UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

THE

QUARTERLY REVIEW.

VOL. XX.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

FIRST NINETEEN VOLUMES.

LONDON:

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1820.

AP4
Q2
v.120

OHIO STATE
UNIVERSITY

London: Printed by C. Roworth,
Bell-yard, Temple-bar.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introductory Note	v
Books and Subjects reviewed	vii
Authors reviewed	xvii
Additions and Corrections	xxiii
Part I.—Personal Names	1
Part II.—Subjects	215
Part III.—New Publications	481

5553

NOTE.

THE plan upon which the following Index has been constructed may be explained in few words. Perspicuity is the object desired in a book of reference: it has been thought that this might be best attained by a separation of the names of persons from the various subjects.

The First Part contains the NAMES of all the Authors reviewed, with a reference to every personal name incidentally introduced. Under the name of the Author are given the facts and observations derived from his book; in the Second Part, those remarks and elucidations are brought together that more particularly belong to the subject treated of: this is especially the case in the description of countries, the geographical knowledge being frequently derived from observation on the spot. This Second Part contains the references to the SUBJECTS examined, and to the moral and philosophical reflections scattered throughout the volumes.

The Third Part forms a compendious index to the several Quarterly Lists of New Publications. The whole is preceded by lists of Subjects and of Authors reviewed.

The time embraced in these Nineteen Volumes reaches from February, 1809, to January, 1819. This period, it will be seen, includes some of the most important transactions of British history.

The Subjects that have passed under review are given in the following ten pages.

BOOKS

BOOKS AND SUBJECTS REVIEWED

Abyssinia, Travels in, ii. 88.
Addresses, Rejected, viii. 172.
Affaires d'Espagne, i. 1.
Affganistan, Affgans, x. 267. xiv. 134.
Africa, Southern, Travels in, viii. 374.
——— A Journal of a Mission to the Interior of, in the year 1805, by Mungo Park, xiii. 120.
——— South, Missionary Travels in, xiii. 309.
——— History of Discoveries in, xvii. 299.
African Discoveries, xviii. 370.
Agricultural Chemistry, Elements of, xi. 318.
Alcestis, Monk's, xv. 112.
Albania, A Journey through, &c. by J. C. Hobhouse, x. 175.
Aleutian Islands, xi. 287.
Alexandrian School, by Edward Jerningham, ii. 275.
Algebra of India and Arabia, ix. 410.
Algerine slavery, Algiers, xv. 146. 149.
Allegorical Interpretation of Scripture, ix. 330.
Allemagne, De l', par Madame de Staël, x. 355.
Ambrosian Manuscripts, xvi. 321.
America—Orders in Council, State of Parties, vii. 1.
——— View of the Manners, Literature, and State of Society of the United States, x. 494.
——— Notes on a Journey in, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, by Morris Birkbeck, xix. 54.
American Annals, by Abiel Holmes, D.D., ii. 319.
Anecdotes of Painters, i. 36.
——— of the Life of Richard Watson, D.D., Bishop of Landaff, xviii. 229.
Angleterre, L', vue à Londres et dans ses Provinces, par M. le Maréchal-de-Camp Pillet, xiii. 442.
——— L', au Commencement du Dix-neuvième Siècle, par M. le Duc de Levis, xv. 537.
——— Panorama d', par M. C. Malo, xviii. 223.
Anian, Strait of, xvi. 146.
Answer to the Calumniators of Louis XVIII., by an Englishman, xiii. 448.
Anthology, Greek, Collections from, x. 139.
Anthropophagism, ix. 437.
Antiquary, The, by the Author of Waverley, xv. 125.
Antiquities, vii. 301. ix. 162. xviii. 369. xix. 180. 391.
Apostate, a Tragedy, by Richard Sheil, Esq., xvii. 248.
Apparitions, An Essay towards a Belief in, ix. 504.
Appeal of Murder, Kendall on, xviii. 177.
——— to the British Nation on the Treatment experienced by Napoleon Buonaparte in the Island of St. Helena, by M. Santini, xvi. 480.
Arcueil, Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d', iii. 402.
Arch, its Discovery and Modifications, ii. 132. iv. 474. vi. 64. 67. ix. 188.
Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, by J. Britton, F. S. A., iv. 474.
Arctic Ice, xviii. 200.
Article, Greek, Doctrine of, ii. 187.
Articles of the Church, vi. 197. vii. 44. viii. 338.
Artificial Memory, Feinaigle and Grey's, ix. 125.
Ashantee, xvii. 327. xviii. 376.
Astronomie Physique, Traité d', par J. B. Biot, vii. 136.
Athenians, ix. 143.
Attica, Gold and Silver Coinage of, xix. 242.
Aurora Borealis, viii. 83. xvi. 171. xviii. 203. 492. xix. 315, 316.
Australasia, iv. 42. xii. 1. 14.
Austrian State Papers, i. 437.
Authors, viii. 93.
Azores, History of, xi. 190.

Balance of Trade, iii. 52. iv. 416. v. 257. ix. 386. xix. 173.
Ballads, iii. 481.
Bank, Bank Notes, Bank Restriction, iii. 158. 160. iv. 416. v. 133. xii. 429.
Baptism, Lay, Sir J. Nicholl and Dr. Daubeney on, vii. 200.
Baptismal Regeneration, Tracts on, xv. 475.
Baptist Missions, i. 193. xv. 350.
Barbadoes, History of, i. 258.
Barbary, Barbary States, ii. 450. xv. 139. 156.

Battle, Trial by, Kendall on, xviii. 177.
Battles of Talavera, a Poem, ii. 426.
Beggars, vii. 243. viii. 330. and note. xiv. 121. xix. 92.
Behring's Strait, xv. 443. xviii. 219. 431.
Beloochistan and Sinde, Travels in, xv. 85.
Benefit Societies, viii. 344. xii. 156. 426. xv. 218.
Bengal, ii. 93. x. 476. xvii. 113.
——— Native Infantry, an Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of, xviii. 385.
Berbers, x. 290.
Berebbers, ii. 448. xv. 156. xvi. 13.
Beresina, Relation impartiale du Passage de la, par l'Armée Française en 1812, par un Témoin Oculaire, xii. 466.
Berlin Decree. See under *Berlin*, Part II.
Bible, Holy, Newly Translated from the Original Hebrew, with Notes, critical and explanatory, by John Bellamy, xix. 250.
Bible, Authorized Version of, xix. 251. *et seq.*
Bible Society, Pamphlets on the, iv. 63.
Biographia Dramatica, vii. 282.
Biographie Moderne, vii. 412.
Blois, Histoire de la Régence à, xii. 238.
Blucher, G. L. Von, Heldenthaten des, xiii. 418.
Bokhara, xiv. 186.
Bombay. See under the word, Part II.
Borough, The, a Poem, by the Rev. G. Crabbe, iv. 281.
Bosjesmen, viii. 386. xv. 454.
Bouchorest College, x. 442. xi. 479.
Bounty Mutineers, iii. 23. xiii. 374.
Bourbon, Isle of, v. 230.
Brahmins. See under the word, Part. II.
Brazil, History of, by Robert Southey, iv. 454. xviii. 99.
——— Travels in, by Henry Koster, xvi. 344.
Bread and Bulls, an Apologetical Oration, by Don Gaspar Jovellanos, x. 203.
Bridal of Triermain, ix. 480.
Bridges, Military, on the Principles and Construction of, xviii. 423.
British Empire, a Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the, xii. 398.
Brudstykker af en Dagbok holden i Grönland i Aarene, 1770—1778 af Hans Egede Saabye, xviii. 480.
Bullion, Bullion Committee, iii. 152. iv. 518. v. 242. 470. xii. 429.
Buonaparte, Napoleon, Memoirs of his Deposition, &c. xii. 238.
——— Mémoires Secrets sur Napoléon, xii. 239.
——— Account of his Landing from Elba, his Second Abdication, Surrender, Arrival at St. Helena, and Character, xiv. 54.
Buonaparte, N., Histoire des Quinze Semaines, ou le Dernier Règne de Buonaparte, xiv. 54.
——— Mr. Warden's Conversations with, xvi. 212.
——— Appeal to the British Nation, xvi. 480.

Caffres, iii. 23. viii. 378. 388. x. 292. xiii. 322.
Calamities of Authors, viii. 93.
Calico-printing, xi. 208.
Calmucks, Calmuck Language, iv. 129. x. 287.
Calvinism, a Refutation of, by G. Tomline, D.D., F.R.S., Lord Bishop of Lincoln, vi. 191.
Cambridge, Considerations respecting, more particularly relating to its Botanical Professorship, by Sir James Edward Smith, M.D., xix. 434.
——— A Vindication of the University of, by the Rev. James Henry Monk, B.D., xix. 434.
Candy, xiv. 5.
Cape of Good Hope, ii. 91. iv. 46. v. 236. viii. 121. 355. 379. xiii. 310. xvi. 142. xviii. 221.
Capillaire, Théorie de l'Action, i. 107.
Cataract, Sir William Adams on, xviii. 158.
Catholic Claims, Lord Grenville and Dr. Duigenan on, iii. 114.
Caubul, Account of, xiv. 153.
Caufiristaun, Account of, xiv. 181.
Ceylon, ii. 100. v. 241. xiv. 2.
Characters of the late Charles James Fox, ii. 375.
Charities, Speeches and Letters on Abuses in, xix. 492.
Charrette, Vie du Général, xv. 1.
Chemical Philosophy, Elements of, by Sir H. Davy, viii. 65.
Childe Harold, vii. 180. xvi. 172. xix. 215.
China, Laws of, iii. 273.
Chinese Dictionary, French and Latin, by M. de Guignes, xiii. 56.
——— by the Rev. Robert Morrison, xv. 350.
Chinese Embassy, xvi. 407. xvii. 466.
Chinese Language, Literature, iii. 279. v. 372. x. 263. xi. 336. xiii. 63. xv. 350.
Chinese, Translations from the Original, xiii. 408.
Christian Policy, the Salvation of the Empire, by Thomas Evans, Librarian to the Society of Spencean Philanthropists, xvi. 225.
Chronicle of the Cid, i. 134.
Church of Scotland, The Secret and True History

History of, from the Restoration to the year 1678, xviii. 502.
Clanship, iv. 354. v. 89. xiv. 174. 293. xv. 93. 286.
Classic Poets, Specimens of the, xiii. 151.
Clavis Sinica, by J. Marshman, D.D. xv. 350.
Clouds of Aristophanes, ix. 139.
Coin, Coinage, i. 121, 123. xii. 429. xix. 242.
Colours, on the Doctrine of, x. 427.
Commerce, Brig, Account of the Loss of, xvi. 287.
Competency of Witnesses, a Short Inquiry as to the, with Reference to their Religious Opinion, by Sir William Smith, Bart., LL.D., vi. 433.
Confession of Buonaparte, vi. 38.
Confucius, Works of, Translated by J. Marshman, xi. 332.
Congo Expedition of Discovery, xvii. 325. xviii. 335.
Congrès de Vienne, Du, par M. de Pradt, xiv. 481.
Conscription, vi. 250. 258. *et seq.*
Coptic Language, x. 290. xiv. 101. xvii. 168. 324.
Corea, xvii. 495. xviii. 310.
Corn Trade, x. 161. xii. 409. 424.
Corsair, a Tale, xi. 428.
Cossacks, ii. 296. iv. 125. v. 69. xviii. 467.
Covenanters, xvi. 459. xviii. 528.
Count Julian, a Tragedy, viii. 86.
Crimea, iv. 138. ix. 376.
Criminal Law of England, Observations on the, as it relates to Capital Punishment, &c. by Sir Samuel Romilly, vii. 160.
Cross-examination, an Attempt to shew that Witnesses under, ought not to be required to bear Testimony to their own Disgrace, vi. 433.
Culloden Papers, xiv. 283.
Curacy Bill, Substance of the Speech of the Earl of Harrowby on the, x. 41.
Currency, on the Depreciation of by W. Huskisson, Esq., iv. 414.
Curse of Kehama, v. 40.
Customs, Historic Sketch of, xi. 259.

Davis's Strait, Expedition of Discovery up, xviii. 220.
Deeds, some Observations on that part of the Law of Evidence which relates to the proof of, vi. 433.
Denmark, a Letter on the Conduct and Situation of, from a Dane to an Englishman; written 30th of May, 1813, x. 211.
Dew, Essay on, xii. 90.
Diamond Mines, Brazilian, vii. 353.
Diary of a Lover of Literature, iv. 153.
Digamma, xiii. 347.
Dissenters, History of, x. 90.
Disturbances at Madras, v. 138.
Divine Legation of Warburton, ii. 406. vii. 402.
Divinité de Jésus Christ, Courayer sur la, vi. 391.
Domesday Record, ii. 310.
Drama, Dramatic Literature, xii. 115. xvii. 249.
Dramatic Biography, vii. 282.
Dramatic Works of Ford, vi. 462.
Dropsies, Observations on the Nature and Cure of, ix. 466.
Dry-rot, viii. 33. x. 21. xii. 230.
Dyeing, xi. 203.

East India College, xvii. 107.
——— Company's Charter, Papers respecting, viii. 239.
Easter, Ecclesiastical Computation of, xviii. 496.
Eau Médicinale, an Account of the Remarkable effects of the, iii. 368.
Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, ii. 126.
——— Architecture of England during the Middle Ages, Treatise of the, by the Rev. John Milner, D.D., vi. 62.
——— Biography, iv. 93.
Education, Professional, vi. 169.
Education, Bell and Lancaster's System, View of, vi. 264.
——— of the Lower Orders in the Metropolis, Reports of the Select Committee on, xix. 492.
Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts, Narrative of a Journey in, by Thomas Legh, Esq., M.P., xvi. 1.
——— Nubia, &c. Travels in, by Henry Light, Captain in the Royal Artillery, xix. 178.
Egyptian Antiquities, xvi. 8. xvii. 181. xix. 180. 192. 391. 405.
Egyptian Expedition, xiii. 1.
Elgin Marbles, Works relating to, xiv. 513.
Embassy. See under the word, Part II.
Emma, a Novel, xiv. 188.
England, Works on, xv. 537.
English Poets, the Works of, from Chaucer to Cowper, xi. 480. xii. 60.
ΕΡΜΗΣ ὁ ΛΟΓΙΟΣ Η ΦΙΛΟΛΟΓΙΚΑΙ ΑΓΩΓΕΑΙΑΙ, x. 442.
Erreur de Napoléon, xii. 466.
Established Church, State of, v. 352.
Evangelical Sects, iv. 480.
Euripidis Troades et Phœnissæ, iii. 167.
——— Supplices Mulieres, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, vii. 441.
——— Hippolytus Coronifer, viii. 215.
——— Heraclidæ, ix. 548.

Euripidis Alcestis, xv. 112.
European Commerce with India, History of the, by David Macpherson, viii. 114.
Excursion, The, a Poem, xii. 100.
Extractos em Portuguez, i. 268.
Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature, iv. 153.
Eye, Adams on Diseases of the, xi. 347.

Fair Isabel of Cotchele, xiv. 402.
Fazio, a Tragedy, by H. H. Milman, B. A., xv. 69.
Feroe Islands, Description of, iv. 333.
Fez, xv. 156. 307.
Fiction, History of, xiii. 385.
Fiorin Grass, i. 348.
Fish, Fisheries, Tracts on, ix. 265.
Florence, vii. 357. ix. 446.
Fluxions, Principles of, v. 340.
Foliage; by Leigh Hunt, xviii. 324.
Fox, Right Hon. C. J., Observations on the Historical Work of the late, ii. 243.
—— Memoirs of the Latter Years of, by J. B. Trotter, Esq., vi. 518.
France, Internal State of, by M. Faber, vi. 235.
——— Histoire de, pendant le Dix-huitième Siècle, xi. 138.
——— by Lady Morgan, xvii. 260.
Frankenstein, or the Modern Prometheus, xviii. 379.
French Embassy to Persia, iii. 161.
Friendly Societies, xii. 146. xvi. 92. xviii. 277.
Fur-trade, xii. 362.
—— British, in North America, a Sketch of the, by the Earl of Selkirk, xvi. 129.

Ganges, Narrative of a Journey to discover its Sources, xvii. 403.
Gardening, xvi. 417.
General View of the Political State of France, and of the Government of Louis XVIII., xiii. 448.
Genius and Disposition of the French Government, Letter on, iii. 320.
Genuine Rejected Addresses, viii. 172.
Géographie de Strabon traduite du Grec en Français, v. 273.
Geometry, Geometrical Analysis, and Plane Trigonometry, by Professor Leslie, iv. 25.
Georgics, Translations of, i. 69.
Germany, x. 358.
Gold Mines of Brazil, vii. 352.
Gothic Architecture, ii. 126.
Grand Jury Laws, Irish, an Inquiry into the Effects of, xiii. 178.
Greek Anthology, Collections from, x. 139.
Greenland, Ancient and Modern, xviii. 480.
Greenland, the Adjacent Sea, and the North West Passage to the Pacific Ocean, by Bernard O'Reilly, Esq., xix. 208.
Guayra, xvii. 555. xviii. 110. *et seq.* 152.
Gustavus IV., Last Years of the Reign of, viii. 302.
Guy Mannering, or The Astrologer, by the Author of Waverley, xii. 501.

Haydn and Mozart, Lives of, xviii. 73.
Heldenthaten des G. L. Von Blucher, xiii. 418.
Helena, St., Tracts on, by Major-General Beatson, xiv. 146.
—— Tour through the Island of, with some Particulars respecting the Arrival and Detention of Napoleon Buonaparte, by Captain James Barnes, Town Major, &c., xvi. 480.
Herculanensia, iii. 1.
Herodotus, Oxford Editions of, ii. 354.
Highlanders, xiv. 283.
Himmaleyeh Mountains, xiv. 184.
———— on the Height of, by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq., xvii. 403.
Hindoos, Vindication of the, i. 193.
Hindu Infanticide, by Edward Moor, vi. 210.
Hints to the Public and the Legislature, on the Effects of Evangelical Preaching, iv. 480.
Hoche, Lazare, Vie de, xv. 1.
Hofer, History of, xvii. 347.
Hottentots, ii. 91. v. 376. viii. 379. x. 263. xiii. 313.
Hudson's Bay Company, viii. 125. xvi. 130. *et seq.*
Human Mind, xii. 281.

Jamaica, i. 264. vi. 147. viii. 136.
Japan, Russian Embassy to, vi. 357. ix. 440.
Java and Dependencies, vi. 487.
—— The History of, by T. S. Raffles, Esq., xvii. 72.
—— Conduct of the Dutch, since the Island has been restored to them, xvii. 287.
Ice, Arctic, xviii. 200.
Iceland, Account of, vii. 48. xix. 291.
—— Crystal, on the Extraordinary Refraction of, ii. 339. xi. 43.
Improved Version of the New Testament, i. 315.
Inchiquen the Jesuit's Letters, x. 494.
India, History of European Commerce with, viii. 114.
Indian-built Ships, Reports and Papers on the Impolicy of employing, in the Trade of the East India Company, and of admitting them to British Registry, x. i.
Indian Empire, xvi. 348. xvii. 113. *et seq.*

Indian System, Expediency of Maintaining, by Robert Grant, Esq., ix. 218.
Infanticide, vi. 212.
Innateness of Ideas, xiii. 162.
Inquisition, Spanish and Portuguese, Tracts on, vi. 313.
——— Speech relative to the, of Doctor D. Antonio Joseph Ruiz de Padron, x. 203.
Insanity, an Essay on the Prevention and Cure of, by G. N. Hill, xv. 387.
Insular Empire, National Defence of, by Philip Patten, Admiral of the White Squadron, iv. 313.
Intercepted Letters, x. 481.
Inventions and Discoveries, History of, xiv. 405.
Journal d'un Voyage dans la Turquie d'Asie et la Perse, iii. 161.
——— des Quatorze derniers Jours de la Monarchie Prussienne, xiii. 418.
Ireland, Statistical Account, or Parochial Survey of, xiii. 76.
Irish Melodies, by T. Moore, Esq., vii. 374.
Isle of France, ii. 125. iv. 47. v. 230.
Italian Republics, History of, by J. C. L. Simonde Sismondi, vii. 357.
Italy, Tour through, x. 222.
—— Literary History of, xi. 1.
Judicial Combat, xviii. 185.
Judicium Regale, xv. 69.
Juvenal, Specimen of a New Translation of, viii. 60.
——— Satires of, translated by Charles Badham, M. D., xi. 377.

LADY of the Lake, a Poem, by Walter Scott, Esq., iii. 492.
Landscape Gardening, Fragments on, by H. Repton, Esq. xvi. 416.
Languages, General History of, x. 250.
——— Ancient, Jamieson and Townsend on, xiv. 96.
Laou-sing-urh, or an Heir in his Old Age, xvi. 396.
Lara, a Tale, xi. 428.
La Vendée, xv. 1.
Law of Evidence, which relates to the Proof of Deeds, some Observations on that part of the, vi. 433.
—— Criminal, of England, Observations on, vii. 159.
Laws of China, iii. 294.
Lay Baptism, Sir J. Nicholl and Dr. Daubeney on, vii. 201.
Lay of the Scottish Fiddle, a Poem, x. 463.
Lettera di un Italiano, xii. 239.
Letters from Albion to a Friend on the Continent, written in the years 1810—1813, xv. 537.
——— from London, xv. 537.
Letters from the Cape of Good Hope in Reply to Mr. Warden, xvii. 506.
Lew-chew Islands (vi. 374.) xvii. 497. 501. xviii. 308.
Li Romani nella Grecia, ix. 39.
License Trade, Reflections on the Nature and Extent of the, v. 457.
Life of Alfieri, Vittorio, xiv. 333.
—— of Apollonius of Tyana, iii. 417.
—— of Barrington, Visc. xiv. 505.
—— of Bossuet, x. 409.
—— of Burns, i. 25.
—— of Charrette, xv. 1.
—— of Cowper, William, xvi. 116.
—— of Dangeau, Marquis de, xix. 461.
—— of Evelyn, xix. i. (ix. 48).
—— of Fenelon, x. 409.
—— of Ferrers, Nicholas, iv. 101.
—— of Fulton, Robert, xix. 347.
—— of Gibbon, Edward, Esq., xii. 368.
—— of Gray, Thomas, xi. 304.
—— of Haydn and Mozart, xviii. 73.
—— of Hoche, Lazare, xv. 1.
—— of Hofer, Andreas, xvii. 356.
—— of Huet, Peter Daniel, iv. 103.
—— of Knox, John, ix. 418.
—— of Lindsey, Theophilus, viii. 422.
—— of Lope de Vega, xviii. 1.
—— of Mason, William, A. M., xv. 376.
—— of Melancthon, xiv. 236.
—— of More, Sir Thomas, iv. 98.
—— of Nelson, Lord, iii. 219.
—— of Nowell, Alexander, iii. 111.
—— of Paley, ii. 83. ix. 388.
—— of Pitt, Right Hon. William, iv. 207.
—— of Porteus, Bishop, vii. 34.
—— of Roberts, Barre Charles, xii. 509.
—— of Roche-Jaquelein, la, xv. 1.
—— of Romney, George, Esq., ii. 433.
—— of Sidney, Sir Philip, i. 78.
—— of Stockdale, Percival, i. 371.
—— of Swift, i. 162.
—— of Taylor, Jeremy, xiv. 236.
—— of Tooke, John Horne, Esq., vii. 313.
—— of Warburton, Bishop, (ii. 402.) vii. 383.
—— of Watson, Bishop, xviii. 239.
—— of Wellington, Duke of, xiii. 215. 448.
—— of Wolsey, Cardinal, iv. 97. viii. 163.
Light, Works on, iii. 471. xi. 42.
Ligne, Prince de, Lettres et Pensées du, i. 362.
Linen Manufacture of Ireland, i. 419.
Littérature Dramatique, Cours de, par A. W. Schlegel, xii. 112.
——— Française pendant le 18ème Siècle, viii. 287.
——— du Midi de l'Europe, de la, xi. 1.
Londres, La Cour et les Provinces d'Angleterre

gleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande, &c. xv. 537.
Lord of the Isles, a Poem, xiii. 287.
Louis XIV., Essai sur l'Etablissement Monarchique de, xix. 460.
Lucretius, Dr. Busby's Translation of, xi. 88.
Luise, Die Konigin, xv. 511.

MADISON (Mr.) 's War, viii. 193.
Madhouses, xv. 387.
Madness, Works on, ii. 155.
Madras, Disturbances at, v. 138.
Magna Britannia, v. 332.
Mahrattas, x. 323. xii. 198. *et seq.*
Maina, vii. 304. xix. 235.
Malta, Works on the Natural and Political History of, ix. 1.
Manasawara, a Journey to Lake, xvii. 403.
Mandeville, a Tale, xviii. 176.
Manufactures, Manufacturing System, viii. 329. 337. 340. xii. 410. 426. xvi. 542.
Marbles, Elgin, xiv. 528.
Marie, ou les Hollandaises, xii. 391.
Markland's Euripidis Supplices, &c. vii. 441. Appendix to, viii. 229.
Marocco, Account of the Empire of, ii. 445.
Mauritius, History of, v. 229.
Mécanique Céleste, Supplement to the, i. 107.
Medals, Essay on, i. 112.
Medical Literature, An Introduction to, by Thomas Young, M.D., ix. 117.
Méduse, Shipwreck of, xviii. 168.
Melancthon, Philip, Life of, by F. A. Cox, xiv. 236.
Mendicité, Mémoires sur les Moyens de détruire la, xv. 187.
Mendicity—Minutes of the Evidence taken before the Committee, to inquire into the State of Mendicity and Vagrancy in the Metropolis and its Neighbourhood, xiv. 120.
Message of the President of the United States, communicated to Congress, 5th Nov. 1811, vii. 1.
Methodists, iv. 480.
Miao-tsé, Conquest of, iv. 361.
Mind, vi. 1.
Mineralogy, i. 153. ii. 61.
Missionary Transactions, i. 193.
Modern Greeks, State of the, x. 196.
Mosco, ii. 297. iv. 115. viii. 457.
Moscou, Campagne de, en 1812, xii. 466.
Musæ Cantabrigienses, iv. 382.
Music, xviii. 84.
Mysore, History of the House of, vi. 104. xviii. 47.

NAPOLEON, Official Memoir, dictated by, xvi, 480.
National Debt, xii. 431.
National Education, Essay on, vi. 419.
—— First Report on, viii. 1.
National Subsistence, An Inquiry into the State of, x. 157.
Native Army of the East India Company, xviii. 388.
Natural Defence of an Insular Empire, by Adm. Patten, iv. 313.
Natural Philosophy, Outlines of, by Prof. Playfair, viii. 149.
Naval Architecture, iv. 318. xii. 444.
Naval Timber, x. 1.
Naufrage de la Méduse, xviii. 168.
Navy, xii. 447.
Nepaul, Account of the Kingdom of, v. 303.
New Holland, iv. 47. xii. 14.
New Testament in an Improved Version, i. 315.
Newgate, Letter on the Abuses in, by the Hon. H. G. Bennet, M.P. xix. 79.
Nicobar Islands, Letters on, xi. 57.
Niger, ii. 451. xiii. 126. xiv. 469. xvi. 317. xvii. 313. xviii. 348.
North-west Company, xvi. 131.
North-west Passage, viii. 123. xvi. 145. xviii. 213.
North Cape, Picturesque Journey to the, xi. 104.
Northern Courts, the, by Mr. Brown, xix. 379.
Norway and Lapland, Travels through, xi. 104.
Notices sur l'Intérieur de la France, par M. Faber, vi. 235.
Novels, Tales, Romances,—Amélie Mansfield, i. 304.
—— Antiquary, xv. 125.
—— Daughters of Isenberg, iv. 61.
—— Emily, a Moral Tale, ii. 314.
—— Emma, by the Author of Sense and Sensibility, xiv. 188.
—— Fatal Revenge, or the Family of Montorio, iii. 339.
—— Guy Mannering, xii. 501.
—— John de Lancaster, i. 337.
—— Mandeville, a Tale, xviii. 176.
—— Marie, ou les Hollandaises, xii. 391.
—— Patronage, x. 301.
—— Wanderer, or Female Difficulties, xi. 123.
—— Waverley, xi. 354.
—— William Tell, or Swisserland Delivered, ii. 348.
—— Woman, or Ida of Athens, i. 50.
—— Women, or Pour et Contre, xix. 321.
Nubia, xvi. 13. xix. 184.

OAK Timber, viii. 36. x. 5. xi. 219.
Observador Portuguez, iv. 1.
Oraison Funèbre de Buonaparte, xii. 239.
Orders in Council, iii. 51. vii. 1. viii. 201.

Oxford, A Reply to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against, containing an Account of Studies pursued in that University, iv. 177.
—— A History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings attached to the University of, including the Lives of the Founders, vi. 87.

Painters, Anecdotes of, i. 36.
Painting. See the word, Part II.
Paper Currency, iii. 155. iv. 420. v. 468. xii. 429.
Paradise of Coquettes, a Poem, xii. 159.
Paris, Pamphlets on, xii. 46.
—— Campagne de, xii. 238.
—— a Poem, xvii. 218.
Parliamentary Reform, i. 429. xvi. 225.
Parthenon, xiv. 514.
Parties, at the close of 1809, Short Remarks on the State of, ii. 454.
—— in the United States of America, a View of the State of, vii. 1.
Patronage, a Novel, x. 301.
Paupers, Pauperism, viii. 319. xii. 146. xiv. 124. xvi. 90. xix. 85.
Pelasgicæ, Horæ, xiii. 340.
People, on the Means of Improving the, xix. 79.
Periodical Papers, on, i. 398.
Persia, French Embassy to, iii. 161.
—— A Journey through, &c. by James Morier, Esq., ix. 57.
—— A Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, by Sir John Malcolm, ix. 57.
—— The History of, from the most Early Period to the Present Time, containing an Account of the Religion, Government, Usages and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom, by Colonel Sir John Malcolm, K.C.B., xv. 236.
Persius, translated, i. 355.
Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter, asserted and explained, by Reginald Heber, A.M., xvii. 358.
Petitions against the Renewal of the East India Company's Charter, viii. 239.
Petrarch, an Historical and Critical Essay on the Life and Character of, viii. 181.
Philosophy of the Human Mind, vi. 1. Elements of, xii. 281.
Physical Astronomy, vii. 136.
Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, xiii. 159.
Picturesque, Essays on the, iv. 372.
Pietas Londinensis, xv. 187.
Pindarries, Origin of the, xviii. 466.
Pitt, Right Hon. Wm., A History of the Political Life of, by John Gifford, Esq. iv. 207.
Poetic Mirror, or the Living Bards of Britain, xv. 468.
Poetry.
—— Poems, by the Rev. W. L. Bowles, ii. 281.
—— —— of Robert Burns, i. 21.
—— —— from Herrick and Carew, iv. 170. 174.
—— —— by Wm. Cowper, xvi. 116.
—— —— by Mary Russell Mitford, iv. 514.
—— —— by S. Rogers, ix. 207.
—— —— by Wm. Robert Spencer, vii. 438.
—— —— by Wm. Wordsworth, xiv. 201.
—— —— by J. D. Worgan, of Bristol, iii. 431.
—— Ballads, iii. 484. Songs, vii. 379.
—— Battles of Talavera, ii. 426.
—— Borough, iv. 281.
—— Bridal of Triermain, ix. 480.
—— Bride of Abydos, x. 331.
—— British Georgics, iii. 456.
—— Childe Harold, vii. 178. xvi. 172. xix. 215.
—— Chinese, iv. 364.
—— Corsair, a Tale, xi. 428.
—— Eighteen Hundred and Eleven, by Anna Letitia Barbauld, vii. 309.
—— Elements of Art, by M. A. Shee, R. A., iii. 407.
—— Emerald Isle, xvi. 27.
—— Endymion, a Poetic Romance, xix. 204.
—— Excursion, by Wm. Wordsworth, xii. 100.
—— Foliage, or Poems Original and Translated, by Leigh Hunt, xviii. 324.
—— Giaour, x. 331.
—— Lady of the Lake, iii. 492.
—— Lara, a Tale, xi. 428.
—— Lay of the Scottish Fiddle, x. 463.
—— Lord of the Isles, xiii. 287.
—— Paradise of Coquettes, xii. 159.
—— Paris in 1815, xvii. 218.
—— Portugal, by Lord G. N. Grenville, vii. 151.
—— Prisoner of Chillon, xvi. 172.
—— Psyche, with other Poems, v. 471.
—— Pursuits of Agriculture, a Satirical Poem, iii. 374.
—— Roderick, the Last of the Goths, xiii. 85.
—— Rokeby, viii. 485.
—— Samor, Lord of the Bright City, xix. 328.
—— Story of Rimini, xiv. 473.
—— Veils, by Miss Porden, xvi. 387.
—— Vision of Don Roderick, vi. 221.
—— Wallace, or the Fight of Falkirk, a Metrical Romance, iii. 63.
—— Washington, or Liberty Restored, by T. Northmore, Esq., ii. 365.

Poetry.
—— Waterloo, and other Poems, by J. Wedderburne Webster, Esq., xv. 345.
—— West Indies, Wanderer of Switzerland, and other Poems, by James Montgomery, vi. 405.
—— White Doe of Rylstone, xiv. 201.
—— World before the Flood, xi. 78.
Polar Basin, xviii. 211. 431.
Polynesia, ii. 24. iv. 341. vi. 509. xvii. 38.
Poor, on Improving their Condition, xii. 146.
—— Works on, xv. 187.
Poor-laws, Inquiry into the, viii. 319.
—— Reports from the Select Committee on the, xviii. 259.
—— Considerations on the, by John Davison, M.A., xviii. 259.
—— Observations on the Impolicy, Abuses, and False Interpretation of the, by John, Earl of Sheffield, xviii. 259.
—— A Treatise on the, by T. P. Courtenay, Esq., xix. 79.
—— A Summary View of the Report and Evidence relating to the, by S. W. Nicholl, xix. 79.
Poor-rates, viii. 328.
Popular Antiquities, Observations on, xi. 259.
Popular Disaffection, viii. 345.
—— Rise and Progress of, xvi. 511.
Population and Production, Principles of, by John Weyland, jun., Esq., F.R.S., xv. 167.
Population, xvi. 54.
—— Essay on the Principle of, by R. T. Malthus, A.M., xvii. 369.
Portugal, a Poem, vii. 151.
Portugueze Literature, i. 268.
Prisoner of Chillon, xvi. 172.
Proclamation of the Archduke Charles to his Army, i. 437.
Professional Education, Essay on, by R. L. Edgeworth, Esq., vi. 166.
Prussia, Gentz on the Fall of, xiii. 418.
Psyche, with other Poems, v. 471.
Public Affairs, On the Present State of, xvi. 511.
—— Characters of 1809, 10, i. 132.
Puisaye, Mémoires du Comte Josephe de, xv. 1.
Puritans, Neal's History of, x. 90.
Pursuits of Agriculture, a Satirical Poem, iii. 374.

QUINZE Jours à Londres à la fin de 1815, xv. 537.

RAMAYUNA of Valmeeki, translated from the Original Sungskrit, iii. 379.
Reform, Parliamentary, Pamphlets on, i. 429.
—— Roscoe's Letters on, vii. 265.
—— A Proposal for putting to the Vote throughout the Kingdom, by the Hermit of Marlow, xvi. 511.
Reformation in Scotland, History of, by George Cooke, D.D., vii. 107.
Réfraction Extraordinaire dans les Cristaux diaphanes, ii. 337.
—— Double, de la Lumière, Théorie de la, xi. 42.
Regeneration and Conversion, Two Tracts intended to convey correct notions of, by Richard Mant, M.A., xv. 475.
Rejected Addresses, viii. 172.
Remorse, a Tragedy, by S. T. Coleridge, xi. 177.
Replies to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford, iv. 177.
Resolutions of the London Ship-Owners, x. 467.
Révolution Française, Histoire Générale et Impartiale des Erreurs, des Fautes et des Crimes commis pendant la, xv. 1.
Revolution in Spanish America, Outline of, by a South American, xvii. 530.
Rimini, Story of, a Poem, xiv. 473.
Rivers, on the Passage of, xviii. 423.
Roche-Jaquelein, Mémoires de Madame la Marquise de la, écrits par elle-même, xv. 1.
Roderick, the Last of the Goths, xiii. 83.
Rokeby, a Poem, viii. 485.
Romaic, x. 198. xi. 461.
Romney, Life of, ii. 433.
Round Table, The, a Collection of Essays on Literature, Men and Manners, by Wm. Hazlitt, xvii. 154.
Russe, Des Progrès de la Puissance, par M. L——, ix. 366.
Russia, Travels in, ii. 288.
—— State of, iii. 69.
—— Travels in, by Dr. Clarke, iv. 111.
—— Campaign in, viii. 445. xii. 466.
—— Resources of, in the Event of a War with France, viii. 445.
—— A Sketch of the Military and Political Power of, in 1817, xix. 131.

SAMOR, Lord of the Bright City, a Poem, by the Rev. H. H. Milman, M.A., xix. 328.
Sanscrit Language, Grammars of, i. 53.
Sardinia, Observations on, vii. 298.
Sarragossa, Siege of, i. 226.
Saving Banks, xii. 155. xv. 219.
—— Tracts on, xvi. 89.
Saxon Church, Antiquities of, vii. 92.
Secret Committee, Report of, xvi. 511.
Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry, iv. 165.

Sermons,

Sermons—by Archibald Alison, LL. B., vol. ii. xiv. 429.
—— by John Eveleigh, D.D., vii. 293.
—— by Samuel Horsley, LL. D., iii. 398. ix. 30.
—— by the late Rev. W. B. Kirwan, xi. 130.
—— by the Rev. W. Paley, ii. 75.
—— by the Rev. Sydney Smith, i. 387. iii. 185.
Shakspeare's Himself Again! xvi. 85.
Shawl-manufactory of Cashmir, xiv. 181.
Ship-building, Works on, viii. 29. xii. 444.
Ship-owners of London, Resolutions of, x. 467.
Sidney, Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by Dr. Zouch, i. 78.
Sikhs, Sketch of the, by Sir John Malcolm, ix. 472.
Sinde, Travels in, xv. 85.
Skizzen zu einer Geschichte des Russisch Französischen Krieges im Jahr, 1812, xii. 466.
Slave-trade, i. 262.
Small-pox, History of, xix. 357.
Socinianism, i. 222.
Song-writing, iii. 481.
Soofeeism, xv. 276, 277.
Sound, in Vapour, through Solid Bodies, iii. 467. 479.
South of India, Historical Sketches of, by Colonel Mark Wilks, vi. 103. xviii. 47.
South Sea Islands, Transactions of the Missionary Society in, ii. 24.
Spain, Affairs of, i. 1. ii. 203.
Spain and her Colonies, xvii. 530.
Spanish Colonies, Present State of the, by William Walton, jun. vii. 235.
Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran, i. 96.
—— of Mr. Phillips, xvi. 27.
Stanley's Æschylus, by Butler, iii. 389.
State Papers, Sadler's, iv. 403.
Stonehenge, vi. 440.
Sugar, ii. 3.
Surinam, v. 485.
Susa, ii. 445.
Sweden. See under the word, Part II.
Sylva, of Evelyn, ix. 45. xix. 47.
Symbolic Illustrations of the History of England, xv. 418.
Ta Tsing Leu Lee, iii. 273.
Taheite, ii. 25.
Tales of Fashionable Life, ii. 146. vii. 329.
—— of My Landlord, xvi. 430.
Taylor, Jeremy, D.D., Life of by the Rev. Henry Kaye Bonney, xiv. 236.
Teak Timber, viii. 43.
Tantamina in Scholâ Ed. electa, viii. 395.
Thames Ship-builders, Papers on, xi. 215.
Theâtres, Les, xvii. 441.
Third Report of the Edinburgh Society for the Suppression of Beggars, &c., xvi. 89.
Tides, New Theory of, vi. 74.
Timber, Naval, Papers on, x. 1.
Timbuctoo, Account of, ii. 445.
Tonga Islands, Mariner's Account of, xvii. 1.
Tongataboo, Narrative of a Four Years' Residence at, iii. 440.
Tragedy, ancient and modern, xii. 121.
Tragic Drama, xvii. 248.
Travels of Abu Taleb Khan, iv. 80.
—— of Ali Bey, xv. 299.
—— of Leopold Von Buch, xi. 103.
—— of Campbell, xiii. 309.
—— of Dr. Clarke, iv. 111. ix. 162. xvii. 160.
—— of Patrick Gass, i. 293.
—— of W. J. Hooker, vii. 48.
—— of Humboldt, xviii. 135.
—— of the Rev. J. T. James, xv. 51.
—— of Colonel Keatinge, xv. 139.
—— of Henry Koster, xvi. 344.
—— of Captains Lewis and Clarke, xii. 317.
—— of Dr. Lichtenstein, viii. 374.
—— of Captain Light, xix. 178.
—— of Sir G. S. Mackenzie, vii. 48.
—— of John Mawe, vii. 342.
—— of James Morier, Esq., ix. 57.
—— of Lieut. Colonel Pinckney, ii. 181.
—— of Lieut. Pottinger, xv. 85.
—— of Lord Valentia, ii. 88.
Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, by Robert Ker Porter, ii. 288.
Trial by Battle, xviii. 177.
Trigonometry, a Treatise on Plane and Spherical, iv. 392.
Tripoli, Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at, xv. 139.
Tunis, an Account of, its Government, Manners, Customs, and Antiquities, &c. xv. 139.
Turkey, Present State of, iii. 129.
—— European and Asiatic, Memoirs relating to, xix. 233.
Tweddell, John, Remains of, xiv. 225. Appendix to the, 257.
Tyrol, Transactions in the, xvii. 348.
Vaccination, The History and Practice of, xix. 357.
Veils, The, a Poem, xvi. 387.
Velvet Cushion, xii. 433.
—— a new Covering to the, xiii. 115.
Vendée, La, Works on the War in, xv. 1.
Versuche über Spiegelung und Brechung, xi. 42.
Vienna Congress, xiv. 489.
Vision of Don Roderick, a Poem, by Walter Scott, Esq., vi. 221.

Voyages, Travels.
—— Voyage round the World, by A. Campbell, xvi. 69.
—— by Lieut. Chappell, xviii. 199.
—— by Captain Flinders, xii. 1.
—— by John Galt, vii. 297.
—— by Basil Hall, Esq., Captain R. N., xviii. 308.
—— of Captain Krusenstern, vi. 357.
—— by G. H. Von Langsdorff, ix. 433. xi. 285.
—— of Captains Lewis and Clarke, i. 293.
—— by Captain Urey Lisiansky, xi. 285.
—— by Bernard O'Reilly, Esq., xix. 208.
—— of Baron Von Sach, v. 485.
—— of Lord Valentia, ii. 88.
Voyages à Péking, &c. par M. de Guignes, ii. 255.
—— à la Recherche de la Pérouse, de M. Dentrecasteaux, iii. 21.
—— à la Cochin-chine, par John Barrow, traduit par Malte-Brun, iii. 194.
—— de Découverte aux Terres Australes, par M. F. Péron, iv. 42. xvii. 229.
—— aux Indes Orientales, par C. F. Tombe, vi. 487.
—— dans la Péninsule d' Inde, et dans l'Ile de Ceylan, par M. I. Haafner, vii. 120.
—— dans le Nord de l'Europe, consistant Principalement de Promenades en Norwège, &c. xi. 104.
—— de la Mer Atlantique à l'Océan Pacifique par le nord-ouest dans la Mer Glaciale ; par le Capitaine Laurent Ferret Maldonado, l'an 1588, xvi. 129.
Upas Tree, iii. 202. vi. 514.

Wallace, or the Fall of Falkirk, iii. 63.
Wanderer, or Female Difficulties, by the Author of Evelina, &c. xi. 123.
Washington, or Liberty Restored, a Poem, ii. 365.
Waterloo, Accounts of the Battle of, xiii. 418.
—— and other Poems, xv. 345.
Waverley, or 'Tis Sixty Years Since, xi. 354.
Wellesley, Marq., Minutes of the, relative to the College of Fort William, xvii. 107.
Wellington, Life of, xiii. 215. 448.
West India Affairs, Pamphlets on, ii. 1.
West Indies, a Poem, vi. 405.
White Doe of Rylstone, a Poem, xiv. 201.
William Tell, by the Chev. de Florian, ii. 348.
Wiltshire, Ancient, v. 111.
Winchester, History of, iii. 347.
Woman, or Ida of Athens, i. 50.
Woman, a Poem, xix. 246.
Women, or Pour et Contre, xix. 321.
Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, First Report of the Commissioners of His Majesty's, x. 1.
Writers of the East India Company, xvii. 113. *et seq.*

Zaire, Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River, by Capt. J. H. Tuckey, R.N., xviii. 335.

AUTHORS REVIEWED.

Abu Taleb's Travels, iv. 80.
Accum's Mineralogy, i. 153.
Adams on Diseases of the Eye, xi. 347.
—— on Cataract, xviii. 158.
Adams, R. Narrative, &c. xiv. 453.
Adelung's Mithridates, x. 250.
Adolphus's Speech, xi. 215.
Aikin's Essays, and Vocal Poetry, iii. 481.
Alfieri, Life and Works of, xiv. 333.
Ali Bey's Travels, xv. 299.
Alison's Sermons, xiv. 429.
Amoretti, Voyage de Maldonado, xvi. 129.
Anderson's Dane's Excursions in Britain, xv. 537.
Archimède, Œuvres d', iii. 89.
Aristophanes, Comedies of, ix. 139.
Arnold, on the Insane, ii. 155.
Badham's Juvenal, xi. 377.
Bakewell, on Madhouses, xv. 388.
Bancroft, on Permanent Colours, xi. 203.
Barbauld's Eighteen Hundred and Eleven, vii. 309.
Barnes, Tour through St. Helena, xvi. 480.
Barrett's Essay, i. 162.
Barrett's Woman, xix. 246.
Barrington, Visc., Political Life of, xiv. 505.
Barrow, Voyage à la Cochinchine, iii. 194.
Barzoni, Li Romani nella Grecia, ix. 39.
Bawdwen's Domesday Record, ii. 310.
Beatson's Tracts on St. Helena, xiv. 146.
Beauchamp, Guerre de la Vendée, xv. 1.
Becket, Shakspeare's Himself Again! xvi. 85.
Beckmann's History of Inventions, xiv. 405.
Bellamy's Translation of the Bible, xix. 250. Reply, 446.
Belsham's Life of Lindsey, viii. 422. Letter, xiv. 39.
Bennet, on Abuses in Newgate, xix. 79.
Bentham, J., on Parliamentary Reform, xviii. 128.
Bernard, on Fish, ix. 265.
Berneaud, Voyage à l'Ile d'Elbe, xii. 239.
Berthre de Bourniseaux, Guerre Civile de la Vendée, xv. 1.
Berwick, Life of Apollonius of Tyana, iii. 417.
Biddulph, on Baptism, xv. 475.
Biot, Astronomie Physique, vii. 136. On Light, xi. 42.
Birkbeck's Notes on America, xix. 54.
Blackall, on Dropsies, ix. 466.
Bland's Greek Anthology, x. 139.
Blayney's Forced Journey, xiv. 112. Sequel, xv. 183.
Blomfield, Æschyli Prometheus Vinctus, v. 203.
Bogue and Bennett's History of Dissenters, x. 90.
Boothby's Fables, iii. 43.
Bourgeois, Campagne de Moscou, xii. 466.
Bouvier-Desmortiers, Vie de Charrette, xv. 1.
Bowerbank's Extract of a Journal, xiv. 54.
Bowles's Poems, ii. 281.
—— Vindiciæ Wykehamicæ, xix. 492.
Bowyer, Comparative View of the Two New Systems of Education, vi. 264.
Brand's Popular Antiquities, xi. 259.
Brewster, on Light, xi. 42.
Britton's Architectural Antiquities, iv. 474.
Brougham, on Abuses of Charities, xix. 492.
Broughton's Letters from a Mahratta Camp, x. 323.
Brown's Northern Courts, xix. 379.
Buch, Von, Travels through Norway and Lapland, xi. 104.
Buchanan's Christian Researches, vi. 448.
Buonaparte, L., Marie, ou les Hollandaises, xii. 391.
Burges, Eurip. Troades et Phœnissæ, iii. 167.
Burney, Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, xvii. 1. On the Geography of the North-Eastern Part of Asia, xviii. 431.
Burns, Reliques of, i. 19.
Busby's Lucretius, xi. 88.
Butler, Stanley's Æschylus, iii. 389.
Butler, Chs., Lives of Bossuet and Fenelon, x. 409.
Byron, Lord, Childe Harold, vii. 180. xvi. 172. xix. 215. Giaour, and Bride of Abydos, x. 351. Corsair and Lara, xi. 428. Prisoner of Chillon, &c. xvi. 172. Camp-

Campbell, Gertrude of Wyoming, i. 241.
Campbell, Missionary Travels, xiii. 309.
Campbell, Voyage round the World, xvi. 69.
Canning's Letters, ii. 412.
Canova, Lettre du Chev. A. xiv. 513.
Carel, Guerre d'Espagne, xiii. 448.
Carew's Select Poems, iv. 165.
Carey's Sungskrit Grammar, i. 53., and Marshman's Ramayuna, iii. 379.
Carr's Caledonian Sketches, i. 178. Descriptive Travels, vii. 408.
Cartwright on Reform, i. 429.
Chalmers, A., History of the University of Oxford, vi. 87. English Poets, xi. 480. xii. 60.
Chalmers, G., Caledonia, iv. 342.
Chalmers, T., on the Christian Revelation, xvii. 431.
Chappell's Voyage, xviii. 199.
Charlemont, Earl of, Life of, vi. 124.
Charnock's Memoirs of Nelson, iii. 218.
Chateaubriand, The Monarchy according to the Charter, xv. 419.
Churchill's Life of Nelson, iii. 218.
Clarke, Dr. E. D., Travels, iv. 111. ix. 162. xvii. 160.
Clarke, S., Life of Nelson, iii. 218.
Clarke, L., Letter to H. Brougham, Esq. xix. 493.
Clavier, Histoire des Premiers Tems de la Grèce, v. 1.
Clinton, on the Spanish Campaign, ii. 203.
Cockburn, Credibility of the Jewish Exodus, i. 92.
Colden's Life of Fulton, xix. 347.
Colebrooke, Sanskrit Grammar, i. 53. on the Height of the Himalaya Mountains, xvii. 403.
Coleridge's Remorse, xi. 177.
Colman's Poetical Vagaries, viii. 144. Vindicated, ix. 346.
Colquhoun, on Ameliorating the Condition of the Poor, viii. 319.
—— on the Wealth, &c. of the British Empire, xii. 398.
Comber, on National Subsistence, x. 157.
Cooke, History of the Reformation in Scotland, vii. 107.
Cordiner's Description of Ceylon, xiv. 1.
Cottin's Amélie Mansfield, i. 304.
Courayer, Sur la Divinité de Jésus Christ, vi. 391.
Courtenay, on the Poor Laws, xix. 79.
Cowper's Poems and Life, xvi. 116.
Cox, on Insanity, ii. 155.
Crabbe's Borough, iv. 281.
Croker, on Algerine Slavery, xv. 139.
Cumberland's John de Lancaster, i. 337.
Cunningham, The Velvet Cushion, xii. 433.
Curran's Speeches, i. 96.
Cuthbert's Theory of the Tides, vi. 74.
Da Costa, Perseguiçam de, vi. 313.
Dangeau's Mémoires, xix. 460.
Daubeney, on Lay Baptism, vii. 201.
Davis's Laou-sing-urh, xvi. 396.
Davison, on the Poor Laws, xviii. 259.
Davison's Papers, xix. 391.
Davy's Chemical Philosophy, viii. 65. Agricultural Chemistry, xi. 318.
Dawson's Inquiry, xvi. 225.
Dealtry, on the Bible Society, iv. 68. Principles of Fluxions, v. 340.
Deare's Georgics, i. 69.
Deffand, Mad. du, Letters of, v. 498.
Dentrecasteaux's Voyage, iii. 21.
D'Ivernois, Effets du Blocus, iii. 50.
Domier, on Malta, ix. 1.
Douglas, on Military Bridges, xviii. 423.
D'Oyley, on the Œdipus Judaicus, ix. 322.
Drake's Essays, i. 398.
Duigenan, on Catholic Claims, iii. 114.
Duncan, on Saving Banks, xvi. 89.
Dunlop, History of Fiction, xiii. 384.
Durdent, Campagne de Moscou, xii. 466.
Edgeworth, R. L., Esq., on Professional Education, vi. 166.
Edgeworth, Miss, Tales, ii. 146. vii. 329.
Edgeworth, Patronage, x. 301. Comic Dramas, xvii. 96.
Elgin, Earl of, Letter, &c. xiv. 257. Pamphlets, &c. on the Elgin Marbles, 513.
Elliott, Life of Wellington, xiii. 215.
Ellis, Embassy to China, xvii. 464.
Elmsley, Euripidis Heraclidae, ix. 348.
Elphinstone's Caubul, xiv. 152.
Elton's Specimens, xiii. 151.
Ensor, on National Education, vi. 419.
Etou, Materials for a History of the People of Malta, ix. 1.
Evans's Old Ballads, iii. 481.
Evans, Thomas, Christian Policy, xvi. 225.
Eveleigh's Sermons, vii. 293.
Evelyn's Sylva, ix. 45. Memoirs, xix. 1.
Euripidis Supplices Mulieres, vii. 441.
Eustace's Tour through Italy, x. 222. Letter from Paris, xii. 46.
Eustaphieve, on the Resources of Russia, viii. 445.
Faber, Notices sur l'Intérieur de la France, vi. 235.
Feinaigle, Von, New Art of Memory, ix. 125.
Ferriar, on Apparitions, ix. 304.
Flagis, Etat de Russie, iii. 69.
Flinders, Voyage to Terra Australis, xii. 1.
Florian, William Tell, ii. 348.
Forbes's Oriental Memoirs, xii. 180.
Forbes, D., Culloden Papers, xiv. 283.
Ford, Dramatic Works, vi. 462.
Fox's Comparative View, vi. 264.
Francis, Sir P., on Bullion, iii. 152.

Galt's Voyages and Travels, vii. 297. Life of Wolsey, viii. 163. Tragedies, xi. 33.
Gass's Voyages and Travels, i. 293.
Giacinto, di Agricoltura di Malta, ix. 1.
Gibbon, Miscellaneous Works, xii. 368.
Gifford's Life of Pitt, iv. 207.
Gilchrist's Letter to Wm. Gifford, Esq., vi. 462.
Ginguené, Histoire Littéraire d'Italie, xi. 1.
Giraud, Campagne de Paris, xii. 238.
Girdlestone, Translation of Pindar, v. 437.
Godwin's Mandeville, xviii. 176.
Goëthe, on Colours, x. 427.
Graham's Residence in India, viii. 406.
Grahame's British Georgics, iii. 456.
Grant's History of Mauritius, v. 229.
Grant, R., on continuing the East India System, ix. 218.
Gray's Works, xi. 304.
Grenville, Lord, Letter from, iii. 114.
Grenville, Lord, G. N. Portugal, a Poem, vii. 151.
Grey's Memoria Technica, ix. 125.
Grimm, Baron, Correspondance Littéraire, &c. ix. 89. x. 57. xi. 399.
Guignes, de, Voyages à Péking, ii. 255.
—— Dictionnaire Chinois, xiii. 56.
Haafner's Voyages, vii. 120.
Hall's Account of the Loo-choo Islands, xviii. 308.
Hardy's Life of Lord Charlemont, vi. 124.
Harrison's Life of Nelson, iii. 218.
Harrison's Speech, xi. 215.
Harrowby, Earl of, Speech on the Curacy Bill, x. 41.
Haslam, on Madness, ii. 155.
Haydon, on the Elgin Marbles, xiv. 513.
Hayley, Life of Romney, ii. 433.
Hazlitt, The Round Table, xvii. 154. Characters of Shakspeare's Plays, xviii. 458. Lectures on the English Poets, xix. 424.
Headley, Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry, iv. 165.
Heber's Bampton Lectures, xvii. 338.
Henderson's Iceland, xix. 291.
Herodotus, Oxford Editions of, ii. 354.
Herrick's Select Poems, iv. 165.
Hill, on Insanity, xv. 387.
Hoare's Ancient Wiltshire, v. 111. vi. 440.
Hobhouse's Journey through Albania, x. 175. Letters from Paris, xiv. 443.
Hodgson's Life of Bishop Porteus, vii. 34.
Holland, Lord, Lope de Vega, xviii. 1.
Holmes's American Annals, ii. 319.
Hooker's Tour in Iceland, vii. 48.
Horsley's Sermons, iii. 398. ix. 30.
Howley, Dr., Charge to the Clergy of London, xiv. 39.
Huet, Life of, iv. 103.
Humboldt's Travels, xiv. 368. xviii. 135. American Researches, xv. 440.
Hunt, Leigh, Story of Rimini, xiv. 473. Foliage, xviii. 324.
Hunt, P., LL. D., Narrative, &c. xiv. 257.
Hutton, Dr., on Lay Baptism, vii. 201.
Hutton, Dr. C., Mathematical and Philosophical Tracts, ix. 400.
Huskisson, on Depreciation of Currency, iv. 414.
Jackson's Marocco, ii. 445.
James's Travels, xv. 511.
Jamieson, Hermes Scythicus, xiv. 96.
Jerningham's Alexandrian School, ii. 275.
Inchiquen the Jesuit's Letters, x. 494.
Jones, Biographia Dramatica, vii. 282.
Jones, on the Eau Médicinale, iii. 368.
Jovellanos, Bread and Bulls, x. 203.
Ireland, Dr., Letter to H. Brougham, Esq. xix. 493.
Juvenal, Specimens of a New Translation of, viii. 60. Translation of, xi. 377.
Keatinge's Travels, xv. 139.
Keats's Endymion, xix. 204.
Kendall, on Trial by Battle, xviii. 177.
Kett's Emily, ii. 314. Flowers of Wit, xi. 423.
Kidd's Mineralogy, ii. 64.
Kinneir's Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, ix. 57.
Kirkpatrick's Account of Nepaul, v. 303.
Kirkton's History of the Church of Scotland, xviii. 502.
Kirwan's Sermons, xi. 130.
Koster's Travels in Brazil, xvi. 344.
Krusenstern's Reise um die Welt, vi. 357.
Labaume, Campagne de Russie, xii. 466.
Lacretelle, Histoire de France, xi. 138.
Lamotte, Travels in Norway, xi. 104.
Landt's Feroe Islands, iv. 333.
Langsdorff's Voyages and Travels, ix. 433. xi. 285.
Laplace, de l'Action Capillaire, i. 107. Réfraction Extraordinaire, ii. 337.
Laurence, on Baptism, xv. 475.
Layman's Precursor, xii. 227.
Leake's Researches, xi. 458.
Leckie's Historical Survey, i. 405.
Lee's Pindar, v. 437.
Legh's Journey in Egypt, xvi. 1.
Lémontey, sur l'Etablissement Monarchique de Louis XIV., xix. 460.
Leslie's Elements of Geometry, iv. 25.
Lewis and Clarke's Travels, xii. 317.
Lichtenau's Mémoires, iii. 144.
Lichtenstein's Travels, viii. 374.
Light's Travels, xix. 178.
Ligne, Prince de, Lettres et Pensées du Maréchal, i. 362.
Lincoln, Bishop of, Refutation of Calvinism, vi. 191.
Lingard's Antiquities of the Saxon Church, vii. 92.

Lisiansky's Voyage round the World, xi. 285.
Lloyd's Tragedies of Alfieri, xiv. 333.
Lope de Vega, Life and Writings of, xviii. 1.
Lysons, Magna Britannia, v. 332.
M'Crie's Life of Knox, ix. 418.
M'Leod's Voyage to the Yellow Sea, xvii. 454.
Macgill's Account of Tunis, xv. 139.
Mackenzie's Travels in Iceland, vii. 48.
Macpherson's European Commerce with India, viii. 114.
Mai's Fragmenta Inedita, xvi. 321.
Malcolm's Sketch of the Sikhs, ix. 472. History of Persia, xv. 236.
Malo, Panorama d'Angleterre, xviii. 223.
Malthus, on the East India College, xvii. 107. Principle of Population, 369.
Malus, de la Double Réfraction, xi. 42.
Mant's Bampton Lectures, viii. 356. on Regeneration and Conversion, xv. 475.
Mariner's Account of the Tonga Islands, xvii. 1.
Marsh's Lectures, iii. 205. Sermon at St. Paul's, vi. 264. Horæ Pelasgicæ, xiii. 340.
Marshman, on the Chinese Language, v. 372. Works of Confucius, xi. 332. Clavis Sinica, xv. 350.
Martillière, Conspiration de Buonaparte, xiv. 54.
Mason's Statistical Account of Ireland, xiii. 76.
Mason's Works, xv. 376.
Mathison's Notices respecting Jamaica, vi. 147.
Mathurin's Women, a Tale, xix. 321.
Mawe's Travels, vii. 342.
Melancthon, Life of, xiv. 236.
Middleton, on the Greek Article, ii. 187.
Milman, Judicium Regale, Fazio, xv. 69. Samor, xix. 328.
Milner's History of Winchester, iii. 347. Ecclesiastical Architecture, vi. 62.
Miot, Expédition en Egypte et en Syrie, xiii. 1.
Mitford's Poems, iv. 514.
Money, on Ship-building, viii. 28.
Monk, Euripidis Hippolytus Coronifer, viii. 215. Alcestis, xv. 112. Vindication of the University of Cambridge, xix. 434.
Montagu's Letters, x. 31.
Montgalliard, Seconde Guerre de Pologne, ix. 366.
Montgomery's Poems, vi. 405. World before the Flood, xi. 78.
Montholon's Letter, xvi. 480.
Moor, Hindu Infanticide, vi. 210.
Moorcroft's Journey, xvii. 403.
Moore, Campaign in Spain, ii. 203.
Moore, on the Small-Pox and Vaccination, xix. 357.
Moore, T., Irish Melodies, vii. 374.
Morgan, Lady, France, xvii. 260.
Morier, Journey through Persia, ix. 57.
Morrison's Horæ Sinicæ, xi. 332. Chinese Dictionary, xv. 350.
Murphy's Fatal Revenge, iii. 339.
Murray, Discoveries in Africa, xvii. 299.
Myers, on improving the Condition of the Poor, xii. 146. Remarks, xix. 79.
Neal's History of the Puritans, x. 90.
Neale's Letters, ii. 203.
Nelson, Lord, Letters to Lady Hamilton, xi. 73.
Nicholl's Judgment, &c. on Lay Baptism, vii. 201.
Nicoll, on the Poor Laws, xix. 79.
Northmore's Washington, ii. 365.
Nowell, Life of, iii. 111.
Oloff Napea's Letters, xv. 537.
O'Reilly's Voyage, xix. 208.
Ormsby's Operations of the British Army in Spain, ii. 203.
Ortis's Letters, viii. 438.
Owenson's Ida of Athens, i. 50.
Padron, Dr. D. Ruiz de, Speech on the Inquisition, x. 203.
Paley, Life and Writings of, ii. 75. Memoirs of, ix. 388.
Palmer, Daughters of Isenberg, iv. 61.
Park's Journal, xiii. 120.
Parr, Dr., Characters of the late Charles James Fox, ii. 375.
Pasley, on the Military Policy, &c. of the British Empire, v. 403.
Patten's Natural Defence of an Insular Empire, iv. 313.
Perceval's Account of Ceylon, xiv. 1.
Pering, on Ship-building, viii. 28.
Péron, Voyage aux Terres Australes, iv. 42. xvii. 229.
Persius, translated, i. 355.
Petrarch, Essay on the Life of, viii. 181.
Petrie's Statement of Facts, v. 138.
Pillet, L'Angleterre, xiii. 442.
Pinckney's Travels, ii. 181.
Pindar, Odes of, v. 437.
Pinel, on Insanity, ii. 155.
Pinkerton, on Medals, i. 112.
Phillips, C., Poem, and Speeches, xvi. 27.
Phillips, Sir R., on the Phenomena of the Universe, xix. 375.
Planta, Picture of Paris, xii. 46.
Playfair's Natural Philosophy, viii. 149.
Plumtre's Residence in Ireland, xvi. 357.
Polwhele's Fair Isabel, xiv. 402.
Porden's Veils, xvi. 387.
Porter's Travelling Sketches, ii. 288. Russian Campaigns, xii. 466.

Porter

Porter, Capt. D., Cruize in the Pacific, xiii. 352.
Porteus, Bishop, Life and Writings of, vii. 34.
Pottinger's Travels, xv. 85.
Poyer's History of Barbadoes, i. 258.
Pradt, de, Histoire de l'Ambassade en Varsovie, xiv. 53. Des Colonies de l'Amérique, xvii. 530.
Price, on the Picturesque, iv. 372.
Prudhomme's Histoire Générale, &c. xv. 1.
Prunelle, sur la Mendicité, xv. 187.
Puisaye, Comte de, Mémoires de, xv. 1.
Raffles, History of Java, xvii. 72.
Repton, on Landscape Gardening, xvi. 416.
Ricardo, on Bullion, iii. 152.
Rice, on the Irish Grand Jury Laws, xiii. 178.
Richardson, on Fiorin Grass, i. 348.
Riley, Loss of the Commerce, xvi. 287.
Roberts's Letters, &c. xii. 509.
Roche-Jaquelein, Marquise de la, Mémoires de la, xv. 1.
Rogers's Poems, ix. 207.
Romilly, on Criminal Law, vii. 159.
Roscoe, Observations on Earl Grey's Address, v. 100.
—— Letters, &c. on Reform, vii. 265.
Rose, on Fox's Historical Work, ii. 243. On Saving Banks, xvi. 89.
Rousselin, Vie de Hoche, xv. 1.
Routh's Reliquiæ Sacræ, xiii. 183.
Rundall's Symbolical Illustrations, xv. 418.
Sack, Baron von, Voyage to Surinam, v. 485.
Salgues's Mémoires, xii. 239.
Salis, Count de, on Friendly Societies, xii. 146.
Santini's Appeal, xvi. 480.
Sarrazin, Confession de Buonaparte, vi. 38. Guerre d'Espagne et de Portugal, xiii. 448.
Savigny, Naufrage de la Méduse, xviii. 168.
Say, England and the English People, xv. 537.
Schlegel, A. W., Littérature Dramatique, xii. 112.
Schultes, on the Fisheries, ix. 265.
Scott's Lady of the Lake, iii. 492. Don Roderick, vi. 221. Rokeby, viii. 485. Lord of the Isles, xiii. 287.
Scott, Lieut. Gen., Battle of Waterloo, xiii. 448.
Scott, Rev. J., on Baptism, xv. 475.
Seebeck, Dr., on Light, xi. 42.
Selkirk, Earl of, on the Fur Trade, xvi. 129.
Seppings, on Ship-building, xii. 444.
Shee's Elements of Art, iii. 407.
Sheffield, Lord, on the Orders in Council, vii. 1. On the Poor Laws, xviii. 263.
Sheil's Apostate, xvii. 248.
Shepherd, Paris in 1802 and 1814, xii. 46.
Sidney, Sir P., Life and Writings of, i. 78.
Silliman's Travels in England, xv. 537.
Simond, Tour and Residence in Great Britain, xv. 537.
Sinclair, on the Bullion Committee, iv. 518. Remarks, &c. v. 120. On the State of the Country, 1816, xvi. 225.
Sismondi's Républiques Italiennes, vii. 337.
—— Littérature du Midi de l'Europe, xi. 1.
Skioldebrand's Journey to the North Cape, xi. 103.
Smith, Baron, on the Competency of Witnesses, vi. 433.
Smith, Sir S., on the Barbary Piracies, xv. 139.
Smith, Sir J. E., on the Cambridge Botanical Professorship, xix. 434.
Smith, S., Sermons, i. 387. iii. 185.
Southey, Chronicle of the Cid, i. 134. History of Brazil, iv. 454. xviii. 99. Curse of Kehama, v. 40. Roderick, the last of the Goths, xiii. 83.
Spence, on Distresses of the West India Planters, ii. 1.
Spencer's Poems, vii. 438.
Spry, on the Bible Society, iv. 68.
Spurzheim, Physiognomical System, xiii. 159.
Staël, Mad. de, De l'Allemagne, x. 355.
Staunton's Laws of China, iii. 273.
Stawell's Georgics, i. 69.
Stephenson, on the Linen and Hempen Manufactures of Ulster, i. 495.
Stewart's Philosophical Essays, vi. 1. Philosophy of the Human Mind, xii. 281. Dissertation, xvii. 39.
Stockdale, P., Life and Writings of, i. 371.
Strabon, Géographie de, v. 273.
Stuart's Antiquities of Athens, xiv. 513.
Sumner's Prize Essay, xvi. 37.
Swift, Essay on the earlier Part of the Life of, i. 162.
Tarleton's Speech, v. 366.
Tatham, on the Scarcity of Money, xvi. 225.
Taylor, Life of, xiv. 236.
Taylor, C., Account of the London Savings Bank, xvi. 89.
Teignmouth, Lord, on the Bible Society, iv. 68.
Thornton's Turkey, iii. 129.
Tighe's Psyche, v. 471.
Tombe, Voyages aux Indes Orientales, vi. 487.

Tomline. See *Lincoln.*
Tooke, Life and Writings of, vii. 313.
Townsend, Character of Moses established, xiv. 96.
Townson, Works of, vi. 98.
Trotter's Memoirs of Fox, vi. 518.
Truchses-Waldbourg's Narrative, xiv. 53.
Tuckey, Expedition to the River Zaire, xviii. 335.
Tuke, on Pauper Lunatic Asylums, xv. 388.
Tully's Residence in Tripoli, xv. 139.
Turreau's Mémoires, xv. 1.
Tweddell's Remains, xiv. 225.
Valentia, Lord, Voyages and Travels, ii. 88.
Vaughan's Siege of Zaragoza, i. 226.
Villani, G., Istorie Fiorentine di, ix. 444.
Wake, Mon Journal de Huit Jours, xii. 46.
Wakefield's Correspondence with Fox, ix. 313.
Walpole's Letters, xix. 118.
Walpole, R., Memoirs on Turkey, xix. 233.
Walsh's Letter, iii. 320.
Walton on the Spanish Colonies, vii. 235.
Wansey, Visit to Paris, in 1814, xii. 46.
Warburton's Letters, ii. 401. Works, vii. 383.
Warden's Letters, xvi. 208. Letters in Reply, xvii. 506.
Watson, Bishop, Anecdotes of the Life of, xviii. 229.
Weber's Dramatic Works of Ford, vi. 462.
Webster's Waterloo, xv. 345.
Wellesley, Marq., Minute, &c. xvii. 107.
Wells, on Dew, xii. 90.
Weston's Conquest of the Miao-tsé, iv. 361.
Wewitzer, School for Wits, xi. 423.
Weyland's Principles of Population, xv. 187.
Whitaker, Dr. T. D., De Motû per Britanniam Civico, v. 84.
Whittington's Ecclesiastical Antiquities, ii. 126.
Wilkins's Sanskrita Grammar, i. 53.
Wilks's Sketches of the South of India, vi. 103. xviii. 47.
Williams, H. M., Narrative of Events, xiv. 54.
Williams, Account of the Bengal Native Infantry, xviii. 385.
Wilson, Sir R., Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and Campaigns in Poland, v. 62. On the Military and Political Power of Russia, xix. 131. Letter to the Borough Electors, 478.
Wilson's History of Dissenting Churches, x. 90.
Woodhouse's Trigonometry, iv. 392.
Wordsworth, Dr. C., on the Bible Society, iv. 68. Ecclesiastical Biography, 93.
Wordsworth, W., The Excursion, xii. 100. Poems, and the White Doe, xiv. 201.
Worgan's Select Poems, iii. 431.
Wraxall's Historical Memoirs, xiii. 193.
Wyvill, Intolerance, &c., ii. 301.
Young, Introduction to Medical Literature, ix. 117. On Ship-building, xii. 444.

ADDITIONS

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Adam, poetic description, &c. xi. 85.
Admiral, his sanity, vii. 429.
Ælian, v. 212.
Affonso, Africano, xv. 301.
Ajax, greater, vii. 197. *note.*
Ainsworth, H., uncouthness of his translations, xix. 273.
Albemarle, Duke of, xiv. 329.
Aldrich, iv. 183.
Alexander, Mr. T., xi. 228.
Alfieri, Life and Writings of, xiv. 333.
Amontons, date of the invention of his telegraph, subsequently to that of Dr. Hooke's, v. 344.
Anderson, Dr., iv. 173.
Andreanoff, xviii. 439.
Anson, Lord, character of his Voyages, xiii. 373.
Anstruther, Sir J., xiv. 126.
Antiope, verse from, said to have been discovered upon the wall of a street at Herculaneum, supposititious, xi. 475.
Apuleius, v. 475.
Argyle, Earl of, ii. 243.
Aspilcueta, notice of, iv. 466.
Asturias, Prince of, i. 443.
Atkinson, Mr., xv. 406.
Aubrey, witch-feast, xi. 268.
Augustine, not the author, xvii. 175.
Austin, St., remark on, ii. 276.
Bailey, vi. 279.
Bancroft, vii. 222.
Banks, Sir J., utility of a steam-engine, in the Congo Expedition, xviii. 336.
Barrington, Admiral, iii. 248.
Barrow, Bishop, ix. 31.
Barrow, Mr., good qualities of the Hottentot, ii. 91.
Bawdwen, Rev. W., Domesday Record, translated, ii. 310.
Beal, John and Jane, iv. 500.
Beck, vii. 445.
Belestad, Marquis, &c. v. 510.
Belmark, Captain, vi. 379.
Bentham, Jeremy, Esq., Plan of Parliamentary Reform, reviewed, xviii. 128.
Berzelius, dropsical fluid, ix. 471.
Bolton, John, advertisement of, x. 516.
Boyle, Mr. vi. 129.
Brahma, vii. 239.
Bruce, dominion of the devil in Africa, xii. 195.
——— elevation of the plains of Sennaar above the sea, xiii. 140.
Bull, Bishop, complimented by Bossuet, x. 427. *note.*
Buonaparte, J. See *Jerome.*
——— N. markets to which access was given us, by his violence, iii. 53.
Buonaparte, collusion between him and Mr. Jefferson, vii. 7.
Burnet, anecdote of Bradbury, x. 119.
Bushnell, unsuccessful attempts of, xix. 349.
Butler, Bishop, viii. 432.
Buxton, Jedediah, vi. 272.
Cabot, xii. 448.
Camille Desmoulins, letter, vii. 426.
Campbell, Colonel, xii. 255.
Capet, Louis, xvi. 484.
Catharine, Queen, ballads procured by, from Holland, xiv. 411.
Cauchoix, M. xi. 48.
Caulaincourt, attempted defence of, xvii. 524.
Cervantes, preceded by Thomas Heywood, vi. 463.
——— Captive's Story, xv. 145.
Chambers's Cyclopædia, i. 384.
Charlemagne, empire of, i. 123.
Charles, French customs introduced by, vii. 283.
Charles, Archduke, appointed to command the army in Italy, vi. 45.
Cibot, v. 389.
Clarendon, requisites to understand his history, vi. 181.
Cole, Sir L., xiii. 454.
Colman, G., Vagaries Vindicated, ix. 346.
Cosin, Bishop, vii. 215.
Costa, Jose Caetano da, iv. 17.
Croft, Sir J., iv. 410.
Cumberland, Mr., failure as a novelist, xvii. 100.
Delly, i. 167.
Deluc, ii. 73.
Denon, doubt respecting the Memnonian statue, xix. 194.
Diderot, letters, x. 66.
Disney, viii. 428.
Edwards, 1670, i. 262.
Erfurdt, ix. 357.
Ernesti, ix. 356.
Fakeer Praun Poori, v. 304.
Fane, General, Pau, xiii. 471.
Faria e Sousa, vi. 341.
Fielding, his writings characterized, x. 302.
Flacourt, M. de, v. 231.
Foersch, vi. 516, 517.
Forrest, Capt. vi. 507.
Foscolo, Ugo, viii. 439.
Fourmont, v. 381, 382. 393.
Fuller, iv. 511.
Gaspar, mystic custom, xi. 281.
Ghirardini, vi. 425.
Gibbon, mythology of the ancient Greeks, xvii. 252.
Giffard, Mr., i. 90.

Gifford's

Gifford's Life of Pitt, iv. 207.
Godfrey, xix. 357. 348.
Hammond, Dr., advice of a certain man to his son, xix. 17.
Heylin, Dr. Peter, vi. 96.
Hiuentsoung, conquest of Tartary, v. 319.
Hobbler, Mr. Francis, xiv. 136.
Hodgson, Rev. Robert, Life of Bishop Porteus, reviewed, vii. 34.
Hopkins, General, ix. 362.
Hyder Aly Khan, v. 230.
Hyder Saheb, vi. 114.
Jobson, Captain, xvii. 306.
John, King, the sovereignty of the seas first claimed by, xii. 448.
Johnson, Dr., on the belief in apparitions, ix. 304. on Ariphron's Hymn, x. 148.
Joseph of Arimathea, ix. 199.
Julian, i. 321.
Kafoor, vi. 110.
Kalee, goddess of fate, xv. 97.
Kame, Lord, vi. 430.
Keppoch, proceedings against, xiv. 312.
King's Munimenta, iv. 475. *note.*
Kirkton's History of the *Church* of Scotland, xviii. 502.
Klopstock, account of his poems, x. 380.
Lacy, Henry de, vi. 71.
Laharpe, character, &c. of, x. 85.
Lake, Lord, on the Sepoy, xviii. 412. *note.*
Lambert, Madame, eulogium on, v. 526.
Laplace, *fluids*, v. 345.
Larrey, xvii. 513.
Lascaris, Janus, xviii. 218.
Las Cases, author of the Letters, xvii. 506.
Lichtenstein, iii. 201.
Linguet, xii. 140.
Livy, iv. 287.
Louis *XI.*, vi. 328.
Lucan, character as an epic poet, xi. 89.
Macgill, Thomas, Account of Tunis, xv. 139.
Machiavel, unchangeable nature, &c. i. 416.
Mackenzie, novels of, iii. 340. Kenneth, 487.
Majorian, Emperor, vii. 366.
Mannering, xii. 502.
Menander, as a dramatist, ix. 349.
Montfort, Count Guy de, ix. 449.
Moor, scarcity of ravens in India, vii. 71.
Mornington, Baron, creation of the title, xii. 216.
Muratori, comparative merits of G. and M. Villani, ix. 462.
Musquetier, Capt., vi. 379.
Napier, Sir G. xvi. 418.
Nash, Mr., Royal William, x. 24. *note.*
Nolst, Dr. Lambert, vi. 516.
Ogden, Mr. x. 507.
Orleans, Duke of, xi. 171.
Pachomius, vii. 101.
Paley, signification of an oath, vi. 436.
Pallet, i. 104.
Paul, St., mode of conveying, ii. 279.
Peden, Alexander, xviii. 505.
Pepys, oak trees stripped, xii. 234.
Peter Martyr, iii. 113.
Petrucci, Signor, xiv. 539.
Photius, vi. 218.
Pipon, Captain, xiii. 371.
Plutarch, on the buildings of Pericles, xiv. 536.
Poore, Bishop, vi. 69.
Pope's sylphs, xvi. 388.
Purchas, Mexican paintings, xv. 447.
Purver, strange translation of John xviii. 12., i. 336.
Riley, Captain, xvii. 323.
Robertson, his character, and inferiority to Hume, xii. 370. his reputation shot dead, 383.
Roche, Mr. x. 224.
Romney, George, Life of, ii. 433.
Ronarie, Marq. de la, xv. 13.
Sandys, Sir Edwin, ii. 321.
Saxy, F., xi. 350.
Schroeder, x. 392.
Scott, Sir Wm. v. 363.
Seneca, his pseudo-tragedies undeserving the time of translation, xi. 89.
Sertorius, xiii. 445.
Sextus V. confirms the story of St. Torpes, vi. 337.
Shakspeare, multiplicity of the characters of his dramas, xvii. 448.
Shore, Sir John, Lord Teignmouth, v. 303. vi. 212.
Silvertongue, Counsellor, iii. 281.
Sidi, Useph, assassinates his brother, xv. 175.
Simpson, T., Carnot's plagiarisms from, v. 344.
Smith, Adam, impolicy of the East India Company's monopoly, viii. 131.
Stafford, Mr. John, xiv. 136.
Stapledon, Walter de, historic notice of, vi. 92.
Stirling, vi. 279.
Suhul Michael, ii. 122.
Sunderji Savaji, vi. 214. 218.
Surjee Rao, x. 326.
Sweyn and Canute, vii. 91.
Theudiselo, vi. 316.
Theodectes, xv. 121.
Tomkins, Mr. vi. 282.
Tooson Pasha, xviii. 364.
Trincavellus, ix. 355.
Walmsley, Rev. T., examination of, xix. 505, 506.
Wordsworth, Mr. vi. 407. 413.

AN

AN INDEX

TO

THE FIRST NINETEEN VOLUMES

OF THE

QUARTERLY REVIEW.

PART I.—PERSONAL NAMES.

A.

Aaron, impious demand of the people to, xvi. 276.
Aaron's rod, great cultivators compared to, xv. 199.
Abaris and his javelin, affinity between the fable of, and that of Fal-mam-y-droog, xi. 268.
——— xii. 48.
Abasolo, vii. 254.
Abbas the Great, of Persia, account of, xv. 260, *et seq.* anecdote of, and of the moostahed of Ardebil, 284. *note.*
Abbas Khouli Khan, vi. 114. 118.
Abbas Meerza of Persia, studying the New Testament, iii. 164. his character, and accomplishments, ix. 67.
——— xv. 290.
Abbas III. assumption, upon his death, of the sovereignty by Nadir Khooli, xv. 266.
Abbot, Right Hon. Charles, declaration respecting our maritime rights, in the name of the House of Commons, ix. 297.
Abbot v. Plumb, vi. 439. *note.*
Abbot, Britton, story of his beautiful cottage, xv. 212, 213.
Abbot, Mr. xvii. 210.
Abd al Aziz, the Wahabite, described, iv. 91.
Abd el Wahab, xviii. 364. See *Abdul Vechab.*
Abdallah, xiv. 459.
Abdallah Bey, murdered by Sidi Useph, xv. 176, and *note.*
Abdallatif, xix. 392. 405.
Abderame, measles and small-pox, introduced by his Saracens into France, xix. 362.
Abdiel, his fidelity and loyalty, xv. 421.
——— xviii. 307.
Abdool Ghazee Khan, xv. 271.
Abdul Vechab, founder of the Wahabite sect, his character and tenets, iv. 91.
Abdullah, Ibn Saoud, xviii. 364.
Abdy, Mr. xix. 13.
Abel, Death of, its popularity, and causes of it, xi. 78.
—— xv. 450.
Abelard, xvii. 204.
Abenhayen, King Geber, xiii. 389.
Aberdeen, Lord, ii. 120. 142. argument against the introduction of Gothic architecture from the west into the east, 143.
——— ix. 179. Duke of Wellington's letter to, communicating the death of his brother, Sir William Gordon, at the battle of Waterloo, xiii. 524.
——— xiv. 523. 528. opinion on the Elgin Marbles, 532.
——— xix. 234. dissertation on the gold and silver coinage of Attica, 242. description of the marbles of Amyclæ, 243. 244.
Abercrombie, Sir R. xviii. 415.
Abercrombie's island, ix. 184.
Abercromby, General, viii. 44.
Abernethie, Mr. case of the foreigner who lost his knowledge of English by an injury on the head, ii. 167.
Abimelech, xv. 455.
Abougebel, xv. 334.
Abrahah, xix. 361.
Abraham, an inquisitor, vi. 326.
——— viii. 370. ix. 446.
——— xiv. 173. Affghans descended from, 174. Lot's address to, 296.
——— xv. 159. 249. Mahommedan legend of his building of the Kaaba, 325. number of words similar to Chinese in his intercession for Sodom, 367.
——— reason of God's especial favour to, xvi. 63.

Abraham, trial of his faith and obedience, Gen. xxii. 2. xix. 271. 452. ground of the promise of the Redeemer being fulfilled in his line, 279.
Absalom, sepulchre of, ix. 203.
Abu Taleb's Travels in Asia, Africa, Britain, &c. reviewed, iv. 80.
Abu Zeid al Hasan, xi. 192. xiv. 25.
Abubeker Ben Wahsih, his book characterized, v. 388. *note.* alphabet in his work taken from hieroglyphics, 389.
Abuheyen, xv. 260.
Abul Kurreem, xv. 180.
Abulfeda, xiv. 469. xvi. 317.
Abulpharagius, xvi. 329.
Accius, viii. 218.
Accum, F. Manual of Mineralogy, reviewed, i. 153.
Acerbi, caricatures of Sweden, ii. 290. viii. 308.
—— xi. 105. 112. xix. 338.
Acerra, Count of, ix. 450.
Acestes, v. 55.
Acheson, Sir Arthur, i. 175.
Achilles, iii. 20. v. 376. vi. 223. vii. 197. *note.* ix. 200. xvi. 179. how taught to sing by the Centaur, xvii. 125.
Ackbar, Emperor, new religion contrived by, ix. 238. *note.*
Ackerblad, Mr. x. 290.
Ackland, General, xiii. 239.
Ackworth, Sir Jacob, x. 24. *note.*
Acland, Sir Thomas, xi. 116, 117.
Acland, Mr. remark on his bank plan, xvi. 97.
Acmé, of Catullus, pathos of, xi. 89.
Acosta, xv. 446. enormous hewn porphyry stones of Traquarco, 457.
Acunha, iv. 462.
Acunha, Pero Paz d', expedition to Africa, xvii. 328. stabs Bemoy, 329.
Acunha, stone explosions of the Serra de Paraguaxo, xii. 343.
Ada, Lord Byron's address to his daughter, xvi. 190. 199.
Adam, i. 10.
—— and Eve, of America, came out of Newgate, ii. 322.
—— vi. 325. vii. 283. viii. 357. ix. 199. 446.
—— place of habitation, immediately after the fall, x. 255.
—— poetic description of the effect of the fall upon his character, ii. 85. of his delight in children, 86. of his death, *ib.* 87.
—— believed to have been an African black, xiv. 534. *note.*
—— xv. 251. Mahommedan fable of the separation of Adam and Eve, 330.
—— inferiority of the elemental beings to the race of, xvi. 388. Owen's vision of, 391.
Adam. See *Genesis*, Part II.
—— creation of Eve from one of his ribs, xix. 266. 448. Adam how termed by Mr. Bellamy, 458.
—— and Eve. See *Impurity*, Part II.
Adam's Peak, Ceylon, xiv. 15. sacred footstep on its summit described, 16.
Adamas, xvii. 192.
Adamnanus, xvii. 163.
Adams, William, pilots the first Dutch ship to Japan, in 1598, vi. 375. opening obtained by the Dutch for trade to Japan, through his influence with the emperor, 376.
Adams, Mr. of the federal party in America, vii. 32.
—— viii. 194.
—— Mr. Q. defence of France, viii. 206.
—— x. 65. made President of the United States, his weakness, and its effects, 497. See *Mably.*
—— anecdote of George the Third's declaration to, of his determination not to infringe the independence of America, xix. 66, 67.
Adams, Parson, xi. 279. xv. 541. Mr. Abraham, fonder regard to his memory for his honest simplicity, than as the guardian of innocence, xii. 434.
Adams, Sir William, on Diseases of the Eye, reviewed, xi. 347.
—— on Cataract, &c. reviewed, xviii. 158. definition of cataract, 159. causes, progress, and operation for cataract, 162, *et seq.* remarks on the 'Letter,' 168.
Adams and Dolland, Messrs. xiii. 60.
Adams, David, xiii. 358.
Adams, John, of Pitcairn's island, account of, and of the proceedings of the Bounty mutineers, iii. 23, 24. xiii. 376, *et seq.* See *Pitcairn's Island.*
Adams, contractor for passing vagrants, xiv. 137.
Adams, Robert, Narrative of, reviewed, xiv. 453. wrecked on the western coast of Africa, *ib.* arrival at Tombuctoo, account of it, of the king and queen, and of slavery among the Moors, 455, *et seq.* river La Mar Zarrah, 455. journey across the Desert to Mogadore, 457, *et seq.* released by Mr. Dupuis the British consul, 461.
—— confirmation of his veracity, xvi. 309. number of days which the camels of his party were stinted of water, 310. corroboration of his account of Tombuctoo, 313.

Adams, xvii. 323.
Adams, Major, xviii. 407.
Adams, Mr. open Polar Sea seen by, xviii. 454. See *Mammoth*, Part II.
Adams, Thomas, state of the church in his time, xix. 89.
Adams, Dr. efficacy of vaccination and inoculation, xix. 372.
Adanson, xi. 199.
Addington, Mr. ii. 274. iv. 42. 210. xvi. 251.
Addison, Mr. source of pleasure from medals, i. 115. 125. dramatic plan of his Spectator, 400. effects of his papers upon foreigners, *ib.* date of his best productions, 402. paralleled with Raphael, 405.
——— effect of his 'Campaign' on the previous absurd descriptions of a general's duty, ii. 430. never knew an author who had not his admirers, 433.
——— remark on the Paradise Lost, iii. 381.
——— vi. 187. college where educated, 96. his Cato, where written, *ib.* anecdote of his scrupulousness in composition, 131. citation from Johnson's Life of, 538.
——— vii. 297. *note.* 389. ix. 359. x. 134.
——— poetic description of Italy, in comparison with Gray's, xi. 314. distance between him and Gibbon, 405.
——— xii. 72. fallibility of instinct in the hen, 295.
——— passage from his story of Maraton and Yaratilda, xv. 120.
——— xvi. 422. See *Gardening*, Part II. debasing morality of modish French authors, 525. dignifying power of the writings of Plato and Cicero, *ib.* superabundance of practitioners, in his time, in the three great professions, 538.
——— xvii. 451. remark on his story of Jack Lizard, 70. urbanity and unassuming tone as an essayist, 155. causes of the success of his Cato, at its first representation, 250. its complete classic cast, 257.
Addison, Lancelot, xv. 305. 313. religious instruction of the Barbary women in his time, 327.
Adelung's General History of Languages, reviewed, x. 250. See *Language*, Part II.
——— xiv. 96.
Adicus, ix. 145.
Admetus, xv. 112. defect in the character of, in the Alcestis of Euripides, 115.
Admiral, his sanity, xvii. 429. his patriotic devotion, 430. execution of persons as his accomplices, whom he had never seen, *ib.*
Adolphus, John Esq. Speech respecting the English Ship-builders, &c. reviewed, xi. 215.
Adonis, x. 150. xvii. 204.
Adreanoff, doubts of the existence of land said to be discovered by him in the Siberian Sea, xviii. 439.
Adrian, x. 63. xiii. 190. head of, xiv. 524. 528.
Adrian, Pope, date of his rhymes, x. 272.
Adriani, Count, xvi. 136.
Adriel, xix. 121.
Ælenschlager, x. 392.
Aelfric, affirmation respecting the sacramental elements, vii. 104.
Ællan, one-horned horse of, iii. 200.
——— iv. 212. xi. 468. *note.* xii. 27.
Æneas, choice of situation in Italy, resembling Troy, iv. 283.
——— tumulus of, ix. 179. 200. ascendancy obtained by his descendants in Italy for their language, xiii. 346.
——— xiv. 337.
Æpinus, xiv. 390.
Æschines, Sophists' illustrations of, iii. 422. immorality inconsistent with the character of a statesman, iv. 208.
Æschylus, design in which he wrote his Prometheus, ii. 365.
——— iii. 66. 185.
——— Butler's edition of Stanley's, reviewed, iii. 389.
——— predilection of the Athenians for, v. 203. causes of modern neglect of, 204. his style and characters, and resemblances to passages of Scripture, *ib.* Prometheus Vinctus, by Mr. Blomfield, reviewed, 203. 229. manuscript copies of, 213. 214.
——— vii. 445. *passim* in review of Markland's Euripidis Supplices, &c. 448.
——— ix. 142. 151. 173. *note.* 349. x. 359. xii. 117. 119. 122. number of his plays extant, 124. created the chorus, *ib.* remarks on as a tragedian, *ib.* 125. nothing produced since his Eumenides equal to Shakspeare's Macbeth, 136.
——— xiii. 152. 343. attribution by him of the invention of letters to Prometheus, a poetical fiction, 350. *note.* citation from, 392.
——— xiv. 104.
——— instances of his descent into the regions of comedy, xv. 114. motives for burlesquing Xerxes, *ib.*
——— cause of the greater number extant of his three easiest plays, xvi. 326. lost play quoted by Procopius, *ib.*
——— xix. 338.
Æsop, his Fables characterised by Quintilian, iii. 45, 46.

Æsop, question whether the hero of a popular tale, xlii. 386.
—— See *Bacon*.
Aetius, xiv. 424.
Affonso, vi. 343.
Affonso V. conquests in Barbary, xv. 301. assumed the name of Africanus, *ib.*
Afgan, the grandson of Saul, xiv. 172.
Afranius, xvi. 324.
Afrasiab, xv. 240.
Africaaner, xiii. 332.
Afvedson Major, viii. 318.
Aga Mahomet Khan, of Persia, notice of, ix. 62.
—— Khujar, determined resistance to invasion from Russia, xiv. 155. number of persons blinded by him, 177. *note.*
—— founder of the present dynasty, xv. 269. character and conquests, *ib.*—271. mode of resisting invasion from the Russians, 273. cruelties committed for his nephew, the present sovereign of Persia, *ib.* anecdote of the irrevocability of his word, 282.
Agamemnon, iv. 371. motives of his invasion of Troy, v. 25. address of Iphigenia to, x. 154.
—— xi. 401. xiii. 394. xvii. 196. See *Atreus*.
Agatha, xv. 57.
Agatharchides, x. 291.
Agathias, translations from, x. 147. 152.
Agesilaus, vii. 337. xiv. 357.
Agesipolis, v. 11.
Agis, v. 4.
Agnes, Mother, xix. 470.
Agostino, Aretino, viii. 189.
Agous, iv. 125.
Agricola, v. 87. viii. 67. 167. means by which he civilized our ancestors, 270.
Agrippa, length of the Mediterranean, v. 292.
Agrippa Cornelius, x. 406.
Agrippina, xi. 306.
Aguecheek, Sir Andrew, viii. 441.
Agueros, P. G. de, ii. 47. *note.*
Ahab, ix. 426.
Ahmed Khan, Afghan kingdom founded by at Candahar, xv. 267. moderation, and generous stipulation in favour of Shah Rokh, *ib.*
Ahmed Shah, xiv. 174. xv. 94.
Ajax, of Sophocles, proposed emendation of a line in, iii. 182.
Ajax, Telamon, v. 4. greater, interred entire, vii. 97. tomb of, ix. 173. *note.* sublimity of a mutilated head of, xiv. 541.
Aidan, iv. 355.
Aiguillon, Duke of, xi. 157, 158.
Aikin, Dr. on Song Writing, by Evans; Vocal Poetry, &c. reviewed, iii. 481. remarks on his Essays, 491.
Aikin, Dr. John, Life of Huet, reviewed, iv. 103.
Ailesbury, Lord, timber in his woods, xi. 224.
Ainsworth, Mr. iv. 522.
Ainsworth, number of words in his Dictionary, v. 385.
—— xviii. 233.
—— Henry, uncouthness of his translation of the five Books of Moses, &c. xii. 273.
Aircastle, Mr. xiii. 200. xvii. 196.
Aisha, xiv. 458.
Aisher Lilla, xv. 179. See *Sidi Useph*.
Aïssé, Mademoiselle, v. 499.
Aïtzema, xix. 4. *note.*
Aka Hurryhur, vi. 110.
Akenside, xi. 486. characterized, xii. 69. xvi. 120.
Alacci, Leone, vii. 282.
Aladdin, x. 392. xiii. 389.
Alamanni, Lingi, xiii. 181.
Alarbi Benmaté, Sidi, xv. 315.
Alaric, x. 181.
Alava, General, excellence of his account of the battle of Waterloo, xiii. 506. *note.*
Albani, analogy of his productions to Moore's, i. 405. colouring of, x. 436.
Albans, St. Mr. xvii. 101.
Albans, St. Duke of, resumption by James II. of the grant to by the Queen Dowager, xix. 468.
Albany, Louisa, Countess of, account of, xiii. 198. her character and virtues, xiv. 350, 351. attachment of Alfieri, 351. separated from her husband, 352. privately married to Alfieri, 353.
Albemarle, Duke of, xiv. 325.
Albemarle, Lord, remark on the doctrines of the Spenceans, xvi. 546, 547.
Albericus, xvii. 204.
Albert, the patriarch of Wyoming, i. 245. affecting picture as the instructor of Gertude, 246. beauties of his abode, 247.
Albert, count of the Tyrol, xvii. 349. See *Tyrol*.
Alberti, viii. 375. xiii. 322.
Albertus Magnus, xiii. 166.
Alboquerque, good effects of his forbidding the burning of widows, in India, i. 209. blest by the women for the prohibition, 217. good effects of christening the natives, 210.
—— mutilation of the renegades taken at Benastarim, ii. 90. the most far-sighted politician that ever set foot in India, 99.

Alboquerque, encouraged his soldiers to marry native women, iv. 471.
Alboquerque, Bras d', i. 290.
Albufera, Duchess of, letter of, transmitted to Buonaparte, x. 492.
Albuquerque, viii. 122.
Albuquerque, Mathias de, iv. 469.
Albuquerque, Duke de, prevents the French from getting possession of Cadiz, xiii. 257.
Albuquerque do Maranham, Colonel André d', magnificent hospitality of, xvi. 353.
Alcæus, viii. 219. xvi. 357. word quoted from, with the digamma, xiii. 349.
Alcamenes, xiv. 543.
Alcander, xi. 355.
Alcedo, character of his Dictionary, xvii. 554.
Alcestis, of Euripides, remarks on, xv. 115. Professor Monk's edition of, 116. remarks on the emendations of other critics, 117. *et seq.*
Alcestis, address of the Chorus to, x. 153.
Alciat, indignation at men of rank waging battle on foot, xviii. 190.
Alcibiades, ix. 144.
Alcides, xiv. 146. *note.*
Alcinous, v. 28. vi. 447. garden of, xiv. 408. xv. 337.
Alcmæonidæ, v. 37, 38.
Alcmena, xvii. 216.
Alcock, Bishop, vi. 72.
Alcock, Mr. xviii. 225.
Alcuin, vii. 103.
Alcyonius, Petrus, use and destruction of Cicero's Treatise on Glory, xvi. 327. burning of the ancient Greek poets, and substitution of the poems of Nazianzen, *ib.*
Aldabella. See *Bianca.*
Aldama, vii. 254.
Aldobrandini garden, remarks on, xvi. 419.
Aldobrandino Ottobuoni, patriotic rejection of a bribe to procure the dismantling of Mutrona, ix. 465, 466.
Aldrich, iv. 188. viii. 163. x. 224.
Aldus Manutius, date of his edition of Herodotus, ii. 357.
——— edition of Archimedes, iii. 91. words omitted by in Euripides, restored by Mr. Burges, 173.
——— iii. 389. v. 205. 221. vii. 452. viii. 220. xvi. 326.
Alecto, iv. 241.
Aleman, Matteo, xiii. 404.
Alet, Bishop of, x. 410.
Alexander, Emperor, hesitation to decide against Buonaparte, i. 448.
——— mission of an embassy to Japan, vi. 359.
——— firm conduct after the battle of Jena, viii. 448. confidence in England, 449.
Alexander, Emperor, advantages to, of our treaty with Sweden, ix. 383. Buonaparte's offer to, to extend his frontiers towards Poland, 385.
——— xi. 285. high rewards by, for some laudatory Greek verses, 479.
——— xii. 244. 474. xiii. 15. 424. 431.
——— determination not to sign an ignominious peace with Buonaparte, xiv. 62. wild speculations for conquests in the East, 154, 155. See *Prussia, Queen of.*
——— Chinese Dictionary ordered to be published at his expense, xv. 375.
——— citation from the address to, of the Common Council of London, xvi. 242.
——— xix. 137. 140. 143. 382. proceedings of the council held at his headquarters, respecting the restoration of the Bourbon family, 145. civilization of the people of conquered countries, 162.
Alexander, Clem. citation from an epistle of, xiii. 191, 192.
Alexander, of Macedon, v. 7.
——— doubts of the existence of female infanticide in the East in his time, vi. 218.
——— ix. 51. 362. number of Greeks with which he subdued Persia, 87. route, in his invasion, 88. sufferings in his retreat, *ib.*
——— xiii. 15. tomb of, 8.
——— xiv. 95. 146. *note.* descendants of persons of his army, at Bajour, 181. existence of the banyan tree which sheltered his army, in India, 389.
——— xv. 80. 240.
——— xvi. 315. proposal of his architect to cut Mount Athos into a statue of him, 20.
——— conjecture of his being the founder of what is termed Pompey's Pillar, xvii. 181.
Alexander's Feast, v. 445.
Alexander Severus, army of Artaxerxes overthrown by, ix. 87.
Alexander, Pope, iv. 455. VI. x. 250. xi. 141. *note.* 144. VII. xiv. 425.
Alexander, Duke of Florence, x. 246.
Alexander, Mr. Thomas, examination respecting oak timber, xi. 218.
Alexander, Mr. beauty of his Chinese drawings, xvii. 506.
Alexander river, Africa, xiii. 329.
Alexandra, vi. 323. miracle performed by Dominic upon her head, 324.
Alexiowitz, Peter, iii. 145.
Alexis, vii. 448. *note.*

Alexis of Russia, convocation of delegates from the provinces, iii. 77. imitation of his example by Catherine II. 78.
Alfieri, viii. 438. his tragedies noble imitations of the Greek tragedy, ix. 151. character by Baron de Grimm, x. 88. xii. 81. discussion of his dramatic merits, 129.
——— Account of his Life and Writings, with extracts, xiv. 233.
Alfonso, King, rigorous oath administered to by the Cid, i. 139.
Alfonso, vi. 526.
Alfonso, Duke, xi. 31.
Alfred, ii 60. vi. 246. custom of praying for, when introduced, 91. vii. 97. x. 478. xi. 106. xii. 81. gallies of, 447. *note.* xv. 238. xvi. 78. xviii. 184.
Algarotti, viii. 84.
Algazel, xiii. 389.
Alhacen, xiii. 389.
Alhadra, feelings on discovering the murder of her husband, xi. 185.
Ali, preference of by the Persians, xv. 260. his followers called the Sheeah sect, 276.
Ali, Scheik, xvi. 305. See *Riley.*
Ali Benhamet Sidi, xv. 315.
Ali Bey, remarks on his theory respecting the old Atlantis, xiv. 381.
——— Travels of in Morocco, &c. reviewed, xv. 299. a Spaniard in disguise, *ib.* account of Tangiers and Morocco, 300. curious mode of making him the brother of the Sultan, 306. account of Fez, 307, 313. Morocco, 314. sufferings in crossing the desert to Tangiers, 317. speculation concerning the ancient Atlantis, 320. singular electric phenomenon at sea, *ib.* state of Egypt, 322. first duty of the pilgrimage to Mecca, near Djedda, *ib.* Mecca, Well Zemzem, the Kaaba, and the Black stone, 323, *et seq.* pilgrimage to Mount Arafat, 331. stoning the Devil, 333. phenomenon in his voyage to Suez, 338. singular mode of settling disputes among the camel drivers, 339. process of calcareous petrifactions, 340. reflexions on entering a cultivated country, 341. temple of Jerusalem, 342. marvellous rock Sakhra, 343. penance to be performed at the Temple, 344.
——— xvi. 311. *note.* See *Argan tree,* xv. 314.
——— expedition to explore central Africa, xviii. 376.
——— smuggled into Africa, xix. 193.
Ali Mirza of Persia, notice of, ix. 67.
Ali Pasha, extortionary revenue system, iii. 140.
——— vii. 188. sketch of his character, 189. end of his Albanians, *ib.* popularity among the superior Greeks, 307.
Ali Pasha, extent of his power in Albania, x. 178. description of his palace at Tepellené, 185. account of Ali, *ib. et seq.* resistance to, of the little clan of Sulium, 456.
——— oppression of Castri, xvii. 207.
Alison, Mr. iv. 161. analysis of beauty, vi. 11.
Alison, LL. B. Sermons by, reviewed, xiv. 429.
Alkindi, Jacob, xiii. 389.
Alla u Dien, vi. 110.
Allan's watch and dream, xiii. 299.
Allan, Ensign, xviii. 56.
Allard, Mlle. anecdote of, ix. 115.
Allatius, Leo, ix. 456.
Allegri, xviii. 92.
Allen, Mr. iii. 464. v. 113. xvi. 70.
Allen, Sir Thomas, vii. 19.
Allen, Hezekiah, xix. 102. *note.*
Allende, vii. 254.
Alli Caromalli, gets the succession to the throne of Tripoli settled in his line, xv. 173. account of his son Sidi Useph, *ib. et seq.*
Allom, Michael, vii. 166.
Allworthy, Mr. vi. 542.
Almadover, Duc d', xvi. 149. 152.
Almahilda, xiv. 338.
Almaimoun, xvii. 163. pyramids opened by, 178. xix. 399.
Almanzor, Jacob, xv. 313.
Almeida, P. F. d', character of his 'Happy Man,' i. 284.
Almeida, xiii. 323.
Almeida, Joam d', xviii. 127.
Almeyda, F. d', viii. 385.
Almeyda, Don Francisco d', xviii. 337. *note.* See *Botelho.*
Alonso, Augustin, xviii. 21.
Alonzo VI. xi. 6.
Alopeus, appointed governor of Stockholm, viii. 316.
Alp-Arslan, King, ix. 72. xv. 256.
Alpeck, Dr. E. T. mitigation of small-pox, by inoculation, xix. 364.
Alphonso V. copy of Frà Mauro's map deposited by in the Monastery of St. Michael de Murano, xi. 192.
Alphonso the Wise, xi. 271.
Alten, Baron, (campaign in the North of Spain and South of France) xiii. 460.
——— Gen. (campaign in the Netherlands) xiii. 503.
Alva, Duke of, xvii. 532.
——— contrast in his foreign and domestic character, xviii. 2. Lope de Vega's panegyric upon him, *ib. note.* the Arcadia written at his instance, 2. 14. probability

lity of his delight in having the loves of his early youth recorded in pastoral romance, 18. fit representation of him in the statue set up by him at Antwerp, *ib.* extraordinary character, and remark on Don Quixote, 19. life sustained from the breast of a woman, *ib.*
Alvarez, Fr. excellence of his work on Abyssinia, i. 287.
——— ii. 116. 119. *note.* See *Axum*, Part II.
——— account of his mission to Abyssinia, xvii. 331. raw flesh with warm blood served up at a feast, 332. discussion with the *Prete*, and subsequent interview with him, *ib.*
Alvarez, Diego. See *Caramuru.*
Alvaro, xvii. 328.
Alvear, Colonel, xvii. 559.
Alvinzi, Gen. vi. 45.
Aly, Nadir Shah's nephew, xv. 267.
Alyon, M. iii. 371.
Amadine, xiii. 304.
Amadis of Gaul, xv. 540.
Amadou Fatouma, account by of Mr. Park's death, xiii. 130, 131. xviii. 379. See *Isaaco. Haouna*, Part II.
Amand, Bishop, people and cattle seen by in the eastern colony of Greenland, in the sixteenth century, xviii. 209.
Amarante, Conde de, xiii. 454.
Amaro, St. credulity of the Brazilians and Portuguese in the virtue of his ribbons, xvi. 347, 348.
Amasis, portrait presented by to the temple of Minerva, xix. 242.
Ambler, (Tongataboo,) ii. 27. 30. 36. iii. 440. killed for insolence, 447.
Ambrose, xiii. 117. 164. xvi. 333. See *Water in Baptism.*
Ameda, vi. 316.
Ameer Khan, conduct to Kurreem Khan, xviii. 479.
Amelek, v. 388.
Amelia, novel, defects as a moral lesson, vii. 331.
Amelia, Princess, vi. 392. *note.*
Amherst, Lord, probability of his finding a withered eunuch on the throne of China, xiii. 415.
——— ignorance of Chinese language in any of the embassy before his, xvi. 398. arrival at Pe-tche-lee, 408. Chinese account of the failure of the embassy, 409.
——— details of the embassy, xvii. 466. *et seq.* reason of the refusal to perform the ceremony of prostration, 472. conduct on the wreck of the Alceste, 502.
——— xviii. 221. 323. See *Honesty of the Chinese*, Part II.
Amhurst, Ambrose, v. 403.
Amiot, Père, population of China, ii. 272.
——— definitions of the Chinese characters, iii. 278. fanciful Scriptural allusions discovered by him, 286. number of executions in China, 295.
——— Praise of Moukden, iv. 365. extravagant opinion of Chinese music, 367.
——— Chinese characters transmitted to the Royal Society, v. 377.
——— xi. 532.
——— opinion of Chinese music, xiii. 62. specimens of their picture language, 70.
——— xv. 358. account of printing the immense collection of the standard works in China, 360, 361.
Amis and Amelion, xii. 62.
Ammianus. See *Marcellinus.*
Ammirato, Scipio, ix. 455.
Amoretti, Charles, xvi. 129. account of his discovery of the supposed Manuscript of Maldonado, 145.
Amphion, xiii. 62.
Amrou, xiii. 15.
Amrut Rao, flight from Poonah, xiii. 222.
Amurath, dread of the Cossacks, viii. 482.
——— xv. 261. xix. 127.
Anacharsis, xiv. 105.
Anacharsis Cloots. See *Cloots.*
Anacreon, v. 39.
Anastasio, Father, xviii. 374. *note.*
Anaxagoras, xiii. 165. xviii. 2. *note.*
Anaxandrides, ix. 144.
Anaximander, v. 278. 287.
Anaximæa, xvii. 187.
Ancell, J. xi. 237. *note.*
Anchieta, Jesuit, heroic and apostolical efforts in the diffusion of Christianity, xviii. 110.
Anchises, x. 150.
Anderson, Dr. Poets, vi. 173. vii. 64. viii. 405. 417. xi. 481. 485. tribute of justice to, for his edition of the Poets, 504. xiv. 388.
Anderson, Mr. George, edition of the Arenarius, of Archimedes, iii. 92. 107.
Anderson, Mr. interpreter to Mr. Campbell, in his South African mission, xiii. 311.
Anderson, Mr. xiii. 125. his daughter married to Mr. Mungo Park, 127. Mr., jun., accompanies Park on his African journey, 128.
Anderson, Mr. J. A. A Dane's Excursion in Britain, reviewed, xv. 537.
Anderson, Capt. xvi. 77.
Anderson, Mr. generous conduct of a Chinese merchant to him, and his orphaned children, xvii. 485.
Andrada, F. de, i. 289.
Andrade, P. de Ca. character of his writings, i. 273.

Andres, Abate, x. 248.
Andrew, St. remains of the cathedral church of, at Acre, ix. 192.
Andrew, Miles P. Esq. a public character, i. 132. specimen of his poetry, 133.
Andrew Cisalpine, author of the remark on the error of attempting to define words too simple to admit of analysis, xvii. 68.
Andrews, Capt. notice of his house at Albany, South Africa, xiii. 314.
Andrews, Miss, anecdote of Nelson, while modelling his head, iii. 221.
Andrews, Bishop, xiv. 247.
Andrews, ix. 444. x. 244. xvi. 453.
Andrieux, iii. 163.
Andronicus Cyrrhestes, v. 297.
Andronicus of Rhodes, vi. 2.
Andros, Sir Ed. ii. 329.
Aneurin, iv. 353. xix. 332. and Taliessin, xiv. 180.
Anfriso, xviii. 16. See *Lope de Vega*.
Angelica, picture without blue painted by her for Goëthe, x. 431.
Angelica, La Hermosura de, xviii. 20. See *Lope de Vega*.
Angelo. See *Michael Angelo*.
Angely, xii. 249. See *Regnault de St. Angely*.
Angiers, Bishop of, x. 410.
Angoulême, Duke of, xiii. 467. xiv. 71.
Angoulême, Duchess of, heroic conduct at Bordeaux, xiii. 468. xiv. 71, 72. piety, 450.
——— poetic description of her unhappy condition in the Temple, xvii. 223.
Angus, Earl of, iv. 408. vii. 115.
Anhaguina, xviii. 109.
Anjou, Duke of, i. 86.
Anjou, Earl of, xvi. 341.
Ankarstrom, assassination of Gustavus III. xix. 384. similarity of his character to Bellingham's, 386.
Anne, St. xvi. 480. xix. 327. pictures discovered in the house of, at Sepphoury, ix. 193.
Anne, Queen, brass counters of her reign, treasured up as farthings, i. 130.
——— her reign not the Augustan age of English poetry, iv. 166.
——— vii. 4. 166. viii. 126.
——— maximum salary of curates fixed by the 12th of her reign, x. 42. its value at the present time, 48. livings below 20*l.* in her time, 53. anecdote of Bradbury, 119, 120. feelings of the community at her death, 120. diminished number of presbyterians since her reign, 126.
——— xi. 259. xiv. 319. xv. 191. xvii. 257.
Anne, Queen, wish to see revived the style of her days, xvi. 128. See *Utrecht, Parliament*, Part II.
Anne of Austria. See *Iron Mask*, Part II.
Anne, eldest daughter of Visc. Dungannon, mother of the Duke of Wellington, xiii. 216.
Anne, Lady, xvi. 400.
Anquetil du Perron, the Indian traveller, character of his journal, ii. 92.
——— viii. 413. x. 267. xv. 247. See *Ferdousi*.
Anson, Lord, vi. 364. xiii. 353. gallant exploits in the South Seas, and number of ships captured by him, 363. and *note*. high character of his 'Voyages,' 376.
——— xiv. 135.
Anspach, Margrave of, correspondent of Baron de Grimm, ix. 91.
Anstruther, Sir John, Bt. iii. 380. state of the poor in the City Farmed-houses, xvi. 126, 127.
Anstruther, Gen. v. 72. fell a victim to his zeal and exertions, *ib*.
——— xiii. 239. fine anecdote of him, in the battle of Vimiero, 241.
Anstruther, Lady, xii. 197.
Antæus, xviii. 6.
Antâr, sketch of his history, and notice of the translation of his work, xviii. 367. and *note*.
Anteros, xi. 268.
Anthony, character of his first disciples, vii. 101.
——— xiv. 347.
——— St. remonstrance of the monks of, at Paris, in behalf of the swine, xiv. 414.
Anthousa, xix. 244.
Antigone, xiv. 450. *note*.
Antinous, vii. 197. xi. 408. xv. 329.
Antiochus, Theos. xv. 253.
Antiope, of Euripides, verses from, said to have been discovered in a street at Herculaneum, surreptitious, xi. 475.
Antipater, citation from, xix. 241. epigram from, 244.
Antonelle, vii. 420. xi. 333.
Antonine, vi. 60.
Antoninus, v. 293. Pius, xviii. 369.
Antoninus, M. A. V. i. 115.
Antonio de Castillo, ix. 197.
Antonio de Nicolao, xvi. 145. xviii. 2. 21.
Antonio, Don, defeated by the Virgin Mary, xvii. 337.
Antony, character as a speaker, vii. 395.
——— xiv. 326.
Anziani. See *Aldobrandini*.
Apelles, x. 228. xix. 243.
Apemantus, xix. 218.
Apis, xvii. 172. traditionary character, 175.

175. regarded by the Israelites as the symbol of the Deity, 176.
Apis, xviii. 536.
—— conjectural discovery of his remains, xix. 192.
Aplin, Admiral, xii. 164.
Apodaca, Admiral, viii. 50.
Apodaca, Don Juan, wise conduct as vice-roy of Mexico, xvii. 558.
Apollo Belvedere, impossibility of dissecting its air of celestial grace and dignity, iv. 268.
——— found at Nukahiwa, ix. 436.
——— effect of its dignity and grace in every age and climate, xii. 119.
——— the Theseus equal to it, xiv. 530. excellence of the Apollo, as a specimen of the beau idéal, *ib.* and *note.* remarks on it by various sculptors and painters, 530. 532. parts of it modern, 544. superiority in character to the Theseus, 545.
——— of what marble, xvii. 191.
Apollo, Temple of, in an hyperborean island, vi. 447.
——— fable respecting, in the building of Florence, ix. 446.
——— xiv. 94. xv. 329.
——— poetic description of the effect of his upward fire, xix. 206.
Apollodorus, xiii. 385.
Apollonius of Tyana, Life of, by the Rev. E. Berwick, reviewed, iii. 417. period when his miracles were first made use of, 418. remarks on the materials of Philostratus, 420. 424. birth and early life of Apollonius, 425. vision of the fishes, 427. story of Menippus and the Empusa, 429.
——— coincidence between him and Nanac Shah, ix. 474.
Apollonius, iv. 36. 38, 39.
Apollonius Rhodius, attributes a human voice to the ram, v. 135. citation from, 220. *note.*
——— ix. 319. characterized by Mr. Fox, 325.
Apollonius, inscription of, on the Propylon at Dukki, xvi. 17.
Apollonius Dyscolus, ii. 187.
Apollyon, Prince, ii. 368.
Apostolius, M. xi. 468. *note.*
Appian, Cæsar's monument to Nemesis described by him as an enclosure, xvii. 180.
Appiano Gherardo, coincidence in his conduct with that of Buonaparte, xii. 263.
Après de Menouville, ii. 103.
Apsley, Captain, xix. 5.
Apuleius, v. 91. Melancthon's remark on his latinity, 92. remark on his Psyche, 275.
——— passage from paralleled with one of Gray's, xi. 314.
Aquila, date of his version of the Bible, xix. 255.
Aquileia, Bishop of, homily of, translated into the 'lingua volgare,' xi. 4.
Aquinas, iii. 354. Thomas, xiii. 165.
Arabella of the Female Quixote, xvi. 173.
Arago, vii. 136. discovery of the resolution of polarised light, xi. 47. 52.
Aratus, iii. 12.
Arbogast, iii. 110.
Arbuthnot, i. 119. xii. 516. man, by his frame, carnivorous, xiv. 231.
Arcadius, ii. 129.
Arcemboldi, vii. 110.
Archemorus, translation of Statius's description of his death, xiii. 156.
Archenholtz, xiii. 442, *note.*
Archestratus, vii. 464. *note.*
Archilochus, xiii. 154. xv. 120.
Archimides, simplicity and perspicuity of his propositions, i. 110.
——— iii. 89. attainments, and consequences of his infection with a ridiculous notion of the Platonists, *ib.* 90. treatises that have reached our time, and where discovered, 90, 91. various editions, *ib.* 92. examination of his works, 93. 103. critical examination of M. Peyrard's translation, 103. 110.
——— invention of the arch attributed to him, iv. 474.
——— v. 282. gonia, 283. circumference of the earth in stadia, 285. 291.
——— vi. 181. viii. 159. xi. 410.
——— remark on the extraordinary machine built under his direction for Hiero, xii. 447.
——— xviii. 299. xix. 327. 350.
Archytas, iii. 364. of Tarentum, xvii. 152.
Arden of Feversham, x. 392.
Ardnamurchan, xiv. 304.
Ardshir, Ardishur, boundaries of the Persian kingdom in his reign, ix. 56. See *Artaxerxes.*
Ardvoirlich, story of the lady of, xiv. 307.
Areteus, xv. 402. *note.* xix. 358.
Aretin, Leonard, hypothesis of the origin of the Italian language, xi. 3.
Aretin, Nev, characterised by Gibbon, xii. 388.
Aretine, imitation of his style by the factious writers of the present day, xvi. 248.
——— delight of the depraved in his books, xix. 113.
Aretino, xvi. 321.
Argental, Count d', xi. 418.
Argyle, Duke of, house at Inverary built of chlorite slate, ii. 72.
Argyle, Archibald, Duke of, entrusted with the Highland address to George I. xiv. 314. rebellion in consequence of his withholding it, *ib. note.*

Argyle, John, Duke of, his Highland epithet, xiv. 292.
Argyle, Marquis of, his Highland epithet, xiv. 311. ruin of by Charles II. 312.
Argyle, Earl of, Swift's witty observation on Burnet's remark, i. 177.
——— iii. 243. 250. beauty and truth of Mr. Fox's picture, 250.
——— trick played by him on Alaster Mac Gregor, xiv. 309. letter of Lovat's father 317.
——— xvi. 473.
——— his character and merited fate, xviii. 521, 522.
Argyropulus, Johannes, xi. 470.
Arianthes of Argos, iii. 12.
Ariel, xvi.
Arignotus, xi. 267.
Arjoon, tapass of, viii. 420.
Ariosto, iv. 214. 475.
——— why more pleasing than Tasso, v. 42.
——— preference of his adventurous dreams to Tasso and Lucan, vi. 224. resemblance to the scene of Brudamante and Merlin's tomb, of Mr. Scott's Don Roderick, and superiority of the latter, 227.
——— viii. 184. x. 144.
——— Pulci more childish in his burlesque humour, xi. 29. remarks on the Orlando Furioso, 30, 31.
——— xiv. 474. interruption of story, 337.
——— xviii. 21. xix. 224.
Ariovistus, ix. 165.
Ariphron of Sicyon, his hymn to Health, x. 149.
Aristarchus, iii. 101. xvi. 86. 179.
Aristides, ix. 144. xi. 427.
Aristides, xiii. 184. improbability of his having spoken his apology before the Emperor Adrian, 190.
Aristidis, xiii. 385.
Aristodemus, v. 4.
Aristophanes, excellence of Mr. Cumberland's translations, i. 337.
——— iii. 389. v. 203. 211. 444.
——— Translation of his Comedies of the Clouds, Plutus, Frogs, and Birds, reviewed, ix. 139. neglect of the Greek comedy in England, *ib.* harvest offered, in Aristophanes, to the philologist and commentator, 140. dramatic merits of Aristophanes, 141, *et seq.* remarks on the character of the Athenians, and on the English translations, *ib. et seq.* political design of the poet, 147. 154, 155. 157. translated specimens from the Wasps, Ecclesiazusæ, &c. 146, 147. 156, 157. 159.
——— xi. 465. remarks on Gray's Notes on, 310. verse from, 467.
——— xii. 514. excellence and peculiar characteristics as a dramatic poet, 126, 127.
Aristophanes, xiii. 347. character as a satirist, 399.
——— censure of Euripides for his want of decorum, xv. 112. *note.* causes of his enmity to Euripides, 115.
——— probably saved from destruction by the partiality of Chrysostom, xvi. 326.
——— gold coinage alloyed with copper, xix. 242.
Aristophanes, of Byzantium, introduced accents in Greek, iii. 6.
——— xi. 475.
Aristophanes the Grammarian, xi. 468. *note.* xii. 126.
Aristotle, ii. 61, 62.
——— iii. 99. 380. definition of a high-minded man exemplified in the Turk, 135. monoceros, 199.
——— coincidence of his Organon with Bacon's, and vindication of his Logic, iv. 180. his Physics set aside at Oxford for more than a century, 179. 188. his Metaphysics not studied at, *ib.*
——— circumference of the globe in stadia, v. 285. table of winds, 297. precautions to keep up his attention, 440.
——— vi. 223. duration of the empire of his philosophical tenets, 19.
——— viii. 80. 374. the prologue what part of a tragedy, 172.
——— x. 408. unities, founded on a wrong passage in, 383.
——— xi. 291. 318. utility of Mr. Gray's illustrations, in a republication of the Περὶ Ζωων, 310. peculiar faculty for generalizing and abstracting, *ib.*
——— xii. 112. 376. hoar frost merely frozen dew, 92. asserted dramatic precepts denied to be his, by M. Schlegel, 115. disjunctive syllogism, 292. remarks on his system of logic, 302.
——— xiii. 165 389. xiv. 407. 423.
——— commendation of Euripides for adopting the language of life, xv. 112. *note.* extolled the government of Carthage, 154.
——— xvi. 402. cause of the preservation of his writings, 326.
——— nature of simple ideas not to be discovered by reasoning, xvii. 68. distinction between the objective and subjective reality of our perceptions, 69, and *note.* remark on his 'Politics,' 370.
——— xviii. 7. supplanted by Locke, at Cambridge, 235.
——— and Galen, probability of Arabic translations of in the libraries of Constantinople, xix. 237.
Arjunmul, ix. 475.

Arius, x. 204. mode in which his followers would have spoken of him, if his sect had triumphed, xvii. 342. Montanus, see *Bible*, Part II.
Arkwright, Mr. viii. 137. xii. 228.
Arkwright, Sir Richard, xv. 345.
Arlington, xix. 42.
Armand, xi. 416.
Armfeldt, General, ineffectual siege of Drontheim, xi. 119. Baron, affectionate grief on the assassination of Gustavus III. xix. 386. party of, in 1792, 387.
Arminius, viii. 357. ix. 165. xiii. 405. xv. 520.
Armstrong, citation from his Art of Health, ix. 355.
——— xi. 498.
Armstrong, General, vii. 3. 10, 11, 12, viii. 203. 207, 208.
Armstrong, Grace, xvi. 443.
Arndt, prediction of the future greatness of the Spaniards, iv. 21. depreciation of the Portuguese, *ib.*
Arngrim Jonas, derivation of the word *Feroe*, iv. 333.
——— origin of his treatise on Iceland, vii. 58. ancient stateliness of the houses of Iceland, 59.
Arnold, Dr. on the Management of the Insane, reviewed, ii. 155. See *Insanity*, Part II.
——— remarks on his 'ideal' and 'notional' insanity, xv. 392. *note.*
Arnold, ii. 368.
Arnolfo, ix. 464.
Arnoud, Mlle. Sophie, the actress, anecdotes of, ix. 113.
Arran, regent, iv. 408.
Arran, letter recommending a public testimony of honour to Father Courayer, vi. 394. *note.*
Arrian, v. 293. vi. 218. ix. 59.
——— xiv. 169. danger of halting in the dry beds of mountain torrents, xv. 88.
——— xix. 412. epithet bestowed on by Gibbon, 413.
Arrighi, wounded at Acre, xiii. 47.
Arrowsmith, chart of the Mediterranean, v. 289. 291. Nepaul laid down in his chart, 304.
Arrowsmith and Faden, prediction of their not adopting French names for Captain Flinders's discoveries, iv. 53. xii. 267. groundless variations in their map of the Northern regions, xvi. 172. See *Temple, Inner.*
Arruda, Dr. Manoel. xvi. 350.
Artabanes, ix. 68.
Artaxerxes Babigan, (Ardshir,) date of his establishing the house of the Sassanides, and boundaries of the Persian empire in his reign, ix. 58. present state of the valley where he first assumed the title of Shah en Shah, 68. supposed representation of his conquest over the Parthians in the sculptured rocks, 73, 74.
Artaxerxes, date of his expulsion of the Parthians, and establishment of the native Persian dynasty, xv. 237. general restoration at his accession, 254.
Artaxerxes Mnemon, xv. 253.
Arthur, i. 10. peace with Cerdic, iii. 354.
——— adventures in the valley of St. John, ix. 488.
——— Celtic, abandonment of, upon the revival of learning, x. 362.
——— xiii. 374.
——— and Knights, strange perversion of historic truth in, xv. 246. fabulous exaggeration of, by what caused, 251. causes of the story of being chiefly in prose, xviii. 20.
Arthur, Prince, sadness of young gentlemen in his time from wantonness, xvi. 177.
Artigas, General, xvii. 559.
Artois, Comte d', first acquaintance with the Prince de Ligne, i. 366. his jovial disposition, *ib.* 367.
——— example set by of equality, xv. 29.
——— xvi. 219. xvii. 529. See *Warden.*
Arviragus, iii. 133. 350.
Asaph, Bishop of, iii. 210. xix. 564. See *Horsley.*
Asdrubal, xiv. 486.
Ashe, St. George, i. 169.
Ashe, Mr. character of his Travels, i. 300. *note.*
——— character as an American traveller, ii. 332. description of the system of *trade* in America, *ib.* 333.
——— affair of Mat. Lyon, in Congress, x. 503, and *note.*
Ashford, Mary, xviii. 180. See *Thornton.*
Ashley, Sir Anth. xix. 20.
Ashmole, xi. 271.
Ashrâff, succeeds to the throne of Persia, xv. 263. defeated, and put to death, 264.
Askew, Dr. artifice of, v. 213.
Aslett, Mr. xix. 117.
Aspasia, ix. 158. tomb of, xiv. 518.
Aspasius, ix. 355.
Aspilueta, iv. 466.
Assalini, xviii. 514.
Asserius Menevensis, Life of Alfred, sanctioned by Camden, vi. 91.
Assley, xi. 199.
Assudali Khan, xviii. 55.
Astarte, synonimous with Venus, xvii. 204.
Astley, iv. 87.
Astolfo, xii. 48.
Astruc, xi. 413. *note.*

Asturias, Prince of, Buonaparte's fearful avowal to, i. 403.
——— strictures on his party, xiii. 231, 232. advised by them to solicit in marriage a princess of the Buonaparte family, 232.
Astyages, date of his succession to the throne, ii. 363. independence of the Persian kingdom down to his time, xv. 248. the patron and protector of Daniel, 252.
Asulanus, iii. 389.
Asychis, construction of his pyramid with mud from the Nile, xix. 406. See *Brick Pyramid*, Part II.
Athalie, tragedy perfect, v. 504.
——— propriety of the intolerance of the high priest, xi. 403.
Athanasius, xiii. 185. See *Ignatius*.
Athanasian creed, its faults, and origin of them, vi. 192.
Athelstan, xii. 447.
Athenæus, v. 283, vi. 421. *passim* in review of Markland's Euripides, vii. 464.
——— viii. 218. ix. 364. xiv. 244. xv. 119. cause of the loss of his first two books, xvi. 328. citation from, xix. 241.
Arthenagoras, creation of the world by the Son of God, inferred by him from the texts of St. John, i. 3. 10. i. 332.
——— opinion on the subject of human free will, vi. 203. *note*.
Athens, Duke of, ix. 461.
Athol, Duke of, extensive plantations of larch and of Scotch fir, x. 17.
Athole, Earls of, Highland districts under their sway, xiv. 303.
Athole, Duke of, Fraser's attempt to involve him in a jacobitical plot, xiv. 319.
Atkins, Mr. Alderman, a member of the Education Committee, xix. 509.
Atkinson, Mr. on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242.
Atkinson, Mr. apothecary of York Lunatic Asylum, xv. 465. See *Madhouses*, Part II.
Atkyns, 1 Rep. 25. Case of Omichund and Baker, vi. 435, and *note*.
Atlas, ii. 33, v. 220. his deified daughters, why called Nymphs, xvii. 192.
Atlante, ix. 446.
Atreus, treasury of, probably the tomb of Agamemnon, as described by Sophocles and Euripides, xvii. 201.
Atterbury, elegant terseness, ii. 77. cause of his not writing a life of Wolsey, viii. 163. pulpit eloquence, vi. 190, xi. 132.
Atticus, Cicero's letter to, respecting his books, xvi. 329.
Attila, Hun, boast of, iii. 334.
——— ix. 447. x. 280. 287.
Attilius Regulus, xviii. 2. *note*.
Atwood, utility of his 'Analysis,' viii. 150. defects of his Dissertations on Arches, 157. superiority of his Synopsis to Mr. Playfair's 'Outlines,' 158. 'Disquisition,' xii. 456. *note*.
Atys of Catullus, pathos of, xi. 89.
Aubrey, Marquise d', xiv. 426. See *Sainte Croix*.
Aubrey, witch feast on the Blocksberg, ii. 268. See *Joan of Arc*.
Aubri de Mondidier, xviii. 188. See *Macaire*.
Auckland, Lord, vii. 7. viii. 199.
Aveiro, Duke of, i. 269.
Augereau, Mar. i. 452. vi. 44. 47. French campaign in Russia, viii. 456.
——— xii. 260.
Augustenburg, Prince of, viii. 303.
Augustine, independent national episcopacy in Britain, before his time, iv. 355.
Augustine, St. allows his opinions to have been without support from the early Christians, vi. 204. view of his life, character, and writings, 205. 207. source of his contradictory doctrines, 206. See *Calvin*.
——— vii. 92. citation from Archbishop Parker's, 94. baptism by heretics in what cases valid, 219.
——— viii. 184, 185. remark on divine foreknowledge, 366.
——— Confessions of, furnished Petrarch with the idea of his De Contemptu Mundi, xi. 17.
——— xiii. 164.
——— xv. 229. places unbaptized infants in the number of the believers, 489.
——— openness and design of his quotations from Varro, xvi. 324.
——— not the author of the work De Mirabilibus Scripturæ, xiii. 175.
——— xviii. 238. *note*. 512.
Augustulus, ix. 189.
Augustus, i. 115. took Tiberius into partnership three years before his death, 327.
——— v. 273. proposed constellation in his honour, by Virgil, 135. literary improvement of the world before his age, 275. Strabo flourished in part of his reign, 277. naval and military force of Great Britain at the close of 1810 more than double the military establishment of the Roman empire in his time, 408.
——— the Romans became Epicureans after his shutting up of the Temple of Janus, vi. 319.

Augustus, and Sylla, the only persons in whom the appetite for blood became palled, vii. 428.
——— his odious character, x. 242. Rhoetians, subdued in his time, 280.
——— adoption of magic rites of the Orientals by the Greek and Latin subjects of the Roman Empire, after his reign, xi. 267.
——— xiii. 38. 155. 156.
——— xiv. 488. 495. xvii. 183. 348.
Augustus of Saxony, xiii. 442. *note.*
Avicen, xiii. 389.
Avicenna, inventor of the term cataract, xviii. 160.
Avila Fuente, Marquis of, superstitious effects upon the people of his white horse galloping through the streets of Valladolid, without a rider, vi. 335.
Aulaire, M. de St. v. 503.
Aulon, M. d', v. 523.
Avenmore, Lord, xvi. 32.
Aulus Gellius, picturesque character of his Cassita, iii. 45.
——— v. 286. vi. 426. xi. 475.
Aurelius Ambrosius, vi. 441.
Aurelius Marcus, xvi. 334. remarks on some of his Epistles, 552.
Aurengzebe, haughty treatment by, of the East India Company's ambassadors, viii. 247.
Aurengzebe. See *Govind. Mogul Empire*, Part II.
——— xiii. 219. xiv. 179. xviii. 466.
Avril, Father, vii. 70.
Avril, General, iv. 20.
Aurispa, xi. 470.
Ausonius, xi. 99. distich of, 473.
Austen, Lady, v. 447. xvi. 118.
Austin, St. retracted his errors, vi. 276.
——— xix. 418.
Austin, Mr. 'lion port' of the kitchen vestals of America, x. 520.
Austin, Joseph, story of, xv. 214.
Austria, Empress of, account of her appearance at Buonaparte's levee at Dresden, xiv. 61.
Autichamp, Charles d', xv. 10.
Autolycus, i. 365. xii. 169.
Auxonne, Abbess of St. xv. 10.
Ayesha, appendix of religious rites instituted by her at Mecca, xix. 334.
Ayez, Sheik, xviii. 64.
Ayola, iv. 460.
Azazel, ii. 360.
Azara, remark on his statement of the Jesuit system of Paraguay, xviii. 110.
Azevedo, Donna Briolanja de, account of, i. 271. her virtues, and Sa Miranda's grief at her death, 272.
Azora, iv. 363.

B.

Baal, ix. 187. xvi. 414.
Baal Berith, xv. 455.
Baba Khan, transactions of his reign, xv. 273, 274.
Baber, Emperor, ix. 474.
Babington, a Chelsea pensioner, a profligate sturdy beggar, xiv. 131.
Babœuf, vii. 417. character as a revolutionist, 418. plan for a republic of equals, and means for bringing it about, 418—421. executed, 422. causes of the revolution, 436. 437.
——— xvi. 264.
Baboue, viii. 291.
Babrius, cause of the loss of his fables, xvi. 328.
Babylas, ix. 200.
Bacciochi, Mrs., Buonaparte's mother, xvi. 483.
Bacchus, sometimes bearded, ix. 181.
——— xii. 122. theatre of, xiv. 518. bust of, entire, 544.
——— xvii. 192. xviii. 208.
——— See *Kaisonurs.*
Bacchylides, xiii. 154.
Bach, Sebastian, xviii. 94.
Bache, Christian, xviii. 90.
Bacon, Lord, utility of second nobles, i. 410.
—— comprehensive nature of the Holy Scriptures, ii. 203.
—— compared with Sir T. More, iv. 100. his mode of acquiring first principles the same as Aristotle's, 180. utility of the Logic of Aristotle, 181. common adoption of the Novum Organon inexpedient, 182. effects produced by him upon philosophy, ib. wisdom of business as a public qualification, 210.
—— nature of an introduction, v. 347.
—— vi. 8. 24. 'knowledge is power,' in what sense used by him, 15. utility of the knowledge of mind, 17. view in which he wrote his 'Novum Organon,' 20. comparative utility of different studies, 183. versification of his account of Perkin Warbeck, by Ford in his play of this name, 473.
——— vii. 151. 178.
——— ix. 18. x. 18. 224. xi. 425.
——— xii. 515. complaint of the little progress

progress of experimental sciences, 284. remark on his philosophical writings, 307, 308.
Bacon, xiii. 165. xiv. 401.
——— potable water, how to be obtained on a sea shore, xv. 340. *note.*
——— just fear, a just cause of war, xvi. 271. remark on gardening, 417.
——— necessity of a knowledge of the preceding metaphysical notions, to understand the scope of his philosophy, xvii. 44. his character by himself, 45. physical origin of the soul, 49. operation of substances on the spirits of men by sympathy and antipathy, 50. proofs of his little knowledge of the proper aim of philosophical inquiry, *ib.* 51. power derived from the knowledge of a *form*, 52. compared with the husbandman of Æsop's fable, *ib.* superiority of his Essays to his philosophical writings, 53. and *note.* difficulty of bringing an unbiassed power of reflection to philosophical investigations, 59. source of delight in fictitious adventures, 97.
——— xviii. 25. 182. remark on unbending dispositions, 243.
——— desire in an aviary, xix. 10. See *Shiptimber, Plane, Cordington.*
Bacon, Roger, viii. 67. xii. 65. 81. xviii. 28. xix. 349.
Bacon, lunatic patient, xv. 391.
Baden, Elector of, Queen of Prussia's letter to, xiii. 432. seizure on the Grand Duke's territories by Buonaparte of the Duke d'Enghien, xvi. 220.
Badham, Chn. M.D. Translation of Juvenal, reviewed, with extracts, xi. 377. passages borrowed by him unacknowledged from a former translator, 379.
Badjeroo, xii. 198.
Baffin, Captain, northern discoveries of, xvi. 158. Baffin's bay in modern charts, wholly suppositious, 159. occasional hot weather of Baffin's sea, 171. great variation of the needle observed by him, 172.
——— xviii. 213. (sea of, gratuitously called a bay), the situation of one of the magnetic poles, 203. *sounds* mentioned by him, not formed by the western islands of old Greenland, 440.
Bagration, Prince, ii. 296. covers General Benningsen's retreat, v. 79. force under in 1812, viii. 455. (French campaign in Russia), xii. 475. honourable anecdote of, *ib. note.*
Baha-ul-din, ix. 412.
Bahawal Khaun, xiv. 159.
Bahdia, xviii. 376. See *Ali Bey.*
Bajee Narsia, xviii. 476.
Baif, John Antoine de, xii. 70.
Baillie, Principal, ii. 251. Dr. iv. 258. xii. 515.
Baillie, Rev. Robert, xiv. 310.
Baillie, Col. destruction of his corps by Hyder Aly, xviii. 57. 59. causes of his defeat, 398. *note.*
Baillie, Miss, vi. 413. x. 31. xii. 90. thought and feeling of her dramas, xiv. 366. Mahomet's substitute for a bridge, xviii. 424. witty cruelty of the prelate in Ethwald, xix. 148. *note.*
Baillie's Letters, extract from, xviii. 515.
Baillie, Giles, xii. 504.
Baillie, Mr. of Jerviswood, xviii. 504.
Bailly, M. opinion of, respecting the astronomical science among the Hindoos, iv. 365.
——— abandonment of his system by Laplace, v. 20.
——— x. 59. xi. 160. conjectural reading of days for years in Chinese chronology, 342.
——— origin of the Chinese, xiii. 74.
——— xv. 402. 449. date of the institution of the neuruz, 250.
——— xvii. 235.
Bainbridge, Capt. good order of his ship, ix. 167. degradation by the wretched policy of his government, 168.
Baird, Sir D. ii. 207. practicability of defending Galicia, 208. military proceedings in Spain before the battle of Corunna, 211—227.
——— xiii. 218. 246.
——— splendour and excellent condition of his Indian army in Egypt, xvii. 167. See *Sepoys*, Part II.
Baird, Dr. xvi. 102.
Baker, Sir G. viii. 396.
Baker, David Erskine, vii. 282. 285.
Baker, Mr. a nonjuring member of St. John's College, Oxford, collections by him for a rival work to the Athenæ Oxonienses, v. 338.
Bakewell, Mr. composition superior to his recommended by Sir H. Davy, xi. 350.
Bakewell, Mr. Tho. Letter on Madhouses and Insanity, &c. reviewed, xv. 387. See *Insanity*, Part II.
Balaam, xv. 278. xix. 89. 447. See *Spinoza.*
Balak, xix. 447.
Balbillus, Tiberius Claudius, xix. 414.
Balbuena, Bernardo de, revival of his Bernardo, xviii. 21. characterized, *ib.* 22.
Balcanquhal, xvi. 450.
Balcombe, Mr., Buonaparte's conduct at his house, xiv. 91. *et seq.* description of his house, the 'Briars,' 151.
——— xvi. 499.

Baldæus, xiv. 20. 28.
Baldinucci, viii. 192.
Baldock, Ralph de, vi. 71.
Balducci, Pela, ix. 458.
Bale, subject and nature of his comedies, xvii. 249.
Bale, Johan, viii. 173.
Balfour, John, of Kinloch, foils Serjeant Bothwell at a wrestling match, xvi. 448. encounter between them, and death of the latter, 458. belief of his heavenly mission to murder Archbishop Sharp, 464. historic account of Balfour, 473.
——— inspiration to murder Carmichael, xviii. 537. assassination of Archbishop Sharp, *ib.* challenge, by his descendant, of Jedediah Cleishbotham, 540.
Balguy, Dr. ii. 402. refused a bishopric when offered by his sovereign, iii. 362.
——— vii. 396. character as a writer, 386.
——— origin and ground of excommunication, x. 418.
——— xi. 500.
——— Mr. Mason placed under his tuition, xv. 376.
——— xviii. 235.
Baliol, John, xix. 554.
Ball, Sir Alex. sincere friendship between him and Nelson, from his towing the Vanguard into St. Pietros, iii. 246. battle of the Nile, 250.
—— mildness of his government at Malta, ix. 5. its effects, 6, 7.
—— reason for Lady Hamilton's inserting his letters in her book, xi. 77.
Ballantyne, Mr. iv. 506. ix. 103.
Ballasteros, his military character, xiii. 266. refusal to obey Lord Wellington, *ib.*
Ballock, Donald, xiv. 304.
Balmerino, undaunted steadiness of, xiv. 329. anecdote of his resolution, xix. 125.
Bamfylde, xii. 89.
Bampton Lectures, conditions of the institution, xvii. 338. theological benefits derived from, 339. review of Mr. Mant's, viii. 356. of Mr. Heber's, xvii. 338.
Bancroft, vii. 212.
Bancroft, Dr. on Permanent Colours, reviewed, xi. 203. See *Dyeing*, Part II.
Banda, ix. 476.
Bandakof, Port Admiral, iv. 142.
Bandello, vii. 284. xiii. 398.
Bander, Mr. xvi. 73.
Bander, Madame, xi. 296.
Bandini, xvi. 336.
Bankes, Mr. sketch of his discoveries in Nubia, xvi. 19, 20.
——— xvii. 338. colossal statue at Ipsambul, xix. 190. extent of his progress up the Nile, 195.
Banks, Sir Joseph, transmits to France Deschamps' papers, &c. iii. 203. benefit in the gout from the eau médicinale, 373.
——— intercession with the French government for Capt. Flinders, iv. 54. xii. 10.
——— date of his visit to Iceland, vii. 61. interference in behalf of the Feroese, 90.
——— xii. 28. 32. patronage of unprotected genius, 46.
——— xiii. 120. 124. recommended Mr. Park as assistant surgeon to an Indiaman, 125. hint for his second expedition to Africa, 127.
——— xiv. 462. xi. 392. xvii. 245. pecuniary assistance afforded by to travellers, 310, 311.
—— xviii. 204. *note.* 453. vine cutting in his garden, from the park near Berkeley, 207. suggestion of a steam vessel to navigate the Congo, 338. persons appointed through him for African discovery, 359. 362.
——— xix. 292. 327. 350. situation of in public opinion, held by Evelyn in his time, 45. fossil wood from the Cape of Good Hope, 319.
Banks, Cuddy, vi. 475.
Bannatyne, Sir James, xviii. 517.
Bannatyne, Richard, xviii. 508.
Bannelong, iv. 81.
Bannet, Père, xi. 58.
Banquo, xvi. 495.
Baram, Cacheff, xvi. 16.
Baranoff, M. Von, xi. 296.
Barante, M. le Baron de, Mémoires de la Marquise de la Roche-Jaquelein, écrits par elle-même, reviewed, xv. 1.
Barbara, St. xiii. 402.
Baraton, x. 155.
Baratti, Sig. Giacomo, ancient manuscript volumes seen by in a library in Abyssinia, xvii. 333.
Barbatus, St. xi. 269.
Barbauld, Mrs., Eighteen Hundred and Eleven, a Poem, reviewed, with extracts, vii. 309.
Barberini, Cardinal, veneration for Lope de Vega, xviii. 13.
Barbezieux, M. levity of Louis XIV. and the court, after his death, xix. 477.
Barbour, xi. 485.
Barca Rota, Marquis of, vi. 340.
Barclay, Mr., a member of the Education Committee, xix. 509.
Barclay de Tolly, General, (French campaign in Russia,) force of, viii. 455.
Barcochebas, Rabbi, conjuror, xiv. 421.
Bardolph, x. 465.
Bareith, Princess of, xiii. 419. xix. 509.

Barentz, suffered less from cold in high northern latitudes than James at Charlton island, xviii. 452.
Baretti, xiv. 145.
Barham, Lord, iv. 321. 330.
Barillon, his letters worth their weight in gold, ii. 234. remarks on his communications with Sydney and Lord Russell, *ib.* 255.
——— remark on his account of the communion of Charles II. xix. 469.
Barkadoff, General, iv. 146.
Barker, Mr. xiv. 263.
Barker, Mr. excellence of his panoramas, xvii. 446.
Barlaam, instructor of Petrarch in Greek, xvi. 336.
Barlæus, xvi. 345. description of remarkable stones in Brazil, 360. devastations by the red ant in the island of Itamaraca, 381.
Barlow, Sir George, proceedings during the disturbances at Madras, v. 138, *et seq.* high character of, 203.
Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln, x. 124.
Barlow, Mr. Joel, cause of his failure as a poet, ii. 330. song of triumph over the bleeding trunk of Louis XVI. 371.
——— political and philosophical character, and citation from his song, x. 523.
——— tendency of the present fashionable doctrines of liberty, xvi. 264.
——— xix. 349.
Barlow, Captain, xvi. 161.
Barlow, Mother, xiv. 133. xix. 111. *note.*
Barlowe, Sir William, advantages of the religious houses for the poor, xv. 193.
Barnabas, St. i. 324. vi. 204. 403. vii. 95.
Barnaby, drunken, xv. 183.
Barnaby, remark on his Latin rhymes, xviii. 32.
Barnard, iii. 367. xi. 251.
Barnard & Co. x. 22. xi. 232.
Barnave, vii. 414. xv. 574.
Barnes, his labours on Euripides characterized, iii. 168.
——— vii. 445. xv. 122.
Barnes, Mr. Thomas, xi. 242.
Barnes, Captain James, Tour through St. Helena, with some particulars respecting Napoleon Buonaparte, reviewed, xvi. 480. healthiness of Longwood, 500. account of the reception of Buonaparte, at St. Helena, and of his choice of residence, *ib.* range allowed him, 501.
Barnesby, Corporal, xiv. 8.
Barocci, colouring of, x. 435.
Baronius, vii. 106.
Barras, Buonaparte's pitiless execution of his orders, vi. 41. selects Buonaparte for his second in command against the refractory sections of Paris, Oct. 5, 42.
Barre, Matthew, husband of Sir R. Sadlier's wife, iv. 405.
Barre, Chev. de la, xi. 419. *note.*
Barré, xiii. 203.
Barré, Captain, xiii. 19.
Barré, General, xiv. 73.
Barreiros, Antonio Monis, xviii. 103.
Barrère, anecdote of his escaping from deportation to Cayenne, vii. 434. his literary pursuits before and since the revolution, 435.
——— xiii. 480.
——— proposal for exterminating la Vendée, xv. 47, 48. one of the Convention during its massacres, 69.
——— xvi. 481.
Barrett, Dr. Essay on the earlier part of Swift's Life, reviewed, i. 162. See *Swift.*
Barrett, James, xvi. 288.
Barrett, Mr., Woman, a Poem, reviewed, with extracts, xix. 246.
Barridale, xiv. 332.
Barrington, Sir J. iii. 60.
Barrington, Adams, iii. 248.
Barrington, of Durham, his munificence, iv. 488.
Barrington, Lord, Political Life of, reviewed, xiv. 505. letters to Lord Harcourt and General Conway, 507. letter to Lord Ligonier, 508. inflexibility in the discharge of his duty, 506, 507, 508. remarks on his political conduct during the American war, 509. loyalty and attachment to the sovereign, 512, 513.
Barrington, Mr. Daines, xviii. 381. communication to the Royal Society, respecting Mozart, 91. practicability of reaching the Pole by Spitzbergen, 218. open Polar sea, proved from the accounts of navigators examined by him, 454.
Barrius, xvi. 336.
Barrois, Colonel, xvii. 525.
Barron, Mr. xvii. 464. *note.*
Barros, the restorer of his native tongue, the Portuguese, i. 277. Joam de, character as an historian, and of his Decads, 290. omission in his history of any mention of the discovery of the polarity of the magnet, xi. 191.
——— remark on the course of the Zayr, xiii. 144. account of the mode of instituting the King of Benin, and of Prester John, 150, 151. *note.*
Barros, xvii. 301. 328.
Barrow, Bishop, force and vigour as a preacher, i. 387.
——— vi. 99. 190.

Barrow, Bishop, ix. 21. xix. 444.
——— Dr. edition of Archimedes characterized, iii. 92. usefulness and elegance of Archimedes's Treatise of the *Sphere* and *Cylinder*, 93.
——— Newton the friend and pupil of, v. 341.
——— impropriety of the title 'Son of God,' to all but Christ, vi. 400.
——— xii. 301.
——— majestic energy as a preacher, xiv. 249.
——— nature of baptism, and how understood by the church, xv. 491. remark on regeneration, 504. *note.*
Barrow, Dr. recommends permitting none but churchmen to go as missionaries to the East, i. 220. proposed as archbishop for India, 224.
Barrow, Mr. good qualities of the Hottentots, i. 91.
——— ii. 77. 263. number of infants put to death in China, 265. Chinese characters satisfactorily explained by, 270.
——— M. Malte Brun's translation of his Voyage to Cochin-China, reviewed, iii. 194. number of distinct sounds in the Chinese, 288.
——— reference to his statements of education in China, vi. 422.
——— viii. 276. 375. 381. *note.* resemblance of the Hottentots to the Chinese, 387. origin of the Caffres, 390. and xiii. 322.
——— the Dammaras considered by as Caffres, x. 292.
——— xi. 199.
——— story of the perseverance of a lion, xiii. 317.
——— xvi. 401. remark on Chinese gardening, 421.
——— xvii. 475. filthiness of the Chinese, 481.
——— xviii. 336.
Barrow, Ralph, iv. 405.
Barrozo, Senhor Joze Fideles, xvi. 363.
Barruel, Abbé, x. 405.
Barry, i. 37. 39. monument by to his abilities, 49.
——— xiii. 199.
——— xiv. 515. effects upon the mind of attention to minute antiquities, 533. *note.*
Bartas. See *Du Bartas.*
Barthe, M. anecdote of his pilgrimage to Voltaire, ix. 98. anecdote of, x. 87. of his request to Colardeau, and of his ruling passion, *ib.*
Barthelemi, transported to Cayenne, for the pretended royalist plot, of 4th Sept. 1797, (18th Brumaire, An 5.) vi. 47.
Barthelemi, Abbé de, i. 122. his Anacharsis characterized, ii. 289. xiv. 234.
Barthez, xiii. 165.
Bartholdi, M. xi. 479.
Bartholdy, remarks on his work on the Tyrolese war, xvii. 347, 348.
Bartholomæus à Salignaco, ix. 197.
Bartholomeus, St. xi. 265.
Bartholomew, St. massacre of, applauded by Catholic writers, i. 81.
——— massacre of, xvi. 526.
Bartholomew, island of, stormed by Nelson and Despard, iii. 228.
Bartholomew, acquittal of a man for the abbreviation of the name in the indictment, xix. 116.
Barthow, Mr. xvi. 7.
Bartlett, Mr. ix. 415.
Bartolomeo, Count, ix. 447.
Barton, Mr. xv. 445. See *American languages*, Part II.
Barzoni, Li Romani nella Grecia, reviewed, ix. 39. characteristics of the work, 42. character of Buonaparte, as a warrior and statesman, 43. situation of the author at Malta, 44. authority for the notice of Ugo Foscolo, and Ortis, 253. *note.*
Bashlut Jung, vi. 118. xviii. 57. *note.*
Basil Valentine, viii. 67.
Basil, xiii. 117.
Baskerville, Sir Tho. odd metamorphosis of his name by the Spaniards, xviii. 26.
Basnage, M. xvi. 328.
Bass, Mr., Strait of, iii. 31. date and history of the discovery of it, 35. discovery of it missed by Dentrecasteaux, *ib.*
——— iv. 52. Western harbour of, 53
——— circumnavigation with Mr. Flinders, of Van Diemen's land, and verification of Bass's Strait, xii. 2. opinion respecting the degraded state of the inhabitants of Van Diemen's land, 24. black swans seen and heard by him, 27.
Bassano, colouring of, x. 435.
——— xviii. 87.
Bassano. See *Maret.*
Bassompierre, xix. 467.
Bast, xi. 468. *note.*
Bastari, ix. 458, 459.
Bastie, Baron della, viii. 186.
Bastwick, x. 98.
Bateman, Mary, trick contrived by with an egg, iv. 17. *note.*
Bates, Dr. base address to Charles II., x. 120.
Bates's Vitæ, &c. iv. 101.
Bathurst, Lord, xiv. 462.
——— refutation of Buonaparte's complaint

plaint of ill-treatment at St. Helena, xvi. 487. 496, *et seq.*
Bathurst, Lord, good taste in widening a brook at Ryskins, xvi. 423.
Bathurst, Mrs. journey in quest of her lost husband, xvii. 321.
Bathurst, anecdote of his carrying his servant before Fielding, as a magistrate, xix. 127.
Battel, Andrew, African travels and discoveries, xvii. 304.
Battel, John, xiii. 367.
Battoni, x. 438.
Battus, v. 14.
Batty-Langley gothic, xii. 167.
Batty and Langley, xvi. 419.
Bavaria, Duke of, forced to cede the Tyrol, xvii. 349.
Baudin, Captain, Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, iv. 42. perished at the battle of Trafalgar, 55.
——— met by Captain Flinders, xii. 3.
——— xiv. 570. xvii. 236. 243. death at the Isle of France, 245. See *Péron*.
Baver, iv. 197.
Baugh, Captain William, xviii. 441. *note*.
Bavière, Sophie de, xix. 462, and *note*.
Bavius, xiv. 514.
Bauthin, M. xvii. 445.
Bawdwen, Rev. William, Translation of the Doomsday Record, reviewed, iii. 310.
Baxter, iii. 434. Richard, iv. 103.
——— state of the clergy, viii. 336. remark on his Catholic Theology, 364, *note*.
——— x. 107. 122. names bestowed on, by the Quakers, 111. See *Toleration*, Part II.
Bayen, viii. 69. See *Phlogiston*, Part II.
Bayer's Museum Sinicum, iii. 276.
Bayes, xiv. 193.
Bayle, necessity of a man of his genius to compile a dictionary of the French Revolutionists, vii. 412.
——— viii. 368. characterized, 289. injurious effects of his philosophy, 290.
——— Mr. strictures on his remarks on dogmatism and diffidence, in religious controversy, xiv. 240.
——— regarded Spinozism and Sooffeeism as the same system, xv. 278.
Bays, Mr. use of a good plot, xvi. 431.
Bazancourt, Colonel, xvii. 525.
Bazire, vii. 423.
Beak, ii. 36. 38.
Beal, John and James, house opened by, for insane among the Methodists, iv. 500.
Bear, Peter, xix. 171.
Beatoun, Cardinal, vii. 116. character of, ix. 423, 424, *note*. remarks on his assassination, 423, *et seq.* See *Knox*.
Beatoun, hatred of, by the Presbyterians, xviii. 507.
Beatrice, xi. 22.
Beatson, Major Gen., Tracts on St. Helena, reviewed, xiv. 146. See *Helena, St.* Part II.
Beatson, Cardinal, xvi. 475.
Beattie, ix. 139. xi. 486. 488. xii. 90. 377. causes of our delight in fictitious adventures, xvii. 97.
Beattie, James, gets up Oscar and Malvina at Wahoo, xvi. 79.
Beauchamp, ix. 72. 82.
Beauchamp, Alphonse de, Histoire de la Guerre de la Vendée, &c. reviewed, xv. 1.
Beauchamp, Mrs. xvii. 101.
Beauclerk, Mr. Topham, vi. 133. letter to Lord Charlemont, 134, 135.
Beauclerk, xiii. 199.
Beaver, Captain, x. 106. account of Mozambique and Quiloa, xiii. 336, 337.
Beaufort, Cardinal, iii. 355. 364.
Beaufort, Captain, yanar, and mountain whence it issues, on the eastern coast of Lycia, xviii. 142.
——— xviii. 446. See *Ice*, Part II.
Beaufoun, Cardinal, iv. 406.
Beaufoy, Colonel, xviii. 381.
Beauharnois, General, date of the marriage of his widow with Napoleon Buonaparte, vi. 42.
Beauharnois, General Eugene, (Campaign in Russia,) viii. 455. melancholy letter to Berthier, 470.
——— insurrection of the Ferrarese, on the withdrawal of his forces, ix. 40.
——— 800 of his troops, out of 48,000, repass the Niemen, xii. 472.
——— (French campaign in Egypt,) xiii. 16. wounded at Acre, 47.
——— xiii. 228. 439.
——— xvii. 348. oppressive edict against the Tyrolese, 351. *note*. offered means of escape to Hofer, 364.
——— good sense and moderation in Italy after the fall of Buonaparte, xix. 142. vain intercession at Cairo for the insurgents, 149. *note*. energetic administration of the provinces of Western Italy, 156. case in which he might have had a claim on the allies, in Italy, 157.
Beauharnois, Mary Joseph Rose, xix. 463.
Beaujour, estimate of the population of Greece, xvii. 211.
Beaulieu, defeated by Buonaparte, vi. 43. 45.
Beaumarchais, fear by the court-party of

of the representation of his Mariage de Figaro, x. 62.
Beaumarchais, xvii. 275.
Beaumelle, La, i. 364. v. 510. xi. 411.
Beaumont and Fletcher, vii. 286. xii. 146. 508. the Mons. Black of, a Savoyard, xv. 223, and *note*.
Beaumont, Dr. citation from his poem of Psyche, viii. 102.
Beaumont, Sir John, xi. 487.
Beaumont, Barber, Esq. remark on the plan of his Provident Saving Bank, xvi. 104. *note*.
Beaupré, Beautems, accuracy of his charts of the south coast of New Holland, iv. 52, 53.
Beaupuy, General, xv. 56.
Beauvais, M. Manière de discerner les Médailles antiques, i. 130.
Beauvois, M. Palisot de, xi. 321.
Beauvollier, xv. 39.
Beccaria, Marquis, remarks on his arguments against capital punishment, vii. 173, 174. *note*.
——— x. 440.
Beccher, viii. 68.
Beck, viii. 445.
Beck, Mr. Le, xiv. 31.
Beck's Index, ix. 359. 362.
Becker, M. arrested by Davoust, xiii. 484.
Becker, General, sent by the Deputies with Napoleon Buonaparte, xiv. 81. 93.
——— xvi. 215.
Becket, Mr. Andrew, Shakspeare's Himself Again, reviewed, xvi. 65.
——— coincidence with Mr. Hazlitt, xviii. 458.
Beckett's meekness and martyrdom, remarks on, iii. 354.
Beckford, viii. 94. xiii. 354.
Beckman, Gomes Freyre's generous conduct to his family, xviii. 126.
Beckmann, suspects alum to be of Egyptian origin, xi. 205.
——— artificial pearls made by Linnæus, xiv. 32.
——— History of Inventions, reviewed, xiv. 405. See each article *passim*, Part II.
——— chimnies invented in Italy, xv. 223.
Bede, iv. 350. vi. 90. truly called venerable, 318.
——— vii. 98. character of, xvi. 538.
——— xviii. 207.
Bedel, Bishop, citation from Burnet's Life, x. 411.
Bedford, Duke of, iv. 155. vi. 275. xi. 320.
——— xiii. 209. cottage of at Endsleigh, xvi. 429.
Bedford, xviii. 226.
Bedford, Mr. Grosvenor, xii. 514.
Beechey, Sir William, xviii. 228. son of, (polar expedition,) 221.
——— Mr. xix. 421. 423, 424.
Beggee, Ján, account of, xv. 271.
Behadur Shah, proposed application of to the government of Bengal for a code of laws, v. 325.
——— ix. 219.
Beh-bood, xv. 262.
Beker, General, xvi. 215.
Bekker, xv. 124.
Bel Cossim Abdallah, purchases Adams, xiv. 460. sent by Mr. Willshire to conduct Capt. Riley to Mogadore, xvi. 305.
Bela, Don, xviii. 43.
Belabbees, Sidi, xv. 315.
Belisarde, xviii. 16.
Belasted, Mary de, v. 510.
Belisarius, vii. 365. delicacy of Gibbon in not calling him a cuckold, xii. 389. xviii. 2. *note*.
Beil's Travels, notice of Astrachan, iv. 151.
Bell, Dr. statement of his system of education, vi. 264—304. good effects of his kind treatment of a dull boy, 285, 286. Mr. Colquhoun's remark on, 427.
——— system of education in comparison with Mr. Lancaster's, viii. 1. *et seq.*
——— timely invention of his system of education, viii. 353. xix. 107.
——— his system well known to foreigners under another name, ix. 17.
——— little cost of education by his system, xv. 227.
——— xvi. 261. xix. 524.
Bell, Dr. See *Coursyer*.
Bell, Mr. John, xi. 275.
Bell, John, of Antermony, history of his book of travels, xvii. 464. *note*.
Bellamy, John, Translation of the Holy Bible from the original Hebrew, reviewed, xix. 250. See *Bible*, Part II.
——— Reply to the Quarterly Review, reviewed, xix. 446.
Bellarmine, vii. 106.
Bellenden, Lady Margaret, xvi. 447, Edith, 448.
Bellendenus, Latinity of the Preface, characterized, ii. 377, 378.
——— ix. 327.
Belleforest, vii. 284.
Belliard, Gen. action under in Egypt, xiii. 28. commander under Murat at Madrid, *ib.*
Bellingham, viii. 349. atrocious principles of, ix. 425. his case, why one of deliberate criminality, not of insanity, xv. 393, 394. See *Madness*, Part II. similarity of Ankarstrom to, xix. 386.
Bellini, colouring of, x. 434.

Belle-isle, Maréchal de, witty epigram on, ix. 108.
——— xi. 151.
Bello, Francesco, his nick-name, and poem of Mambriano, xi. 29.
Bellona, xix. 76.
Belloy, xii. 69.
Belmore, Lord, xviii. 365. 367. facilities afforded to in his researches in Egypt, xix. 419.
Belsham, a pestilent scribbler, ii. 368.
Belsham, Mr. T., Life of Rev. Theophilus Lindsey, reviewed, viii. 422.
——— remarks on his assertion respecting belief in the godhead of the Holy Spirit, xvii. 341.
Belshamites, xix. 441.
Belsunce, vii. 93.
Belton, Abraham, xiii. 139.
Belvedere, Count, xiii. 246.
Belus, ruins of the tower of, ix. 72, 73.
Belzoni, M. removal of the Memnonian head, xviii. 368. Egyptian antiquities discovered by him, 369. xix. 190. surprizing labour in removing the Memnonian bust, 191.
——— xix. 399. angle of the adit of the pyramid of Cephrenes, 407. Androsphinx not uncovered by him, 409. *note.* biographical sketch of, 422. extraordinary stature and strength, *ib.* 423. labour in uncovering the temple of Ipsambul, 423, 424.
Belzoni, Mrs. statue of Jupiter Ammon, dug up by, xix. 409. *note.*
Bembo, Pietro, viii. 192.
Bembo, xi. 3. xiv. 239.
Bemoy, celebration of his baptism at Lisbon, xvii. 328. skill of his negroes in horsemanship, *ib.* account of Christians to the east of Tombuctoo, *ib.* 329.
Ben Alli, xvii. 313.
Ben Jonson. See *Jonson.*
Ben Solyman, Sheick, xvi. 310.
Benbow, Adm. purchaser of Sayes Court, xix. 45.
Benedict, the pope pretender, vi. 328.
Benedict, St, iii. 366. xi. 265. xvi. 324. St. Maurus, his disciple, 347.
Benedict XIV. the advocate of toleration, xi. 153. sarcastic remark on the government of France, *ib.*
Benedict, Father, missionary labours in Congo, xvii. 336.
Benfield, Paul, xviii. 56.
Beni, chronological error concerning Tasso, rectified by Serrassi, i. 84.
Benjamin of Tudela, ix. 182.
Benjamin, the Congo man, xiv. 464. See *Cocoa nuts,* Part II.
Benn, Mr. Wm. x. 135.
Ben-ne-long, relapse into savage life, xii. 25.
Bennet, Hon. Henry Grey, xv. 411.
——— Letter to the Common Council and Livery of the City of London, on the abuses existing in Newgate, &c. reviewed, xix. 79. benevolence in behalf of persons confined in Newgate, 113.
Bennet, Mr. Benj. x. 135.
Bennet, Mr. anecdote of the fictitious character of, applied to a living person, xiv. 194.
Benningsen, v. 68. battle of Pultusk, 74. retreat, after the battle of Eylau, 76, 77. plan to cut off Marshal Ney, 79. battle of Friedland, 80. remarks on his military conduct, 81, 82.
Benoît, Madame, ix. 112.
Bensley, Mr. ix. 103.
Bentham, History of Ely, ii. 132. 136, 137, 138. iv. 478. v. 539.
Bentham, Mr. utility of the knowledge of mind in legislation, vi. 18.
——— vii. 178.
Bentham, Jeremy, Esq., France, a practical experiment of his panoptical prison, x. 489.
——— Plan of Parliamentary Reform, reviewed, xiii. 128. specimens of his extraordinary alterations of the English language, 129, *et seq.*
——— xix. 445. proposed appropriation of the colleges of England, 568.
Bentham, General, mission to Russia to build ships in the ports of the Baltic, in 1805, viii. 51.
Bentinck, Lord Wm. ii. 206. approves the proposed abolition of the tent contract, v. 149, 150.
Bentinck, Mr. introduced the pine apple into England from Holland, xiv. 411. *note.*
Bentley, Mr. one of the most intelligent of our Indian litterati, i. 61. encomium on his laying open the absurdities of Braminical literature, 66. recency of the Vedas and Puranas, v. 396.
——— xv. 449.
Bentley, reading in Æschylus, iii. 392.
——— Bp. Hurd's character of him as a critic, vii. 390. resemblance of Warburton to, 393. one of the seven of distinguished eminence in Grecian literature, during the eighteenth century, 441.
——— viii. 216. ix. 140. x. 144.
——— apophthegm pilfered from Alexander Ross, xi. 278. and *note.*
——— correction of anomalies in Homer, by the digamma, xiii. 348. confirmation of

of his proposed corrections of Homer, 349.
Bentley, resemblance of Bishop Watson to, xviii. 239.
Bentley, painter, xix. 121.
Beor, xvi. 239.
Berar, Rajah of, xiii. 222.
Berard's Treatise on Arches and Domes, characterized, viii. 157.
Berenger, announces to Buonaparte the state of the French stocks, x. 488.
Berenger, Raymond, xi. 6.
Beresford, Marshal, restorer of the military spirit of Portugal, vi. 233. xix. 484.
——— vii. 344. xiii. 251.
——— operations in the South of France, xiii. 463.
——— dissolves the Lusitanian Legion, and the cause, xix. 484, 485.
Berg, Madame de, noble character of the Queen of Prussia, xv. 513, 514. account of the Queen's interview with Buonaparte, 514. and of her grief at the loss of Magdeberg, 515.
Bergeret, Captain, xii. 9.
Berghem, objection to the word picturesque being applied to his 'jade,' iv. 375.
Bergler, Stephen, viii. 218.
Bergman, Prof. ii. 65. iv. 345. vii. 82. viii. 68. mineralized pine of Iceland, xix. 318, 319.
Berkeley, Bp. character of, and of his *Queries*, ii. 403.
——— results of his analysis of our perceptions of sight, vi. 11, 12. effects of the hypothesis of the real existence of abstract ideas, 16. origin of his sceptical conclusions, 21.
——— *number* and welfare of the people, the true strength of the crown, viii. 327.
——— remarks on his opinion respecting the existence of a material world, xii. 293.
——— Queries, on the employment of poor clergy for the instruction of the poor, xv. 227.
——— poetical apostrophe to, xvi. 29. picture of the Freethinkers, 525.
——— xvii. 60. 71, 72. xix. 95. query, in what right the lowest of the people are to be regarded? 106.
Berkia, xiv. 172.
Berkley, a parochial minister, picture of, xii. 438, 439.
Berlinghieri, x. 433.
Bermudez, xvii. 330. John, patriarch of Abyssinia, xviii. 332.
Bernadotte, Marshal, i. 445. selection of, as Crown Prince of Sweden, v. 64. his rapacity, 75. curious order regulating the mode of reception of Buonaparte at Warsaw, *ib.*
Bernadotte, vi. 61. sent by Buonaparte to assist in the execution of the conspiracy of the 18th Brumaire, 47.
——— xii. 477. character of, 266. remarks on his being allowed to keep the throne of Sweden, *ib.*
——— xiii. 440.
——— covers Berlin, xv. 522. Buonaparte no hand in his elevation, 524. addiction to exaggeration, *ib.* disappointment of the Allies at his military conduct, 525.
——— anecdote of, and Gen. Wangenheim, xviii. 63.
——— xix. 140. 145.
Bernaige, Soltier, xviii. 190.
Bernard, St. i. 195.
Bernard, Sir Thomas, Bt. vi. 270.
——— Account of a Supply of Fish, &c. reviewed, ix. 265.
——— xiv. 505.
——— the poors' rate the barometer of national debility, xv. 192.
——— evils of the poor laws, xvi. 91.
——— remark on the improper accommodation of the poor in churches, xix. 108.
Bernardes, Diogo, character of his writings, i. 274. made a slave in Africa, *ib.*
——— poetic feelings before and after Sebastian's African expedition, xviii. 6.
Berneaud, A. F. de, Voyage à l'Ile d'Elbe, reviewed, xii. 239.
Bernhers, Augustin, melancholy picture of the condition of the clergy, viii. 334.
Berni, vii. 445. xi. 25. superiority of his Rifaccimento of the Orlando Innamorato to the original, 32. observations on his peculiar style of humour, *ib.*
Bernier, Abbé, xv. 40. directs the movements in the victory of Vihiers, 46. guilt in the execution of Marigny, 65.
Bernini, Giuseppe, v. 303. 329.
Bernini, x. 235.
Bernino, remark on his Historia di Tutte l'Heresie, x. 92.
Bernis, Cardinal de, xi. 154.
Bernouilli, viii. 152, 153.
Beroalde, Francis, account of his works, xiii. 400. origin of his Moyen de Parvenir, *ib.* its merits, 399.
Berosus, i. 181. v. 20.
Berri, Duke of, xvi. 219.
Berri, Duchess of, infamous character of, xi. 141.
Berrouer, M. vii. 136.
Berroyer, M. vii. 149.
Berruyer, General, force with which he entered La Vendée, xv. 34.
Berry, Captain, first boards the S. Nicolas, iii. 239. battle of the Nile, 248—250.

Berthier, General Cæsar, i. 417. 452.
——— letter to the Empress Josephine, after the battle of Eylau, v. 77.
——— vi. 39. 40. atrocious account of the second day's battle of Essling, 55.
——— Eug. Beauharnois's letter to, in Russia, viii. 470.
——— estimate of the French army in the Russian campaign, from his papers, xii. 473.
——— Buonaparte's expression to, in Egypt, xiii. 9. remark on the battle of the Pyramids, 14. expedition into Syria, 30. *et seq.*
——— xiii. 249. 482.
——— hypocritical regret at the execution of Hofer, xvii. 363.
——— xvii. 514.
Berthollet, the elder, a member of the Society of Arcueil, iii. 462. remarks on his papers, 465.
——— composition of ammoniac, viii. 69. of chlorine, 73. relations of the force of attraction to quantity, 74. opposition to his principles by Proust, 77.
——— utility of the art of dyeing, xi. 203, 204.
Berthollet, Mr. A. B. liquor of Lampadius what, iii. 465.
Berthoma, iii. 200.
Berthoud, Louis, time keeper of, xiv. 371. 378. 385.
Berthre de Bourniseaux (de Thouars), Précis de la Guerre civile de la Vendée, reviewed, xv. 1.
Bertin, M. attempt to introduce the Chinese mania, x. 77, 78.
Bertin, Mlle. anecdote of, x. 491.
Bertoja, xviii. 73.
Bertocino, Signor, ix. 191.
Bertram, Godfrey, xii. 562.
Bertrand, M. iv. 393.
Bertrand, Marshal, xii. 256.
——— wounded at Aboukir, xiii. 53.
——— attachment to Buonaparte, xiv. 88.
——— offer of allegiance to the King from Elba, 89. xvi. 481.
——— allegiance promised to Louis XVIII. in a letter to the Duke of Fitzjames, xvi. 217.
——— cause of his declining to give advice respecting the proposed surrender to the English, xvi. 488, 489. proposed return from St. Helena, 511.
——— xvii. 510. imperfect knowledge of the English language, 508.
Bertrand, Madame, xii. 259.
——— xiv. 82. theatrical attempt to drown herself, 89.
——— xvi. 212. xvii. 278.
Berwick, Rev. E. Life of Apollonius of Tyana, reviewed, iii. 417. See *Apollonius of Tyana.*
Berzelius, Prof. viii. 69. 71. note on his statement of the constituent parts of submuriate of lead, 517.
——— ix. 123. chemical analysis of wine, 471.
Besnard, Citizen, xv. 49. *note.*
Bessarion, Cardinal, xi. 470.
Bessières, Marshal, i. 452. xiii. 247. xiv. 115, 116.
Best, Mr. Justice, xix. 526.
Bestuschef, x. 441.
Betancour, iii. 197.
Betham, Sir Wm. xvi. 339.
Bethencourt, Jean de, xiv. 378.
Bethoven, xviii. 86.
Bethune, Cardinal, iv. 406.
Betterton, x. 392.
Beurnonville, M. report to Buonaparte respecting the means of stopping the progress of Lord Wellington, xiii. 459, 460.
Beysser, xv. 52. guillotined, 68.
Beza, remark on Knox, ix. 432.
——— upbraided the Parliament of Paris for its incredulity respecting witches, xi. 276. impugned the Byzantine pronunciation of Greek, 470.
——— Theodore, xviii. 509.
Bezenval, M. iv. 220.
Bezot, M. viii. 184.
Bezout, ix. 412.
Bezuel, M. Desfontaines' apparition to, ix. 307.
Bhattia, the Pindarrie chieftain, xviii. 476.
Bheeka Syed, xviii. 476.
Bhud. See *Boudh.*
Bhuka Loda, xviii. 478.
Bianca, parting scene with Fazio, xv. 79, 80. misery at Fazio's neglecting her for Aldabella, 82.
Bianco, Andrea, his map, the earliest known, xi. 194.
Bias, xi. 427.
Biddulph, Rev. J. T. iii. 432.
Bjelke, H. L. xv. 527.
Bigod, Ralph, xiii. 393.
Bigot, xi. 461.
Billaud Varennes, vii. 426. 434. xiii. 480. xv. 574.
Billing, Capt. xviii. 439.
Bilney, heroism before his martyrdom, iv 513.
——— xvi. 250.
Bingham, vii. 218.
Bingham, Capt. vii. 22.
Bio, the astronomer, v. 294.
Bion, x. 150. xiv. 405. xviii. 333.
Biot, M. communications to the Society of Arcueil,

Arcueil, reviewed, iii. 464. on Sound in Vapours, 467. though Solid Bodies, &c. 479.
Biot, Traité élémentaire d'Astronomique, &c. reviewed, vii. 136.
—— viii. 69.
—— Mémoire sur de nouveaux rapports entre la Réflexion et la Polarisation de la Lumière, reviewed, xi. 42.
—— xvii. 436.
Birch, v. 344.
Birch, Dr. his View of the Reign of Elizabeth, characterized, iv. 403.
Bird, Mr. vii. 150.
Birrell, xiv. 309.
Birinus, walks on the sea to fetch his 'corporal,' iii. 352. called a fable by John Fox, *ib. note.*
Birkbeck, Mr. Morris, Notes on a Journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the territory of the Illinois, reviewed, xix. 54. notice of Mr. Birkbeck, *ib.* 55. extravagant assertion of the boundless affluence of the French peasantry, 55. state of American manners, and of the several towns in his journey, 56. *et seq.* picture of persons emigrating from the eastern coasts, to the back settlements, 59.
Biron, Maréchal de, vi. 145.
Biron, appointed commander-in-chief against the Vendeans, xv. 40. 44. guillotined, 47. repenting words on the scaffold, *ib.* 574.
Bischofswerder, iii. 146.
Bisetus, ix. 141.
Bish and Carter, viii. 176.
Bisson, Gen. surrenders at Inspruck, and made Governor of Mantua, xvii. 362. president of the court-martial on Hofer, 365.
Blacader, Rev. Mr. xvi. 463. vision of the Guarded Mount, 479.
Blachan, xvi. 462.
Black, Dr. ii. 65.
—— the discoverer of latent heat, v. 345. disingenuous conduct of the French towards, *ib.*
—— his essay on magnesia and fixed air, the first beginning of pneumatic chemistry, viii. 68.
—— xix. 431.
Black, John, translation of Von Buch's Travels, reviewed, xi. 103.
Black, Capt. xvi. 80.
Blackall, John, M. D. on Dropsies, reviewed, ix. 466.
Blackburne, viii. 428.
Blacklock, xi. 487.
Blackmore, Sir Richard, i. 403. iv. 506. v. 42. 439. x. 92. xi. 487. xii. 79. wrote to the rumbling of his chariot wheels, xviii. 22.
Blacks, the, i. 43.
Blackstone, Sir Wm. period when the constitution of England reached theoretic perfection, ii. 244.
—— credulity in the merciful edicts of the Empress Elizabeth of Russia, vii. 175.
—— ix. 122. *note.*
—— xviii. 129. 227. villeins not admitted to the county courts, 133. sense of the word appeal, 181. origin of the appeal of murders, 183. error in his account of the trial by battle, 190. *note.* maxim of the law in the readiness to acquit, 198.
—— remarks on the Roman law against prodigality, xix. 102.
Blackwell, Mr. x. 200.
Blackwood, Capt. visit to Nelson, bringing news of the combined French and Spanish fleets, iii. 257. Nelson's last conversation with, 259.
Blagden, Sir Charles, xiv. 374.
Blagrave, xi. 260. xvii. 103.
Blair, Dr. v. 284. 292. xi. 56.
Blair, Mr. W. xix. 509.
Blake, Gen. i. 9. 13. difficulty in Buonaparte's destroying his army, 447.
—— dispersion of his troops at Reynosa, ii. 209.
—— talents displayed in his retreat from Rio Seco, xiii. 235. commander of the Western army, 244. wretched state of his army, and total rout, 247.
Blake, iv. 512. unworthy conduct of Charles II. to his remains, xiii. 480. consequences of his successful burning of the Tunisian fleet, at the Goleta, xv. 151.
Blake, Mr. iv. 452.
Blanc, Abbé le, defence of the politesse of the French stage, xvii. 252. *note.*
Bland, Rev. R. Collections from the Greek Anthology, &c. reviewed, x. 139.
Blandford, Marquis of, xviii. 228.
Blane, Neil, xvi. 469.
Blankett, Admiral, xviii. 355.
Blaquiere, Moorish mode of administering justice, xv. 171.
Blayney, Lord, Narrative of a forced Journey through Spain and France, in 1810—1814, reviewed, xiv. 112.
—— Sequel to his Narrative, reviewed, xv. 183. whimsical disposition of his subjects, 184.
—— receipt for cooking a ham, xix. 21.
Blayney. See *Bible*, Part II.
Bletterie, La, v. 514.
Bligh, Captain, ii. 25. 47. 52.
—— distance sailed by in an open boat, iii. 23. discovery of the descendants of the mutineers of the Bounty, *ib.*

Bligh, Captain, history of the Bounty mutiny, xiii. 374.
—— murder of one of his men at Tofooa, xvii. 32. singular story related of it, *ib.* 33.
—— extraordinary navigation in his launch, xviii. 337. *note.* dimensions of his boat, 339. *note.*
Bliss, Mr. examination and character of his edition of Herodotus, ii. 361. 365.
Blomefield's Norfolk, v. 333, 334.
Blomfield, Mr. iii. 182.
——— remark on his Ode on the Duke d'Enghien, iv. 389. and Mors Nelsoni, 391.
——— Prometheus Vinctus of Æschylus, reviewed, v. 203. character as an editor, 206. his latinity, *ib.* 207. manuscript authorities consulted by him, 212. examination of the Prometheus, 214, *et seq.* book first printed with Greek types from Porson's patterns, 228.
Blomfield, General Sir Thomas, ix. 413.
Blondeau, General, xiv. 114.
Blount, Mr. desert horse of, ii. 447.
Blount, Mr. Charles, object of his translation of the first two books of Philostratus's Life of Apollonius, iii. 418.
Blucher, General, military spirit displayed by, v. 73.
——— x. 214. justice done to him by Buonaparte, xii. 261.
——— xiii. 431. biographical sketch of, 439. retreat from Jena, 440.
——— Prince, (campaign in the Netherlands and battle of Waterloo,) force under him, xiii. 497, *et seq.* wounded, and critical situation, 502. letter to his wife after the battle of Waterloo, 521. *note.*
——— fine anecdote of, xv. 522. honours designed for him at Berlin, 523.
——— xix. 136.
——— head of, (sign,) xiii. 199.
Bluet, Mr. xvii. 309.
Blumenbach, Prof. i. 212. xiii. 165. xvii. 317.
Boadick, xiv. 460.
Boaz, xix. 302.
Bob Acres, iii. 346.
Bocaccio, Teseide del, ix. 445.
——— x. 144. character of, as a novelist, 302. rested his chief title to fame upon some unknown Latin books, 303.
——— xi. 3, 4. character of, and of his works, 22, *et seq.* question as to his being the inventor of the ottava rima, 28. description by of Leontius Pilatus, 469.
——— in the 14th century makes no mention of theatrical amusements, xii. 115.
——— introduced narrative poetry into Italy, xiii. 402.
——— xvi. 321. xviii. 41.
Bocca des Abbati, vii. 370.
Bochart, iv. 105, 106.
Bochica, xv. 443. fabulous tradition respecting, 465.
Böckman, hydrophosphoric gas described by Sir H. Davy, previously known to him, viii. 84.
Bode, Baron, iv. 119.
Bodin, xi. 274, 275.
Bodisko, Admiral, xii. 494.
Bodmer's Noah, remark on the translation of, and failure in England, xi. 79.
Bodson, Joseph, vii. 419.
Bodvarson, Thorvard, builder of the first church in Iceland, vii. 54.
Boece, Hector, vii. 108.
Boehmen, Jacob, ii. 400. theosophy of, without a single follower in the German empire, x. 405.
Boerhaave, deprived of sleep for six weeks by close attention to a single subject for a whole day, ii. 171.
Boerick, xiv. 459.
Boghoz, Mr. xviii. 365.
Bogle, Mr. v. 305.
Bogue and Bennett, History of Dissenters, reviewed, x. 90. See each Denomination, *passim*, Part II.
—— uncharitableness of these historians, xvi. 524.
Bohadin, Cadi, xvii. 162.
Bohemia, Queen of, mourning for her husband, at the Hague, xix. 5. remark on Cromwell, 34.
Bohmé, M. xiii. 425.
Bohort, Sir, speech to Sir Lancelot, xiv. 480.
Boiardo, vii. 445. xi. 29. 32. xviii. 20. See *Berni.*
Boigné, M. de, xiii. 220.
Boileau, authority in France for the sonnet, ii. 281. his decision questioned by Laharpe, *ib.*
——— iv. 108. v. 504. xi. 427.
——— poetic maxims followed by Pope, xii. 85, 86.
——— citation from, xv. 349.
——— far fetched flattery of Louis XIV. xix. 53. apostrophe to Dangeau, 462.
Boismont, v. 504. affectation of his pulpit eloquence, 507. *note.*
Boles, Major, v. 153. 155.
Boleyn, Anne, vi. 356, and *note.*
Bolingbroke, Lord, sarcastic contempt for all history, and for Herodotus, ii. 355, 356. his system, characterized, 405. abusive stigma on divines, *ib.* first began throwing discredit on the Hebrew code, 407.
——— water the proper element of Britain, v. 404.

Bolingbroke, Lord, vi. 434. vii. 396. ix. 315.
——— strictures on his ethics, x. 38, 39.
——— xii. 377. 515.
——— would have betrayed his country to a popish sovereign, xvi. 528.
——— citation from, having a parson to roast, xix. 535.
Bolingbroke, Mr. discussed ably the question of half-cast children, ii. 99.
Bolivar, Don Simon, humane proclamation, xvii. 554. proceedings in Spanish America, 555.
Bolton and Watt, first construction of a steam-engine applicable to a boat, xix. 354.
Bolton's steam-engine, xvi. 389.
Bolton, John, advertisement respecting his runaway wife, xi. 518.
Bomston, Lord Edward, xvi. 198.
Bo-Mohammed, xvi. 304.
Bon, General, xiii. 13. 30. division of, massacre the Jaffa prisoners, 36, 37. killed at Acre, 47.
Bonacci, Leonard, ix. 412.
Bonaggiunta, xi. 14.
Bonaventur des Perriers, licentious invitation to his Contes et Nouvelles, xiii. 398.
Bonchamp, M. Artus de, the Vendean chief, xv. 14. character of, 27.
Bonchamp, Madame de, saved at Nantes, xv. 54.
Bond, Mr. i. 106.
Bond, Mr. contributor to the Plain Dealer, i. 404.
Bone, Mr. xvi. 101.
Bonelli, Sig. receives twenty scudi from Petrucci for an antique cameo of Flora, xiv. 539. *note.*
Bonetus, xv. 402.
Boniface VIII. ix. 456. jubilee celebrated by, 457.
Bonnar, xviii. 540.
Bonner, his treatment of heretics, iii. 357. *note.*
Bonnell, Thornton & Co. xi. 88.
Bonnet, viii. 296. x. 247.
Bonnet, General, xiii. 265.
Bonnet, M. xvi. 49.
Bonney, Ann, xiii. 352.
Bonney, Rev. Henry Kaye, Life of Bishop Jeremy Taylor, reviewed, xiv. 236.
Bonnivard, story of, xvi. 200. too gloomy for a poetic subject, 201.
Bonnycastle's Trigonometry, characterized, iv. 393.
Bonpland, M. xiv. 368. xviii. 135. 149. See *Humboldt.*
Booden, Mahommed, contusion on the back of the head by a cannon ball, and extraordinary recovery, xviii. 58.
Booka and Aka Hurryhur, 'City of Science' founded by, vi. 110.
Boon, General, xix. 63.
Booth, x. 392. xix. 130.
Boothby, Sir Brooke, Fables and Satires, reviewed, with extracts, iii. 43—50.
Boozak, sermon to the Hottentots, xiii. 315.
Borda, v. 344. vii. 150. viii. 155. ix. 413. xiv. 379. 390.
Bordeu, x. 69.
Borelli, iii. 92.
Bores, General, xvii. 556.
Borghese, Princess, curious blunder in her name, xvi. 486. *note.*
Borghese garden, remarks on, xvi. 419.
Borgia, Cæsar, xiii. 280. xiv. 325.
Borgia, Lucretia, xi. 144. *note.*
Borhoime, Brian, xvi. 28.
Borja, D. Francisco de, xviii. 25.
Borlase, Dr. v. 114. remark on as a county historian, 333.
——— remark on Stonehenge, vi. 441.
Boroughs, Sir John, ix. 265. 271. 283. 298. See *Fisheries,* Part II.
Borradaile, Ritchie & Co. xi. 218.
Borromeo, Cardinal Federigo, viii. 189.
——— St. Charles, his virtues and boundless charities, x. 246, 247.
——— desire to have published all works of interest in his Milanese library, xvi. 145. pains and expense to enrich it with ancient manuscripts, 331. See *Mai.*
Borstel, General, xiii. 497.
Borthwick, Lieutenant, xviii. 474.
Bory, xiv. 379.
Bosanquet, on the Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242.
Boscan, used the Italian mode in his poetry, i. 271.
——— introduced blank verse into Spain, xii. 81.
——— xviii. 36.
Boscawen, Admiral, iv. 314. xi. 154.
Boscawen, xi. 89.
Boscawen, Captain, courage and firmness of his Sepoys at the revolt of Bareilly, xviii. 419.
Bos, Du, i. 117.
Boselli, Signora, xviii. 79.
Bosquet, Mr. plan for filling up the spaces between the timbers in ships, xii. 462.
Bossu, v. 41. remark on his learned labours, 42.
—— xvii. 446.
Bossuet, advice to Huet, iv. 107.
——— v. 504. vii. 104.
——— viii. 299. his eloquence characterized, 293.
——— conference with M. Claude, x. 412, *et seq.* remark on the 'History of the Variations,'

Variations,' 420. conduct on the subject of the Regale, and extent of papal decisions, 421. specimen of his Funeral Orations, 422. conduct towards Fenelon, 426.
Bossuet, xiv. 491.
Bossut, v. 340, 341. 343. 349. viii. 157, 158. xiv. 238.
Bostan, rajah of, v. 305.
Boswell, Alexander, xiv. 309.
Boswell's Johnson, ordinary quality of the narrative compensated by the anecdotes, xvi. 121.
——— xvii. 520.
Botelho Perreira, Don, extraordinary feat of navigation by, from India to Portugal in a small boat, xviii. 337—339. *note.*
Bothe, Mr. F. H. his Greek tragedies characterized, vii. 445. prognosticated correction of v. 643. of the Supplices, 451.
Bothwell, vii. 114.
Bothwell, Serjeant, wrestling match with John Balfour, xvi. 448. slain by Balfour, 458.
Botterline, Count, iv. 150.
Bottetourt, Lord, x. 500.
Bottom, xviii. 503.
Boturini, xv. 446.
Bouché, xvi. 131.
Boucher, insipid sweetness of, x. 438.
Boudh, basis of his religion, v. 328. extent of it over the East, and arguments for his identity with Woden or Odin, *ib.* change of his religion for that of Brahma, since the birth of Christ, 329.
—— recumbent figure of at Bellegam, viii. 415.
—— corrupt jargon of the school of, exaggerated by the Jesuit missionaries, xiii. 409.
—— print of his foot on Adam's Peak, xiv. 15. union of the sovereignty and priesthood in his person, 21.
—— date when his priests entered China, and introduced their writings and religion, xv. 356.
—— temples of, in Java, xvii. 95. adaptation of his religion to the principles of the Chinese government, 491.
—— See *Fo. Lama*, Part II.
Boudot, viii. 184.
Boufflers, M. de, characterizes Buonaparte, xiv. 95.
——— Chev. de, xvii. 284.
Boufflers, Madame la Comtesse de, xi. 423.
Bougainville, accurate spelling of Taite, ii. 25. *note.*
——————— ii. 46. iii. 53.
Bouguer, M. iv. 318. x. 28.
——— xii. 457. figure of his plan for preventing hogging in ships, 458.
Bouguer, proportion in which light is weakened in its passage, xiv. 393.
——— xv. 458. *note.*
Bouhours, Father, query whether a German can be a bel-esprit, xiii. 405.
Boulainvilliers, remark on his Life of Mahommed, xv. 310.
Boularouc, iii. 350.
Boullanger, M. xii. 269.
Boulter, Archbishop, i. 403. vi. 95.
Boulton, Mr. i. 127.
Bourbon, Duc de, xi. 145. character of, 146.
Bourbon, Duke of, xiv. 71. xvii. 522.
Bourbon family, proceedings of the council at the Emperor Alexander's head-quarters for the restoration of, xix. 145. justice and policy of the allied powers in maintaining them on the throne, 158, 159.
Bourbotte, vii. 435. xv. 49. *note.* stabbed himself at the bar of the Directory, 41.
Bourdaloue, restriction upon the use of ridicule against religious hypocrisy, xvi. 474.
Bourdonnais, M. de la, v. 230.
Bourgeois, René, Docteur en Médecine, Tableau de la Campagne de Moscou, en 1812, reviewed, xii. 466.
Bourke, Mr. xiv. 508.
Bourne, xi. 279.
Bourne, Mr. Sturges, xv. 411.
Boursault, vii. 434.
Boutard, M. xii. 53. 58. *note.*
Bouvard, vii. 136.
Bouvet, xvii. 522.
Bouviers-Desmortiers, M. le, xv. 1.
Bowdich, Mr. xvii. 327. account of his visit to the King of Ashantee, xviii. 377.
Bowell, who, iii. 451. murdered, 450.
Bowen, Captain, attempt on Teneriffe, iii. 241—243.
Bowerbank, Lieutenant, Extract of a Journal kept on board the Bellorophon, &c. reviewed, xiv. 54.
——— xvi. 213.
Bowes, Sir Jerom, bold conduct towards Jan Vasilovich, and its beneficial consequences to England, xvii. 476, 477.
Bowes, Sir George, xiv. 220.
Bowles, Rev. W. L. Poems, &c. reviewed, ii. 281. pleasing passage from the poem written at Cadsand, 287.
——— xii. 89.
——— Vindiciæ Wykehamicæ, &c. reviewed, xix. 492. successfully repels the charge against Winchester college, 561. effect of terror on his mind, *ib.* 562.
Bowles, General, the Cherokee, points out the place of the existence of the descendants of Madoc, xii. 320.
Bowles, Carrington, xv. 209.
Bowles and Carver, xi. 427.

Bowman, J. xii. 360.
Bowsher & Co. Messrs. xi. 224.
Bowyer, Rev. R. G. Comparative View of Bell and Lancaster's Systems of Education, reviewed, vi. 264.
Bowyer, chronological mistake respecting the crucifixion of our Saviour, rectified, iii. 215, 216.
Bowyer, Mr. takes Nelson's picture, iii. 221.
Bowyer, Mr. vi. 414. vii. 441. William, ix. 433.
Boyd, Mr. Hugh, xiv. 3. 12. abject prostration of the Candians to the king, 20.
Boyd, xvi. 75.
Boyer, Adjutant-general, xiii. 6.
Boyle, vii. 42. 297. *note*. viii. 68. xi. 260. xii. 377.
Boyle, Hon. Mr. xvi. 279.
Boyse, remarks on, xi. 490. mournful example of, xvi. 539.
Braam, Mr. Van. See *Van Braam*.
Braconnet, xi. 326.
Bracton, xi. 260.
——— xviii. 185. difference of ceremonial, in a common law trial by battle, according to the condition of the accused party, 189, 190. and *note*.
Bradbury, Thomas, account of, x. 119. anecdote of his joy at the death of Queen Anne, *ib.* 120.
Bradford the Martyr, iv. 514.
Bradford, sentiment on baptism, xv. 495.
Bradley, Dr. correspondence of Laplace's later formula for astronomical refraction with his, v. 345.
Bradley, Rev. Mr. xix. 537.
Bradley, Captain, vii. 18.
Bradley, iv. 188. vii. 143.
Bradley, General, x. 522.
Bradley, Mary, vii. 166.
Bradshaw, character of, by Evelyn, xix. 3. probable feeling of good-will towards Evelyn, 15. bullied in a broad-brimmed hat, 569.
Bradwardine, Baron of, described, xi. 356. original of, xvi. 433, 434.
Braganza, the restorer of Portugal, character of, i. 291. moral and political degradation of Portugal under the House of, *ib.* 292.
Braganza, Duke of, sovereignty of Brazil offered to, by Philip and Mary, iv. 468. *note*. House of, to whom indebted for their Brazilian empire, 471.
——— history of Brazil from his acclamation to the throne of Portugal, xviii. 99.
Brahe, xv. 527.
Brahim, xiv. 461.
Brahm, William Gerard de, cause of the Gulf stream, xiv. 374.
Brahma, gives an account of his origin, i. 63.
——— the sectary of Boudh, v. 328.
——— exaggeration of the corrupt jargon of the school of, xiii. 409.
——— entrance of his priests into China, and introduction of their writings and religion, xv. 356.
——— xviii. 492.
Braidshaigh, Lady, i. 164.
Braithwaite, Mr. ii. 438. xviii. 59.
Bramante, vi. 443. x. 234, 235.
Bramble, Matthew, melancholy anecdote of, viii. 100.
——— xiv. 429.
Brancas, xi. 141.
Brand, Rev. Mr. ii. 288.
Brand, John, Popular Antiquities, &c. reviewed, xi. 259.
Brand, Sir Denis, xv. 271.
Brand, John, xviii. 508.
Brandan, St. iv. 456.
Brande, Mr. ix. 468. xi. 331. xvii. 43.
Brandreth, Dr. picture of Ireland, in Swift's letter to him, i. 175.
Brandt, viii. 79.
Brantome, xiii. 180. 400.
Braschi, Duke of, x. 240.
Brasidas, vii. 197.
Bray, Sir Reg. vi. 72.
Bray, xi. 352.
Bray, Wm. Esq. Evelyn's Memoirs edited by, xix. 1.
Braylegh, Richard, vi. 94.
Brazil, Prince of, purity of his intentions, vi. 357.
——— Prince of, conduct in Portugal, previous to his sailing for his American dominions, xiii. 231.
Breadalbane, laconic answer respecting the money entrusted to him to purchase peace in the Highlands, xiv. 313.
Bredy, Swift's associate at college, i. 164.
Bren, xii. 472. Brennus, x. 222. xix. 328.
Brennier, General, xiii. 236. 238.
Brent, x. 22. xi. 251.
Breton, M. ix. 102, 103.
Breton, Nicholas, xi. 488.
Brequigny, v. 276.
Brewster, D. LL.D. Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, with Experiments on Light and Colours, reviewed, xi. 42.
Brewster, his translation of Persius, characterized, i. 356. failure from plagiarism, xi. 89.
Briareus, vi. 497.
Brienne, Archbishop of Toulouse, xi. 170.
Briggs, iv. 394. 397. 402.
Briggs, Dr. method of teaching the capitals in sand, vi. 270. 277.
Brigham, vi. 73.
Bright, Mr. vii. 76. xix. 292.

Brindley, the canal engineer, anecdote of, i. 359.
Brinvillier, Marquis de, xiv. 426.
Brion, Admiral, xvii. 556. 560.
Briscoe, Sir John, xv. 558.
Brisson, xvii. 301.
Brissot, iv. 220. censure of the Anarchists for not attending in their foreign policy to the principle of *assisting subjects against their governors*, 242, 243. *note*.
——— republican conceit as a public orator, v. 30.
——— epidemic effects of the Revolution upon him, vii. 414. conduct and object of the Brissotines, 415, 416. letter to Dumouriez, 416.
——— xiii. 232.
——— xv. 563. penalty paid by the Brissotines for their errors, 47.
——— character of Brissot, xvii. 278.
Bristol, Earl of, Bishop of Derry, iii. 152. vi. 137. xi. 74.
Britannia, xiii. 311.
Brito, i. 270. attempt to evade the inference of a cherished heresy in the name of Pelagius, vi. 317. *note*.
Britomarte, i. 252.
Britton's Architectural Antiquities, reviewed, iv. 474.
Brizard, Abbé, x. 65.
Broad, Farmer, reward for his secret of catching rats, xii. 228.
Brocardus, ix. 197.
Brock, Major General, extracts from his letter to Sir Geo. Prevost, respecting the Indians, viii. 212. their steadiness, and humanity towards the Americans, *ib*.
Brodæus, vii. 452. ix. 162. xv. 124.
Brodie, Mr. experiments on the antiar, vi. 515.
Brodums, viii. 93.
Broglie, General, vi. 42. xi. 141.
Brome, xi. 487. xv. 380.
Brome, Adam de, xix. 555.
Brooke, xi. 488.
Brooke, Lord, xii. 69. one of the most extraordinary men of the age, 79. Davenant taken into his family, 78. his wisdom enveloped in almost oracular brevity, 80. failure of his poetic system, 88.
Brooke, author of the Fool of Quality, xix. 27. *note*. See *Marriage*, Part II.
Brooke, Capt. small number with which he conquered the Chesapeake, ix. 294.
Brooke, Mr. L. ii. 403.
Brooke, Mr. xviii. 361.
Brooke's, tacticians of, xiii. 476.
Brooke, xix. 130.
Broomhall, the missionary, falls into metaphysics, ii. 51. kindness to George, iii. 455. remains in China, *ib*.
Brosses. See *De Brosses*.
Brothwell, xiv. 157.
Brougham, Henry, Esq. i. 261. Mr. Roscoe's letter to, reviewed, vii. 265.
——— viii. 320.
——— refused to notice General Pillet's essays, xiii. 443.
——— the cotton manufacture the staple of England, xvi. 543.
——— xviii. 132.
——— xix. 440.
——— Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, reviewed, xix. 492.
——— Speech of, in the House of Commons on the Education of the Poor, &c. reviewed, xix. 492. character of the author, as a debater and writer, 494. objects of the Committee moved for by him, May 21, 1816, 495, 496. attack on the 'National Society,' 503, 504. original powers of the Committee, 496. 508. powers on its re-appointment, 508. commercial gentleman named members of it, 509. interpretation of the Statutes of Trinity College and St. John's, 510. 540. number of his committee opposition members, 511, 512. Lincolnshire charities, 518. Wellingborough and Yeovil, 522. Croydon charities, 524. Pocklington school, 528. St. Bees school, 535. Huntingdon school, 538. Winchester college, 539. powers and provisions of his Bill for the Commission to inquire into the Abuses of Charities, 549. qualifications for a member of his commission, 555. summary of its constitution, functions, and power, and conduct of it, 558. effect of the terror excited by the proceedings of the Committee, 560, 561. advantages from an open discussion of the alterations from the original plan of the Committee, 566. intention of moving the new Parliament to re-appoint the Education Committee, 568.
Broughton, Thomas Duer, Esq. Letters from a Mahratta Camp, &c. reviewed, x. 323. manners and customs, &c. of the Mahrattas, *ib. et seq.* Mahratta siege, 325. account of Scindiah, 327. *et seq.* singular mode of enforcing payment of a debt, 329. affectation of the author in his spelling of Indian names, 331.
——— xviii. 321.
Broughton, Mr. good order of the British army in the South of France, xiii. 463.
Broughton, Capt. vi. 372. See *Anian bay*.
——— xi. 386.
Broukhusius, xi. 89.

Broussonet, M. 386.
Brown, Dr. ix. 119. Dr. W. L. xvi. 38.
Brown, Dr. Tho. parallel between chemical and mental analysis, vi. 10, 11.
Brown, Admiral, commander of the Buenos Ayres squadron, xvii. 560.
Brown, Mr. Price's bitter remark on, iv. 382. *note.*
——— improvements in landscape gardening, xvi. 423. objections to his extension of the park to the windows of the house, 425.
Brown, Mr. xii. 14. number of species of Australasian plants collected by him, 28. character of the nutmeg of Chasm Island, 29. proportion of the eucalyptus of New Holland to the other plants, *ib.* xiv. 388.
——— xvii. 233. xviii. 342. remark on his botanical arrangement by natural orders, 350.
Brown, John, of Muirkirk, shot, under Claverhouse, xvi. 471.
Brown, Mr. of the Port-au-prince whaler, his tyrannical and brutal conduct, xvii. 2. killed at Lefooga, by the natives, 3.
Brown, Mr. John, Northern Courts, reviewed, xix. 379.
Brown, Brute, xviii. 26.
Brown, xvi. 431.
Browne, Sir Richard, xix. 1. marriage of his daughter to Evelyn, 15. tribute to her husband's affection, *ib.* attention in keeping up the visible church abroad, 33.
Browne, Sir Tho. check to knowledge in a resolved prostration unto antiquity, xi. 278. pious mode in which he conquered his doubts, xvi. 62. *note.*
Browne, Sir Wm. terms of his institution of prize gold medals at Cambridge, iv. 382.
Browne, Rev. G. xvii. 217.
Browne, Arthur, pointed out the real site of the Vale of Tempe, xvii. 210.
Browne, Mr. ii. 451. and *note.*
——— depopulation of the East accounted for, iii. 135.
——— Nazareth, a respectable village, ix. 194.
——— xiii. See *Niger*, Part II.
——— stopped at the cataracts of the Nile, xvi. 11.
——— African travels, and adventures in Darfûr and Soudan, xvii. 316. assassinated in Persia, on his Asiatic travels, *ib.*
Browne, Wm. xi. 487.
Brownrigg, Gen. monstrous depravity of the sovereign of Candy, xiv. 8.
Bruce, Robert, i. 33. xiii. 290. xiv. 303. xv. 259. See *Tamerlane.*
Bruce, i. 287. mistaken assertion of no anchorage ground on the coast of Abyssinia, ii. 103, 104. correction of his account of Dhalac, and other places, 109. the Tsaltsalya, 111. of Macowar, 112. assertion of two females born to one man in the east doubted, 115. probability of his account of the *brinde*, 117. changes in Abyssinia since he left it, 122. fulfilment of a prediction respecting Tecla Haimanout, *ib.* remembered by the Abyssinians, 123. accuracy of his history of the transactions which took place in his time, *ib.*
Bruce, character of his travels in contrast with Dr. Shaw's, ii. 289. Arabian name of the hyæna, 447.
——— a Moliah's curious question to, iii. 136.
——— xi. 117.
——— dominion of the Devil in Africa, xii. 265. parallel of Lewis and Clarke's situation at the source of the Missouri with his at the head of the Abyssinian Nile, 347. Bruce, an instance of the tendency of mankind to believe in the supernatural, 210.
——— elevation above the sea of the plains of Sennaar, xiv. 140. and of the Abyssinian branch of the Nile, 147.
——— strong moral painting of his Abyssinian Annals, xv. 236. respect obtained by in barbarous countries, 312.
——— xvi. 19. position of Syene, 14.
——— accuracy of his map of the Red Sea, xvii. 168. general accuracy of his Abyssinian statements, *ib.*
——— See *Pays.*
——— xviii. 105.
——— attention to objects of a scientific nature, xix. 391.
Bruce, Mr. lenient conduct towards him, of the government of Louis XVIII. xvii. 280.
Bruce, Michael, author of Sir John the Ross, iii. 487.
——— xi. 488. 501.
Bruckman, xi. 268.
Brueys, Admiral, iii. 247. vaunting remark on the English fleet's missing him, 248. killed in battle, 251.
——— xiii. 3. naval conduct vindicated, 17.
Brugière, Citizen, dispatched on an eastern expedition, ix. 82.
Brun, Le, ix. 193. xv. 40.
Brunck, readings of, in Sophocles, iii. 392.
——— v. 207. *et seq.* 212. 224.
——— vii. 448. *note.* 450.
——— viii. 216. *et seq.* remark on as an illustrator of the Greek drama, 227.

Brunck, ix. 140. x. 139. xv. 117.
Brune, Marshal, viii. 318. motive of his coming forward in favour of Buonsparte, on his return from Elba, xiii. 491.
Brunecte, xviii. 190.
Brunehilde, xvii. 349.
Brunel, M. reward obtained by, from the Admiralty for his block machinery, xii. 228.
——— xix. 195. *note.* associated in the construction of a steam boat for the Hudson, 354.
Brunelleschi, ix. 464.
Brunetto, Latini, characterized, xi. 8. and *note.*
Bruno, Giordano, xii. 79. xvii. 51.
Brunswick, Duke of, iv. 249. 251.
——— remarks on his conduct in his advance into France, xiii. 421. selected to command before the battle of Jena, 423. his unfitness, 428. incompetency apparent, 434.
Brunswick Oels, Duke of, xiii. 499. killed at Quatre Bras, 503.
——— xiv. 150.
Brunswick, Augusta, Caroline of, xiii. 213. See *Wirtemberg.*
Brute, fabulous history of, xiii. 344.
Brutus, v. 30. xiv. 342. 446. of Alfieri, 364.
——— effect of the exclusion of his images from Junia's funeral, xvi. 191.
Bruyère, La, vi. 425.
Bryant, Mr. ii. 354. vi. 217. ix. 171. x. 200.
——— transformation by, of the sarcophagus of the pyramid of Cheops, xix. 203.
Bryce, Mr. ix. 415.
Brydges, Sir Egerton, xi. 482. mode of ameliorating the poor, xvi. 552.
Brydone, xiv. 387.
Brynhilda, origin of the fabled mountain of glass on which she was placed, xviii. 493.
Buat, Du, vi. 82. theorem of the velocity of running water, xviii. 425.
Bucer, xiv. 251. xviii. 237.
Buch, Mr. Von, xiv. 381. See *Von Buch.*
Buchan, Earl of, xi. 94.
Buchan, Capt. polar expedition of discovery, xviii. 220. nautical character, 221.
Buchanan, Claudius, i. 204. church establishment for India recommended, 220. (ii. 99.) question of its doing the work of missionaries, 222.
——— Rev. Dr. Claudius, remarks on his Diary, ii. 89.
——— Christian Researches in Asia, reviewed, vi. 448.
Buchanan, remarks on his account of enthusiasts devoting themselves to Juggernaut, ix. 237. and *note.*
Buchanan, Dr. Francis, the Bramins of Mysore the most discontented of the inhabitants, i. 211.
——— notice of Nepaul, its people and products, v. 306. change by the Bramins, after the birth of Christ, of the national religion of India, from Boudhism, 328, 329.
——— xii. 193. source of the Gogra, xvii. 428. source of the Ganges, 433.
Buchanan, remarks on as a writer, iv. 345, 346.
——— neglect of his history, v. 84.
——— vii. 107. viii. 100.
——— remark on his opinion of tyrannicide, ix. 422, 423.
Buchanan, xiv. 307. See *Mac Gregor.*
Buckar, Sano, xvii. 307.
Buckhursts, dialogue between them, x. 317.
Buckinghamshire, Earl of, remark on the visionary plans, in Russia, at the accession of Catherine II. vi. 358. extract from the letter of the East India Directors to, viii. 240. declaration of the rights and liberties of trade in the Merchants of England, 268.
Buckland, xii. 513.
Budæus, i. 113. iv. 192.
Budd, Rev. Henry, xiv. 132. 136. miserable condition of prostitutes brought to Bridewell, 143. suggestion of a penitentiary house for the reception of beggars, 145.
Buddh. See *Boudh.*
Budge, Mr. viii. 54.
Budds, i. 43.
Budgell, i. 399.
Buffa, Dr. extravagant account of the population of Morocco, xv. 156.
Buffon, inferiority of his burning mirror to Peyrard's, iii. 109.
—— little interest in very remote chances, vii. 330.
—— viii. 301. x. 76.
—— advantage of barking trees in the spring, xii. 234.
—— xiv. 368.
—— remark on love, xv. 15. *note.*
—— xviii. 83. effect of climate on the colour of mankind, 148.
—— xix. 444.
Buffone, Cardinal, xii. 175.
Bugg, Francis, x. 112.
Buhadoor; xviii. 478.
Buhle, xvii. 42.
Buiga, Abel, xi. 109. *note.*

Buksoo, number of good horses brought by him into the Deckan in 1816, xviii. 472. anecdote of the faquir, and of his ravaging Guntoor, 474. person and character as a Pindarrie chieftain, 476.
Bull, Bishop, i. 320. vi. 401, 402.
—— compliment from Bossuet for his Defensio Fidei Nicænæ, x. 247. *note.*
—— regard for the authority of the Fathers, xiii. 186. *note.* testimony to the divinity of Christ, missed by, 188. *note.*
Bull, Major, statement respecting oak timber, xi. 224, 225. *note.*
Bull, John, xv. 347. of Swift's satire, xix. 171.
Bull, Mr. Freeman, xvi. 257.
Bull, William, iii. 173.
Bullcalf, offer of to Bardolph, xvi. 489.
Buller, Mr. Justice, vi. 436.
Bulmer, Mr. ix. 103. xv. 346.
Bulow, General, xiii. 441. 497. conduct of Buonaparte on observing him coming out of the forest of Soignies, 512.
Bunbury, Sir Henry, xiv. 87.
Bunch, Mother, xii. 169.
Bunks, i. 43.
Bunyan, John, castrations in the Portuguese translation of his Pilgrim's Progress, i. 284.
——— biographical sketch of, x. 124. his immortality to what owing, 135.
Buonaccioli, date of his translation of Strabo, v. 276.
Buonaparte, Joseph, i. 14. effect on the foreign possessions of Spain in Napoleon's placing him on the throne, 2.
——— surveillance of by his brother Napoleon, x. 489. ridiculous transformation of into a superintendent of conscription, 490.
——— conduct of, on the approach of the allies to Paris, 1814, xii. 247, *et seq.*
——— xiii. 233. retreats from Madrid, and carries off the crown jewels, 243. second flight from the capital, 266. battle of Vittoria, 269. his character, 489.
——— xv. 525.
——— political blunder of Napoleon in attempting to place him on the throne of Spain, xvi. 238.
——— See *Buonaparte, N.*, xvi. 483.
——— his insignificance, and contempt of the Spanish Americans for him, xvii. 542, 544.
——— King, vexatious measures by, in Spain, towards those who were hostile to him, xix. 151.
Buonaparte, Louis, effect of his sudden deposition upon his Danish majesty, x. 218.
——— conduct of, after the allies had taken Paris, xii. 253. Marie, ou, Les Hollandaises, reviewed, 391.
Buonaparte, Louis, resistance of the Turks, in Egypt, xiii. 6. ferocity of the wild Arabs, and exclamation against Rousseau, 8. good character, 489. remark on his 'Hollandaises,' *ib.*
——— xv. 525. xvi. 483.
Buonaparte, Lucien, conduct at the dissolution of the Council of Five Hundred, iv. 221, 222.
——— vi. 250. organizes the conspiracy of the 18th Brumaire, 50. intrepidity to save his brother, *ib.*
——— preferred the form of stanzas for his poem, xii. 71.
——— his character, xiii. 489. remarks on his Charlemagne, *ib.* motives for his coming forward in favour of Napoleon, 490. reminded that he was not a Frenchman, 525.
——— stupifying poem of Charlemagne, xiv. 75. plans the Champ de Mai, *ib.* conference with Napoleon after the battle of Waterloo, 79.
Buonaparte, Napoleon, impolitic conduct in seizing the Spanish monarchy, i. 2, 3. mode of destroying an enemy's army, 17. necessity of subjugating Spain for his own security, 18. analogy between him and Edward I. *ib.* India, why not in danger from him, 210. scurrility towards the Queens of Naples and Sicily, 416. deficiency in political wisdom, 440. probability of his speedy downfal, *ib.* his self deification, *ib.* 441. blasphemous adulation by the French clergy, 441. considered as a legislator and statesman, *ib.* 442. tyranny over public instruction, 441. political errors, 442. dark and malignant temper and disposition, *ib.* 444. scheme for subjugating foreign nations by the incorporation in his armies of the inhabitants of conquered countries, 445, 446. remorseless profusion of blood in the prosecution of his designs, 446. terror excited in all Europe by his seizure of Spain, 447. losses in that country, 452—454. determination of destroying Austria, 444. 448, 449. future conquests projected by him, 453.
——— successful exclusion of sugar from the continent, and its effects on England, ii. 5, 6. declares Sir John Moore the only general fit to contend with him, 222.
——— injuries to British trade by his blockade, iii. 50. abrogation of all maritime law by his Berlin decree, 51. access obtained by us to Spain and her colonies

lonies through his violence, 58. his character by Lord Grenville, 119. obtained the nomination of Gallic bishops, *ib.* Nelson's pursuit of, on his way to Egypt, 246. remark on his not ordering the French fleet to Europe from Egypt, 247. his character, military and personal, by Mr. Walsh, 324. civil subordination extinguished by, in France, 325. military and fiscal tyranny, 330. ferocious passion against every thing independent and generous, 334. detestation of the Americans, *ib.* 336. doubts of another revolution at his death, 337. war or peace dependent on his character and taste, 338, 339.

Buonaparte, NAPOLEON, appointment of M. Herman, a proof of his intended usurpation of Portugal, iv. 4. device of, fixed over the arsenal, 12. immense war contribution imposed, 13. blasphemous title to by the French Intendant-general, 21. expedition sent by to Australia, 44. dissolution of the Council of Five Hundred, 221. attempt by him and his dependent princes, in combating the propensities of soil and climate, to prevent a commercial interchange, 432. how regarded by the Methodists, 510.

——— resemblance to Charlemagne, v. 31, 32. Polish campaign, 73—84. fictitious mode of obtaining false splendour, 75, 76. mission of Lord Lauderdale to negociate a peace, 101. political considerations on the unlikelihood of obtaining it, 101—110. acknowledgment of his ambition by the Whig party, 102. improbability of his quitting Spain and Portugal, 107. perfidy and atrocity of his invasion of Spain, 109. translation of Strabo by his order, 276. policy in placing Bernadotte on the Swedish throne, 434.

——— vi. 247. 524. 535. biographical sketch, from his early life to his obtaining of the Consulate, 41—51. campaign in Italy, 43. immense wealth, in 1797, 45. conspiracy for the prevention of peace, 46. speech to his soldiers on his threatened invasion of England, 48. motives for offering to lead an army into Egypt, 49. summary of his personal and military character, 51. comparison between him and Hyder Naick, 120. poetical prediction of the mode of his death, 233. respect paid by him to the press, 235. shackles imposed on it, 243. manœuvres by which he obtained the Consulate for life, 242. state of administration under, 254. of the church, and education, 253, 254. tournées, 256. account of his military, and conscriptions, 257, *et seq.*

Buonaparte, NAPOLEON, vii. 3. collusion between him and Mr. Madison, 7. issue of the Berlin, Milan and Rambouillet decrees, 7. 9. 11. desire of extinguishing commerce, 31. hatred of America, *ib.* 32. plan for depriving Spain of her colonies, 263. extraction from the Kalomeri, of Maina, 305, and *note.*

——— viii. 58. 66. See *Sweden*, Part II. secret understanding between him and Mr. Madison, 193, *et seq. denationalizing* system of his Berlin and Milan decrees, 205. good produced by his abolishing the feudal system, 328. how spoken of, by our modern revolutionists, 347.

——— preparations for his Russian campaign, viii. 452. account of it, 454. *et seq.*

——— mode of exaggerating and disseminating his falsehoods, on the continent, ix. 39. crafty and base conduct towards Venice, 41. character of, as a warrior and statesman, 43. declaration to Tippoo Sultan of the motives of his Egyptian expedition, 82. corps sent by, to invade Persia, 84. authorities for the account of his murder of the Turks at Jaffa, 205. encouragement of the art of war, 367. See *Tyrol*, Part II. ground of his attempted alliance with Turkey and Sweden in his Russian war, 383.

——— See *Charles of Anjou.*

——— x. 245. if ultimately successful, countries over which the feudal system must be established, 161. little effect upon Ali Pashaw, by his threats, 193. injury to Smyrna, from his malignant interdiction of intercourse between his subjects and the English, 200. confession of the injury done to him by Sweden's joining the allies of England, 220. views of, on Greece, 452. disgusting policy of, in suppressing every thing peculiar and characteristic, 461.

——— Intercepted Letters to, reviewed, x. 481.

——— parallel between him and Mr. Madison, x. 536. reasons for our negociating peace with him, 539.

——— xi. 130. the idea of conquering Egypt suggested by Choiseul's documents, 157.

——— xii. 181. detention and cruel usage of Captain Flinders by his tool, De Caen, at Mauritius, 8, *et seq.* asserted embellishments by of Paris, 52. pun on the empty car on the triumphal arch

arch of the Carousel, 55. remarks on his bridges, &c. 57. jest on his monogram N, 58. interest for Spain produced by his ill-judging policy, 140. order by, for the winter-felling of oak timber for ship-building, 235.

Buonaparte, Napoleon, Peint par lui-même, reviewed, xii. 239.

——— Mémoires Secrets sur, characterized, xii. 240.

——— falsification by of the date of his birth, of his christian and family name, and of the names of his wife, and all his family, xii. 239, 240. *note.* true date of his birth, 239. *note.*

——— memoirs of his deposition, &c. xii. 239—266. menace of, either to obtain peace or perish, 241. speech from the throne, 242, 243. talent displayed by him against the Allies, in France, 244. treaty of abdication, 255. arrival at Elba, 258. story told by him of the goat-herd, 260. visit of the Polish lady, 264. *note.* injudicious selection of Elba for his place of residence, 265.

——— account of his Russian campaign, xii. 466. *et seq.* acknowledgment of his not being prepared for the burning of Mosco by the Russians, 482. *note.*

——— account of his expedition in Egypt, (vi. 49.) and Syria, xiii. 2. *et seq.* forces the beaten sailors, from Aboukir, to take arms, contrary to agreement, 19. admits the Jaffa massacre, 38. Kleber's remark on his being a general of 10,000 men per week, 45. poisoning of his sick and wounded, 49, 50. acknowledged, 51. foundation of his imputed greatness, 54, 55.

——— patronage of the *savans*, xiii. 56.

——— extent of his dominion in the meridian of his power, xiii. 226. political machinations against Spain, 230. conduct towards the Prince of Brazil, 231. account of the war in Spain, 233. *et seq.* situation in the North of Europe shortly after the battle of Salamanca, 268. remarks on the French in their reception of Buonaparte from Elba, 274.

——— See *Mateebée.*

——— conduct towards Prussia previously to the battle of Jena, xiii. 423. *et seq.* change of opinion respecting him by Lambard, 426, 427. military operations against Prussia, 427, *et seq.* force raised by, after the Russian campaign, and amount of veteran troops in garrisons on the Oder, 437. corruption of the French army, 481. parting address to his Old Guard, 482. address after his landing from Elba, *ib.* character of those who joined him on his arrival, 482. 491. declaration from Vienna on his re-appearance, 492. force under him, 494. 496. proceedings of the allies, 495. proceedings of in Paris, after the battle of Waterloo, 524. throws himself on the mercy of the English, 526.

Buonaparte, Napoleon, account of his conveyance to Frejus, xiv. 55. description of his levees at Dresden, 60. bustling method of doing business, 62. singular interview with De Pradt, 64. storms his element, 66. proceedings in France, upon his landing from Elba, 69. *et seq.* departure for Belgium, 11th June, 76. extracts of letters from, 77. specimen of his orthography, *ib.* proceedings on his return to Paris after the battle of Waterloo, 78. surrender on board the Bellerophon, 82. letter to the Prince Regent, 83. protest, with annotations, 83—85. reception on board the Northumberland, 89. details of his life at St. Helena, 91. *et seq.* summary of his character, and supposed attainments, 92—96. satanical remark respecting his heart, 95. how spoken of by Sebastiani, 112, 113. supernatural announcement of his downfall, 119. possibility of his evasion from St. Helena, 148.

——— Ali, xiv. 154. exultation of the French at his victories, 489.

——— See *Hobhouse.*

——— xv. 17. 65. publications on Eastern countries, indebted to his ambition, 86. vain attempts to destroy the friendship of the Barbary States for England, 140. not the only Corsican who usurped a throne, 172. in his abolition of the slave-trade, acted in accordance with the spirit of the age, 203.

——— why not to be regarded as a lunatic, xv. 390. cause of the success of his enterprize in March, 1815, 434, 435. mistaken notions of the discontent of the lower orders of other countries, 534.

——— See *Sarrazin.*

——— See *Phillips, Charles, Esq.*

——— public property, and charitable funds of Hamburgh swept away by him, xvi. 115. absurdity of the asserted change of his ambitious mind, in 1815, 193. political skill in finding instruments for his purposes, 196. See *Warden.*

——— sketch of his conduct and character, from his consulate to his transfer to St. Helena, xvi. 230. barbarous conduct

duct in Italy, 233. territorial annexations during the peace of Amiens, *ib.* singular declaration respecting Malta, 234. King of Great Britain's patriotic answer to his proposed restriction of the freedom of the press, *ib.* 235. threat of invasion how received in England, 237. formidable and gigantic power at the peace of Tilsit, 238. blundering and nefarious seizure of Spain, *ib.* despotic domestic policy, 240. his catechism, system of education, limitation of number of printers, 238—240. view of his foreign policy, 241.

Buonaparte, NAPOLEON, Appeal to the British Nation, xvi. 480. personal hatred and contempt for him of his former adherents, 481. rigorous arrangement that ought to have been adopted towards him, 482. extraordinary provisions in his favour, of the treaty of abdication, 483. good consequences that would have ensued from his public execution, 485. unconditional surrender on board Captain Maitland's ship, 488. claim on the good will of Austria, Russia, and Prussia, 489. distance from danger during the fire of Mosco, 490. burning by him of the Kremlin and the castle of Petrovsky, *ib.* oppression of Prussia, and atrocious conduct towards the memory of the Queen, 491. eager retention by him of his titles and pomp, 492. 494, 495. consistency of the titles of General and First Consul, 493. anecdotes of his finding medals of William the Conqueror and Julius Cæsar, *ib.* refutation of his complaints, 495, *et seq.* healthiness of Longwood, 500. extent of ground allowed for exercise, 501. self-adulation, 504. daily allowance of bottles of wine and beer, 506, 507. expense of his establishment, 507, 508. how regarded by the Ultra-Whigs, 517.

——— conduct to the Duke d'Enghien, in contrast with that of George III. to the last of the House of Stuart, xvi. 529.

——— xvii. 9. unjustifiable cruelties of his wars, 25. cruel and sanguinary conduct of the French army, under his system, 178, 179. liberal conduct towards Mr. Horneman at Cairo, 317. design of his military road over the Simplon, 348. subjection of the French theatres, 442. sketch of his character and manners by Las Cases, 509, 510. proofs of his profession of Mohammedanism, 511, 512. acknowledgment of his proposal for poisoning the sick at Jaffa, 514. how considered by the Spanish Americans, 543.

Buonaparte, NAPOLEON, xviii. 130. 224. 323. See *Army*, Part II.

——— xix. 86. 133. remorselessness in his mode of making war, 53. chief principle inculcated in his catechism, 94. remarks on his advance to Mosco, &c. 138. causes of his overthrow, *ib.* 139. cause of the general detestation of by the people of the continent, 142. anecdote of his deliberate cruelty at Cairo, 148, 149. *note.* arbitrary conduct in putting to death the twelve inhabitants of Mosco, 152. subjection of Italy under him, 155. causes of the asserted attachment to his memory in France, 160. invasion of India how regarded by, 174. accessibility of Egypt since his invasion, 178.

——— xix. 349. pithy answer respecting the crown of Sweden, 381. exclamation on beholding the Duke of Wellington, before the battle of Waterloo, 568.

Buonaparte of the Cataracts, a Finland boatman, xi. 112.

Buonaparte, Mad. name of, falsified by Napoleon, xii. 240. *note.* money secured by her at Blois, 253. prediction of another revolution, *ib.* See *Letsia.*

Buonarotti, one of the conspirators to establish the republic of equals, vii. 421. his sentence, and subsequent lenity shown to him, 422.

Burchall, Mr. xiii. 320. collection made by him in Africa, of subjects of natural history, *ib.* 321.

Burckhardt, Mr. on his travels in Egypt and Ethiopia, xvi. 3. 16. fitness for his undertaking, 17.

——— Quarterly Review received by him in the heart of Egypt, xvi. 309. confirms the general accuracy of Adams's account of Tombuctoo, *ib.* meaning of 'Woollo,' 313.

——— xvii. 321. skill and knowledge as an Arabian traveller, 324. intended publication of his papers, and probable progress in Africa, *ib.*

——— biographical notice of, xviii. 362. *et seq.* notice of his various travels, and works, 363, 364.

——— detailed account of Nubia, preparing from his papers, xix. 178. frequency of Christian churches of Nubia, 184. See *Excavated temples*, Part II.

Burdett, Sir F. vi. 532. viii. 320. 349. xiii. 444. xvi. 257. argument for reform in the influence of borough-interests against the government, 254.

Burdett,

Burdett, Sir F., xviii. 132.
Bürg, surprising minuteness of his Lunar Tables, vi. 361.
Burges, Mr. Troades et Phœnissæ of Euripides, reviewed, iii. 167. remarks on his conversion of monostrophic odes into antistrophic, 171. and on his anapæstic system, 173.
——— ix. 359.
Burgess, Dr. Bishop of St. David's, his apostolical zeal, iv. 488.
Burgess, Sir James Bland, xi. 94.
Burgess, Daniel, account of, x. 118.
——— dread of a Christless Christianity, xvi. 536.
Burgh, Hubert de, defeat of the French fleet, off the coast of Kent, xii. 448. *note.*
Burgh, Dr. purity of his faith and life, and effects of his intimacy on Mason, xv. 380.
Burgher, Mr. Spence's version of, characterized, vii. 439.
Burghley, iv. 412.
Burgoyne, Montague, Esq. state of Irish poor, and beggars, in Calmet buildings, xiv. 122.
Burguillos, Master, xviii. 39, 40.
Burgundy, Duke of, popular prejudice of the cause of his complaint, xi. 139. afflicting domestic scene between him and his grandfather, *ib.*
Burham (Tongntaboo), ii. 36. murdered, 37.
Buri, M. de, v. 509, 510.
Burke, Mr. effects on our countrymen of a passage to India, i. 221. picture of the want of a religious establishment there, *ib.*
——— ii. 379. power of nominating ministers should remain with the King, 247. an able tutor to Mr. Fox, *ib.* effects of the French Revolution on Mr. Fox, 248. high character of Mr. Fox as an orator, 379. remarks on the misunderstanding between him and Mr. Fox, 394—396.
——— talents of Sir Philip Francis, immortalized in his pages, iii. 155. suffering by a savage people of a robbery more patiently than an impost, 324.
——— remarks on his style and manner, iv. 154. superiority of to Demosthenes, 155. sentiment on the effects of the French Revolution, 233. Mr. Crabbe's verse praised by, 281. qualities of beauty, 373, 374.
——— vi. 133. 187. cause of the effect in England of his exaggerated declamation respecting India, 106. wisdom and eloquence of his most trifling private letters, 135. why a dangerous model in composition, 146. effects on his mind of varied and energetic studies, 184. the medium in the overtures for the union of Mr. Fox with Mr. Pitt, in 1792, 546.
Burke, Mr. hated by Mr. Horne Tooke, vii. 316. power of dignifying matters of secondary importance, 318.
——— ix. 315.
——— x. 393. characterized by Mrs. Montague, 39. his moral consistency, *ib.* audacious falsehood of Bogue and Bennett, respecting, 136.
——— xiii. 199. 205. danger to a state from factious writings, xvi. 248. diminished influence of the Crown, 252. 261, 262.
——— Sir Francis Bacon's Essays the best of his works, xvii. 53. *note.* remarks on his temper, and on his exaggerated picture of abuses in India, 114, 115.
——— xviii. 56. crude institutions of our Saxon ancestors, 186.
——— xix. 431. inclination to jacobinism in whom most seen, 101. rapid extension of evil principles when unchecked, 106.
Burkett, Wm. vii. 22.
Burkitt, Thomas, xiii. 374. *note.*
Burleigh, i. 85. Lord, one of the first collectors of medals, 113.
——— remark to Elizabeth on the impropriety of concession to the factious, xvi. 262. anti-anglicism of the Catholics, 517. overheated spirit of the Spaniards in religion, 522.
——— xix. 18.
Burley. See *Balfour.*
Burman, xi. 91.
Burnaby, Dr. opinion on *tarrying*, x. 517.
Burnet, Bishop, Swift's sarcastic remark on certain expressions in his History, i. 176, 177.
——— evidence to Monk's giving up the Marquis of Argyle's private letters, ii. 251.
——— iii. 356. remark on academical prepossessions, 111.
——— vii. 455. remark on Bishop Pearson, 397.
——— anecdote of Bradbury's answer to, ix. 119.
——— praises on the Church of Rome, and on various Gallican prelates, x. 410, 411.
——— citation from his De Statu Mortuorum, our judgment of human nature from what class of mankind to be formed, xii. 354.

Burnet, Bishop, supposition respecting the antediluvian earth, xv. 189.
——— See *Jewel*.
——— similarity of the state of England during the late war to that of Marlborough's war, xvi. 244. *note*. obstinacy of men of party, 514. 523.
——— xviii. 224. 241. 245. parallel between him and Bishop Watson, 230. his history characterized, 259. proposed improvements in the laws, and in the poor laws, 259, 260. episcopal mission into the West of Scotland, 524.
——— xix. 469. 480. *note*.
Burnett, John, Esq. xvi. 37. his upright and religious character, 38. bequest for two prize essays, on the Evidence and Goodness of the Deity, *ib*. suggestion by which he might have founded a professorship of 100*l*. a year, 39. See *Sumner*.
Burney, Dr. C. i. 37. praise for his arrangement of the Chorus 945 of the Supplices of Æschylus, iii. 397.
——— analogy of Chinese music to Scottish, iv. 366.
——— v. 217. 221. remarks on his 'Tentamen,' 209.
——— baptismal name of Toup, vii. 441. *note*. title of praise on Markland, 442.
——— xi. 94.
——— xviii. 87. estimate of Mozart's talents at sixteen, 93.
Burney, Miss, remark on her novels, iii. 340. See *D'Arblay, Madame*.
Burney, Capt. James, Taheite, the Sagittaria of Quiros, ii. 25. *note*.
——— opinion of De Fuente's voyage, xvi. 161. *note*.
——— Chronological History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, &c. reviewed, xvii. 1. nautical character of the author, and excellence of his work, *ib*. Malay origin of the Polynesians, 38.
——— arguments against his hypothesis of the union of Siberia to America, xviii. 215.
——— Memoir on the Geography of the North Eastern part of Asia, and on the contiguity of Asia and America, reviewed, xviii. 431. See *Behring's Strait, Pole, North*, Part II.
Burns, Robert, excellence of his cantata the Jolly Beggars, with a specimen, i. 20, 21. character of his letters, with extracts, 23. 33, 34. humorous picture of the sage group of Wisdom and Prudence, 23. his personal character, 25, *et seq*. expression on duelling, 27. dexterous rifacciamento of Scotch pieces, 30. M'Pherson's Farewell, 31. adventure fixed on for a dramatic subject, 33. power of delineating the awful and terrific, *ib*. remarks on his minor pieces, 32. *et seq*. skill in the Scottish dialect, 35.
Burns, Robert, his merit equal to his celebrity, xi. 485.
——— expression on President Forbes's privilege of distilling, xiv. 330. *note*.
——— relish with which his writings are perused, even as a foreign language, xv. 560.
——— his misfortunes not connected with his poetical genius, xvi. 173.
——— injury done to his reputation, from imitation, xix. 216.
Burns, Wm. inferiority to his brother, i. 35.
Burns, Tho. xvi. 288.
Burr, Col. x. 504. his conspiracy declared by Mr. Jefferson unconnected with foreign powers, viii. 212.
Burran, Pindarrie leader, xviii. 467.
Burrard, Sir Harry, ii. 206. (transactions in Portugal), xiii. 236. *et seq*.
Burrow, Mr. xvii. 440.
Burrow's Restitution, iv. 37.
Burrow, Lieutenant, x. 527.
Burt, Mr. character of his Letters from the North of Scotland, xiv. 294. *note*. anecdote of Lord Lovat, 325.
Burton, Sir Henry, xiv. 416.
Burton, remark on his correction of Sophocles, Æd. Col. 1169. iii. 392. readings of the Paris MSS. of Æschylus, communicated to him by Dr. Askew, v. 213.
Burton, Mr. G. tale of his conversion by seeing the 'Tempest' performed, iv. 507.
Burton, Mr. x. 98.
Burton, analysis of Ford's play founded on his Anatomy of Melancholy, vi. 468.
Busbeius, i. 156.
Busbequius, despair of Christendom from the power of the Turks, iii. 132, 133. warning against being conquered by a Turk, 137.
——— existence of the Gothic language near Mankoup, in his time, iv. 147.
Busby, Dr. effect of the pursuit of energizing objects, viii. 104. genuine absurdity of his monologues, 181.
——— Tho. M. D. Translation of Lucretius, reviewed, with extracts, xi. 88. successful passages against Creech and Dryden, 102. his son employed on Statius, 90.
Bushing, xiii. 405.
Bussières, Jean de, Jesuit, xi. 502.

Bussy, Monsieur, xviii. 63.
Bute, Lord, vi. 425. x. 40. shell in Berkeley square sold to Lord Shelburne, xiii. 209.
Butera, Prince of, compelled by the Board of Trade to appropriate five-sixths of his revenue for the payment of his debts, i. 411.
Butler, Bishop, favour commanded by virtue in what a declaration of the Supreme, ii. 409. necessary result of general laws, 410.
—— vii. 105. vindicated from the remarks of Mr. Lindsey, viii. 423.
—— nature of the love of God, in opposition to the doctrine of the Quietist, x. 425.
—— admitted into the church of England without re-baptism, vii. 211.
—— xvi. 39.
Butler, Samuel, edition of Stanley's Æschylus, reviewed, iii. 389.
—— Ode in the Musæ Cantabrigienses, characterized, iv. 386.
—— v. 223. passages in the Prometheus missed by him, 212. 220.
—— Dr. viii. 215.
Butler, Johnson's complaint of fatigue from his incessant wit, iii. 379.
—— xi. 487.
—— metaphysical school found its proper direction in, xii. 82.
—— usefulness of his satire in unmasking hypocrisy, xvi. 474.
Butler, Charles, Esq. Lives of Fenelon and Bossuet, reviewed, x. 409.
Butter, a profligate street beggar, shamming blindness, xiv. 131.
Butterworth, Joseph, Esq. account of the *Beggar's Opera*, of beggars' walks, and of several notorious beggars, xiv. 128, 129. 131. negro beggar who retired to the West Indies with a fortune, 131. beggars by petition, 133. story of the change wrought in a profligate father from a Sunday school, 142.
—— a member of the Education Committee, xix. 509.
Buttmann, Mr. xvi. 326. *note.*
Buttner, Mr. of Jena, x. 431.
Button, Sir Thomas, northern discoveries of, xvi. 157. great heat of the aurora borealis, 171.
Buxtorf, explanation of the Hebrew for 'preacher,' iii. 406.
—— xix. 265. 480. effect of accents in the Hebrew, 456.
Byfield, vi. 94.
Bylot, Robert, northern discoveries of, xvi. 158.
—— xviii. 213.
Byng, Admiral, sacrificed to popular clamour, i. 380. Du Clos' remark, *ib.*
—— xi. 248. xviii. 408.
Byng, Major-General, (campaign in the North of Spain, &c.) xiii. 454. (in the Netherlands,) 503.
Byrn, Michael, one of the Bounty mutineers, xiii. 374. *note.* 375.
Byram Khan, a Pindarrie chieftain, xviii. 478.
Byrom, xi. 468. oddity of his poems, 491. doubt of 'Careless Content' being his, *ib.*
Byron, Lord, Childe Harold, a Romaunt, Canto I. and II. reviewed, with extracts, vii. 180. fictitious character of the hero of the poem, 180. remarks on it, 192. *et seq.*
—— remarks on his 'Address' for the opening of Drury Lane Theatre, viii. 176. parody on his Childe Harold, 177.
—— x. 149.
—— Giaour and Bride of Abydos, reviewed, with extracts, x. 331. original of the tale of the Giaour, and story of it, 332. 334. degradation of Greece, 333. (vii. 190.) story of the Bride of Abydos, 342. picture of the miraculous rose which springs from the virgin grave of Zuleika, 352.
—— xi. 94.
—— Corsair and Lara, reviewed, with extracts, xi. 428. remarks on the hero of his poetry, 453, 454. brilliancy and perspicuity of his landscapes and colouring, 455. remarks on his description of the internal workings of the mind, 457.
—— xiv. 403. 481.
—— failure of the parody in the Poetic Mirror, xv. 470. successful imitation of his metaphysical tone, *ib.*
—— Childe Harold, Canto III. and Prisoner of Chillon, reviewed, with extracts, xvi. 172. his Lordship's literary life, personal appearance, and deportment, 174. *et seq.* melancholy and repulsive character of 'Childe Harold,' 175, 176. poetical keeping and perspective of his Lordship's pieces, 181. beautiful eastern picture in illustration, 182. review of the 'Prisoner of Chillon,' and of his minor pieces, 200. *et seq.* general review of his poetic powers, and sentiments, 183. *et seq.* (vii. 195. 197.) parallel between him and Churchill, 203.
—— xvi. 395. xvii. 220. 229.
—— Childe Harold, Canto IV. reviewed, xix. 215. awful character of the hero, 217.

217, 218. plan of the poem, with extracts, 221. *et seq.* office and advantages of the social relations, 229. style and versification of the author's poetry, 230.

Byron, Commodore, xiii. 124.
Byssus, punishment inflicted on by Alexander, ix. 65.

C.

Cabeza, Maria de, xviii. 34.
Cabot, John (Giovanni Gavotta), ii. 320.
—— discoveries in Brazil, iv. 459. gold obtained by him, not the produce of the country, 460.
—— expedition in search of a westerly route to India, and discoveries by him, viii. 125.
—— improvements in navigation from his discoveries, xii. 488.
—— employed by Henry VII. in the discovery of Newfoundland, xvi. 154.
Cabral, F. Gonz. Velho, discovery of the Formigas, St. Mary's, and St. Michael's, xi. 193.
Cabral, driven by a storm on the coast of Brazil, on his return from India, iv. 455. names it Santa Cruz, 456.
—— xiii. 231.
Cacciaguida, Messer, remembrance in his days of the Trojans and Romans, in the nursery tales of Florence, xiii. 401.
Cadamosto, Luiz, date when employed by Prince Henry, xi. 192.
Cade, Jack, xiii. 479.
Cadell, Mr. xi. 489.
Cadet, M. iii. 371.
Cadir, Nabob, xviii. 476.
Cadmus, iii. 178.
—— of Mr. Thornton, M. D. barbarous jargon for the American language, proposed in, x. 528, 529.
—— proof of the introduction by him of the Phenician letters into Greece, xiii. 350.
—— Pelasgic letters a modification of those introduced by him into Greece, xiv. 105.
Cadogan, General, vi. 233.
Cælia, iii. 437.
Cælius Rhodiginus, ix. 437.
Caen. See *De Caen.*
Cæsar, brass and iron coinage of the Britons in his time, i. 121, 122.
—— no genuine medals of the first, iii. 350.
—— v. 406. copper scarce in Britain at his invasion, 118.
—— vi. 223. ix. 47. 447.
—— x. 274. fitness of his genius to curb the degenerate Romans, 239, 240.
Cæsar, xiv. 146. *note.* 342. force at the battle of Pharsalia, 435.
—— obtained potable water by digging on the sea-shore, xv. 340.
—— engraved head of, found by Buonaparte in Egypt, xvi. 493.
—— analogy between his fighting and oratory, xvii. 112. all the Cæsars identified by the Arabs, with him, 181.
—— doubt of the horse-chesnut's being introduced into Italy by him, xix. 49.
—— xix. 216.
Cæsar, Julius, a seaman of the Neptune, in China, iii. 315.
Caffarelli, remark to Buonaparte on the surrender of Malta, xiii. 3. military ardour, 6. march into Syria, 17. 30. wounded at Acre, and death, 45.
Cagliostro, x. 61. 407.
Cagnoli, iv. 393. comprehensive tabulated results, 400. fluxional formula for the solution of a spherical triangle, v. 350.
Caille, Abbé de la, v. 230. xvii. 436.
Cain, vii. 185. xiii. 370. xv. 69. 450.
Caiphas, vi. 326.
Caius, Dr. John, xi. 470. xix. 554.
Calabar, mischief done by to the Portugueze, and fate, iv. 469.
Calamy, Dr. citation from his sermon before the House of Commons against religious toleration, x. 96. relation of Flavel's ecstatic intercourse with heaven, 117.
Calas, effect on the public mind of his condemnation, xi. 156.
Calasio, xix. 450. See *Gnaaron*, Part II.
Calder, Sir Robert, iv. 327.
Calderon, adaptation of his Autos Sacramentales to the populace, i. 285.
—— vi. 226.
—— remark on the administration of the Sacrament on the stage in his plays, x. 386.
—— preference given to his poems by the Portugueze, xii. 117. first translation of some of his pieces in England, 132. his character as a dramatist, and prodigious abundance of his literary works, 141. source of the high romantic cast of his tragedies, 142. purity, and

and elevated sentiments of his comedies, *ib.* 143.
Calderwood, xviii. 512. See *Perth.*
Caledon, Lord, mission to explore the interior of Southern Africa, iii. 200.
——— description of George Town, founded by him in Africa, xiii. 312. account received of Dr. Cowan, 327.
——— xvii. 320.
Càli, bloody sacrifice to by the Beders, xviii. 54.
Calidas, widow-burning not known in India at the time of his glossing the Institutes of Menu, i. 219.
Callam Beg, dialogue between him and the host of the Candlestick, xi. 372.
Caligula, x. 237.
Callejas, General, vii. 256, 257. proceedings in Mexico, xvii. 557.
Callet, date of his centesimal tables of the quadrant, v. 344.
Callicrates, xiv. 535, 536.
Callimachus, accents employed in writing in his time, iii. 6.
——— translation of his epigram on Cleombrotus, x. 157.
Callimachus, the son of Hermon, inscription of worship, at Dakki, xvi. 17.
Calliope, xviii. 37.
Callistratus, xiii. 154.
Calmet, viii. 96.
Calonne, M. de, prodigality of his administration of the finances, xi. 167. projected convocation of the States General, and measures of reform, *ib.* 168.
——— xiii. 196.
Calpurnius, xviii. 41.
Calu, ix. 474.
Calvagno, Count, ix. 447.
Calvert, Capt. xviii. 398.
Calvert, Mr. C. a member of the Education Committee, xix. 509.
Calvert, Mr. sent by Dr. Wood to inquire into the state of Pocklington School, xix. 529. examination by the Education Committee, 530. 534.
Calvert, Mr. xv. 408.
Calvin, difference between him and St. Austin, and in the third book of his Instutes from the 17th Article, ii. 278.
——— unscriptural foundation of the doctrines of partial redemption, election, and reprobation, &c. and exposition of the passages on which they are founded, vi. 201. *et seq.* opposition of the primitive church to the doctrines, 204. refusal, by Cranmer, and Ridley, of Calvin's assistance in framing the Articles, 207. causes of the early prevalence of his doctrines, *ib.* 208.
——— vii. 106. 110. ix. 420. 432.
Calvin, how termed by Hooker, xii. 440.
——— union in him of an impetuous temper with an understanding of the highest order, xiv. 237. requisite of power only in his church to set up universal dominion, 238.
——— illustrious memory as a reformer, xvii. 342.
Calvisius Sabinus, vi. 426.
Caluso, Abbé, xiv. 345.
Calypso, Goza once the abode of, vii. 188. Malta, the Ogygia of, ix. 24.
Camaran, the Indian cacique, magnanimous conduct towards the Portuguese, iv. 469.
——— present state of Cumbaù, the scene of one of his important victories, xvi. 353.
——— exploits against the Dutch, xviii. 104. rewards and honours bestowed by the Portuguese, 109. meaning of the word, *ib. note.*
Cambacérès, letter to the Emperor Napoleon, intercepted, x. 485.
——— xii. 249. 252.
——— acknowledgment of Buonaparte on the return from Elba, xiii. 489.
——— xvi. 213.
——— regulation of the theatrical year in France, when president of the National Assembly, xvii. 443, 444.
Cambise, Madame de, ix. 108.
Cambridge, Duke of, viii. 6.
Cambridge, Owen, xi. 488.
Cambyses, viii. 472. xiii. 15. xvi. 10. xix. 187.
Camden, i. 113. iii. 349, 350.
——— purity and elegance of his style, iv. 342. disingenuous conduct towards his predecessor, and disadvantages for the composition of his Britannia, 343. oriental origin of English Druidical churches, 475.
——— v. 120. neglect of his history, 84. his diligence and exactness, 332.
——— vi. 90. 440.
——— circuitous route of the ships of the Hanse Towns with provisions for the Spaniards, vii. 13. excellence of his historical latinity, 107.
——— abandonment to the Dutch of the herring fishery on the coast of England, ix. 298, 299.
——— xviii. 26. description of the Invincible Armada, 7,
Camden, Lord, remarks on the discretion of a judge, vii. 211.
Camden, Earl, Mr. Canning's Two Letters to, reviewed, ii. 412.

Camden, Lord, xiii. 128. 240. Park's letter to, from Sansanding, 129.
——— xviii. 335.
Cameahwait, xii. 347. the word explained, 349.
Camerarius, edition of Herodotus, ii. 357.
Cameron of Brux, marriage of his daughter to the victor of Muat, xiv. 289.
Cameron. See *Lochiel*.
Cameron, Serjeant More, xiv. 332.
Camille Desmoulins, vii. 423. notice of, as a revolutionist, 426. affecting letter to his wife, *ib.* her heroic and devoted love to her husband; guillotined, 427. cause of his execution, *ib.* put to death for a jest on St. Just, 432.
——— xv. 574.
Camoens, neglect of, by his contemporaries, and the causes, i. 274. perfecter of the poetical language of his country, *ib.* 275. 277.
——— xviii. 13. remarks on his sonnet upon Leah and Rachel, 9.
Campbell, Admiral, iv. 327. viii. 52.
Campbell, General Dugald, xviii. 395.
Campbell, Dr. i. 78. vii. 110.
Campbell, translation of *canton* of Zebulun for *land*, i. 336.
Campbell, Colonel, commissioner with Napoleon Buonaparte to Elba, xii. 225. assumption of his person, by Buonaparte on the journey, xiv. 56.
Campbell, Captain, reports on the strength of the Tremendous, xii. 463.
Campbell, Lieutenant, proceeds to the Niger, xvi. 319.
——— Captain, death at Kacundy, xvii. 326.
——— xviii. 174.
Campbell Thomas, Esq. Gertrude of Wyoming, reviewed, with extracts, i. 242. *et seq.* injudicious curtailment of the poem of Lochiel, 257. superiority as a lyric poet, 258.
——— vi. 234. 407. 413. effect on his poem of the aim at conciseness, x. 141.
Campbell, proportion of whites to blacks in Barbadoes, i. 266.
Campbell, Mr. Lawrence Dundas, v. 309.
Campbell, Mr. xix. 431.
Campbell, Mr. Nelson's secretary, wounded at the battle of the Nile, iii. 250.
Campbell, John, Missionary Travels in South Africa, reviewed, xiii. 309.
Campbell, Archibald, Voyage round the World in 1806—1812, in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian and Sandwich islands were visited, &c. reviewed, xvi. 69. biographical notice of Campbell, 70. account of his shipwreck and adventures, 71. *et seq.*
Campion, Thomas, vii. 287.
Camus, M. x. 420.
Canclaux, General, historic account of, xv. 43. defence of Nantes against the Royalists, 44.
Candish, xvi. 159.
Cange. See *Du Cange*.
Canning, Mr. Two Letters to the Earl Camden, reviewed, ii. 412. remarks on the transactions between him and Lord Castlereagh, 413—425.
——— viii. 396. 448. xviii. 225. xix. 381.
Canova, Ant. Letter on the Elgin Marbles, reviewed, xiv. 513. value of the marbles, 530. 532.
——— xviii. 228.
Cantemir, iii. 140.
Canter, William, substitution of his name by the Genevese booksellers for that of Portus, vii. 455. *note.*
——— early correction of v. 1272 of the Orestes, viii. 218.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, viii. 5. xvi. 261. xix. 524. extent of his authority over Archbishop Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, 526.
Canton's calcareous phosphorus, x. 439.
Canton, Monsieur, xi. 270.
Canute's pennies, i. 129.
——— iii. 356. x. 272.
Capaneus, xvii. 18.
Capellini, Chevalier, xviii. 82.
Capellus, i. 327.
Caperonier, M. viii. 184.
Capel, Hugh, xvi. 484.
Capper, Colonel, v. 153. 155. xvii. 203.
Caracalla, the language of the poems of Ossian, not that of Caledonia, till two centuries after his age, iv. 352.
——— identity of with Caracul, of Ossian, x. 278.
——— adulatory inscription to, xix. 413.
Caracci, vi. 94. three, colouring of, x. 435.
Caraccioli, Marquis of, his character, i. 406. forgery of the laws of Roger, *ib.* 408.
Caractacus and Elfrida, of Mason, remark on, xv. 383. See *Mason*.
Caramuru, meaning of the name, iv. 457. adventures in Brazil, *ib.* 458. house of Braganza indebted to his descendants, 471.
Caranza, Dr. i. 339. xiv. 476.
Caravaggio, contrast and harsh opposition of his tints, iv. 376. his colouring characterized by Goëthe, x. 455.
Carausius, identity with Caros of Ossian, x. 278.
Cardan, confession of, ii. 404.

Cardan, ix. 409, 410. xvi. 324. See *Gregory I. and VII. Nasienzen.*
Cardane, viii. 329.
Cardi, x. 435.
Carel, Auguste, Précis Historique de la Guerre d'Espagne et de Portugal, reviewed, xiii. 448.
Carew, Thomas, Select Poems from, reviewed, iv. 165. 172. 'To my Mistress in Absence,' 174.
—— xi. 487.
Carew, Sir George, xii. 449.
Carey, Dr. William, Grammar of the Sungskrit Language, reviewed, i. 53. importance of Sanscrit in the study of the derivative languages, *ib.* 54. remarks on his Grammar, 58. biographical notice of, and education, 196. first proposed the mission to the East, *ib.* missionary transactions in India, 197. *et seq.* appointed professor of Bengalee and Sanscrit at Fort William, 202. requested not to preach to the natives, after the mutiny at Vellore, *ib.* peculiar religious language, 223. difficulties in his early proceedings; labours, acquirements, and translations of the Scriptures by the Missionaries, 225.
—— Translation of the Ramayuna, of Valmecki, reviewed, iii. 379. enumeration of the various eastern languages acquired by him, 387.
—— merits of his philological labours, xiii. 309.
—— affinity of Pushtoo to Hebrew, xiv. 173.
—— contribution of his whole income to the missions, xv. 204. *note.*
—— one of the benefactors of the human race, xv. 351. Professor of Sanscrit, Bengalee and Mahratta at Fort William, 353.
Carey, Felix, baptized in the Ganges, i. 198.
Carey, Jabez, examination in Chinese, iii. 388.
—— his wife and family drowned in the way to Ava, xv. 331, 352.
Carey's Pocket Atlas, xv. 468.
Carey's Swan's Nest, seen and named by Button, xvi. 157.
Cargil, Donald, xvi. 465.
Cargill, Daniel, xviii. 506.
Carhampton, Lord, portrait of, vi. 132.
Carignan, Prince de, decision by Louis XIV. against himself, in a law-suit with the Prince, xix. 473, 474.
Carleton, George, Bishop of Chichester, inaccuracies in his lifeof Barnard Gilpin, iv. 101.
Carli, Father, devouring power of the ant in Africa, xiii. 315. bloodedninety-seven times, in Africa, xvii 334.
Carli, Father, excellence of the climate of Congo, xviii. 352.
Carlisle, Bishop of, introduced the scacale into England, xiv. 411.
Carlisle, Earl of, i. 262. 372. ii. 290. iii. 373.
Carlisle, Dr. anecdote of Mr. Hume's remark and grief at the death of his mother, xvi. 279.
Carlisle, Mr. viii. 69.
Carlo, Maratti, his style characterized by Sir Joshua Reynolds, iii. 413.
Carlo, Maria, Father, xviii. 374. death in Cassina, 375. *note.*
Carlos, Joam, xvi. 367. See *Feitosa. Seara,* Part II.
Carlotte, subject for his pencil, xii. 504.
Carlton, Lord, ix. 303.
Carlyle, Professor, suggestion to Lord Elgin, respecting the Tweddell Papers, xiv. 262.
—— proficiency in eastern languages, xviii. 52. *note.* testimony to the massacre of Jaffa, *ib.*
—— xix. 234. fruitless search for Greek and Latin authors in the libraries at Constantinople, 237. MSS. examined and obtained by him, 238.
Carmichael, Mr. xvi. 461.
Carmichael, magistrate, waylaid for assassination by the Covenanters, xviii. 537.
Carnarvon, Lord, xi. 227. *note.*
Carnot, plagiaries from T. Simpson, v. 344. and from a paper on the negative sign, 345.
—— conduct at Buonaparte's successful conspiracy of 18th Brumaire, an 5. vi. 47, 48. project of the conscription attributed to, 258. *note.*
—— definition of the law of inertia, viii. 162.
—— revolutionary character and conduct, xiii. 491. hatred to the Bourbons at their restoration, *ib.* remark on his motion, to stimulate the enthusiasm of the French armies, 496.
—— xiv. 75. one of the Directory of Five, 80.
—— one of the convention, during its massacres, xv. 69.
—— xviii. 466. xix. 148. destructive waste of timber, at Antwerp, 5.
Caro, Annibal, xiv. 337.
Caromalli, Alli, xv. 173.
Carpocrates, i. 325.
Carr, Sir John, Caledonian Sketches, reviewed, i. 178. remarks on his action against the author of 'My Pocket Book,' 178—181.

Carr, Sir John, utter emptiness of his travels, ii. 290.
—— vi. 426.
—— Descriptive Travels in Spain, reviewed, vii. 408. whimsical blunders, 409, 410.
—— ix. 168. xvi. 337. 340. xviii. 223. xix. 380, 388.
Carr, John and Mary, whimsical combination of circumstances respecting, ix. 311.
Carra, xv. 14.
Carrado, Don Joseph de, vi. 365.
Carranza of Spain, vi. 332.
Carrera, xvii. 559.
Carreri, Dr. Fr. G., eastern and western travels performed by without stirring out of Naples, iii. 195.
——— xi. 57.
Carrier, iv. 240. vii. 432. xiii. 28. xv. 44. 574. persons destroyed by noyades and fusillades in his proconsulship, 50. affected sentimentalism and humanity, *ib.* guillotined, 68. his death, merited, 69. why a murder, *ib.*
Carstairs, Captain, view in trepanning Kirkton, xviii. 504.
Carstairs, xiv. 317. *note.*
Carte, iii. 349, 350. 353.
Carter, Mr., accompanies Mr. Salt into Abyssinia, ii. 113. 118. 120.
Carter, Mr., a beggar by letter, xiv. 134.
Carter, Mrs. Elizabeth, characterized, x. 38.
Carteret, Lord, xiv. 510.
Carteret, Captain, iii. 33. iv. 44. xiii. 124.
Cartwright, vii. 222. prayer against the bishops, x. 96.
Cartwright, xi. 487. beautiful lines from, applied to the Duchess of Angoulême, xiii. 488.
Cartwright, John, Esq., Reasons for Reformation, reviewed, i. 429. Major, xvi. 37. 253. ready-made petitions of his circulars, 262.
——— xviii. 132. xix. 382. exposition of the word 'brevia,' 555. *note.*
Carver, i. 300. *note.* belief in supernatural agency, xii. 210. plan for traversing the American continent, 317, 318. white people near the heads of the Missouri, 320.
Carver, Justice, xvii. 105.
Caryl, x. 107.
Casa, de la, character of his Galateo, i. 401.
Casaubon, v. 298. meteorology a branch of astronomy with the Greeks, 299. mistake in the passage of Strabo, respecting the waxen vessels of the Gauls, 301.
——— Meric, vii. 406. censure on the disbelievers in witches, xi. 276.
Casaubon, xiii. 189. *note.*
——— mistake in a lection of Athenæus, xix. 241.
Casella, consecration of his memory by Milton, xi. 13, 14. *note.*
Caserta, Count of, ix. 450.
Cases. See *Les Cases.*
Casey, Mr. xvi. 31.
Casimir, Jesuit, exhortation to the princes of the Roman empire to invade Turkey, iii. 133.
Casimir, King, xix. 472.
Cassandra, x. 362. xii. 99.
Cassels, Earl of, iv. 408. anecdote of his intrepid virtue, vii. 116.
Cassilis, Earl of, xviii. 508.
Cassini, xvii. 436.
Castanheda, F. L. de, biographic notice of, and diligence in obtaining information for his History, i. 289, 290.
Castaños, effects of his brilliant success at Baylen on the British public, i. 4. (v. 422.) consequences of the want of union in the monarchy after the victory, 9. French generals sent to defeat him, 447.
——— suspended, and succeeded by the Marquis de la Romaña, ii. 210. force under him and Palafox, *ib.* patriotic conduct of the people of Madrid after his defeat, 218.
——— xiii. 244. number, and weak state of his army, and defeat at Tudela, 247.
Castel Franco, address to Sir John Moore, ii. 217.
Castiglione, Count Balthassar, i. 82.
Castilione, i. 401.
Castillar, Marquis of, i. 227.
Castillonne, M. de, v. 510.
Castlereagh, Lord, insurrection of Madrid when first made known by his letter to the Lord Mayor, i. 14.
——— Sir John Moore's grateful letter to, upon being appointed to the command in Spain, ii. 206. Sir John's letter to, describing his intended movements, 219.
——— remarks on the transactions between him and Mr. Canning, ii. 413—423.
——— visits Mr. Pitt in his illness, iv. 258.
——— no party to the treaty with Buonaparte and the Allies, xii. 255. *note.* xvi. 484.
——— xiv. 448.
——— xvi. 194.
Castraccani, vii. 372.
Castries, Marquis de, xi. 166.
Castro, Joam de, solidity of his measures in India, i. 210.

Castro, Joam de, ii. 111. disinterested probity, viii. 122.
Castruccio, Lord of Lucca, account of, ix. 459. prediction of his death, 460.
Caswallon, xix. 336.
Catalani, Madame, xix. 324.
Catellino, ix. 447.
Catesby, conduct of the Jesuits on his revealing the gunpowder plot, iii. 357.
Catharine, Queen, viii. 167. sallads procured from Holland, xix. 411.
Cathcart, Lord, viii. 460. xiii. 227. justice done by to Kutusoff, xii. 481. neglect in providing for our commercial interests in Russia, 501.
Cathelineau, Jacques, patriotic and loyal conduct in La Vendée, xv. 12. mildness of his personal character, 27. veneration of the people for him, *ib.*
Catherine, Infanta of Portugal, xv. 302. See *Tangiers*, Part II. epic poem written upon her marriage, i. 275. spirit of true government manifested in raising a proportion of her dowry, xviii. 124.
Catherine II. Empress of Russia, reception in her journey through the southern provinces, and mode of distributing her gold, i. 365.
——— offers held out to settlers, iii. 71. remarks upon her attempt to follow the example of Alexis in convoking deputies, 77. compelled every tradesman to declare the amount of his capital, 84. vigour of her government, 87. union of produced by her mild and conciliating manners, 88.
——— speech to the Polish prelate respecting the partition of Poland, v. 66.
——— See *Walpole*, (v. 527.)
——— extravagant schemes of improvement at her accession, vi. 357. project to open a commercial intercourse with Japan, 358. snow palace, 425.
——— remarks on her criminal code, vii. 175, 176.
——— ix. 372. notice of her gigantic schemes of conquest, 373. 377. 384.
——— x. 88. exportation of larch prohibited by, 16. Glossarium Comparativum published by her order, 251.
——— probability of her designating her grandson Constantine as the future Emperor of Greece, x. 451.
——— vain and ambitious character, xi. 156.
——— professorship of Japanese established by at Irkutsk, xi. 302.
——— gigantic caricature of, xiv. 154.
——— xiv. 343.
——— invasion of Persia, xv. 272. how termed by the Persians, *ib.*
Catherine II., moral consequences of philosophy in her, xvi. 530.
——— xix. 136. 383.
Catherine de' Medici, profligacy of her court, xiii. 398. part of the Tuileries begun by, xvii. 273.
Catherine. See *Wirtemberg*.
Catiline, xviii. 278.
Catinat, xi. 153.
Cato, low valuation of glandiferous trees, ix. 47. preference of the vine, *ib. note.*
——— sympathetic receipt of for a fractured limb, xi. 278.
——— xvi. 465. 504. xvii. 400. xviii. 2. *note.*
Cato, of Addison, nature of the notions of liberty to be acquired from, vi. 184.
Catteau, ii. 289.
Catullus, viii. 399. x. 229.
——— beautiful and pathetic pieces that call for poetical competition, xi. 89.
——— citation from, no return from the dark journey, xv. 121.
——— xvi. 330. *note.*
Cava, Count Julian's daughter, the Helen of Spain, vii. 182, and *note.*
Cavalcante, ix. 461. Guido, 463.
Cavalcante de Albuquerque, Fr. de Paula, xvi. 355.
Cavan, Lord, design of bringing to England the prostrate Cleopatra's obelisk frustrated, xvii. 180.
Cavendish, Life of Wolsey, characterized, iv. 96. (viii. 164.) high qualifications of the author as the biographer of Wolsey, 97.
——— inferiority of Mr. Galt's 'Life' to Cavendish's, viii. 167.
Cavendish, v. 345.
——— Mr. Henry, diminution of the American degrees, and the causes, vii. 138.
——— viii. 69. 83. date of his earliest discoveries, 68. of his discovery of hydrogen, 78.
Cavendish, xix. 350. 431.
Cavendish, (Candir,) xviii. 26.
Cavazzi, Father Ant., pesce donna of, iv. 462.
——— fabrication of the cannibalism of the Jagas, xvii. 305.
Cauchoix, Mr., spherometer of, ix. 48.
Caviglia, Mr., account of his labours, and discoveries in the Pyramid of Cheops, xix. 395. angle of the passage within the pyramid, 406. uncovering of the great Andro-Sphinx, 409. See *Well, Pyramid*, Part II.
Caulaincourt, xii. 255.
——— character of, xiii. 488.

Caulaincourt, an adroit diplomatist, xiv. 64. arrival at De Pradt's, Warsaw, 10th of December, *ib.* 65. one of the Directory of Five, 80.
——— director of the seizure of the Duke d'Enghien, xvii. 523. attempted defence of his share of the transaction, 527.
Cawder Beg, personal courage, and anecdotes of, xviii. 393.
Cawdor, Lord, French story of the devouring of his horse by the French prisoners, xiii. 444.
Cawdor, xix. 558.
Cawthorn, xi. 488.
Caylus, xix. 244.
Caylus, Madame de, xix. 462. *note.* 463.
Cayrasco, xvi. 377.
Cazalla, martyrdom of, vi. 334.
Cazes, M. de, his office under Buonaparte's mother, xv. 421. proceedings towards M. de Chateaubriand, *ib.* style and title in the Imperial Calendar, 440.
Cebes, ix. 399.
Cecil, Robert, plan of his gunpowder plot, iii. 357. remark on his early delivery of the letter to Monteagle, 358.
Cecil, Papers, iv. 403. remark on Knox, 410. letters to respecting Mary, 413.
Cecil, Thomas and Edward, fratricidal duel of, xix. 473.
Cecilia, St., Festival, remark on, v. 447.
Cecrops, xi. 342. proof of his having brought letters into Greece, xiii. 350, 351.
Celer, Caius Julius, xix. 245.
Celerina, miraculous reception of the body of St. Torpes, vi. 336.
Celsius, xv. 529. *note.*
Celsus, never doubted the authenticity of St. Matthew's account of our Saviour's miraculous conception. i. 321.
——— makes no allusion to Apollonius of Tyana, iii. 419.
——— process in insanity of a union of cold and warm water, xv. 402. *note.*
——— xvii. 455. See *Miracles*, Part II.
——— xix. 358. 448.
Cenacula Villas Boas, D. F. M. de, i. 277.
Centlivre, despicable ribaldry of, xii. 135.
Ceolwulff, vii. 102.
Cephrenes, xvii. 177.
——— opening of his pyramid, discoveries made in it, and diagram of it, xix. 195, *et seq.* bones found in the sarcophagus, 201. prior opening of by the Saracens, 203. Arabic inscription discovered in the pyramid, 399. conjecture of the bones of a human subject being mixed with those of a cow, 400. angle of the sloping passage, 407.
Cerdic, iii. 351, 352.
Ceres, head of the statue of, modern, xiv. 544. removal of the statue of, from Eleusis, xvii. 203. lost off Beachey Head, *ib.*
Cerné, v. 230.
Cerinthus, i. 325.
Certaldo, Pace di, ix. 458.
Cervantes, iii. 427.
——— preceded by Thomas Haywood in the ridicule of knighterrantry, v. 463.
——— his writings among the most successful efforts of human wit and eloquence, x. 302. gave the death-blow to romantic mythology, *ib.*
——— xii. 132. grandeur and simplicity of his pieces, 141.
——— xiii. 179. his character as a novelist, 404. little horror of Algerine slavery inspired by his 'Captive's Story,' xvi. 145.
——— xvii. 57. xviii. 13. prediction of the injury from his writings to Spain, by the Duke of Alva, 19. praising a book because written by a friend, 21. reason why he could not have satirized Lope de Vega's Jerusalem, 32. inferiority of Lope de Vega in his Viage del Parnaso, 39.
——— truth and felicity of the delineation of his landscapes, xix. 222. See *Associations, Local*, Part II.
Cerutti, M. x. 66.
Cesarotti, one of the last lights of Italy, viii. 440.
Cevaller, Pedro, ii. 450.
Chabonneau, xii. 331.
Chabot, vii. 423.
Chaise, Père de la, xvii. 267.
Chaix, vii. 136.
Chalbos, General, xv. 37, 38.
Chalcondyles, Demetrius, xi. 470.
Chalkhill, xi. 488. metre of his Thealma and Clearchus, xii. 72.
Challier, xiii. 490.
Chalmers, Alexander, Esq., History of the University of Oxford, reviewed, vi. 87. the university not established by Alfred, 90, 91. biography of Walter de Stapledon, *ib. et seq.* account of the Chapel of New College, 94. eminent men educated at Magdalen College, 95, *et seq.* description of St. Mary's, 97. remarks on the performance, 98.
——— vii. 289. 291.
——— Works of the English Poets, with additional Lives by, reviewed, xi. 480.

480. xii. 60. history of English poetry, 61, *et seq.*
Chalmers, George, Esq., Caledonia, reviewed, iv. 342. discovery of a new Roman province, 350.
——— on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242.
——— comparative merits of his Caledonia and of Lysons's Magna Britannia, v. 337.
Chalmers, T., D.D., Evidences and Authority of the Christian Revelation, reviewed, xvii. 451. remarks on his rejection of internal evidence, 454. external evidence in the character and moral doctrines of Jesus, 456. causes of the general infidelity of the Jews respecting the miracles, 460, 461. remarks on the author's style, 463.
——— xix. 429.
Cham Raj, date of his succession, vi. 111.
Chamberlain, xiv. 174.
Chamberlaine, xii. 77.
Chamberlayne, x. 274. Treatise of Languages, 251.
Chambers, Sir William, i. 39. remark on the Epistle to, xv. 379.
Chambers's Encyclopædia, anecdote respecting it, i. 384.
Chambers, Mr. v. 328. See *Odin*. vii. 134. See *Mavaliparana*, Part II.
Chambers, of the Feathers' Tavern Association, viii. 428.
Chambers, Mr., opinion of gold as a standard, with respect to Bank-notes, iv. 423.
Champagny, declaration to the Americans of Buonaparte's love for them, vii. 11.
——— viii. 207, 208. opinion of the American people, 203.
Champfort, remark on the old government of France, xiv. 73.
Chandler, Dr. vi. 97. xvi. 40.
Chandler, Mr., measurement of the Panathenæan stade, v. 287.
——— discovery of the Iliensian plain missed by him, ix. 173.
——— xvii. 195.
Chandos, xviii. 191.
Chang, xvi. 408. civility and kindness to Lord Amherst, xvii. 466. 471. 473. 476.
Chanterill, xix. 2.
Chantry, Mr. xviii. 228.
Chapelain, De, xv. 340.
Chapelain, xvi. 323. See *Racket*, Part II.
Chapelle-Hermié, Joly de la, xv. 18.
Chapman, Dr., specimen from his Latin ode, viii. 405.
Chapman, vii. 288.
——— xi. 379. 488. correspondence of the metre of a modern Greek poem with that of his translation of Homer, 463.
Chapman, citation from, superiority of English to French and Italian for poetry, xii. 66. *note.* justifies his use of the long verse, 70. subsequent alteration of it in his translation of the Odyssey, *ib.*
Chapman, Abel, Esq., durability of his ships, built at Whitby, xi. 242, 243.
Chapman's Treatise on the construction of ships, xii. 456. *note.* right direction of his braces, 458.
Chappe, De la, his work on Russia characterized, ii. 290.
——— Abbé, uniformity of the Russian character, iii. 80.
Chappell, Lieutenant, R. N., Voyage to Hudson's Bay, &c. reviewed, xviii. 199.
Chaptal, xviii. 143. Chimie de, xi. 205. eulogium on dyeing, 203.
Charamundo, Emperor, xiii. 399.
Chardin, Sir J., notices from on Persia, ix. 58, 59. 61. 70. 76.
——— xi. 104. *note.*
——— xv. 85. 275. remark on his account of Persia, 237.
Chardon, x. 155.
Charito, xi. 468. *note.*
Charizi, Jehuda, iv. 515.
Charlemagne, series of modern coins begins with his reign, i. 126.
——— French creed respecting, v. 31. his character, and wicked conduct, *ib.* 32. resemblance to Buonaparte, *ib.*
——— impolitic and oppressive mode of securing the fruits of his victories, vii. 367.
——— viii. 166.
——— and his peers, romance of, xi. 27. destroyed the temple of the idol Crodo, 268.
——— a wider authority than he had claimed exercised by Buonaparte, xiii. 228. the various population of Italy all Roman in his time, 401.
——— xiv. 75. established night-watch in France, in 595, 416.
——— xvi. 238. xviii. 21. 367.
——— set of chess-men at St. Denis, xix. 6.
Charlemagne. See *Buonaparte, Lucien.*
Charlemaine. See *Charlemagne.*
Charlemont, Lord, antiquity of the woollen trade in Ireland, i. 420.
——— Life of, reviewed, vi. 124. his invincible silence, 127. character as a statesman, 126, 127. origin of the volunteer army, 136. remarks on his lordship's conduct, 137, 138. opposition to the Catholics, 141. patriotism, 143. summary of his character, 144.

Charles I., twenty-shilling pieces of his reign not siege-pieces, i. 126.
——— adventures of three of his judges in America, ii. 324—326.
——— iii. 358. remark on his arbitrary measures, 359.
——— visits to the Ferrars, iv. 102.
——— state of manners and habits before and during his reign, v. 111.
——— vi. 425. restoration of Grecian architecture in England through his taste and munificence, 73. interdiction of trade between his subjects and the Japanese, by the latter, 377.
——— vii. 282.
——— viii. 126. 133. cause of the failure of the ships sent to India in his reign, 257. declaration of our right of search, 211.
——— encouragement of the fisheries in his reign, and that of Charles II. ix. 282.
——— resemblance of the present diction and rhythm of Germany to those of his age, x. 378.
——— dimensions of the Sovereign of the Seas, the first three-decker, ordered to be built by him, xii. 449.
——— state of the Highlands in his time, xiv. 310. limited the number of hackney coaches, 417. letter to the Emperor of Japan, obtained by North-West Foxe, xvi. 159. appearance of morality required in popular leaders during the civil war, 226.
——— xviii. 225. opportunity of becoming an armed mediator between him and his parliament missed by the Scottish presbyterians, 515.
——— xix. 15. 119.
Charles II. i. 117. 177. 275. See *Gold*, Part II.
——— iii. 358. free-thinking grew into vogue in his reign, 413. strictures on the Petrarchal school of his time, 437.
——— change of manners in his reign, v. 111.
——— right of search insisted on before him, in the Board of Admiralty, vii. 20. declaration of the antiquity of the right of flag, 24.
——— viii. 126. infusion of tea, taxed by the gallon in his time, 141.
——— hesitation to subscribe the Articles, traced to the latitudinarian divines in his reign, viii. 423.
——— ix. 302. attempt to remedy the devastation of oak forests, ix. 48.
——— x. 13. address to by the Dissenters, 120. atheism of his courtiers, 143. character of the literary productions of his period, 144. statutes of, regulating the corn trade, 165. extent of our eastern possessions in his time, 468.
Charles II., poetic taste of his time, xii. 82. debased state of the theatre under, 133. 139. yacht presented to by the Dutch, 450.
——— remark on I. Vossius, xiii. 62.
——— xiv. 424. 451. preference for good taste and style in preaching, and its effects on pulpit eloquence, 249.
——— receives Tangiers, as a dowry with the Infanta Catherine, xv. 302.
——— See *Hudson's Bay*, Part II.
——— xvi. 243. French style of gardening introduced by him into St. James's Park, 418. episcopacy restored in Scotland upon his restoration, 476. memorial of 'certain Baptists' to him, 519. regular opposition first formed in his reign, 520. effects of his impolitic conduct towards the sectaries, 522. See *Scotland*, Part II.
——— character of the dramatists of his time, xvii. 255.
——— xviii. 124. 262. 282. 532. boast respecting the spices of Brazil, 127. attempt to bring the ritual of the Scotch church to the model of that of England, and its consequence, 513. See *Portugal*. *Episcopacy*, Part II.
——— account of his joyous entry into London, on his restoration, xix. 33. attention in keeping up the church service in his exile, and the cause, *ib.* letter to his brother against turning papist, 34. distress for money, at the Hague, *ib.* attempt to alter the fashion of our dress, 40, 41. vice and profligacy of his court, 42. thanks to Evelyn for his 'Sylva,' 47. easy negligence in his reception of foreign ministers, 467. pleasant rebuke of Penn, *ib.* doubts of his asserted reconciliation with the church of Rome, 469.
Charles III., of Spain, formidable navy left by, xiii. 229.
Charles IV. i. 2, 3.
——— endeavour to shake off the yoke of Buonaparte, and discovery by the latter of the correspondence of Godoy with the Prussian court, xiii. 229, 230.
Charles, Emperor, obtains the cession of the Tyrol, xvii. 349.
Charles V., little connection of the Turks with western Europe before his time, iii. 131.
——— conversion to the Reformation, of his missionaries to the Empire, and Low countries, vi. 332. remark on Constantino, 333. pensions Saavedra, 340.
——— resistance to his regulation for the relief

relief of the American Indians, vii. 237. *note.* 241. *note.*
Charles V. ix. 165. conditions of his cession of Malta to the Knights of St. John, 5. 10, 11.
——— xiv. 146. *note.*
——— failure in his attack on Algiers, xv. 150.
——— See *Augsburg Confession*, Part II.
Charles VI., King of the Two Sicilies, xiv. 425.
Charles IX., of France, made Sir Philip Sidney a gentleman of his bed-chamber, i. 81. declaration respecting poets, vi. 425. resemblance of Lovat to, xiv. 325. mental horror, after the massacre of St. Bartholomew, xv. 68.
Charles IX., of Sweden, founder of Fredericksham, xi. 107. cession of Danish possessions in Finmark obtained by, from Russia, 113.
Charles XI. extraordinary vision of, xv. 525.
Charles XII., remark on ignorance of the arithmetical art, vi. 36.
——— oligarchical constitution of Sweden from his death to the accession of Gustavus III. viii. 304, 305. conduct after the battle of Pultawa, 478.
——— obstacles to his success against Norway, xi. 119.
——— xiii. 224.
——— in what way a cause of the partition of Poland, xiv. 502.
——— disinterested ambition of, xvii. 108.
——— of Voltaire, characterized, viii. 292. xi. 406.
Charles, Prince, viii. 316.
Charles the Fat, xvii. 349.
Charles, Archduke, Address and Proclamation to the Austrians, reviewed, i. 437.
——— injury to his reputation in permitting the passage of the Danube, xii. 492.
Charles of Anjou, defeat of Manfred, ix. 447, *et seq.* his character, 452. historical notice of, 452, 453. compared with Buonaparte, 454.
Charles of Valois, ix. 458.
Charles Edward, i. 29. anecdote of Chisholm the robber procuring him gingerbread, 189, 190. account of him, and his wife, xiii. 198.
Charles, M. iii. 108. x. 64.
Charles, x. 362.
Charlot, General, xiii. 238.
Charlotte, Princess of Wales, xix. 247. stanzas on her death by Lord Byron, 227.
Charlotte, corpulent, of the Werter of the Variétés, xviii. 381. *note.*
Charlton, vi. 440.
Charmilly, Colonel, deputed to Sir J. Moore, ii. 217, 218. (xiii. 249.) dismissed by him, 220. received as a guest at his table, 232, 233.
Charnaud, Mr. xvii. 210.
Charnock, J. Esq., Biographical Memoirs of Lord Nelson, reviewed, iii. 218. biographical notice of the author, 220.
Charolais, Madame de, anecdote of, x. 87.
Charon, xvii. 200.
Charpentier, x. 279.
Charrette de Conterie, François Athanase, (the Vendean chief,) account of, xv. 14, *et seq.* See *Vendée*, Part II. put to death by Travot, 66. cast taken from his festering corpse, 67.
Charron, xvii. 56, 57.
Charteris, Colonel, false charge of rape, xiv. 318. *note.*
Chasteller, Marquis, vi. 55. falsehood of the story of his murdering his French prisoners in cold blood, xvii. 362.
Châtain, vii. 321.
Châteaubriand, remark on his Jerusalem Itinerary, ix. 197.
——— x. 250.
——— Lettura di uno Italiano al Signore di, xii. 239. extract from, 265.
——— Vicomte de, The Monarchy according to the Charter, reviewed, xv. 419. advantages of the present system over the old regime, for men of talent and influence, 438, 439. See *Clergy of France, Police of France, Press*, Part II.—*Fouché.*
Châteauroux, Duchess of, xi. 150.
Châtelet, Marquise du, strictures on Madame du Deffand's wicked portrait, ix. 108.
——— one of the three female writers of La Pucelle, xi. 406. *note.*
Chater, missionary, i. 202, 203.
Chatham, Lord, iii. 234. iv. 258.
——— recommended academical logic, iv. 189. ill-timed secret expeditions, 254, 255.
——— vi. 127. vii. 311. viii. 42.
——— his statue hanged by the Americans, x. 500.
——— white bears of, xvii. 544.
——— xviii. 243.
——— figure of parliamentary reform, xix. 553.
Chatterton, proof of his insanity, iii. 219. anecdote of his Memorandum upon the death of Beckford, viii. 94. biographical notice of, xi. 493. erroneous view in which he constructed his poems in imitation of the ancients, xvi. 182. mournful example of as a man of letters, 539. act of suicide divested of its guilt, *ib.*

Chaucer, next to Shakspeare and Milton, the greatest poet produced by England, i. 273. satirized the religious votaries of his time, iii. 366. his orthography why to be held sacred, iv. 176. mentions the red dye of Brazil, 456. tomb of, vi. 73. model of his Knight's Tale, xi. 22. line from in parallel with one from Gray, 315. remarks on as a poet, 484. high opinion of by Spenser and Milton, 484. characteristics of his poetry, xii. 64, 65. remarks on it, 67. specimens, from his 'Cuckoo and the Nightingale,' and the 'Complaint of Mars,' 68. beautiful lines on Emilie, xix. 432.
——— i. 36. 269. vii. 438. viii. 170. xii. 61. xiii. 346. xiv. 474. xv. 247. xvii. 56. xix. 430.
Chaulienque, M. x. 448.
Chaulieu, ix. 115.
Chaulnes, Duke de, conduct towards Mr. Davison, xix. 391.
Chaumareys, M. de, xviii. 169.
Chaumette, vii. 419. conduct towards the Queen, 423. treatment in prison and execution, *ib.*
Chantry, Mr. value of the Elgin Marbles, xiv. 530. remark on the Apollo Belvedere, *ib.*
Chaussé, xiv. 426.
Chauvelin, M. de, vi. 524.
Chederles, xv. 342.
Cheetoo (Seetoo), the Pindarry chieftain, xviii. 476. notice of, 479.
Cheke, impugner of the Byzantine pronunciation of Greek, xi. 470.
Chelmead, vi. 96.
Chelsum, xii. 388.
Chêne, Père du, xiv. 452.
Chenevix, ii. 67.
Chengiz, conquests of his grandsons, xv. 258.
Chenier, xv. 177. supposition respecting Rabat, 313.
——— xvii. 285.
Che-Kwang, imprisoned the priests of Fuh, xv. 374.
Cheops, xvi. 3. number of men employed by him in quarrying stones in the Nubian mountains, 21.
——— constructor of the three principal pyramids, xvii. 173. 177. fourth in descent from Sesostris, *ib.* body of removed by the Caliph Almaimoun, 178.
——— xix. 196. number of his subjects employed by him in building his pyramid, and quantity of stone used, 203. dimensions of the great chamber of the sarcophagus, 401. solid contents of the pyramid, and number of chambers it might be capable of containing, *ib.* inclination of the angle of the adit, 407.
Cheops. See *Well, Pyramid*, Part II.
Chernicheff, Count, viii. 474. x. 382.
Cherry, Mr. ii. 93. vii. 292.
Cheselden, Mr. xi. 348. xviii. 167.
Chester, Mr. x. 116. *note.*
Chesterfield, Lord, contributor to 'Common Sense,' i. 404.
——— xix. 60.
Chettle, Harry, vii. 287.
Chetwood's General History of the Stage, characterized, vii. 285.
Chevalier, ix. 174. x. 201.
Che-whang-ti, fable of his burning all the books in the empire, thirteen centuries before the art of printing was known in it, xi. 343, 344. xv. 355. probable origin of the fable, *ib.*
Cheyt Singh, rebellion of, xviii. 412.
Chiappe, M. xiv. 74.
Chichagoff, Adm. remarks on his appointment in the French campaign in Russia in 1812, xii. 477. on his conduct at the Beresina, 490. *et seq.*
Chih-new, worshipped by the ladies in China, to obtain skill in needle-work, xv. 374.
Child, Sir Josiah, remark on his plan for preventing the increase of poor-rates, xviii. 270.
Child, Mr. John, x. 123.
Childebrand, xiii. 394.
Children, viii. 69.
Chillingworth, vii. 398. nature of his style, 394. the Bible the religion of Protestants, x. 416. xii. 379. characterized, 382.
Chilperic, xiii 394.
Chimenti, x. 435.
Chinneia, xviii. 55.
Chinnong, xiii. 62.
Chiolooa, xvii. 16.
Chionides, ix. 356.
Chisholm, Rod. xiv. 314.
Chisholm, one of the six robbers who harboured Charles Edward, i. 189.
Chishull, ix. 169.
Chladni, M. diminution of the velocity of sound, in a rod of Scotch fir, by the obliquity of the fibres, ii. 344.
——— velocity of sound sixteen or seventeen times as great in iron as in air, iii. 478.
——— xi. 52. abandons the notion of falling stars being aërolites, xviii. 151. *note.*
Chœriphilus, ix. 144.
Choiseul, Duke of, x. 72. character and administration of, xi. 154. *et seq.* permitted by the Porte to bring away marbles

bles from the *temples of the idols*, xiv. 520.
Choiseul, Madame de, ix. 108.
Choisy, M. de, anecdote of his compliment to Barthe, x. 87.
Chorœbus, xiv. 536.
Choroes, xviii. 367.
Chou-ta-jin, Chinese mandarin, affecting parting with Lord Macartney's embassy, xvii. 484. origin of cramping the feet of the ladies, 487.
Choudieu, vii. 427.
CHRIST, sublimity of, in Reuben's picture of the Raising of Lazarus, iii. 363. picture of his love to man, 406, 407.
——— powerful effect of his Sermon from the Mount, iv. 157. adaptation of his Temptation to his peculiar circumstances and condition, 158, 159.
——— arguments for his Godhead, vi. 398. testimony of Pliny, 403.
——— testimony to his divinity from Melito, xiii. 188. *note.*
——— belief of Christians respecting him, in opposition to the principles of the Sooffee, xv. 280. See *Chalmers, T. D. D.*
Christ of Providence, Buonaparte entitled by the French clergy, i. 441.
Christian II. of Denmark, character, and anecdote of, when at Paris, v. 507.
Christian IV. discovers the arrangement respecting Finmark, xi. 113.
Christian, xviii. 210.
Christian, Fletcher, proceedings in the mutiny, and fate, iii. 24. history of the mutiny of the Bounty under, xiii. 374. death, 377. account of his son, Thursday October Christian, 378. tyrannical conduct, and shot by a native, 382.
Christie, Captain, extraordinary instance of affection for in the Bengal Sepoys, xviii. 422.
Christie, Capt. ix. 60.
——— accompanies Lieut. Pottinger into Beloochistan, xv. 86. anecdote of the comfortable situation of slaves, in Beloochistan, 92. proceeds to Herat, 99.
Christina of Sweden, her character, iv. 105. conduct at Rome, 106.
Christina of Denmark, vi. 425.
Christina, xi. 112.
Christopherson, Bishop, iii. 356. *note.*
Christopulus, Athanasius, xi. 463, 464.
Chrysippus, ii. 382.
——— his notions on the nature of the gods, iii. 12, 13.
——— ix. 348.
Chrysoloras, Emmanuel, xi. 469.
Chrysostom, St. iii. 281. 420. xiii. 117. 164. xv. 488. See *Water in Baptism*, Part II. partiality for Aristophanes, xvi. 326. value in his time of thin parchment MSS. 330.
Chubb, xix. 254.
Chun, xvi. 397.
Chung-qua, xvii. 489.
Church, the hero of the New Englanders, ii. 323.
Churchman, Mr. iii. 464.
Churchyard, anecdote of, viii. 95.
——— xi. 488.
Churchill, i. 28. xi. 199. biographical notice of, and character of his writings, 488, 489.
——— citation from, xiv. 307.
——— xvi. 120. character of his satire, 203. parallel between him and Lord Byron, *ib.* 204.
Churchill, T. O., Life of Nelson, reviewed, iii. 218. 221.
Churchill, Edward, xi. 237. *note.*
Churton, R. M. A. Life of Dean Nowell, reviewed, iii. 111. his eminence as a biographer, *ib.* industry and research of the work, 112.
——— works of the Rev. Dr. Townson, reviewed, vi. 98.
Chwostoff, Lieut. ix. 434.
Chylo, vi. 421.
Chyndonax, v. 120.
Ciampi, Professor, xvi. 335.
Cibber's Lives of the Poets, vii. 285.
——— character of Davenant, xii. 78.
Cibot, Père, xi. 332. xv. 362. the Chinese without an alphabet, vi. 389.
Cicely, consort of Richard, Duke of York, freshness of the parchment buried with her, viii. 190, 191.
Cicero, character of Herodotus, ii. 355. eloquence of Hortensius, 381. preferred by Mr. Fox to Demosthenes, 385. comparison with Demosthenes by Quintilian, 388. *note.* remark on his Letters, 401. summary of the opinions of the Greek philosophers respecting the nature of the gods, iii. 16. truth the historian's guide, 348. his words and phraseology to be preferred in writing Latin, v. 91. thoughts of writing a treatise on geography, 274. feelings respecting a future state, 525, 526. remark on Rullus, vii. 279. opinion on, by Mr. Fox, ix. 324. opinion of the character of Pompey, x. 239. Salian songs not intelligible in his time, 278. purity of his language from conversation with the ladies, xi. 462. remark on the pronunciation of the vowel *i*, 472. citation from, xiii. 182. observation from, on the authority of antiquity, 185. 190. *note.* citation

tation from, xiv. 211. nature of his garden, 408. utility of minute researches in literature, xv. 125. exaggerated effects of the cataracts of the Nile, xvi. 13. *M. T. Ciceronis Sex Orationum Fragmenta inedita*, 321. 323. loss of some of his orations and epistles, 325. scarcity of MSS. in his time, 329. extracts from the newly discovered oration *pro Scauro*, 332, 333. unctuous diction of the Carians, xvii. 41. relation of mind to its various operations, 66.

Cicero, iv. 194. 196. 207. 213. *note.* 215. 267. 287. vi. 186, 187. vii. 274. ix. 126. *note.* x. 222. xi. 3. 95. 391. xii. 513. xiii. 179. xix. 428.

Cid Hamet Benengeli, v. 443.

Cid Hesham, xiv. 467.

Cieca, Pedro, xv. 457.

Cignani, x. 437.

Cihuacohuatl, xv. 449.

Cimmabue, ix. 464. xi. 14. colouring of, x. 433.

Cincinnatus, vii. 364. xii. 127.

Cinderella, xiv. 115. pleasing verses on, xii. 170.

Ciofanius, xix. 439.

Circe, xvii. 262.

Circello, Marquis of, characterized, i. 417.

Cirilo, Frey Martin de San, xviii. 44.

Civrac, Duc de, xv. 10.

Clagitt, remarks on his work on the Holy Spirit, xvii. 340.

Clairaut, iv. 395. ix. 412.

Clairon, Mlle. ix. 94. 112. remarks on as an actress, xi. 403.

Clanronald, xiv. 300. 304.

Clarence, Duke of, his description of Captain Nelson's quaint dress and appearance, iii. 229. gives away Mrs. Nisbet, 242. gets Nelson appointed to the Agamemnon, 234.

——— xii. 229.

Clarendon, Lord, panegyric upon academical logic, iv. 189. requisites to understand his history, vii. 181. character of an attorney's clerk, 388. remarks on his history, xii. 369. effects on the people of a reverence for the church, xix. 101.

——— iv. 174. vii. 187. x. 18. xiii. 287.

Clarinda, Burns's Letters to, characterized, with a specimen, i. 33, 34.

Clarissa, xv. 138.

Clark, v. 280. vi. 190. viii. 98. 430. ix. 31. xvi. 39. 528.

Clark, James, xvi. 288.

Clarke, Edw. Daniel, LL. D. ii. 290. iii. 7. v. 65. x. 200.

——— Travels in Russia, &c. Part I. reviewed, iv. 111. manners of the peasantry, 114. Mosco, 115. Malo-Russians, 123. Cossacks, 125. Calmucks, 129. Crimea, 138. Jewish wedding, 139.

Clarke, Edw. Daniel, LL. D. remarks on his account of the Russian soldier, viii. 482. *note.*

——— Travels, Part II. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land, &c. reviewed, ix. 162. Constantinople, 164. interior of the Seraglio, 166. characteristic topography of the cities of ancient Greece, 170. the Troad, 171. view from the island of Patmos, 180. condition of the Greek peasantry, 182. description of the landing of the 8th of March, in Egypt, 185. Cyprus, 186. remarks on the allegorizing of the signs of the zodiac, 187. Acre, and visit to Djezzar, 190. the Holy Land, 193. anecdote of the Arab's belief of the superior happiness of the English, 194. the Holy Sephulcre, 199. Jaffa, 205. strictures on his account of Russia, 368. *et seq.*

——— Greek MSS. brought home by him, xi. 460.

——— xiii. 34. 49. sees the granary at Tiberias burning, 51.

——— xv. 440. external view of the Great Mosque of Jerusalem, 341, 342. reticulated stucco seen by, 343. wonderful discoveries that would have been made by him, 345.

Clarke, Dr. Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land, Vols. III. and IV. reviewed, xvii. 160. general character of his travels, *ib.* crossing of a stratum of mud in the open sea, 163. conduct and wretched condition of the French prisoners, 164. Lower Egypt, its plagues, &c. 165. effect on the mind of a view of the Pyramids, 166. 169. Pyramids of Gizeh and Sakara, *ib.* 170. progress of sephulcral monuments from the primæval mound to the form of the pyramid, 170. singular treatment of Arab horses, *ib.* 172. hypothesis on the use and origin of the pyramids, 172—178. cruelty of the French soldiers, 179. pillar called Pompey, by whom erected, 180, 181. description of the catacombs, 181. Serapis, 182. remarks on his supposed identity with the patriarch Joseph, *ib.* treachery towards the Mameluke Beys, 184. Archipelago and progress through Greece, 186. *et seq.* Turkish law of homicide by an intermediate cause, 187. gallant action of La Sibylle, 193. Turkish oppression at Nemea, 201. removal of the statue of Ceres, 202, 203. fountain of Aganippe, *ib.* belief of the Greeks in the old superstitions,

stitions, ib. Thrace, 213. Hebrus river, 214. intoxicating plant, ib. mistake respecting the head of Orpheus, 215. fancied origin of the pantomime of Harlequin, 215. general value and authority of Dr. Clarke's statements, 217.
Clarke, Edw. Daniel, LL. D. xvii. 383.
——— xviii. 52. *note.* 366.
——— xix. 140. decision against his opinion of the inscription on Pompey's Pillar, 239, 240.
——— disproof of his account of the 'Well' of the Pyramid of Cheops, xix. 398. perusal of the Arabic inscription in the pyramid of Cephrenes recommended to, 399. erroneous theory of the progressive construction of the pyramids, 406. imaginary account of the great Andro-Sphinx, 417, 418.
Clarke, Dr. effect produced by a song set to music by him, iii. 491.
Clarke, Adam, the most learned man yet produced by the Methodists, iv. 505. on posture in prayer, ib.
Clarke, Rev. S. Life of Nelson, reviewed, iii. 218. literary character of, 221. remark on his edition of Falconer's Shipwreck, 223.
——— vi. 426.
Clarke's Homer, iv. 192. MS. authority for line 20 Iliad A. 193.
Clarke, Sir Alured, vi. 296.
Clarke, General, (Duke of Feltre,) vi. 39. xii. 50. 249. attention paid to by the Count de Schouvaloff, 252.
——— his character and patriotism, xiv. 118.
Clarke, Rev. Liscombe, Letter to Henry Brougham, Esq. reviewed, xix. 493. 566.
Clarke, Sir Arthur, xvi. 339.
Clarke, James, Letter to S. Whitbread, Esq. reviewed, i. 429.
Clarke, Mr. Matthew, x. 135.
Clarke, Mr., Burns's expression on duelling, in a letter to, i. 27.
Clarke, Mr. of New Bond-street, i. 385.
Clarkson, Mr. vii. 311. xiii. 340. xvi. 532.
Claude, iv. 375, 376. 380. distinguishing characteristics of his landscape, 381. taking nature as he found her, never produced a beautiful picture, 377. ix. 53. x. 151. colouring of, 436. Lorraine, xix. 224.
Claude, M. conference with Bossuet, x. 412.
Claudian, in Ruf. extract from, iii. 334. sentimental description of Ætna, v. 99. his versification recommended, and poetry characterized, xi. 91.
——— iv. 350.
Claudius, Emperor, iii. 421, 422. Cæsar, xviii. 369. xix. 413.
Claverhouse, xvi. 452.
Clavier, M. Histoire des premiers Temps de la Grèce, reviewed, v. 1. despotism how far the promoter of learning and science, ib. 2. system of genealogical synchronisms, 4. Newtonian system of chronology, 7—10. 12. 16. Mosaic chronology, 19. vindicated, 20, 21. early inhabitants of Peloponnesus, 22. vindication of Herodotus, 23. monotony of the first five ages of Greece, 24. origin and effects of the Argonautic expedition and Trojan war, ib. 25. an armed emigration of what the proof, 26. causes of the supremacy of Sparta, 28, 29. change of political sentiments in the French, 30. fondness for Charlemagne, and character of the latter, 31. leaning of the author towards the Grecian tyrants, 32, 33. character and history of Pisistratus, 35. *et seq.* comparison between ancient and modern Pisistratidæ, 39.
Clavigero, Abbé, xv. 446.
Clavius, Christopher, iii. 93.
Clausel, Gen. x. 492. force under in Spain, and operations, xiii. 267. 453. success against the Duchess of Angoulême, 488.
Claxton, Ludovic, xvi. 480. xviii. 540.
Claypole, Mrs. effect of her death upon her father Cromwell, xix. 31.
Clays, character of the two, x. 319.
Cleanthes, notions on the nature of the gods, iii. 13.
Cleaveland, xix. 43.
Cleaver, Dr. iii. 210.
Clegg, the Clergyman, novel, anecdote of its intolerable stupidity, xiv. 189.
Cleishbotham, Jedediah, xvi. 442. challenged by John Balfour's descendants, xviii. 540.
Clelias, x. 362.
Clemens Alexandrinus, xiv. 105.
Clemens, Anne, x. 123.
Clement, vi. 204. xv. 277. xiii. 117. 188. selected by the Apostles, 183.
Clément, the tragedian, anecdote of, ix. 97.
Clement, Pope, xix. 328.
Cleombrotus, v. 11. x. 157.
Cleomedes of Astypalea, juggling trick of, iii. 419.
Cleomedes, v. 281, 282.
Cleomenes, v. 11.
Cleon, hostility of Aristophanes to, ix. 145—147. victory over recorded, 148, 149. allowed a public maintenance in the Prytaneum, xi. 310.
Cleopatra, ii 295. v. 280.

Cleopatra, xiv. 347. needle of, owes its preservation to its bulk, xvi. 3.
——— needles of, design of bringing them to England frustrated, xvii. 180.
——— and Cassandra, xiii. 399.
Cleophas, xiv. 365.
Cleoxenus, v. 343.
Clérissaut, M. anecdote of, x. 60.
Clerk, General, anecdote of, ix. 105.
Clerk's Naval Tactics, iv. 320.
Clerk Dibbez, Dr. Raynier de, xvii. 246.
Clerke, Captain, ii. 52. point reached by in the Strait of Anian, xvi. 163.
——— xviii. 435. 442. See *Driftwood*, Part II.
Cleveland, Duchess, xviii. 527.
Cleveland, Mr. monument erected to his memory, ii. 93.
Cleveland, xi. 488.
Clinton, Brig. General Henry, Remarks on the Motives of the Operations of the British Army in Spain, Observations in reply, reviewed, ii. 203. 217, 218. 232. xiii. 240. drives Soult's rear-guard from Vic Bigorre, 472.
Clinton, Hon. De Witt, xvi. 287.
Clio, xviii. 37.
Clifford, Sir N., Kt. xviii. 26.
Clifford, Arthur, Esq. Sadleir's State Papers, edited by, iv. 403.
Clifford, Mr. xviii. 309.
Clifford, affection for Evelyn, xix. 42.
Clive, Lord, i. 208. vi. 104. 105. xiii. 221. xviii. 389. 406.
—— high character of, as an Indian statesman and captain, v. 147. tendency of the Indian army to diaffection, *ib.* wise employment of the Sepoys in 1765, 178. wise policy towards the natives of India, viii. 282.
Clive, Lord (Lord Powis), eulogium on, xviii. 396. *note.*
Clodius, ii. 295.
Cloots, Anacharsis, iv. 242. v. 106. xvi. 481. vii. 416. his character, execution, and anecdotes of him, 422.
Close, Colonel, number fed by him during the famine at Poonah, ii. 105.
——— Barry, v. 184. high character, 185. reaches Hydrabad, 186. dignified and heroic conduct towards the revolted troops, 188, 189.
Cloten, xix. 120.
Cloyne, Bishop of, v. 338. xii. 292.
Clubbe, xi. 88.
Cluny, North-west passage not made by, xvi. 151.
Clusius, ix. 56.
Cluver's Italy, anecdote of Gibbon's devouring a hundred pages of in a day, xii. 386.
Cluvienus, xi. 92.
Clytemnestra, philosophic, xiv. 343.
Cnut, King, i. 153.
Coates, Mr. Romeo, viii. 109. xvi. 246.
Coates, Mr. resolution moved by for parliamentary reform, xvi. 246. 250. invective against the opponents of gin-drinking, 246.
Cobb, Mr. vii. 292.
Cobbett, notices from on the United States of America, x. 501. *et seq.*
——— Political Register, reviewed, xvi. 225. mischief his trade, 267. effrontery and incendiary character of his twopenny papers, 273. asserted number of the twopenny Registers, 275.
——— xvi. 509. specimen of the papers conducted on his plan, and remarks on them, 545—547. falsehoods and anti-patriotic character of his papers addressed to the Americans, 548. *et seq.* conduct towards Mr. Perceval, 549. number of his papers sold in six months, 551.
——— xviii. 132.
——— object of his declamations about patriotism, in America, xix. 77, 78. occasional relaxation from his savage growl, 356. *note.*
——— xix. 550.
Cobham, Lord, iv. 96.
Cobourg, vii. 426.
Cocceius Nerva, viii. 443.
Cochin, ii. 435.
Cock, Mr. pamphlet on the Report of the Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242. 248.
Cock, Mr. S. conduct towards Adams, xiv. 453.
Cochrane, Lord, iv. 328. xiii. 444. gasconade assertion of the easy destruction of Algiers, xv. 149.
——— xvi. 250. xviii. 132. 257.
Cochrane, Sir John, ii. 250.
Cockaine, Sir Aston, vii. 287.
Cockburn, Admiral Sir George, x. 464. xiv. 90. xvii. 514. xvi. 213. abortive tricks played by Buonaparte before him, 494.
Cockburn, Rev. W. Credibility of the Jewish Exodus, reviewed, i. 92—96.
Cœlius, xvii. 144. Rhodoginus, xiv. 244.
Coffinhal, anecdotes of his facetious cruelty as a revolutionary judge, vii. 433. seized and executed, 434.
Cogidubinus, iii. 350.
Cohorn, i. 251.
Coigny, Mad. de, i. 364.
Coigny, M. le Comte, anecdote of, ix. 105.

Coigny, Marq. de, kindness of Louis XIV. to, xix. 473.
Coil, King, iii. 350.
Coke, Lord, vi. 435.
Coke, Sir Edward, xi. 477.
Coke, Dr. xix. 326.
Coke, Mr. xiii. 205. new system of manures, xi. 328. succession crops of, 329. of Norfolk, xvi. 266.
Colardeau, remark on as a poet, and translator of Young, ix. 115. anecdote of, x. 87.
Colbert, xi. 148.
Colborne, Colonel, xiii. 460.
Colden, Cadwallader D. Life of Robert Fulton, reviewed, xix. 347. See *Fulton*.
Cole, Hon. Arthur, his letters characterized, v. 191.
Cole, Sir Lowry, xiii. 445.
Cole, the Cambridge collector, anecdote of, viii. 101.
Cole, Mother, xiii. 406.
Colebroke, H. T. Esq. Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, reviewed, i. 53. *et seq.* absurdities of the chronology of the Jains, 65. extravagance of Hindoo chronology, &c. 67. laid open Sanscrit literature, *ib.* unreasonableness of the Vedas, 211.
——— viii. 406. 413.
——— On the Height of the Himalaya Mountains, reviewed, xvii. 403. a host in Oriental literature, 431. See *Himaleych*, Part II.
Colebrooke, Lt. xi. 59. Col. xvii. 403.
Coleman, Joseph, xiii. 374, 375.
Coleridge, Mr. x. 392. remarks on Mr. Lancaster's degrading system of education, vi. 285. parody on, viii. 180.
——— Remorse, reviewed, xi. 173. fable of the piece, with extracts, 183. remarks on the attempted parody on, in the Poetic Mirror, xv. 473.
——— xvi. 527. 536. resemblance of Lord Byron to, 204.
Coles, Elisha, of what college, vi. 96.
Colet, Dean, his monument of what style an example, vi. 73. of Magdalen College, Oxford, 96.
Collagon, D. Bern. iii. 244.
Colli, General, vi. 43.
Collier, Jeremy, iii. 355, 356. *note.* iv. 95.
Collin, Mr. Banque Commissair, state of modern Greenland, xviii. 481.
Collingwood, Lord, succeeds Nelson in the Lowestoffe, iii. 237. share in the action of Sir John Jervis, 239. battle of Trafalgar, 261.
——— iv. 318. appointment to the Mediterranean not due to parliamentary influence, 327.
——— vi. 391.
Collins, Arthur, i. 78.
Collins, epistolary intercourse with Leibnitz, v. 341, 342, 343.
Collins, of what college, vi. 96. cause of his insanity, viii. 109. anecdote of his indemnifying his publisher, 112. remarks on his odes, xii. 89, 90.
Collins, Colonel, iii. 453. notice of the inhabitant of Port Jackson, xii. 24. 26. notices from on Botany Bay, 30. *et seq.*
Collins, John, the soap-eater, xiv. 131.
Collins, Mr. examination by the Education Committee, xix. 523.
Collinson, Mr. Peter, productive vineyard in England, in 1765, xviii. 207.
Collkittock, put to the sword by the Covenanters, xviii. 532.
Collot d'Herbois, iv. 240. vii. 429, 430. agony of his death, 434. account of his miserable death, at Cayenne, xvi. 540. *note.*
Collumella, v. 128. ix. 47. 55. xviii. 271.
Colman, George, Senior, success in Terence, xi. 88.
Colman, George, the Younger, Poetical Vagaries, reviewed, viii. 144. Vagaries Vindicated, reviewed, ix. 246.
Colman, analogy to Albani, i. 405.
Colman, zeal in propagating Christianity, iv. 355.
Colmenar, xvi. 348.
Colnet, Captain, vi. 372, 373. conduct of the Japanese towards, 377.
Colombier, xviii. 188.
Colomies, xvi. 327.
Colonna, Giacomo, viii. 186, 187.
Colquhoun, iv. 481. vi. 427.
——— P. LL. D. Propositions for ameliorating the Condition of the Poor, &c. reviewed, viii. 319.
——— probability of a Brahmin's reading his book, ix. 239. *note.* error of, in classing paupers as unproductive labourers, xii. 152. *note.*
——— Treatise on the Wealth, Power, &c. of the British Empire, reviewed, xii. 398. See *National Debt*, &c. Part II.
——— xv. 189. remarks on his contract board for labour, xvii. 387. advantage in creating provident habits among the poor, xviii. 298. effect of Saving Banks on the morals and minds of the people, xix. 103.
Colquhoun, name of, almost extirpated by Alaster Mac Gregor, xiv. 309.
Colville, General, operations in the South of France, xiii. 464.
Columba, a real personage, iv. 355. opposition by the Columbans to the Church of Rome, *ib.*

Columbanus, xvi. 331.
Columbus, ii. 320. iv. 455, 456. vii. 313. viii. 121. 125. xii. 352. xiii. 170. xvi. 154. xviii. 220. xix. 213. portrait and character of, ix. 207. unfitness of his exploits for poetry, 208. review of the Columbus of Mr. Rogers, *ib. et seq.* surprize at the Mar do Sargasso, xiv. 391.
Combe, Mr. xix. 413.
Comber, W. T. on National Subsistence, reviewed, x. 157.
Comenius, xix. 28.
Comines, reflections on ingratitude, xv. 216. *note.* inferiority of the English to the French in diplomacy, 538, *note.*
Commandine, Fred. edition of Archimedes, iii. 91.
Commelinus, vii. 455. *note.*
Commodianus, citation from his 'Instructiones,' viii. 400.
Comnenus, Alexius, xvii. 189.
Comparetti, xi. 52.
Compton, Bishop, xiv. 537.
Comus, xv. 71.
Conant, Sir Nathaniel, objection to posting Mr. Purfield, xiv. 135. remark of on enforcing the laws against beggars, *ib.*
Conca, the younger, x. 438.
Concanen, vii. 391.
Condamine, iv. 462. xiii. 212. anecdote of his curiosity at the execution of Damien, xi. 415. xv. 540. remarks on the ruins of the houses of the Incas of Peru, 457. See *Amazons*, Part II.
Condé, Prince of, citation from Bossuet's funeral oration on, x. 422.
——— xi. 152. reply to Louis XIV. respecting the Scaramouche Hermite, xvi. 476. prince of, a grandsire at thirty-six, xvii. 522.
Condillac, vi. 13. 16. 22. unphilosophical generalization respecting the mind, 5.
——— viii. 296. x. 76.
Condorcet, iv. 325. vi. 22. vii. 415. ix. 117. x. 499. his writings characterized, 59. *note.* sobriquet of, *ib.* last words of D'Alembert to, 78.
——— xi. 160. boast of the weapons used to overthrow the throne and the altar of France, 173.
——— xii. 309. xiii. 232. xvi. 51.
Conflans, iv. 314.
Confucius, hereditary honours enjoyed by his family, ii. 268.
——— Conversations of, translating, iii. 388.
——— collected the Shee-King 400 years before Christ, iv. 363. date of his signature, 372.
——— failure to explain the charac te of Fo-Shee, v. 376. similitude of his language to that of the present day, 401.
Confucius, vi. 427.
——— his Works, translated by J. Marshman, reviewed, xi. 332. remark on his style, 336. view of his character, and morality, 337. *et seq.* resemblance of the Chinese to their philosopher, 338. specimens of his 'Sayings,' *ib.* books containing his doctrines, and extracts from his 'Great Science,' 340. distinction of his family and its imaginary antiquity, *ib.* 341. date when he lived, 341. loss of the Shoo-King, and recovery of it, with remarks on it, 343. 345. 346. contemporary with Herodotus, 345. remarks on the extraordinary honours paid him, 346. inferiority of his maxims to Solomon's proverbs, *ib.*
——— eclipse recorded by, xiii. 60.
——— fable of the recovery of his works accounted for, xv. 335. works scarcely contain 3,000 different characters, 357. accusation of a man for printing his *trivial* names, 359. writings of most resemble the moral maxims of Ecclesiastes, 361. said there were sages in the West, 374.
——— xvi. 397. moral sentiments painted in the temples and houses of the Chinese, 398.
——— accordance of his religion with that of Boudh, xvii. 492. absence of images from Chinese temples in his time, *ib.*
Congreve, reviver of the arrangement of lyric poetry, into strophes, &c. v. 444. cause of the failure of English Pindarics, 446.
Congreve, degeneracy of his wit into continual repartee, xvii. 100. failure as a novelist, *ib.*
Congreve, Major, xix. 350.
Coningham, Dr. i. 125.
Connelly, behaviour at Tongataboo, ii. 27. brought away by Captain Wilson, 31.
Conrad, xi. 430.
Conrad, Lord, ix. 448.
Conrade, Marquis, xv. 256.
Conradi, xi. 349.
Conradin, infamous murder of, ix. 452.
Constable, xi. 488.
Constance, Lady, of Shakspeare, resemblance to the Hecuba of Euripides, iii. 179, 180.
Constans, xix. 335.
Constant, M. de, x. 384. xvii. 442. libelled Buonaparte, xvi. 481.
Constantine, iv. 99. vi. 66. magnificence of

of the churches of Gaul after his conversion, ii. 130. Constantinople lighted on Easter eve by his orders, xiv. 415. Emperor, frightened by a conjuror, 421. arch of, painted at Cardinal Richelieu's villa, xix. 7.
Constantine, king of Britain, xix. 335.
Constantine Copronymus, spectral visitations in his time, xviii. 495.
Constantine Porphyrogenitus, iv. 425.
Constantine, Grand Duke, xv. 536.
Constantino, Ponce, character of and martyrdom by the Inquisition, vi. 333.
Constantius, xvi. 328.
Contarini, x. 226.
Conti, Cardinal, death from remorse for promoting Dubois, xi. 144.
Conti, M. le prince de, xi. 420. xv. 43.
Conway, General, xix. 121. letter to, xiv. 507.
Cook, Captain, ii. 24. 28. 40. *note.* 46. 52. Tasman's bowl superseded by his pewter plate, at Tongataboo, 32. disease left by at Taheite, 47. and population of this island, 53.
—— iii. 36. expedition of Dentrecasteaux to complete his unfinished discoveries in the Pacific, 21. recollection and regard for at Tongataboo, 37.
—— number of new zoological species obtained in his second voyage, iv. 44.
—— xi. 199. 435. xii. 2. 318. comprehensive picture painted by him in his circumnavigations, 13. the eastern coast of New Holland his discovery, 30.
—— xiii. 124. 170. horror of cannibalism in the New Caledonians, 367. high character of his voyages, 371.
—— xiv. 379. beer made from the dracæna terminalis of the South Sea Islands, 389.
—— gross indecency of the women of the Sandwich islands, the same as in his time, xvi. 78. width and length of Behring's Strait, 149. time employed by him in ascertaining Cook's inlet not to be a strait, 153. discoveries on the North-west coast of America, 163.
—— xvii. 12. 233. 246. 310. beauty and high state of cultivation of the Tonga islands, 5. See *Tongataboo*, Part II.
—— xviii. 335. answer to his finding no current to the Northward of Behring's Strait, 215. ice of the strait not permanently fixed, 219.
—— See *Deschnew.*
—— opinion of the first formation of the ice of the North Pole, xviii. 450.
—— See *Adventure Bay, New Caledonia,* Part II.
Cook, Henry, vi. 94.
Cooke, George, DD. History of the Reformation in Scotland, reviewed, vii. 107. predisposing causes of the reformation in the state of the Scottish hierarchy, 111. period and progress of the reformation, 112, 113. character of James V., of the clergy and nobility, 115. reflections on the assumption of the ministerial office by Knox, 117. on the demolition of religious houses, 118.
Cooke, Sir Thomas, viii. 127.
Cooke, General, xiii. 503.
Cooke, Colonel, of Owston, xv. 405.
Cooke, John, Esq. of Cams Mount, xv. 405.
Cooke, Mr. the actor, iii. 66. bombastic panegyric on, xvi. 29.
Cooke and Parker's edition of Herodotus, ii. 361.
Cooper, Bishop, vi. 93.
Cooper, iv. 167. Latin epitaph on his first born child, xi. 495, 496.
Cooper, Mr. xiv. 133. 140. 141.
Coote, Sir Eyre, vi. 104. xviii. 57. 59. 389. respect shown to his portrait at Madras by the Sepoys, 390. vi. 105.
Coote, Colonel, vi. 117.
Cope, Sir John, v. 93. xiv. 284.
Copernicus, ix. 338.
Coppo Stefani, Marchione de, ix. 455.
Coray, iii. 464. v. 276. 298. *note.* eminent character of, 303. x. 461. See *Koray.*
Corbet, Bishop, xi. 487.
Cordé, Charlotte, vii. 430.
Cordier, xiv. 390.
Cordiner, ii. 101. Rev. James, Description of Ceylon, reviewed, xiv. 1.
Cordova, D. Joseph de, iii. 238.
Coriat, Tom, ix. 163. character as a traveller, ii. 92. brought forks from Italy, xiii. 393. account of the Italians using forks at meals, xiv. 419.
Corinna, xiii. 343.
Corinne, xix. 322.
Cornbery, Lord, xix. 35.
Corneille, claim of his representatives on the theatre, viii. 112. remark on the ancient prologue, 172. restriction to the gods of antiquity, to speak the prologue on the French theatre, 173. character of, xi. 403. remarks on as a dramatist, xii. 129.
——— ix. 111. x. 62. 248. xi. 408. xiv. 117. xv. 540.
Cornelia, i. 79. vi. 189.
Cornelius, viii. 359. 371.
Cornificius, ii. 383.
Corvinus, iv. 197.
Cornwallis, Lord, grounds for preventing adventurers flocking into the interior of India, viii. 270. state of Bengal before his

his regulation of the revenue, ix. 222. prefers the Rev. Mr. Kirwan to the deanry of Killala, xi. 132. improvements effected by in our Indian system, xvii. 116. his character, 117.
Cornwallis, Lord, iv. 86. v. 331. vi. 123. 194. viii. 254. 416. xi. 248. xiii. 227. xviii. 68, 69. 390. 395. 415.
Cornwallis, Admiral, iii. 257.
Corrada, x. 457.
Correa Garçam, P. A. i. 278.
Correa, Abbé, J. de Serra, i. 288. *note.*
Correa, Joam, anecdote of his swearing on the Cancioneiro, i. 270.
Corréard, Alexandre, xviii. 168.
Correggio, iii. 364. xi. 335. xviii. 86. harmony of his tints, iv. 376. characteristics of his colouring, x. 435.
Correia de Lacerda, Fr. vi. 345.
Correia, Jacinto, patriotic and heroic conduct, iv. 11.
Corry, Captain, xix. 419.
Corsini, xix. 242.
Cortereal, Jeronymo, remark on his poetry, i. 276.
Cortereal, Gaspar de, northern discoveries of, xvi. 154. fate of him and of his brother Michael, *ib.*
Cortez, xiv. 378. xix. 483. feelings for his suffering soldiers, viii. 471. populousness of Cholula in his time, xv. 455.
Corvisart, Dr. xvi. 213.
Cosenza, Bishop of, ix. 451.
Cosimo, Grand Duke, xii. 263.
Cosrhoes (Khoosrou), xv. 254.
Cossutius, foot measure on his marble monument, v. 279.
Costa, José Caetano da, interpretation of the inscription on the egg laid by his hen, ix. 17.
Costa, Hip. J. da, Perreira, Narrativa, &c. reviewed, vi. 313.
Cotes, i. 108. iv. 396. v. 349.
Cotgrave, vi. 477.
Cotta, Rajah, viii. 415.
Cotta, O. L. iii. 418.
Cottin, Madame, Amélie Mansfield, reviewed, i. 304. inferior to her Exiles of Siberia, 306. sketch of the story, with extracts, 307. its defects, 311—315.
——— x. 31.
Cotton, Admiral Sir Charles, iv. 22. 327. xiii. 235. refused an article of the Convention of Cintra, 242.
Cotton, Sir Robert, rescues the original of Magna Charta from a tailor, xvi. 323.
Cotton, Sir Stapleton, operations in the South of France, xiii. 463.
Cotton, Colonel, xiii. 217.
Cotton, xi. 487.
Cotton, Dr. xvi. 126.
Cotton, the only name left in Cambridgeshire of the ancient families, v. 338.
Cotton, x. 113.
Cottrell, Lieut. Col. dissolution of the General Assembly, xviii. 515.
Coverley, Sir Roger de, xix. 80. assisted his chaplain, 105.
Covilham, retention of, in Abyssinia, xvii. 331.
Coulanges, Comtesse de, vii. 335.
Coulomb, M. iv. 59. viii. 155.
Couplet, Père, Chinese labours of, iii. 290.
Courayer, Dr. Sur la Divinité de Jésus Christ, reviewed, vi. 391. animadversions on the editor, Dr. Bell, *ib. et seq.* 404. biographical notice of the author, 393. See CHRIST.
Courcelle, Mons. xix. 126.
Court de Gebelin, x. 292.
Court, Captain, appointed to the Panther, on the survey of the Red Sea, ii. 107. account of Dhalac and Dhobelew, 109.
Courten, Sir Wm. viii. 140. established the colony of Barbadoes, i. 260.
Courtenay, T. P. Esq. sufferings of the higher classes from poverty, xviii. 287. *note.*
——— A Treatise on the Poor Laws, reviewed, xix. 79. proposal of the education and maintenance of the children of the poor, 95.
Courtington, Lady, xvii. 101.
Courtney, Sir Wm. vi. 93.
Courtney, Mr. xvii. 441.
Coustard, General, xv. 41.
Couthon, xiv. 451. account of his execution, vii. 432. gentleness of his character before the revolution, 433.
Couto, Diogo de, i. 291. ii. 123.
Couvreur, Le, ix. 112.
Cowan, Mr. i. 60.
Cowan, Dr. mission in Southern Africa, iii. 200. progress, *ib.* 201. seizure by a king of Zaire, a slave-agent of the Portuguese, 204. (v. 238.) benevolence of the Africans towards the north, v. 238.
——— xiii. 148. 319, 320. tribe by which he was put to death, 321. murder of, acknowledged by the chief, 324. account of it, 325. silver bugle horn seen, 326. date of his last letter, and situation whence sent, 327. account of procured by Lord Caledon, *ib.* his death accounted for, 329.
——— might have penetrated to Egypt if he had kept from the range of the Portuguese settlements, xvii. 320.
Cowley, sweetness of his Latin poetry, with specimens, iii. 456. emphatic *Now* in his Davideis, iv. 294. remarks on the measure of his pindarics, v. 44. his

his translation of Pindar characterized, and electrical effect produced by it, 446. remark on theology, vi. 99. made a poet by Spenser's Fairy Queen, 168. cause of his neglect by the court, viii. 97. love of retirement, x. 142. cause of the air of stiffness of his writings, 143. beautiful lines, on his characteristic originality, *ib.* blame for suppressing his familiar letters, xi. 312. educated at Cambridge, xv. 377. means employed by the Almighty for the temporary chastisement of a people, xvi. 515. address to Evelyn, on his happy state, xix. 26.

Cowley, v. 444. ix. 55. xi. 486, 487. xii. 77. 82. 84. xv. 540. xvi. 119. xvii. 63.

Cowper, Wm. disregard for his version of Homer, i. 76. sentiment borrowed from by Mr. Curran, 98. lines from his Task, impossibility of the existence of public virtue without private, iv. 208. *note.* sublime picture of the effects of rural scenes and sounds, upon the spirit, 292. citation from on war, v. 403. estimation of, from his peculiar religious opinions, vi. 407. languid version of Homer, x. 141. biographical notice of, by Mr. Alex. Chalmers, xi. 502. passages from his Homer in comparison with Pope's, xii. 86, 87. remarks on the blank verse of the Task, 90. citation from, 221. pathetic expression on the fever of the mind, xv. 388. about to commit suicide before he had received religious impressions, 401. his mental despondency how produced, *ib.* *Poems*, and *Memoirs* of, reviewed, xvi. 116. review of his writings with extracts, 117. *et seq.* restored English poetry to its pristine vigour and simplicity, 119. qualities of his poetry, *ib.* character of his 'Task,' 120. his version of Homer more faithful than Pope's, 121. view of his character, and life, and narrative of the change in his religious sentiments, 122—128.

——— x. 92. xi. 488. xii. 101. xix. 217.

Cowper, Ashley, Esq. tribute of praise to his memory, xvi. 118.

Cowper, Captain, viii. 42.

Cowper, fishing establishment of, at King's island, Bass's strait, xvii. 235, 236.

Cox, Rev. T. A. Life of Melancthon, reviewed, xiv. 236.

Cox, Mr. Alderman, xv. 408.

Cox's Practical Observations on Insanity, reviewed, ii. 155. See *Insanity*, Part II.

Coxcox, the Mexican Noah, xv. 446.

Coxe, Mr. ii. 290. xviii. 432. Rev. Mr. xix. 388.

Coxe, Patrick, xvii. 105.

Coxeter, Mr. vii. 285.

Coxwell, M. xvii. 234.

Coyer, Abbé de, anecdote of, ix. 98.

Coypel, x. 437.

Crabbe, Rev. G. The Borough, a Poem, reviewed, iv. 281. attachment, in his poetry, to the realities of life, *ib.* remarks on the sources of pleasure derived from poetry, and on works of fiction, 282—295. extracts from his poem, 297—309. fine piece, in illustration of the sublime produced by tenderness, 310, 311. poetical imitation of, viii. 180. imitation of his style in the 'Poacher,' ix. 481. happiness of the workhouse idiot, xvi. 438. effect of the state of mind, in reading his tale of the Lover's Journey, xvii. 396.

——— iv. 517. vi. 407. xvii. 219. 228, 229.

Cracherode, Mr. i. 114. Rev. Mr. visit to Romney's great picture, ii. 440.

Cradock, Sir John, v. 148. 150. xix. 481.

Cradock river, xiii. 329.

Craig, ii. 311.

Cranch, Mr. xvii. 325. collector of subjects in natural history in the Congo expedition of discovery, xviii. 339, 340. biographical notice of, 359.

Cranmer, absent from Lambeth on the divorce of Queen Catherine, iii. 356. *note.* sentiments on baptism, xv. 494.

——— iv. 93. x. 427. xix. 443.

Crantz, xviii. 446. See *Jan Mayen's Island*, *Driftwood*, Part II.

Crashaw, xi. 487.

Crassus, Cicero's affecting reflection on his death, ii. 381. conduct in his retreat from his Parthian expedition, xii. 471.

Craterus, vii. 273.

Crates, vi. 421. Old Age, x. 145. imitation of 685 of the Alcestis, xv. 121.

Cratinus, ix. 144.

Craven, Lord, xviii. 226.

Craven, Lady, iv. 147.

Craufurd, Mr. v. 524.

Craufurd, Mr. of Auchnames, iii. 373.

Crawford, viii. 79.

Crawford, Captain James, grateful respect to his memory by the Bengal Sepoys, xviii. 421.

Crawfurd, Colonel, xvii. 431. See *Himmaleyeh*, Part II.

Crawshay, Mr. xviii. 246.

Crebillon, xi. 413. *note.* general circulation of his romances at Vienna, x. 369.

Creech, xi. 89. 92. 97. 99. 103. citation from his Lucretius, 102.

Creighton, the baptist missionary, ingenious proposition for educating the Hindoos, ix. 240. *note.*
Creighton, Captain John, xvi. 447.
Cretet, M. xiii. 56.
Crichton, Dr. ix. 123. division of mental diseases, ii. 160.
Crichton, Captain, xiv. 312. *note.*
Crichton, admirable, xix. 123.
Cripps, Mr. iv. 114. ix. 168. xi. 460. xvii. 168.
Crito, ix. 399.
Crodo, idol, xi. 268.
Crœsus, xix. 163.
Croft, Bishop, condition of the poor in his time from the want of religious instruction, xix. 90.
Croft, Sir James, letter to Knox, iv. 440.
Croker, Mr. xviii. 225.
Croker, Walter, Esq. Letters on the Slavery of Christians at Algiers, reviewed, xv. 139.
Cromek, R. H. edition of the Reliques of Burns, reviewed, i. 22, 23. 35.
Cromwell, Oliver, fifty-shilling pieces of his reign, i. 126. eighteen and ninepenny pieces, 127. tempest at his death, iv. 3. failure upon his throwing open the trade to India, viii. 257. confused in his speeches, x. 106. belief respecting, by the Quakers, for not interfering to stop proceedings against them, 108. notion of particular faith in prayer, 114. conduct towards Mr. Home, *ib.* 115. character of his chaplains, 115. stern policy and dread of his name in the Highlands of Scotland, xiv. 311. superiority of, to our demagogue leaders, xv. 565. opinion respecting him by the Independents and old republicans, xvi. 520. cause of no bold design being undertaken against him, xix. 16. unhappy state of the church during his government, 23. state of the nation, 30. intercession of his daughter for Dr. Hewet, 31. death, and funeral, *ib.*
——— iii. 356. vii. 396. viii. 126. xiv. 287. 420. xvi. 192. xviii. 515. 540. xix. 326. 469.
Cromwell, Richard, interview with Mr. Howe, x. 115. resemblance to, of Louis Buonaparte, xiii. 489.
Cronstedt, viii. 78.
Crook, Captain, shot by a Sepoy, xviii. 414. *note.*
Crook, the missionary, transactions at St. Christina, ii. 27, 28. carried to Sir Henry Martin's island, 30.
Crore, La, translation of Heb. ix. 1. ii. 201.
Crosby, x. 120. 123. curious instance in his history of secular employment among the Baptists, 126. particulars of Titus Oates, xvi. 523.
Crowle, Mr. iii. 373.
Cross, Mr. vii. 292.
Cruickshank, Mr. viii. 69. portion of the serum of the blood found mixed with the secretion of the kidneys, in dropsy, ix. 467.
Cruickshanks, Mr. xi. 321.
Crusius, Martin, xi. 460. 463. *note.* triple division of the Greek language, 476. citation from a letter to, from Geriachius, xvi. 327.
——— xvii. 193.
Crutchfield, Colonel, x. 531.
Ctesias, attempts of his admirers to depreciate Herodotus, ii. 356.
——— iii. 200. vi. 218.
Cucholinn, coincidence in the circumstances of his funeral rites with those of the Cid, i. 149.
Cudworth, opinion respecting Philostratus's Life of Apollonius of Tyana, iii. 423. remarks on his philosophical writings, xvii. 55.
——— x. 114.
Cuesta, General, consequences of disputes between him and Blake, i. 9. dubious talents of, 13. campaign during the invasion of Spain by Buonaparte, xiii. 235. 250. 252. refusal to fight on a Sunday, 253.
——— xix. 482.
Cujavia, Vandamme's conduct towards the Bishop of, xiv. 64.
Cullen, Dr. ix. 121.
Culpeper, xi. 260.
Culverhouse, Captain, ix. 188.
Cumberland, Duke of, purchaser of Wilson's Niobe, i. 44.
Cumberland, Duke of, xiv. 284. Lord Lovat's letter to, 329. remarks on his conduct after the battle of Culloden, 330.
——— viii. 6. xvi. 434. xix. 118. 127.
Cumberland, Duchess of, xv. 530.
Cumberland, Richard, Esq. John de Lancaster, a novel, reviewed, i. 337. character as a dramatist and periodical writer, *ib.* excellence of his translations from Aristophanes, *ib.* character as a novelist, *ib.* 338. remarks on his exchanging the attributes of the sexes, 338. fable of John de Lancaster, 339—345. change of opinion respecting the Jews, 342. lamentation over his want of popularity, 346, 347. paralleled with A. Caracci, 405. remarks on Romney, ii. 434, 435. 444.
——— vi. 353. *note.* 425. advice to a younger

author, viii. 100. his translation of Aristophanes, characterized, ix. 149, 150. excellence of his observations on the Greek drama, x. 144. of his versions from the dramatic authors, 145. specimens, Crates, and Pherecrates, *ib.* xviii. 107. failure as a novelist, 100.
Cumings, xiv. 303.
Cummins, Mother, xiv. 133. xix. 111. *note.*
Cunha, D. Joze da, xiv. 341.
Cunha, D. Luiz da, vi. 342. 346. story of the riches of the New Christians at Amsterdam, 355. cause of the unfavourable terms for Portugal, at Utrecht, xvi. 529.
Cuninghame, Captain, ruins of Babylon, ix. 73.
Cunningham, Rev. J. W. Velvet Cushion, reviewed, xii. 433.
Cunningham, General James, xiii. 200.
Cunningham, Captain, xviii. 419. See *Rohillas*, Part II.
Cunnington, Mr. Wm. v. 113. 117.
Cuper, xix. 241. See *Sculptures* painted, Part II.
Cupezky, x. 437.
Cupid, Hindoo, fate of, iii. 386. lines on a statue of Cupid, x. 156. treatment of, in modern novels, xiv. 200.
Cupido, xiii. 311.
Curandeau, M. viii. 71.
Curll, xi. 402.
Curran, Right Hon. J. P. Speeches of, reviewed, i. 96. mental and natural powers, 98. character as a statesman, 100. bad taste, 101. remarks on his being counsel for the United Irishmen, 105, 106. specimens of his speeches, 99—105.
Currie, Dr. character of his edition of Burns's poems, i. 19. humorous pieces omitted by him, 20—22.
Curtis, Sir Roger, iv. 327.
Curtis, Sir Wm. a member of the Education Committee, xix. 509.
Curtis, difficulty in ascertaining the several species of the agrostis, i. 349.
Curtis, Corporal, v. 431.
Curtz, Bernardini, xviii. 77.
Curwen, Mr. saving bank of the people employed by him, xvi. 96. plan of a *National Saving bank*, *ib.* objections to it, 97. main argument of his bill for preventing corrupt practices of the open boroughs, 258.
——— xviii. 226. xix. 325.
Cust, Mr. (Lord Brownlow) x. 224.
Cuthbert, Ross, Esq. New Theory of the Tides, reviewed, vi. 74. answers to his objections to the Newtonian System of the tides, 78.
Cutler, Dr. extreme antiquity of the Muskinghum parapets, i. 301.
Cuvier, composition of Indian ink, xi. 214.
——— xviii. 376.
Cyaxares, xv. 244.
Cynthio, Gyraldi, vii. 284.
Cyprian, St. ii. 280. vii. 219. xiii. 164.
Cypselus, v. 4.
Cyril, St. observation from, on the rock, the burial-place of our Saviour, ix. 202. first adapted the Greek alphabet to the Sclavonian language, x. 282.
Cyrilli Glossae, xi. 462. Lexicon of, brought from the convent of the Apocalypse, xvii. 189.
Cyrus, New, title given to Buonaparte by the French clergy, i. 441. Cyrus, why he never could have existed in human society, xi. 355. lessons derived from him and his successors, xv. 236.
——— v. 7. ix. 77. xv. 252. xvi. 525.
Czerni George, x. 456. *note.*

D.

Daber, Caliph, xvii. 163.
Dacier, M. ix. 161. Madame, 151. characterized, x. 31.
Dacres, Captain, manly conduct towards American sailors, viii. 198.
Dædalean figures, xiv. 424.
Daendels, General, vi. 510. cruelty and tyranny in Java, 500. deterioration of its revenues, xiv. 33. rapacity at, xvii. 73. mortality caused by his proceedings, 81. intrigues at Ashantee, against the English mission from Cape Coast Castle, xviii. 376.
Dagon, xviii. 511. Templum, iii. 352.
D'Aguessau, xiv. 117.
Daher, xiii. 42.
Dahlberg, Baron, iv. 353.
Daillé, support of the doctrine of universal redemption, vi. 204. admiration of the Reformation and the church of England, xiii. 119. *note.*
D'Alembert, dynamical principle borrowed from Newton, v. 345. sterile rhetoric, 504. character of, and as an encyclopedist, 506. eloquent éloge on the immortality of the soul, 526. practical utility of metaphysics, vi. 16. his Discours Préliminaire characterized, viii. 295. effects of vanity upon him, 296. character of Mad. Geoffrin, ix. 106, 107.

Baron de Grimm's remarks on his being refused burial by the Archbishop of Paris, x. 64. account of his death, and its cause, 78. particulars relating to his person and character, 79, *et seq.* law respecting bodies in motion, xii. 312. remark on his mathematical powers, xvii. 42. epigrammatic saying respecting Descartes, 59.

D'Alembert, iv. 187. 395. vii. 143. ix. 97. x. 63. xi. 160. 168. 414. xiv. 368. xvii. 282.

Dallas, Major General, xviii. 541.

Dallas, chivalrous single combats with Mysorean horsemen, xviii. 60.

Dallas, Mr. i. 372.

Dalling, General, iii. 227.

Dalmatiani, Madame, xix. 524.

D'Alorno, General, v. 370.

Dalrymple, Sir John, ii. 253. shock on reading of the intercourse of Sydney and Lord Russel with the court of France, 254. remark on his Hanover papers, iv. 403. idle account of Dundee, xvi. 472. See *Grahame*.

Dalrymple, Sir Hew, xiii. 236. arrival after the battle of Vimeiro, 242.

Dalrymple, Mr. Alex. v. 230. doubts of the existence of anthropophagism, xiii. 367. opinion of De Fuente's 'Voyage,' xvi. 161. *note.* practicability of a North-west passage, 164. conformation of Greenland, and direction into the North Sea through the fretum Davis, 165. American coast in the Indian maps, and communication of Repulse bay with the Hyperborean sea, xviii. 440. *note.* predilection in favour of the existence of a southern continent, 449. its inhabitants and geographic extent, 450, *note.*

Dalrymple, how altered by the Hindoos, xviii. 408.

Dalton, Mr. iii. 466, 467. viii. 67. 74. x. 428. xii. 91. xvii. 439.

Dalzell, General, xvi. 463. suddenness of his death accounted for, xviii. 528.

Damas, General, xiii. 39.

Damasus, Pope, xviii. 38.

Dambourney, xi. 205.

Damer, Mrs. i. 41.

Damiam de Goes, vi. 352.

Damiani, Signor, ix. 206.

Damien, the manner of his execution a foul blot in history, vii. 431. curiosity of Condamine at his execution, xi. 415. xiii. 212. sentence of, reflects shame on the French character, xii. 194. feelings on his approaching execution, *ib.*

——— xiii. 479. xvi. 530.

Damilanville, M. xi. 419.

Damis, remarks on his memoranda of the life of Apollonius of Tyana, and on his friendship with the philosopher, iii. 422, 423—430. See *Nqnac Shah.* xviii. 368.

Damon and Musidora of Thompson, vi. 406.

Dampier, xii. 2. 14. weight and measurement of a large turtle, xiii. 359.

——— xvi. 384. head and bones of a hippopotamus found in a shark's maw, xvii. 242. probable place for a river on the western side of New Holland, 247.

Danae, xiii. 154.

Danaus. See *Tyrius*, Part II.

Dandin, Perrin, xvi. 391.

Danells, Captain David, xviii. 485.

Dangeau, Marq. de, xii. 518. See *Iron Mask*, Part II.

——— Mémoires of, reviewed, xix. 460. biographical sketch of, and character, 461. *et seq.* graces and virtues of Mad. de Dangeau, 462, 463. remarkable power of his mind, 464. skill at cards, 465. character of his Memoirs, 466. Saint Simon the annotator of them, 476.

Daniel, prophet, awful description of the Almighty, x. 238. xv. 269. preference of his authority to that of Herodotus, 242. Astyages his patron, 252.

Daniel, poet, vi. 465. xi. 486. xii. 72.

Daniel, Father, xiv. 228.

Daniel, Dom. xv. 165.

Daniel, Mr. iv. 478. vii. 130. viii. 384. 421. xiii. 328.

Daniel, xiii. 333.

Danjui, M. the first person who perished by the guillotine, at Nantes, xv. 16.

Dante, unrivalled among the Italians, i. 273. Ulysses of, iv. 456. his birth, vii. 370. expelled from Florence with the Bianchi, 371. Il Convivio, ix. 445. date of his banishment, 458. his high reputation, 463. *note.* formation of Italian language completed by, x. 279. late formation of the Italian by, xi. 2. Latinisms of his poems, 4. remarks on his poems, and characteristics of the poet, 10. *et seq.* wrote his letters in Latin, 461. *note.* remarks on as a poet, xii. 64, 65. bad plan of the Divina Commedia, 65. ill-judged imitation of a passage of his Inferno, 177. citations from, xiv. 395. 406.

——— iv. 456. vii. 361. viii. 438. ix. 451. x. 380. xii. 83. xiii. 23. xiv. 349. xvii. 352. xix. 224. 430.

Danton, account of his death, vii. 423. character and conduct as a revolutionist, 424. *et seq.* cause of the commotions in La Vendée, xv. 25. remark on revolutions, 573. begged pardon of God for instituting the revolutionary tribunal, *ib.*

Danton, vii. 416. xv. 68. 563. xvii. 276. xviii. 131.
Dantzic, Duke of, xvii. 363.
Danvers, Sir John, x. 126.
D'Anville, latitude of Syene, v. 285.
——— iv. 198. v. 287, 288. ix. 194, 195. x. 193. xvii. 212. See *Niger*, Part II.
Daphnis, xiii. 392.
D'Après de Manevillette, vi. 363.
Darab, xv. 240. II. 249. See *Ferdousi*, *Kaiomurs*.
D'Arblay, Madame, x. 31.
——— The Wanderer, or Female Difficulties, reviewed, xi. 123.
Darby, Captain, iii. 249.
Dardanio, xviii. 2. *note*.
D'Argens, i. 364.
Darius, ix. 376. used for Necho, v. 300. answer of the Scythians to, viii. 466.
Darius Hystaspes, extent of his dominion, and amount of taxes levied by, xv. 290.
D'Arles, Martin, xi. 275.
D'Armagnac, General, xiii. 464.
D'Arrican, General, xiii. 464.
Darthes, executed, vii. 422.
Dartmouth, Lord, x. 469.
D'Arvieux, ix. 169. 197.
Darwin, Dr. suggester of the rotatory swing in insanity, ii. 179. peevish declaration of, iii. 185. true proximate cause of gout, 370. short-lived popularity of his poetry, 494. failure of his poetic system, xii. 88. case from of criminal, not insane, suicide, xv. 593. See *Mind*, Part II.
——— grossness of his elemental mythology, xvi. 389. specimens, *ib.* difficulty of supporting his multifarious pretensions, 390. system of personifications, *ib.* wedding of Light and Oxygene, 391. character as a physiologist, *ib.* of his poetry, Economy of Human Nature, and Botanic Garden, *ib.* 392. causes of the danger of imitating him, *ib.* remarks on his poetic inversions, xvii. 229.
——— vi. 3. 23, 24. 29. 406. 515. vii. 70. ix. 305. xi. 95. 101. 320. xvi. 387.
Dassel, Thomas, xvii. 305.
Davanzati, viii. 438.
Daubeney, Rev. Charles, LL.B. Letter to Sir John Nicholl, on Lay-baptism, reviewed, vii. 201.
Daubert, General, iii. 234, 235.
Dauberval, ix. 115.
Davenant, Sir Wm. his versification upon whose model formed, xi. 487. remarks on the quatrain, xii. 77. biographical notice of, 78. account of his Gondibert, 79. 81. coolness with which he speaks of his impending death from the parliament, 80. honour of the ancients, xiii. 391. advantages of instructing the people, xv. 225. citation from, on the preference for rude coins, xix. 243.
Davenant, Dr. xviii. 262.
Davenport, John, ii. 324.
Daughtry, Mr. John, xiv. 139.
David, date of the Trojan war before him, v. 9. an inquisitor, vi. 326. active duties of, as a sovereign, vii. 97. remains of his city in Jerusalem, ix. 203. age at the siege of Bethlehem, 204. the birth of a Saviour from his family taught by the Jews, xvi. 44.
——— ix. 23. xii. 61. xiii. 343. xvii. 169.
David II. of Scotland, his gold nobles when issued, i. 124.
David, style of his colouring, x. 438.
David, of Abyssinia, xvii. 331.
David of the Wilderness, of Iceland, xix. 313.
Davidoff, Lieutenant, xi. 285.
Davids, St., Bishop of, high character of, iii. 114.
Davie, Major, (Candy,) xiv. 6. gives up Mootoo Sawmy, 7. compelled to surrender, *ib.*
Davies, Sir John, xi. 487. xii. 77. 80.
Davies, Miles, anecdote of, viii. 96.
Davies, Isaac, xvi. 79.
Davies, Thomas, iv. 173.
Davies, xii. 388.
Davila, Gil Gonzalez, vi. 342.
Davila, xiii. 179.
Da Vinci, L. awful sublimity of his 'Eternal Word,' iii. 364. colouring of, x. 434.
Davis, Lt.-Colonel, v. 190, 191. See *Madras*, Part II.
Davis, Captain, northern discoveries of, xvi. 155. xviii. 213. dissolution of ice by the sea, 448. *note*. deep sea never freeseth, 449.
Davis, Mr. staircase defended by at Benares, ii. 95.
Davis, Dr. Pinel's Treatise on Insanity, reviewed, ii. 155.
Davis, Mr. story of his translation of the '*Three Dedicated Rooms*,' xiii. 416—418. further translations recommended, 418. transmitted home the translation of a Chinese drama, xv. 375. '*An Heir in his Old Age*,' reviewed, xvi. 396. short period of his residence at Canton, 398. '*London*' translated by him, 399. remark on the choral songs of the Chinese, 406. accompanies Lord Amherst, 407.
Davis, Mr. i. 61, 62. ix. 412.
Davis, Mr. Thomas, xiv. 137.
Davis, Mr. Samuel, xiv. 151.
Davison, Rev. John, M.A., Considerations on the Poor Laws, reviewed, xviii. 259.

Davison, Mr. Alexander, iii. 229. xi. 74.
Davison, Mr. xix. 239. See *Pompey's Pillar*. notice of, and unworthy conduct towards him, of the Duke de Chaulnes, 391. summary of the contents of his papers on Egyptian Antiquities, *ib.* account of his descent into the 'Well' of the pyramid of Cheops, 392. discovery of a second chamber, 394.
Davison, xiv. 460.
Daumartin, xiii. 30.
D'Aunois, Madame, xi. 282.
Davoust, Marshal, (campaign in Russia, 1812) viii. 455. infamous character of, xiii. 480. cruelty at Hamburgh, 484—487.
——— v. 79. ix. 367. xiii. 39. xiv. 79. xviii. 94. 224. xix. 151.
D'Aurat, Du Bartas's sonnet to, xii. 75. *note.*
Daure, M. xiii. 41.
Daurkin, xviii. 439.
D'Auribeau, Captain, iii. 25. succeeds Dentrecasteaux, 40.
D'Autancourt, Captain, xvii. 525.
Davy, Sir Humphry, proved the new metals to be simple substances, iii. 478.
——— Elements of Chemical Philosophy, reviewed, viii. 65.
——— Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, reviewed, xi. 318.
——— injury done to cloth by muriatic acid, xi. 212. analysis and synthesis of the blue paint of the ancient Romans, xiv. 407. his modesty and candour, xvi. 47. our ignorance of the true elements of matter, *ib.* 48.
——— i. 154. vii. 311. viii. 165. ix. 120. x. 439. xii. 169. xvi. 395. xix. 431.
Davy, Rev. Wm. anecdote of, viii. 103.
Dawes, Richard, iii. 12. readings in Æschylus, 391. *et seq.*
——— v. 224. vii. 441. 460. *note.* viii. 216. 220.
Dawson, Mr. Richard, examination respecting the Mere charity, xix. 520. and *note.*
Dawson, Wm. Inquiry into the Causes of the General Poverty and Dependence of Mankind, &c. reviewed, xvi. 225.
Dawson, James, story of, i. 404.
Dawson, George, vii. 166.
Day, Michael, x. 520.
Day, Mr. Justice, xiii. 179.
Day, Thomas, (author of Sandford and Merton,) iii. 219.
Daye, ii. 230.
Dayment, William, xviii. 446.
Deacon, Mr. Edward, Mile End, account of his houses for farming poor, xiv. 126.
Dealtry, Rev. Wm. Letter to Rev. Dr. Wordsworth, &c. reviewed, iv. 68.
Dealtry, Rev. W. Principles of Fluxions, reviewed, v. 340.
Deane, Sir Anthony, xii. 450.
Deare, Mr. J. R. Georgics of Virgil, translated into English blank verse, reviewed, i. 69. its character, with a specimen, 76, 77. the best blank verse translation of the Georgics, 77.
De Barros, stone buildings near the gold mines of Soffala, v. 239. See *Barros.*
Debrett's, ii. 391.
Debrie, Mr. Melchior, sufferings at Tunis, xv. 145.
De Brosses, remark on the Egyptian hieroglyphics, v. 388. effect of invasions on idioms, and nations, xi. 4.
——— vi. 391. xviii. 449.
De Bry, xi. 66. xii. 325. xvii. 304.
De Butts, ix. 415.
De Caen, detention of Captain Flinders, iv. 54. and cruel treatment of him, xii. 8. *et seq.*
——— xvii. 232.
Decandolle, iii. 462.
Decius, xvi. 523.
Decker, notice of his plays and pamphlets, vi. 463. 'Sun's Darling' the joint production of him and Ford, 473.
——— vii. 287.
De Coninck, xix. 388.
De Courcy, xix. 323.
Decrès island, petrified forests of, xvii. 239.
Deffand, Madame du, Correspondence with D'Alembert, Hon. Horace Walpole, &c. reviewed, v. 498. sketch of her life, and character, with specimens of her letters, illustrative of her sentiments and style, 499—524. English preface to the Letters characterized, 525. See the name of each correspondent, *passim.*
——— biographical notice, her character, and anecdotes of, ix. 108. writes to Voltaire, respecting his act of conformity on Easter, xi. 418. repulsion of her friendly effusions, by Horace Walpole, xix. 120. character of Walpole by her, 124.
D'Effiat, xi. 141.
Defoe, his immortality to what owing, x. 135. Gonzalez's account of England probably written by him, xv. 540. eminent skill in dramatizing a story, xvi. 454. curious dialogue from his History of the Church of Scotland, *ib.* 455.
——— x. 196. xviii. 271.
Degenette, xvi. 222.
Degrandpré, xvii. 305. See *Cannibalism*, Part II.
Degranges, xix. 472.
De Guys, xi. 476.
De Haga, x. 61.

Deïoces, xv. 237. See *Kaiomurs*.
Delagny, ix. 402. 405.
Delambre, M. report on Peyrard's Archimedes, iii. 104. Essay on the Arithmetic of the Greeks, characterized, 110. condensation in his trigonometrical formulæ, iv. 400.
——— iv. 397. vii. 136. xviii. 376.
Delany, i. 174.
Delaval, Mr. i. 375.
D'Elbée. See *Elbée*.
Delille, M. vi. 515. portrait of, x. 84.
Delisle, xvi. 152. See *New Siberia*, Part II.
Della Valle, ix. 72.
Dellon, xii. 193.
Delly, i. 167.
Delpeche, xviii. 156.
Delphine, xix. 326.
Del Rio, xi. 271. 274, 275.
Deluc, iii. 73.
Demaratus, v. 11. x. 278.
Demetrius, iii. 436. x. 201. xvi. 22.
Democritus, learnt and taught magic, iii. 424.
——— v. 299. ix. 146. xix. 124.
De Moivre, iv. 396. 402. v. 349. xii. 507.
Demosthenes, method and style, ii. 388. practised declamation with sharp swords about him, *ib*. Sophists' illustration of, iii. 422. strictures upon his style and manner, iv. 155. inferiority of his speech on the Crown to Burke's diatribe on the attack of the Duke of Bedford, *ib*. deficiency in technical philosophy, 267.
——— v. 203. xii. 119. xix. 438.
Dempster, vii. 107.
Denano, how treated by the Arabs, xiii. 12.
Denbigh, Earl of, xv. 150.
D'Enghien. See *Enghien*.
Denham, Sir John, excellence of Cowley in translation, x. 143. remark on the translation of poetry, xiii. 153.
——— xi. 487. xii. 71.
Denina, xi. 19.
Denis, Madame, anecdote of her interference in behalf of Voltaire's statue, x. 63. account of, xi. 417. anecdote respecting her tragedy, 418.
Dennis, the model on whom Peter Pindar formed his manner, xi. 490. definition by of poetry, xii. 89.
——— xi. 420. xiv. 514. xvii. 257.
Dennis, John, viii. 97.
Dennison, Captain, xix. 387.
Dennison, Jenny, xvi. 465.
Denon, remark on the surrender of Malta to the French, xiii. 3, 4. description of the Junon's passing under the L'Orient, 4. sanguinary capture of Alexandria, 6. state of Alexandria, and degradation of every thing in Egypt, 7, 8. sentimental remark on the young Frenchwoman, 9, 10. massacre at Embabe, in contrast with the clear sky of the climate, 14. French soldiers amused themselves at the sailors beaten at Aboukir, 18. debauched characters come to Cairo, 19. conduct of the French at Cairo, 21—23. mode in which he sketched the ruins of Thebes, 25. account of the barbarities of the French, 26. conversation with Buonaparte on the age of a picture, xiv. 94. inaccuracy of his sketches of Egyptian antiquities, xvi. 7. 9. measurement of the Memnonium, 10. sitting figures on the plain of Medinet Abou, who, *ib*. petulant exclamation at the temples of Nubia, 11. horror of the people of Philæ at the French, 12. fallacy of his theory respecting the magnificent edifices of Upper Egypt, 19. doubt respecting the Memnonian statue, xix. 192. beauty of the colossal Andro-Sphinx, 417. portion of it seen by him, 418.
——— ix. 24. x. 290. xiii. 3. xvi. 313. See *Tombuctoo*, Part II. xvii. 168. xix. 178. 182. 187.
Dentatus, Marcus Curius, xiv. 404.
Dentrecasteaux, Vice-Admiral, Voyage de, envoyé à la Recherche de la Pérouse, reviewed, iii. 21—43. Canal de, described, 31. its beauties, vegetation and scenery, iv. 50. surgeon mistakes a kangaroo's bones, for human, xiii. 367. (iii. 30.)
——— xii. 23. xvii. 246. See *New Caledonia*, Part II.
Denys Halicarnassus, v. 28.
Denys, St. xv. 404.
D'Epinay, Mlle., letter of, x. 68. anecdotes of, 69. character of, 71.
Dermody, xvi. 173.
De Ruyter, vi. 490. viii. 211.
Desaguliers, v. 344. viii. 154.
Desaix, unworthiness of the fountain erected by Buonaparte, to his memory, xii. 56. statue to, planked up, 57. (French campaign in Egypt), xiii. 3. 12, 13. conquest of Upper Egypt, 23. 29. atrocity of his Egyptian campaigns, *ib*. battle of Sedinan, 24. title of the Just, 29. conduct of the French soldiery at Syene, *ib*.
——— vi. 47. 49. xvi. 223.
De Saussure, x. 247. xi. 327.
Descartes, revived the subject of a belief in an external world, xii. 285. mode in which he conducted his investigations, xvii. 59. view of his system, with remarks, 60. futility of attempting to prove the abstract credibility of our reason, 63. origin of some of his doctrines in

in Cicero, 66. and Andrew Cisalpine, 68.
Descartes, vi. 21. viii. 295. x. 375. xi. 412. xiii. 165. xiv. 117. xix. 431.
Deschamps, M., notice of, and of his papers, iii. 202. inattention to his papers by the French, 203. explanation of the supposed poisonous action of the Java Upas, 202.
——— vi. 517.
Deschnew, xvi. 150. 164. See *Behring's Strait*, Part II. proofs of his voyage by sea into Behring's Strait, xviii. 432—434. tradition respecting the crews of his lost expedition, 439.
Des-cotils, Collet, iii. 462.
Des Coutures, xi. 92.
Desève, vi. 251.
Desfontaines, M. ix. 115. 307.
Desgenettes, M. xvii. 513. horror at Buonaparte's proposal to poison the sick at Jaffa, 515.
Desgros, xvi. 427.
Deshauterayes, xi. 333.
Desiderius, daughter of repudiated by Charlemagne, v. 31.
Deslisle, Richard, xvi. 288.
Desmolard, vii. 263.
Desormes, viii. 69.
Despard, Captain, storms, with Nelson, St. Bartholomew's island, iii. 228.
——— xvi. 273.
D'Espremenil, vii. 414. Duval, opposition of to Necker, xi. 165.
Dessaix. See *Desaix*.
Dessalines, iii. 198.
D'Estaing, Comte, iii. 248.
D'Etioles, Lenormand, xi. 151. uprightness of, 152.
D'Etrées, Count, vii. 24.
Deucalion, expels the Pelasgi, xiii. 344. fabulous exaggeration of the deluge of his time, whence derived, xv. 251.
De Veer, cause of our feeling, in greatest cold, xviii. 218.
Devil, attempted conquest of an island held by, xi. 57. superstitious belief, and conduct respecting, of the Nicobar islanders, 62. dominion of in Africa, xii. 195.
Devilliers, M. xix. 420.
Devins, General, iii. 237.
Devonshire, Duke of, x. 9. xviii. 226.
Devonshire, Earl of, vi. 464.
Devonshire, Captain, report on the strength of the Albion, xii. 464.
De Wit's translation of Lucretius, xi. 92.
De Witt, opinion of the value of the herring fishery to Holland, ix. 272.
——— viii. 124. 131. 211. 303.
De Witt's land, dreary aspect of the islands on its coast, iv. 48. imperfectness of its geography, xvii. 245.
D'Hancarville, xvii. 215.
Dhoondiah Waugh, defeated and killed in battle, xiii. 218.
Diagoras, opinions of the nature of the Grecian deities, iii. 14.
Diana, smallness of her temple, vi. 443.
——— ix. 376. xiv. 208.
Dias, Fr. character of Sa de Miranda as an improver of his native tongue, i. 272. of P. de Andrade's writings, 273.
Diaz, Bartholomew, first discovered the Cape of Good Hope, viii. 385.
——— xvii. 331. xviii. 457.
Diaz, Henrique, iv. 469. xviii. 104.
Diaz, viii. 121. xi. 192.
Diaz, Gil, i. 134.
Diaz de Urbina, Doña Isabel, xviii. 3.
Dibdin, Mr. i. 345. iv. 165. xi. 383.
Dicæus, ix. 145.
Dick Shifter, iii. 194.
Dick, Sir John, xiii. 196.
Dickson, Mr. James, xiii. 125. meeting with Park at the British Museum, 127.
Diddams, H. xi. 231. *note.*
Diderot, his literary character, viii. 296. Correspondance de, &c. reviewed, ix. 89. perfection in acting when best attained, 112. anecdotes in elucidation of his metaphysical assertion, 113. letter to Mlle. Voland, 66. death, 78. part written by him of the Histoire des deux Indes, 88. writings of, tainted the public mind, xi. 143. Fontenelle's remark to, on the word *sentiment*, 413. vain attempt to ascertain the operations of his mind, xii. 291.
——— x. 58. 382. xi. 411. xv. 550. xvii. 266.
Didier, St. M. xiv. 79.
Dido, xiii. 158. 307.
Didot, M. printing-grinding-machine, xv. 345.
Diego Cam, voyage of discovery up the Congo, xvii. 329.
Dieman. See *Van Dieman's Land*, Part II.
Dietrick, x. 437.
Djezzar Pasha, meaning of *Djezzar*, ix. 190. biographical notice of, *ib.* account of an interview with him, *ib.* 191, 192. anecdote of his ferocity appeased, 193. Buonaparte's expedition against, xiii. 30. *et seq.* declaration to Dr. Clarke respecting Sir Sydney Smith, 49. capricious cruelty and bloodshed just before his death, xvii. 161.
——— xvi. 222. xvii. 515.
Digby, Admiral, iv. 314.
Digby, xi. 278.

Digby, Hon. Stephen, xiv. 232.
Digby, John, (and Geo.) Earl of Bristol, vi. 96.
Digby, Sir Kenelm, vi. 23.
Digges's Complete Ambassador, iv. 403.
Diggory, xiv. 113.
Dik-kop, Captain, xiii. 312.
Dillon, Viscount, iii. 373. xv. 484. General, vi. 42.
Dimsdale, Baron, xix. 362.
Diniz, King, poems of, i. 269.
Diniz da Cruz e Silva, A. works of, and story of his Hyssopaida, i. 278.
Dinmont, Dandie, originals of in Scotland, xvi. 439. difference from Hobbie Elliot, 443.
Dino Compagni, commendation of, ix. 455. character, and notice of, *ib.* 456.
Dio, i. 327. iii. 350.
Diocletian, iii. 418. x. 290. xvi. 523. xvii. 180. See *Pompey's Pillar*.
Diodati, xiv. 355. xvi. 117.
Diodorus, remarks on his superior pretensions to historic truth, ii. 336. inferior credit of, xiii. 345. inconsistency of his accounts with those of Herodotus, xv. 243. incorrect descriptions of the ruins of Thebes, xvi. 10.
——— v. 301, 302. vi. 218. 447. xiv. 105. xvii. 192. xix. 203. 403. See *Pyramid*, Part II.
Diogenes, the Babylonian, notions of the nature of the gods, iii. 13. anecdote of Diogenes, viii. 337. Laertius, vi. 426. 432. xv. 277.
Diogenes, vi. 422.
Diogenianus, xvi. 326.
Diogo Fernandes, i. 283.
Diomedes, sublimity of the passage in which he quits the field, from the wrath of Jupiter, xiii. 84.
Dion Cassius, vi. 422. 426. miserable credulity, xv. 253.
Dion of Syracuse, xvii. 152.
Dionysio, Master, prophecy of the death of Castruccio, ix. 460.
Dionysius, Halicarnassus, x. 270. (more properly Halicarnesus) remark on Argos, xiii. 342. story of the migration of the Pelasgi into Italy, 344. and *note*. inferior credit of as an historian, 345. Ilissus, river, xiv. 233. *Dionysii Halicarnassei Romanarum Antiquitatum pars hactenus desiderata*, &c. reviewed, xvi. 321. character as an historian, 335.
——— xiii. 191. xvii. 216.
Dionysius of Mitylene, v. 135.
Dionysius of Syracuse, vi. 425.
Diophantus, ix. 410.
Diotogenes, vi. 426.
Dirhem-ebn-Nasser, xv. 254.
Dirom, Lieut. General, appearance of an Indian army, xviii. 410.
Disney, viii. 424.
D'Israeli, Mr., Calamities of Authors, reviewed, viii. 93. See each name, *passim*.
——— xi. 496. character of Mrs. Evelyn, xix. 27. eulogium on the 'Sylva,' 47.
Ditton, xiii. 16. *note*.
D'Ivernois, Sir F. Effets du Blocus continental sur le Commerce, les Finances, le Crédit, et la Prospérité des Iles Britanniques, reviewed, iii. 50. See *Ireland*, Part II.
Dives, xv. 544.
Dixon, Admiral, viii. 33. xiii. 377.
Dixon, vi. 372. vii. 138. xvii. 3.
Dixwell, Colonel, death in America, ii. 326.
Dobbs, Mr. procures an expedition to be sent to discover the North-west passage, xvi. 161, 162.
Dobrizhoffer, odd hypothesis of the cause of the salt lakes in the Chaco, xvi. 363. See *Caranday*, Part II. remarks on his account of the Jesuit system of Paraguay, xviii. 118.
Dobson, xii. 81.
Doctoroff, viii. 454.
Dodd, Dr. vii. 435.
Doddington, Bubb, xiv. 444.
Doddridge, ix. 397. 430.
Dodsley, iii. 461.
Doeff, Mynheer Van, vi. 379. ix. 441.
Dogberry, i. 378. xix. 558.
D'Ohssen, Chevalier de, viii. 411.
D'Holbach, Baron, xi. 419.
D'Oily, Sir Wm. xix. 36.
Dolben, Sir Wm. vii. 42.
Dolbie, xiv. 460.
Dolham, vi. 94.
Dollond, x. 429.
Dolomieu, M. mistake respecting the green earth of Verona, ii. 72. geological observations on Malta and Gozo, ix. 28, 29.
——— xiii. 3. xiv. 383.
Doloney, xii. 169.
Dolospathos, xi. 23.
Dombrowski, viii. 456. xii. 492. *note*.
Domenichino, xviii. 86.
Domingo, religious character of, i. 195.
Domingos dos Reis Quita, his origin, talents, and illness, i. 278, 279. Dr. Tara's affectionate attention to him, 279, 280.
Dominic, his extraordinary birth, character, invention of the rosary, and miracles, vi. 321. *et seq.* effect of his institutions upon the people, xi. 10. upon the mind, xv. 300.
——— xv. 227. xvii. 260.
Dominichino, colouring of, x. 436.
Domitian, iii. 133. 430. xviii. 465.

Donalbane, date of his defeat by Edgar, iv. 355.
Donald, Donald, a Scotch soldier turned Mussulman, xvi. 27.
Donaldson, Henry, vii. 27.
Donay, betrayer of Hofer, xvii. 364.
Dondi, Giovanni, viii. 188.
Donne, iv. 171. v. 44. remarks on as a poet, xi. 487.
Donnissan, Marquis de, xv. 2. Victorine, (Marquise de la Roche-Jaquelein,) *ib.* Marshal, noble trait of, 25.
Donovan, Lieutenant, xiii. 325, 326. xvii. 320. See *Cowan*, Dr.
Dorat, criticism on his 'Kisses,' ix. 115. notice of his 'Prôneurs,' x. 81.
Dorcas, Mrs. xix. 125.
Doria, Prince, xix. 10.
Dorinda, xii. 164.
Dorotea, xviii. 43.
Dorothea, xix. 222.
Dorothy, faithful, Bale's reasons for marrying, vii. 101.
Dorrell, Mr. Wm. xiv. 129. 132.
Dorset, Duke of, xiii. 210.
Dorset, Earl of, xix. 42.
Dorset, Countess of, xix. 24.
D'Orville, vii. 444.
Dositheus, iii. 93. 100.
Dost Mahummud, a Pindarry chieftain, xviii. 467. 476. notice of, 479.
D'Oubril. See *Oubril*.
Douce, Mr. xi. 270.
Doveton, Major, xviii. 69. Colonel, 477.
Douglas, Sir George, iv. 408.
Douglas, Colonel Sir H. Bt. Essay on Military Bridges and the Passage of Rivers, reviewed, xviii. 424. commentary on Du Buat's theorem of the velocity of running water, 425.
Douglas, Sir N. xv. 292.
Douglas, Dr. remark on Lieutenant Young, xvi. 164.
Douglas, Colonel, xvi. 471.
Douglas, Mr. information furnished by respecting the modern Greeks, x. 449. *note.* road by which they may best attain political regeneration, 462, 463. their proficiency in ancient Greek, xi. 479.
Douglas, Captain, experiment on the temperature of the sea, xviii. 452. *note.*
Douglas, Mr. Robert, answer to Sharp's proposal, xviii. 517. enforcement of the Covenant, at Aberdeen, 526.
Douglas, Gawain, xi. 485.
Douglas, Mr. xvi. 478.
Douw, Gerard, x. 436. xi. 355.
Dow, iii. 275. xvii. 258. belief in the great antiquity of Hindoo history, i. 54.
Downes, Lieutenant, U. S. xiii. 365.
Doyle, Mr. ix. 288.
Doyley, Mr. x. 119.
D'Oyly, Rev. George, Letters to Sir W. Drummond, and remarks on the Œdipus Judaicus, reviewed, ix. 329.
Dozon, Mlle. x. 87.
Draco, vi. 422. xi. 494.
Drake, Sir. Fr. i. 87. xviii. 6. exploits against the Spaniards, 25. believed by the vulgar to have been an enchanter, 27. vulgar tradition concerning him, *ib.* 28.
Drake, Dr. Essays, Biographical, &c. reviewed, i. 398. literature and manners, at the commencement of the Tatler, 399. character of Steele, 401. of Addison, 402. comparison of our periodical writers with eminent painters, 405. notice of Herrick, iv. 167.
—— Dr. remark on his catalogue of lost ancient classic authors, xvi. 325. See *Ancient Authors, Library*, Part II.
Draper, Eliza, birth-place of, xii. 190.
Drawcansir, Lady, i. 133. hero, xiii. 230.
Drayton, vi. 466. x. 530. xi. 486. xii. 61.
Drelingston, xvii. 193.
Drewyer, xii. 355.
Driscole, landing of, on the east coast of Greenland, xviii. 202.
Driver, Messrs. William and Abraham, evidence respecting oak-timber, xi. 222, 223. 229.
Dromore, Bishop of, the reviver of song-writing in Scotland, iii. 481. 'Horn child,' of English growth, xiii. 396. 'Pleasing History' translated by, 409. *note.*
Drouet, xiii. 506. *note.* xv. 2.
Drummond, Sir W. translation of Persius characterized, i. 356. pleasing version of 'Tecum etenim,' &c. 359. Herculanensia, iii. 1. summary of his dissertations, with remarks on them, 4. supposition respecting the Punic inscription at Malta, ix. 23. Letters to, and Remarks on his Œdipus Judaicus, reviewed, 329. remarks on his supposed attainments, and examination of the Œdipus, *ib. et seq.* Aeloism in the Attic dialect, x. 270. cause of his failure in the translation of Persius, xi. 89.
—— xi. 487. xix. 254.
Drummond, Sir John, xiv. 310.
Drummond, Mr. Patrick, xix. 524. statement of the Croydon charities, 527.
Drummondernoch, murder of, xiv. 307.
Drury, Admiral, iv. 327. singular moderation at Canton, xvi. 415.
Drusus, xvii. 348.

Dryden, as a poet characterized, i. 70. translation of Virgil characterized, *ib.* 71. libelled, 181. melody and vigour of his translation of Persius, 356. the 'Miser's plea,' unjustly attributed by him to Lucan, 361. rejected by the Methodists, iv. 506. Goldsmith's poetry in comparison with his, 517. figurative expression respecting Shakspeare, vi. 462. pleasure in making Juvenal interesting to the English reader, viii. 61. subjects of Occasional Addresses in his days, 174. fitness of his sonorous couplet to attain the true spirit of the Grecian drama, x. 152. origin of his Palamon and Arcite, xi. 22. remark on his selection from the Decameron, 24. cause of his failure in Persius, 89. successful translation of passages of Dr. Busby's Lucretius against his, 102. opinion of the powers of the quatrain from whom formed, 487. high opinion of the quatrain, xii. 81. classed in the company of encomiasts, 82. declamatory nonsense of, 133. debased state of manners when he became the favourite of the stage, 139. criticism on by M. Schlegel, *ib.* character as a dramatist, 140. remark on his 'All for Love,' and others, *ib.* severity of his satire, 165. fitness of his diction in subjects addressed to the fancy, xiv. 207. where educated, xv. 377. equalled by Mason in the metrical epitaph, 384. French rhythmical modulation of his dramas, xvii. 256. his argumentative and sublime poetry, 257.

——— v. 438. 444. vi. 234. 406. vii. 304. 312. ix. 362. *note.* xi. 92. 378. 486. xiv. 474. xvi. 119. xix. 121. 326.

Duane, notice of, and employment in America, x. 498.

Duarte, Barbosa, xi. 67.

Dubarri, Vicomte, base conduct of, xi. 158. Madame, who, *ib.* her conduct towards the Dauphin (Louis XVI.) 159.

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, xii. 69. extensive celebrity, 74. notice of, and fate of his reputation after his death, 75. specimens of his manner, 76. extensive popularity of, xviii. 13.

Dubois, Cardinal, account of, xi. 141. *et seq.*

Du Bos, xix. 431.

Du Buat, viii. 155. xviii. 425.

Duby, Tobiessen, i. 114.

Du Cange, ii. 311. iii. 365. vi. 66. derivation of Herodias, xi. 270.

Duchêne, Père, iv. 226.

Ducis, x. 61.

Duckworth, Admiral, iv. 327. xii. 457. granite shots brought by him from the Dardanelles, xv. 149.

Du Clos, remark on the execution of Byng, i. 380.

Ducloz, Mlle. anecdote of, ix. 113.

Dudley, Mr. Bate, vii. 39. *note.*

Dudmans, x. 474. xi. 218.

Dufresne, the actor, ix. 112. anecdote of, 113.

Dufresne, x. 279.

Du Fresnoy, x. 155. remarks on Mason's translation of, xv. 386.

Dugdale, vi. 68. chronological embarrassment respecting Old St. Paul's, 71.

——— xviii. 186.

Dugua, xiii. 8. 11.

Duhalde, vi. 386. *note.* 387. 426.

Du Hamel, iv. 318. xii. 234.

Duhesme, General, xiii. 512. killed by a Black hussar, 518.

Duigenan, Dr. on Catholic Claims, reviewed, iii. 114.

Duke, iv. 166. xi. 487.

Duker, ix. 352.

Dulcinea, xix. 222. See *Associations, local*, Part II.

Dull, Goodman, i. 384.

Dumanoir, Rear-Admiral, cruelty after the battle of Trafalgar, towards the Spanish ships which had struck, xiii. 458.

Dumas, vii. 429. 433. M. le Comte, x. 490.

Dumesnil, ix. 112.

Dumolard, xvii. 543.

Dumont, M. M. xviii. 128.

Dumouriez, Mr. Fox's expression on his reported defeat, iv. 249.

——— vi. 42. vii. 416. xiii. 421.

Dunbar, xi. 485.

Dunbaugh, Serjeant, x. 504.

Duncan, Lord, pension received from the Irish government, iii. 252. *note.*

——— iv. 318.

Duncan, Rev. Henry, Essay on Parish Banks, &c. reviewed, xvi. 89 excellence and utility of his tracts entitled 'Cottage Fireside,' 100. *note.* account of his Ruthwell Bank, 95. 101. 102. 104. *et seq.* ingenuity in obtaining for his bank the benefits of the Friendly Society act, 106. proposed union of Friendly Societies with Saving Banks, 110. moral tendency of Saving Banks, 111.

Duncan, Mr. vi. 212. procures the abolition of infanticide, by the Rajebunsies, 213.

Duncan, Mr. xvi. 164. abortive voyage of northern discovery, 166. great summer heat of the arctic regions, 171. great

great variation of the needle near Charles's Island, 172.
Duncan, Mr. xviii. 213. *note.*
Duncombe, xi. 89. xv. 411.
Dundas, Lord, patronage of Symington, xix. 353.
Dundas, General, iii. 234.
Dundas, Mr. iii. 92. viii. 253, 254. 280. ix. 251. xiii. 206. xviii. 226.
Dundee, Viscount of, his Highland epithet, xiv. 292. character, 313. killed at Killiecrankie, *ib.*
Dundonald, Earl of, xvi. 436.
Dunlop, Mr. John, History of Fiction, reviewed, xiii. 384. See *Fiction*, Part II.
Dunning, Mr. vii. 324. xiii. 206. xvi. 252.
Dunois, xv. 16.
Dunstan, iii. 354. vi. 318. vii. 92, 93.
Dunster, Mr. ix. 149. motive for the grossness of Aristophanes, 142. remarks on his translation of the Plutus, 151.
Dunwoody, Captain, xviii. 401. *note.*
Du Perron, Cardinal, xii. 76.
Dupin, M. x. 74.
Dupin, remarks on the work of Pope Gregory, xvi. 324.
Dupin, M. report on the progress of machinery in England, xix. 195. *note.*
Dupin. See *Munster, Sebastian. Bible*, Part II.
Dupont, date of his surrender, i. 14. enthusiasm of the Spaniards upon his expulsion, ii. 207. plunder found in his baggage, v. 75.
——— v. 422. vii. 183. xiii. 236.
Dupuis, Mr. Joseph, procures the release of Adams from slavery, xiv. 461. personal and literary character, 463. testimony to the veracity of Adams, 464. *et seq.*
Dupuis, Mr. Joseph, account of inhabitants of North Africa, xv. 157.
——— abject state of Christians from Moorish slavery, xvi. 306. agreement of Adams's account of Tombuctoo with that of Moorish traders, 309.
Dupuis, M. ix. 333, 334. xiii. 21.
Dupuis, Mademoiselle, xviii. 15.
Duras, Mademoiselle de, x. 420.
Durdent, R. J. Campagne de Moscou en 1812, reviewed, xii. 466.
Durer, A. xv. 289. colouring of, x. 434.
Duret, x. 251. Claude, xiii. 403.
Duris, xv. 119.
Durham, Bishop of, xiv. 505. xv. 204.
Duroc, wounded at Acre, xiii. 47. treaty of Paris, between Prussia and France drawn up by, 424.
——— xvi. 495. See *Prussia, Queen of.*
Dushmanta, xvi. 407.
Du Tens, xiv. 406.
Duval, Amaury, xii. 53.
Duval, virtuous character of, xv. 29.
Duvivier. See *Denis.*
Dwight, the American poet, cause of his failure, ii. 530. (310.)
Dyche, v. 379. vi. 483. Master, xv. 537.
Dyer, Mary, persecution of, ii. 326. her constancy, 327.
Dyer's Fleece, characterized, iii. 461. affected lengthening of proper names, *ib.*
——— xi. 498.
Dyer, hour when the judges repaired to the trial by battle, xviii. 187. *note.*
D'Yorck, defection from Buonaparte, viii. 476. blow to the French power from it, xiv. 501.
——— xiii. 441.

E.

Eachard, vii. 398.
Earnscliff, laird of, xvi. 442.
Eaton, Daniel Isaac, character of, viii. 342. *note.* seditious brochures published by, *ib.*
Ebrington, Lord, xvii. 514.
Eccles, Solomon, account of, x. 109. and of his sons, 110. *note.*
Echard and Cooke, xi. 88.
Eclipse, xvii. 31.
Eden, Sir F. M. remark on manufactures, viii. 329. character of his work, &c. *ib. note.* improved condition of the day-labourer, xv. 195. effects of workhouses when first introduced, xviii. 273. causes of country-labourers living and lodging in ale-houses, xix. 83.
Eden, Sir F. M. xviii. 262, 263. *note.*
Edgar, iv. 355. vi. 73. nature and amount of his navy, xii. 447. and *note.* naval title assumed by, 448.
Edgeworth, Miss, Tales of Fashionable Life, vols. i. ii. iii. reviewed, ii. 146. character as a novelist, *ib.* 147. omission of religion in her system of education, 148. sketch of the Tales, with extracts, 149—154.
——— Tales of Fashionable Life, vols. iv. v. vi. reviewed, vii. 329. beauties and defects of her novels, *ib.*—332. sketch of the Tales, 332. *et seq.* merits of her Irish scenes, 336.

Edgeworth, Miss, Patronage, a novel, reviewed, x. 301. character of the author as a novelist, 313. *et seq.* extracts, 317. *et seq.*

——— Comic Dramas, in three acts, reviewed, xvii. 96. sources of delight in fictitious adventures, and difficulties of the drama, 97—100. excellencies required in comedy, 100. fable of the dramas, with extracts, 101—106.

——— ——— remarks on her novels, iii. 340. preference of her novels to the old novelists, in utility, xi. 335. Ennui and the Absentee, the best of her novels, 356. fitness of her delineations to her characters, xii. 508. high cast of her novels, xiv. 193.

——— x. 31. xiii. 287. xix. 325.

Edgeworth, R. L. Esq. Essays on Professional Education, reviewed, vi. 166. choice of a profession, and time when to be made, 171. powers and benefits of conversation, 176. formation of the judgment, 180. rejection of mathematics and physical sciences, *ib.* objection to conversation between the pupil and master, 185. low estimation of the classics, 186, 187. *utility*, 187. *et seq.* summary of objections to his system of education, 189.

——— vi. 427.

Edie Ochiltree, described, xv. 199.

Edlercrantz, Chevalier, xix. 387.

Edmond the bastard, in Lear, marked hypocrisy of his character, xviii. 462.

Edmonson, Dr. vii. 74.

Edmonston, Dr. vii. 68. crow-courts of the Zetland islands, iv. 340.

Edmonstone, Mr. improvement in the students of the College of Fort William, xvii. 147.

Edridge, Mr. ix. 415.

Edrisi, xiv. 469. 471. xvi. 317. xvii. 303. See *Ghana*, Part II.

Edward the Elder, iii. 365. xii. 447.

Edward the Confessor, i. 127. x. 272.

Edward I., analogy between him and Buonaparte, i. 18. groats of this king, 126. his death announced to Bruce, xiii. 300.

Edward II. vi. 71. 93. xix. 554. *note.*

Edward III., rudeness of the silver coins of his reign, compared with the gold ones, i. 128. amount of population in his reign, x. 159. encouragement of English manufacture, xiv. 419. contradictory policy of Parliament in the encouragement of it, *ib.* clumsiness in diplomacy, xv. 538. *note.*

——— vi. 72. 93. vii. 58. xiii. 273.

Edward IV. ix. 299.

Edward VI., incorrect representation of, on his coins, i. 116. introduction in his reign of a truly *Gothic* and barbarous style of architecture, vi. 73. why an ornament to human nature, viii. 331. recommendation of good education, *ib.* presented with a pair of Spanish silk stockings by Thomas Gresham, xiv. 420. points for the improvement of the country, xix. 87. recommends education for the people, 86. and simplification and condensation of the statutes, 87. *note.* duty of alluring the people to prayers in the church, 108.

——— x. 162. xvi. 250.

Edward Longshanks, xv. 256.

Edward the Black Prince, viii. 206. adaptation of the noonday of chivalry to, xix. 1.

Edward. See *Sadleir.*

Edward. See *Charles Edward.*

Edwards, Dr. vi. 204.

Edwards, Mr. Edward, Anecdotes of Painters, reviewed, i. 36. character of the author, 36, 37. 41. historic sketch of the art, to the establishment of the Royal Academy, 37—39. injurious effects produced by schools, 39. Horace Walpole's work characterized, 41. injury to art from the introduction of men of inferior genius, 42. remarks on Mortimer, 40. account of Wilson, and remarks on his Niobe, 44. *et seq.* productions of Gainsborough characterized, 47. treatment of Lowe and Barry, 49.

——— Romney's Death of Wolfe, characterized by, ii. 438.

Edwards, Bryan, i. 260. population and tonnage of Barbadoes, in 1760, 262. allotment of the land in Jamaica, and amount of negro population employed in the cultivation of the cane, vi. 134. advantages to the negroes from the free use of sugar, 155. ground of his defence of the slave-trade, viii. 328. remarks on the influence said to have been exercised over Park, xiii. 121, 122. assisted Park in composing his work, 124.

——— xvi. 385. See *Marriage* of Negroes, Part II.

Edwards, i. 320. Treatise on Free Will, remarks on his Calvinistic arguments, viii. 363. *et seq.* citation from the Gangræna, against religious toleration, x. 97.

Edwards, observation on Warburton's emendation of a passage in Shakspeare, iii. 178.

Edwards, citation from the prologue to his Damon and Pythias, viii. 173.

Edwards, Captain, sails for the Bounty mutineers, xiii. 374.

Edwin and Angelina, vi. 406.
Edwy, iii. 353.
Egalité, Duke, xvi. 510.
Egbert, i. 125. iii. 356.
Egede, Hans, characterized, vii. 53. ruins discovered on Ball's river, *ib.* 54. remarks on the relation of Bishop Amand, xviii. 209. causes of the neglect of the eastern colony of Greenland, 210. vain attempt to reach it, *ib.*
—— xix. 210.
Egede, Lieutenant, xviii. 210.
Eggers, paradoxical opinion of East Greenland being on the west coast, xviii. 486.
Egica, dreadful persecution of the Jews, vi. 316.
Eheylapola, murder of his family, xiv. 9.
Ehrman's, Mr., discovery of unipolar bodies, confirmed, viii. 63.
Ehrne, xiv. 428.
Eidel Khan Rukhshanee, happy and equal condition of his slaves, xv. 92.
Ekeberg, viii. 78.
El Aghar, Mahomet, xix. 201.
Elagabali, xv. 312. Elagabalus, xiv. 357.
Elbée, M. Gigot d', proceedings in La Vendée, xv. 13. nicknamed 'General Providence,' 27. mortally wounded, 63. carried from his bed to be shot, 64. his wife shot on the following day, *ib.*
Elcho, xiv. 310.
Eldon, Lord, xvi. 32.
Electra, ix. 446.
Elgin, Lord, vii. 186. utility of the marbles brought by him from Athens, 199. recovery of antiquities by the divers of Syme and Nizyrus, ix. 183. drew up a Latin inscription for Tweddell's tomb, xiv. 228.
—— Letters to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review respecting the Tweddell Papers, reviewed, xiv. 257. 274, 275.
—— Sculptured Marbles, Pamphlets on, reviewed, xiv. 513. style of building of the Parthenon, by whom and when constructed, and pieces brought away by his Lordship, 514—518. articles of curiosity, from other temples, &c., 518, 519. examination of the charges against him, 519. pieces recovered by him, 523. value of the Marbles, 528. *et seq.* sum proposed for them by the Committee of the House of Commons, 545.
—— advantages to the world in the possession of the Athenian Marbles, xvii. 194.
Elgiva, not ganea, or pellex, iii. 353.
Elias, prophet, ix. 474. xv. 342.
Elias, servant of Alfieri, xiv. 347.
Eliduc, xiii. 392.
Elidure, xix. 336.
Elijah, vi. 326.
Elio, General, defence of Monte Video, xvii. 558.
Eliot, Sir Thomas, xv. 204.
Eliot, specimen of his translation of the Bible into the language of the Five Indian nations, xii. 61.
Eliot, Mr., on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242. 254.
Elise Buonaparte, negociating for the duchy of Piombino, xii. 265. *note.* See *Buonaparte*, Napoleon.
Elisha, vi. 326.
Eliza, of Sterne, place of her elopement, viii. 409.
Elizabeth, Queen, fondness for Sir Philip Sydney, i. 84. his opposition to her marriage with the Duke of Anjou, 86. objection to his becoming King of Poland, 88. remarks on her encroachments on the constitution, iii. 359. intrusion of masters into colleges, 360. her reign the Augustan age of English poetry, iv. 166. attempts on the independence of Scotland, 409. mission of Sir Ralph Sadleir, *ib.* falsehoods believed of her in Catholic countries, vi. 336. seizure of the Hanse Towns' ships, vii. 13. East India charter, viii. 256. the Reformation, in what spirit effected by, 332. scarcity of oak-timber first felt in her reign, ix. 48. declaration of her ambassadors to those of Denmark respecting foreigners fishing in the Irish seas, 298. remarks on her conduct in the Reformation, x. 91. amount of population in her reign, 159. largest ship of her time, xii. 449. Mr. Southey's language from the mint of the Elizabethan age, xiii. 112. wretched state of our houses in her time, xiv. 418. pair of black silk stockings presented to, 421. first English embassy to Persia in her reign, xv. 260. character of the English in it, 538. system of parochial relief begun in it, xvi. 91. encouragement of maritime enterprize, 154. *note.* fear of her by her parliament, 253. required her portraits drawn without shadow, 470. political parties produced by theological opinions, 517. a few men of letters in her time lived by their wits, 538. how spoken of by Gongora, xviii. 28. establishment of the poor-law system in her reign, 262. 274. rule adopted by in the Reformation, 507. supremacy of the church how understood by her, *ib.*
—— vi. 335. 425. vii. 110. 172. viii. 126. x. 43. 162. xi. 280. xiii. 311. xiv. 213. xv. 191. xvi. 418. xvii. 305. 476. xviii. 26. xix. 39. 213. 540. See *Com-*

mon Prayer, Elizabethan, White Doe, Part II.
Elizabeth, of Russia, cruel punishment of her time, vii. 175.
Elizabeth, Princess Palatine, aunt of George I. converted to Quakerism, vi. 287. x. 110.
Elizabeth, virtuous, of France, condemned to the scaffold, xi. 162.
Ellenborough, Lord, xviii. 227.
Elleslaw, Laird of, xvi. 444.
Elliot, Sir John, xiii. 212.
Elliot, Hobbie, xvi. 442, 443. portrait of his grandmother, 467.
Elliott, Colonel, viii. 212.
Elliott, George, Esq., Life of the Duke of Wellington, reviewed, xiii. 215.
Elliott and Robinson, Messrs. xiv. 131.
Elliott's island, xiv. 374.
Elliott and Co. xviii. 202.
Ellis, Henry, Esq., Journal of the Proceedings of the Embassy to China, reviewed, xvii. 463. official situation, 464. *note.* view of the manners, customs, character, &c. of the Chinese, 470, *et seq.* wretched conveyance and road, 475. public life of the Emperor, 478. diffusion of comforts among the lower classes, 481. probable cause of their apathy at human suffering, 484. affecting instances of feeling and humanity, *ib.* 485. explanation of the upright carriage of the women, 487. population, 488. scenic representation of animals, accounted for, 489. archers, 490. religion, Jews, 490—492. causes of the failure of the Catholic missions, 492, 493. ignorance of the domestic habits of the Chinese, 494.
Ellis, Henry, F.S.A. xi. 259.
Ellis, Hon. Mrs., lines on, vii. 439.
Ellis, Mr. iii. 487. iv. 167. x. 285. xi. 27. *note.* 229. 486. xiii. 152. 384. 387. 394. xix. 540.
Ellis, Mr. xvi. 162. effects of cold on the needle, 171. *note.* Captain, temperature of the sea, at the depth of 650 fathoms, xviii. 452. *note.*
Ellison, Thomas, 374. *note.*
Elmsley, Lord, xviii. 226.
Elmsley, Mr., edition of the Acharnenses of Aristophanes, characterized, v. 221. (viii. 215.) reading of Soph. Œd. Tyr. 541. vii. 456. probable emendation of 60. 462.
——— Euripidis Heraclidæ, reviewed, ix. 348.
——— ix. 140. xv. 117.
Elmsly, vi. 134.
Eloy, St. xi. 265.
Elphinston, x. 276.
Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart, Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, reviewed, xiv. 152.
Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart, xv. 86. xvii. 418. 430. See *Undés*, Part II.
Elphinstone, Mr., attempt to alter English orthography, xiv. 153.
Elspeth, awful portrait of, xv. 137.
Elton, Charles Abraham, Translations of the Classic Poets, reviewed, with extracts, xiii. 151.
Emanuel, of Portugal, i. 276. characterized, vi. 331. atrocious persecution of the Jews, *ib.* 332. the most fortunate prince that ever sat on an European throne, xv. 192. received tribute from the greater part of the present kingdom of Marocco, 302.
Emanuel, Peré, ix. 72.
Emelie, xix. 432.
Emerson's Trigonometry, iv. 393.
Emery, skilful representation of the Yorkshireman, xvi. 441.
Emili, xvi. 233. *note.*
Emily, Princess, x. 40.
Emily, poem upon Death, characterized, xi. 490.
Emily, address of Francis Norton to, xiv. 215.
Emily, a Moral Tale, by Rev. H. Kett, reviewed, ii. 314.
Emma, iii. 356.
Emma, a novel, reviewed,
Emmett, x. 498. conduct in the case of Mr. Ogden, 508.
Empedocles, learnt and taught magic, iii. 424. Du Tens' extravagant opinion of his knowledge, xiv. 406. curious circumstance respecting his verses, xvi. 326. *note.*
Emrys, xix. 335.
Endicot, ii. 324.
Enghien, Duke of, character of his murderers, xiii. 488. Buonaparte's account of his seizure, xvi. 219, 220. biographical notice of him, xvii. 522. account of his seizure at Ettenheim, 523. names of the members of the court-martial, 525. execution, 526. discovery of his remains, 527.
——— iv. 221. viii. 309. ix. 452. xii. 246. xvi. 240. 495. xvii. 278. xix. 148.
Englefield, Sir Henry, vi. 68.
Ennius, viii. 218. plays burnt by Gregory I., xvi. 324.
Enoch, vi. 195. xi. 80. meeting with Javan, 82.
Ensor, George, Esq., on National Education, reviewed, vi. 419.
Entick, vi. 483.
Epaminondas, x. 222. xvii. 152. xviii. 2. *note.*

Epernon, d', xvii. 268.
Ephesius, Xenophon, xi. 470.
Ephorus, xiii. 345.
Ephraim Daw, i. 338.
Epicharmus, xiii. 344. *note.*
Epictetus, xv. 567.
Epicurus, nature of the gods according to, iii. 12. causes of his escaping the dangers of his own tenets, xviii. 327. connection with his philosophy of contempt for intellectual pleasures, xix. 219. arguments against the study of our own enjoyments leading to the Epicurean system, 229.
Epinay. See *D'Epinay.*
Epiphanius, describes the Nazarenes and Ebionites, and the Gospels used by them, i. 322—325. form of the ancient sacramental loaf, ii. 198. account of the Egyptian ceremony of marking every thing red at the period of the Passover, ix. 335. Sooffeeism of the Ebionites, xv. 277.
——— xiii. 118.
Episcopius, vi. 401, 402.
Er, viii. 369. *note.*.
Erasmus, learnt Portuguese to read Gil Vicente's writings, i. 276. character of Sir T. More, iv. 100. laughed at by the elder Scaliger, ix. 53. incapacity of his biographers, 420. impugned the Byzantine pronunciation of Greek, xi. 470. comparison with Melancthon, xiv. 239. expostulated with some canons for keeping back their ancient MSS., xvi. 322. first line of his dedication of Augustine's works, xviii. 238. *note.*
——— xix. 414.
Erato, xviii. 37.
Eratosthenes, v. 274. 282. 285. 291. xiv. 395. geometrical knowledge acquired under the Ptolemies, xix. 407.
Ercilla, ii. 323.
Erectheus, temple, of, xiv. 518.
Erfurdt, vii. 449.
Ericeira, house of, atttachment to literature, i. 291. Bibliotheca Ericeiriana, *ib.* patriotic sorrow of at the cession of Tangiers, xv. 302.
Erich the Redhead, discovery of Greenland, and settlement on the east side, vii. 51, 52. xviii. 209. 481.
Ericeyra. See *Ericeira.*
Erlon, Count d', xiii. 453. campaign in the Netherlands, 496.
——— xvi. 213.
Ernest, Duke of Bavaria, xviii. 493.
Ernest, i. 305.
Ernesti, iv. 192.
Erophile, xi. 468.
Eros, xi. 268.
Erotocritus, xi. 468.
Erskine, Lord, vi. 420. 427. 594. 540. x. 534. xii. 220. xviii. 134. xix. 389.
Erskine, Mr. vii. 514. viii. 207. x. 535. Messrs. 128. anecdote of Ralph Erskine and Whitfield, *ib.*
Esarhaddon, x. 268.
Esau, xix. 70.
Escobar, Fr. L. de, i. 285.
Esculapius, believed to have been a great king, by the Liguriana, xvii. 197.
Esdras, cause of the exclusion of the second book of from the canon, ix. 344.
Espagna, Don Carlos d', Pamplona surrenders to, xiii. 463.
España, Joseph, xviii. 153.
Espinasse, L', Sœur, ix. 94. blind attachment of D'Alembert to, x. 80. account of, character and coterie, 81.
Espinel, Vincente, author of the Relaciones de la Vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon, xiii. 404. added the fifth string to the Spanish guitar, 405.
——— xviii. 39.
Espriella, Hidalgo Don M. de, iv. 82. vi. 274. *note.* dangers of the manufacturing system, viii. 340. lesson read by to English travellers, xi. 277. letters in imitation of characterized, xv. 537.
Essen, viii. 458.
Essex, Earl of, iii. 373.
Eswaut Row, intrigue of, with one of Ragonath's concubines, xii. 207.
Esterhazy, Prince Anthony, xviii. 78. Prince Nicholas, *ib.*
Esther, Queen, of Amsterdam, vi. 355.
Estrella, x. 149.
Ethelred, the religion of Christ presented to, vii. 94.
Ethelwolph, iii. 356.
Etienne, Rabaut de St. xv. 574.
Eton, Mr. William, Materials for a History of the People of Malta, reviewed, ix. 1.
——— ix. 377. remarks on his Turkey politics, 375. 380. 382.
Etruria, Queen of, xiii. 230. infamous conduct of General Miollis to, 483.
——— xiv. 502.
Eva, xix. 324.
Evandale, Lord, xvi. 457.
Evander, iv. 289. xiii. 349.
Evans, Sir Hugh, iii. 66. iv. 516. xvii. 194. *note.* xix. 123.
Evans, Dr. x. 401.
Evans, Thomas, R. H. Old Ballads, Historical, &c. reviewed, iii. 481.
Evans, Thomas, (Librarian to the Spencean Philanthropists,) Christian Policy, &c. reviewed, xvi. 225. account of Mr. Evans, his doctrines, and system, 269, *et seq.*
——— xvii. 402.

Evans, point reached by in search of Madoc's descendants, xii. 327.
Evanson, Mr. iv. 157.
Euclid, i. 118. Professor Leslie's remarks on, iv. 33. remark on his *definitions*, xii. 300. inelegance of ex-absurdo proofs, 307.
——— vi. 181, 182. 278. ix. 412. xii. 456. *note.* xv. 71. 308. xix. 245.
Eucrates, ix. 308.
Eudocia, xv. 117.
Eudoxus, iii. 93.
Eve, Mexican, xv. 450.
Eve. See *Adam.*
Eveleen's bower, ballad, vii. 381.
Eveleigh, John, D.D., Sermons, reviewed, with extracts, vii. 293.
Evelyn, John, Esq., Sylva, or a Discourse on Forest Trees, &c., reviewed, ix. 45. selected by Charles II. to encourage the planting of trees, 48. fitness of the author, *ib.* beneficial effects of the work, 51. (x. 12. xix. 47.)
——— led the way in translating Lucretius, in England, xi. 92. translation of *religio*, 96. fate of his book, described by himself, xix. 32. *note.*
——— xii. 229. 234.
——— Memoirs, illustrative of his Life and Writings, reviewed, xix. 1. sketch of his life, of his travels, the state of England, and account of his works, with an analysis of the Sylva, *ib. et seq.*
Eufransis, King, xiii. 400.
Eugene, Prince, v. 370. remark of on the conference at Utrecht, xvi. 529.
Eulalia, St. vi. 315.
Euler, i. 112. iv. 393. 395. v. 349. viii. 154. ix. 405. 412, 413. x. 375. xix. 438.
Evlia Effendi, curious story of the reconciliation of Adam and Eve, xv. 330. value of his travels, 331. *note.*
Eumæus, x. 392.
Eumenes, vii. 272.
Eunus, conjuring tricks of, xiv. 421.
Euphranor, iii. 410.
Evremond, St., effects of his poetry in England, xii. 164.
Euridice, xvii. 215.
Euripides, Troades et Phœnissæ, by Burges, reviewed, iii. 167.
——— Supplices, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, of Markland, by Gaisford, reviewed, vii. 441.
——— Heraclidæ, by Elmsley, reviewed, ix. 348. remarks on Euripides as a dramatic poet, *ib.*—350.
Euripides, Alcestis, by Professor Monk, reviewed, xv. 117.
——— prologue, employed by, viii. 172. his excellencies and defects, and enmity of Aristophanes to, ix. 146. address of Iphigenia to Agamemnon, translated, x. 154. number of his plays preserved, xii. 124. merits and defects as a tragic poet, 126. epithet of the Cephisus, xiv. 233. the poet of common life, xv. 112. remarks on his defects, 112—116. defects of the Alcestis, 115. place and manner of his death, xvii. 212.
——— iii. 423. iv. 192. v. 203. *et seq.* ix. 141, 142. 145. 376. x. 387. xi. 468. *note.* xii. 117. xiii. 152. 191. 343. xvi. 330. 405. xix. 338. See *Chinese Drama*, Part II.
Euryalus, pathetic mention of his mother, vii. 181.
Eurysthenes, v. 10.
Eusebius, iii. 418. ix. 195. xiii. 117. 164. 189, 190. xvii. 342. xix. 448.
Eusebius, poetical character of, iv. 309.
Eustace, Rev. John Chetwode, Tour through Italy, reviewed, x. 222.
——— Letter from Paris to George Petrie, Esq., reviewed, xii. 46.
——— xi. 461. *note.* mistaken opinion respecting the French army, xiii. 481.
Eustaphiève, M., Resources of Russia, &c. reviewed, viii. 445.
——— xii. 467. See *Russia*, Part II.
Eustathius, iii. 5. v. 215. archbishop of Thessalonica, in the twelfth century, had no Greek authors not extant at the present day, xvi. 327.
Euterpe, xviii. 58.
Eutocius, iii. 91., asserted obscurity of his demonstration, 105.
Eutyches, xvi. 4.
Euxenus, iii. 426.
Ewald, General, indignantly treated by the French, x. 214.
Ewens, Captain, shot by a Sepoy, xviii. 414. *note.*
Exilé, xiv. 426.
Exmouth, Lord, xv. 141.
Eyck, John Van, colouring of, x. 434.
Eyre, Mr. xviii. 340. death, 358.
Eyseldyck, Mr. vi. 505.
Ezekiel, Luddite watch-word from, viii. 348. translation of xli. 6. xix. 449.
Ezra, ix. 343. remarks on his supplying of the alleged loss of the writings of Moses and Joshua, 344.
—— xv. 242. See *Scriptures, Jewish*, Part II.

F.

Faber, M., Notices sur l'Intérieur de la France, reviewed, vi. 235. See *Buonaparté*, Napoleon. *France*, *Conscription*, Part II.

Fabius Giusius, pope of Rome, attempt to convert him by a quaker, ii. 328.

Fabre d'Eglantine, vii. 423. 435. 'Eglantine' why assumed, and anecdote of the ruling passion, 425. character as a revolutionist, 426. affecting letter to his wife, *ib.*

Fabrice de Hilden, xviii. 163.

Fabrice, xi. 402.

Fabricius, Missionary, xviii. 443, 444. xix. 208. See *Icebergs*, *Musk Ox*, Part II.

Fabricius, iii. 422. ix. 466. xii. 127. xiv. 357.

Fadlallah, xvi. 22.

Fagan, Mr. ix. 253. *note.*

Fagius, xiv. 251.

Fain, M. Le Baron, x. 489.

Fairfax, superiority of his Tasso to Hoole's, xi. 503. fine version of the Jerusalem, xii. 72. description of the miraculous bird in the garden of Armida, 102. *note.*

Fairfax, Mr., generous conduct to Britton Abbot, xv. 212.

Fairfowl, bishop of Glasgow, intemperate advice to Middleton, xviii. 523.

Faisan, Captain, xviii. 49.

Fakreddin, Emir, harbours blocked up by, on the Syrian coast, xiii. 40.

Fal mam-y-drwg, borrowed from the Belgic tribes, xi. 268.

Fala and her kindred, origin of, xi. 268.

Falck, plantation of cinnamon near Colombo, xiv. 27.

Falconer, Shipwreck, appropriate embellishments of by Mr. S. Clarke, iii. 223. melancholy fate of his widow, xi. 489.

Falconer, v. 302. vindication of his Strabo, iv. 189—200.

Falconet, ii. 294.

Falcrantz, xv. 524. character as an artist, xix. 390.

Falkland, Lord, xiii. 510. xviii. 249. danger of great mutations, xix. 105.

Falloficld, E. W. vi. 296.

Falmouth, Lord, and Lord Chatham, anecdote of, xiii. 207.

Falstaffe, ii. 433. vii. 183. x. 465. xi. 106. the most comic character conceived by the genius of Shakspeare, xii. 138. analysis of, *ib.* remark on his soliloquy upon honour, *ib.*

Falstaffe, xiii. 406. injunction to Bardolph, xvi. 189.

Falzone, Antonio, ix. 11.

Fanchon la Vielleuse, xvi. 192.

Fane, General, takes possession of Paris, xiii. 470.

Fang-taou, patron deity of Chinese type-cutters, xv. 536.

Fanna Fonnoon, xvii. 13.

Fanny, x. 156.

Fare, La, ix. 115.

Faria e Sousa, M. de, character of his works, i. 277.

Faria y Sousa, xi. 191.

Farinata, vii. 370, 371. ix. 461.

Farmer, Captain, iii. 226.

Farmer, Dr. vii. 290. xi. 272.

Farmer, remarks on his appointment by James II. to the presidentship of Magdalen College, Oxford, iii. 359.

Farquhar, Sir Walter, iv. 258, 259. xiii. 212.

Farquhar, poetic panegyric on, xvi. 29.

Fasil, xiv. 331.

Fatafé, family of, remembrance of Captain Cook, iii. 37. submission of Finow to, explained, xvii. 9.

Fatima, wife of Shahab o'dien, described, viii. 411.

Fatima, Queen of Tombuctoo, xiv. 455.

Fatimah, Abbas the Great's granddaughter, murdered by her father, xv. 261, 262.

Favart, xvii. 445.

Favel, Mr. xvi. 514. xviii. 225. See *Popular Disaffection*, Part II.

Faure, Père, xi. 58.

Faure, M., hospitable treatment of by English fishermen, xvii. 236.

Faust, (Dr. Faustus), who, x. 390. (xiii. 405.) play of characterized, *ib.* xii. 144. idle story of, and not Fust the printer, xiii. 405. his character a compound of knavery and enthusiasm, *ib.*

Fauvel, M. xiv. 228. xvii. 205.

Fawkes, xi. 487, 488. xv. 223.

Fawkes, Guy, i. 106.

Fayette. See *Lafayette.*

Feijo, Teatro Critico de, xviii. 143.

Feinagle, M. Gregor Von, New Art of Memory, reviewed, ix. 125. sketch of his system, 128. *et seq.*

——— Professor, xi. 279. non-correspondence of his visible objects with the ideas intended to be represented, exemplified, xviii. 86.

Feitoza, outrages of, xvi. 366. seizure of by the Governor of Seara, 367. probable fate of, at Lisbon, *ib.*
Fel, Mademoiselle, ix. 92.
Felicia, Sage, xviii. 18.
Felix, xiv. 402.
Fell, Dr. vi. 88.
Fell, viii. 163. Mr. xix. 296. *note.*
Fellenberg, Mr. xiv. 235.
Fellonius, vi. 335.
Feltham, Owen, xii. 83.
Feltré, Duke of, xii. 252. xiv. 71. xv. 421. See *Clarke.*
Fenda Bucar, xvii. 314.
Fenelon, v. 526. characterized, vii. 93. x. 426, 427.
——— x. 248. view of his character, and spiritual reveries, 423, 424. conduct of Bossuet towards, and condemnation by Pope Innocent XII. 426. parallel between him and Bossuet, 427.
——— xi. 138. xii. 61. 84. xiv. 117. 491. xvii. 57.
Fenwick, Mr. W. ix. 415.
Fenwick, Mr., extract from his letter respecting Captain Lowenorn's voyage, xviii. 210.
Ferdinand, the Catholic king, his sanguinary character, vi. 328. persecutions of the Jews, 329. *et seq.*
Ferdinand, the Great Duke of Tuscany, inn built at Radicofani, xix. 11.
Ferdinand VII., impolitic conduct of Buonaparte towards, i. 3. judiciously selected by the Spaniards as their rallying-point, 5—8. strictures on his party, xiii. 231. advised to solicit in marriage a princess of the Buonaparte family, 232. imbecility of father and son, *ib.* attachment of the Chilians to, 338. plan for liberating, prevented, 468. his re-establishment of the Inquisition the act of the people, xv. 203. declared allegiance to by the American colonies, xvii. 535. 548. proceedings on his restoration, 542, 543. 551.
——— xvi. 492. See *Caracas, Spanish Colonies,* Part II.
Ferdinand and Isabella, viii. 120.
Ferdinand, anecdote of his attention to the Emperor Joseph, i. 364.
Ferdinand of Naples, story of, xiii. 197.
Ferdinand, denunciation of his adherents, as rebels, by Murat, xix. 492. *note.*
Ferdinand, iii. 133.
Ferdousi, Shahnamah, ix. 80. wildness of its fictions, xv. 240. little historic value of his testimony, 241. 243. names of three Persian kings preserved by, 244. 247. his monstrous chronology, 248 examination of the theories of Sir Wm. Jones, Sir J. Malcolm and Anquetil du Perron, respecting the Paishdadian and Kaianian dynasties, 247. coincidence in the number of sovereigns of these dynasties with the calculation of the Greeks, 249.
Ferguson, ix. 404.
Ferguson, General, xiii. 237. decisive charge with the bayonet at the battle of Vimeiro, 241.
Ferguson, fancied origin of the Parthians, xv. 253.
Ferguson, remarks on his attempted deduction of the origin of the tides, vi. 77.
Ferishta, vi. 110. xviii. 466.
Fermat, principle of the passage of light through crystals, ii. 341, 342.
Fermilius, xi. 278.
Fermor, Mr. Henry, statement of timber by, xi. 224, 225. *note.*
Fernam Lopez, mutilated by Albuquerque, and the first settler at St. Helena, ii. 90.
Fernandes, Joam, insurrection against the Dutch, xviii. 104.
Fernandez, D. Ramon, xviii. 40.
Fernando, Infante Don, xv. 301.
Fernando, Cardinal Infante D. xix. 4.
Fernando, xviii. 43.
Ferney. See *Voltaire.*
Ferrari, Lewis, ix. 411.
Ferrars, iv. 95. biographical sketch of Nicholas Ferrar and his family, 101, 102.
Ferreira, Doña Bernerda, xviii. 32.
Ferreira, Anthony, character as a writer, i. 273.
Ferri, Ciro, x. 437.
Ferriar, Dr., advantage of a seton in a case of mania, ii. 178.
——— John, M. D., on Apparitions, reviewed, ix. 304. See *Apparitions, Ghosts,* Part II.
Ferrihoun, xv. 240.
Fersen, Count, assassination of, viii. 303. xv. 527.
Ferté-Imbaut, Marquise de la, anecdotes of, ix. 106, 107.
Fesch, Cardinal, xiii. 228.
Feth-Ali-Shah, king of Persia, notice of, iii. 164, 165.
Fevre, Le, iv. 109. Mlle. le, ix. 359.
Feyjoo, vi. 334, 335. 341.
Fezzan. See *Hornemann.*
Fiacre, St., the patron saint of hackney-coaches, and of stocking-knitters, xiv. 417. 420.
Fichte, x. 399.
Field, Dr. vi. 96.
Fielding, indelicacies of his novels, i. 305. Champion, periodical paper, 404. tragic-comic nature of his novels, iii. 341. remark on his translation of the Plutus of

of Aristophanes, ix. 149. failure in dramatic composition, 150. (xvii. 100.) his writings among the most successful efforts of human wit, ingenuity, and eloquence, 302. offence as a novelist, *ib.* variety and singular probability of his incidents, 307. interpretation of Critic, xi. 482. satire on the Robinhoodians, xvi. 527. curious anecdote of his private life, xix. 127.
Fielding, viii. 105. x. 301. xiii. 55.
Fife, Lord, x. 17.
Figaro, Mariage de, x. 62. character of its chief personage, xvii. 283.
Figes, Old, xix. 525.
Figueroa, Christoval Suarez de, as an historian and poet, characterized, xviii. 21.
Filangeri, i. 409.
Filelfo, xi. 470.
Filicaia, xii. 83.
Filmer school, ii. 32.
Finch, Mr. advantages of exercise to lunatics, xv. 413. (Dr.) successful administration of foxglove to a raving maniac, 417.
Fingal, of Ossian, elegance and splendour of his carriage, x. 277. coincident objects and cave at *Stappen*, Iceland, xix. 312.
Fingal, Lord, Lord Grenville's Letter to, iii. 114. 127.
Fingal, Mr. (America, U. S.) citation from his poem, x. 524.
Finigan, Mr. depravity of the mothers of children placed under his care, xiv. 133.
Finlay, i. 270.
Finnan, iv. 355.
Finny, i. 105.
Finot, Baron, letter to, x. 493.
Finow, king of the Tonga islands, historic account of, xvii. 4. *et seq.* description of him by one of Cook's officers, 8. fitness of his character for the Greek drama, 25. shocking custom at his death, 26.
Finow II. singular instance of spiritual visitation, xvii. 12. succeeds his father, 26. harangue delivered to the chiefs, 27. character and proceedings, 12. 26. *et seq.*
Finow Figi, xvii. 27.
Finow Loogalala, xvii. 5. See *Loogalala.*
Fion, creation of Ossian from his son Oisin, x. 277.
Fiorillo, literary thefts of, v. 207.
Fiorino, King, ix. 447.
Fiott, Mr. discovers the tombs of the Macedonian kings at Ægæ, xvii. 210.
Firoze, Moullah, xv. 251. *note.*
Fischer, xv. 117.
Fisher, biographical notice of, iv. 99.
Fisher, i. 166.
Fisher, Mary, x. 110.
Fisher, Captain, wretched state of the slaves in the Portugueze ship captured by him, xv. 144. *note.*
Fitfit, x. 276.
Fitton, Sir Henry, ix. 298.
Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, anecdote of, vii. 411.
Fitzgerald, Mr. xvii. 319, 320.
Fitzjames, Duke of, xvi. 217. See *Bertrand.*
Fitzmaurice, Lieutenant William, iii. 24. xiii. 376. See *Bounty Mutineers*, Part II.
Fitzmaurice, Mr. xvii. 325. xviii. 339. 353.
Fitzpatrick, thoughtless conduct when at Paris, v. 508.
Fitzwilliam, Lord, eulogy on, vi. 540. cottage system pursued by his agent, xii. 149.
——— xv. 405.
Flagis, J. B. Leroy de, Etat Politique, Civil et Militaire de l'Empire de Russie, reviewed, iii. 69. See *Russia*, Part II.
Flamboroughs, satirical remarks on the family picture of, xi. 126.
Flavacourt, Marq. de, xi. 149.
Flavel, John, account of, x. 117, 118.
Flavius of Titianus, xix. 414, 415.
Flaxman, Mr. style in which Romney excelled, ii. 441. value of the Elgin marbles, and characteristic excellence of the Apollo Belvedere, xiv. 530.
——— xi. 306.
Flecknoe, xviii. 127.
Fleetwood, Bishop, vii. 211.
Fleman, George, assassination of Archbishop Sharp, xviii. 538.
Fleming, xvi. 473.
Fleta, xviii. 185.
Fletcher, assisted in the composition of few plays by Beaumont, vii. 287. preceded in his ridicule of knight-errantry, by Thomas Heywood, vi. 463. Faithful Shepherdess, the prototype of Milton's Comus, ix. 161. answer of the prolocutors of the Knight of the Burning Pestle, xvi. 432.
——— vii. 282. xix. 123.
Fletcher, Phinehas, line on Spenser, viii. 95. Giles and Phinehas, xi. 487.
Fletcher of Saltoun, dreadful picture of Scotland in 1698, and remedy proposed by him, viii. 331.
Fletcher, Sir R. ix. 205. abilities displayed in the lines of Torres Vedras, xiii. 457.
Fletcher, the advocate, xviii. 518.
Fleurieu, M. xiv. 373. xvi. 83. See *Sandwich Islanders*, Part II. remarks on the madreporic reefs, &c. of the Southern ocean, xvii. 241.
Fleuriot, xv. 63.

Fleury, Cardinal, invasion of Charles Edward his scheme, v. 86.
——— xi. 143. history, character, and administration of, 147. *et seq.*
Fleury, Count de, effect of the system of terror upon him, and guillotined, vii. 429.
Fleury, Abbé, xvi. 40. 44. *note.*
Flinders, Captain, sent to survey the great gulf of Carpentaria, iii. 42. reaches Cape Leuwen, iv. 51. extent of his nautical investigations, 52, 53.
——— Voyage to Terra Australis, reviewed, xii. 1. nautical discoveries previous to the present voyage, *ib.* 2. seizure and detention by De Caen at the Mauritius, (iv. 53, 54.) 8. probable cause of De Caen's conduct, 10. extent of his discoveries on the coast of New Holland, 13. *et seq.* avowal by the French government of the Imperial plagiary, of places discovered by him, 267.
——— xiv. 379. xviii. 221. conduct of MM. Péron and Freycinet towards, xvii. 229. *et seq.*
Flint, Colonel, eulogium on, xviii. 56.
Flokko, visit to Iceland, with his ravens, vii. 49. changes its name from Snœland into Iceland, xix. 296.
Flood, Mr. motion for reform, rejected, vi. 137, 138. indifference of the people to, on the dissolution of parliament, 139.
Flora, sum given for a spurious cameo of, xiv. 539. *note.*
Florence, sum offered by the Grand Duke for the Livy in the Grand Signor's library, xi. 461. water-bower of the Grand Duke's garden, xix. 19.
Florence of Goza, vii. 188.
Florence of Worcester, iii. 352.
Florez, viii. 96.
Florian, Chevalier de, William Tell, reviewed, ii. 348. character of his other works, *ib.*—350. of William Tell, 351—353. biographical notice of Florian, 353.
——— disregard of pastoral unity in his Estelle, iv. 285.
——— xii. 61.
Florimel, xv. 337.
Flower, Mr. condition previously to his accompanying Mr. Birkbeck, xix. 55. settlement on the Wabash, 71. dissatisfaction, 74.
Floyd, Major General, xiii. 217. General Sir John, success in establishing mutual regard between the European and the Native soldiers, xviii. 392.
Floyd, Colonel, xviii. 68.
Floyds, Serjeant, river named after, xii. 322.
Floyer, Sir John, x. 123.
Fo, similarity of his religion to Boudhism, iii. 292. accounts of India, and other parts, written in Chinese by his priests, *ib.* 293. identity with Boudh, v. 327. (xv. 369.) his temples the great workshops of the fabrication of the Chinese annals, xi. 341. date of the entrance of his religion into China, xv. 374. prison of his priests broken open by golden men, *ib.* identity of his religion with Boudhism and Lamaism, xvii. 423.
Foesius, viii. 220.
Fo-hi, digrams and trigrams, xiii. 410. straight lines of, succeeded the knotted cords, xv. 354.
Foix, General, v. 75.
Foley, Lord, xviii. 226.
Foley, Captain, battle of the Nile, iii. 248.
Folger, Captain, iii. 23. xiii. 376. See *Bounty Mutineers*, Part II.
Folkstone, Lord, iv. 515, 516.
Folleville, Abbé Guyot de, xv. 38.
Fonblanque, on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242. 250.
Foncemagne, M. de, x. 66.
Fonseca, Pedro Joze da, i. 281. archbishop of Toledo, xviii. 238. *note.*
Fontaine, La. See *Lafontaine.*
Fontana, Mr. notices on the Nicobar islands, xi. 58. *et seq.*
Fontanges, Mlle. de, x. 372.
Fontanes, xii. 398.
Fontano, iii. 149.
Fonte, De, remark on the character of his 'Voyage,' xvi. 161. *note.*
Fontenelle, anecdote of, and remarks on his writings, xi. 411—414.
——— v. 505. x. 69. 151. xiv. 406. xix. 431. 462. 464.
Foo-seng, xi. 344.
Foote, remarks on as a dramatist, ix. 154. dissimilitude to Aristophanes, *ib.*
——— ix. 42. xiv. 449.
Foote, Captain, remarks on the capitulation in the bay of Naples, iii. 252. *note.*
Forbes, James, F. R. S. Oriental Memoirs, reviewed, xii. 180. regret at his departure testified by the natives, 225. antiquity of the banyan tree, under which he smoked his hookah, xiv. 389.
Forbes's State Papers, iv. 403.
Forbes, Duncan, Culloden Papers of, reviewed, xiv. 283. biographical account of him, 316.
Forbes, Robert, singular story of his conquering Muat, and marrying Kate Cameron, xiv. 289.
Forbes, John, xiv. 316.
Forbes, Mr. John, (son of Sir Wm.) xvi. 103.

Forbin, Abbé de, xix. 200.
Force, de la, ii. 186.
Ford, John, Dramatic Works, reviewed, vi. 462. biographical notice of Ford, 463. specimens of his dramatic powers, 467. 476. his poetry characterized, 475.
—— vii. 288. Lady's Trial, when first performed, 291. asserted enmity between him and Ben Jonson, *ib.*
Ford, Colonel, daring capture of Masulipatam, xviii. 406.
Fordum, x. 276.
Fordyce, Sir John, xi. 220.
Fordyce, Dr. xi. 327. See *Canary bird*, Part II.
Fordyce, Mr. viii. 46. x. 13.
Forster, altered Bougainville's Taite into Otaheite, ii. 25.
—— mildness of the New Caledonians, iii. 38. similarity between the Mexican and Tartarian idols, xii. 361. character of the Afghans, xiv. 180. sea-lion of Staaten, xvii. 237.
—— ix. 435. xi. 197. 199. xvii. 233.
Forster's Systematic Arrangement, xix. 212.
Forster, Frederick, Beiträge, &c. reviewed, xvii. 347.
Forsyth, Mr. opinion of Alfieri as a dramatist, xiv. 365.
Foshee, failure of Confucius to explain the mystic lines of, v. 376. xi. 339. power of the mystical figures on his tea-pots, 334. Chinese serpent in which his body ended, 342.
—— See *Noah*.
Foster, Latin translation of Archimedes's Lemmata, iii. 92.
Foster, Mr. tribute to, xvi. 340.
Fouché, xiii. 28. character as a revolutionist, 490. atheism, *ib.* procession at Lyons, and burning of the Bible and New Testament, *ib.* 491.
—— an expert minister, xiv. 64. understanding among the jacobins before the landing of Buonaparte from Elba, 69. answer to Buonaparte on asking for more men after the rout at Waterloo, 78. one of the Directory of Five, 80.
—— xv. 69. 425. plan to induce Louis XVIII. to assume the tricolor cockade, 428—430.
—— ready to give security for Buonaparte's conversion to moderation, xvi. 193. betrayed Buonaparte, 481. See *Buonaparte, Napoleon*.
—— suspicion of the murder of Captain Wright thrown on him by Savary, xvii. 521.
—— passports furnished by to Murat, Ney, and Labedoyère, xix. 150.
Foujdar Khan, ix. 476.
Fountain, missionary, i. 197. conviction of sin at eight years old, 223.
Fountainhall, xvi. 450.
Fountayne, Thomas, Esq. sublime epitaph on, xv. 384.
Fouquier Tinville, vii. 429. executed, 433.
Fourcroy, M. vi. 254.
Fourmont, Meditationes Sinicæ, iii. 276. correctness of Chinese dies cut by, xiii. 57.
—— —— xi. 332. 475.
Fourmont, Abbé, spuriousness of his celebrated inscriptions, xix. 243.
Fowler, Lieutenant, xii. 4.
Fox, Right Hon. Charles James, ii. 243. public expectations from his Historical work, 244. his talents, and character of his work, *ib.* influence of the American war upon his mind, 247. Whig predilections in the execution of his work, 248—250. opposition to Poland, 249. view of his character as a scholar, orator, and statesman, 375—394. preference of the Ovidian style to the Virgilian, and of Cicero to Demosthenes, 384, 385. spoke as with pebbles in his mouth 388. disagreement between him and Mr. Burke, 394—396.
—— sentiment respecting peace, iv. 219. willingness of him and party to enter into power in coalition with Mr. Pitt, 227. ridicule of the idea of a jacobin emissary, 230, 231. conduct on the Regency question, 232. (ii. 249.) opinion of the good disposition of France at the revolution, 235—257. and *note*. confession on the reported defeat of Dumouriez, 249. distinguishing characteristics of his oratory in comparison with Mr. Pitt's, 269. his dying bed cheered by the verse of Crabbe, 281.
—— thoughtless conduct when at Paris, v. 508.
—— vi. 518. See *Trotter*.
—— sketch of his India bill, viii. 130. blockade of the American ports, in 1806, and object of it, 206. remarks on his Russian politics, 446.
—— remarks on his 'Historical Work,' ix. 314. as a statesman, orator, and classical scholar, 316—319. correspondence with Mr. Wakefield, with specimens of his letters, and criticisms upon classical authors, 320. sketch of his political character, 322. remarks on by M. Montgaillard, 385. opening of Wakefield's panegyric on, xi. 91.
—— goodness of heart, xiii. 206. political conduct, *ib.* 207. absurd self-restriction in his History to words used only by Dryden, xv. 561.
—— sinking of his party into a faction from

from the popularity of the war at the beginning of the French revolution, xvi. 228. abortive attempt to obtain peace with France, 238. 251. declaration respecting resistance, in the disaffected, 518.
Fox, Right Hon. Charles James, provisions of his East India bill, xix. 548.
——— v. 101, 102. vi. 133. vii. 6. 516. viii. 396. ix. 251. xi. 427. xviii. 132. 243. xix. 469.
Fox, George, the founder of the Quakers, account of, x. 105. *et seq.* his ten commandments, 111. hostility to literature, 132, 133.
Fox, John, marginal note on Birinus, iii. 352. correctness of his story of Gardiner's death, 355. ponderous oak bound volumes of, iv. 95. Acts and Monuments of, characterized, vi. 96. remarkable circumstance in his life, *ib. note.* sufferings of three Protestants and three Papists at one time, at Smithfield, x. 104.
Fox, Joseph, Comparative View of the Plans of Education of Bell and Lancaster, reviewed, vi. 264.
Foxe, North-west, xvi. 157. northern discoveries of, 159, 160. extraordinary iceberg seen by him, 170. heat given out by the *heubanes*, or *petty dancers*, 171. effect of cold on the needle, *ib. note.*
Foy, General, xiii. 464.
Fracastorius, viii. 395.
France, Queen of, Prince de Ligne's remarks on, i. 367.
Franceschini, x. 437.
Francis I. Emperor, characterized, i. 366. extraordinary request to Mozart, xviii. 89.
Francis II. xix. 143. pension to Hofer's family, xvii. 367.
Francis I. viii. 167. xii. 449. xiv. 483. *note.* demoralization of modern France traced to, xiii. 398.
Francis, x. 460.
Francis, Sir Philip, Reflections, on Paper and Specie, reviewed, iii. 152. talents, and history of the author, 155.
Francis, St. character as a reformer, i. 195. effects of his institutions, xi. 10. the earliest specimen of blank verse of his composition, xii. 81. impiety of his history, xviii. 44. atrocious legend and poem on, *ib.* 45. *note.*
——— of Assisi, xvi. 268.
Francis de Pavia, xiii. 145.
Francis, Dr. remarks on his translation of Horace, xi. 89.
Francis, Mr. papers of, xix. 351.
Francis, Mr. dracæna of his garden, xiv. 389.
Francis Norton, address to his sister, xiv. 214.
Francisco Dias Gomez, i. 281.
Franck, religious system of, x. 404.
Franconi's Cirque Olympique, xvii. 445.
Frank, xviii. 74.
Frankenstein, or the Modern Prometheus, reviewed, xviii. 379.
Franklin, religious discussions at his house, x. 204. of what sect, 205. source of his knowledge, 524. legacy, *ib.* state of the people at the period of Wilkes's triumph, xvi. 531. theory of the origin of the aurora borealis, xviii. 203. character of Godfrey, xix. 348.
——— iv. 490. vi. 267. viii. 67. 83. x. 65. 496. xiv. 374. 397. xix. 347.
Franklin, Mr. iii. 165. 167.
Franklin, Mr. (non-conformist.) x. 116. *note.*
Franklin, xvii. 258.
Franklyn, Lieutenant, accompanies Captain Buchan, xviii. 220, 221.
Franks, Captain, xviii. 212.
Fransham, the Norwich pagan, anecdote of, viii. 104.
Fraser, R. Esq., deplorable condition of emigrants in America, ix. 284. prosperity of the Isle of Man, 287.
Fraser, Simon, (Lord Lovat,) history of, xiv. 316. joins the Chevalier's party, 327.
Fraser, General, (son of Lord Lovat,) xiv. 327.
Fraser, General, proceeds towards Vigo, ii. 227.
Fraser, Mr. xiii. 210.
Frasers, take arms for their foster-child, xiv. 300.
Fraunce, Abraham, xi. 488. versification of, xii. 74.
Frazers, xvi. 132. See *North-West Company*, Part II.
Fredegonde, xvii. 349.
Frederick, William, the Great Elector, founder of the greatness of Prussia, xiii. 419.
Frederick I., his reign characterized, xiii. 419.
Frederick William I., military employment and character, xiii. 419.
Frederick II., anecdotes of, i. 363, 364.
——— xviii. 84.
Frederick III., (the Great,) expression of, v. 81. effects of his vanity, viii. 294. obligations of Prussia to, x. 373. disastrous state of France, after his accession, xi. 153. expression respecting the Russians,

Russians, xii. 307. rule for the defence of a river, 493. sketch of his military character and reign, xiii. 419. anecdote of his proposed transfer of Prussia, for Saxony, 442. *note.* hatred of Alfieri for, xiv. 343.
Frederick III., (the Great,) x. 402. 404. xi. 150. xiii. 200.
Frederick William II., character, and state Prussia at his accession and death, iii. 144. sway exercised over by the Countess of Lichtenau, 145. sketch of his character and reign, xiii. 421.
——— See *Prussia.*
Frederick Barbarossa, Lombard league formed against, vii. 368. league against the second Frederick, 369.
Frederick II., Emperor, ix. 451. 461. 464. Ode of characterized, xi. 8.
Frederick, Prince, anecdote of, xiv. 330.
Frederick, Count, ix. 448.
Frederick, xviii. 210.
Frederick, Captain, ix. 73.
Fredericke, Cæsar, citation from, xii. 181.
Freemantle, Admiral, iv. 327.
Freemantle, Captain, iii. 241. 243.
Freind, Dr., origin of small-pox, xix. 358.
Frélon, remarks on the soliloquy in l'Ecossaise, xi. 401.
French, Mr., of Moniva, encouragement of the linen manufacture on his estate, i. 425.
Frere, Mr., transactions between him and Sir J. Moore, in Spain, ii. 212. 217. 232, 233. (xiii. 249.) correctness of his political judgment, 234. endeared to Spain, *ib.* stanzas from his Greek ode, iv. 391. Sir J. Moore's letter, xiii. 248. bold military conduct recommended by, 249. (ii. 232.)
—— v. 425.
Freret, M., genealogical synchronisms, v. 4. remarks on his system of Grecian chronology, 5—14. on Dionysius's story of the Pelasgic migrations, xiii. 344. *note.* on the fabulous writers of antiquity, 345. credulity in the accounts of the Chinese, xvi. 397.
—— xi. 332. xvii. 491.
Freron, abuse of, xi. 411.
Fresnoy, Du, couplet of Mason in his translation characterized, xv. 385.
Fretful, Sir, xvi. 30.
Frewen, Bishop, vi. 95.
Freycinet, M., remark to Captain Flinders, xii. 11. adulation of Buonaparte, in his Atlas, 268. embarrassment in his publication of M. Péron's 'Voyage,' xvii. 230. expedition to New Holland, and object of the voyage, 231. 247. uncandid conduct towards Captain Flinders, 231, 232.
Freyre, General, (campaign in the North of Spain and South of France,) xiii. 460.
Freyre, Gomes, generous conduct of, xviii. 126.
Frezier, xviii. 127.
Frezzi, F., Quadriregio, ix. 445. remarks on it, xi. 25.
Friant, General, killed at Waterloo, xiii. 515.
Fribert, Professor, xviii. 73.
Frioul, Duke of, xvi. 213.
Frischlinus, view in which the 'Frogs' of Aristophanes were written, ix. 151.
Frisi, remark on the obliquity of the ecliptic, vii. 141.
Frits, the great, v. 488.
Frobisher, Sir Martin, northern discoveries of, xvi. 155.
——— xviii. 213. 449.
Froissart, rule respecting the knights of Spain, England and France, i. 150. inferiority to the Italian annalists, vii. 360.
——— ix. 444. xix. 1.
Fronton, Ducæus, xiii. 190.
Frontonis, M. Cornelii, Opera inedita, &c. xvi. 321. examination of his newly discovered works, 334.
Frost, Lieutenant, xviii. 405.
Froth, Master, xvi. 445.
Froulé, Chevalier de, xix. 473.
Fry, Mr., iii. 18.
Fry, John, of Bristol, iv. 172.
Fry, x. 251.
Fry, Mrs., change effected by in Newgate among the female prisoners, xix. 115.
Fryer, Dr., Goa, and its black poultry, xii. 189.
Fuca, Juan de, strait discovered by on the coast of America, xvi. 159. *note.*
Fuente, xvi. 144.
Fuentes, La, xix. 395.
Fuh. See *Fo.*
Fulke, William, xix. 540. *note.*
Fuller, his narrative characterized, iv. 96. citation from, on the power of God, vii. 67. citation from a sermon, 511. deplorable state of the clergy, viii. 334. his character, and excellence, x. 113. simile respecting the ceremonies of popery, xi. 265. danger from wadding in armour, xiii. 509.
——— i. 206, 207. 222. vi. 95. vii. 284. x. 93. 102. 104, 105.
Fulton, Robert, clockwork machinery for blowing up ships, iv. 324. invention of the torpedo and conduct towards France and

and England, xix. 348. *et seq.* feeble powers of his machine, 351. contradictory characters of Napoleon Buonaparte, *ib.* 352. steam-boats by whom first invented, 352—354.
Furneaux, Captain, iv. 44.
Furtado, P. Francisco, xvii. 493.
Fust (not Faust), the printer, xiii. 405.
Futté Mahommed, father of Hyder, vi. 113. notice of, 114.
Futteh Mahommed, vi. 218.
Futteh Ali Khan, his personal character, ix. 62. family, 66. *et seq.*
Futteh Khan, xiv. 161.
Fuzeli, iii. 412. colouring of, x. 438.
Fuzil Khan, x. 324.
Fuzzul Oolla Khan, Hyder's ingratitude and oppression towards, and miserable death, xviii. 51.
Fyers, Mr. ix. 13.

G.

Gabalis, Comte de, xii. 176.
Gabriel, Archangel, xv. 325. account of his mare el Borak, 342.
——— xvii. 331.
Gadbury, xi. 260.
Gaddi, colouring of, x. 433.
Gadolin, viii. 79.
Gagliani, Abbé, xiv. 425.
Gagnier, Life of Mahommed, characterized, xv. 309.
Gaika, the Caffre king, viii. 389. described, 390.
Gainsborough, i. 37. 39. character and style of his portraits, 47. of his landscapes, 48.
——— iii. 409. iv. 380. xvi. 427. See *Windham.*
Gajra Bye, vi. 213.
Gaisford, Mr., Markland's Euripides, reviewed, vii. 444.
——— v. 210. 225. viii. 215. 220. ix. 188. 356.
Galanti, i. 409.
Gale, Theo. vi. 96.
Gale's edition of Herodotus, characterized, ii. 357.
Galateus, xvi. 336.
Galeazo Maria, fifth duke of Milan, viii. 189.
Galen, xi. 191. 278. xiii. 165. xvi. 331. xix. 358. See *Aristotle.*
Galiani, Abbé, story of the Cuckoo, the Nightingale and the Ass, x. 66—68.
Galifre, King, vi. 327.
Galileo, vi. 4. x. 419.
Galion de Manille, xvi. 85.
Galitzin, Prince, inventor of horn-music, ii. 296.
——— iv. 119.
Gall, Dr. x. 399. xiii. 159. xv. 164. See *Spurzheim.*
Gallatin, vii. 29, 30. x. 503. river, xii. 346.
Galliez, Captain, xviii. 408.
Gallus, Cornelius, citation from the poem ascribed to, and translation, i. 375.
Gallus, xiii. 385. modern cast of the latinity of the ode, 155.
Galt, Mr. John, Voyages and Travels, &c. reviewed, vii. 297.
—— Life of Cardinal Wolsey, reviewed, viii. 163.
—— Tragedies, reviewed, xi. 33.
—— ix. 168. xiv. 481.
Galvan, Edward, xvii. 331.
Galwey, Mr. xviii. 340. biographical notice of, 361.
Gama, Vasco de, date of his passing the Cape of Good Hope, viii. 121. settlements discovered by on the East coast of Africa, xiii. 323. worship of the image of the angel Gabriel at Mosambique, xvii. 331.
—— ii. 121. v. 239. vi. 364. 489. viii. 125. 385. xii. 189. xiii. 231.
Gama, Antonio, vi. 364.
Gamaliel, x. 130.
Gambier, Lord, iv. 327. ix. 237. *note.*
Ganesa, incarnation of, in a boy at Chimcore, viii. 413.
——— xvii. 95.
Ganganelli, Pope, ix. 95. anecdote of his answer to Voltaire's friend, 97. suppresses the order of Jesuits, xi. 155.
Gantheaume, xiii. 29. 41.
Garbitius, v. 222.
Garcia, native name of Brazil, iv. 456. bold journey into the interior, 459.
Garcias, notice of the unicorn, iii. 200.
Garcilaso, xviii. 36, 37.
Garcilaso, Inca, vii. 241. xv. 446. increase of poverty in Spain after the influx of Peruvian riches, 193. *note.*
Gardanne, General, mission to Persia, iii. 162—167.
——— ix. 74. 83. xiv. 156.
Gardiner, Bishop, death of a suppression of urine, iii. 355. disrespectful treatment of his bones in Winchester cathedral, 364.
——— vi. 96. *note.*
Gardiner, Sir G. xix. 20.

Gardiner, improved method of denoting the angles of triangles, v. 544.
Gardiner, Mr. vi. 136.
Gardner, Lord, iv. 327.
Gardner, Dr. appointed lecturer of chemistry in Brazil, vii. 343.
Garelli, composition of aqua Tofana, xiv. 425.
Garnet, Father, conduct in the affair of the Gunpowder Plot, iii. 357, 358.
Garrick, anecdote of his first appearance in Richard, i. 382. his foibles, and unassuming behaviour in company, 383. revival of Shakspeare's glory from his acting, xii. 133. conduct in the presence of Johnson, xiii. 199.
——— vii. 311. x. 76. 134. xi. 403. xii. 120.
Gascoigne, George, place of his death, vii. 288.
——— xi. 483. characterized, 485.
Gaspar, Melchior, and Balthazar, xi. 28.
Gass, Patrick, Journal of Travels to the Pacific Ocean, reviewed, i. 293. salt licks, 295. scenery along the banks of the Missouri, 297. Columbia, 298. ancient fortifications, 299. 301. petrified skeleton of a fish, 302. state of the natives and of the country, 302, 303. space of country worthy of being explored, 304.
—— petrifications seen by, xii. 332. description of the argali, 334.
—— xii. 319, 320.
Gassendi, how far of the Aristotelian school, iv. 184. and *note*.
——— xi. 103. xiii. 165. xvii. 71.
Gaston de Foix, iv. 285.
Gaston, the Vendean, temporary celebrity of, xv. 14.
Gataker, Thomas, xi. 470.
Gattanewa, xiii. 365.
Gaubil, Père, iii. 290. anecdote of the faquir, 293. duped by his own forgeries respecting Noah and Yao, xiii. 59. mistaken idea of Chinese astronomy, 60.
Gaulton, ii. 36.
Gaunt, Mrs. x. 122. remark on her execution, xvi. 523.
Gavotta, Giovanni, viii. 125. See *Cabot*.
Gauss, Mr. iv. 32.
Gaussin, ix. 112.
Gay, iii. 45. x. 388, 389. xii. 87. xvi. 442. xvii. 441.
Gay Lussac, iii. 462. Memoirs read by to the Institute, reviewed, 477.
——— viii. 71. 77.
Gaza, Thedorus, xi. 470.
Gazan, Count, xiii. 450. 464.
Gazi, Anthimus, xi. 477.
Geary, Admiral, anecdote of, iv. 320.
Gebres, Captain, x. 531.
Geddes, account of the transactions of the Portuguese, characterized, ii. 125. as a writer, characterized, vi. 332. Jews baptized, and expelled, by Emanuel, *ib*.
——— iv. 148. vi. 333. vii. 295. *note*.
Geisecke. See *Erica*, Part II.
Gell, Sir William, inscription at Elis with the digamma, xiii. 349.
Gell, Mr. ix. 181.
Gellatly, Davie, xi. 361. original of the character, xvi. 457.
Gellius, Aulus, v. 91. remark on the stadium, 278.
Gemelli Carreri, remark on his Mexican travels, xv. 446.
Geminus, v. 282. *note*.
Gengis Khan, ix. 72. 372. terms of the Tartars before conquered and united by him, xi. 286. could neither read nor write, xiii. 59. period during which he and his posterity governed China, *ib*.
Genlis, Madame, verses on, ii. 443.
——— x. 31.
——— Abrégé des Mémoires du Marquis de Dangeau, reviewed, xix. 460. 474.
Genovesi, i. 409.
Genseric, xviii. 371.
Gentil Bernard, Le, ix. 117.
Gentile da Fabriano, colouring of, x. 434.
Gentz, M. causes of the French revolution, iv. 233, 234.
——— vi. 529.
——— on the Fall of Prussia, reviewed, xiii. 418. political and military state of Prussia, before the battle of Jena, 421. interview with the Queen of Prussia, 429.
Geoffrin, Madame, her dinners for artists, ii. 434. her singular goodness, ix. 106, 107. anecdotes of, *ib*. bon-mot on Fontenelle, xi. 413.
——— ix. 94. 105. x. 80. xiii. 199. xvii. 269.
Geoffroy, viii. 68.
Geoffry, vi. 441. of Monmouth, chronicle of, xi. 27.
George I. feelings of the people at his accession, x. 120. Highland address to, xiv. 314, 315.
——— xv. 171. act for the management of the poor, xviii. 271.
George II. character of, x. 40. absence of great poets in the latter years of his reign, xv. 377. decline of architecture and painting, *ib*. reward for the discovery of the North-west passage, xvi. 162.
——— account of his funeral, xix. 126.
——— vii. 159. 178. 384. ix. 278. xiii. 216. xvii. 257.

George

George III. inferiority of his coins to those of Charles II. i. 127. interpretation of 44. cap. 98. respecting *fish*, ix. 279. 26 cap. 69. *registry of ships*, x. 468. his liberality to the Countess d'Albany, xiii. 199. ignorant of the author of Junius, 207. plan of taxing America not his, 209, 210. marriage of the Princess Royal, 213. anecdote of the generous kindness of his disposition, xiv. 330, 331. Tamahamah's compliment to, xvi. 76. encouragement of maritime discovery, 154. *note*. legislative reward for the discovery of the North-west passage, 163. succession to the throne of an united people, 529. state of the nation at his accession, *ib.* and of the age, 530. origin and progress of disaffection, and remedies proposed, 530—552. patronage of maritime discovery, xviii. 213. suggested alteration of the act for encouraging the discovery of a North-west passage, 223. anecdote of his declaration to Mr. Adams, xix. 66, 67. wish respecting the education of children, 108. condescension and affability on his appearance as sovereign, 127. production of *title-deeds* not enforced by 46. c. 37., 514.

——— King, viii. 406.

George, Chevalier St. xvi. 445.

George, Mr. Baron, xiii. 179.

George, adventures of at Tongataboo, iii. 440.

George Barnwell, good service done by, iii. 435.

Georges, i. 173. vi. 243. xvi. 219.

Geraldine, Lord, xv. 128.

Geraldine, Lady, described, ii. 150.

Geraldus, ix. 141.

Gerard of Nevers, his valour and merits, xiii. 395.

Gerarda, xviii. 143.

Gerardin, xvii. 273.

Gerardo, M. de, vi. 22.

Gerlachius, xi. 460. Stephen, xvi. 327.

Germain, Charles, vii. 422.

Germain's, St. lexicon of Herodotus the best, ii. 363.

Germaine, Lord George, xiii. 194.

Germanicus, exasperation of his malady by the incantations, xi. 267.

Gerrard, exhortation to planting, xix. 52.

Gersten, xii. 96.

Gerstenberg, x. 392.

Gertrude, beautiful citation from her speech, xi. 178.

Gertrude of Wyoming of T. Campbell, reviewed, with extracts, i. 241.

Gervis, John, letter of, x. 531.

Gerund, Friar, ix. 202.

Gerundio, Frey, vi. 346.

Gesner, ii. 349. viii. 435. *note*.

Gesner, Conrad, Mithridates of, x. 251.

Gessner, x. 69. 379. causes of the success in England of the Death of Abel, xi. 78.

——— xii. 84.

——— Conrad, xiii. 405.

Geta, xix. 413.

Ghûsan Khan, ix. 458, 459.

Gholaum Ali, xviii. 59.

Ghoracund, the Hindoo convert, i. 200.

Giacinto, Padre Carlo, Saggio, &c. reviewed, ix. 1.

Gibbie, Goose, whimsical incident of his coming to shoot at the popinjay, xvi. 447, 448.

Gibbon, remark on the omission of the doctrine of the immortality of the soul in the Hebrew code, ii. 407. a ten years' abstinence from recommended, iii. 130. his Decline and Fall in what view written, 348. remark on the pretended miracles of Apollonius of Tyana, 419. insincerity and affected reserve, iv. 351. character of, and of his History, by Madame Du Deffand, v. 505. might have graced Magdalen college, vi. 96, 97. controversial style of historical works since his great work, vii. 92. refutation of Warburton's hypothesis on the sixth book of the Æneid, 401. power of the wines of Shiraz, ix. 76. origin of Mably's severity towards, x. 65. doubts of the obstinate resistance of Laura, 229. domestic chain of the northern tribes upon our attention, xi. 104. opinion respecting the ancient geography of Scandinavia, 105. distance between him and Addison, 403.

——— Miscellaneous Works, reviewed, xii. 368. view of his life and writings, with remarks, 370. *et seq.* delinquency as an historian, 371, 372. solution of the mystery of the Iron Mask, 517.

——— cause of the success of the Gospel at its first introduction, xiv. 441. remark on the story of the burning of the Alexandrian library, xvi. 329. on the mythology of the ancient Greeks, xviii. 252. origin and progress of the story of Prester John, 527.

——— i. 93, 94. viii. 96. 200. ix. 376. x. 193. xi. 41. 306. 488. xii. 509. xiv. 334. xvi. 128. 199. xvii. 183. See *Scrapis*. xviii. 71. 424. xix. 335. *note*. 413.

Gibbons, Captain, northern voyage of discovery, xvi. 158. *Gibbons his Hole*, ib.

Gibbons, the carver, account of, xix. 50.

Gibbs, Colonel, v. 195.

Gibson, Bishop, i. 551. iii. 349, 350. his Pastoral Letters characterized, vii. 406.

Gibson, Mr. xi. 350.
Giesecke, Sir Charles, crackling noise of the aurora borealis, xix. 316.
Gifford, Mr. conduct towards Sidney when dying, i. 152.
Gifford, John, Esq. History of the Political Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, reviewed, iv. 267. See *Pitt. French Revolution, Oratory*, Part II.
——— remarks on the conduct of Mr. Fox towards Mr. Pitt, in 1792, vi. 546.
Gifford, William, Esq. Letters to, reviewed, vi. 462.
——— xvi. 405. See *Chinese Drama*, Part II.
Gil Blas, causes of its popularity, xi. 354.
——— xii. 266. 421. xiv. 124. xvi. 193. xix. 222. See *Associations, local*, Part II.
Gilbert, Sir H. xvi. 159. *note.*
Gilbert, Mr. remarks on his Workhouse Act, xviii. 271.
Gilbert, xiii. 165.
Gilchrist, Octavius, Esq. A Letter to Wm. Gifford, Esq. reviewed, vi. 462. 466. his essay characterized, 486.
Gilchrist, Mr. xiv. 153.
Gildas, iii. 132. 349. iv. 350. x. 274.
Giles Le Brun, Lord, ix. 448.
Gilet, xv. 44.
Gilfillan, *gifted*, described, xi. 373. specimen of his preaching, 375.
Gillam, Captain, latitude reached in Davis's Strait, xvi. 160.
Gillam, Dr. xiv. 388.
Gillespie, ix. 430.
Gillham, surgeon, abandons the mission at Taheite, ii. 31.
Gillies, Dr. an acquaintance with the properties of things, how to be acquired, according to Aristotle, iv. 181. remarks on his translation of Aristotle, xii. 306.
Gillies. See *Gallies*.
Gillray, xiii. 16. *note.*
Gilpin, Mr. his biographical essays characterized, iii. 113. xii. 96.
Gilpin, Barnard, biographical notice of, iv. 100.
——— vi. 100.
Gilpin, vii. 361.
Ginez de Passamente, i. 152.
Ginguené, P. L. Histoire Littéraire d'Italie, reviewed, xi. 1.
Giordano, Count, ix. 447. 451.
Giordano, Luca, colouring of, x. 437.
Giorgione, colouring of, x. 434.
Giottino, colouring of, x. 433.
Giotto, ix. 464. colouring of, x. 433.
——— xi. 14.
Giovanni da Fiesole, colouring of, x. 434.
Giraldus, v. 113. vii. 379. Cambrensis, vi. 440, 441.
Girard, viii. 156. xvii. 269.
Girard, Campagne de Paris en 1814, reviewed, xii. 238.
Girard, General, xiii. 496. surprized by General Hill, 264.
Girodet, xvii. 269.
Giron, Mariscal del Campo, xiii. 454.
Giseke, Bergraad, xviii. 485.
Gissur, xix. 297.
Giulio Romano, xix. 241.
Giunti. See *Villani*.
Glamis, xix. 556.
Glanville, xi. 268.
Glasgow, Earl of, xvi. 279.
Glas, John, account of, x. 126, 127. George, x. 127.
——— xiv. 378.
Glass, Dr. impositions on the poor by petty shopkeepers, xv. 205.
Glass, Mrs. v. 365.
Glauber, viii. 68.
Glenallan, Lord and Lady, xv. 128.
Glenbervie, Lord, x. 15, 16. xi. 220. 222.
Glencairn, Earl of, iv. 408.
Glencairn, anecdote of, respecting the bishops, xviii. 520.
Glencairn, xiv. 511.
Glencoe, xiv. 304.
Glengarry, xiv. 304. bravery at the battle of Sheriffmoor, 316.
Glenthorn, Lord, ii. 151.
Glottoff, Stephen, xviii. 441. See *Camphor Wood*, Part II.
Gloucester, Duke of, i. 44. viii. 6. xiii. 120. Charles II's. request not to make him a papist, xix. 33. offer to, of the reversion of the Swedish crown, 381.
Glover, remarks on his Athenaid, &c. xi. 498. no proof that he was the author of Junius, 499. led the way in the improvement of poetry, xii. 89. failure as a dramatist, xvii. 258.
——— xv. 383.
Glover, Captain, succeeded by Nelson, iii. 228.
Glover, establisher of the first printing press in America, ii. 330.
Gluck, x. 61.
Glynn, Mr. xvii. 308.
Gmelin, description of the aurora borealis of the North pole, xviii. 492. terrific effect on the borders of the Icy sea, xix. 316.
Gobelins, MM. effect of the newly-discovered power of oxyd of tin, on their tapestries, xi. 210.
Gobert, M. invention to prevent arching in

in ships, x. 28. *note*. 29. diagram of his oblique ceiling, xii. 457. objections to his plan, 458.
Gobert, description of the great Androsphinx, xix. 418.
Gobet, the constitutional archbishop of Paris, consolation from religion in his sufferings, vii. 423.
Goblet, M. xviii. 228.
Gockla, vi. 112.
Godama, synonimous with Boudh, v. 328.
Goddard, General, xii. 213. 215. xviii. 407. *note*.
Goddard, Lieut. Colonel, xviii. 411.
Godfrey, xix. 437. characterized by Franklin, 438.
Gododin, vii. 52.
Godolphin administration, wasteful expeditions of, iv. 254.
Godoy, correspondence with the Prussian court, detected, xiii. 229.
Godwin, Mr. comparative view of the merits of Mr. Fox and Mr. Pitt, characterized, ii. 379. remarks on his Political Justice, vi. 420. strictures on his political system, viii. 321. *et seq*. Political Justice, characterized, and causes of the author's errors, xvi. 537.
——— Mandeville, a Tale, reviewed, xviii. 176. insane productions of his school characterized, 382. psycological subject for a novel by, proposed, xix. 113.
——— iv. 325. vi. 93. xvi. 51. xvii. 397. See *Malthus*.
Godwyn, Bishop, iii. 352. xviii. 231.
Godwyn, Dr. Thomas, vi. 96.
Goes, Damiam de, characterized, i. 289.
Goëthe, Baron, his Werther characterized, viii. 441, 442. character of, and of his dramas, x. 371. *On the Doctrine of Colours*, reviewed, 427. futile objections to the Newtonian doctrine of the composition of white light, xi. 53. character as a dramatist, xii. 143. estimate of his Dr. Faustus and other pieces, 144. above Alfieri, xiv. 365.
Goetzen, Count, character of the King of Prussia, xiii. 429.
Goffe, General, adventures in America, ii. 324, 325. conduct to Evelyn, xix. 24.
Golak, the Hindoo convert, i. 198. determination to continue a Christian, 199.
Goldastus, lexicon of, ii. 365.
Goldoni, x. 248. 449.
Goldsmith, as a poet, characterized, iv. 517. imagined resemblance of living poets to, 516, 517. anecdote of, vi. 134. perfect model in his style, 146. humour of his family picture of the Flamboroughs, xi. 126. sublime passage on a parish priest, xvi. 30.
Goldsmith, vii. 277. ix. 212. xii. 101. 148. xv. 378.
Goldworthy, Mr. xvi. 257.
Golightly, Thomas, vii. 27.
Goloffkin, Count, iv. 120. refusal to perform the *kotow*, xvi. 413.
Golovnin, Captain, northern voyage for discovery of a passage between Asia and America, xviii. 219.
Gomara, xv. 452.
Gomes, F. Dias, his history and character, i. 281.
Gomez, E. de Azurara, i. 288.
Gomez, Estovan, mistake in his word esclavos, xvi. 152.
Gomez de Sanstistivan, xiii. 403.
Gongora, specimen of his Soledades, vii. 55. *note*. Ode, prophetic of the success of the Armada, xviii. 4, 5. and *note*. address to England, and abuse of Queen Elizabeth, 26, 29. satire on his style, 41.
Gonsalvez, Juan, martyrdom of, vi. 334.
Gonzalez, D. Manuel, his account of England the work of an Englishman, xv. 540.
Good, blank verse the cause of his failure in Lucretius, i. 76. remark on his translation, xi. 92. correct version of *religio*, 96.
Good, Mr. death of, xii. 4.
Goodall, Dr. viii. 396. 404. xix. 566.
Goodman, bishop of Gloucester, xvi. 524.
Goodenough, Rev. Wm. xii. 510.
Goodwin, xiv. 249.
Googe, Barnaby, xi. 488. citations from, on two ancient customs, 280. 283.
Goose, Mother, xii. 169. xviii. 129.
Gordon, Duke of, xiii. 196.
Gordon, Lord George, xvi. 532.
Gordon, Lord Wm. xiii. 196.
Gordon, Sir William, xiii. 196.
Gordon, General Sir William, Duke of Wellington's sorrow at his death, xiii. 524.
Gordon, Colonel, (Governor of the Cape) viii. 376.
Gordon, Dr. Cuthbert, name given to the lichen tartareus, xi. 207.
Gordon, Robert, Esq. state of the city farmed-houses, at Hoxton, xiv. 126, 127.
Gordon, of Haddow, and Gordon, Nathaniel, judicial murder of, xviii. 532.
Gordon, Mr. xiv. 123.
Gordon, iv. 349. his Tacitus characterized, viii. 94.
Gordon, Jean, story of, xvi. 439—441.
Gore, Captain, position of Sulphur island, xviii. 313.
—— xvi. 164. xviii. 435.
Goreham, Lieutenant, xviii. 49.
Görres, xiii. 405.
Gortz von Berlichingen, x. 359.

Gosselin, M. share in the French translation of Stabo, v. 276. on the Grecian stade and foot, 278. *et seq.* itinerary measures of the ancients, 285. *et seq.* and arrangement of the winds, 294.
——— Cape, xvii. 246.
Gotha, Duke Ernest and Prince Augustus of, x. 432.
Gottorp, Count of, slanderous report respecting at his birth, viii. 309.
Gottsched, characterized, xii. 143.
Goudy, vii. 414.
Gough, Mr. as an antiquarian, characterized, v. 332.
——— iii. 114. viii. 191. See *Cicely.*
Gough's island, xiv. 381.
Gouin, Beauchesne, xvii. 237.
Gould, Captain, iii. 249.
Goulden, xviii. 445. *note.*
Gourgaud, General, xiv. 90. xvi. 213. 500. 506. 508. term of his intended stay at St. Helena, 511.
Gowdie, General, v. 140.
Gower, Sir Erasmus, xvi. 410.
Gower, viii. 170. xi. 483.
Goyeneche, General, xvii. 558.
Graaf, Mr. vii. 27.
Grabe, remarks on his Spicilegium, xiii. 188
Gracchus, Caius, iv. 215.
Gracchi, i. 79. vi. 189.
Gracian, Lorenzo, xviii. 9.
Græme, poetical eulogy on, vi. 234.
Græme, the Scotch poet, notice of, and specimen of his Latin poetry, viii. 405.
——— xi. 488.
Graham, General, sent to Madrid by Sir J. Moore, ii. 218. battle of Vittoria, xiii. 270. siege of St. Sebastian, 451. See *Græme.*
Graham, Sir James, xviii. 226.
Graham, Colonel, of Claverhouse, xvi. 452.
Graham, Dr. i. 40.
Graham, Mr. ix. 237. Mr. George, x. 524.
Graham, Mr. i. 24. *note.* of Fintray, Burns's only shield, 29.
Graham, Maria, Journal of a Residence in India, reviewed, viii. 406.
——— Mrs. xiv. 16. effects of Christianity at Ceylon, 37.
Grahame, of Claverhouse, xvi. 452. portrait of, 456. speech expressive of his keenness and obduracy, 457. military coolness and cruelty, 464. historic account of, 470. loyalty, and death in the cause of James II. 472.
Grahame, James, British Georgics, reviewed, iii. 456. unfitness of agriculture for didactic poetry, *ib.* exquisite passages from his Sabbath, 457. extracts from the Georgics, 458. beautiful citation from his 'March,' iv. 292.
Grahame. See *Malthus.*
Grahame, Cornet, xvi. 459.
Grainger, argument of his poem on the Sugar-cane, xi. 489.
Gran, x. 437.
Granby, Marquis of, xiv. 508.
Grange, ix. 278.
Grammont, Duchesse de, xix. 120.
Granne Manoo, a beggar, xiv. 131.
Grandpré, M. favourable opinion of the Arabs of Yemen, ii. 114.
Grant, Charles, Visc. de Vaux, History of Mauritius, reviewed, v. 229.
Grant, Laird of, adopts the children of the Trough, xiv. 302.
Grant, Sir James, xiv. 298.
Grant, Sir William, xix. 562. 564.
Grant, Colonel, xix. 487.
Grant, Captain, xii. 269. discoveries on the coast of Terra Australis new named by the French, 11.
Grant, Captain Alex. thanked by Lord Cornwallis, xviii. 395.
Grant, Captain James, distinction gained against the Poligars, xviii. 395. his lungs pierced by a pike, 396.
Grant, Robert, Esq. On Maintaining the Indian System, reviewed, ix. 218.
Grant, Mr. Cuthbert, savage conduct of, xvi. 131, 132.
Granville, Earl, xvii. 464. *note.*
Grattan, Mr. vi. 142. his oratory characterized, 126. 146. aide-de-camp of Lord Charlemont, 136. history of, 137. why a dangerous model, 146. panegyric on Dean Kirwan, xi. 134.
——— xiv. 448. xvi. 30. xix. 325. 543. *note.*
Graves, Dr. xvi. 40.
Gravina, Admiral, xiv. 391.
Gray, Walter, Archbishop, vi. 70, 71.
Gray, Greek translation of his passage on the blissful ignorance of youth, iv. 390. reviver of the love of the Gothic, vi. 63. resemblance between his 'Bard,' and Scott's Don Roderick, 227, 228. line of Dante, that suggested the opening of his Elegy, xi. 13.
——— Thomas, Account of his Life and Writings, reviewed, xi. 304. description of the elephant, 307. of the domestic cat in comparison with Linnæus's, 308. allusions, and parallel passages, found in other authors, 313.
——— remarks on the poetical diction of his Sonnet to West, xiv. 206. indifference of the people of Cambridge on the invasion of England by the Pretender, 284. scarcely known on the continent that England has produced a poet since Gray, 334.

Gray, place of education, xv. 377. unrivalled excellence of Mason's edition of his works, *ib.* reserve, and delicacy in the choice of society, 380. scorn of artificial scenery, 382.
—— stiffness of his writings from over-anxious correction, xvi. 179. our skill in gardening our only national taste, 429.
—— viii. 444. ix. 392. 494. xi. 486. xii. 81. 89. xvii. 166.
Gray, Dr. character of the authorized version of the Bible, xix. 251.
Gray, Captain, expedition for African discoveries, xviii. 370.
Greaves, iii. 92. length of the Roman foot, v. 279. proportion of the English foot to the Greek and Roman, 280.
——— xvii. 170. depth of the Well of the pyramid of Cheops, xix. 398. See *Well, Gizeh*, Part II. *Cheops.*
Greding, Mr. cases of morbid affection in 100 insane patients, ii. 168.
Green, ii. 438. vi. 94.
Greene, Robert, satire on, viii. 106. anecdote of, 107.
Greene, mutinies against Hudson, and fate, xvi. 157.
Greenway, the Jesuit, iii. 357, 358.
Grefulhe, Mr. iv. 430.
Gregg, Mr. system of successive crops of, xi. 329.
Gregoire, ex-bishop, infamous conduct of, xvii. 278.
Gregor, viii. 78.
Gregorie, Mr. professor of mathematics of St. Andrews, i. 376.
Gregorian reformation of the Calendar, xviii. 498. 501.
Gregory I. Pope, corruptions first introduced into the Romish church in his pontificate, vii. 94. burning and destruction of ancient authors, xvi. 324. story of his burning the Palatine library, refuted, *ib.*
Gregory VII. burning of ancient writings, xvi. 324.
Gregory IX. x. 208.
Gregory XI. latin of the Wallachians derived from his missionaries, x. 281.
Gregory, Pope, xviii. 27.
Gregory, xiii. 117. of Nazianzum, xvii. 189. Gregorius Nazianzenus, xviii. 238.
Gregory, James, v. 341. series stolen from by Leibnitz, 342.
——— iv. 183. viii. 158.
Gregory, Dr. Olinthus, xviii. 202.
Gregory, Dr. remarks on his Father's Legacy, iii. 434. on his notions of love, after marriage, 437.
Gregory, Dr. ix. 418.
Greneville, Sir Richard, xii. 449.
Grenier, General, xlv. 80.
Grenouillière, Comte de la, xv. 346.
Grenville, Lord, overture to join administration after the Duke of Portland's secession, ii. 425.
——— on Catholic Claims, reviewed, iii. 114. See *Bishops* of France, Part II.
——— Grenville Homer, remarks on, iv. 191. complacent union with the Whigs, v. 101. promoted the measure of suspending cash-payments, xii. 430. condemnation of the peace of Amiens, xvi. 230. abortive attempt of him and Mr. Fox to obtain peace with France, 238.
——— beneficial effect on commerce in a free trade to South America, xvii. 560, 561. eminent character of, xix. 563.
——— ii. 381. 456, 457. iv. 227. vi. 520. *et seq.* xii. 469. xiii. 444. xiv. 448. xix. 351. 562.
Grenville, Lord George Nugent, Portugal, a poem, reviewed, with extracts, vii. 151.
Grenville, Mr. measure of taxing America, his, xiii. 209.
Grenville, Mr. xix. 126.
Gresham, Sir Thomas, xiv. 420. singular fate of his statue at the fire of London, xix. 39.
Gresset, Le Méchant, characterized, xii. 131. verse from, xv. 349.
Grétry, M. ix. 94. death, and its accompaniments announced to Napoleon Buonaparte, x. 491.
Gretser, xi. 470.
Greville, Sir F. character of Sir P. Sidney's mother, i. 79. of Sidney, *ib.* 80. inscription on his tomb, 80.
Greville, Mr. Charles, xiii. 196.
Greville, v. 230. xv. 191.
Greuze, x. 438.
Grew, ix. 56. xi. 320.
Grey, Earl, refusal to join administration at the secession of the Duke of Portland, ii. 425. Roscoe's Observations on his Address, June, 1810, reviewed, v. 100. inutility of attempting to obtain peace from Buonaparte, 102. necessity of continuing the war, 110.
—— vii. 541. xiii. 444. xviii. 134.
Grey, Sir Eustace, story of his insanity, iv. 294.
Grey, Dr. R. Memoria Technica, reviewed, ix. 125. sketch of his system, 132. *et seq.* biographical notice of, 132. *note.*
Grey, Dr. the first English commentator, viii. 104.
Grey, Mr. xvi. 254.
Griesbach, i. 316. iii. 214. iv. 157. importance of his critical labours on the New Testament, 109, 110.

Griesenger, Counsellor, xviii. 73.
Griffith, x. 107.
Griffiths, Mr. of New Jersey, x. 507. *note.*
Griffiths, Mr. xi. 496.
Grignon, General, exterminates the Vendeans, xv. 48. *note.*
Grika, xiii. 319.
Grimaldi, i. 409.
Grimaldi, Cardinal, x. 410.
Grimbold, St. incredible cost of the site of his monastery, iii. 365.
Grimes, Farmer, x. 505, 506.
Grimes, Mr. x. 116. *note.*
Grimm, Baron de, Correspondance littéraire, &c. Part I. reviewed, xi. 399.
——— Part II. reviewed, ix. 89. biographical notice of, 90.
——— Part III. reviewed, x. 57. See each name, *passim.* *Mauvais Goût, Beggar's Opera,* Part II.
Grimm of Cassel, northern origin of 'Hornchild,' xiii. 396.
Grindal, Archbishop, introduced the tamaric, xix. 51.
Grinstein, Baron, interference on the seizure of the Duke d'Enghien at Ettenheim, xvii 523.
Griswold, Roger, x. 502.
Grobert, xvii. 170. See *Well,* Part II.
Grobianus, Herr, xiii. 406.
Grocyn, xi. 470.
Groignard, M. xii. 457, 458. plan for preventing arching in ships, 462.
Gronovius, extravagant defence of Herodotus, ii. 356. remarks on the Medicëan manuscript, 357. his edition of Herodotus characterized, *ib.*
——— John Fred. remark on bodies of divinity, xiii. 189. *note.*
Grose, ii. 143. *note.* 145. iv. 478. *note.* xvi. 343.
Grosley, M. account of England, xv. 540. whimsical mistakes, *ib.* 541.
Groseiller, M. de, northern discoveries of, xvi. 160.
Grosser, experiments on phosphori, x. 440.
Grotius, exposition of the precept of forsaking parents, &c. for the love of Christ, vii. 99. *note.* citation, respecting the age of our Saviour, viii. 436, 437.
——— i. 304. 324. vii. 17. viii. 196.
Grouchy, Marshal, director of the massacres of Madrid, xiii. 233. (xvi. 242.) audacious request to the Emperor Alexander, 488. campaign in the Netherlands, and battle of Waterloo, 496.
——— xix. 147.
Grove, ix. 278.
Grouvelle, xix. 464. See *Dangeau.*
Grozier, Abbé, accusations against M. Pauw, and 'Description de la Chine,' characterized, ii. 258. exhortations from Kang-shee, with translations, iii. 287, 288. credulity of, v. 330. account of Chinese astronomy, xiii. 60.
Grozier xi. 343. xiii. 59. xv. 356. 442. xvi. 398. xvii. 474. 501. *note.*
Grullo, Pedro, i. 129.
Gruock, Lady, iv. 359.
Gruter, iv. 109. ix. 388.
Gua, iv. 393.
Guaderfia, xiv. 378.
Guardio, Doña Juana de, xviii. 8.
Guarini, vii. 282. viii. 184. x. 140. remark on his pastorals, xii. 128.
Guat, M. le, v. 234.
Gudyll, John, xvi. 447.
Guelf faction in Lombardy, vii. 365. *et seq.*
Guercino, colouring of, x. 436.
Guerin, xvii. 268.
Guerino il Meschino, xi. 271. account of, xiii. 402.
Guernier, xi. 92.
Guesclin, Bertrand du, vi. 327. xv. 16.
Guibert, practicability of France enslaving the continent, iii. 323.
Guicciardini, record of the vices of Leo X. viii. 169.
Guichenault, M. xvii. 243.
Guido, harmony of his tints, iv. 376.
——— i. 405. v. 43. x. 433. xi. 14. xiv. 117. 345. xix. 326.
Guido of Colonna, xiii. 396.
Guido Guerra, Count, ix. 449. magnanimity of the Florentines upon his retaining of Arezzo, 465.
Guignes, M. de, Voyages à Péking, &c. reviewed, ii. 255. account of the manners, customs, &c. of the Chinese, *ib. et seq.*
——— and Langlès, selected to edit the French Chinese Dictionary, iii. 277. translation of the Shoo-king, 290. remark of, upon Chinese books relative to Hindostan, 292.
——— Dictionnaire Chinois, reviewed, xiii. 56. number of words in it, xv. 446. credulity as to the learning of the Chinese, xvi. 397.
——— v. 520. xi. 332. xvi. 401. xvii. 491.
Guignes, Des, appalling tedium from his History of the Huns, xv. 236.
Guild, xvi. 459.
Guildeluec, resuscitation of, xiii. 392.
Guilford, Lord, xiii. 202.
Guilleminot, General, xii. 500.
Guillet, xi. 92. xvii. 193.
Guilletierre, xvii. 193.
Guimard, Mlle. anecdote of, ix. 114.
Guinezilli, Guido, improvements in poetry effected

effected by, xi. 8. Dante's respect for, *ib. note.*
Guise, Madame la Princesse de, ix. 96.
Guiseppe, Father, v. 303. description of Nepaul, 307. Turyani, 310. inscription in Roman characters at Catmandu, 331.
Guisla, xiii. 95.
Guiton, Colonel, xvii. 525.
Guittone d'Arezzo, xi. 8.
Gulam Kaudir Khan, cruelty to Shah Aalum, and death, xiii. 219.
Guldenstadt, iv. 135. x. 285.
Gulielmini, xviii. 425.
Gulliver's Travels, model for Bell's Travels, xvii. 465. *note.*
Gulnare, xi. 435.
Gumilla, xii. 360.
Gunbrœrn, vii. 52.
Gunning, Mr. xix. 24.
Gurney, Rev. W., account of beggars, xiv. 128. 130.
Gurney, Mr., the barrister, xiv. 135.
Gúrú Govind, ix. 475.
Gushstasp, xv. 244.
Gusman d'Alfarache, xiii. 404. xiv. 120.
Gustavus Vasa, ii. 300.
Gustavus I., commercial party since his accession, xix. 380.
Gustavus III., injuries inflicted on the diet, ii. 300. amiable qualities of, v. 507. his character, viii. 305. sketch of his administration, *ib. et seq.* meditated treachery of the Swedish army, xix. 384. assassination, *ib.* injunction respecting his papers, 385. fortitude during the extraction of the bullets, *ib.* declaration to Baron Armfeldt, 386.
Gustavus IV., causes of the popular dislike of, ii. 300. Sketch of the last Years of his Reign, reviewed, viii. 302. his character, 307. popular belief respecting his birth, 309. state of Sweden and of Europe at his succession, *ib. et seq.* gentleness of his deposition, 316. xv. 328. proceedings of the constitutional party after the determination to dethrone him, xix. 380, 381. his political unfitness, and high-minded character, 382. fidelity to England, 383. frustration by him of the expedition under Sir John Moore, 384.
Gustavus Adolphus, xi. 114. 119. xix. 167.
Gustavus, xiii. 463.
Gutch, Mr. vi. 88.
Guthrie, ii. 289. v. 304. xi. 117. 197. xii. 76. xviii. 522. 538. See *Sharp, Archbishop.*
Gutierra, D. Juan A., noble and generous conduct towards the English at Teneriffe, iii. 244.
Gutierrez, Pedro, xiv. 378.
Guxo, Gusmatic, ii. 118.
Guzman, Domingo de, vi. 321. See *Dominic.*
Guy, Earl of Warwick, xviii. 27.
Guy, Captain, open polar sea seen by, xviii. 454.
Guyon, Madame de, x. 403. 424.
Gwynn, Nell, i. 177.

H.

Haafner, M. I., Travels in India, reviewed, vii. 120. biographical notice of the author, 122. adventures in India, 123. falsehoods, 124, *et seq.* description of the burning of a widow, 133. of the ruins of Mahabalipoor, 134, 135.
Habington, xi. 487.
Hacket, Bishop, Life of Archbishop Williams, characterized, iv. 102.
Hackluit. See *Hakluyt.*
Hackstorne of Rathillet, xvi. 473.
Hackstoun, David, xviii. 537. See *Sharp, Archbishop.*
Haco IV., fleet of, xi. 118.
Hadana, vi. 111.
Haddocks, xi. 427.
Hadj Edris, xv. 312.
Hadjie Milleit, xviii. 375. *note.*
Hadley, Dr. x. 525.
Hadrian, Letters of Apollonius, preserved in his palace at Antium, iii. 421. arch, but partially adopted before his time, iv. 474.
Hadrian, vi. 425. xvi. 10. xvii. 180. See *Pompey's Pillar.*
Haensel, John Gottfried, Letters on the Nicobar Islands, xi 59.
Hafiz, the Anacreon of the east, ix. 80. honours paid to him, *ib.*
—— xv. 267.
Hagen, xiii. 405.
Hager, remarks on, as a Chinese scholar, iii, 277. Chinese quackeries of, xi. 333. xiii. 56, 57.
Hagi Mahomed Hussein Khan, iii. 165.
Hajee Ibrahim, xv. 273.
Haji Ibrahim, ix. 63.
Hainault, xii. 47. *note.*
Hainault, Count of, *champ mortel* held by, xviii. 190.
Hakewell, curious arguments from his Apology, against the deterioration of mankind, xv. 187. fine passage on the equal administration

administration of Divine Providence, 188.
Hakluyt, projector of the second settlement in the United States of America, ii. 320. extract from his 'English Policie,' xvi. 153. *note.* remark on the globe in the Inner Temple library, 165. *note.*
——— vii. 58. xi. 199. 486. xvii. 305.
Hal, Prince, xix 120.
Haldarson, vii. 71.
Halde, Du, ii. 258. v. 328. 330. xiii. 59. xv. 356. xvi. 398. xvii. 474.
Hale, Sir Matthew, massy English wisdom of, i. 80. the earliest authority for swearing of infidels, and why sworn in case of murder, vi. 435. law on the subject of an appeal of murder, xviii. 183. rule for convicting of murder, and curious story on which founded, 196. remark on bestowing of alms, xix. 112.
—— iii. 359.
Hale, Mr., successful experiment for supplying the manufacturing poor with cheap mackerel, ix. 279. Mr. W., account of beggars, xiv. 130. *et seq.*
Hales, Dr., computation of the length of reigns, v. 8. character of his New Analysis, 16. strictures upon his attack of Newton, *ib. note.* 17.
—— viii. 68. xi. 320, 321.
Hales, Mr., effects of provident habits on the poor, xviii. 299. xix. 104.
Haley, Mr. xii. 355.
Halford, Sir Henry, little progress of our knowledge in insanity, xv. 417.
Halhed, Mr., antiquity of the Sanscrit, i. 54. of the Shree Bagbut, 55. oriental labours of, iii. 273.
——— v. 325.
Hali, xiii. 323.
Haliburton, Mr. iv. 502. first introducer of the European discipline among the natives of India, xviii. 389. death, *ib.* Colonel, 401. See *Scpoys*, Part II.
Halifax, Lord, his Maxims characterized, ii. 403.
——— iv. 166. vi. 131. xi. 487.
Halket, General, xiii. 503.
Hall, Bishop, resemblance of Gray's 'Full many a gem,' to a passage from, xi. 314. as a preacher, characterized, xiv. 249. effects of catechising upon the heart, xix. 99.
—— vi. 99. ix. 38. xi. 48.
Hall, ix. 444.
Hall, Sir James, xiv. 383.
Hall, Captain Basil, his nautical and general science, xvii. 496. preparation of his narrative, *ib. note.* potatoes left by him at Lew-chew, 502.
—— Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-choo Island, reviewed, xviii. 308—321. disagreement between him and Su-poa-quang, 322, 323.
Hall, ix. 444. xii. 514. xvi. 156. 461.
Halle, viii. 375.
Haller, x. 379. xiii. 165.
Halley, enunciation of the problem of 'Tangencies,' iv. 37. theory of evaporation of the Mediterranean, xiv. 373. claim by an American of the invention of his quadrant two years after its description, xix. 347. *note.*
——— iv. 183. v. 340. vi. 169. ix. 402. x. 525. xi. 260. xvii. 436.
Halliday, xvi. 448.
Hallifax, Dr., discourses in counteraction of Jebb's Socinian poison, viii. 430.
——— remark on his latinity, xviii. 236.
Hallowell, Captain, battle of the Nile, iii. 249, 250.
Halluma, Lilla, xv. 152. 175.
Haly, xiii. 389.
Halyattes, xv. 244.
Hameda Bekassam, xiv. 460.
Hamel. See *Du Hamel.*
Hamel, Hendrick, xviii. 217. See *Whales*, Part II. kindness experienced at Corea, 311. caution of the Coreans against strangers, *ib.*
Hamelin, Captain, iv. 49. kind reception at Port Jackson, 55. infamous conduct at Tappanooly, 56.
Hamellius, Pascalius, date of his latin translation of Archimedes, iii. 91.
Hamet Laubed, xiv. 458.
Hamet, xv. 173. the Great, 176. *note.*
Hamet, Cid, Benengeli, xvi. 320.
Hamet, Sidi, purchases Captain Riley, and companions, in the Great Desert, xvi. 298. *et seq.* narrative of his journey to Tombuctoo, and the Great City of Wassanah, with descriptions of those places, 310. *et seq.* captives of the Surprize redeemed by, 320.
——— xvii. 325. xviii. 349.
Hamilcar, xiv. 486. xv. 154. 549.
Hamilton, Duke of, attempt to involve him in a jacobitical plot, xiv. 319. Duke, xvi. 473. how termed by Dalzell, xviii. 529.
Hamilton, Count, v. 134. vi. 132.
Hamilton, Sir William, iii. 253. xi. 74. xiii. 196, 197. xix. 241.
Hamilton, Lady, visit to Romney, ii. 442. Nelson's infatuated attachment to, iii. 252, 253. 259. anecdote of her dancing the Tarantella, xiii. 196.
——— Letters of Lord Nelson to, reviewed, xi. 73.
Hamilton, Colonel, vii. 32. 127, 128. defective state of the American government, viii.

viii. 200. prostration of his country at the feet of the demagogues of France, x. 496. remark on American judges, 505.
Hamilton, Mr., remark on his description of the paintings of Thebes, xvi. 9. name of Strabo on the Memnonium, 10. cataract of the Nile, 13. remark on Bruce's position of Syene, 14. excavations of Hadjur Silcily, 18. head-dress of the Bichâre, 20. inscription described by him at Koum Ombos, searched for in vain, 21. account of the statue of Memnon, xviii. 368. *note.* colossal head seen by, at Luxor, unconnected with the Memnonium, xix. 187. skilful execution of the sculptures of the temple of Luxor, 403. fancied originals of many of Homer's battles, &c. *ib.* superiority of his Egyptiaca to the great French work on Egypt, 421.
——— xiv. 539. xvi. 7. xvii. 168. 171. xviii. 365, 366, xix. 123. 178. 180. 185.
Hamilton, Mr. Gerard, biographical notice of, vi. 131. anecdote of his scrupulousness in composition, *ib.* why termed *single-speech*, 132. not the author of Junius, xiii. 207.
Hamilton, Mr., notices from on the Nicobar islands, xi. 59. *et seq.*
Hamilton, Mr. xvi. 459. See *Howie* of Lochgoin.
Hamilton, Patrick, vii. 110. reformation in Scotland dated from his preaching, 112.
Hamilton's Bawn, i. 175.
Hamlet, address to his mother, from the latin of Saxo Grammaticus, ii. 291. beautiful citation from the speech of Gertrude, xi. 178. causes of its unfitness for the French stage, xvii. 449.
——— x. 492. xvi. 185. xvii. 219.
Hamlin, Captain, xii. 8.
Hammer, Mr. xvii. 168. 171.
Hammer, J. v. 388. *note.*
Hammond, Dr. vi. 96. viii. 360. *note.* reasons for infant baptism, xv. 490. advice to his sons, xix. 17. good effects of his system of catechising, 98.
Hampden, where educated, vi. 96.
——— xvi. 250. 480. xviii. 540.
Hampden, the Junius of America, tirade from, x. 527.
Han, encouragement of letters in China under the first, xv. 356. litterati not acquainted with the mother characters in their time, 368.
Handel, xv. 553. xviii. 79. effect of his musical compositions on the taste of the English, 98. tribute to his superiority by Haydn and Mozart, *ib.*
Hanmer, Sir Thomas, character, vii. 391. vindicated, *ib.* 392.
Hannibal, defeat of his African militia by the Roman standing army, xiv. 486.
——— iv. 252. xv. 549. xviii. 6.
Hanno, speech of, in Plautus, probable nature of its last six lines, x. 268.
Han-ou-tie, records collected by, xi. 345.
Hanson, Sir Levett, xix. 388.
Hanuman, xii. 214.
Hanway, Jonas, climate of Ghilân, ix. 61.
——— xii. 48. xv. 86.
Harbord, Henry John, xiv. 134.
Harborough, Sir John, v. 376.
Harclay, Mr. vii. 129, 130.
Harcourt, Earl of, xiv. 506.
Harcourt, Mr. xiv. 506.
Hardenberg, xiii. 423, 424.
Hardey, Henry, reformed by a Sunday school, xiv. 143.
Harding, a Greenwich pensioner, a sturdy beggar, xiv. 131.
Hardinge, viii. 396.
Hardouin, Père, xiii. 187.
Hardwicke, Lord, ii. 412. vi. 435.
Hardwicke Papers, iv. 403.
Hardwicke, Colonel, number of persons killed at the Mela of Haridwar, xvii. 404. *note.*
Hardwicke, Captain, v. 320.
Hardy, Captain, Nelson's declaration to, anticipative of future renown, iii. 227. appointed to the Vanguard, 250. advice to Nelson to keep out of action, 259. Nelson's dying conduct towards, *ib.* 260.
——— Sir Thomas, reports on the strength of the Ramillies, xii. 464.
Hardy, T., Esq., Life of Lord Charlemont, reviewed, vi. 125. strictures on his style, 145, 146. remarks on the execution of the work, 147. See *Charlemont, Lord. Ireland*, Part II.
Hardy, Mr. vii. 315. 326.
Harefoot, xviii. 186.
Hares, William, burial of, at Lew-chew, xvii. 499.
Harfagre, Harold, iv. 334. vii. 49.
Har Govind, ix. 475.
Hardhill, xvi. 460. *note.*
Hariot, xii. 325.
Harlay, Achille de, sum offered by for the Livy in the Grand Signior's library, xi. 461
Harlequin, x. 331. See *Clarke*, Dr. D.E.D.
Harley, i. 163. impeded the course of Marlborough's victories, xi. 139. *note.* xvi. 528.
Harman, Mr. viii. 330. *note.*
Harmar, vi. 96.
Harmarus, J., etymologies of, xi. 477.
Harmodius and Aristogeiton, vi. 432. xii. 388. xiii. 154.
Haros, M. ix. 402.

Haroun al Raschid, xvii. 163, 164. See *Rosetta*, Part II. xix. 399.
Harpagus, xiii. 386.
Harpe, La, v. 514. See *Laharpe*.
Harper, xi. 272.
Harpocrates, xvi. 328. xix. 413.
Harpsfield, iv. 100.
Harrabhy, remarkable story of, xii. 209.
Harrington, John, Esq. iii. 388.
Harrington, xi. 485. xvii. 400.
Harris's Voyages, citation from, xviii. 445. *note*.
Harris, Captain Joseph, sentenced to death for striking his topsail to a Spanish man of war, vii. 24.
Harris, Mrs. Elizabeth, xviii. 527.
Harris, the missionary, landed at St. Christina, ii. 27. conduct here, 28. joins the mission at Taheite, 31.
Harris, Mr. Mason, xii. 323.
Harris, vi. 370. xi. 199. xvi. 326.
Harrison, Colonel, character of, vii. 388.
Harrison, Captain, xiv. 460.
Harrison, Mr., Life of Lord Nelson, reviewed, iii. 218. 220.
Harrison, Mr., voyage up the Gambia, xvii. 309.
Harrison, Mr., of the Treasury, iii. 373.
Harrison, remark of, on the complainers of the land being overstocked with people, viii. 321. annual consumption of the gallows in his time, 329. *note*. number of vagabonds, with their distinguishing names, 330, and *note*. causes of the scarcity of oak-timber, ix. 48.
Harrison, William, Esq., Substance of a Speech on East India-built Shipping, reviewed, xi. 215.
Harrowby, Lord, Speech on the Curacy Bill, reviewed, x. 41. See *Anne*, Queen. *Curates*, Part II.
Hart, x. 531.
Harte, Life of Gustavus, characterized, xi. 498.
Hartgill, xi. 352.
Hartley, remarks on his theory of the mind, vi. 3, 4. 29. theopathy of, xv. 229.
——— xv. 394. xviii. 286. See *Mind*, Part II.
Hartstonge, Mr. Weld, xvi. 341.
Hartunger, passage of Aristotle pointed out by, viii. 224.
Hartzinc, Admiral, vi. 488.
Harvey, Colonel, signed the convention of Paris, on the part of the British, xix. 153.
Harvey, Capt., battle of Trafalgar, iii. 260.
Harvey, Dr., used cold applications in gout, iii. 369.
Harvey, Gabriel, anecdotes of, viii. 105.
Harvey, Mr. Robert, xi. 227.
Harvey, xi. 261.
Harwood, translation of Luke xiii. 6. i. 336.
Haslam, John, Observations on Madness and Melancholy, reviewed, ii. 155.
——— xv. 391. See *Insanity*, *Madness*, Part II.
Haspinger, Capuchin, xvii. 358. 363.
Hassan Cacheff, of Nubia, xvi. 15.
Hasselquist, effect of anger on the chameleon, xii. 184. *note*.
Hastings, Mr., tribute to the Hindoo character, ix. 238. *note*. remark on the unqualified panegyric upon him as governor-general of Bengal, xviii. 71, 72. preservation of British India indebted to him, and bold resolution for the relief of Bombay, 1778, 409. description of his visit to Colonel Pearse's corps, 412. and *note*. conduct on occasion of Cheyt Singh's rebellion, 413.
——— iv. 87. v. 305. viii. 274. 283. ix. 223. xiii. 147.
Hastings, Elizabeth, high character of, viii. 424.
Hatchett, viii. 78. xiv. 21.
Hatfield, ii. 170. xiii. 479.
Hatherewaye, vi. 466.
Hatherwaye, vii. 286.
Hatton, Sir C. vii. 448.
Hatton, Lady, xix. 24.
Havell, Mr. xvii. 506.
Havercamp, xi. 91. 470.
Haugwitz, necessity for signing peace with France, after the battle of Austerlitz, xiii. 423. his incapacity, 429.
——— xviii. 76.
Haus, Henrick, xviii. 104.
Hausman, xi. 116.
Haussonville, M. d', xii. 250.
Haüy, agreement of his measures of ascent of fluids in capillary tubes, i. 110. improvements in crystallography, ii. 64. characteristics of his system in comparison with Werner's, and remarks on it, *ib. et seq.* nearer approximation of the true law of extraordinary refraction to the Huygenian, than to that of Newton, 339.
Hawes, Stephen, the last of the poets forming the second age of English poetry, xi. 483. specimen of his descriptive powers, xii. 66. his office, 176. remark on his description of the fictions respecting Virgil, xiii. 396.
Hawke, Admiral, ii. 427. iv. 314. mode of grasping at victory, 320.
——— viii. 211. xi. 154.
Hawker, Mr. xii. 401.
Hawkesbury, Lord, iv. 258. xiii. 210.
Hawkesbury river. See Part II.
Hawksworth, Dr. i. 381. analogy with Titian,

tian, 405. voyages called after his name, from whose papers compiled, xiii. 124.
Hawksworth, xi. 199.
Hawkey, Lieutenant, xvii. 325. xviii. 339. biographical notice of, 357.
Hawkins, Sir John, vii. 287. xviii. 462.
Hawkins, Mr. materials for a complete map of Greece, xi. 460. remarks on his inscriptions, xix. 245.
——— xix. 234.
Hawkins, (Achines) xviii. 26. 181. *note.* 187. *note.*
Hawkridge, xvi. 159.
Hawley, General, countenance after the defeat at Falkirk, xiv. 286.
Hawney, ix. 404.
Hay, Lieutenant, attack of the savage Malays, xvii. 503.
Hay, judicial murder of, xviii. 532.
Haydn, sketch of his life, with anecdotes, xviii. 73. number of pieces composed by him, 79. preparations, and plan of composing, 83, 84. testimony to the superiority of Mozart, 96, 97.
Hadyn, Jos. T. xi. 198. 203.
Haydon, B. R. on the Elgin Marbles, reviewed, xiv. 513. remarks on Mr. Payne Knight, 533.
Hayes, Major, painting of the storming of a fort in the ruins of Memnonium, xix. 421. superiority of his sketches to the plates of the great French work on Egypt, *ib.*
Haygarth, Dr. force of fancy illustrated, xv. 396.
——— xvi. 100.
Hayley, Wm. Esq. Life of Romney, reviewed, ii. 433. preface of to Worgan's Select Poems, iii. 432. remonstrated with Gibbon on his treatment of Christianity, xii. 383.
——— viii. 430. 502, 503. xvi. 121.
Haynes, iv. 403.
Hayter, Rev. Mr. sent to Herculaneum, iii. 3. proceedings on the invasion of Naples by the French, *ib.* 4.
Haywood, Eliza, notice of her periodical papers, i. 404. original of Shenstone's pathetic ballad in the story of James Dawson, *ib.*
Hazlitt, Wm. Esq. The Round Table, &c. reviewed, xvii. 154. remarks on his Essays, with specimens, 155. 159. definition of a true patriot, 156. abusive character of Pitt and Burke, 158.
——— Characters of Shakspeare's Plays, reviewed, xviii. 458.
——— Lectures on the English Poets, reviewed, xix. 424.
Headly, xii. 89.
Headrigg, Cuddie, xvi. 450. Mawes' address to Bothwell, 453.
Healtalin, Mr. vii. 86.
Hearne, interpretation of *cowee* and baston, xii. 64.
——— ii. 312. iii. 444. 453. vi. 90. viii. 125. xii. 516. See *Ozgang*, Part II.
Hearne, Mr. journey of, to the northern coast of America, xvi. 163. latitude of the spot reached by him, 167. *note. near* the coast, but did not reach it, 168. *note.* aurora borealis heard by him, 171.
——— xix. 21. crackling noise of the aurora borealis, 316.
Hearsay, Capt. accompanies Lieut. Webb on his expedition to discover the source of the Ganges, xvii. 403. accompanies Mr. Mourcroft on his journey across the Himalaya and Caillas, 414.
Heath, iii. 393. v. 216. 225. vii. 450. viii. 230. ix. 365.
Heber, Rev. Reginald, extracts from his Journal, iv. 113. political state and comforts of the peasantry of Russia, 117—119. military of Russia, 119, 120. government and military state, &c. of the Cossacks, described, 134. Baktchiserai, 140. Karaite Jews, 141. Nogay and Mountaineer Tartars, 145—147. Berislav, 147. Cherson, 148. Nicolaeff, *ib.* Odessa, 149.
—— Bampton Lectures, Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter, &c. reviewed, with extracts, xvii. 338. efficacy and strengthening power of the Holy Scriptures, 346.
—— ix. 169. 180. xi. 482.
Heberden, Dr. nature of gout, iii. 368.
——— vii. 442. xv. 376.
Hebert, vii. 419. 422. xiv. 451. xv. 574. xvi. 248.
Hecatæus, v. 135. vi. 447. xiii. 341.
Hecate, xvii. 200.
Hector, ix. 178. causes of sympathy in his fate, xiii. 83.
——— xvi. 491.
Hecuba, analogy between her character and Shakspeare's Lady Constance, iii. 179. absurdity of its terrific, xi. 468.
Hederic, ix. 141.
Hederstrom. See *Siberia*, Part II.
Hedges, Sir Charles, opinion as to the extent of the British seas, ix. 301.
Heemskirk, i. 400.
Heeroo, xviii. 467.
Hegemon, ix. 365.
Hegesippus, xiii. 190. mentions Herod's knowledge of our Saviour's birth, i. 324.
Hegio, xvii. 125.
Heinson, Mogens, attempt to reach the coast of Greenland, xviii. 210.
Helen, the rape of, the pretext, merely, of the Trojan war, v. 25. object of her birth,

birth, as decided by the gods, *ib.* See *Trojan War*, Part II.
Helen, xv. 392. xvii. 31.
Helena, Empress of Abyssinia, embassy to Portugal, xvii. 331.
Helena, ix. 200, 201. annunciation of the dignity of her birth, xvi. 405.
——— xvii. 162.
Heliogabalus, xviii. 380.
Heliodorus, the first novelist on record, i. 338. attributes of the heroine of a tale, *ib.*
——— Æthiopica of, x. 301.
Hellanicus, characterized by Strabo, xiii. 345.
Hellen, xiii. 341.
Hellier, E. P. xi. 236. *note.*
Hellins, Mr. ix. 406.
Helvetius, John Fred. his literary character, viii. 296. biographical notice of, ix. 109. anecdotes of, *ib.* 110. remark on his De l'Esprit, 110.
——— vi. 22. 25. viii. 165. x. 76. xiv. 342. xv. 550. xvi. 366.
Helvidius Priscus, vi. 432.
Helvigius, xi. 470.
Hemsterhuis, viii. 216.
Henault, President, his death, v. 515. his character, ix. 109. remark on his Abrégé Chronologique, *ib.* longevity of, xi. 413. *note.*
——— v. 509. ix. 107.
Henderson, Andrew, cuts Archbishop Sharp's hand, xviii. 539.
Henderson, Ebenezer, Dr., Iceland, or the Journal of a Residence in that island during the years 1814 and 1815, reviewed, xix. 291. journey round the island, 302. *et seq.* See *Iceland*, Part II.
Henderson, ix. 430.
Hendric, John, account of cities seen by him, xiii. 325.
Hengist, iii. 352. xix. 332.
Henley, Orator, anecdotes of, viii. 97.
Hennacoff, Admiral, ii. 292.
Hennepin, xii. 319. 358.
Hennig, Mr. x. 283.
Henninius, xi. 470.
Henri. See *Henry IV.* (France.)
Henricson, Boje, xviii. 494.
Henriot, xvi. 481.
Henrique, Count, i. 275.
Henrique, of Trastamare, vi. 327.
Henrietta, endeavours to make the Duke of Glocester a papist, xix. 33. generosity to the Duke of St. Albans, 468.
Henry, Emperor, IV. and V. vii. 367. VII. expedition into Italy, 371.
Henry, Emperor, (the Birder) first held tournaments, xiii. 393.
Henry I. vii. 172. xi. 271. xviii. 207.
Henry II. vi. 69. round and pointed arches introduced in his reign, ii. 135.
Henry III. vi. 71. gold and silver coins of his reign, i. 123.
Henry IV., difficulties of an army invading Spain, v. 426. wish for the benefit of the poor, viii. 354.
——— iv. 477. vi. 256. vii. 8.
Henry V., chorusses of, prologues, viii. 172. address to Falstaffe, ix. 348. singular enactment respecting wine, xv. 546. the founder of a permanent navy, xvi. 153. *note.* never stopped his nose at any stink, xix. 7. circumstances in which he issued orders for the murder of his prisoners, but recalled, 135.
Henry VI. v. 338. xi. 194. xix. 554.
Henry VII., the Great Harry built by, xii. 448. resemblance of Aga Mahomed Khan to, xv. 269. enormous expense of the Great Harry, xvi. 154. *note.* engaged the Cabots of Venice, *ib.* causes of the enactment respecting indictment for murder, xviii. 182.
——— iv. 476. vi. 328. 473. viii. 125. ix. 299, 300. x. 161. xvi. 340.
Henry VIII., conduct in the dissolution of religious houses, iii. 355, 356. number of colleges, &c. destroyed by, viii. 244. thieves hung by in his reign, 329. *note.* preamble of the statute against witchcraft, xi. 273. nightly examination of the straw of the king's bed, 284. foundation laid by of a regular navy, xii. 448. value of the quarter of wheat of his time, 517. sallads and edible vegetables introduced in his reign, xiv. 411. title of 'Father of the British Navy' unjustly conferred on him, xvi. 153. *note.* consequences of the religious wars of his time, 516. 27. c. 25. penalty for giving alms to a vagrant, xviii. 280. *note.* severity of this law, 291.
——— iv. 97, 98. 355. vi. 63. 73. vii. 109. viii. 167. ix. 300. x. 42. 161. xii. 514. xix. 555. See *Sadleir. Dominion of the sea*, Part II.
Henry IV. of France, treatment of Sir P. Sidney, i. 81. resemblance of the Regent Duke of Orleans, to, xi. 145. tortoise-shell in which he was nursed seen at Pau, xiii. 470. anecdote of, after the battle of Aumale, 506. *note.* force at the battle of Ivry, 483. his apostasy the origin of modern infidelity, xvi. 525, 526.
——— ix. 300. 372. xiii. 400. xiv. 420. xv. 430. xvi. 208.
Henry, Count of Burgundy, x. 280.
Henry, of Viseo, advance of nautical knowledge under his auspices, viii. 120, 121. exertions for forwarding navigation, xi. 182.

xi. 192. sends Velho to discover the Azores, 193. map of the world given to by his brother, *ib.* outrage on his body by the French under Massena, xiii. 262. xv. 301. See *Batalha*, Part II.
Henry, Dr. anecdotes of Stuart's hatred to, viii. 107, 106. history of England, ix. 138.
——— vii. 95. ix. 444. xviii. 187. *note.* See *Oath*, Part II.
Henry, the missionary, ii. 50, 51.
Henry, remarks on his mission to America, viii. 195.
Henry, notice of, iv. 103.
Henry, xi. 205. xiii. 273.
Henryson, vii. 57.
Henslow, Mrs. vi. 466.
Henslowe, vii. 287.
Hentzner, character of the English, xv. 538.
Hepburn, Hon. Mr. Baron, impolicy of prohibiting the exportation of corn, xii. 425.
Hephæstion, iii. 7. xi. 307.
Heraclitus, ii. 338.
Heraclius, Prince of Georgia, xv. 270.
Herault de Sechelles, vii. 423. character as a writer and revolutionist, 425. death, *ib.*
Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury, iii. 418. viii. 307. remarks on his system, xvi. 526.
Herbert, Sir H. vii. 287.
Herbert, Hon. Wm. viii. 397.
Herbert, George, xiii. 189. *note.* Devotional Poems, xvi. 124.
Herbert, Mr. generous conduct to Nelson, iii. 232.
Herbert, vi. 100. xi. 488. xii. 80.
Herbois, Collot d', xv. 69.
Herckman, Elias, xvi. 360.
Hercules, derivation and meaning of the name, iii. 5. date of the conquest of the Peloponnesus by his family, v. 4. transmission of the sovereignty in lineal descent, 7. 9. the first who united the Greeks into a body, 25. inventor of the Olympic stade, 277. marble figure of, xiv. 529. history of, xv. 246. fabulous exaggeration of, by the Greeks, 251.
——— ix. 335. xiii. 390. xiv. 193. xv. 115. xvii. 153. 208. xix. 247.
Herder's Outlines of the History of Man, remarks on, iv. 156.
Herebrant, xiii. 396.
Hergest, Lieutenant, vi. 366.
Heriolf, description of Iceland, xix. 296.
Herman, v. 226. vii. 449. viii. 226. ix. 354. 409.
Hermann, M. appointment of, in Portugal, iv. 4.
Hermannus de Metris, iii. 397.
Hermansen, v. 231.
Hermas, Caius Julius, xix. 245.
Hermes, remarks on symbolic characters, v. 374.
Hermes, xix. 413.
Hermes Trismegistus, xiii. 62.
Hermione, painted statue of, xix. 241.
Hero, v. 280.
Herod, date of his death, i. 327. resemblance and dissimilitude of Djezzar Pasha to, ix. 190. whipping of children in commemoration of his murder of the Innocents, xi. 279. annunciation of, to the audience, xvi. 405.
——— i. 324. xv. 261. xvii. 169.
Herodes Atticus, v. 207. xvii. 196.
Herodias, nightly cavalcades of, xi. 270. probable origin of the name, *ib.* coincidence with the name of Euridice, 271.
Herodotus, first coinage of the Lydians, i. 121.
——— Oxford editions of, ii. 334. grace and elegance of his writings, 355. attempts to depreciate his fame, 356. editions of, remarked on, and criticized, 357. excellence of Reizius's edition, 359. character of Bliss's, 361. beauty and correctness of the Clarendon edition, 364, 365.
——— date of his birth, v. 16. *note.* infancy of science when he wrote, 25. philosophical caution and veracity, *ib.* 24. character of Phidon, 34. remark on Pisistratus's reasoning power, 37. inferiority of his geography to Strabo's, 274. length of the Thracian bosphorus, 287.
——— Confucius contemporary with, xi. 345.
——— confirmation of his account of the course of the Niger, xiii. 126. expression respecting the Arcadian Pelasgi, 343. remark on the language of the Pelasgi, 346. little weight of his opinion of the diversity of the Greek and Pelasgic language, xiv. 105. howl of Woulliahwoo mentioned by him, xv. 167. *note.* the authority of Ezra and Daniel in what cases preferable to his, 242. casing of the Pyramids, xix. 405.
——— v. 273. vi. 422. ix. 179. 196. 376. xii. 115. xiii. 324. 341. xiv. 395. xv. 119. 237. 239. xvi. 10. 21. xvii. 171. 173. 177. xix. 187. 195. 236. 399. See *Kaiomurs*, *Cheops*, *Joseph*, *Asychis*. *Mummies*, Part II.
Heron, Robert, viii. 100, 101.
Herrera, ii. 58. characterized, 320.
——— vii. 236, 237. xv. 446.
Herrick, Select Poems from, reviewed, iv. 165. the Bracelet of Pearl, 168. to the Water Nymphs, 169. Epitaph upon a child,

child, *ib.* his Litany, 170. last Request to Julia, 171.
Herrick, xi. 481. citation from his Hesperides on choosing the King of the Bean, 280.
Herschel, Dr. iii. 470. xii. 87.
Hertel, General, xii. 494.
Hertford, Lady, xix. 123.
Hervagius, iii. 91.
Hervas, languages spoken in Brazil, vii. 238.
Hervas, Lorenzo, notice of his Idea dell' Universo, x. 251.
Hervey, remark on the style of his Meditations, xi. 78.
Hervey, Lord, xix. 125. description of Chiswick, xii. 55.
Hervey, x. 380.
Hesiod, date when he flourished, v. 16. *note.* correction of passage by the digamma, xiii. 348. five generations in four ages, xv. 448.
——— ii. 33. xiii. 343. xvii. 156. See *Romaic*, Part II.
Hesse, Prince Charles of, occupation of Hamburgh, x. 213.
Hester, Lady, (Stanhope) iv. 259.
Hesychius, iii. 391. v. 208. 215. vii. 449. *note.* xi. 471. xiii. 191. 347.
Hetcof, Mr. iv. 118.
Hevey, Mr. i. 98.
Hewet, Dr. intercession of Mrs. Claypole for, xix. 31.
Hewetson, Wm. B. 'William Tell,' translated by, ii. 348. character of the translation, 353.
Hewetson, Mary, i. 169.
Hewson, Colonel, i. 169.
Hey, Dr. remark on improvement of our established version of the New Testament, i. 336. on vv. 7. 8. of John i., ii. 202.
Heydinger, Mr. vi. 516.
Heylyn, Peter, miserable condition of the French peasantry, xv. 196. streets of Paris in his time, xix. 6, 7.
——— vi. 208. vii. 58.
Heyne, remarks on, as a Latin versifier, viii. 396. Virgil's bearing acanthus, not the holly, xix. 439.
——— v. 443. ix. 356. xi. 94. xii. 112.
——— Christopher Gottlob, xiv. 235.
Heywood, John, story of Stephanus Hubnerius rising from the dead, xviii. 495.
Heywood, Peter, xiii. 374. *note.*
Heywood, Thomas, vi. 463.
Hialti, xix. 297.
Hickes, Dr. iv. 95.
Hickman, x. 531.
Hicks, Mrs. and her daughter, hanged for witchcraft, xi. 277.
Hidalgo, attempt to shake off the Spanish yoke in New Spain, vii. 254. *et seq.* military proceedings in Mexico, xvii. 557.
Hiero, v. 283. xii. 447. xix. 19.
Hierocles, object of his work Philalethes, iii. 418.
——— xv. 121.
Higden, Ralph, iii. 350. vi. 90, 91.
Higgins, Mr. viii. 74. 77.
Higgins, Godfrey, Esq. xv. 404. See *Madhouses*, Part II.
Hilbrant, Henry, xiii. 374. *note.*
Hildebrand, xiii. 396.
Hill, General, successful surprize of General Girard, xiii. 264. destroys the French works at the bridge of Almaraz, 265. left to watch Soult, 267. battle of Vittoria, 270. campaign in the north of Spain and south of France, 454. *et seq.*
Hill, Sir J. as a mineralogist, characterized, ii. 65.
Hill, George Nesse, Essay on the Prevention and Cure of Insanity, reviewed, xv. 387. excellence of his work, 400. See *Insanity*, Part II.
Hill, Mr. Aaron, remarks on Latin, Greek, and Italian metre, xii. 82, 83. on the English, 83, 84. on his poem Gideon, 82. 84.
—— i. 404. vii. 292. xi. 488. xiv. 420.
Hill, on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242.
Hill, Right Hon. Arthur, xiii. 216.
Hill, Cowper's epistle to, Horatian, xvi. 121.
Hill, Rowland, village of, xiii. 331.
Hill, Mr. xvi. 77.
Hillhouse, discord produced in America by the electioneering spirit, x. 501. *note.*
Hilliers, Baraguay d', good conduct towards Hofer, xvii. 364.
Hillman, Mr. John, xi. 231.
Hillyar, Captain, letter to Captain Porter, xiii. 372.
Himerius, ix. 362. *note.*
Hincmar, vii. 103.
Hiorleif, vii. 49.
Hipparchus, v. 282. 286, 287. x. 289.
Hippo of Thrace, ix. 146.
Hippocrates, ix. 181. description of death, from his Prognostics, 38.
——— xix. 358. See *Plague*, Part II.
Hippolyto, Cardinal, xi. 31.
Hippolytus, xiv. 61.
Hire, La, xv. 16.
Hirschfeld, Baron, Gallomania of German gardens, xvi. 420.
Hisinger, viii. 69. 71. 78.
Hislop, Sir Thomas, xviii. 422. *note.*
Hitch, Joseph, vii. 166.
Hitchins, Mr. of Cripplegate, xvi. 246.

Ho,

Ho, xvii. 470. 472, 473. exercise of the whip on the princes and mandarins, 474. degraded, 476.
Hoadley, Bishop, ii. 86. a dissenter in lawn, iii. 362.
Hoang-tee, reign of, 2500 years before Christ, v. 376. ancestor of Confucius, xi. 341. asserted to have lived 2630 years B. C. *ib.* fabulousness of his history, 343. characters of his minister taken from the prints of birds' feet, xv. 354. death inflicted on an author for making himself his descendant, 359.
Hoare, Sir R. Colt, History of Ancient Wiltshire, Part I. reviewed, v. 111. civilization of the Belgæ, 116. topographical aspect of Wiltshire, *ib.* 117. the various shaped barrows, 118. arms found in them, *ib.* wealth and numbers of the Belgæ, 119.
—— History of Ancient Wiltshire, Part II. reviewed, vi. 440. See *Stonehenge*, Part II.
—— v. 242.
Hobart, Lord, vi. 269. 296. offer to Park, xiii. 127. character as governor of Fort George, xviii. 399. *note.* loss to the country in his death, *ib.* See *Sepoys*, Part II.
Hobart, Lady, packet, iii. 23.
Hobbes, viii. 297. Davenant's intercourse with, xii. 79. remark on Davenant's poetry, *ib.* followed the stanza of Gondibert in his translation of Homer, 80, 81. causes of the corruption of poetry, 87. definition of *craft*, xiii. 55. definition of a time of war, xvi. 236. *note.* similitude for pretenders to political prudence, 248. his opinions not adapted to the vulgar, 526. remarks on his philosophical writings, xvii. 54, 55. emblematic delineation of a commonwealth, xix. 91.
—— xv. 539.
Hobbs, Eliz. vii. 166.
Hobhouse, Sir Benjamin, situation of, xiv. 443.
Hobhouse, Mr., Journey through Albania, &c. reviewed, x. 175. (See *Albania*, Part II.) the country indebted to, for facts respecting the modern Greeks, 449. *note.*
—— remarks on his account of the Romaic language, xi. 459. *et seq.*
—— Letters from Paris, reviewed, xiv. 443. praises of Napoleon Buonaparte, 445. imitation of Rabelais, *ib.* 446. feelings at the Champ de Mai, 447. attack on Mr. Grattan, 448. treatment of the Duchess of Angouleme and Louis XVIII. 450, 451. character of the work, if serious, 452.
Hobhouse, Mr., parallel of his language and sentiments with those of Lady Morgan, xvii. 285. remarks on his Notes to Lord Byron's Fourth Canto to Childe Harold, xix. 231.
—— xvii. 223. xix. 383.
Hobima, i. 42.
Hobler, Mr. John, xiv. 136.
Hoccleve, xi. 483.
Hoche, General, vi. 46. death, by poison, 48. change of conduct in prison, vii. 429.
—— Vie de Lazare, reviewed, xv. 1. the ablest man brought forth by the Revolution, 66. and *note.* conduct in La Vendée, *ib.* 67. statement by of the loss of human life in La Vendée, 67.
—— xvi. 481.
Hodge, vii. 423. viii. 328. cruelties of, xvi. 386.
Hodges, Mr. James, vii. 130.
Hodgson, Mr. lines on Sleep, x. 151. xi. 91. xix. 338.
Hoel, xix. 336.
Hofer, Andreas, xiii. 107. xvi. 240.
—— History of, and of the war in the Tyrol, xvii. 347. 358. *et seq.* seized and put to death, 364, 365. details of his execution, 366. pension to his family and monument to his memory by the Emperor of Austria, 367.
—— xix. 148.
Hofmann, viii. 68. 79. death from heat prevented by his mineral drops, xiii. 10.
—— xiv. 425. Frederick, xiii. 165.
Hogan, John, xvi. 288.
Hogarth, effect of Italy upon him, i. 39. satire from, the French dancing-master at the statue of Alcinoüs, xi. 408.
—— xiv. 449. xvii. 157.
Hogen Mogens, xii. 164.
Hogg, Mr. the Ettrick shepherd, suggestion of an original Anthology, xv. 469. parody on him, 473.
Hohenlohe, Prince of, xiii. 431.
Hojee, Princess, xiii. 61.
Holbach, Baron, ix. 105. anecdotes of, x. 72. memoirs of, 75.
Holbein, F. de, iii. 149.
Holbein, Hans, remark on his colouring, x. 434.
—— iv. 476. xiii. 161.
Holderness, Lord, kindness to Mason, xv. 378.
Holdsworth, vi. 96. Mr. xiv. 130.
Holford, assists the Moravians on the Nicobar islands, xi. 59.
Holiday, i. 356.
Holinshed, ix. 444. xviii. 207. See *Wine*, Part

Part II. increase of luxury in England, xiv. 418.
Holkar, devastation caused by at Poonah, ii. 105. fable of the serpent watching over him when asleep, xiii. 220. defeat of Scindiah, 221. heroism of the Sepoys against him, xviii. 417. protection afforded by to the Pindarries, x. 471.
——— vii. 131. viii. 414. ix. 478. xii. 197. xiv. 163. xviii. 413. *note.* 416. *note.*
Holland, Richard, Lord, remark on his motion in the House of Lords respecting Buonaparte, xvi. 487. probability of his acting on the principles of Lord Bathurst respecting Buonaparte, if in power, 503.
——— Account of the Lives and Writings of Felix de Vega Carpio and Guillen de Castro, reviewed, xviii. 1. specimen of his lordship's skill in translation, 19. 24.
——— ii. 250. vi. 524. 538. vii. 7. viii. 199. xiii. 444.
Holland, Dr. xviii. 204. xix. 292. 300.
Holland, Mr. vii. 78.
Holloway, Sir Charles, ix. 205. xvii. 189.
Holmes, Sir R. vii. 24.
Holmes, Abiel, D.D. American Annals, reviewed, ii. 319. See each name *passim.* *America*, U. S., Part II.
Holt, Lieutenant, shot by Bouché, xvi. 131.
Holt, xviii. 185.
Holy Willie's Prayer, of Burns, characterized, i. 22.
Holyday, xi. 89. 378.
Holzer, x. 437.
Homai, xv. 249.
Homberg, viii. 68.
Home, Sir Everard, examination of the stomach of a Nicobar bat, xi. 70. of the ornithorynchus paradoxus, xii. 28. dissection of the hirundo esculenta, xvii. 79.
——— xviii. 361.
Home, Dr. xiv. 383.
Home, his history characterized, and age at which he died, v. 85. effect of language, in his History of the Rebellion, xiii. 392.
Home, xiv. 294. *note.*
Homer, superiority of his poems to the Sanscrit, i. 56. the ordinary use of the Greek article traced in his writings, ii. 188, 189. tomb of, purchased by Count Strogonoff, 295. date when he flourished, v. 16. *note.* causes of his neglect of the five first ages of Greece, 24. petty kings of Greece why termed by him *distributers of justice*, 28. number of winds named by him, 295. Chios not his birth-place, 299. the Odyssey composed of travels, vii. 191. interpretation of *platus*, as applied to the Hellespont, ix. 170. remarks on his description of the Troad, 171. *et seq.* simplicity and truth of his descriptions, x. 200. *et seq.* his *poluphloisboio* how pronounced by the modern Greeks, 450. animadversion on Pope's description of night, xii. 86. cultivation required to comprehend him, xiii. 237. proportion of his language and sentiments to his characters, 295. correction of passages by the digamma, 348. difference of his language from the Pelasgic, 351. Phocian Cephisus mentioned Il. ii. 522. xiv. 233. order of Homer, of Alfieri, 355. resemblance of the Javanese poem 'War of Woe,' to the Iliad, xvii. 95. specimen of a translation from, xviii. 333. his dignified simplicity, xix. 346. originals of many of his battles fancied in the sculptures of the temple of Luxor, 403.
Homer, iii. 7. 66. 380. 385. iv. 267. v. 3. 273. vi. 182. 187. vii. 305. xi. 3. 401. 464. xii. 112. 177. xiii. 152. 191. 342. 477. xiv. 204. xvii. 269. xix. 48. 430. See *Pope. Digamma, Moral Pleasure*, Part II.
——— Grenville Homer, vindicated, iv. 191, 192, 193.
Hompesch, Baron, vii. 90.
Hone, Mr. inflammatory language of his Register, xvi. 545, 546.
——— xviii. 133.
Honeywood, Dame, prolific family of, xv. 187.
Hood, Lord, character of Nelson to Prince William, iii. 229, 230. dissuades Nelson from retiring from the service, 234. gets him appointed to the Raisonnable, ib. project of doubling on the enemy, 248.
Hood, Captain, iii. 243. 247. battle of the Nile, 248.
——— Sir Samuel, requested to send the transports round to Corunna, ii. 227.
——— iv. 327.
Hoogeveen, utility of a work of, and extraordinary tardiness in publishing it, iii. 17.
Hoogstraten, Theodorick Von, xviii. 104.
Hook, Dr. i. 108. xii. 229.
Hooke, Dr. aërial acid of, iii. 473. the inventor of modern telegraphs, v. 343.
——— vi. 187. 190. viii. 68.
Hooke, Colonel, xvi. 479.
Hooker, remark on the discernment of political institutions, i. 409. nature of his style, vii. 394. account of his dying moments, viii. 372. his character, ib. close reasoning and richness of his language, xi. 132. prayer for a long life to finish

finish his 'Polity,' 190. approximation of his sublimities to the confines of very noble poetry, and definition of Hope, 315. remarks on his asserted Calvinism, xii. 440, 441. argument for the literal construction of the Scriptures, xiii. 187. character as a preacher and writer, xiv. 248. explanation of the nature, operation, and necessity of the Sacraments, xv. 489. of baptism of infants, 490. of confirmation, *ib.* rule for the literal interpretation of the Scriptures, 503. *note.* remark on the interpretation of John iii. 5. *ib.* 504. *note.*
Hooker, vii. 222. 397. x. 104.
Hooker, W. J. H. Journal of a Tour in Iceland, reviewed, vii. 48.
——— productiveness of the Lax Elbe salmon fishery, ix. 270.
——— xviii. 204. *note.* xix. 292. mineralized pine of Iceland, 319. *note.* See *Iceland, Surturbrand*, Part II.
Hool Sewar, xviii. 466.
Hoolakoo Khan, xv. 258.
Hoole, languor of his version of the Orlandos, xi. 29. inferiority of his Tasso to Fairfax's, 503.
Hoomàyoom, xiv. 168. xv. 260.
Hooper, rejection of the pardon, and conduct at his martyrdom, iv. 514.
Hope, General, ii. 209. 217. 227. Sir John, xiii. 235. (Campaign in the South of France,) 460.
Hopetoun, Lord, passage of the Adour, xviii. 427.
Hope, Tho. Esq. xi. 94.
Hope, Mr. iv. 61. ix. 166.
Hopkins, Bishop, vi. 95.
Hopkins, General, anecdote of the timidity of, xi. 362.
Hopkins, xi. 275.
Hoppner, Mr. xviii. 80.
Hoppner, Lieutenant, xviii. 221. 320.
Hoppo, xi. 271. identified with Harper, 272.
Horace, sportive humour of his Town and Country Mouse, iii. 45. sources of the pleasure received from, as a satirist, iv. 163. Alcaïc stanza from, scanned, 384, 385. requisites to comprehend his Epistles, vi. 181. interpretation of his verse on the *quarta persona*, vii. 449. *note.* epithet of the Tanaïs, ix. 383. translation of the stanza lamenting the 'decay of his old flame,' x. 148. remarks on the translations of, xi. 89. citation from, applied to Mademoiselle Clairon, 403. character of the satire Hoc erat in votis, xiii. 155. high character of his writings, xiv. 202. citation from, power of custom, 205. non ego paucis, 223. Dulce et decorum, the last words of Lord Lovat, 329. citation from, continual deterioration of the world, xv. 187. madman of, xvii. 285.
Horace, i. 358. v. 6. 100. 437. viii. 399. xi. 3. 19. xiii. 79. xiv. 201. 356.
Horatii and Curiatii, tomb of, x. 239.
Horatio, xix. 295.
Horbery, Dr. Matthew, vi. 96.
Hormayer, xvii. 348. skilful military arrangements, 361.
Hormisdas, (Hoormuz,) xv. 254.
Horn, presented with the sword by Weland, xiii. 396.
Hornbuckle, Mr. xix. 529. 534.
Hornchild. See *Dromore.*
Horne, Bishop, prepossessing hypothesis concerning the Psalms, ix. 333.
——— vi. 95. viii. 431. xii. 388.
Horne, Dr. iii. 403.
Horneman, Tibbo of, ii. 448. name of the Niger at Bornou, xiii. 141. information respecting his death, from the Bashaw of Tripoli, xviii. 371, 372. papers, &c. sent to Tripoli, 374. possibility of his having died at Tombuctoo, *ib.*
——— Frideric, Buonaparte's liberal conduct to, at Cairo, xvii. 317. travels in Africa, *ib.* probable story of his death, 319.
——— x. 290. xviii. 358. 362.
Hornemann, Professor, xix. 318.
Horner, Dr. vi. 359.
Horrebow, honesty of, in his Natural History of Iceland, iv. 341. jetting of water from the hot spring of Iceland, when put into a bottle, xix. 309.
——— vii. 59. 83. xiv. 179.
Horsa, xix. 332.
Horsburgh, xiv. 378.
Horsfield, Dr. xvii. 79. See *Birds'-nests, edible*, Part II.
Horsley, Bishop, foiled Priestley, i. 320. 324.
——— Sermons of, vols. i. ii. reviewed, iii. 398. his literary character, *ib.* as editor of Euclid and Newton, 399. controversy with Priestley, 400. examination of his sermons, with extracts, 400—407.
——— Sermons of, vol. iii. reviewed, ix. 30. character of Horsley, and parallel with Porteus, *ib.* citations from the sermons, 32—37. mistaken notions of modern necessarians, 36. sublime account of the symptoms of apparent death, 38.
——— Trigonometry, characterized, iv. 393. illustration of 'originality' in his exposition of the 45th Psalm, xi. 137. remark on reading Greek by accent, 474. compliment to Bishop Watson for his speech on the Regency Bill, xviii. 244.

oversight respecting the Well of Syene, xix. 407, 408. *note.*
Horsley, i. 216. iii. 350. iv. 349. vii. 34. 407. viii. 431. 433. xi. 132. xii. 388. See *Bible*, Part II.
Hortelius, xvi. 150.
Hortense, Princess, xvi. 217. 486. *note.* See *Warden.*
Hortensius, Cicero's remark on his eloquence, ii. 381.
Horton, Dr. x. 116. *note.*
Horton, John, xiv. 453.
Hoscin, representation of the horse of, in the Mussulman procession, ii. 100.
Hossonville, Countess de, xvii. 267.
Hotham, Admiral, iii. 286. xiii. 376. xix. 569. *note.*
Houdetot, Madame d', profligate character of, xvii. 283.
Houdius, xi. 113.
Hough, Dr. iii. 360.
Hough, Bishop, vi. 95.
Houghton, Major, xiii. 125. African travels of, xvii. 314. death, *ib.*
——— xviii. 362.
Houssein, mourning in commemoration of his death, x. 328.
Houstoun, xiv. 314.
Howard, Hon. Major, xvi. 196.
Howard, Sir H. xix. 42.
Howard, Sir Robert, vi. 96. French style of his dramas, xvii. 256.
Howard, prison at Mosco built after his plan, ii. 298. tomb of, a mile from Cherson, iv. 148.
Howard, xv. 191. 567.
Howe, Lord, presents Nelson to the king at a levee, iii. 233.
——— iv. 314. 320. viii. 211.
Howe, mention by of Orcheston meadow, in 1650, i. 351.
Howe, John, notice of, x. 113.
Howell, xiv. 412. 420.
Howick, Lord, x. 215.
Howie, Mr., of Lochgoin, opinions respecting the lenity shewn at Drumclog, xvi. 459, 460, and *note.* dissensions of the Covenanters after the battle, 462. account of Burley, 473. subsidence into a peaceable enthusiast, 480.
Howleglass, who, xiii. 386.
Howley, Dr., extracts from his charge to the clergy of London, xiv. 39. *et seq.* remarks on the French revolution, 40. on the Unitarian system, 41. exhortations to zeal, and Christian duties, in the clergy, 42.
Hoyle, xii. 507.
Huber, M. x. 63.
Huberti, St., Madame, x. 61.
Hubnerius, Stephanus, xviii. 495. See *Vampires*, Part II.
Huddlestone, Mr., calumnious charge against him, xviii. 72. 541.
Hudson, ordered to try his skill on Du Bartas's Judith, xii. 75.
Hudson, Captain Henry, northern discoveries of, xvi. 156. mutiny on board his ship, 157. hot weather of Hudson Sea, 171.
——— xviii. 213. latitude on the east coast of Greenland to which he sent a boat on shore, 203.
Huetius, i. 324.
Huet, opinion respecting Philostratus's life of Apollonius, iii. 423. memoirs of his life, iv. 103. character of his works, 110. pagan character of his Ode, xii. 372.
Huet, M., actor, fidelity to Louis XVIII., xiv. 71. *note.*
Hufeland, Professor, power of the imagination, illustrated in the story of the Jena student, xv. 396.
Huggins, vii. 428. viii. 328. xvi. 385.
Hugh, Sir, the Burgundian, first regular essays of Gothic in this country, in his erections at Lincoln, ii. 135. *note.*
Hughes, Mr. James, xi. 231.
Hughes, Sir Edward, iii. 226. 231. thanked by the Admiralty, 232.
——— vii. 125. xiv. 35. xviii. 63.
Hughes, number of whites and blacks in Barbadoes, i. 262.
Hughes, the poet, i. 403.
Huidobro, Pasqual Ruis, vii. 344.
Hulin, General, x. 491. neglect of as commander of Paris, 1814, xii. 261. president of the tribunal that sentenced the Duke d'Enghien, (xii. 261.) xvii. 525. atrocious expression at the Prince's having made known his name, 526. reward for this transaction, *ib.*
Hull, General, viii. 212.
Hull, Major, heroism of the Sepoys, when seized by a royal tiger, xviii. 404, 405.
Hull, Mr. xiv. 462.
Hulls, Jonathan, first inventor of the steamboat, and description of his machinery, xix. 354.
Humber, Scythian, xv. 248.
Humbert, General, xvii. 558.
Humboldt, Alexander de, Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799-1804. vols. i. and ii. reviewed, xiv. 368. Gulf-stream, 372. extraordinary shoal of medusas, 377. existence of fire under rocks of primitive formation, 380, 381. ancient Atlantis, 381.

381. botanical chart of Teneriffe, 385. moral effects of a transparent atmosphere, 390. Mar do Sargasso, 391. Cross of the South, 395. utility of the marine barometer, 399. acquirements and talents of the author, 401.

Humboldt, Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the ancient Inhabitants of America, &c., reviewed, xv. 440. intercourse of America with Asia by Behring's Strait, 443. difference in the race of men of the old and new world, and conformity in geological constitution, 444. attempt to prove a communication between America and the old world from resemblances in language, cosmogony, chronology, &c. 444—454. pyramids and ruins, 455. *et seq.* Cordilleras, volcanoes, volcanitoes, and cataracts, 458. *et seq.* 465. 467. gigantic mountain-scenery, 460. extraordinary pathway, 462. travelling on men's backs, 463. aquatic postman, 464. elevated plains formerly covered with water, *ib.*

——— Relation Historique, Tome I. Seconde Partie, reviewed, xviii. 135. merits and defects of the author's works, 136. vegetation, scenery, climate, inhabitants, and curiosities of equinoctial America, 137. *et seq.*

——— a member of the society d'Arcueil, iii. 462. variety of languages spoken in Mexico, and by the people of the New Continent, vii. 238. proportion of the population of Mexico, 243. *note.* See *Mexico*, Part II. attempted solution of mountain-explosions, xii. 344. mistake respecting the Betjuanas, xiii. 323. opinion of the manuscript of Maldonado, xvi. 146. stimulating effects of his description of the Cordilleras on Mr. Browne, xvii. 316. state of Mexico, 557. its imports from Europe, 561.

——— x. 292.

Hume, Sir Patrick, Narrative of the Enterprize of the Earl of Argyle in 1685, reviewed, ii. 243. notice of the author, 250.

Hume, David, moral apology for the death of Charles I., ii. 248. fact of Monk's giving up the Marquis of Argyle's private letters, 251. account of the Revolution much too general, 255. censures of modern Judaism, 405, and *note.* petulance of the Warburtonian school, 406. remark on academical prepossessions, iii. 111. on miracles, 417. nature of his Essay on necessary connexion, iv. 25, 26. difficulty of arriving at a knowledge of mind, vi. 9. mental experiment, 14. his benevolent character, and anecdote of his philanthropy towards Blacklock, 128. vanity the source of his atheistical sentiments, 129. witty repartee of a young lady as to his being annihilated, *ib.* carelessness in matters of fact, and in the construction of a passage from Rastell's statutes, viii. 329. *note.* Gray's aversion to, xi. 316. strictures on his attack on the tragedies of Athalie and Polyeucte, 401. his character by Baron de Grimm, 420. account of his rupture with Rousseau, 421—423. remark on Wilkie's Epigoniad, 497. opinion respecting the elementary faculties, xii. 290. source of Dr. Reid's conclusions in his Treatise of Human Nature, 309. remarks on his explanation of our belief, by custom, as to matters of fact, 310, 311. finished style of his History, 369. superiority to Robertson, *ib.* 370. prediction of the bankruptcy of England in the event of the national debt reaching 100 millions, 430. incorrectness respecting the ballads of our ancestors, xiv. 411. *note.* popular mistake as to the roast-beef of old England, 418. erroneous anecdote respecting his mother, xv. 562. corrected, xvi. 279. grief at his mother's death, and declaration respecting his metaphysical opinions, *ib.* consequences of a desertion of the Gospel, 128. national spirit of the English in praising their eminent writers, xvii. 54. *note.* plain and easy dignity of his style, xviii. 71. cause of his charge against Marlborough, xix. 480. *note.*

Hume, i. 86. 410. 412. iii. 349. 353. vi. 435. vii. 98. 108. viii. 108. 164. ix. 303. *note.* 444. x. 38. 65. xii. 508. xiv. 439. xvi. 475. xvii. 60., xix. 120. 431.

Humphries, x. 530. Captain, xiv. 8.

Humphry, accompanies Romney to Rome, ii. 439.

Hunchback, xiii. 389.

Hunooman, iii. 385.

Hunt, Dr. xiv. 236. Narrative respecting the Tweddell Papers, reviewed, 237. remarks on his taking extracts from some of the Papers, 270.

—— xix. 234.

Hunt, Mr. Leigh, Story of Rimini, reviewed, with extracts, xiv. 473. remarks on his new canons of versification, 474. 477.

—— Mr. Examiner, the trumpeter of Mr. Orator Hunt, xvi. 248. subject of his Essays in Hazlitt's Round Table, xvii. 159.

—— 'Foliage,' &c. reviewed, with extracts, xviii. 324. Epicureanism of his writings, 327. his personal character, 334. remarks on his poetry and poetic system, xix. 204.

Hunt, xviii. 459.
Hunt, Mr. Orator, xvi. 248. proposal of voting by ballot, 252. might be chosen by Garratt, 257. magnanimous patriotism, 515. the last *Roi des Halles*, 532.
—— xviii. 132.
Hunt, W. xi. 236. *note*.
Hunter, Dr. obscure passage in Virgil's Georgics cleared up by his punctuation, i. 75. collection of coins, 130.
——— challenge as to the accuracy of his Virgil, viii. 404.
Hunter, H. M.D. edition of Evelyn's Sylva, reviewed, ix. 45.
Hunter, Captain, iii. 27. fits out a whaleboat for Bass, 35.
——— Governor, xii. 2. discovers the progeny of the strayed bulls and cows, beyond the Nepean river, 39.
Hunter, Mr. ix. 470.
Hunter, Mr. John, xviii. 165.
Huntingdon, Dr. xix. 326.
Huntley, Marquis of, judicial murder of, xviii. 532.
Huntley, Countess of, vengeance on Mac Intosh, xiv. 288. Children of the Trough at Castle Huntley, 301.
Huon, Captain, iii. 25. dies, 40.
Huon of Bordeaux, xviii. 493.
Hurd, R. DD. origin of his acquaintance with Warburton, ii. 402. character as a writer, 406. 412. principle respecting the inspiration of the Scriptures, iv. 159.
—— edition of Bishop Warburton's Works, reviewed, vii. 382. as a writer characterised, 385. 389. uncandied notice of Dr. Louth, 386, 387. of Archbishop Secker, 389. of Bentley, 390. character of Markland, 441.
—— resemblance of the House of Tchao to the Electra of Sophocles, xvi. 402.
—— xi. 315. xv. 376. xviii. 235. See *Cambridge*, Part II.
Hurdaide, Diego Martinez de, xii. 348.
Hurry Punt, xviii. 54.
Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, xiii. 404.
Huschke, Mr. ix. 365.
Huske, General, xiv. 286.
Huskisson, W. Esq. M. P. on the Depreciation of Currency, reviewed, iv. 414. emission of Bank notes how regulated, 416. definition of money, 419. standard explained, 420. checks upon the country bankers, 428. nature of the balance of trade, 432. exchange, when favourable or not, 433. its course of operation, 434. depreciation of the national currency in King William's reign, 437. statement of the debts due to the Bank from the public, 438—441. remarks on the resumption of cash-payments by the Bank, 441. danger of a sudden contraction of their issues, 443, 444. benefits of *credit*, 445. disadvantages of a depreciated currency, 448—451. See *Bank, Currency, Guinea, Paper*, Part II.
Huskisson, v. 121. 125. 128. ix. 137.
Hussan, origin of pearls known only to God, xiv. 32.
Hussein, Sultan, xv. 262.
Husson, account of his discovery of the plant from which he made his eau médicinale, iii. 371. See *Eau Medicinale*, Part II.
Hussun, Subah, founder of the sect of Assassins, account of his religious tenets, xv. 256.
Hutchinson, Lord, eulogium on the Russian army, v. 81. remarks on his conduct in Russia, viii. 447. mission to Prussia, xiii. 434. simplicity and soldier-like appearance of his Egyptian army, xvii. 167. anger at the Turks for maiming their French prisoners, 517.
——— xix. 188. See *Sepoys*, Part II.
Hutchinson, Mr. expedition to Ashantee, xvii. 387. xviii. 376. See *Ashantee*, Part II.
Hutchinson, Mrs. x. 31. xviii. 535. See *Methuen, Lady*.
Hutchinson, vi. 130. 142. xi. 271. 273. xvii. 280.
Huttaji, affection for his daughters, vi. 217.
Hutton, Dr. Charles, Mathematical and Philosophical Tracts, reviewed, ix. 400.
——— new division of the quadrant, v. 344.
——— iv. 401. v. 351. viii. 153. xii. 169.
Hutton, Dr. George, on Lay-Baptism, reviewed, vii. 201. See *Baptism*, Part II.
Huygens, xi. 264.
Huygenian laws of the extraordinary refraction of Iceland crystals, confirmed, li. 338. their accuracy, xi. 42.
——— See *Arcueil*, Part II.
Huythaca, xv. 465.
Hyde, notice of his style, vii. 394. remark on his earlier knewledge, ix. 196. Lord, remark on Fontenelle, xi. 413.
—— xiii. 75.
Hyde, Sir Edw. (Earl of Clarendon) xix. 1. distress for money in his exile, 34.
Hyde, Chancellor, xviii. 526.
Hyder Ali Khan, birth, and history, vi. 113, 114. (xviii. 47.) made nabob, 118. cruelty, *ib.* detection of a conspiracy against him, 119. comparison between him and Napoleon Buonaparte, 120. dreadful famine caused by his irruption into the Carnatic, 124. the English in India never had a more formidable enemy, xiii. 217. determination to persevere

vere in his Parthian mode of warfare, 223. farcical election of a new Rajah of Mysore, xviii. 53. remarkable address to Poorneah on his danger, and fruitless warfare with the English, 59. description of his person and character, 60. steady valour of the Sepoys against him, 398.
Hyder, vi. 104. xi. 59.
Hyder Turrah, xiv. 188.
Hyder, first sultan of Persia, xv. 260.
Hygeia, xiv. 527.
Hypolita, xvii. 268.
Hyslop, xvi. 471.
Hystaspes, Gushstasp, xv. 244. 252.

I and J.

Jaaffer Kooli, murdered by his brother, xv. 270.
Jabet, Mr. xvi. 274.
Jablonski, xvii. 182.
Iachimo, xix. 432.
Jack Straw, insurrectionary watch-words of, xix. 231.
Jackson, General, xix. 569. *note.*
Jackson, J. G. Esq. Account of Marocco and Suse, reviewed, ii. 445. population of Marocco, xv. 156. *note.* horrible catastrophe of a caravan from Tombuctoo, xvi. 313. name of the king of Tombuctoo, *ib.* Christians to the east of that place, xvii. 319.
——— xi. 459. *note.* xiii. 140. xiv. 465. 468.
Jackson, Mr. Randle, remark on his Speech at a meeting of Bank proprietors, iv. 417. proposal of Government paying to the Bank the eighteen millions due to them, 438. 440. remarks on his speech, 438. *et seq.*
Jackson, of Exeter, Four Ages, i. 49.
Jackson, Swift's friend, i. 174.
Jacob, one of Scindiah's commanders, x. 325.
Jacob, Joseph, double-refined church of, x. 118.
Jacob, iii. 174. 183. well of, ix. 197.
Jacob, v. 119. xvi. 462. xviii. 8, 9. and *note.*
Jacob, anecdote of his giving away his fried fish, vii. 63, 64.
Jacobi, remarks on his philosophical system, x. 399.
Jacobs, x. 139. 146.
Jacobus de Vitriaco, origin of the sect of the Hussunee, xv. 256. *note.*
Jacomo of Majorca, procured by Prince Henry to teach navigation, xi. 192.
Jacquelin, Rousseau's letter to, x. 74.
Jacqueline, a Pastoral Tale, characterised, xi. 428.
Jacques, Chevalier, xvii. 528.
Jacquin, xi. 327.
Jaffier Khan, cruelty of his executive officers, ix. 221.
Iago, viii. 245. analysis of his character, xii. 136. why unfit for the French stage, xvii. 449.
Jagoe, James, xi. 237. *note.*
James I. prohibition of foreigners fishing on the coast of Great Britain, without license, ix. 299, 300. sea-jurisdiction traced out by his order, 302. declaration of his parliament to, x. 120. emphatically a hard-hearted man, 121. cruelty, 122. notable remark on witches shedding but three tears, xi. 275. ground of his statute (2d.) limiting the felling of oak trees to between the first of April and the last of June, xii. 235. affectations in preaching in his time, xiv. 247. dislike of tobacco, 412. xv. 338. condescension of parliament to, xvi. 253.
——— nature of inns in his time, xix. 83. authorized version of the Bible made in his reign, 250.
——— vi. 208. 326. 442. 492. viii. 126. ix. 299. xi. 374. 485. xv. 150. See *Catechism*, Part II.
James II. his toleration a step to establish popery, iii. 359. dispensing power, and conduct to the university of Oxford, *ib.* 360, 361. neglect of literary men, viii. 95. resemblance of Gustavus IV. to, 317. good produced to the church from the danger of the protestant establishment in his reign, viii. 336. oak-trees winter-felled in Bushy park, xii. 234. temporizing policy towards the nonconformists, xvi. 522. remark on his arbitrary expulsion of Locke, as a visitor of Christ Church, xvii. 70, 71.
——— crafty designs of the Jesuits on, xix. 44. resistance of his dispensing power by the university of Cambridge, 443. ceremony on receiving foreign ministers, 467. Louis XIV.'s parting address to, on his setting out to recover his kingdoms, 468. ungenerous conduct towards Charles II.'s two sons, *ib.* 469. visit to Mother Agnes, 470. etiquette in mourning in violet, *ib.* account of his last end, and acknowledgment by Louis XIV. of

XIV. of his son as king of England, 471. wish to die on a Friday, 472.
James II., vii. 448. viii. 126. See *Grahame*.
—— See *Bishops, Perth, Articles of*, Part II.
James III. acknowledgment of by Louis XIV. xix. 471.
James I. curbs the lords of the Isles, xiv. 304.
James III. xiv. 307.
James IV. lawless state of the Highlands, xiv. 305.
James V. character as a sovereign, vii. 115. refusal to destroy the religious houses, *ib.* 116.
—— vii. 448. xiv. 303, 304. 306. See *Sadleir*.
James, letter to the laird of M'Intosh, xiv. 309. *note*.
James, St. vi. 199. viii. 362.
James the Just, xiii. 190.
James, Major, xi. 94.
James, Captain, accompanies Foxe, xvi. 160.
——— xviii. See *Barentz*.
James, Rev. J. T. Travels in Sweden, Russia, Poland, &c. reviewed, xv. 511. impoverishment of Prussia from the war, 512. conduct of the French at Berlin, 520. enthusiasm for Blucher, 522, 523. singular spectacle of the frozen channel of the Haf, 529. fitness of the Russian laws to the Russians, 533. affecting story of two Spanish children, 535.
——— character of the Swedes, xix. 389. merits of Falcrantz, 390.
James, Mr. xvii. 327.
James Rigg, a pleasing imitation of Mr. Wordsworth, xv. 475.
Jameson, Professor, character of his system of mineralogy, ii. 66. of his description of inflammable bodies, 71. and his work, 73.
Jameson, Robert, xi. 103.
Jamieson, John, D.D. Hermes Scythicus, reviewed, xiv. 96.
——— iv. 346. 352.
Jamsetjee Bomanjee, of Bombay, skill in ship-building, viii. 42.
Janeway, Mr. x. 116. *note*.
Jansen, Capt. Martin, xviii. 494. See *Vampires*, Part II.
Jansens, Governor-general of Java, vi. 488. conduct here, 500.
——— viii. 375. notice of, 378. *note*. native iron sent home by, 381. *note*. description of Gaika, the Caffre king, 390, 391.
Janson, Mr. state of religion in America, ii. 335, 336. notices from on America, x. 508. *et seq*.
Janson of Almeloveen, v. 298.
Janus, xiv. 485.
Janus Rutgersius, xiii. 192.
Janz, xiii. 320.
Iapetus, v. 6.
Japhet, spread of his descendants, to the west and northwest, vi. 444.
Iarchas, specimens of his marvellous sagacity, iii. 428.
Jardine, population of Marocco, xv. 156. *note*.
Jarret, Mr. vi. 456.
Jarrold, Dr. viii. 355. *note*.
Jarrow, vi. 318.
Jason, xi. 57. xiii. 390. xv. 112.
Javan. See *Montgomery*.
Jaubert, M. xiii. 8. art of climbing from what learnt by the Savoyards, xv. 223.
Jauffret, M. ii. 348. biographical notice of Florian, 353.
Jauregui, D. Juan de, xviii. 39.
Jay, Mr. viii. 194.
Ibla, xviii. 367.
Ibrahim Arabshah, xv. 258.
Ibrahim, reigning sovereign of Quiloa, xiii. 323.
Ibrahim Khan of Persia, xv. 267.
Ibrahim Bey, xiii. 13.
Ibrahim Shekh, xvi. 3. See *Burckhardt*.
Ibrahim Bey, governor of Upper Egypt, xvi. 7.
Ibrahim Saheb, vi. 114.
Ictinus, xiv. 516. executed the masonry of the Parthenon, 536. inferiority of his Phigalian sculptures, 538.
Ida, iv. 353.
Jeanne d'Arc, of Schiller, x. 369.
Jebb, viii. 428. 430.
Jeema, xviii. 320.
Jefferson, name of, given to the central branch of the Missouri, i. 296. 298.
——— vii. 16. refusal to ratify the treaty with Great Britain, 7. collusion between him and Buonaparte, *ib.* political and moral character, 32.
——— viii. 195. 199, 200. 207. 212. state of bewildered doubt concerning the doctrines of revelation, 435, 436. made vice-president of the United States, and its pernicious consequences, x. 497. political life and rancorous behaviour towards Great Britain, 498. *et seq*. a man suffered to die in jail for a libel on, 506. classification of negroes, 519. notices from on America, 520. *et seq*. refused to ratify the peace of 1806, 535. fitting out of his private secretary Capt. Merewether Lewis for his travels to the Pacific, xii. 319. branch of the Missouri named after, 346.
——— boast of there being no tax-gatherers in America, xii. 433.

Jefferson, xlv. 443.
Jefferson, the Missionary, ii. 41. death, 52.
Jeffries, Judge, iii. 359.
Jehaji, vi. 219.
Jehangeer, Emperor, xiv. 171. denunciation against tobacco, 412.
Jehosaphat, vii. 97.
Jehu, vi. 326.
Jellachick, General, vi. 52.
Jemsheed, xv. 240. 248. antiquity of, 250. fabulous exaggeration of, 251.
Jenifer, Captain, vii. 19.
Jenison Walworth, (Countess Dowager of) vii. 439. *note.*
Jenner, Dr. discovery of cow-pox, xix. 368. impotence of small-pox after vacination proved, 369. variations in the nature and power of the vaccine liquid, *ib.* and *note.*
——— vi. 267.
Jenkins, Sir Leonine, ix. 302.
Jenkins, Robert, xiii. 193.
Jenkinson, Mr. asserted secret influence of denied by Lord North, xiii. 205.
Jenkyn, Wm. account of, x. 121.
Jenny, Dr. i. 175.
Jenyns, xvii. 451.
Jenyns, Soame, opinion on parliamentary reform, i. 435. and on an independent House of Commons, *ib.*
Jephson, remark on as a dramatic writer, xvii. 258.
Jeremiah. See *Repentance*, Part II. xix. 307.
Jérémie, M. (governor of Fort Bourbon) vast number of partridges and hares consumed by his garrison in the winter, xvi. 143.
Jerningham, Mr. Alexandrian School, reviewed, ii. 275.
——— iii. 487.
Jerome Buonaparte, impotent activity of his Westphalian cavalry, x. 483. conduct on the capture of Paris by the Allies in 1814, xii. 248. character of, xiii. 489. campaign in the Netherlands, and battle of Waterloo, 496.
——— xiv. 64. xv. 525. xvi. 483.
Jeroboam's calves, x. 110. xv. 345. Jeroboam, contemporary with Sesostris, xvii. 173.
Jerom, belief of the Nazarenes, in Christ, i. 324.
—— i. 322. vi. 325. ix. 195. 199. x. 267. 276. 282. xiii. 117.
Jerome, Father, story of the cannibalism of the king of Concobella, xvii. 305. conversion of the king and its consequences, 335. miracle performed by him, with the aid of the Virgin Mary, 337.
Jerome, Latin version of the Bible by, from the original Hebrew, xix. 255. qualification for the task, 256. translation when made, 261. See *Bible*, Part II.
Jervis, Sir John, action of, iii. 238. 240. Nelson's part in it, 259.
Jesdejird of Persia, cause of his fall, xv. 264.
Jewell's Apology, old version characterized, vii. 106. eminence as a Reformer, xv. 467. great value of his authority, *ib.* opinion on baptism, 488, 489. nature of the sacraments explained, *ib.* outward symbols, why necessary, *ib.* his 'Apology' and 'Defence,' when published, 493. and *note.*
Jewunt Sing, xiv. 169.
Jezabel, ix. 426.
Ignatius, xiii. 117. 188. testimony to the divine and human nature of Christ, 185. authenticity of his epistle to the Romans, 187.
——— vi. 204. 403.
Ignatius, metropolian bishop of Moldavia and Wallachia, x. 443. bishop, xi. 479.
Ihre, xiv. 104.
Imlac, xii. 15.
Imogen, xix. 432.
Inachus, v. 5. kings antecedent to his arrival in Greece, 6. 22. doubts of the Inachian migrations, 22. Inachia, why a colony, or conquest, xiii. 342. fable of his being the son of Ocean, explained, 343.
Inca, name of a chief among the Osage Indians, xii. 321.
Inchbald, Mrs. criticism on Madame d'Arblay's novels, xi. 125. *note.* her 'Nature and Art,' characterized, *ib.*
Inchiquen the Jesuit's Favourable View of the United States, reviewed, x. 494. See *America*, Part II.
Iñes de Castro, i. 269. of Domingos dos Reis, 278.
Iñes de la Cruz, licentious character of her Coplas, i. 286.
Infantado, Duc de l', xvi. 145. See *Maldonado.*
Ingenhouss, xi. 326.
Ingersoll, x. 496.
Ingleby, M. ii. 42.
Inglefield, Captain, extraordinary navigation of, iii. 23. xviii. 337. *note.*
Ingraham, vi. 366.
Ingulf, emigration to Iceland, vii. 49.
Inigo Jones, vi. 73.
Inkle and Yarico, xv. 537.
Inman, Professor, report of examination of the 'Shipwrights' Apprentices,' xii. 456. *note.*
Innes, Father, iv. 354.
Innes, Colonel, v. 183.
Innocent VIII. xi. 272.

Innocent XII. x. 421. exemplary virtues of, 410. dignity and forbearance towards Fenelon, 426.
Invernahyle. See *Stuart of*.
Iö, ix. 173.
Joab, xiii. 343.
Joachim, Amaro, xvi. 351.
Joachim, King. See *Murat*.
Joam II., vi. 328.
Joam III., i. 276. partition of Brazil into captaincies, iv. 458. objection to the introduction of the Inquisition, vi. 338. treasures to which he succeeded, xv. 192, 193. poverty caused by, 193. preferred his Indian to his Barbary possessions, 302.
Joam IV., history of Brazil, from his proclamation, xviii. 99.
Joan of Arc, (improperly called a witch,) her crime, xi. 271.
Joannis Sarisberiensis, neglect of classic authors during the prevalence of scholastic theology, xvi. 322.
Joas and Athaliah, x. 384.
Job, book of, affords some idea of the dialect of Edom, x. 267.
—— vi. 195. xii. 194. xix. 268. 451. See *Nakedness, Repentance*, Part II.
Job-ben-Solomon, a young African prince, remarkable adventures of, xvii. 309.
Jobson, Captain, voyage up the Gambia, and discoveries in Africa, xviii. 306, 307.
Jocelyn, the American author, ii. 330.
Joddrell, Miss, xi. 127.
Johannes Caballus, i. 100.
John, St. i. 317. (See *New Testament*, new version of, Part II.) vi. 326. xi. 139. *note*. Ignatius contemporary with, xiii. 185. the Evangelist, xiv. 44. passage of iii. 5. refers to baptism, xv. 502.
John, St. picture of the decollation of at Malta, ix. 23.
John, St. of Jerusalem, functions of the Knights of, ix. 4.
John, St., the Baptist, mode of celebrating in Portugal, iv. 18, 19. prohibited, *ib.* supposed church of, at Acre, remarks on, ix. 192.
John, St., Vale of. See *Bridal of Triermain*, Part II.
John, King, vii. 23.
John of Beverley, vi. 90.
John of Leyden, vii. 428. x. 122. xvi. 515.
John I. of Portugal, viii. 120. II. 121.
John II. of Denmark, ix. 300.
John XVIII. x. 421. XXII. lx. 456. XXIII. x. 230.
John Bull, of Swift, resemblance of, to the Knights of Aristophanes, ix. 147.
John, Lord St., vi. 523.
John, Don, xiii. 144. See *Zayr*, Part II.
John de Fontibus, xiii. 392.
John, Archduke, vi. 56. xvii. 348. manner in which he gains a knowledge of the military qualities of the Tyrolese, 358. singular mode of communicating with them, 360. See *Tyrol*, Part II.
John, xiii. 311.
John Chinaman, xviii. 315.
Johnes, Mr. ix. 444. xviii. 188.
Johnson, Dr. wrote the preface to the catalogue of the Spring Garden exhibition, i. 38. grudging of public honours to Garrick, 382. high praise of Garrick, 383. anecdote of his conduct to Percival Stockdale, *ib.* 384. readiness to undertake the supervisal of Chambers's Cyclopædia, 384. life of by Dr. Drake, 404. compared to M. Angelo, 405. causes of belief, 419. admirer of Warburton, ii. 412. his biographical style a dangerous model, iii. 111. remark on Butler's incessant wit, 379. utility of biography, iv. 104. injury to some poets by his edition of the English poets, 167. remarks on his *manner* and style, 154. praised Crabbe's verse, 281. number of words in his Dictionary, v. 385. in what case a language is most likely to continue unchangeable, 401. regularity of the Odes of Pindar, 444. doctrine respecting genius, vi. 168. cause of weariness in reading Milton, 224. probable cause of the author of the 'Whole Duty of Man,' concealing his name, 434. beautiful delineation of the duties and difficulties of biography, 538, 539. fitness for writing the life of Warburton, vii. 385. 389. extension of copyright, viii. 110. strictures on his 'Occasional Addresses,' 174, 175. remark on woods being self-sown, ix. 49. on the unprofitableness of planting trees, 53, 54. on the belief in apparitions, 302. on travelling, 366. on Ariphron's Hymn to Health, 148. decision respecting 'Paradise Lost,' 248. remark on translations, x. 442. meaning of the word 'calumny,' xi. 215. character of his Irene, 498. sesquipedalian latinisms of his prose, xii. 66. remark on 'inequality,' 381. mistaken derivation of the word *bark*, a ship, 446. and *note*. fine expression on Charles II.'s amnesty, xv. 431. remark on Gay's imitation of obsolete language, xvi. 442. excellencies of Bacon's Essays, xvii. 53. *note*. just delineations of general nature the only ones that please long, 103. failure as a dramatist, 258. remark on the Prince of Condé, 522. lustre to be acquired by a visit to the wall

wall of China, xvii. 455. *note.* preface to Shakspeare, characterised, 458. remark on *patriotism*, xix. 77. epigram on Kilmarnock and Balmerino, 125. criticism on the Paradise Lost, 431.
Johnson, Dr., v. 382. vi. 131. 133, 134. 187. vii. 304. 316. 330. viii. 167. x. 244. xi. 309. 315. 460. 488. xiii. 182. 199. xiv. 323. 474. xvi. 86. 117. xix. 204.
Johnson, John, LL.D. Poems of William Cowper, with a Sketch of his Life, reviewed, xvi. 116. See *Cowper.*
Johnson, Samuel, author of Hurlothrumbo, xviii. 459.
Johnson, Captain, xiii. 354.
Johnson, Mr., admission of dissenters and jews into the National Society Schools, xix. 110. 505.
Johnson, Mr. Wm., xi. 234.
Johnson, doleful ditties of, xii. 169.
Johnson, xiv. 379.
Johnston, Wm., translation of Beckmann's History of Inventions, reviewed, xiv. 405.
Johnstone, Sir James, xvi. 471.
Johnstone, i. 30.
Iolcas, v. 25.
Jollie, Mr. Timothy, x. 135.
Jollois and Devilliers, erroneous colouring by of the sculptures of the Harp Tomb, xix. 420.
Joly, loss of his two sons, xv. 65.
Jomard, M., attack of, on Belzoni, xix. 193. mistakes in his picture of the Judgment of Souls after Death, 419. his asserted opening of Ipsambul, by Mr. Legh, corrected, 424.
Jomini, xiii. 440.
Jonah, ix. 204.
Jonas Arngrim, iv. 333.
Jonathan on the prophets, the translation when made, xix. 261.
Jones, Sir H., refuses the order of the Sun in Persia, iii. 166. favourable reception at the Persian court, 167. Persian dinner, ix. 79. politic conduct and success in his Persian mission, 85.
Jones, Sir Wm., cause of his warmth in favour of the Sanscrit, i. 54. how to calculate the age of Menu's Institutes, 64. description of the Dúb, 350. notice of his oriental labours, of his difficulties and advantages, iii. 274. remark on the Chinese A and B., 278. information respecting Hindostan to be derived from Chinese books, 292. epithet bestowed on Tartary, as the hive of the human species, v. 320. gratuitous supposition respecting the Sanscrit corruptions, 321. Odin synonymous with Boudh, 328. refutation of his supposed descent of the Chinese from the Hindoos, 397. description of the bread-fruit, xi. 65. the Epithalamium of Catullus his favourite, 89. remark on his poetry, 502. Laws of Menu equalled by Sir George Staunton's Ta-tsing, xiii. 75. recommends an inquiry into the history and literature of the Afgans, xiv. 173.
Jones, i. 61. v. 238. vi. 134. 512. viii. 284. ix. 61. 73. x. 266. xi. 332. 488. xiii. 336. xv. 237. 449. See *Ferdousi.*
Jones, Dr. E. G. Account of the Eau Médicinale, reviewed, iii. 368.
Jones, Hon. Alexander, vii. 89, 90.
Jones, Colonel, cruelties of Massena in Portugal, xiii. 262.
Jones, &c. Swift's associates at College, i. 165. 167.
Jones, Mr. Eliab, ii. 181.
Jones, Mr. Gale, vi. 428. xvi. 37.
Jones, Inigo, iv. 476. v. 120.
Jones, Stephen, Biographia Dramatica, reviewed, vii. 282.
Jones, Mr. Owen, vii. 56. *note.*
Jones, Paul, xvi. 435.
Jones, William, declared an unprincipled villain, x. 503.
Jonson, Ben. citation from on Conscience, iv. 24. feelings of Shirley respecting, vi. 486, 487. refutation of the asserted enmity between him and Ford, vii. 291. characteristic excellencies as a dramatist, ix. 153. resemblance between him and Aristophanes, *ib.* 155. ridicule of the hero's opening address, xvi. 405.
——— i. 87. 191. vii. 282. 288. xi. 278. 284. 487. xii. 156.
Jonson, Dean Steing. xix. 314.
Jonson, Mr. xix. 308.
Jooke, Mr. John Horne, xviii. 227.
Jordan, Mr. Sam. xi. 218.
Jordans, i. 364.
Jorgenson, Jorgen, proceedings in Iceland, vii. 87. *et seq.*
Jortin, ii. 404. vii. 382. 442. viii. 220. ix. 420. xiii. 190.
Joscelyn, iv. 94.
Joseph, tomb of, ix. 197. examination of the hypothesis of his identity with Apis, Serapis, and Osiris, and on the construction of the pyramids by the Jews, xvii. 172. *et seq.* all unclaimed antiquities referred to him, in Egypt, 176.
Joseph, Christ mentioned five times as his son, i. 329. our Saviour's regal descent correctly traced through him, 325.
Joseph, of Arimathea, his private cemetery the place of our Saviour's burial, 199.
——— viii. 117. xvi. 357.
Joseph, Emperor, letter to the Maréchal de

de Lacy, i. 370. simplicity of his character, v. 507, 508. visit to Paris, 508. anecdote of, and Mozart, xviii. 89.
Joseph, ix. 384. x. 226.
Joseph, Don, xiii. 194.
Joseph, fidelity and bravery on the seizure of his master the Duke d'Enghien, xvii. 523, 524.
Josepha, Archduchess, mock-funeral of, xiii. 197.
Joséphine, gulf, of Terre Napoléon, iv. 51. letter to from Berthier, v. 77. ci-devant names of, xvi. 484. Golfe de, xvii. 231.
——— xvi. 483. See *Buonaparte, Napoléon.*
Josephus, passage in respecting Christ deemed an interpolation, i. 327. *note.*
——— ix. 41. 199. xvii. 176.
Joshua. See *Drummond, Ezra.*
Josiah, vii. 97.
Jostein, xviii. 488. See *Thorgill.*
Jouannin, ix. 83.
Joubert, vi. 46.
Jovellanos, Don Gaspar, Bread and Bulls, &c. reviewed, x. 203.
Jourdan, Marshal, imperishable power of the republic from the compulsory levy en masse, iii. 322. proposed the conscription, vi. 259. defeat at the battle of Vittoria, xiii. 269. left the fortresses on the Rhine in his campaign against the Archduke Charles, 438. throws a force into St. Sebastian's, 450.
——— vi. 45. xix. 485.
Jouvenet, x. 437.
Joyeuse, xvii. 268.
Iphigenia, address to Agamemnon, x. 134.
Iphigénie, sacrifice d', xi. 401.
Irby, Captain, xiii. 143.
Ireland, John, D.D. Dean of Westminster, Letter to Henry Brougham, Esq. reviewed, xix. 493. statement of the Croydon charities, 524, 525.
Irenæus, i. 332. xiii. 187, 188. 190.
Ironside, xviii. 186.
Irson, Thomas, xiv. 424.
Irvine, Mr. xiv. 507.
Irving, Dr. experiments on the temperature of sea-water, xviii. 452.
Irving, v. 467. 470. xvii. 233.
Isaac the Dutchman, xi. 260.
Isaac, xix. 452.
Isaaco, account by respecting Park's death, xiii. 130. gold ring made at Konkromo, 134. singular adventure with the crocodile, 135. journal of and story of Amadou Fatima inconsistent and improbable, xiv. 468. story patched up by him and Amadou Fatima unworthy of credit, xvii. 315.
Isaaco, xviii. 379. See *Hausa*, Part II.
Isaak Khan, account of, xv. 270.
Isabel, Queen, profane conceit respecting her in the Cancioneiro, i. 270.
Isabel of Castile, her crown how obtained, vi. 328. madness transmitted by her to her posterity, *ib.* sanguinary persecution of the Jews, 329.
Isabella, Queen, xiv. 378.
Isæus, xvi. 334.
Isaiah. See *Nakedness*, Part II.
Iscariot, xix. 326.
Isfundear, xv. 240.
Isbem, Sidi, xvi. 320.
Ishmael, vi. 326. xv. 325. See *Kaaba*, Part II.
Ishrel-Sidi, xvi. 311.
Isidore, St. miracles of, xviii. 34.
Isis, painted statue of, xix. 241.
Isla, xiv. 319.
Ismael Gibraltar, xix. 423.
Ismail, Sultan, xv. 260.
Ismailoff, xvii. 474. *note.*
Isocrates, vi. 432. xvi. 337.
Israfil, Angel, xv. 343.
Istakkar, xv. 289.
Iswena, (Indian Bacchus,) xvi. 18. See *Egyptian Architecture*, Part II.
Ivan III. ix. 373.
Juan, Don, of Austria, his character, and admiration of Sir P. Sidney, i. 86.
—— xviii. 26.
Juan, Don, remark of, on ship-building, xii. 457.
Juan, San, fort, attack of, iii. 227, 228.
Ivan IV. remark on his Code, or Book of Judgments, iii. 77.
—— ix. 370.
Ivan Vassilievich, viii. 125. xi. 108.
Juan Fernandez, xviii. 450. *note.*
Juana, Donna, vi. 353.
Juan, John George, xv. 458. *note.*
Judah's speech to Joseph, number of words in similar to Chinese, xv. 367.
Judæus Apella, xiii. 177.
Judas, viii. 364.
Judas's brass lantern, xix. 6.
Jude, St. viii. 369. *note.*
Ivernois. See *D'Ivernois.*
Ives Ysbrandt, xvi. 400.
Ivimey, Mr., Irish free-schools founded by in St. Giles's, xix. 109.
Julia, Ode to, modern cast of its latinity, xiii. 155.
Julia Augusta, iii. 423.
Julia Domna, iii. 417.
Julia, lex, xvii. 370.
Julian, believed St. Matthew's account of the miraculous conception of our Saviour to be authentic, i. 121. attempt to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem frustrated by a miracle, vii. 404, 405. fanatical,

tical, xii. 373. bibliomania, xvi. 328. apostate, imitation of, by Cromwell, xix. 23.
Julian, viii. 167. 478. x. 484. xv. 121. 344.
Julian, Count, a Tragedy, reviewed, viii. 86. fable, with extracts, *ib. et seq.*
——— xiii. 87. See *Roderick*, xviii. 31.
Julian, General, xvi. 218.
Juliana, xvii. 101.
Julio, xvi. 345.
Julio Romano, xix. 403.
Julius Africanus, xiii. 192.
Julius Cæsar of Shakspeare, rude manner in which formerly acted, iv. 176.
Julius Pollux, iii. 393.
Julius, Pope, x. 234. II. 250.
Juncus, xv. 119.
Juneyd, xv. 260.
Jung, viii. 304.
Jungermann's edition of Herodotus, ii. 357. republication of, by P. Stephens, 361.
Juniper, x. 103.
Junius, vi. 335. character of his Letters, vii. 319. misrepresentation and scurrility of his style, xi. 499. reasons for his preserving his incognito, xiii. 207. Lord Sackville the informer and instigator of Junius, *ib.* a false, anonymous libeller, 209. cause of the continuance of his fame, xvi. 530. the founder of the present school of slanderous, political writers, 531. the first writer since the Restoration who personally traduced the sovereign, *ib.*
Junius. See *Bible*, Part II.
Juno, Bunæan, temple of, at Corinth, xvii. 201.
Junot, Marshal, conduct in Portugal, iv. 2—24. enters Lisbon, 3. awful storm, *ib.* confiscation of English property, 4. proceedings at the Foundry, 12. created Duke of Abrantes, 16. alters the name of St. Sebastian, 17. measures to crush an insurrection of the people, 18—20. (Campaign in Russia,) viii. 455. negociator for the surrender of Malta, xiii. 3. garrisons Nazareth, 42. enters Portugal, 231. contribution, *ib.* proclamation to the Portuguese, 238. battle of Vimiero, 241.
Junot, i. 452. xiii. 235. xviii. 108.
Jupiter, once executed by Praxitiles, likely to be considered as the acknowledged image of the god, i. 116. colossal figure of, xiv. 524. See *Neptune*.
——— xiii. 477. xvii. 183. 216. xix. 406.
Jupiter Ammon, horns of, xv. 345. supposed remains of his temple, xvii. 317. statue of, discovered at Carnac, xix. 191. figure of with the ram's head on his knee dug up, 409. *note*.
Jupiter Belus, xv. 455.
Jupiter-Scapin, a sobriquet of Napoleon Buonaparte, xiv. 96.
Jupiter, Chinese, described, xvii. 410.
Jussieu, vi. 513.
Jussup. See *Horneman*.
Just, St. vii. 419. 425. 428. 432. xv. 574.
Justin, remarks on his authority as an historian, xv. 243. 253.
Justin Martyr, frequently alludes to the account of our Saviour's miraculous birth, i. 321.
——— vi. 402.
Justinian, i. 356. ix. 188. x. 208. See *Spectral Visitations*, Part II.
Justus, St. iii. 97.
Jusuf Pasha, resistance to the Russians at Shumla, x. 454.
Juvenal, resemblance of the present race of gipsies to the Jews as described by him, ii. 299. how far correct as a satirist of the manners of the age of Domitian, iii. 366. citations, delineation of character, iv. 163. forcible individual satire, 164. impurities of, xii. 388. citation, nefas illic, xiii. 181.
——— Specimens of a New Translation of, reviewed, viii. 60. Translation of, by Dr. Badham, reviewed, xi. 377.
——— viii. 399. ix. 356. x. 202. xix. 225. See *Egerian grot*, Part II.
Iwan Veliki, cross of, not carried away by the French from Mosco, but where found, xii. 489. *note*.
Iwan Wasiliewitch, x. 282.

K.

Kabitzkei, xix. 395.
Kæmpfer, vi. 374. superstitious belief of the Japanese respecting Sulphur Island, xviii. 315. cheerful and friendly disposition of the Lewchews, 321.
——— xv. 99.
Kaber Shah, xvi. 258.
Kai Khoosrou, xv. 240.
Kai-kobad, erroneously identified with Deïoces, xv. 237. his insignificance, and distinguished only for his expedition to a land of enchanters, 248. See *Kaiomurz*.

Kallyal, beautiful passage descriptive of the effect of her virtue, v. 57.
Kaimes, Lord, x. 198.
Kain, Le, v. 513. the actor, anecdotes of, ix. 112. description of, xi. 403. criticism on, as an actor, 411.
Kaiomurs, made the grandson of Noah by the Mahommedans, xv. 259. identified with Osiris, Bacchus, and Rama, *ib.* wars against the enchanters, *ib.* 249. motives for the Mahommedans' fabulous account of him, 249. identified with Deïoces, by the calculation of the Grecian historians, *ib.* 252.
Kaled, xi. 444.
Kalee, the goddess of Fire, xv. 97.
Kali, dreadful human sacrifices to, viii. 417.
Kalkreuth, General, able defence of Dantzic, v. 79. explains to Gentz the military force of Prussia, xiii. 423.
Kalm, Peter, iv. 464. *note.*
Kalm's Travels, xii. 361.
Kalomeri, Buonaparte a descendant from the Mainote family of, vii. 305. *note.*
Kame, Lord, vi. 428.
Kaminskoy, General, v. 80.
Kaminsky, Mr. xv. 375.
Kang-hé, mission of a Tartar mandarin to to survey Corea, xviii. 310.
Kang-hi, xv. 356. number of characters in his Dictionary, 357. execution of a man for printing an abridgment of his dictionary, &c. 358, 359. coincidence of his dictionary with Dr. Johnson's, 371. number of persons employed in compiling it, and arrangement of it, *ib.* 372.
——— xvii. 428.
Kang-shee, dictionary of, iii. 279. Chinese character fixed by, 287. exhortation from, illustrative of the nature of the language, *ib.* 288. decapitation of the doctor for introducing his name in a book, 291. lamas sent by to discover the source of the Ganges, xiv. 184.
Kaung-shee, v. 328. 330. 381. character of his dictionary, 382. number of characters in it, 385. its excellence, 386. anticipation of the style of execution of the Translation, 403.
Kant, remarks on his philosophy, x. 393.
Karamsin, ii. 289.
Karfa Taura, kind conduct towards Park, xiii. 126. recognizes him on his second expedition, 137.
Kauffman, Ang., paints a picture without blue, x. 431. style of colouring, 458.
——— xiv. 235.
Kawah, xv. 240.
Kawder Buksh, xviii. 476.
Keach, Benjamin, x. 123.
Kean, Mr., the actor, story of, xvi. 343.
Keate, Mr., Ode of, iv. 390.
Keates, Admiral, xiii. 244.
Keating, Colonel, v. 234. detachment under sent to the aid of Ragonath Row, xii. 198.
Keatinge, Colonel, Travels in Europe and Africa, and Account of Morocco, reviewed, xv. 139.
Keats, Mr., drew up the narrative of Captain Wilson's discovery of the Pelew Islands, xiii. 124.
Keats, Mr. John, Endymion, a Poetic Romance, reviewed, xix. 204.
Keene, Dr. xviii. 243.
Keën-tih, Emperor, xv. 369.
Kehama, Curse of, by Robert Southey, reviewed, v. 40. coincidence of its mythology with Pindar's, 449. See *Southey.*
Keir, xi. 205. Mr. xiii. 144.
Keith, Lord, force for blockading the French ports, viii. 206. goes aboard the Bellerophon, to communicate with Buonaparte, xiv. 87. remark to L'Allemand, 89.
——— xvi. 212.
Keith's Trigonometry characterized, iv. 393.
Keith, Anne, xviii. 534. See *Methven, Lady.*
Keller, xviii. 77, 78.
Kellerman, General, cruelties and rapacity in Portugal, iv. 17. Marshal, might have been attacked by the Duke of Brunswick, xiii. 421.
Kelly, x. 406. Captain, xviii. 399.
Kemble, Mr., Letters to, &c. vi. 462. 487. 540. ix. 112. xii. 118. delight felt at his inexpressible acting, xv. 469. difference between his mimics and imitators, *ib.*
Kemp, Captain, iii. 388.
Kemp. See *Vander Kemp.*
Kempelen, x. 61.
Kempenfeldt, Rear-Admiral, anecdote of his signals, iv. 320. Admiral, inhabitants of the Isle of France described, v. 233.
Kempis, Thomas à, iv. 502.
Kempt, Sir James, campaign in the Netherlands, xiii. 503.
Kendal, xiii. 374.
Kendale, xii. 62.
Kendall, iii. 24.
Kendall, E. A., Esq., Argument for construing largely the right of an Appellee of Murder to insist on Trial by Battle, &c., reviewed, xviii. 177.
Kennedy, Mr. xix. 365. See *Inoculation,* Part II.
Kennet, xix. 480. *note.*
Kenneth, the son of Alpin, iv. 354.
Kennicott, Dr. vii. 210. xix. 257. See *Bible,* Part II. nature of the revision of the

the Bible thought necessary by Mm, 454.
Kent, Captain, describes the beautiful harbour of Port St. Vincent, and New Caledonia, with the natives, and coral reefs, iii. 32. 43. favourable testimony to the New Caledonians, 38.
Kent, Mr. xv. 207. xvi. 417. improvements in the art of gardening, 422.
Kenyon, Lord, mild sentence on Spence, xvi. 268.
Kepler, vii. 147.
Keppel, Admiral, viii. 40.
Keppoch, defeated, xiv. 312. See *Mac Donald*.
Ker, of Kersland, xvi. 479.
Kerim Khan, notice of, iii. 165.
——— ix. 62. 70.
Kershaw, Mr. John, xi. 226.
Kett, Rev. H., Emily, a Moral Tale, reviewed, ii. 314.
—— Headley's Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry, reviewed, iv. 165.
—— Flowers of Wit, &c., reviewed, xi. 423.
Kettledrummle, xvi. 461.
Keuneman, M. xiv. 23.
Key Katou, xv. 258.
Keys, Captain, ii. 103. conduct in the Antelope, *ib.* 105.
Khiar, xv. 342.
Khodabad, xv. 104.
Khoda-bunda, horrible revenge on his father, xv. 261.
Khouli-Khan, i. 210.
Kia-king, attempted assassination of, iii. 306, 307. appeal to the public, 307—309. attempted assassination of, in 1813, xiii. 410. proclamation, 411. edict, and account of the miraculous appearance of the God Kwan-té, 413. answer to Yu-she, respecting his request for economy, 414. character of the Emperor, and cruel act on his ascending the throne, 415. edict respecting the rebels and public degeneracy, *ib.*
——— xvii. 488.
Kidd, Dr. J., Outlines of Mineralogy, ii. 61. examined, 66—74. Professor, xvi. 378.
Kidd, Mr. xvi. 478.
Kien-Long, i. 43. ii. 272. characters in which he ordered his poem to be written, iii. 286. *note.* 287. his death prophesied, 291. encyclopædia of 200 volumes, published under his authority, *ib.* 292. praise of Moukden, iv. 365. Poem of the Conquest of the Mino-tsé, examined, 368. Ode on Tea, *ib.* a common soldier made his prime minister, xiii. 59. severe sentence passed upon three authors, xv. 359. order to print an edition of all books of standard merit, 360.
Kien-Long, xvii. 471. 488.
Kien-lung, v. 395. *note.*
Kiffin, Mr., account of, x. 121.
Killich Ali Bey, xiv. 187.
Kilmarnock, affecting penitence of, xiv. 329.
Kilpont, Lord, xiv. 308.
Kinaston, Sir Francis, best specimen of Latin in modern metre found in his Amores Troili et Creseidæ, xviii. 32.
King, Bishop of Oxford, vi. 73.
King, Dr., The Tale of a Tub ascribed to him, i. 173.
—— ii. 294.
King, Lord, iii. 154. iv. 415.
King, Captain, xvi. 164. population of the Sandwich Islands, 83.
—— xviii. 435.
King, Lieutenant, Voyage of Discovery to New Holland, xvii. 247.
King, xi. 487. xviii. 435.
King, Dorothy, of Dean Prior, 'Noble Numbers' of Herrick repeated by, iv. 172.
King's Monumenta Antiqua, iv. 475. *note.*
Kingsland, Lady, xix. 121.
Kinlock, Captain, v. 308. 310.
Kinneir, John Macdonald, Geographical Memoirs of the Persian Empire, reviewed, ix. 57.
——— xv. 86.
Kioping, piece of cloth of the Nicobar men mistaken by him for tails, xi. 66.
Kirby, Mr. xvi. 382.
Kircher, Athanasius, nature and tendency of his system, ix. 187.
——— xi. 205. xiv. 424. xvii. 175. See *Joseph.*
Kirchof, Mr. xi. 321.
Kirk, Rev. Mr. Robert, xiv. 290.
Kirk White, coincidence between him and Worgan, iii. 433. monachism of, 436. nothing in Worgan's poetry to be compared with the Ode to the Rosemary, 439.
——— vi. 407. 413.
Kirkpatrick, Colonel, xiv. 181. See *Nepaul*, Part II.
Kirkton, Rev. Mr. James, Secret and True History of the Court of Scotland, xviii. 502. biographical notice of the author, 504. specimen of his style of preaching, 505. belief of Scotch ministers having the gift of working miracles, 506. description of the debauchery that followed the Restoration, 518. character and style of his work, 530, 531.

Kirwan, Mr. ii. 69. character as a British mineralogist, 66, 67.
——— viii. 77.
Kirwan, Rev. Walter Blake, Sermons by, reviewed, xi. 130. biographical notice, 132. extracts from the Sermons, 135, *et seq.*
Kirwan, Squire, xviii. 381.
Kirwan, Mr. xviii. 438. See *Congelation*, Part II.
Kitchin, injury done by him to the see of Landaff, xviii. 231.
Kite, Serjeant, xvi. 29.
Kitty, Miss, x. 155.
Klaproth, i. 154. 161. ii. 71. viii. 78.
Klaproth, Mr. Julius Von, unlucky course in his Chinese studies, xi. 333. xiii. 410.
Kleber, vi. 40. 58. French expedition in Egypt, xiii. 6. expedition into Syria, 30. remonstrated against the massacre of the Jaffa prisoners, 38. affair of Eadron, 43. remark on Buonaparte, and that Acre would not be taken, 45. remark on the Egyptian expedition, 55. retreats from the Vendeans, xv. 52.
——— xv. 51. xvi. 223.
Kleist, Colonel, xiii. 429. 441.
Klengel, viii. 456.
Klopstock, notice of as a poet, vi. 412. account of his poems, 380. of his Messiah, *ib.* spirit of fermentation in his earliest writings, 402. cause of the failure of his Messiah in England, xi. 79. specimen of the hexameter in parts of his Messiah, xii. 74. tomb of at Hamburgh, restored, xiii. 522.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, ii. 441. xix. 2.
Knight, Mr. Payne, crude opinion of the origin of the Gothic, ii. 142. vi. 68. definition of the picturesque, iv. 376. 379. depreciation of the Elgin Marbles, xiv. 533. *et seq.* extracts of his evidence before the Committee, 534. *et seq.* opinion respecting Adam, and of human beauty, 534. *note.* curious specimen of his skill in valuation, 539. *note.* his inconsistency and want of sagacity, 537. 539. 541. opinion of the great value of the mutilated head of Ajax, 541. remarks on his reputed acquaintance with Plutarch, *ib.*
——— i. 393. ix. 189. 420. xiv. 524. xix. 243.
Knight, Captain, xvi. 156.
——— sent on northern discovery by the Hudson's Bay Company, xvi. 161.
Knight, Mr., firmer texture of the alburnum in winter, xii. 233.
Knight, Mr. T. A. x. 10.
Knight, xi. 94. 320.
Knittel, Professor, palimpsestus of the New Testament discovered by him, xvi. 331.
Knobelsdorff, M. xiii. 425.
Knoller, x. 438.
Knolles, iii. 132. x. 393.
Knollis, Sir Francis, vi. 96.
Knoring, General, v. 76.
Knox, John, hatred of by the court, iv. 410.
——— vii. 108. 113. remarks on his relation of the murder of Beaton, 117. on his assumption of the ministerial office, and on his conduct in the demolition of the religious houses, *ib.* 118. on his approval of the slaughter of Beatoun, ix. 422. 426. conduct in settling the infant Church of Scotland, 428. characteristics of the eloquence of Knox and his associates, 430. on his asserted prophetic powers, 431. 'History of the Reformation in Scotland' the work of Knox, 432. portrait of him, and fitness of the reformers for their work, *ib.* 433. characterized, xiv. 237. defence of the pleasantry with which he speaks of Beatson's death and burial, xvi. 475. form of church government adopted by, in 1560, xviii. 508.
Knox, Robert, his book the whole return he made from India, ii. 101. xiv. 1. excellence of his book on Candy, 2. joy at finding a Bible, 10. *note.* (xvi. 72.) surprize at his book not being printed in a cheap form, *ib.* monsoon, 15. Hamalell, *ib.* description of the Singhalese, 18. tyranny of the Malabar race of kings, 19. areca-nuts, 26. talipot-tree, 27. pimberah, 31. causes of the indolence of the Singhalese, 36. heard the devil roar in Candy, 466.
Kobaleff, xviii. 439.
Koe, Mr. xix. 557, 558.
Kodriká, M. xi. 476.
Koehler, General, ix. 205.
Kœller, M. de, iii. 147. charges against the Comtesse de Lichtenau, 150.
Kœnigsmark, Count, xiv. 523.
Kok's kraal, xiii. 332.
Kol, xviii. 489.
Kolbe, xvi. 382. See *Ant-hill*, Part II.
Kolben, viii. 375. 384. 387. xiii. 324. stell-roer, 319.
Kolee Raomeeka Bhukna, xviii. 478.
Koles, x. 271.
Köller, General Count, xii. 255. xiv. 55.
Kolyn, the Dutch language when formed, x. 271.
Korzakow, General, xviii. 428.
Kosciusko, Poland not in a fit state for revolution, xvi. 534.
Koster, Mr. Henry, Travels in Brazil, reviewed, xvi. 344. See *Brazil*, Part II. journey across the Desert, 356. second visit

visit to Pernambuco, 375. account of his sugar plantation at Jaguaribe, 375. anecdote of the murder of a white man by a young mulatto, 376. *note*. description of the celebration of the festival of our Lady of Conception, 379. of the fandango, a dramatic exhibition after it, 380, 381.
Kotbeddin, story of the Man and the Serpent, at the Kaaba, xv. 326.
Kotchetof, Mr. iv. 118.
Kotzebue, Von, vi. 359. x. 360. his noisy shew-plays, 392.
Kotzebue, Lieutenant, expedition to discover the North-west passage, xvi. 168. facility in passing Behring's Strait, xviii. 219. objects of his instructions, and extent of his voyage in Behring's Strait, 456.
Kouli-Khan, viii. 129.
Koushhaul, specimen of his enthusiastic poetry, xiv. 179, 180.
Krestna, xvii. 90.
Krishna, xv. 450.
Kristna, vi. 111.
Kristno, the first Hindoo convert, publicly baptized in the Ganges, i. 198. conversion of his daughter Golak and of her husband, *ib.* 199.
Krüger, xiii. 319.
Krunach, colouring of, x. 434.
Krusemark, M. xiii. 433.
Krusenstern, Captain A. J. Von, Voyage round the World, reviewed, vi. 357. *et seq.* vexatious treatment of the Russians at Canton, 390, 391.
Krusenstern, Admiral, remarks on his letter of remonstrance, ix. 434. 439. belief of cannibalism in the Marquesas, xiii. 368. remark on the writings of naval men, 374.
——— vii. 346. xvi. 83. 171. See *Jesso*, Part II.
Kublai Khan, xii. 361.
Kuinoel, xi. 89.
Kunckel, viii. 68.
Kundé-Row, vi. 115, 116. imprisonment and treatment by Hyder Ali, 118.
Kung-shee, Emperor, x. 343.
Kurreem Khan, account of, xv. 267. anecdote of the embossed saddle, 268.
——— xviii. 476, notice of, 478.
Kurtzberg, Mad. de, xviii. 73.
Kurzbeck, Mad. de, xviii. 82.
Kuster, vii. 465.
Kutuphari, Zanetachi, xix. 237.
Kutusoff, General, made commander-in-chief of the Russian armies, viii. 460. reception of Lauriston, 466. letter to his wife, *ib.* 467. his masterly retreat out of Poland, 481. appointment to the command of the Russian army on the invasion by Buonaparte, xii. 477. his character, 478. account of the transactions of the army under his orders, *ib. et seq.*
——— x. 454. xix. 140.
Kwan-té, miraculous appearance of, xiii. 413.

L.

L—— M. Des Progrès de la Puissance Russe, reviewed, ix. 366.
La Barre, xi. 156.
Labat, economy of the Genoese in wafers, xix. 9.
—— iv. 462. ix. 107. xii. 208. xiv. 425.
Labaume, Captain, Relation Circonstanciée de la Campagne de Russie, reviewed, xii. 466.
Labbé, xviii. 233.
Labedoyère, violent proposal on the nomination of Napoleon II. by his father, xiii. 525. Buonaparte more guilty than he, xvi. 485. remarks on his condemnation, xix. 479.
——— xiii. 514. xiv. 150. xvii. 511. xix. 150.
Labedoyère, Madame, xvii. 277.
Laberius, xiii. 192.
Labillardière, M. iii. 30. 197. 202. xii. 29. xvii. 8.
Laborde, General, iv. 5. xiii. 236. the first French general whom Wellington defeated, 462. his rapacity, *ib.*
Laborde, M. xii. 9.
Lacaille, vii. 143.
Lacépède, lamentation over the future extirpation of the whale, xvii. 239.
La Clos, epitaph on Lemierre, x. 86.
La Clos, xvii. 282.
Lacoste, xiii. 519.
Lacretelle, iv. 241. *note*. Cha. Histoire de France, reviewed, xi. 138.
Lacroix, v. 349.
Lacroix, iv. 393. 400. vii. 423. viii. 158. ix. 412.
La Crose, ii. 201.
Lacroze and Woide, xiv. 101.
Lacy, Hugh, xiii. 393.
Lacy, Captain, ix. 205.
Ladislaus, iii. 133. King of Naples, vii. 373.
Lælia, xi. 462.
Lælius, i. 174.
La Fare, xi. 141.

Lafayette, Marq. de, breach of his pledge of safety to Louis XVI. iv. 220. his character, vi. 527. anecdote of Louis's compliment to, x. 61. *note.* mutilated bust at Richmond, xix. 57.
——— vi. 42. xiii. 232. 524. xv. 563. xvi. 533. xvii. 266. 278.
Lafond, xii. 344.
Lafontaine, citation from, xiii. 394.
——— iii. 45. vi. 28. ix. 111. x. 69. 144. xi. 19. xiv. 117.
Laforey, Admiral Sir F. iv. 327.
Lagarde, General, cruelties of, iv. 15, 16.
Lagrange, M., report on Peyrard's Archimedes, iii, 104. defects as a mathematician, 110.
——— iv. 393. 402. vi. 80. vii. 141. ix. 412. x. 174.
Laharpe, censure of Boileau's decision in favour of the sonnet, ii. 281. character and anecdote of, x. 89. remark on his quarrel with Voltaire, xi. 417.
——— ix. 115. x. 39. xv. 229. xix. 137.
Laidley, Dr., xiii. 125. xvii. 314.
Laila, iv. 515.
Lainé, M., Buonaparte's declaration respecting, xii. 242. hatred to Buonaparte, xvi. 481.
—— xv. 421.
Laing, Rev. Mr. ix. 13. xii. 84.
Laing, xviii. 502.
Lake, Lord, ix. 478. anecdote of the Sikh's reply to, 479. military qualities of the Sepoys, xviii. 412. *note.* of the Bengal cavalry, 413, 414, *note.* judicious management of the Sepoys, 417.
—— General, xiii. 223. Colonel, xiii. 237.
Lalla Meân, xviii. 50.
Lallemagne, General, vi. 43.
L'Allemand, General, Lord Keith's remark to, xiv. 89. conveyed to Malta, 90.
L'Allemands, military proceedings of, unnoticed by the police, xv. 427.
Lally Tolendal, vii. 414. xiii. 232.
Lally, M. brutal excesses of the populace at his execution, v. 527. anecdote of Hyder's behaviour towards, xviii. 57. *note.*
—— vi. 117. xi. 156.
Lamanon, xiv. 390.
Lamballe, Princess de, xv. 3. xvii. 269. 276.
Lambe, Dr. xi. 67.
Lambert, General, viii. 474. xii. 495. xiii. 59.
Lambert, St. x. 72.
Lambert, M. vii. 138.
Lambert, Mr. story of the punishment of a couple suspected of a criminal intercourse, x. 509. description of the camp-meeting of America, 510, 511.
Lambert, Jonathan, xvii. 238.
Lamela, Ambrose de, xvi. 193.
La Mothe, x. 69. xi. 170.
Lamotte, A. Voyage dans le Nord de l'Europe, et Promenades en Norwège, reviewed, xi. 104.
Lancaster, Sir James, voyage to discover the North-west passage, xvi. 156.
Lancaster, Dr. vi. 96.
Lancaster, Captain, North-west voyage, viii. 125.
Lancaster, laid waste Olinda, iv. 468.
Lancaster, Mr. remarks on his system of education, vi. 264—304. Dr. Bell's system of education why preferable to his, viii. 1. *et seq.* See *National Education*, Part II.
——— vi. 427. 450. *note.* x. 34. xv. 225.
Lance's pebble-hearted cur, xvi. 198.
Lancelot of the Lake, xiii. 385. 396. citation from, xiv. 480.
Lancret, x. 437.
Landaff, Bishop, statement of the expense and profit of planting larch, x. 17. review of his personal character and writings, xviii. 229. *et seq.* biographical notice, 232. Discourses on the First and Second Adam, characterized, 250. *note.*
——— viii. 60. ix. 391. x. 9.
Landen, ix. 412.
Landt, Rev. G. Description of the Feroe Islands, reviewed, iv. 333. See *Feroe*, Part II.
Lane, Mr. x. 360.
Lanfranc, extended St. Albans, vi. 72.
Lang, Colonel, fine anecdote of his son, xviii. 58.
Langara, Don Juan, iv. 314. 320.
Langbaine, Gerard, notice of his dramatic biography, vii. 284.
Lange, Mlle. de, becomes Louis XV.'s mistress, xi. 158.
Langée, xix. 465.
Langeron, xiii. 441.
Langhorne, xiv. 546.
Langlais, iv. 90.
Langland, satirized the religious votaries of his time, iii. 366.
Langlès et De Guignes, Messrs. iii. 277. xi. 333.
Langley, Sir Frederick, xvi. 444.
Langsdorff, G. H. Von, Voyage round the World, reviewed, ix. 435.
——— Part II. reviewed, xi. 285.
——— xii. 23. forbearance of the Kaluschians from brandy, 325. Indians of New California, 350. trade of the Americans with the Indians, in guns, 357. remark on the wool of the mountain-sheep,

sheep, 362. belief in anthropophagism, xiii. 367.
Langsdorff, Dr. vi. 359.
Langstedt, iii. 199.
Languet, H. his character, and watchfulness over his pupil, i. 81, 82, 83, 84. 87.
Languet, remark on his translations of Spanish dramatic pieces, xii. 140.
Languish, Lydia, xiv. 188.
Lanjuinais, xiii. 490. feared Buonaparte, xvi. 481.
Lannes, Marshal, i. 447. 452. vi. 43.
Lannoy, M. de, xiv. 73.
Lanchester, Madame, i. 43.
Lansdown, Marquis of, xvi. 100.
Lansdowne, Lord, xix. 562, 563.
Lanthorn Leatherhead's opening address in 'Bartholomew Fair,' xvi. 405.
Laoageta, xix. 244.
Laocoon, superiority of the Theseus and Ilissus to, xiv. 530. marks of the chissel on it, 534. restored, 544.
——— xix. 247.
Lapisse, General, xix. 482, 483.
Laplace, M. Théorie de l'Action Capillaire, reviewed, i. 107.
——— Sur la Loi de la Réfraction extraordinaire, reviewed, ii. 337. See *Refraction, Iceland crystals*, Part II.
——— faults as a mathematician, iii. 110. hypothesis on the universal deluge, and recency of the moral world, v. 21. vii. 144. deduction of the sun's parallax, 148. correspondence of a formula for astronomical refraction with the anterior one of Dr. Bradley, unacknowledged, v. 345. results on the subject of fluxions taken from Dr. Young, *ib.* theory of the tides, vi. 78—86.
——— iii. 469. iv. 179. 187. v. 20. vi. 278. vii. 136. xix. 349. 438. See *Sun*, Part II.
Laporte du Thiel, iii. 464.
Lara, J. C. de, dean of Elvas, i. 278.
Lara. See *Byron, Lord.*
Larcher, xiii. 342.
Lardner, remark on Philostratus, iii. 424.
——— i. 318. ix. 397. xiii. 189. xvi. 40.
Largillière, x. 437.
Largo, xiv. 304.
Laris, Captain, xvi. 71.
Larkins, Mr. xi. 226. 249.
Larmour, Captain, xvii. 164.
Laroche, Mr. xii. 330.
Larra, a French jew, New South Wales convict, his reformation and wealth, iv. 57.
Larramendi, x. 281.
Larrey, M. improvements by, in surgery, xiii. 8. fabricated account of the seizure by Buonaparte of the caravan from Mecca, 16. *note.* expedition into Upper Egypt and Syria, 24. 30. blasphemous expressions, 42.
Larrey, xvii. 513.
Larrey, Baron, letter to, x. 493.
Larvè, ii. 435.
Lasalle, cruelty to English stragglers, xiii. 235.
Lasard, M. iii. 164.
Lascaris, xv. 117. James, viii. 218. Constantinus, xi. 470.
Las Casas, bishop of Chiapa, not the introducer of the slave-trade into Santo Domingo, and efforts in favour of the Indians, vii. 237. *note.* disobedience of his orders by the Spaniards, 241. *note.*
Las Cases, Count, xiv. 85. his office, and character, xvi. 211. 486. his account of Buonaparte surrendering at discretion, 488. contrivance to get sent from St. Helena, 510. probable reception of, by a certain party in Europe, 511. author of the Letters from the Cape of Good Hope, xvii. 508. intention of them, and his indifferent knowledge of English, 509.
Lascelles, Lord, xv. 411.
Lasnes, v. 80. xii. 50. xiii. 17. 30. 247.
Lassar, Mr., Chinese professor, iii. 388. translation into Chinese of St. Matthew's Gospel, vi. 455.
Lassels, gaiety of Genoa, xix. 9. extraordinary aviary, 10.
Lastholm, Sir H. of, xix. 390.
Latham, Dr. Ebenezer, Professor, x. 135.
Latif Ali, ix. 62.
Latimer, conduct at the stake, iv. 513. master of Cardinal Pole, vi. 95, 96. neglect of divinity in his time, viii. 332. extract from his sermons, on the Plough, 333. *note.* on the state of England, xv. 194, 195. tale of Tenterden steeple causing the Goodwin Sands, xvi. 250, 251. fellow of a college of Cambridge, xix. 443.
——— iv. 512. vii. 63. x. 124. xviii. 540.
Latocnage, Promenade en Suède, one of the best guides to Sweden, ii. 290.
Latouche, Admiral, boast of Nelson's running away before him, iv. 22.
Latour Maubourg, extraordinary leeches extracted from, xiii. 52.
Latrobe, Mr. xi. 59.
La Valette, xiii. 4.
Lavallée, Esnué, xv. 55.
Lavallette, Count, xiv. 77. xvi. 210. xix. 130. Madame, xvii. 278.
Lavanha, xviii. 339. See *Botelho.*
Lavat, René de, xiv. 417.
Lavater, x. 79. 402. xiii. 311.
Laud, Archbishop, viii. 98. one of the first collectors of medals, i. 115. extenuation

nuation of his excesses, x. 98. prophetic foresight, *ib.* solemn declaration of attachment to the church of England, 99. resignation at his sentence, and conduct on the scaffold, *ib.* 100. 101. awful close of his prayer, 100. remarks on his conduct, 101. his love of letters, and munificent bounty, 102.
Laud, Archbishop, xiv. 244. contributed to the destruction of the church and king, 255. vindication by his journal, xvi. 518. his memory how still treated, *ib.* (x. 98.) advantages of his character, if born a generation later or earlier, xix. 3, 4.
Laudati, xiv. 415.
Lauderdale, Duke of, xvi. 468.
——— advice to Charles to tolerate the presbyterian church government of Scotland, xviii. 516. high authority given by to the bishops, 520, 521. character, 526, 527.
Lauderdale, Lord, remarks on his mission to Paris, v. 101. xvi. 493.
——— iv. 155. xiii. 425.
Laudon, xiii. 437. *note.*
Lauffer, xi. 273.
Laughter, Dr. cases of insanity cured with camphor and vinegar, ii. 178.
Lavie, Mr. xi. 224. *note.*
Lavington, Bishop, dread by the methodists of his 'Enthusiasm,' &c. vii. 407.
——— xv. 229.
Lavoisier, instance of his disingenuousness, v. 345.
——— vii. 434. viii. 69. ix. 471. x. 174. xix. 431.
Laura, affected and silly, v. 503. effect upon Petrarch of his love for her, xi. 18. See *Petrarch.*
Lauraguais, Duchesse de, described, xi. 149.
Laurence, Richard, LL.D. on Baptism, reviewed, xv. 475.
Laurence, Sir, xviii. 228.
Laurence, vi. 104.
Laurentius Valla, date of his Latin version of Herodotus, ii. 357.
Laurin, King, xi. 281. *note.*
Lauriston, viii. 454. reception of, by Kutusoff, 466. xii. 484. *note.*
Lausus, xix. 336.
Lautour d'Auvergne, xiii. 461.
Law, Dr. bishop of Carlisle, ii. 85. 88. loss to the world by his transference to Ireland, ix. 388. honourable anecdote of, when tutor, 391. refutation of his asserted unitarianism, xiv. 48.
Law, Mr. bribes taken by American judges, x. 506.
Law, Wm. insanity produced by his writings, iv. 502.
Law, his writings characterized, x. 437.
Law, doctrines on paper-money, v. 249. his character, and infatuation produced in the Parisians by his schemes, xi. 142, 143.
Law, Mr. curious story from, xvi. 436. See *Witches*, Part II. extravagance and violence of the Cameronians, 478. his Memoirs preparing for the press, xviii. 541.
Law and Jolliffe, vi. 439. *note.*
Lawrence, Dr. xix. 3.
Lawrence, General, xviii. 389.
Lawrence, Sir John, civic heroism during the plague, x. 117.
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, value of the Elgin Marbles, xiv. 532.
——— xiii. 199.
Lawrence, Mr. vii. 210. x. 360.
Lawrie and Whittle, xiv. 376.
Lawrie, Mr. xvi. 77.
Lawson, Mr. John, B.D. his character, and notice of his problem on the geometrical division of the circle, ix. 403.
Laxman, Professor, vi. 358.
Laya, M. courage in producing his piece L'Ami des Loix, xvii. 442.
Layman, Captain, Precursor to an Exposé on Forest Trees, reviewed, xii. 227.
Lazan, Marquis de, i. 227.
Lazarillo de Tormes, xiii. 404. xiv. 120.
Lazarus, xiv. 444. See *Rubens.*
Leach, Dr. xviii. 351. 360.
Leach, xvii. 309.
Leah, xviii. 8. and *note.*
Leake, Colonel, xix. 189.
Leake, Major, ix. 205.
Leake, Martin, Researches in Greece, reviewed, xi. 458. rewiew of the Romaic language, and examination of the author's grammar, 459. *et seq.*
Leake's pills, xv. 564.
Leander, vii. 6.
Leander, Tonga, love-story of, xvii. 33.
Lear, King, xix. 139.
Lear, a Dutch boor, in Southern Africa, picture of his house and family, xiii. 333.
Learmouth, James, xviii. 538.
Lebon, iv. 240.
Le Borgne, xii. 328.
Le Bret, xiv. 425.
Le Brun, xi. 261. xv. 40.
Le Brun, Pignault, xvii. 282.
Lecarpentier, xv. 59.
Lechelle, General, defeated, xv. 55. dies with grief, 56.
Lechinska. See *Maria.*
Leckie, G. F. Esq. Historical Survey of the Affairs of Great Britain, and Advertisement of Sicilian Wine, reviewed, i. 405. See *Sicily*, Part II.

Leckie, remarks on his 'insular empire,' ix. 375. 382. naval advantages to France of Constantinople, *ib.* 376.
Leclerc, General, xiii. 16. *note.* xvi. 483.
Lecor, General, xvii. 559.
Lecorre, Captain, xvii. 234.
Lecourbe, General, enmity to the Bourbons, xiii. 492.
Ledesma, Alonzo de, i. 285. xviii. 39.
Ledyard, Russia 'unprincipled,' ii. 298. xvii. 312. extent of his travels, xvii. 310. description of his sufferings, 311. preparations for his African journey, *ib.* tribute to the benevolence of the female character, 312. painful death, *ib.*
——— xviii. 362.
Lee, Bishop, vi. 95.
Lee, Mr. John, remarks on the abandonment of the Scriptures, viii. 429.
Lee, F., A. M., Translation of the Odes of Pindar, reviewed, v. 437.
Lee, Mr. x. 504.
Lee, Wm. inventor of the stocking-loom, account of, xiv. 420.
Lee, French style of his dramas, xvii. 256. wild and thrilling pathos, 257.
Leeds, Duke of, viii. 127.
Leem, vii. 72.
Lefebvre, fords the Esla, and defeated by Lord Paget, ii. 223.
Lefebvre Desnouettes, broke his parole and rewarded by Buonaparte, xiii. 482. xiv. 65.
——— Madame, xvii. 269.
Lefevre, Marshal, i. 447. 452.
——— rescues Buonaparte from assassination, iv. 221.
——— Duke of Dantzic, xvii. 363.
Lefebure, xiii. 107. 245.
Legaspi, xvi. 159. *note.*
Legendre, M. iv. 32. 393. vii. 425.
Leger, St. Major, xiv. 507.
Legh, Thomas, Esq. M. P. Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country above the Cataracts, reviewed, xvi. i. present state of Egypt, and account of the Nubian temples, &c. 2. *et seq.* See each temple, *passim*, Part II. scene of horror in a mummy pit, 21. visit to the crocodile pit of Amabdi, 22—26. upright mummies, xvii. 171. losses from emasculation, of negroes, xix. 182. source of the interest in his book, 190. Ipsambul not visited by, 195. 424.
——— xvi. 309. xvii. 323. xix. 178.
Legh, Gerard, xii. 175.
Legrand, General, defeated, viii. 471.
Leguat, lamentin of, xvii. 242.
Leibnitz, proofs of his not being the inventor of fluxions, v. 341. disgraceful conduct, 343. proposal to France to seize Egypt, vi. 49. remarks on his philosophical system, x. 394. one of the agents for the reunion of the Lutheran and Catholic churches, 420.
Leibnitz, i. 117. viii. 295. xiii. 165. xix. 437.
Leicester, Earl of, i. 81. xiv. 213.
Leland, ii. 406. iii. 349. iv. 343. 349. vii. 386. viii. 109. xvi. 417.
Lelio, viii. 187.
Lely, i. 402. xix. 120.
Lemaun, Shauh, garden of, described, xiv. 163.
Lemerys, viii. 68.
Lemierre, anecdotes of, x. 86.
Lemmius, xi. 212. See *Madder*, Part II.
Lémontey, M. E. P. Essai sur l'Etablissement Monarchique de Louis XIV., reviewed, xix. 460. 474.
Lemos, Conde de, xviii. 8.
Lempriere, humane treatment of slaves by the Moors, xv. 146. Jews frequently turn Mahommedans, 163. dislike of the Moorish ladies to shew their tongues, 182.
——— iv. 173. xv. 304. 312. xix. 326.
L'Enfant, Sieur, x. 491.
Lennox, Earl of, xiv. 303.
Le Notre, unnatural system of gardening, xvi. 418. 419.
Lent, Robert, xiv. 134. 136.
Leo X. vii. 110. viii. 169. x. 249, 250. xiv. 239. his licentious and trifling character, viii. 169.
Leo Africanus, ii. 446. x. 290. xiv. 464. xv. 307. xvi. 309. xvii. 303. See *Fez, Congo, Tombuctoo*, Part II.
Leo the Isaurian, story of his burning the library of Constantinople, xvi. 328.
Leoben, Cape, xvii. 246.
Leon, Fr. Luis de, the best lyric poet Spain ever produced, vi. 226. description of Count Julian, viii. 86.
Leonœna, D. Jo Athels. xix. 13.
Leonidas, v. 11.
Leoninus, xii. 70.
Leonora's descent into Stromboli, xvi. 392.
Leopardus, P. viii. 218.
Leotychides, v. 11.
Lepeaux, La Reveillaire, v. 106.
Lepine, vi. 363, 364.
Lery, De, iv. 462.
Le Sage, his rogues too prosperous and too agreeable, x. 302.
——— xiii. 404.
Leschenault, M. account of the Java upas, vi. 513.
——— vi. 502. xvii. 233.
Lescure, Marquis de, account of, xv. 2. (proceedings in La Vendée,) called the Saint of Poitou, 27. friendship for La Roche-Jaquelein, 28. saved 20,000 republicans,

publicans, *ib.* his character, *ib.* mortally wounded, 53. death, 57.
Lesley among the Leiths, story of, xiv. 289.
Lesley, vii. 107, 108.
Leslie, Professor, remarks on his calculation of velocity of sound through a fir board, iii. 480. Elements of Geometry, reviewed, iv. 25. 42. interest for his election in the professorship, 25, 26. remarks on his 'being an honour to his country,' 42. notice of his differential thermometer, viii. 81. increased warmth of the atmosphere, xiv. 398.
——— i. 320. iii. 470, 471. viii. 437. xii. 91. 96. 99.
Leslie, Colonel, xviii. 441.
Leslie, David, xiv. 310.
L'Espinasse, Mlle. de, v. 514, 515. causes of the rupture between her and Madame du Deffand, 519.
Lessep, French Consul, xii. 485.
Lessing, x. 406. literary character of, 379. character of, as a dramatist, xii. 143. first recommended the study of Shakspeare to those engaged in a dramatic career, *ib.*
Lester, B., Esq. M. P. xviii. 447. *note.*
Lestoque, General, spirit displayed by, in the Polish campaign, v. 73. 77. Kœnigsberg, 80. talents in his retreat upon, 81.
L'Estrange, Sir Roger, vii. 61. ix. 273.
Lesueur, M. iv. 44. xii. 269. xvii. 233.
Le Tellier, xi. 138. 461.
Letzia Buonaparte, number of her lovers at twenty, xii. 392. remark on her son Napoleon's heart, xiv. 95.
Le Vaillant, xi. 117.
Leval, General, xiii. 464.
Leven, xiv. 319.
L'Evesque, iv. 125. conjecture respecting the Cossacks, 126.
Levis, M. le Duc de, L'Angleterre au Commencement du Dix-Neuvième Siècle, reviewed, xv. 537. defeat of the Chevalier de Levis by Wolfe, 548. and *note.*
Leuvigildo, King, vi. 315.
Lewen, Cape, iv. 51.
Lewenhaupt, Comte de, x. 62.
Lewis. See *Louis.*
Lewis and Clarke, set out on their Travels of Discovery to the Pacific, i. 294. nomenclature of rivers, 296. dub the Indians American subjects, 303. See *Gass.*
—— American Travels, reviewed, xii. 317. *et seq.* See the name of each *Indian nation, passim*, Part II.
Lewis, Mr. Frankland, xv. 411.
Lewis, Mr., remarks on the imitations of his novels, iii. 341.
Lewis, the missionary, ii. 56. marries a native woman of Tahelte, 49. his character, and acquirements, *ib.* murdered, 50.
Lewis, Statius wretchedly handled by, xi. 90.
Lewis of Bavaria, ix. 461.
Lewis, viii. 78. xix. 273. See *Bible*, Part II.
Lewis's river, xii. 351.
Leyden, Dr. i. 253. iii. 388. vi. 456. *note.* x. 264. xi. 60, 61. xiii. 400.
——— John, M.D., Discoveries and Travels in Africa, reviewed, xvii. 299.
L'Hole, iv. 318.
L'Hopital, Chancellor, xvii. 57.
L'Huillier's Polygonométrie, iv. 30.
Liancourt, Duc de, dislike of the French to the Americans, ii. 331. opinion of *bundling*, x. 517. kind reception of, in Canada, xv. 548.
——— xvi. 136.
Libavius, viii. 67.
Lichtenau, Comtesse de, Mémoires de, reviewed, iii. 144. state of Prussia at the accession and death of Frederic William, and character of this monarch, *ib.* 145. sway exercised over his mind by the Countess, 145. extracts explanatory of her character, and first connection with the Prince Royal, 146—157. married to F. Holbein, and deserted, 149, 150.
Lichtenberg, x. 432.
Lichtenstein, notice of his intended publication of an account of the Boshuanas, vii. 201.
——— Travels in Southern Africa, reviewed, viii. 374. notice of the author, 393.
——— ix. 168. x. 292. xiii. 310. 322.
Lidgate, xv. 247.
Light, Captain, African travels and discoveries of, xvii. 324.
—— Travels in Egypt, Nubia, &c., reviewed, xix. 178. present state of Egypt, 180.
Lightfoot, ii. 200.
Ligne, Prince de, Lettres et Pensées de, reviewed, i. 362. King of Prussia's infidelity, i. 364. Joseph and Ferdinand, *ib.* journey with the Empress Catherine, and mode of distributing money to the people, 365. sketch of his life, 366—368. witty answer to Potemkin, 368. description of Potemkin, 369. Joseph II.'s letter, 370. letter to Baron de Grimm, x. 88.
——— ix. 384, 385. xiv. 235.
Ligon, proportion of whites to blacks at Barbadoes in his time, i. 266.
Ligonier, Lord, letters to, xiv. 508.
Ligonier, xiv. 285.
Lilburne, account of, x. 106.
Lilian, described, xix. 340. sacrificed to Woden, 342.

Lille, Abbé de, high character of his translation of Virgil's Gorgics, i. 70. judicious reading of an obscure passage, I. 195. 75, and *note*.
Lille, de, portrait of, x. 84.
Lillo, strictures on his Fatal Discovery, viii. 442.
Lilly, ii. 441. iii. 456. vi. 96. 278. xv. 445.
Lilye, vii. 274.
Lima, Rodriguez de, xvii. 331.
Linacre, vi. 95, 96. xi. 470.
Lincoln, Bishop of, attack upon, for giving up the passage in St. John respecting the Trinity, iii. 187. repelled, 189. remarks upon his arrangement of books for theological students, 210. conduct and attention to Mr. Pitt in his illness and death, iv. 258, 259, 260. no concern in the Spital charity, xix. 519. preferment of his son as warden of the Mere charity, 520.
Lindholm, General, iii. 255, 256.
Lindley, Mr., remarks on his book on Brazil, xvi. 344.
Lindroth, Sir C. A., xix. 390.
Lindsay, Sir John, iv. 320. *note*.
Lindsay, Captain, distinguished conduct in Georgia, xviii. 397.
Lindsey, Rev. Theophilus, Life of, by Mr. Belsham, reviewed, viii. 422. biographical notice, 424. *et seq*.
Lingard's Antiquities of the Saxon Church, reviewed, vii. 92. See *Monastic life, Romish ritual, church*, Part II.
Linbares, Conde de, vii. 349.
Linlithgow, Earl of, xvi. 480. how termed by Dalzell, xviii. 529.
Linné, order of nature reticulated, x. 252.
Linnæus, improved arrangements in botany and zoology, ii. 62. failure of his attempt to classify minerals, 63. ready belief of the tails of the Nicobarmen, xi. 66. character of the domestic cat, 306. artificial pearls made by, xiv. 32. Sargasso changed to *natans*, 392. but four species known in his time of arborescent ferns, xviii. 145. excellence of his botanical arrangement, 350.
——iii. 349. vi. 186. 189. viii. 387. ix. 121. xi. 110. 199. xii. 306. xvii. 538. xix. 437. 444.
Linniers, cruelly put to death, vii. 259.
Linois, Admiral, intercedes for Captain Flinders, xii. 9.
Linschoten, ii. 96. stupid description of the people of the east coast of Africa, xiii. 339.
Linsingen, General, xiii. 228.
Lipona, Count, xix. 491.
Lippi, Filippo, x. 434.
Lipsius, i. 348. v. 91. ix. 390.
Lisianskoy, Captain, vi. 359.
Lisiansky, Captain Urey, Voyage round the World, &c., reviewed, xi. 285.
Lisle, Romé de, excellence of his system of crystallography, ii. 64.
Lisle-Adam, xiii. 4.
Listenai, Chevalier de, description of his character, v. 502.
Liston, xvii. 155.
Little, Major Thomas, affection of the Madras sepoys for, xviii. 422. *note*.
Little, Mr. Thomas, iv. 171.
Littlejohn, corruption of his name by the natives of India, xviii. 408. *note*.
Livermore, Judge, Edw. St. Loe, boxing-match between him and Mr. Lee, x. 504.
Liverpool, Lord, iv. 415. opinion on paper currency, 425. remark on the suspension of cash payments, xii. 430. his character, public and private, xiii. 204. extent of his education, 205.
Livingstone, x. 503. xix. 347. 353. failure in his construction of a steam-boat, 354.
Livy, use by of *servare*, iv. 200. embellishment of virtue, 285. characteristic excellencies, v. 87. superiority to Tacitus, *ib*. passage from Dr. Whitaker, exactly in his accent and style, 89. price offered for MS. Livy in the Grand Signior's library, xi. 461. citation from, origin of the canoe, with the Gauls, xii. 446. *note*. remark on antiquarian investigations into the fabulous ages, xiii. 351. vain researches for the Livy in the library of Fez, xv. 308. manuscripts of made into rackets, xvi. 323. price to be paid for an entire Livy in the Grand Signior's library, *ib*. asserted burning of all the copies of by Gregory I., 324. loss of 105 books of, 325. Pella, accurately marked out by, xvii. 200.
——v. 293. x. 66. xii. 471. xiii. 347. 392.
Lizard, Jack, xvii. 70.
Lloyd, poet, biographical notice of, xi. 490.
Lloyd, Charles, Translation of the Tragedies of Vittorio Alfieri, reviewed, xiv. 333. sketch of Myrrha, with extracts, 358. summary of the characteristics of Alfieri, 366. remarks on the Italian language, and on the inverted collocation of tragedy, 367, 368.
Lloyd, Cowper's Epistle to characterised, xvi. 118.
Llyarch, *vi*. 226.
Llywarch, iv. 353.
Lobau, General, xiii. 496.
Lobeck, remark on his canon respecting elision by the tragedians of ι in the dative singular, xv. 124.
Lobkowitz, Prince, xviii. 82.
Lobo, F. R. i. 279. 284.

Lobo, M. 200.
Lobo, Father, xvii. 320. mission into Abyssinia, 333.
Locella, Baron de, xi. 470.
Lochiel, interview with Charles Stuart, v. 89. his excellent character, xiv. 332.
Lochiel, letter of apology to Sir James Grant, xiv. 298. *note.*
Lochiel. See Part II.
Lochowe, Knight of, xiv. 303.
Lock, Mr. John, xvii. 485. See *Anderson.*
Locke, constitution for Carolina, ii. 329. remark on the science of money, iii. 152. on his philosophy of the understanding, x. 394. a despicable critic, xii. 79. unfavourable public opinion of all metaphysical labours but his, 283. 285. point where metaphysical philosophy should begin, 288. took for granted that his theory of ideas would not be controverted, 290. opinion that morality was demonstrable, 300. immutability of the relations of things, 312. explanation of revelation, xiv. 441. improvement derived from his writings, xvii. 54. remarks on his expulsion from Oxford by James, 70.
——— iv. 438. v. 128. vi. 1, 2. 17. 21. 126. vii. 293, 296, 297. *note.* 398. xii. 376. xiv. 253. xvii. 46, 47. 67. xviii. 235. 243. 271. xix. 95. 431. See *Cambridge,* Part II.
Locker, Captain William, iii. 227.
Lockhart, Sir James, xviii. 523.
Lockhart, Mr. xvii. 325. xviii. 339.
Lockheart, of Carnwath, xviii. 503.
Lockyer, Captain, iii. 221.
Locrine, King, xv. 248.
Locusta, xi. 267.
Lodge, Mr. merit of his Talbot papers, iv. 403.
Log, King, x. 243.
Logan, viii. 100. anecdote of, 101. superiority to Lord Woodhouselee, xi. 501.
Logan, xix. 347. See *Halley.*
Logotheti, Signor, dinner of, described, xvii. 206.
Loharam, atrocious murder of, ix. 224. *note.*
Lohrasp, King, xv. 252.
Loine, Lord, ii. 252.
Loir, Du, xvii. 205.
Loison, General, iv. 10. proceedings in Portugal, 22. gasconade proclamation, *ib.* plunder of Evora, 23. seizes the Archbishop's ring, *ib.* cruelties in Portugal, xiii. 237. destroys Hamm, 486.
Lok, Mr. Michael, xvi. 159. *note.*
Lok, date of his voyage, xvii. 305.
Lollius Urbicus, iv. 349.
Lombard, account of Gentz's trepidation, xiii. 422. political character of Lombard, 425, 426. interview with Gentz and explanation of his conduct, 426, 427.
Lomonozoff, ii. 289.
London, Bishop of, Charge to the Clergy, reviewed, xiv. 39. See *Howley.*
——— xix. 562. character of, 563.
Long, Dr. opinion respecting the pole of the ancients, v. 283.
Longa, General, xiii. 454.
Longford, Earl of, xiii. 227.
Longinus, iv. 309. x. 408. xi. 318. xv. 114. characteristics of the Iliad and Odyssey, xix. 433. *note.*
Longland, Bishop, vi. 95.
Longpierre, M. ix. 359.
Longueville, Madame de, xv. 138.
Lonsdale, Lord, governor of St. Bees' school, xix. 535. statement of the leases of the school lands, 537, 538.
Lonsdale, Mr. remarks on his Ode on Mr. Pitt, with specimens, iv. 388.
Looft Aly Khan, xv. 269.
Loogalala, compiracy of, and proceedings, iii. 447. 451. See *Mariner.*
Loos, Cornelius, xi. 276.
Lope Aguirre, vii. 428. xv. 263.
Lope da Vega, as a novelist, characterized, xiii. 404.
Lope de Vega, imitator of Gil Vicente, i. 276. character of his dramas, xii. 141. sketch of his life, xviii. 1. honour conferred on him for his Corona Tragica, 10. calculation of the number of verses and dramas composed by him, 11. extensive popularity, 13. review of his writings, with specimens, and translations, 14. *et seq.* specimens of his satire, 41. and devout and pious sonnets, 45, 46. strange impiety of some of his songs, 44.
——— ix. 160. xii. 117.
Lopes, Fernam, character of his historic works, i. 288.
Lopez, xiii. 142. 144. 339. xvii. 304. See *Africa, Giagas, Zayr,* Part II.
Lopez, Don Juan, v. 276.
Lorenzino, vii. 265.
Lorenzo de' Medici, of Roscoe, characterized, vii. 265.
Lorenzo, St. impious sonnet to a relic of, xviii. 45.
Lorges, Maréchal de, xix. 467.
Lorrain, John, xiv. 374.
Losh, Mr. xiv. 229. 262. 264.
Lot, xiv. 296. xv. 159. xix. 38.
Lovat, Lord, xiv. 300. historical account of, 316. *et seq.* joins the Chevalier, in 1745, 327. executed, 329.
Loudon, Lady, xvi. 210.
Loudoun, Earl of, xviii. 532.
Lovelace, a true poet, iv. 167.

Lovelace, xi. 488.
Lovel, xv. 128. xvi. 431.
Lovell, Baron, i. 174.
Lovell, Mr. xiii. 443.
Louis, St. ix. 453. arms of found at Alexandria, xiii. 7. duty on monkeys, 397.
Louis IX., vi. 328. charm over him of a leaden Virgin, xviii. 354. reply respecting Genoa, xix. 9.
Louis XIII., states-general not convoked since his minority, xi. 167.
—— xv. 25. See *Iron Mask*, Part II.
Louis XIV., age in 1645, i. 126. checked in his ambitious conquests, iii. 321. question to the Duke de Vivonne, vi. 425. contemptible conduct towards Fenelon, x. 426. affliction at the illness of his grandson, xi. 139. state of France at the latter part of his reign, 138. 140. dignities of the Gallican church dispensed with discrimination, 143. incongruity of the north gallery between the Tuileries and the Louvre, xii. 58. and *note*. outward decency of his court during the debasement of manners, 139. more achieved by Buonaparte than he had attempted, xiii. 228. refuge in England to the persecuted Huguenots, xv. 69. offer of the Dey of Algiers to, 150. anecdote of the gardener, xvi. 418. reply of the Prince of Condé to, 476. dragonnades of, 523. proposed design for improving the poor, xviii. 259. barbarous havoc in countries where he made war, xix. 52. far-fetched flattery of by Boileau, 53. iniquity of his court, 465. parting address to James II. 468. anecdotes of his affection, generosity and justice, 473.
—— vi. 235. viii. 166. 289. x. 421. xi. 414. xiv. 499. 547. xvi. 231. xvii. 256. 269. 271, 272. xviii. 261. xix. 462. See *Iron Mask*, *Lebida*, Part II.
Louis XV., viii. 295. x. 77. xii. 56. history of France after his accession, xi. 145. *et seq.* his mistresses enumerated, and described, 149. hatred to Voltaire, 156. predicts the destruction of the monarchy by the Encyclopedists, *ib.*
Louis XVI., how treated by the Americans, ii. 371. anecdote of, respecting the opera dances, ix. 114. compliment to Lafayette, x. 61. *note*. personal appearance and character of, when dauphin, xi. 159. accession to the throne and government, *ib. et seq.* mission to England to inquire into the state of our hospitals, xiii. 470. (xv. 230.) impolicy in seeking for popularity in the councils of his enemies, xv. 420. his murder effected by an active minority, 433. happy expression of, respecting one of his chaplains, xvi. 32. his pious and conscientious character, 231. motive for engaging in the American war, 232. his regret at the part taken in it, xviii. 68.
Louis XVI., v. 59. viii. 516. xii. 58. xiv. 355.
Louis XVIII., account of his visit to Notre Dame, xii. 51. pension from his civil list assigned to Buonaparte, 255. base treachery of his expulsion, xiii. 75. arrival of one of his agents at Bordeaux, 467. mildness and generosity at his restoration, 480. their consequences, *ib. et seq.* followers with him in his flight, xiv. 71. pious gratitude for his restoration, 450. his excellent qualities, xv. 420. impolitic conduct towards Chateaubriand, *ib.* declaration respecting the tricolor-cockade, 430. popular fervour and loyalty on his second restoration, *ib.* annuity to be paid to Napoleon Buonaparte, xvi. 483, 484. a philosophe, xix. 467. Prince Regent's parting address to, 468.
—— xi. 130. xv. 140. xvi. 220.
Louis, Prince, of Prussia, xiii. 433.
Louis, Baron, xix. 145.
Louis, Captain, iii. 249, 250.
Louisa Gulf, of Terre Napoléon, iv. 51. *note*.
Louisa. See *Prussia*, Queen of.
Loureiro, Père, ix. 437.
Lourenço, Conde de S. i. 279.
Louth, Dr. feelings for Warburton, ii. 412. eloquent retort upon him, vii. 387, 388. Macpherson's style of Ossian formed on his account of the Hebrew poetry, xii. 84. nature of the revision of the Bible which he thought necessary, xix. 454.
—— ii. 404. iii. 349. vii. 386. 400. 407. xvi. 40. xix. 251. See *Bible*, Part II.
Louvois, xv. 48.
Lowe, Sir Hudson, xvi. 480. See *Buonaparte*, *Napoleon*, *ib.*
Lowe, painter, i. 49.
Lowenstein, Sophie, de Bavière, xix. 462.
Lowe's Mnemonics, ix. 125.
Lowendahl, Count, triumphs of France under, xi. 151.
Lowenorn, Captain, attempt to find Old Greenland, xviii. 210. Admiral, 445.
Lowther, Sir James, date of his lease of the St. Bees' school-lands, xix. 537.
Loyd, i. 169.
Loyola, i. 195. xv. 227. xvi. 268.
Lubbock, Mr. xi. 76.
Lucan, character as an epic poet, xii. 89. specimens of May's and Rowe's translations, 90. calls for a new translation, *ib.*

idea

ides from, coincident with one of Gray's, 314. translated specimen from, xiii. 137.
Lucan, vi. 184. 224.
Lucanus, Ocellus, v. 124.
Lucas, Mr. biographical notice of, xvii. 312. African travels of, 313.
Lucchesini, character, proceedings at Paris, and interview with Gentz, xiii. 424, 425.
Lucian, Apollonius of Tyana how mentioned by him, iii. 419, 420. story of the magic wooden pin, ix. 308. Philopseudes taken from, x. 388. office of Æsop in the island of the Blessed, xiii. 386.
——— v. 212. vii. 458. *note.* xiii. 179. xvii. 200.
Lucilius, vi. 28. xv. 122. remark on the value of, xvi. 325.
Lucius, King Coll's successor, iii. 350, 351. 361. founder of Winchester cathedral, ii. 132. *note.*
Lucille, letter to, vii. 426.
Luckius, i. 125.
Lucretius, notice of critics and translations of, xi. 91, 92. translation of Dr. Busby, reviewed, 88. *et seq.* admiration of by a certain class of the present day, xviii. 327. of Evelyn, xix. 32. *note.*
Lucullus, iii. 422.
Lucy, De, ii. 135, 136.
Lud, King, xv. 248.
Ludlam's Trigonometry, characterized, iv. 394.
Ludlow, General, xiii. 236.
Ludolf, ii. 119. x. 269. Count, xiv. 262.
Luis de Leon, viii. 86.
Luke, St. treatment of by Socinians, i. 318. authenticity of his account of our Saviour's miraculous conception, 320—323. his education not mean, ii. 196. difference between his preamble and Apollonius's, iii. 420. his *sukaminos* and *sukomorea*, explained, xix. 237.
——— viii. 436. ix. 194.
Lukin, Mr. account of his experiments for the artificial seasoning of timber and their fatal consequences, xii. 236—238.
Lukner, General, vi. 42.
Lully, Raymond, viii. 165. xvii. 73.
Lund, xviii. 485.
Lung, printing introduced during their dynasty, xv. 356.
Lupton, vii. 60. *note.*
Lusarches, Robert de, ii. 138, 139.
Lushington, Major, xviii. 474.
Lusieri, xiv. 228. defects discovered by in the Parthenon, xvii. 195.
Lusignan, legend of the ancestress of the family of, xiii. 400.
Lusitano, Candido, xi. 192, 193.
Luss, laird of, xiv. 309.
Lussac, M. Gay, i. 110. See *Gay.*
Lutf Ali Beg, xviii. 64.
Luther, i. 194. his character as a reformer, 195. effects of his *discoveries*, vi. 18. anecdote of, viii. 93. fixed the modern German language, x. 271. his beautiful translation of the Scriptures fixed its standard, 378. treated Dr. Faustus as a contemporary, xiii. 405. union in him of an impetuous temper with an understanding of the highest order, xiv. 237. tinctured with pride and passion, 241. concomitance of, 243. illustrious memory of, as a reformer, xvii. 342.
——— vii. 106. 110. 113. ix. 420. 422.
Luther, Mr. Bishop Watson's connexion with, xviii. 236.
Lutti, x. 437.
Lutwidge, Captain, takes Nelson as his coxwain, iii. 225.
Luxembourg, Madame de, v. 514. ix. 108.
Lybeaus Desconius, xii. 62.
Lycidas of Milton, Virgil's tenth eclogue its prototype, xiii. 155. See *Milton.*
Lycophron, v. 442.
Lycurgus, effects of his laws upon the Spartans, v. 28, 29.
——— v. 254. vi. 422. 427. x. 244. xvi. 264.
Lydgate, viii. 170. xi. 309. 483. remarks on his versification, xii. 69.
Lygonier, xv. 41.
Lyn, Nicholas de, vii. 57.
Lynch, M. sends information to La Rochejaquelein, xiii. 468.
Lyndesay, Mr. i. 374.
Lyne on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242.
Lyng-lun, xiii. 62.
Lyon, Mathew, x. 502, 503.
Lyons, treatise on Fluxions, v. 347.
Lyra, de, vi. 99.
Lysander, v. 357.
Lysias, xiii. 182.
Lysicrates, xiv. 518.
Lysimachus, King, xiv. 245.
Lysippus, iv. 207.
Lysons, Rev. D. and S. Esq. Magna Britannia, reviewed, v. 332. difficulty of obtaining family archives, 333. plan of a National Topographical work, 334.
Lyttelton, Lord, x. 38. state of things on the death of George II., 39, 40.
Lyttelton, Hon. Mr. xviii. 226.
Lyttleton, Lord, i. 404. xi. 488. xvii. 463. xix. 123.

M.

Mab, Queen, i. 83.
Mabillon, viii. 96.
Mably, anecdotes of, x. 64. characterized, 65. origin of his bitterness against Gibbon, *ib.* 66.
Macaire, Chev. and the dog, judicial combat of, xviii. 188, 189.
Mac Alister, xiv. 305.
Macan, Colonel, description of the Indian dûb, i. 350.
Macarius, ix. 202. St. ii. 107.
M'Arthur, Mr. produce of the woollen manufacture, xii. 411. *note.*
M'Arthur, J. Esq. Life of Nelson, reviewed, iii. 219. 222.
M'Arthy, Mrs. house for beggars, xiv. 128.
Macartney, Lord, ii. 116. refusal of salutation, the cause of his failure in China, 259. population of China, 272. character of his sketch of Russia, 290. necessity of yielding to the Madras army, v. 145. indifference of the Chinese to his band of music, xiii. 62. embassy of confirmed M. Pauw's character of the Chinese government, 409. remark of the Chinese on the carriages presented by him, xiv. 21. fish boiled in a hot spring by the party of his suite, xvi. 165. *note.* study of Chinese revived with his embassy, 398. remark on the Chinese theatrical representation at Gohol, 400. on their little attention to truth, 409. See *Prostration*, Part II. respectful attention of the Chinese to him, 413. remark on Chinese gardening, 421. description of the people at Ta-koo, xvii. 481. gratitude and affection of Van and Chou, 484. remark on Mr. Hastings's conduct towards him, xviii. 72. See *Amherst, Chou, Ellis. Honesty of the Chinese*, Part II.
——— vii. 124. 127. xi. 333. xiii 409. xiv. 35.
Mac Aphies, xiv. 305.
Macarty, Colonel, xvii. 326.
Macauley, Lieutenant, xviii. 56.
Macbeth, utters no Scotticisms, iii. 66. remarks on by M. Schlegel, xii. 136. citation from, xiii. 39.
——— xi. 272. xvi. 212. xix. 211.
Mac Briar, xvi. 461.
Macbride, xvii. 105.
M'Can Cairn, Duncane, xiv. 309. *note.*
M'Cargill, xvi. 478.
Mac Carthays, xv. 450.
Maccombich, Evan Dhu, xi. 365.
M'Crie, Dr. Thomas, Life of Knox, reviewed, ix. 418.
——— indulgence in pleasantry, xvi. 475.
Mac Donald, Lord, Highland epithet of, xiv. 292.
Mac Donalds, Lords of the Isles, xiv. 303. death of the last, 304.
Mac Donald of Keppoch, anecdote of his chandeliers, xiv. 299. defeat, 312. devotion to the Stuarts, *ib.* 313.
Mac Donald of Kinloch-moidart, xvi. 433.
Macdonald, General, loss at Wagram, vi. 56. Marshal, xvii. 348.
Mac Donald, Lady Margaret, xiv. 330.
Macdonald, R. of Staffa, his character and patriarchal management of his tenantry, i. 184, 185, 186.
M'Donald, xvi. 132.
M'Donald, account and melancholy anecdote of, viii. 100. See *Bramble, Mathew.*
M'Donnagh, Mr. xviii. 374.
Mac Donnel, Æneas, shot, xvi. 139.
Mac Donnel, Dr. xvi. 344.
M'Donogh, Mr. xvii. 317.
Mac Dougals, lords of Lorn, xiv. 303.
Macdowall, Lieutenant-General, v. 148—153. 159. liberation of Colonel Munro, 161. causes for displacing him, 166. perished at sea, 168. agreement with the adigar of Candy, xiv. 5. journal to Candy might serve for an embassy to China, 20.
Macdowall, Major, xviii. 474. 477.
Macedo, Fr. Francisco de S. Agostinho, prolificness of his muse, xviii. 12.
Macedo, Jose Agostinho de, xviii. 30.
Maceta, Jesuit, conduct in Brazil, xviii. 117.
Macfarlan, Sandy, iii. 376, 377.
M'Gill, Dr. i. 24. *note.*
M'Gill, Sir T. ix. 368.
Macgill, Thomas, account of Tunis, &c. reviewed, xiv. 139.
Mac Gillivrays, xvi. 132.
Mac Gregor, xi. 108. account of the Mac Gregors, xiv. 306. *et seq.*
M'Gregor, General, occupies Amelia island, xvii. 556.
M'Gregor, Captain, J. D. i. 30.
Macham, the discoverer of Madeira, xi. 193.
Macheath, Captain, xvi. 484.
Machiavel, unchangeable nature of those born in the same country, ii. 416. war should be a prince's only thought, iii. 324. Buonaparte's fondness for, xiv. 94. maxim

maxim of war providing for itself, xvi. 231. political depravity of his writings caused by the principles prevalent in Italy in his time, xvii. 44.
Machiavel, iii. 143. iv. 210. 244. and *note*. viii. 170. 438. ix. 40. xiv. 325. xvi. 324.
Machin, quadrature of the circle, ix. 405.
M'Intosh, Thomas, xiii. 374. *note*.
Mac Intosh, William, xiv. 288.
M'Intosh, Sir Æneas, xiv. 309.
M'Intosh, defeats Keppoch, xiv. 312.
Mac Intoshe, L. letter from, xiv. 292.
Mac Intoshes, xiv. 305.
Mac Intyre, xiv. 305.
Mac Ivor, Fergus, xi. 362.
Mack, General, anecdote of, vi. 52. 54.
——— xiii. 431.
Macirone, Count, conduct towards the Allies, xix. 146. 490. 491. remarks on his statement respecting the convention of Paris, 152, 153. respecting Murat, 491.
Mackay, Captain, vii. 126. 129.
M'Kay, Lieutenant, xvii. 326.
Mackay, Ross, xiii. 213.
Mac Kay, Mr. xvi. 137.
Mac Keachans, xiv. 305.
Mac Keans, xiv. 305.
Mac Kechnies, xiv. 305.
M'Kee, Captain, viii. 212.
Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart, Travels in Iceland, reviewed, vii. 48. *et seq.* igneous origin of pumice and obsidian, xiv. 383. See *Iceland, Ice, Sabbath-scene*, Part II.
——— xviii. 204. *note*. xix. 292.
M'Kenzie, Sir Alex. xvi. 133.
Mac Kenzie, Colonel, viii. 420.
Mackenzies, controul the Earl of Seaforth, xiv. 291. *note*.
Mackenzie of Suddy, xiv. 312.
Mackenzie, Alex. xiv. 319.
Mackenzie, Sir John, xiv. 319.
Mackenzies, xiv. 305. xvi. 132. See *North-west Company*, Part II.
M'Kenzie, Mr. source of the Columbia settled by him, i. 298. similitude of the climate of the Pacific to the same latitudes in Europe, 299. journey to Mackenzie's river, xvi. 167. *note*. remarks on the extent of his journey, 168. *note*.
Mackenzie, i. 405. vi. 110. viii. 125. x. 276. xii. 350. 359. xvi. 133.
Mackenzie, novels of, characterized, iv. 340. author of the ballad 'Kenneth,' v. 487.
M'Kerrow, Mr. xviii. 340.
Mackinnon, General, great mind of Sir A. Wellesley, xiii. 252. brings off the wounded from Talavera, 256.
Mac Kinnon, L. xiv. 315. *note*.
Mackintosh, Sir James, celebration of Mr. Fox's eloquence, iii. 388. trial by jury the characteristic of the British race, vi. 238. house at Torala, viii. 409.
Mackintosh, ii. 87. 379. viii. 204.
Mackintosh, Lady, ii. 105.
Macklin, vi. 486.
M'Laughlin, xi. 353.
Maclaurin, i. 108. v. 347. vi. 79.
Mac Leans, xiv. 305.
Macleod, General, answer to Tippoo, xviii 65.
Macleod, Captain Norman, xviii. 416. *note*.
M'Leod, John, Esq. Narrative of a Voyage to the Yellow Sea, and Account of the Lew-chew Islands, &c. reviewed, xvii. 464. See *Maxwell. Lew-chew*, Part II. description of a Boa Constrictor feeding, 504. public interest taken in his book, xviii. 309. See *Whales*, Part II.
Mac Leod, xiv. 314. 328.
Mac Leods, xvi. 132.
Mac Nabs, xiv. 305.
Mac Neils, xiv. 305.
Mac Nevin, x. 498.
Macon, Mr. x. 494.
Macpherson, Sir John, appellation of, xiii. 194. a consummate bore, 202. opinion on Mr. Hastings's letter of March, 1783, xviii. 72.
Macpherson, General, anecdote of, viii. 409.
Macpherson, Dr. John, iv. 352.
——— Stuart Papers, iv. 403. xvi. 472. *note*.
Macpherson, David, European Commerce with India, reviewed, viii. 114.
Macpherson, difference of his Caledonians from the Caledonians of history, x. 276—278. models on which he formed the style of his Pseudo-Ossian, xi. 78. and *note*. (xii. 84.) remark on his Homer, *ib.* originals of his Ossian never appeared, 343. account of his translation of Homer, with a specimen, xii. 85.
M'Pherson's Farewell, a ballad, i. 31. conduct at the gallows, *ib.*
Mac Pherson, vii. 304. xiv. 301.
Macquarie, Governor, xii. 45.
Mac Queen, Dr. xiv. 323.
Macquer, viii. 68. xi. 205.
Macrembolitissa, Empress Eudocia, xvi. 327.
Macrie, Dr. See *M'Crie*.
Macrisi, x. 291.
Macrobius, xvi. 333. xvii. 181.
M'Sycophant, Sir P. iii. 66.
Mac Tavish, J. xiv. 314.
Mac Wheeble, Baillie, a real personage, xvi. 439.
Madan, Martin, xvi. 126.

Mâdee Row, xviii. 47.
Mâdera, an interesting personage of Lew-Chew, account of, xviii. 317. *et seq.*
Maderno, Carlo, x. 235.
Madhagee Scindiah, xiii. 219.
Madoc, iv. 456. mistake as to his descendants, 461. descendants of, near the Missouri, xii. 320.
Madoc, of Southey, remark on, v. 59.
Madison, Mr. remarks on his message to Congress, respecting the Orders in Council, vii. 1. *et seq.* character of, 33. notice of his political life, viii. 194. hostility to Great Britain, *ib. et seq.* intrigues with France, 207—209. hostility to England, x. 532. parallel between him and Buonaparte, 536. branch of the Missouri named after, xii. 346.
——— x. 494. 500. 507. xii. 262. xiii. 358. xiv. 371.
Madoo Row, vi. 119.
Mæcenas, vi. 425.
Maffei, Marquis, hypothesis of the origin of the Italian language, xi. 3.
Magalhaens, strait of, missed by Cabral, iv. 456.
Magelhanes, xvi. 159. *note.* xviii. 457.
Magendie, M. vi. 515.
Magnus the Good, iv. 334.
Magnus, Albertus, xiv. 422.
Mahabad, preadamite being of the Persians, xv. 239.
Mahamood, xiv. 168. 176.
Mahamoud, xiv. 455.
Mahmood of Ghizni, selects Ferdousi to write the ancient history of Persia, xv. 246. account of Mahmood, 255.
Mahmood, placed by the Afgans on the throne of Ispahan, xv. 262.
Mahmoud, xiii. 216.
Mahommed, approximation of his doctrines to those of Moses and Christ, ii. 449. countries over which Mahommedanism extends, *ib.* its intolerant character, 150. degeneracy produced by it in the Turks, iii. 136. 142. the inventor of cooscoosoo, xv. 304. priests of his religion, 310. Mahommedan fables of him, 342. a journey a fragment of hell, xvi. 371. regard for his memory among his followers, xvii. 342. introduction of small-pox among the Arabians the year of his birth, xix. 361.
——— viii. 118. xv. 307. xviii. 380. xix. 326. 424. See *Baillie, Joanna.*
Mahomed of Persia, xv. 260.
Mahomed Ali Pashaw, vigour of his government, xvi. 5. rarity of capital punishments under his government, xix. 180. facilities afforded by for researches in Egypt, 419.
Mahomed Esof, xviii. 391.
Mahommed, four powerful kingdoms known by him, xvii. 329.
Mahommed Ali, xviii. 47. murder of his wounded, 52. strangled, 53.
Mahommed III., vi. 110.
Mahomet IV., attempt to convert him to Quakerism, x. 110.
Mahommed Bbelole, vi. 113.
Mahommed Issoof, vi. 116.
Mahomudee, Pindarry, xviii. 478.
Mai, Mr. Angelo, MSS. of the Ambrosian Library, xvi. 331. account of his discovery of the codices palimpsesti, 332. extracts, *ib.* 333. eulogies of Dio Halicarnassus, 335. facsimile of a remarkable MS. preparing for the press, 336.
Majapáhit, date of the overthrow of his empire, xvii. 94.
Maignet, iv. 240. sanguinary conduct, xiii. 483.
Mailla, M. de, ii. 259. Père, iii. 290. xi. 343.
Maillet, xiii. 8. form of the Well of the pyramid of Cheops, xvii. 170. chamber missed by him, discovered, xix. 391.
Mailly, General, anecdote of at Jaffa, xiii. 41. shot storming the place, 42.
Mailly, Mad. de, xi. 149. See *Louis XV.*
Mainaduc, De, x. 399. xiv. 424.
Maine, Duke of, xi. 139.
Mainhard, Count of Goertz, xvii. 349.
Maintenon, Madame de, her character, and that of her Letters, v. 503.
——— xi. 139. xvii. 264. 283. xix. 477.
Majorian, vii. 366.
Maitland, General, xiii. 503.
Maitland, sums annually given in charity by the companies and halls of London in his time, xv. 204.
Maitland, Captain, receives Napoleon Buonaparte, xiv. 82.
——— xvi. 216. 488. See *Buonaparte, Napoleon.*
Maitland, xiv. 416.
Maitre-Jan, Anthony, xviii. 161.
Maixent, St. constitutional bishop of, xv. 45.
Makkabba, acknowledges the murder of Dr. Cowan, xiii. 324.
Makoon, xiii. 328.
Makrakka, xiii. 325.
Malagrida, vi. 134.
Malaspina, Sabas, ix. 449. *note.*
Malaspina, object of his expedition, 1789, xvi. 144.
Malcolm, Sir John, Sketch of the Sikhs, reviewed, ix. 472.
——— History of Persia, reviewed, xv. 236. comparative recent date of Persian history,

history, 237. a golden eagle the royal standard before the invasion of Alexander, 241. discrepancy between the Greek and Persian historians, and value of each examined, 241, 242. *et seq.* Persia how called in Scripture, 250. causes of the rapid extension of the Koran, 254. view of Persian history, its early fables, revolutions, and successive dynasties, 237. 245. 249. 253. *et seq.* See each name *passim*. transactions during the present king's reign, 274. climate, religion, manners, &c. 274. *et seq.* wandering tribes, 286. story of the poet, 288. arts and sciences, 289. revenue, troops, 290. obstacles to the conquest of Persia, 291.

Malcolm, Sir John, embassy to Persia, iii. 164. titles and attributes of the Persian king in a treaty with, ix. 63. mission to Futteh Ali, 83. plan for overawing the faithless councils of the Persian court, 85. tribute to the Hindoo character, 238. and *note*. remark on the Asiatics, xiii. 389. on the Afgans, xiv. 173. blinded Persians relieved by, 177. *note*. excellence of the Turcoman horse, 186. (Capt.) anecdote of Cawder Beg, xviii. 394.

——— ix. 231. xiv. 290. xviii. 105. 391. *note*. xix. 174.

Malcolm, Lieutenant, ascent of Adam's peak, and description of the sacred footstep, xiv. 16.

Malcolm, vi. 454. 461. x. 276.

Maldonado, Capt. Laurent Ferrer, Voyage de la Mer Atlantique à l'Océan Pacifique, &c. avec un Discours qui en démontre l'autenticité, par Charles Amoretti, reviewed, xvi. 129. best port on the east side of Spanish America named after him, 144. his talents as a navigator, 145. proofs of the existence of such a person and of a MS. written by him, *ib.* abstract of, and detection of its numerous blunders, 146. *et seq.* probably written about the middle of the seventeenth century, 148. discordancies in the account of Behring's Strait from Cook's, 149. the voyage probably the clumsy forgery of some ignorant German, 151. Maldonado employed by the Spanish government, and route by which he proceeded, 152. Cook's inlet probably mistaken for the Strait of Anian, *ib.*

Malebranche, viii. 295. remarks on his system, and Recherches de la Vérité, xvii. 71, 72.

Malesherbes, vi. 251. xi. 160. xvii. 276.

Malespina, longitude of Cape St. John, vi. 363.

Malespini, Giacchetto, vii. 361. ix. 446. Ricordano, purity of his language, vii. 360. ix. 446.

Malenza, xvi. 232. *note*.

Malet, Sir Charles, xii. 181. 227. confidence of Ragonath Row in, 198. address of the Peshwah to, *ib.*

Mallacarni, xiii. 166.

Mallet, General, sent Pasquier and Savary to their own jails, xv. 427.

Mallet, a deist, at best, xii. 377.

——— vi. 393. vii. 51. x. 247.

Malmsbury, Lord, v. 101. vi. 48.

Malmsbury, William of, iii. 351, 352, 353. remark on his story of the miraculous restoration of a man's eye-sight, 362. See *Elgiva*.

——— vi. 72.

Malo, M. Charles, Panorama d'Angleterre, &c. reviewed, xviii. 223.

Malone, Mr. discovered the place of Ford's birth, vii. 288.

——— i. 176. vi. 462, 463. 486. vii. 286. xvi. 86. xvii. 253. *note*.

Malouet, M. number of negroes in St. Domingo, in 1774. ii. 4. quantity of sugar exported from Cuba, *ib. note*.

Malpica, Marques de, xviii. 8.

Malpighi, ix. 56.

Malte-Brun, Voyage à la Cochinchine, &c. reviewed, iii. 194. Letter of, respecting the nautical plagiaries by Buonaparte, xii. 267. exaggerated notion of the language of Congo, xviii. 354. remarks on his solar decomposition of the Polar ice, 448. *note*.

Maltby, Dr. remark on his Mare Liberum, iv. 391.

Malthus, Mr. remarks on his system for checking population, viii. 320. *et seq.* on his project of political economy, x. 158—160. recommendation of county-banks for savings, xii. 155. xvi. 98.

——— his system inevitably productive of ruin and misery, xvi. 51. refutation of his principle of the rapid increase of population, in civilized and manufacturing countries, 55. perplexity of his arguments on the subject of early marriages among the poor, 63. proposed institution of county banks, for the benefit of young labourers, 98.

——— Rev. T. R. Statements respecting the East India College, &c. reviewed, xvii. 107. fairness and sincerity as a debater, 111. See *East India College*, Part II.

——— Essay on the Principle of Population, &c. reviewed, xvii. 369. increased ratio of doubling the population in England from 1801 to 1811, 372. examination of Mr. Malthus's doctrines, 373. *et*

373. *et seq.* answer to the misapprehension of his propositions, and to the imputations against him, 379. proofs of the pressure of population against subsistence, 382. *et seq.* causes of the depopulation of the Turkish empire, 383. surplus supply of labourers and mechanics to the demand, 384. increased healthiness of manufacturing towns and large cities, 390. approximation of the pressure of population against subsistence, in America and Poland, 394. beneficial effects upon the energies of mankind in the principle of population, 396. *et seq.* cause of the forbidding aspect of his work, 396, 397. legislative error, injustice, and inefficacy of the poor laws, 382. 400. barrier of the principle of population against the adoption of the Spencean agrarian system, 402.
Malthus, Rev. T. R. vi. 154. xi. 117. xvi. 92. xvii. 189.
Malvolio, x. 372. xvi. 480.
Malus, M. confirmed the Huygenian law of the extraordinary refraction of Iceland crystals, ii. 338. statement of his experiments, 340, 341. experiments on the polarity of light present difficulties to the advocates of the undulatory theory, 348. *note.*
—— iii. 462. analysis of his important discoveries on Light, 472.
—— Théorie de la double Réfraction de la Lumière, reviewed, xi. 42.
Malwyn, xix. 356.
Mamma, x. 326.
Mamorow, M. de, x. 88.
Man, v. 100.
Manco Capac, ii. 31. xv. 443. xvi. 264.
Mandeville, vi. 300. xviii. 271.
Mandeville. See *Godwin.*
Manfred, King of Naples, battle with Charles of Anjou, and death, ix. 447. *et seq.*
Manfredi, Gabriel, v. 348.
Manes, xvii. 342.
Manetho, v. 20. xvii. 173. See *Joseph.*
Manifesti, xvii. 366.
Manilla, Jesuit, xviii. 117.
Manivillette, D'Après de, v. 230.
Manilius, v. 135. well and fairly translated, xi. 88.
Mann, Mr. statement by of the prices of provisions at Sydney, New South Wales, xii. 38.
Manning, Mr. attempts to penetrate into China, frustrated, xi. 335. got into Thibet, xiv. 184. Jewish features of the Thibetians and Affghans, xvii. 429.
—— xii. 502. xvii. 494.
Manoel, D. F. character of Diogo Bernardes, as a writer, i. 274.
—— xviii. 36.
Manquefils, vii. 421.
Manrique, D. Geronymo, xviii. 2.
Manrique, exquisite excellence of his poem, xviii. 36.
Mansel, Sir Robert, xv. 150.
Mansfield, Lord, ii. 412. vi. 187. 435. vii. 316.
Mansong, friendship to Park, xiii. 137. king of Bambarra, xvi. 513. See *Woolle.*
Mant, Richard, M.A. Bampton Lectures, reviewed, viii. 356.
—— Two Tracts on Regeneration and Conversion, &c. reviewed, xv. 475.
Manton, x. 107.
Manutius, Aldus, xi. 470.
Manuzio, xvi. 321.
Manzoli, xviii. 91.
Maormer of Moray, iv. 359.
Mar, Earls of, xiv. 303.
Maranham, bishop of, murdered, iv. 23.
Marat, vii. 417. xiv. 451, 452. xv. 574. xvi. 248. 481. xvii. 276. xviii. 131.
Maratti, Carlo, his style characterized, iii. 413. colouring of, x. 437.
Marceau, General, vi. 43. xv. 41. 61, 62.
Marcel, x. 251. xi. 408.
Marcellinus, Ammianus, miraculous frustration of Julian's attempt to rebuild Jerusalem, described, vii. 405.
—— viii. 167.
Marcellus, xiv. 424. xix. 390.
Marcet, Dr. xii. 97.
Marchand, Captain, xiv. 373.
Marchand, Mons. F. M. xii. 50. 53, 54.
Marchetti, his translation of Lucretius the best, xi. 92.
Marchmont, Earl of, Sir P. Hume created, for his services, ii. 250.
Marcion, nature of his heresy, i. 326.
Marco Polo, cause of exaggeration in the account of China attributed to him, ii. 256. Zipangu of, vi. 374. number of days which a camel can go without water, xvi. 309. *note.*
—— xii. 446. xiv. 466. xvii. 327.
Marcus Aurelius, iii. 350. xii. 372.
Maret, character as a minister, xiv. 63.
—— xii. 398. xiv. 452. xvi. 213.
Marfisa, xviii. 43.
Margaret, St. viii, 192.
Margaret of Anjou, xii. 305.
Margaret of Waldemar, xi. 118.
Margaret, Queen, xviii. 210. xix. 554.
Margaret, origin of the name of Maultasch, xvii. 349. and *note.* conveys her possessions in the Tyrol to the House of Austria, 349.
Margaret. See *Wordsworth.*

Margaron, iv. 22.
Margraff, viii. 68. 79. x. 439.
Maria, Inf. D. i. 276.
Maria Lechinska, selected for Louis XV.'s queen, xi. 147.
Maria Louisa, anecdote of her turn for humour, vi. 57. *note.* violence towards her, of Jerome and Joseph Buonaparte, xii. 250.
——— vii. 414. xiv. 75. xvi. 494.
Maria Theresa, character of, xi. 156.
——— xiv. 343.
Marialva, Marq. of, i. 270.
Marian, Maid, xi. 283.
Mariana, iv. 195.
Mariano, xv. 171.
Marie Antoinette, vii. 414. not implicated in the affair of the necklace, xi. 169. See *France, Queen of.*
Marie Jeanne, a twelve-pounder, xv. 25.
Marigny, M. Bernard de, xv. 3, 4. 10. never spared a prisoner, 41. escapes, 63. put to death by Stofflet, 65.
Mariner, Mr. Wm. Account of the Tonga Islands, &c. reviewed, xvii. 1. account of the king, and of the manners, customs, wars, &c. of the Tonga islanders, 4. *et seq.* love-story of the Tonga Leander, 33. poetry and language, 33, 34. circumcision, and Malay origin, 37. See *Finow.*
Mariner, Vicente, vast quantity of his writings, xviii. 12. and little value, 13.
Marini, xviii. 29.
Marivaux, viii. 309. xi. 179.
Marius, extinction of real liberty at Rome after the contests between him and Sylla, x. 233. died quietly in his bed, xi. 387.
——— x. 74. xiii. 385. xix. 159. 225.
Mark, de la, iii. 148.
Markham, Admiral, iv. 323.
Markham, Archbishop, xv. 379. 385.
Markoff, xii. 467.
Markland, Jeremiah, Euripidis Supplices, &c. reviewed, vii. 441. character of Markland, 442. and *note.* remarks on his critical writings, *ib. et seq.* MSS. used by him, 443.
——— viii. 223. 'Appendix' to remarks on the Supplices, and Iphigenia in Aulide and in Tauris, 229. remarks on his portrait, 230.
——— never took orders, viii. 517. purified the Sylvæ of Statius in 500 passages, xi. 90.
——— iii. 391.
Marlborough, i. 42. proved the vulnerability of France, xi. 138. course of his victories impeded by Bolingbroke and Harley, xvi. 528. difference in his conduct from Marshal Ney's, xix. 479, 480.
Marlborough, ii. 427. iv. 512. x. 120, 121. xiii. 273. xvi. 239. 244. xviii. 228. 260.
Marlborough, Earl of, soil of Barbadoes, claimed by, i. 262.
Marlow, vii. 282. x. 390. notice of as a dramatic poet, vi. 462, 463.
Marmol, Lahamar of, xiv. 470.
Marmont, Marshal, conduct in the defence of Paris, characterized, xii. 260. (Expedition in Egypt) xiii. 13. left at Alexandria, 30. succeeds Massena, in Spain, 263. defeat at Salamanca, 265. without reproach, 480. accompanies Louis XVIII. xiv. 71.
Marmontel, character of the artists of Mad. Geoffrin's dinners, ii. 434. Frère, ix. 94. remarks on his works, 110, 111. anecdote of the aspic, x. 86. little merit of his plays, xvii. 100.
——— v. 509. x. 59. 61. xiii. 199
Marmot, v. 239.
Marnix de Ste. Aldegonde, xi. 276.
Maroccius, xviii. 463.
Marolla, xiii. 145. See *Zayr*, Part II.
Marolles, xi. 92.
Maron, x. 438.
Marquette, xii. 319.
Marr, Earl of, xiv. 315.
Marryat, Captain, volunteers to accompany Mr. Ritchie, xviii. 375.
Mars, of the Iliad, causes of our attention to, xiii. 84.
——— xvi. 537. xix. 413.
Mars, Mademoiselle, xvii. 283.
Marsden, Mr. vi. 507. x. 252. xiv. 22.
Marsh, Herbert, D.D. Lectures, &c. reviewed, with extracts, iii. 205.
——— Sermon preached at St. Paul's on National Education, reviewed, vi. 264.
——— Horæ Pelasgicæ, reviewed, xiii. 340. See *Pelasgi, Digamma*, Part II.
——— authenticity of the Pentateuch, proved by, ix. 343. *note.* observation on Dr. Semler's remarks on the Fathers, xiii. 187.
Marshall, Chief Justice, effects upon America of asserted discontents in England, x. 136.
Marshall, Captain, xix. 387.
Marshall, Mr. iii. 61. x. 17. 523.
Marshall, Mr. expelled, xvi. 547. *note.*
Marshman, J. translation of the Ramayuna, reviewed, iii. 379. eastern languages mastered by, 387. translating the works of Confucius, 388. examination in Chinese of his two sons B. W. and J. C. *ib.*
——— Dissertation on the Chinese Language, reviewed, v. 372. formation and origin of the Chinese language, its imitative alphabet, and combination of elements,

elements, 374. *et seq.* coincidence between the Sanscrit and Chinese alphabets, 393. similitude of the present language to that of Confucius, 401. dialect recommended to him, 402.
Marshman, J., Translation of the Works of Confucius, reviewed, xi. 332. See *Confucius.*
——— J., D.D., Clavis Sinica, reviewed, xv. 350. one of the benefactors of the human race, 351. his book printed with *moveable types*, 354. view of the author's system, primitives, derivatives, formatives, 361. *et seq.* rule for proving if the primitives were really the original characters of the language, 366, 367. resemblance of it to Hebrew, and Sanscrit, 367, 368.
——— account of the burning of a widow in India, i. 217. translation of Kang-hi's dictionary recommended, xiii. 75. merits of his philological labours, 309. affinity of Pushtoo to Hebrew, xiv. 173. contribution to the mission, xv. 204. *note.*
——— viii. 419. xiii. 64. 75.
Marston, mind of, characterized, vi. 463.
——— vii. 290.
Martel, Charles, defeat of the Saracens at Tours, xix. 362.
Martial, x. 144. remark on the translation of his Epigrams, xi. 89.
Martillière, M. La, Conspiration de Buonaparte contre Louis XVIII., reviewed, xiv. 54. 69.
Martin, Admiral, iv. 327. viii. 458. xii. 401.
Martin, Captain, v. 485.
Martin, St. of Tours, vi. 315.
Martin, John, M.D. xvii. 1. See *Mariner.*
Martin, M. xvii. 514. official situation of, 515. evidence to Buonaparte's poisoning his sick at Jaffa, *ib.* to his massacre of his prisoners, 518.
Martin, Sir, iii. 165.
Martin, Mr. inquiry into mendicity of the metropolis, xiv. 121.
Martin Mar-Prelate, x. 96.
Martin, xii. 44. xviii. 92.
Martina, xi. 267.
Martinez, Don Juan, establishment of, on the Barriga Negra, vii. 344.
Martinez, M. xviii. 73.
Martinus Scriblerus, iv. 525. xi. 93.
Martyn, Dr. J. i. 404.
Martyn, Professor, xix. 435.
Martyn, Lieutenant, xiii. 128.
Martyn, Mr. vi. 455, 456.
Martyr, xiv. 251.
Marvell, Andrew, xi. 488.
Mary of Guise, died of a broken heart, vii. 113.
Mary, Queen of Scots, iv. 346. 403. her forlorn situation, 411. and cruel treatment by Elizabeth, 411—413. sincerity and high spirit, in her conversation with Somner, 413, 414. reasons for abating the eagerness of her opponents, and her advocates, vii. 114. character applied to by Knox, ix. 426. character on her arrival in Scotland, 428. advantages to the Reformation from her conduct, *ib.*
——— xiv. 213. 306. xviii. 10. xix. 119.
Mary, Queen of England, character of her by a papist, vi. 335.
——— i. 84. iv. 513. vi. 91. ix. 298. xvi. 378.
Mary, Queen, unbecoming levity of, xix. 44.
Mary of Modena, xiii. 199.
Mary, xiii. 392.
Mary, Virgin. See *Merolla, Jerome, Father.*
Mary Adeleine, ii. 161.
Maryatt, Joseph, Esq. M. P. on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242. 259, 260.
Masaccio, his colouring characterized, x. 434.
Mascaregnas, Don Pedro, discoverer of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and names given to them by him, v. 230.
Mascareñas, xvi. 145. See *Maldonado.*
Mascherini, iv. 36.
Maseres, Baron, Trigonometry of, characterized, iv. 393.
Maskelyne, Dr. i. 156. vii. 138. 140. ix. 407. rule for the allowance of terrestrial refraction in calculating distances, xvii. 432.
Mason, Rev. W. remarks on his edition of Gray's Works, xi. 304. *et seq.* remarks on his poetry, 502. favourite summer-house of, *ib.*
——— Works of, xv. 376. review of his life and writings, 376. 378—381. blossoms of his earliest muse presented to Mr. Powell, 376, 377. character of his pastoral, dramatic, elegiac and moral pieces, 381—384. eminence in the sonnet and metrical epitaph, 384. sublime epitaph on T. Fountayne, Esq. *ib.* remarks on the Heroic Epistle and Archæological Epistle, 385. and on the English Garden, 379. 385. pious sonnet written when 72, 387.
——— followed Spenser in writing the quatrain, xii. 81. remark on his poetry, 89. remarks on his English Garden, xvi. 423. failure as a dramatist, xvii. 258. remarks on his Caractacus, *ib.*
——— vii. 138. xi. 488. 500. xiii. 201.

Mason, Dr. Charles, v. 338.
Mason, Mr. Henry Monk, xvi. 341.
Mason, Wm. Shaw, Esq. Statistical Account of Ireland, reviewed, xiii. 76. *et seq.* on the best form of publication, 81.
Mason's lunar tables, vi. 361.
Mason, Mr. xviii. 458.
Massaniello, vii. 428. xv. 263. xvi. 515.
Massena, deception practised on the French by a pretended letter of his, v. 75, 76. retreat from Portugal at the moment of his predicted triumph, 371. left wing under at Wagram, took flight, vi. 56. appointment to expel the English from the Peninsula, xiii. 258. military transactions to the resignation of his command, *ib. et seq.* hunting for women by his soldiers, 260. depredations and cruelties by him and his army in Portugal, *ib.*—262. loss in his passage through the tract between the Agueda and the Tormes, xix. 482.
——— v. 366. xiii. 28. xiv. 77. xv. 301. xvii. 179. xix. 138. See *Batalha*, Part II.
Massey, xviii. 346.
Massillon, ix. 95. xi. 143.
Massinger, Borachia, iv. 82. mention of the Iceland dogs, vii. 60. the first example of dramatic biography attached to his 'Old Law,' 283. place of his burial, 289.
——— vi. 470. 477. vii. 282. xiii. 146. xix. 123.
Massolino, colouring of, x. 434.
Masson, Mr. notices of St. Michael's from, xi. 194. *et seq.*
——— vi. 242.
Mastino della Scala, vii. 373.
Masurius, vi. 421.
Mat, iii. 44.
Matcham, Mr. notice of mermaids, xii. 208.
Mateebé, his character, and reception of the missionaries, xiii. 322.
Materee, journey to the Southern Atlantic, xiii. 325.
Mather, Cotton, x. 107. notice of his History of New England, 113. compared with Fuller, *ib.* increase of witchcraft among the colonists attributed by to the Paw-waws, xi. 276. puff of his books, *ib.* 277.
Mather, Rev. Dr. vi. 394.
Mathieu, vii. 136. 150.
Mathison, Gilbert, Esq. Notices respecting Jamaica, reviewed, vi. 147. contradictory statements respecting the negroes, 149, 150. See *Sugar, Jamaica*, Part II.
Mathurin, Mr., Women, or Pour et Contre, reviewed, xix. 321.
Matilda, Empress, ix. 189.
Matilda, Queen, of Denmark, xix. 384.
Matthaï, ii. 202.
Matthiæ, xv. 118.
Matthew, St. treatment of his gospel by Socinians, i. 318. authenticity of his account of our Saviour's miraculous conception, 320—323. its superior antiquity, and date, vi. 102. translated into Chinese, in 1807, 455.
——— viii. 436.
Matthew, embassy from Abyssinia to Portugal, xvii. 331.
Matthews, Bacon's letter, respecting the Italian astronomers, xvii. 51.
Matthews, General, xviii. 53. 64. See *Bednore, Sepoys*, Part II.
Matthews battalion of Bengal Native Infantry, account of, xviii. 406.
Matthews, Mr. xv. 469.
Matthews, xii. 308.
Matthias, Tho. James, Mason's Life and Writings of Gray, reviewed, xi. 304. admirable strictures by on rapid and crude composition of the present day, 318.
Maty, H. Review of, v. 207.
——— vii. 449. *note.*
Maugiron, Marquis de, character and anecdotes of, xi. 416. Epicurean verses, 417.
Maulevrier, Marquis de, xv. 13.
Maundrel, ix. 192. xix. 179.
Maupeou, Chancellor, xi. 158.
Maupertuis, anecdotes of, ix. 109.
——— i. 364. xi. 414.
Maurepas, Count of, placed at the head of the government by Louis XVI., xi. 160. design in introducing a protestant into the government, 164.
Maurice of Nassau, transactions in Brazil, xviii. 100.
Maurice, Bishop, vi. 68.
Maurice, ii. 39. vii. 156.
Mauritius of Nassau, Prince, xvi. 345.
Mauro, Frà, map of Africa, xi. 192.
Maurus, St. See *Amaro.*
Maury, Cardinal, remark on English pulpit eloquence, x. 422.
——— vi. 39. xiv. 235.
Maury, midshipman, xiii. 364.
Mausolus, Coptic derivation of Mausoleum, from, xiv. 103.
Mawe, John, Travels in the Interior of Brazil, reviewed, vii. 342. state of parts of Spanish and Portugueze America, 343. *et seq.* baneful effects of the passion for mining, 350. account of the gold and diamond mines, 352. *et seq.*
——— xvi. 370. remark on his book on Brazil, 345.
Maxfield, Lieutenant, appointed to the Assaye,

Assaye, in the survey of the Red Sea, ii. 107.
Maximilian, tomb of, at Innspruck, its effects upon the Tyrolese peasants, xvii. 350.
Maximilla, xiii. 191.
Maximus the Ægean, iii. 423.
Maximus Tyrius, viii. 218.
Maximus, xi. 91.
Maxwell, Lord, iv. 408.
Maxwell, Colonel, battle of Assaye, xiii. 225.
Maxwell, Colonel, engages Isaaco to go in quest of Park, xiii. 130.
Maxwell, Mr. description of the river Zayr, xiii. 141. 143. first suggested the hypothesis of the identity of the Niger and Congo, or Zayr, xviii. 336.
Maxwell, Captain, attentions of the Chinese authorities to, in the gulf of Pe-tche-lee, xvi. 410.
—— bombards the Chinese forts in the Bocca Tigris, xvii. 480. conduct on the wreck of his ship, 502. 504. address to his officers and men, 503. feast given to at Lew Chew, xviii. 316. patience and forbearance, 322.
May, xi. 488. specimen of his version of Lucan, 90.
—— xii. 77.
Mayer, iv. 398. xiii. 166.
Mayer's tables, apparent diameter of the moon, iii. 102.
Maynard, i. 166.
Mayow, iii. 473. viii. 68.
Mayr, xii. 92.
Mazarin. See *Iron Mask*, Part II.
Mazarine, xix. 43.
Mazzara, Piero di, ix. 11.
Mazzochi, iii. 3.
Mead, Dr. Æthiopian origin of small-pox, xix. 358. advocates the cause of inoculation, 366.
—— i. 130. xv. 595.
Meadley, Geo. Memoirs of Wm. Paley, D.D. reviewed, ii. 75. ix. 388. See *Paley*.
Meadows, Sir Philip, ix. 299. 301. 302.
Meadows, General, xviii. 390.
Meads, Mrs. xiv. 137.
Meares, iv. 44.
Medard, St., Royal abbey of, xi. 259.
Mede, Joseph, xv. 492.
Medea, xi. 57. xiii. 158.
Medici, Cosmo de', vii. 363.
Medici, John de', xvi. 327.
Medici, Lorenzo de', xi. 26. xvi. 419.
Medjired-din, xv. 343.
Medina Medinilla, Pedro de, xviii. 3.
Medora, fairy dwelling of, xi. 454.
Medoro, xviii. 23. described, 24.
Meer Aclum, xv. 267.
Meer Allum, xviii. 394.
Meer Noor Mohummud, anecdote of, xv. 109.
Meerfeldt, General, xix. 141.
Meerza Sheffee, ix. 68.
Meerza Syud Mahomed, xv. 267.
Meg Merrilies, description of her figure and costume, xii. 504. parting address to Godfrey Bertram, *ib.* 505. prototype of in Jean Gordon, xvi. 439. powerful effect of her language, 470.
—— xix. 322.
Megasthenes, v. 291.
Megiser, x. 231.
Mehée de la Touche, xiii. 480.
Meiners, Professor, ix. 437.
Meister, M. x. 58.
Mekerchus, xi. 473.
Melancthon, Philip, Life of, by F. A. Cox, reviewed, xiv. 236. character of Melancthon, 238. *et seq.* vindicated from the charge of pyrrhonism, *ib.* his boldness and moderation, 239. reasons for wishing to leave the world, 243. advantages to the Church, if possessed of a Melancthon at the present day, 251, 252.
—— remark of on Apuleius's latinity, v. 92. consulted in the framing of our Articles, vi. 207. three Greek trimeters by, vii. 461. *note.* drew up the Augsburg Confession, xv. 496. extracts from it, on the subject of baptism, *ib.* 497. object of his reform in religion, xvii. 342. advantages of universities choosing professors out of their own body, xix. 440.
—— xiii. 405.
Melchiades, Pope, xviii. 38.
Meldrum, Capt. Urquhart, xvi. 471.
Meleager, x. 139. 146.
Meletius, vii. 199.
Melibœus, xi. 280.
Meliora, xiii. 400.
Melito, xiii. 184. testimony to the divinity of Christ, 188. *note.*
Mello è Mendoza, Don A. M. de Castro, xiii. 357.
Mellvin, old, saying to king James VI., xviii. 514.
Melpomene, xviii. 37.
Melville, Lord, benefit of throwing open the trade to India, viii. 279. reply to the Committee of Ship-building, x. 3. extract from his letter to the Chairman of the East India Company, 4. remark on the Fourteenth Report of Naval Revision, 12. opinion on withholding from publication the Report of the Commissioners for revising the Civil Affairs of

of the Navy, xi. 221. expedient by which he fitted out the fleet that fought at Trafalgar, xii. 459, 460. condemnation of the torpedo, xix. 351.
Melville, iv. 217. 321. 330. viii. 35. 43. 52. 54. 58. 247. 283. 406. x. 469. xiii. 212. xviii. 356. xix. 350.
Melusina, xiii. 400. xvi. 388.
Melzi, viii. 440. d'Eril, Italian classics published under his auspices, ix. 445.
Mem Royz, xiii. 144.
Memmi, Simon, viii. 192.
——— x. 433.
Memnon, Younger, removed from Thebes by M. Belzoni, xix. 191. 423. See Part II.
Menages, x. 280.
Menander, notice of as a dramatist, x. 349.
——— vi. 432. xvi. 322. 326.
Mendana, beauty of the women of St. Christina, ii. 28.
——— iii. 27. vi. 366. xvi. 83.
Mendizabel, defeat of his army, xiii. 261. served in the campaign 1793-94, in the north of Spain, 461.
Mendoza, D. Antonio de, xviii. 39.
Mendoza, Marquis, vi. 366.
Mendoza. See *Saavedra*.
Menecrates, xv. 121.
Menelas, v. 28.
Menenius, x. 512.
Menexenus, xv. 121.
Menezes, D. Luiz de, character of his 'Portugal Restored,' i. 291. five counts of this house authors, *ib*.
Menga, i. 44. x. 393. 436. colouring of, 438. marble of the Belvedere Apollo, from what quarry, xvii. 191.
Menippus and the Empusa, story of, iii. 428.
——— xvii. 200.
Menou, French expedition in Egypt, xiii. 6. 13. 272. command in La Vendée, xv. 41. conduct of his soldiery on board the Braakel, xvii. 164. cruelty and oppression of his army at Alexandria, 178, 179.
——— xiv. 398.
Menu's Institutes, i. 61. how to calculate their age, 64. cast almost destroyed when they were written, 213, 214. burning of widows not known, when they were written, 219. a poetical encomiast with whom ranked, xii. 82.
Mephistopheles, x. 390.
Meragenes, iii. 423.
Merard, ii. 145.
Mercator, vii. 58. ix. 131. xvi. 150.
Mercer, Hon. Miss, ii. 283.
Mercier, M. ix. 111.
Mercupus, xix. 245.
Mercure, M. xix. 15.
Mercurius, xvi. 514. xix. 419.
Mercury, v. 6. xiii. 179. 215. xvi. 537. xvii. 200.
——— and Phædra, vi. 264.
Merdana, ix. 474.
Mergian Peri, xiii. 390.
Mericourt, Theroigne de, xvii. 276.
Meriton, Dr. x. 116. *note*.
Merlin, answer to Uther Pendragon, xiii. 394. enchanted, by a lady, 395.
——— iv. 353. vi. 226. 441. xix. 336, 337.
Merlin of Douay, xv. 44.
Merlin of Thionville, xv. 56.
Merolla, story of the human flesh market, xvii. 304. expedient to bring the people into Christianity, 336.
——— xviii. 352.
Merret, i. 351.
Merrilies. See *Meg Merrilies*.
Merritt, Mr. John, Roscoe's Letter on Parliamentary Reform, reviewed, vii. 265.
Mersenne, Father, xi. 264.
Mesmer, x. 61. xiv. 424.
Messalina, xv. 437.
Messina, Tommaso da, viii. 187.
Messus, Arusianus, xvi. 334.
Mestaer, Mr. Peter, xi. 243.
Metacom, Sachem of Pokanoket, his death in what light considered, ii. 322. his character, 322. heroic answer, to the announcement of his death, *ib*. 323. fitness of his life for an heroic poem, 323.
Metastasio, viii. 438. x. 140. discussion of his dramatic merits, xii. 129. effect upon Alfieri of his genuflexions to Maria Theresa, xiv. 343. Sybarite character of his operas, 356.
——— xviii. 78.
Methven, Lady, crusade against the covenanters, and letter to her husband, xviii. 534. her courage, loyalty, and melancholy death, 535.
Metkerke, Adolphus Von, xii. 470.
Metonic cycle, explained, xviii. 497.
Mettrie, La, i. 364.
Metzii, x. 436.
Meuron. See *Selkirk*.
Meuron, Count, xvi. 495.
Meursius, Warburton's acknowledgment to, vii. 490. *note*.
Meusilius, ix. 169.
Meyer, Henry, x. 432.
Meyer, xviii. 452. See *Temperature*, Part II.
Meynard, Mr. xix. 391.
Mezentius, xix. 326.
Mezeray, bad reign of Francis I. xiii. 398.
Mezlhiac, M. le Chev. Gilibert de, ridiculous hypothesis of Pitt's plan to ruin France,

France, xv. 549. his letter to England, 550, 551.
Michael, v. 60. xiii. 311.
Michael Angelo, critical remarks on his Last Judgment, x. 237. effects of his tomb upon Alfieri, xiv. 340. effects upon him of the Belvedere Torso, 531. petty criticism of his picture of Moses by a pope, xvi. 178.
——— iii. 412. vi. 435. x. 105. 235. xv. 460. xix. 403.
Michael, Ras, xiv. 331.
Michaelis, his inquiries of use to the cause of truth, x. 403. Septuagint quoted by writers of the New Testament, xix. 454. *note.*
——— i. 318. vii. 295. *note.* xiii. 191.
Michal, xvii. 169.
Michalson, vii. 130.
Michaux, x. 521. ordonnateur, xiii. 48.
Michel, Antonio, xvi. 288. 291, 292.
Mickle, his Lusiad characterized, i. 274. supposed author of the Bridal Bed, and other ballads, iii. 486. xi. 501.
Micromegas, xiii. 399.
Midas, iv. 533. xvi. 198.
Middleton, Sir Charles, iv. 328.
Middleton, Dr. the worst master of ecclesiastical history, xii. 376.
Middleton, Dr. T. F., The Doctrine of the Greek Article, reviewed, ii. 187. definition of the Article, 188. anticipative reference, 189. insertions in reference, 193. hypothetic use of the article, *ib.* omissions, 194. insertions and omissions combined, *ib.* article before proper names, 195. before abstract nouns, *ib.* application of classical canons to the writings of the Evangelists, 196. elucidations of passages in the New Testament, 197—202. Codex Bezæ, 202.
Middleton, proposal to annul the solemn league and covenant, xviii. 516. proclamation against the ministers refusing collation from the bishops, 523, 524. his character, 526.
Middleton, Captain, northern voyage of, xvi. 162. 168. xviii. 440. See *Dalrymple.*
Middleton, ii. 252. 403. vii. 312. 404. 406. xiv. 311. xvii. 204. xviii. 213. *note.*
Miguel, vi. 344.
Mihiel, St. xiv. 117.
Miles, Sir Jonathan, failure, in his establishment, of mercury and the fox-glove, xv. 417.
Mill, i. 316. iii. 214. 392. number of various readings in the New Testament, 217.
Mill, Robert, xviii. 522. See *Lithgow.*
Millaradovitch, Gen. viii. 460. anecdote of the expression of the French general to, xii. 484. *note.*
Miller, Joe, xi. 424. xv. 537. xvii. 257.
Miller, Dean, Mason's Archæological Epistle, remarks on, xv. 385.
Miller, Patrick, Esq. invention of wheel and steam-boats, xix. 353.
Miller, Captain, iii. 239. 243. battle of the Nile, 249.
Millin, M. xiv. 533.
Millward, John, xiii. 374. *note.*
Millman, Rev. H. H. M.A. Judicium Regale, and Fazio, reviewed, xv. 69. 'ambitious diction,' 70, 71. story of the Judicium Regale, with extracts, 72—74. of Fazio, 76. *et seq.*
——— Samor, Lord of the Bright City, an Heroic Poem, reviewed, with extracts, xix. 328. style and diction of the author, 346.
Milner, John, D.D. History of Winchester, reviewed, iii. 347. design of the work, 348. origin of the cathedral, 349, *et seq.* beneficial effects of Christianity upon the converted Saxons, 353. treatment of Cranmer, and Bishop Poinet, 356. *note.* sensations on entering the cathedral, 362. a niche in one of our cathedrals Dr. Milner's proper station, 363. criticism of West's Altar-piece, *ib.* general merits of the work, 367, 368. See each name, *passim.*
——— Treatise of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, reviewed, vi. 62. expansion of the Gothic system, 64. order of the Gothic, 65. origin and introduction of the lancet arch, 67. progressive improvements in English architecture, 68. *et seq.* richness of the Gothic ornaments, &c. of Old St. Paul's, 72. purity and elegance of the author's style, 74. See *Arch, Architecture,* Part II.
——— xvii. 162.
——— (Mr.) improbability of his account of Lucius's constructing Winchester in the form of a cross, ii. 132. *note.* ingenious opinion of the origin of the pointed arch in England, 142.
——— Dr. conduct in the affair of the Veto, and approval of it by the Romanists, iii. 117, 118.
——— no Gothic building in the east till subsequent to the perfection of that style in Europe, iv. 478. *note.* methodist miracles worthy to vie with his, 508.
Milner, remark on the character of Augustine, vi. 206.
Milner, Bishop, xv. 204. *note.*
Miltiades, v. 4. 14. xvii. 205.
Milnwood, Laird of, xvi. 448.
Milton, above all men, ancient or modern, i. 273.

i. 273. absurd attempts to imitate the majesty of, iii. 63. citations,—pathetic and sublime exclamation of the fallen angel, iv. 162. unmixed passion, 163. defects in his Lycidas, 285. sleep of Adam, 290. Southey's resemblance to, v. 60. cause of weariness in reading, vi. 224. allusion in his Lycidas to 745. of Euripidis Hippolytus, viii. 223. ill-deserved reproach of the church, x. 94. his immortality to what owing, 135. his majestic sublimity, 248. cause of much of the general popularity of the Paradise Lost, xi. 78. beautiful passage, 179. incorrect representation of flowery May, 282. genius in his prose works, in spite of his Calvinism, 312. a reader of Sylvester, xii. 77. his life preserved by Davenant, 80. high cast of his blank verse, 81. little idea of his Paradise Lost conveyed by extracts, xiii. 152. his Lycidas the counterpart of Virgil's 10th eclogue, 155. elevation of his poetry above ordinary readers, 287. proportion of language and sentiments to the character of the agents of his poem, 295. inferiority of Alfieri to, xiv. 367. where educated, and how treated, xv. 377. failure in dramatic composition, 381. surpassed by Mason in the sonnet, 384. 'mythologic stuff' of his Latin verses, xvi. 117. idea of a garden, 422. age at which his scheme of education could be carried into execution, xvii. 128. remark on the battles of the Heptarchy, xviii. 104. drudging fiend, xix. 132. dignified simplicity of his poems, 346. skill in the harmony of his verses, 433, 434.

Milton, iii. 131. v. 444. vi. 187. vii. 76. 304. 454. viii. 111. 302. ix. 55. 161. x. 357. 362. 378. 380, 381. xi. 14. *note.* 484. 486. xii. 72. 375. xiv. 204. 243. 474. xvii. 125. 267. xix. 17. 21. 428. 430.

Mimnermus, xv. 122.

Mina, the Scanderbeg of Spain, xiii. 450. anecdote of his nice sense of honour, *ib. note.* son of, xvii. 558.

—— xv. 16.

Minerva, xiv. 513. temple of, 514. situation of the statue of the goddess, 524. her olive probably of bronze, *ib.* See *Parthenon*, Part II. carved and painted statue of in the Parthenon, xix. 240.

Ming, Emperor, religion of Fuh, entered China in the seventh year of his reign, A.D. 50, xv. 374.

Minos, Laws of, of Voltaire, characterized, v. 513.

Minot, xi. 483.

Minsheu, viii. 95. xi. 283.

Minto, Lord, Statement of Facts delivered to, by Mr. Petrie, reviewed, v. 138. a revolted army how to be treated, 143. determination of the Jaulna detachment, 156. opinion respecting the reprimand to Lieutenant-Colonel Munro, 166. 169. principle of military subordination, 170, 171. testimony to the moral character of the students from the Hertford College, xvii. 146.

Minto, Lord, v. 200. vi. 455. xviii. 431. *note.* See *Foreign service*, Part II.

Miollis, General, infamous character of, xiii. 483.

Miot, J., Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Expéditions en Egypte et en Syrie, reviewed, xiii. 1. *et seq.*

—— testimony to the poisoning of the sick at Jaffa, xvii. 515. to the massacre of the prisoners at the same place, 518.

Mirabaud, xi. 413. *note.*

Mirabeau, remark on Burke's expression, iv. 233. character as a revolutionist, vii. 414.

Miranda, General, proceedings at Caracas, vii. 258. assistance afforded to his expedition by the American executive, x. 507. treacherous betrayal of, and death in prison, xvii. 553. 555. character and talents, 553, 554. fatal consequences of Jacobinical principles, *ib.* proceedings in Venezuela, his native country, 555.

Miranda Montenegro, Caetano Ponte de, integrity of, xvi. 548.

Miravaux's Spectator, i. 400.

Mirbel, xi. 320.

Mirepoix, Maréchal de, ix. 449.

Mireur, General, xiii. 12.

Mirza Fitrut, vi. 455.

Missett, Colonel, xvi. 3. xix. 239. See *Pompey's pillar.*

Misson, remarks on the Borromean islands, xix. 10.

Mist, de, Commissary General, viii. 375. 377. meaning of the name, 378. *note.* notice of his personal character, *ib.*

Mitchell, Mr., misrepresentation to his government respecting Messrs. Rich and Hall, x. 529.

Mitchell, Sir Andrew, xiv. 285.

Mitchell, James, enormities opposed by him, xvi. 480. illegality of his condemnation, xviii. 536.

Mitford, Dr. iv. 515.

Mitford, Mr. v. 13. 17. favourable leaning to the tyrants of Greece, 32. accounted for, *ib.* 33. conduct of Pisistratus to obtain sovereign power, 35—37.

Mitford, Miss Mary Russell, Poems by, reviewed, iv. 514.

Mitford, Mr. xiv. 104.

Mithras, Persian, xv. 450.

Mithridates, ix. 376.
Mithridates, or, a General History of Languages, reviewed, x. 250. See *Language*, Part II.
Mœris, v. 208. built pyramids, not the first raiser of them, xvii. 177. *note.*
Moeris, iii. 12.
Mohammed, xiii. 390.
Mohammed Ali, pashaw of Egypt, xviii. 364. See *Mahomed Ali.*
Mohammed Ibn Saoud, xviii. 364.
Mohsin Fani, xv. 239.
Mojaisk, Prince of, viii. 473. See *Ney, Marshal.*
Molin, Captain, xvii. 525.
Moir, xiv. 289. *note.*
Moira, Lord of, xi. 198. xiii. 216. xvii. 147.
Moisy, M. xii. 53. 56.
Molière, literary claim of his descendants on the theatre, viii. 112. sketch of as a dramatist, ix. 153. resemblance of to Aristophanes, *ib.* remark on as a comic writer, xii. 129. 131. cause of the clamour at the representation of his Tartuffe, xvi. 475. pieces written under Louis XIV. xvii. 272.
——— i. 192. v. 504. x. 151. 248. xi. 92. xiv. 117. 491. 521. xvii. 100. 267. xix. 465.
Mollendorf, Marshal, xiii. 429.
Mollien, Count, x. 485.
Mollineux, M. Emmerie, xvi. 165. *note.*
Moloch, ix. 187. xiii. 23. xvi. 490.
Monbarey, Prince de, xi. 166.
Monboddo, Lord, xii. 306.
Moncalm, xv. 548.
Moncey, Marshal, i. 447. 452. xiii. 243. 247. his good character, 461.
Monchelet, x. 483.
Monck, viii. 309.
Moncrif, xi. 413. *note.*
Money, William Taylor, Esq., on Shipbuilding, reviewed, viii. 28.
Monge, sanguinary character of, xvii. 278.
Monge, M. iii. 108. vii. 139. xix. 349. See *Miruge*, Part II.
Mongolfier, xii. 48.
Monk, remarks on his giving up the Marquis of Argyle's private letters, ii. 251. courage his only virtue, xix. 32.
Monk, Professor, Euripidis Hippolytus, reviewed, viii. 215.
—— Euripidis Alcestis, reviewed, xv. 112. 116.
—— Rev. James Henry, Vindication of the University of Cambridge, reviewed, xix. 434.
Monkbarns, xv. 130. bargain with the fishwife, 135.
Monmouth, strictures on Mr. Fox's story of, ix. 314.
Monmouth, Duke of, advance against the Covenanters, xvi. 463.
——— xix. 43.
Monna Alvigia, xi. 262.
Monomotopa, King of, iii. 200.
Monroe, Mr. viii. 199. approved the blockade of 1806, 207.
Monstrelet, account of the meetings of the people of Artois, xi. 273. of the initiation of the Count de St. Pol as a warrior, xvii. 11. description of the wager of battle between Brunecte and Bernaige, xviii. 190.
Monson, Sir William, strength of Algiers, and opposes a proposed attack on it, xv. 149, 150.
——— vii. 24. ix. 273.
Monson, Colonel, xviii. 416. See *Sepoys*, Part II.
Montagne, xiv. 343. 345.
Montagu, George, Esq., Letters to from the Hon. Horace Walpole, xix. 118. character of him and his brother, 131.
Montagu, Mrs. E., Letters of, reviewed, x. 31.
Montague, Lady M. W., letters of characterized, ii. 401. her account of a harem credited, iii. 141. introduced small-pox into England, xix. 365.
——— x. 31. 37.
Montague, Lady Caroline, i. 191.
Montague, Wortley, xix. 391.
Montague, Mrs. viii. 105. xiii. 199. xiv. 421.
Montaigne, remark on Lancelot of the Lake, &c. xiii. 385. on calling the hour in German cities, xiv. 417. remarks on his writings, xvii. 55. scepticism of the eighteenth century not derived from him, 56, 57.
——— xvii. 530.
Montalvan, xviii. 1. 39. estimate of Lope de Vega's profits from his works, 13.
Montamagno, Masser Conrad da, ix. 449.
Montano, exclamation at the martyrdom of Constantino, vi. 333.
Montanus, heresy of, condemned by the martyrs of Lyons and Vienna, xiii. 187. caution against the story of his having hanged himself, 191.
Montanus, Arius. See *Bible*, Part II.
Montausier, M. de, xix. 462.
Mont-Bazin, M. de, xvii. 244.
Montchevreuil, M., Louis XIV.'s affectionate conduct to, xix. 473.
Montchevreuil, Madame de, described, xix. 477.
Monteagle, Lord, iii. 357, 358.
Monteith, Mr. ix. 68.
Montemayor, George de, i. 283. made pastoral romance fashionable in Spain, xviii. 14.

14. characteristics of his pastorals, 15. story of his Diana, 18.
Montemayor, as a novelist characterized, xiii. 404.
Montespan, Madame de, x. 372. Louis XIV.'s conduct towards in the presence of the Queen, xix. 465, 466.
Montesquieu, influence of civil war upon national character, iv. 244. danger of conquest to the world, from a state afflicted with civil war, *ib.* honour the inspiring principle of a monarchy, v. 141. questions as to the nature of the *macoute* of Africa, 254. division of mankind into two classes, vii. 278. character as a writer, viii. 292. *et seq.* remark on Turkey, ix. 374. story of, x. 69, 70. imitation of his conciseness, why fatal to many, 141. correctness of his prediction respecting the durability of the Turkish power, 453. remark on the north of Europe, xi. 104. doctrine of the influence of climate untenable, xiv. 390. distinction between villeins and gentlemen in the wager of battle, xviii. 190.
——— i. 117. iii. 330. vi. 184. vii. 176. 244. ix. 110. xiv. 117. 342. 368. 446. xvii. 353. 530.
Monteverde, General, xvii. 555.
Montezuma, v. 376. xiv. 378.
Montfaucon, xvi. 331. See *Palimpsestus*, Part II.
Montfaucon, Bernard de, v. 215.
Montfaucon, v. 279. xviii. 188. See *Macaire*.
Montford, Simon de, vi. 321.
Montfort, Lord Philip de, ix. 449. Count Grey de, *ib.*
Montgalliard, M. M. de, Sur la Puissance Russe, reviewed, ix. 366. notice of M. Montgalliard, 371. See *Russia*, Part II.
Montgolfier, v. 344. x. 61. xi. 331.
Montgomery, Lord, xvi. 436.
Montgomery, James, The West Indies, Wanderer of Switzerland, and other Poems, reviewed, vi. 405. notice of his early pieces, 407. Hannah, 408. the Grave, 410. resemblance to Klopstock, 412. description of the Creole, 414. extracts from other poems, 415—419. citation, applied to the lost colony of Greenland, vii. 52.
——— World before the Flood, a Poem, reviewed, with extracts, xi. 78. See *Adam*.
Montholon, xiv. 87. xvi. 480. Madame de, xvi. 212.
Montmorin, M. de, xv. 4.
Montresor, Lieut.-Colonel, v. 183. *et seq.*
Montrose, Duke of, x. 17.
Montrose, Earl of, xiv. 308.
Montrose's wars, causes of the success of the Highlanders in, xiv. 310.
Montrose, judicial murder of, xviii. 532.
Montucci, Chinese labours of, xi. 333. xiii. 75.
Montucla, liberal character of Barrow's Archimedes, iii. 92.
——— iii. 91. v. 341. 344.
Moolah Jaffer, xiv. 161.
Moolay Solimaan, xvi. 298.
Moolihaban, xiii. 320.
Moor, Edward, F.R.S., Hindu Infanticide, reviewed, vi. 210. origin of the practice, 214. Huttaji's singular affection for his daughters, 217. See *Infanticide*, Part II. accounts for the scarcity of ravens in India, vii. 17.
——— Colonel, notice of eaters of dead bodies, in Hindostan, xii. 196.
——— ix. 237. *note*
Moor, Captain, voyage to discover the North-west passage, xvi. 162.
Moor, Dr., of Glasgow, capacity to explain the difficulties of the Greek Article, ii. 187. remark on his fragment of a Greek Grammar, *ib.*
Moorad Khan, xv. 100.
Moorcroft, Mr., crosses the Himmaleych, and account of the country, and its productions, xiv. 184. *et seq.*
——— William, Esq., Journey to Lake Manasawara in Undés, &c., reviewed, xvii. 403. a pundit hired to stride the route, 414. extraordinary dangers of his mountain track, 415. passage through the Niti Ghaut, 416. table-land of the Undés, *ib.* little resemblance of the people to any thing Grecian, 418. description of the vegetation and animals, 418, 419, 420. extraordinary hot-springs, 422. passage of the Caillas ridge, and description of Ghertope, and the Debá, 424, 425. account of the lakes Manasawara and Rawan-hrad, and streams issuing from them, 426—428. inscriptions in unknown language, 426. probable characters, 430.
Moore, Sir John, his expedition to Spain without a determinate object, i. 17.
——— Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain commanded by Sir John Moore, reviewed, ii. 203. acknowledges the honor conferred on him by the king, 206. view of the campaign, with remarks, 207. *et seq.* his military talents, gallantry and death, 229. consternation at Madrid upon making known his resolution to retreat, 216. insubordination and fury of the British soldiers, 223. See *Charmilly, Frere*. remarks on his military proceedings in Spain, v. 424. arrival at the Mondego, xiii. 239. sketch of his

his campaign in the north of Spain, 246. military character, and personal temper, 247. retreat of gave the French cause for exultation, 272. date of his retreat from Sahagun, xix. 481.
Moore, Sir John, v. 369, 370. vii. 311. xiii. 236. xix. 384.
Moore, Mr. James. See the *preceding article*.
Moore, James, The History of Small-pox, and The History and Practice of Vaccination, reviewed, xix. 357. See *Jenner. Inoculation, Small-pox, Vaccination*, Part II.
Moore, Major, vi. 117.
Moore, Mr. Arthur, amount of poors-rates, calculated by him, xviii. 262.
Moore, Thomas, Esq., Irish Melodies, reviewed, vii. 374. peculiar merits of his songs, 378. extracts, 379—382. remarks and strictures on his poetry, ix. 480, 481. conduct of Jefferson, the American president, x. 498.
Moore, Mr. xix. 325.
Moore's Almanack, viii. 165.
Moore, Mr. Francis, vii. 128.
Moore, Hamilton, xiv. 382.
Moore, i. 405. vii. 238, 239. x. 147. 149. 496. xi. 428. xvii. 307. 310.
Moosa Khaun, xiv. 162.
Moossàh, xv. 259. See *Suffee-u-deen*.
Moo-ta-jin, xvii. 470. degraded, 476.
Mootoo Sawmy, xiv. 3. 5. delivered up to the Candians, and beheaded, 7.
Moquet, Jean, iv. 462.
Mora, M. de, x. 80.
Moraes, F. de, characterized, i. 277. Palmerin of, 283.
Morand, a French convict, history of, iv. 57.
Morangiés, M. de, ix. 99.
Moratius, iii. 361.
Mordaunt, Lord, xix. 31.
Mordwinof, Admiral, iv. 148.
Mordecai, xv. 289.
More, Sir Thomas, biographical notice of, iv. 98. comparison with Bacon, 100.
—— ii. 322. iv. 95. x. 250. xii. 80. xvi. 250. xvii. 400. See *Goodwin Sands*, Part II.
More, Henry, charcterized, xii. 80. citation from, 86.
—— x. 114.
More, Mrs. persecuting remark, ii. 327.
Moreau, General, advice to the king of Prussia, xv. 517.
—— vi. 42. 45, 46, 47. 61. 241. xvi. 219. See *Warden*.
Morelle, iii. 34. 394.
Morellet, Abbé de, viii. 131. ix. 106.
Morelli, picturesque delineation of the valley of Mugello, vii. 361.
Morelli, viii. 192.
Morelos, proceedings in Mexico, vii. 237. xvii. 557.
Morgagni, xv. 402. humor Morgagni, xviii. 159.
Morgan, Lady, her unwomanly brutality, xvii. 223.
—— France of, reviewed, xvii. 260. remarks on the advice given to her in a former Number, 261. specimens of her bad taste, bombast, blunders, falsehoods, &c. 264. *et seq.* trick of her second edition, 286. See *Owenson, Miss*.
—— xvi. 338. xviii. 223. xix. 325.
Morgan, Sir Charles, remark on his Essays, xvii. 286.
Morgan, Captain, xiii. 352.
Morgan, Mr. xii. 403. *note*.
Morgan la faie, xiii. 390.
Morgan, (Tongataboo,) ii. 31. 36. stupid falsehood of, and put to death, iii. 447.
Morgues, Moyne de, iii. 441.
Morgues, iv. 318.
Morhof, xi. 470.
Morier, James, Esq. Journey through Persia, &c. reviewed, ix. 57.
—— vi. 461. ix. 205. xvii. 383.
Morillo, General, proceedings in South America, and capture of Carthagena, xvii. 556. See *Murillo*.
Morillo, colouring of, x. 436.
Morin, Simon, xv. 404.
Moritz, a Prussian clergyman, curious account of England, xv. 542—544.
Moritz and Ingleby, Messrs. ix. 167.
Moris, ii. 217, 218.
Morley, Colonel, xix. 16. proposal to, to deliver up the Tower to Charles II. 32.
Mornington, Baron, creation of the title, xiii. 217. See *Wellesley*.
Morpeth, Viscount, iii. 373.
Morpheus, subordinate to Somnus, x. 150.
Morris, Mr. xi. 226.
Morrison, Rev. Robert, Horæ Sinicæ, reviewed, xi. 332. extracts from, 340.
—— Translations from the Chinese, reviewed, xiii. 408. account of the attempt to assassinate Kia-King, and his proclamation, 410. *et seq.*
—— Dictionary of the Chinese Language, in Three Parts, reviewed, xv. 350. account of the hieroglyphic characters of Paou-she, 354. with specimens, 355. curious passage from a Chinese author, on the mixture of good and evil, at the invention of letters, 357. pleasure derived from Chinese fine writing, 361. quotation from the Fan-tsih, 368. syllabic spelling entered China from the west, 369. distinctive characteristics of the people of Fan and China, *ib.* specimen

men of the transition from the hieroglyphics to the abbreviated symbols, 372. illustrations of their religious opinions, superstitions, &c. 372—374. explanation under the character Fuh, the idol deity, 374. superiority of his Dictionary, 371. 375. remark on his Grammar, 375. See *Kang-hi. Hebrew, Sanscrit*, Part II.
Morrison, Rev. Robert, xiii. 75. remark on his translations, 309. variance of the Chinese in profession and practice, 409. requisites to understand Chinese poetry, xvi. 406. accompanies Lord Amherst, 407. interpreter to Lord Amherst, xvii. 466. Jews of China, 492.
Morrison, James, (Bombay mutineer,) xiii. 374. *note.*
Morrison, Fynes, i. 420.
Morrit, Mr. ix. 168. 183.
Morritt, Mr. xix. 234. sketch of the Mainiots, 235.
Morse, Mr. i. 299. happy condition of America, x. 499. *gouging*, 522.
Mortemart, esprit de, in conversation, what, vi. 138.
Mortier, Marshal, i. 432. v. 80. (French Campaign in Russia) viii. 467. (Spanish Campaign) xiii. 255.
——— xiii. 497.
Mortimer, i. 39, 40.
Morton, iv. 346. 408.
Morton, Earl of, xviii. 508.
Morton, Mr. vii. 292. xvi. 448.
Morton, iii. 340. vii. 114.
Mortzin, Count, xviii. 78.
Morveau, viii. 74.
Mosbourg, M. de, x. 483.
Moschopulus, Emmanuel, xi. 470.
Moscilama, vi. 301.
Mosaic chronology, vain and contradictory attacks on its authority, v. 19—21.
Moses, remarks on the meaning of the word 'day,' as used by him, ix. 34. little variation of the Hebrew language from him to Malachi, x. 268. veracity of his declaration of a confusion of languages, xiv. 104. books composed in his time by Egyptian sages, preserved in Abyssinia, xvii. 333.
——— i. 66. 93, 94, 95. v. 388. ix. 338. xiii. 165. xv. 93. 248. xvi. 45. xvii. 165. 177. See *Pentateuch, Israelites*, Part II.
Moses, Divine Legation of, remarks on, ii. 406—411.
Moses of Chorene, x. 285.
Mosheim, character of Augustine, vi. 206.
——— i. 324. ix. 192.
Motman, Mr. xvii. 288.
Mottraye, De la, ix. 163.
Mouctar, x. 187.
Moukden, Praise of, iv. 365.
Moulineau, Giant, i. 178. v. 134.
Moullah Firoze, xv. 251. *note.*
Mounier, proselytizing spirit of the Jacobins, iv. 230. *note.*
——— vii. 414.
Mountjoy, Lord, i. 420. vi. 465.
Mountmorris, Countess, xi. 76.
Mowat, John, unjust proceedings against him at Montreal, xvi. 139—141.
Moylę, xv. 344.
Mozart, xviii. 84. sketch of his life, with anecdotes, 87. *et seq.* superiority to Haydn, 97. remark on the obstacle to the proper performance of his operas, 98.
Muat of Abergeldie, treacherous advantage of the word *horse*, xiv. 288. defeated by Robert Forbes, 289.
Muckersey, Mr. xvi. 102.
Muckhdun Ali, vi. 117.
Mucklewrath, Habbakuk, xvi. 461.
Mudge, Colonel, iv. 397. vii. 137.
Muffling, General, signed the Convention of Paris, xix. 153.
Muggleton, viii. 98.
Muir, ii. 96.
Muirhead, Mr. Grahame, xviii. 218. extraordinary variation of the needle, 222.
Muley Abdsulem, xv. 312.
Muley Ibrahim, xvi. 305.
Muley Ismael, xv. 168.
Muley Soliman, makes Ali Bey his brother, xv. 306.
Muley Solyman, character of, xv. 168.
Muley Yezid, account of, xv. 168.
Muley, Sheik, xv. 301.
Mulgrave, Lord, xviii. 218. See *Phipps.*
Mulkaamair, iii. 441—452.
Müller, Treatise of Languages, x. 251.
Müller's Chronicle of Switzerland, compared with Knowles's work, x. 392.
Müller, oppressive conduct of Bavaria towards the Tyrol, xvii. 351.
Muller, John, discoverer of the works of Archimedes, iii. 91.
Muller, xviii. 432. date of his discovering the documents of Russian voyages, 435. See *Deschnew.*
Munaneets, xiii. 321.
Munckhaven, Colonel, xi. 119.
Munning, Mother, nature of the evidence on which she was convicted, xi. 275.
Munnoo, time since he wrote his book, i. 55.
Munro, Sir Hector, xviii. 408.
Munro, Lieutenant-Colonel, v. 150. placed under arrest, 151. proceedings thereon, *ib.* 157, 158. order for his liberation, 161.
Munro, Colonel, evidence characterized, ix. 234. *note.*

234. *note.* character of the Hindoos, 238. and *note.*
Munro, xix. 400.
Munroe, Mr. xvi. 287.
Munster, Sebastian, fidelity of his version of the Bible, xix. 255. See *Bible*, Part II.
Munster, character of, xii. 438.
Muntsinghe, xvii. 288.
Muntz, xix. 121.
Mur, Henry, citation from, xvi. 204.
Murad Bey, battle of Embaba, xiii. 13. of Sedinan, 23, 24.
Murat, Marshal, v. 80. (Campaign in Russia), viii. 467. xii. 485. *et seq.* correspondence of Buonaparte with, xii. 264. reasons for removing him from the Kingdom of Naples, 265. (Expedition to Egypt and Syria), xiii. 17. murders under at Madrid, 28. anecdote of, at Jaffa, 42. mode of living at his quarters, before Acre, 44. answer to Buonaparte at Aboukir, and wounded here, 53. massacre of Madrid, xiii. 233. way in which he should have been treated, 495. double dealings with the Allies, *ib.* remarks on the acknowledgment of his sovereignty, (xii. 265.) xiv. 54. blue boots, 86. justice of his dethronement, 503. and of his execution, 504. weak in intellect, *ib.* less guilty than Buonaparte, xvi. 485. requested permission to change his name to Marat, 492. *note.* named the members of the tribunal which sentenced the Duke d'Enghien, xvii. 525. consequent reward, 526. director of the operations in the execution of the Prince, 527. finesse towards the Allies, xix. 490. denunciation of the adherents of Ferdinand as rebels, in the proclamation found upon his person, 491. *note.*
——— xiii. 228. xv. 525. xix. 146.
Murat, Madame, letters of to her husband, x. 483.
Murat, Madame de, remark on her fairy tales, xiii. 400.
Muratori, his Scriptores Med. Ævi, characterized, vii. 363. commendation of Dino Compagni, ix. 455. comparative merits of G. and M. Villani, 460. reproach of Protestants, in not disseminating religion, xv. 203. *note.*
——— i. 117. xi. 4. 20. xvi. 331.
Murdin, iv. 403.
Murillo, General, gallantry at the battle of Vittoria, xiii. 269. (battle of the Pyrenees,) 454.
——— xi. 355. See *Morillo.*
Murphy, D. J. Fatal Revenge, reviewed, iii. 339. misapplied powers of the author, 342. remarks on the employment of invisible terror, 344.
Murphy, translated Voltaire's Orphan of China, xv. 375.
Murphy, xv. 301. xvii. 107. 258.
Murray, duplicity of, iv. 346. proposed bribery of, 408.
——— Regent, vii. 107. ix. 419.
——— vii. 391. 396.
Murray, Lord Mungo, xiv. 317.
Murray, Sir Alex. of Stanhope, xiv. 323.
Murray, Colonel, xiii. 241. 251.
Murray, Captain James, xiv. 319.
Murray, Lady, of Stanhope, ii. 250.
Murray, Dr. Alexander, extract from his philosophical history of European languages, xiv. 111.
Murray, Hugh, Esq. F.R.S.E. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, reviewed, xvii. 299. summary of the contents of the volumes, 300, 301. See *Africa*, Part II. vindication of Ptolemy, 430. *note.*
Murray, Mr. xiii. 180.
Murray-men, intended robbery of by Lochiel, xiv. 298.
Musæus, xi. 468. *note.*
Musæus, German, xv. 311.
Musgrave, remarks on as an Irish historian, vi. 125.
Musgrave, Parisian MSS. of Euripides collated by, vii. 443.
——— iii. 168. 172. viii. 218. 220. ix. 354. *et seq.* xv. 122.
Musonius, xv. 119.
Muspratt, Wm. xiii. 374. *note.*
Musurus, Marcus, xi. 470.
Mutis, correspondent of Linnæus, xvii. 538.
Mutu-amed-ul Ullah, Caliph, xv. 255.
Mycenius, xvii. 177.
Mycerinus, xix. 407.
Myddleton's Lord Berners, ix. 444.
Mydo, dream of, ii. 40.
Myers, Thomas, A. M. Essay on improving the Condition of the Poor, reviewed, xii. 146. objections to his cow and cottage system, 149.
—— Remarks on a Course of Education, &c. reviewed, xix. 79.
Myers, Thomas, an English renegade, xv. 180.
Myles's Chronological History of the Methodists, iv. 491. *note.* See *Bunt*, Part II.
Myrrha of Alfieri, story of, and extracts, xiv. 358. *et seq.* remarks on, 364.
Mystoxides, Andrea, oration of Isocrates published by, xvi. 337.

N.

NABONASSAR, v. 7.
Nadaillac, Marquise de, xiv. 235.
Naddoc, Naddodr. See *Nadodd*.
Nadir Shah, viii. 43. attempts of, to create a navy, ix. 75. expiration of the Mogul empire by his capture of Delhi, 219. conduct of the Sikhs after his death, 477. anecdote of his descent from the sword, xiv. 176. prosperous state of Tatta in his time, xv. 109. and anecdote of the Meer, *ib.* 110. account of his elevation to the throne of Persia, xv. 264—266. grateful memory of him among the Persians, 266.
——— xiii. 217.
Nadodd, first discoverer of Iceland, and name given to it, vii. 49. xix. 296.
Nævius, xvi. 324.
Namatius, Bishop of Auvergne, shape and dimensions of his church, ii. 130.
Nanac Shah, founder of the Sikh sect, account of, ix. 473.
Nansouty, General, v. 80.
Nanuntenoo, ii. 323.
Napea, Oloff, Letter from London, reviewed, xv. 537.
Napier, Sir George, topiary garden of, xiv. 418.
Napier, Captain, ii. 227.
Napier, iv. 396, 397.
Naples, king of, large price paid by, for the ransom of his subjects from slavery, xv. 147, 148.
Napoléon, viii. 166. See *Buonaparte, N.*
Napoléon, Terre, iv. 51. xii. 16. described, xvii. 239.
Napoléon II. proclaimed by his father, xiii. 525. proclaimed Emperor of the French, xiv. 80. little apprehension from, to the king, xix. 175.
Nanteuil, xix. 2.
Narbonne, Count de, xiv. 62.
Nardius, xi. 99.
Nardoun. See *Petrified City*, Part II.
Nares, Mr. xiv. 134.
Narrain Row, xii. 197.
Narsing Raja, vi. 110.
Nash, Tom, anecdote of, viii. 94. satire on G. Harvey, 105.
Nash, Mr. builder of the Royal Sovereign, x. 24. *note.*
Nasir Jung, vi. 113, 114.
Nassau, Count of, his high character, iv. 470. fitness for the conquest of Brazil, *ib.* thwarted, *ib.*
Nassau. See *Maurice.*
Navagero, the Venetian, produced the Italian fashion in the poetry of Portugal, i. 271.
——— xviii. 36.
Navarre, Queen of, Heptameron, xiii. 398.
Navarrete, notices from on the Nicobar islands, xi. 57. *et seq.* importance of Ceylon in the eyes of the King of Portugal, xiv. 33.
Nave, John, xviii. 532.
Naudé, xvi. 324.
Naudi, Signor, xviii. 374.
Naylor, James, x. 103. account of, 107.
Nazianzen, Gregory, ix. 188. substitution of his poems for those of the ancient Greeks, xvi. 327.
Nazr, King, liberality to his poet laureate, xv. 255.
Neal's History of the Puritans, reviewed, x. 90.
Neale, Adam, M. D. Letters from Portugal and Spain, reviewed, ii. 203. 223. topographical description of the stupendous passes of Galicia, 226. of the Caminha real, *ib.* 227.
Neamut Oollah, revenues of, xv. 104.
Nearchus, v. 289, 290. xv. 94.
Nebuchadnezzar, of the Holy Office, vi. 326.
——— ix. 193. xv. 252.
Necho, v. 300.
Necker, M., balance of trade of Ireland in comparison with the most flourishing state of that of France, iii. 56. expense of raising the revenue of France, 331. sketch of his character, v. 508. his vain character, and made minister of finance, xi. 163. administration of, 164. *et seq.* recalled, 171.
——— ii. 4. v. 507. x. 89. xvi. 481.
Necker, Madame, letter to on the Système de la Nature, ix. 96. character of M. Thomas, x. 85.
Needham, v. 213. 227.
Nehemiah, fountain of, xv. 344.
Nell Gwynn, i. 177. See *Gloucester, Albans, St., Duke of.*
Nelson, Lord Visc. Lives of, reviewed, iii. 218. birth, and early life, 224. marriage, 232. affair with the American captains in the West Indies, 230—233. sieges of Bastia and Calvi, 234—236. heroic conduct in Sir J. Jervis's action, 238—240. boarding of the San Joseph, 259. made rear-admiral, 240. attempt on Teneriffe, 241. (remarks upon it, iv. 46.) anecdote of the lace saved by a sailor from

from the amputated arm, 243. *note.* of his going to receive pay for the loss of his eye, 245. pursuit of Buonaparte, 247. battle of the Nile, 248. of Copenhagen, 254. of Trafalgar, 258. gloom in England at his death, 261. effect of his glory and example on posterity, 262. threat of making Admiral Latouche eat his letter, iv. 22. high promotion, 318. short system of tactics, 320. appointment to the Mediterranean not due to parliamentary influence, 327. beautiful passage on, from the Elegy on his death, 388. *note.* ships of different classes with him off Cadiz, viii. 31. Letters of, to Lady Hamilton, reviewed, xi. 73. specimen of his poetry, 75, 76. deplored the want of frigates, xiii. 4. Buonaparte's boast of profiting by his blunders, 5. *note.* French fleet destroyed at Aboukir, 17. celebration of his victory over the Danes, at Sir William Hamilton's, 196. habit of acting on his own better judgment, 242. victory too weak a term for the battle of the Nile, 449. Greek verses for an inscription on his monument, xv. 123. brilliant specimen of history in Southey's Life, xviii. 128.

Nelson, Lord Viscount, i. 190. iv. 513. v. 435. 442. vi. 336, 337. 363. vii. 311. viii. 211. xii. 230.

Nelson, Mr. father of H. Nelson, iii. 224. letter to his son upon joining Earl St. Vincent, 245. ignorant of the equivocal relation between his son and Lady Hamilton, xi. 77.

Nelson, Lady, iii. 245. 250.

Nelson, Port, of Sir Thomas Button, xvi. 157.

Nemesianus, xviii. 41.

Nemesis, xii. 195.

Nennius, iii. 349, 350, 351.

Neptune, xiv. 515. marble, value of, 529.

——— xvii. 201. See *Parthenon*, Part II.

Nerasinha, explanation of the monster Rahu and Cetu, i. 62.

Nereyda, xviii. 23.

Nero, regard for his memory by the rabble of Rome, xix. 160. inscription to, 413.

—— iii. 366. vi. 336, 337. viii. 304. 462. x. 237. xviii. 465. 537. xix. 119.

Nesbet, Mr. xix. 354.

Nesbit, William Hamilton, Esq. xiv. 268.

Nesbit, Mr. John, of Hardhill, xvi. 460. *note.* See *Howie of Lochgoin.*

Nesbit, James, xvi. 460.

Nesle, family, history of the sisters of, xi. 149, 150.

Nessus, xvii. 209.

Neves, José Accursio das, xiii. 237. *note.*

Neville, Mr. xviii. 226.

Newbery, Mr. xv. 418.

Newcastle, Duke of, x. 9. 40. xiv. 506. *bubble bubble*, Duke of, character of, xix. 126. anecdote of his conduct at George II.'s funeral, 127.

Newcome, Archbishop, i. 315. 317, 318. objectionable translations in his version of the New Testament, 336. approves of Beza's future tense in Rev. x. 7. ii. 202. See *Bible*, Part II.

Newcomen, Mr., atmospheric steam-engine, xix. 355. and *note.*

Newenham, Mr. iii. 60—62. See *Ireland*, Part II. population of Ireland, xii. 400.

Newman, Mr. John, x. 135.

Newsham, xiv. 454.

Newton, proof of the property of the straight lever, iii. 99. date of Christ's passion, as fixed by, 215, 216. *note.* remarks on Horsley's edition of his works, 399. Principia of, the best edition published by the Jesuits, *ib.* plan for producing a standard edition, by his own university, *ib. note.* Principia taught at Oxford, iv. 185. remarks on his profane chronology, v. 6. average length of reigns to that of generations, 7—12. date of the capture of Troy, 16. *note.* character of his system of chronology, 17. proofs of his being the sole inventor of fluxions, 340, 341. third law of motion plagiarised by D'Alembert, 345. remarks on his theory of the tides, vi. 75. *et seq.* on his Optics, viii. 65. queries, 68. out of mathematics an ordinary man, ix. 39. might have ended his days in a dungeon but for the Reformation, x. 419. Goëthe's remarks on the Newtonian doctrine of colours, 429. principles of the quadrant explained by Newton, 525. disregard of, to the Huygenian law of refraction in the Iceland crystal, xi. 42. restoration of his inference respecting the relation between refractive powers and inflammability, 55. begged the last May-pole as a stand for his great telescope, 283. law of respecting bodies in motion, xii. 311. protuberance of 'space' in his bust, xiii. 170. sublime contemplation of the Deity, xviii. 247.

——— i. 108. 110. 112. ii. 318. 339. iii. 470. iv. 183. vi. 4. 278. vii. 143. 297. *note.* ix. 338. xi. 260. xii. 303. xiv. 256. 406. xv. 249. xvii. 173. xviii. 232. xix. 376. 431. 444.

Newton, Dr. John, v. 344.

Ney, Marshal, Campaign in Russia, viii. 455. his whole corps compelled to lay down its arms, 473. declaration to Buonaparte, that he must abdicate, xii. 254. anecdote of the Russian officer's exclaiming

ing 'No golden bridge,' 484. *note.* Campaign in Spain and Portugal, xiii. 247. 255. quarrel between Ney and Massena, 262. cruelties in Galicia, 483. (xvi. 242.) Campaign in the Netherlands, and battle of Waterloo, 496. *et seq.* brave conduct at Waterloo, 515. a distinguished soldier, xiv. 64. left Paris without disloyal intentions, 70. declaration of the total destruction of the French army at Waterloo, 78. might have atoned to his country if Buonaparte had been executed, xvi. 485. Las Cases's account of Ney's defection, and of his reception by Buonaparte, xvii. 510, 511. fitness of his condemnation by the King of France, xix. 149. remarks on his active co-operation with the usurper, 479.

Ney, i. 447. 452. xiii. 28. xiv. 150. xix. 437.

Ney, Madame, xvii. 278.

Neys, M. de, vii. 123. 126.

Nicander, iii. 12.

Nicenus, Parthenius, xiii. 385.

Nicetas the Choniate, xvii. 217.

Nicholl, Right Hon. Sir J., (on Lay Baptism,) Judgment delivered, &c., reviewed, vii. 200. See *Baptism*, Part II.

Nicholas, Prince, xviii. 78.

Nicholls, Mr., arrival at Calabar, and death, xvii. 320, 321.

Nicholls, Mr. i. 177.

Nichols, Mr. vii. 383. viii. 42. 230.

Nichols, Mr. Norton, xi. 305.

Nichols, Mr. S. vi. 270.

Nicholson, Bishop, vi. 95.

Nicholson, Mr. viii. 69.

Nicias, excellence as a painter of sculpture, xix. 241.

Nicodemus, ii. 199. spurious gospel of, the favourite religious novel in Germany, x. 381.

——— xv. 481. See *Baptism*, Part II.

Nicodorus of Bithynia, iii. 14.

Nicol, Mr. i. 35.

Nicolas III. x. 230.

Nicolaus Damascenus, vi. 422.

Nicoll, S. W., A Summary View of the Report and Evidence relative to the Poor Laws, reviewed, xix. 79.

Nicolls, Colonel, heroism of the Sepoys under his orders at Almorah, xviii. 418. *note.*

Niebuhr, oppressions of the Egyptians, xvi. 3.

——— ii. 115. ix. 72. 197. xix. 391.

Nieuhoff, v. 318. xvi. 345.

Nieremberg, Father, xi. 264.

Niga, xi. 272.

Nimrod, v. 112. vii. 404. ix. 446. xvii. 176.

Nimus, xv. 243.

Niobe of Wilson, i. 44, 45. See *Wilson.*

Niobe, xix. 326.

Nisbet, Mrs., marriage with Nelson, iii. 232.

Nisbet, Joshua, goes out as midshipman, to the Mediterranean, iii. 234. with Nelson at Teneriffe, 242. recommendation of for promotion, 244.

Nisbett, Sir Henry, xix. 125.

Nivernois, Duc de, vi. 144.

Nixon, Captain, heroic attack of Hyder Ali's army, xviii. 49.

Nizam Ali, xviii. 47. 57. *note.*

Nizam-ul-Mulk, vi. 113. xv. 257.

Noah, migration of his descendants to the Adriatic, v. 23. forgery of the genealogy of, by the Brasmins, xiii. 59. stationary civilization of the Asiatics from his time, xv. 250. fabulous exaggeration derived from by the Greeks, 251. but one monosyllable used in his maledictory prophecy to Canaan, 367. language in which related not that spoken by Noah, 368. See *Humboldt.*

——— ii. 320. vi. 195. xiv. 398. xix. 319.

Noakes, Mr. Thomas, xi. 233.

Nobrega, iv. 466, 467.

Nocé, xi. 141.

Noel, Père, iii. 290.

Nogueira, a half fidalgo, singular punishment of, xvi. 351.

Noia, Duke of, xiii. 196.

Nointel, Marquis of, xiv. 515. See *Parthenon*, Part II.

Nollekens, v. 119. xi. 306. value of the Elgin marbles, xiv. 529.

Nollet, Abbé de, xviii. 143.

Nonnus, translated passage from his Dionysiacs, xiii. 157.

Norandine, xviii. 30.

Nord, Comte du, anecdotes of, x. 60.

Norden, desire for curtailment of prolixities in his Travels, xvi. 1. simplicity in striking the Memnon statue, 11. the only European who ventured above the cataracts, *ib.* 15. laconic answer of Bairam to, 16. hazard in his time of a journey up the Nile, xix. 178.

——— xix. 417.

Norfolk, Duke of, protection of Fox, against Bishop Gardiner, vi. 96. *note.* answer of the rebels to, viii. 343.

——— Duke of, x. 9. xiv. 213. xviii. 226.

Norman, Charles, xiii. 374. *note.*

Norris of Bemerton, xi. 488. metaphysical school expired in, xii. 82.

Norris, case of, xv. 391. an illustration of the contest of the perception with the fancy, *ib.* severe treatment in Bethlem Hospital, 410. effects of a change of treatment, 411.

Norris, Mr. vii. 36.
North, Lord, attempt to assume a virtual election of ministers, how met, ii. 247. observation respecting Rodney's battle, iv. 322. description of his person, xiii. 202. account of as a debater and statesman, *ib.* denial of Mr. Jenkinson's asserted secret influence, 205. anecdote of his secret resignation, 211.
—— ii. 369. vi. 136. xi. 427. xiii. 194. xiv. 509.
North, Mr., improvements of the schools of Ceylon, ii. 101. ordered to limit their expense, *ib.*
—— xiv. 2. treacherous overtures to, of Pelamé Talavé, 3. re-establishment of schools at Ceylon, 36.
Northmore, Thomas, Esq., Washington, a poem, reviewed, ii. 365.
Northumberland, Duke of, ix. 300.
Northumberland, Earl of, vii. 19. xiv. 213. style of living, in his time, from his household book, 418.
Northerton, Ensign, x. 394.
Norton, Richard, rebellion against Queen Elizabeth, xiv. 213.
Norton, John, singular story related of his murder, xvii. 32.
Nott, Dr., Select Poems from Herrick, reviewed, iv. 165—169.
Nott, Dr. xi. 91, 92. 96.
Noves, Hugh de, viii. 182. *et seq.*
Nouet, latitude of Syene, (correct, xix. 419.) and theory founded on it, xvi. 14.
—— xix. 179.
Nowel, Alexander, Life of, reviewed, iii. 111—114. sentiments on the subject of baptism, xv. 494. See *Catechism*, Part II.
—— vi. 101.
Novion, iv. 15.
Nouradeen, Captain, Malay, fidelity to the English, xiv. 6. 8.
Nowrojee, viii. 42.
Nugent, Lord, xiii. 206. xvi. 29.
Nugent, Daniel, xviii. 381.
Numa, x. 245. 279.
Nunez, Hector, xvii. 306.
Nunio, viii. 122.
Nunjeraj, vi. 113. 116. perfidious conduct of Hyder Ali to, xviii. 48.
Nuno da Cunha, i. 289.
Nurino, General, xvii. 556.
Nusseer Khan, xv. 94.
Nutt, Mr. J. iii. 461.
Nuytz, xii. 2. Archipelago, named by the French, Terre Napoléon, 11.
Nye, x. 107.
Nymanne. See *Merlin*.

O.

Oakes, General, conduct as governor of Malta, ix. 13.
Oates, Titus, vi. 299. xvi. 515. remark on vengeance, 523. guilt and perjuries, 524. pension to from William a blot upon his reign, *ib.* 523. the first *roi des Halles* in England, 532.
O'Blaney, Gerald, xvii. 105.
Obregon, Escudero Marcos de, xiii. 404.
Oby, Barnabas, iv. 102.
Ochiltree, Edie, portrait of, xv. 129. saves Sir Arthur Wardour and his daughter, 133.
Ochter, xi. 108. number of his rein deer, &c. 115.
Ochterlony, Major-General, Sir D., corruption of his name by the Sepoys, xviii. 408. *note.* patience and courage of the Sepoys under him, 418. *note.*
Ocken, Olof, finds the east coast of Greenland clear of ice, xviii. 201.
Ockley, viii. 96. strong moral painting of his History of the Saracens, xv. 236.
O'Connor, Roger, xiii. 216.
O'Connor, Mr. A. i. 106. vi. 526. 554.
Octavia, xvii. 201.
Octavius, extinguished Roman liberty, x. 233. his character, *ib.*
Oderisi da Gubbio, xi. 14.
Odin, synonimous with Bouddh, v. 326. received tradition respecting his expulsion from Asgard, and settlement in Scandinavia, xi. 104.
—— vii. 55. xiii. 390.
Odo, vii. 92.
Odoacer, vii. 365.
Odoardo, viii. 440, 441.
O'Donnell, Count, xiv. 235.
O'Donnell, Captain, xviii. 417.
Odryses, xvii. 192.
Œdipus Judaicus. See *Drummond, Sir W.*
Œdipus Tyrannus, remark on the horrific of, xi. 468.
Œdipus, xiv. 444.
Oeser, x. 437.
Ogane, Prince, of Abyssinia, reception of the Portuguese ambassador, xiii. 150, 151. *note.* reverence of the surrounding people for, xvii. 330. mode of instituting the King of Benin, *ib.*
Ogden, ii. 77. 80. xviii. 235.
Ogden, Mr., cruel and unjust treatment of in America, xi. 507, 508.
Ogilby, v. 438.

Oglethorpe,

Oglethorpe, Mr. xvii. 309.
Ofellianus, Lucceius, xix. 415.
O'Higgins, General, xvii. 559.
Ohlsen, xix. 305.
O'Kean, Captain Joseph, seduces two British seamen, xvi. 70.
O'Keefe, xiv. 133.
Olafsen and Povelsen, cattle preserved by dried turf, xix. 294.
——— vii. 61. 68. 70. 71.
Olaus Magnus, vii. 70.
Olaus Rudbeck, the dreamer of Sweden, i. 65.
—— vi. 447.
Olbers, M. vii. 145.
Old Boy, xiii. 317.
Oldbuck's bargain with the fish wife, xv. 135.
Oldenburgh, Duke of, viii. 452.
Oldenburgh, Count of, xi. 271.
Oldenburgh, v. 341.
Oldendorp, x. 291.
Oldfield, Captain, iii. 241. Mrs. x. 87.
Oldham, xi. 378. 488.
Oldmixon, remark of, on metre, xii. 82.
Oldmixon, Mr., best account of Barbadoes in his history, i. 258.
Olearius, ii. 290. iii. 421. ix. 368.
Oleg, x. 282.
Oleron, laws of, their origin and nature, vii. 23.
Olimpia, Donna, xii. 163.
Oliphant, Basil, xvi. 465.
Olivares, Conde de, xviii. 29.
Olivarez, iv. 468.
Oliver, i. 106. xi. 28.
Oliver, P. xix. 27.
Olivet, describes Huet's method of studying, iv. 108.
—— xi. 413. *note.*
Olivier, iii. 140. ix. 82. xix. 400.
Olof of Hiardarbult, vii. 59.
Olympio, xviii. 17.
Olympus, xi. 310.
Omai, iv. 81. peculiar language of the priests of Taheite, ii. 40. *note.*
Omar, x. 248. xv. 260.
Omar, Caliph, xvi. 329. See *Library*, Part II.
O'Meara, Mr. xvii. 509.
Omichund and Baker, vi. 435.
Oneiza, described, xviii. 494.
Oneyda, picture of his mute grief, i. 252.
Onkelos, Targum of, when written, xix. 261. authority of, 263. *note.*
Onslow, Mr. ix. 279. xvii. 102.
Opas, Archbishop, detested by the Spaniards, viii. 86.
Opie, powers as an author, ii. 435.
Oppian, xiii. 157.
Oppian Halieut. viii. 220.
Oram, Colonel James, anecdote of the regard of the Sepoys for, xviii. 399, 400.
Orange, Prince of, attention to King James, xix. 470. rejoicings in Paris at his death, *ib.*
Orange, Prince of, (Campaign in the Netherlands,) xiii. 500. brave conduct of the Belgians, 503.
Orangzebe, i. 210.
Ordener, General, commander of the corps that seized the Duke d'Enghein, xvii. 523.
Ordonio, resemblance to the assassin of Mr. Perceval, xi. 187.
Ordway, Serjeant, xii. 366.
O'Reilly, Bernard, Esq., Greenland, &c., reviewed, xix. 208.
Orellana, iv. 460. lies of, 462.
——— xii. 319.
Orense, Bishop of, i. 3.
Orestes, xiii. 394. xv. 113.
Orfeo, Sir, Eurodys of the lay of, xi. 270. 271.
Orford, Lord, means by which he sought distinction, i. 78. aspersion on Sidney's character and works, 91. Gothic an improvement on the corruptions of Roman architecture, ii. 141. See *Walpole.*
Oriani, caressed by Napoleon Buonaparte, i. 443.
Origen, iii. 419. x. 403. xv. 497. agreement with others respecting the creation of Eve, xix. 448.
Orleans, Duke of, xi. 139. state of France and the French court during his government, 140. *et seq.*
Orleans, Duke of, assumes the title of Egalité, and infamous conduct, 170. declared himself for the tiers-état, 171.
——— xv. 549. xix. 8. 465.
Orlando, the noblest of all romantic poems, x. 361. remarks on the Inammorato and Furioso, xi. 29—32. celebrated thrust of, xvi. 448. See *Hoole.*
Orloff Denisoff, Count, viii. 470.
Orme, Mr., his Indian history characterized, vi. 103, 104. oppression of mechanics, under the nabobs, ix. 224. birthplace of, xii. 190.
—— iii. 275. v. 145. xviii. 71. 389. 398.
Ormsby, Rev. J. Wilmot, Account of the Operations of the British Army in Spain, reviewed, ii. 203.
Ormond, Duke, i. 421.
Ormond, Earl of, i. 86.
Orosius, plunder of the Alexandrian library by the Christains, xvi. 529.
Orpheus, xvii. 215. See *Clarke, Dr.*
Orrery, Lord, i. 174. planetary machine named after, x. 524.
Orsino, Fulvio, viii. 189.

Ortega, Jesuit, dangers encountered for the conversion of the savages, xviii. 113.
Ortelius, xi. 113.
Ortis, Jacopo, Ultime Lettere di, reviewed, viii. 436. note, as to the existence of such a person as Ortis, ix. 253. suicide of, *ib.*
Orton, Captain, xviii. 49.
Orus Apollo, v. 388.
Orus, colossal head of, discovered, xix. 191.
Osbeck, animals found by him, in the seaweed of the Grassy Sea, xiv. 394.
Osborne, advantages to the Puritans, in the name, x. 95.
Oscar and Malvina, got up at the Sandwich islands, xvi. 79. music like the overture of, at Daba, xvii. 424.
Osiris, xix. 419. See *Kaiomurs, Joseph.*
Osman, xv. 260. xviii. 366.
Osman Bey Bardissi, vow of, xvi. 5.
Osrick, Count, xv. 452.
Ossian, poems of, why not entitled to the antiquity ascribed to them, iv. 352. their authenticity examined into, x. 275. Pseudo, remark on the style, xi. 78. Buonaparte's fondness for, xiv. 94. red traveller of, xv. 347.
——— xvii. 269. xix. 430.
Ossory, xix. 43.
Ossuna, xviii. 25.
Ostade, iv. 375. x. 436.
Osymandyas, inscription on his foot, xvi. 10.
——— xix. 188.
Othello, performed with a *white face* in America, x. 528. remarks on Othello, by M. Schlegel, xii. 135.
——— xvi. 201.
Otho, Emperor, independence bestowed by on the Imperial cities of Italy, vii. 367.
Otho II., division of his territories at his death, xvii. 349.
Otho, i. 129.
Otman, Master, xix. 201.
Otoo, ii. 44.
Otranto, Duke of. See *Fouché.*
Otto, M., applies for passports for the Le Géographe and Le Naturaliste, iv. 42. design of the application, 43. passport given to Captain Flinders, xii. 8.
——— xiv. 84.
Otway, Cape, iv. 52.
Otway, poet, educated at Cambridge, xv. 377. French style of his dramas, xvii. 256.
——— xi. 33.
Ovando, vii. 236.
Ouang-si-heou, story of his being put to death for printing an abridgment of Kang-hi's dictionary, xv. 358, 359.
Oubril, M. d', ix. 385. xiii. 425.
Oudendorp, xi. 91.
Oudinot, Marshal, v. 80. Campaign in Russia, viii. 456. (xii. 477.) dispatched with a corps of 12,000 men to Persia, ix. 84. without reproach, xiii. 480. accompanies Louis XVIII. to Ghent. xiv. 71. biographical notice of, 118.
——— xv. 522.
Overbury, Sir T., how destroyed, viii. 347.
Oughtred, v. 344.
Ovid, Mr. Fox's opinion of, ix. 325. strictures on Ovid's Elegy on Tibullus, 326. citation, mission of Morpheus by Somnus, x. 150. parts of, well and fairly translated, xi. 88. poetic address to, xii. 171. citation, on the story of Myrrha, xiv. 364. useless employment of the time of his exile, xviii. 4. resemblance of Lope de Vega to, 32.
——— viii. 399. xiii. 389.
Oviedo, recommended the use of the Brazilian hammock, in European armies, xvi. 352.
Oviedo, missionary in Abyssinia, xvii. 332.
Oviedo y Baños, Jose de, xviii. 155.
Ouranos, xvii. 156.
Ouseley, Sir Gore, situation of in Persia, ix. 86.
——— xix. 299.
Outalissi, stern stoicism of, i. 247. his death-song, 253.
Ouvaroff, xii. 480.
Owen, Dr., remarks on his work on the Spirit, xvii. 340.
Owen, Mr., chimerical visions of, xvii. 373. inapplicability of his system, and compared to a sugar plantation, xviii. 119.
Owen, Mr. xiv. 531.
Owen, names bestowed on by the Quakers, x. 111. value of his theological works, 115.
Owen, the soldier, fine vision of, xvi. 391.
Owen's shop, ix. 278.
Owenson, Miss, Ida of Athens, reviewed, i. 50. character as a novelist, 52. friendly advice to her, *ib.* comparative remarks on her and Miss Palmer, iv. 66, 67.
Oxenstierna, Ax. xv. 527.
Oxford, Earl of, i. 87. xix. 42.
Oxford, Lord, xviii. 226.

P.

Paget, Baron, vi. 379. ix. 442.
Pacheco, Fr. xviii. 18. 29.
Pachonius, character of his first disciples, vii. 101.
Paciaudi, Father, xiv. 348.
Pack, General, (battle of Toulouse,) xiii. 474. (Campaign in the Netherlands,) 501.
Packenham, Captain, saved by the Sepoys, xviii. 405.
Padron, Dr. de, on the Inquisition, reviewed, x. 203. See *Inquisition*, Part II.
Pædianus, Asconius, commentaries on Cicero where discovered, xvi. 323.
Page, Dr. xix. 509.
Page, Anne, xvi. 193.
Page, i. 181.
Paget, Lord, superiority of his cavalry to the French, ii. 220. attempt to surprize a French corps at Sahagun, 221.
Paget, Hon. Captain, gallant capture of La Sibylle, xvii. 193.
Pagninus, Sanctus. See *Bible*, Part II.
Pahlen, Count, xii. 493.
Pain, Thomas, remarkable escape from execution, vii. 450. Mr. Jefferson's cordial behaviour towards, x. 499. Bishop Watson's Reply to characterized, xviii. 250.
—— vi. 420, 421. ix. 340. xiv. 443. xvi. 481. xviii. 246.
Paisley, xix. 400.
Pakenham, General, (Campaign in the North of Spain,) xiii. 454.
Pakenham, Hon. Catherine, married to Sir Arthur Wellesley, xiii. 227.
Palacca, Rajah, vi. 517.
Palæologus, Michael, ix. 165.
Palæphatus, iv. 462.
Palafox, Don Joseph, i. 4. appointed governor of Saragossa, 227. his history and military talents, *ib.* 228. answer to the French general, vii. 185. *note.*
——— xiii. 243. 450. xv. 348.
Palafox, Don Fr. i. 227.
Palamedes, xiii. 350.
Palamon and Arcite, one of the noblest poems in our language, xi. 22.
Palavali, xvii. 20.
Palaye, St. x. 362. xviii. 188. See *Macaire.*
Paley, Rev. William, D.D., Sermons on various Subjects, reviewed, ii. 73. anecdotes of his early life, 84. education, *ib.* publications, preferment, and private character, 85. as a writer, *ib.*—87. character of his Discourses, 77. as a preacher, 78. on levity in religion, 79. efficacy of prayer, 80. his theological tenets, 82. Horæ Paulinæ, 87. doubts of the pamphlet on Subscription to the Articles being his, 87, 88. nature of vows, iii. 355. remark on the story of Apollonius of Tyana, 420. fortitude of understanding in what it consists, iv. 161. opinion on parliamentary reform, 225. signification of an oath, vi. 426. remarks on his system of capital punishments, vii. 170, 171. on national religion, viii. 9. *et seq.* accordance with the notion of Warburton, 11. as a theologian characterized, ix. 32. sketch of his life, anecdote of as tutor, specimen of his Latin Prize dissertation, &c. 389. witty text of, xi. 426. has more readers than Gibbon, xii. 390. castigation bestowed on Gibbon, 388. refused a bishopric, xviii. 250. compensations in the physical world in all the works of the Deity, 449.
Paley, i. 392, 393. xiii. 189. xiv. 439. xvi. 39. 51. *note.* xvii. 451. xviii. 204.
Palissot, xi. 414.
Palladas, translation from, x. 148.
Palladio, x. 224.
Pallas, Professor, his military rank, iv. 113. 119. biographical sketch of, 138. residence, 139. notice of the Nogay Tartars, 145. weight of the horns of the argali, xvii. 420.
—— iv. 135. ix. 377. xv. 447. xviii. 433.
Pallet, admirer of the Antwerp painter, i. 102.
Palm, iv. 21. vi. 243. xvi. 240. xix. 148. arbitrary execution of, 152.
Palma, x. 181.
Palmer, Captain, inhuman conduct of, xii. 5. lost, 6.
Palmer, Mrs. xviii. 527.
Palmer, Miss, Daughters of Isenberg, reviewed, iv. 61. her liberality transmitted to the Lying-in Hospital, 67.
Pan, xvii. 192.
Panænus. See *Pantænus.*
Pancrates, ix. 308.
Pandarus, Sir, of Troy, iii. 461.
Pandarus, valediction of, xvi. 86.
Pandarus, xviii. 464.
Pandora, x. 19.
Pandrosus, nymph, xvii. 196.
Pangios, ii. 185.
Pantænus, xiii. 191. carved images painted by, xix. 240, 241.
Pantagruel, xiii. 399. xiv. 445.
Pantaleon, Anastasio, xviii. 39.

Panurge,

Panurge, ix. 9. xiv. 445.
Paou-shee, father of letters in China, xv. 354. specimen of his hieroglyphic characters, 355.
Pappus, iii. 101. iv. 30. 37. v. 348. viii. 157.
Papyrius Prætus, xi. 472.
Para, Bishop of, xvi. 364.
Paracelsus, viii. 67. 165. xi. 263. xiv. 424. why not an impostor, xvi. 387. nature of his elemental beings, 388.
Paramo, Luis de, notice of his work on the Inquisition, vi. 325, 326.
Paré, Ambrose, xiii. 8.
Parini, resemblance to Cowper, viii. 438. interview with Ortis, 442. *et seq.*
Paris, Mathew, iv. 476. 478. vii. 363.
Paris, General, xiii. 465.
Paris, Abbé, iii. 362.
Paris, x. 150.
Park, Mungo, Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, reviewed, xiii. 120. his remark on the abolition of the slave-trade, 122. biographical notice of, 125. sails on his first expedition, *ib.* on his second, 128. members composing it, *ib.* account of the country, and of the distressing situation of the people, till his arrival at the Niger, 129—137. view of the river, 137. account of Sansanding, 138. constructs the Joliba, and begins his river voyage, 139. (xvii. 315.) arguments for the identity of the Niger and Zayr, or Congo, 140—151.
—— dates at Soudan, xiv. 463. remarks on his information respecting the sovereignty of Tombuctoo, 468. hope of his being alive, cherished by his son, 469.
—— See *Woolla. Niger*, Part II.
—— xvii. 306. important and splendid discoveries by him of the sources of the Niger, Senegal and Gambia, 315. his probable fate, and desire of his son to go in search of him, *ib.*
—— xviii. 362. importance of a discovery of the termination of the Niger, 335. probable fate of, in Haoussa, 378, 379.
—— ii. 450. iii. 201.
Park, Mr. Justice, xix. 526.
Park, Mr. xi. 482. 485. purity of the text in his collection of poets, xii. 89.
Park, Captain, xii. 4.
Parker, Archbishop, citation from, on the corruptions of the Roman church, vii. 94. his bible translated from the Hebrew, xix. 256.
——— iv. 94. xv. 493. *note.*
Parker, Sir Hyde, iii. 237. 253.
Parker, Sir Peter, iii. 227. attention to Nelson in his illness, 229.
Parker, iii. 109.
Parkinson, notices from on America, x. 505. *note. et seq.*
Parma, Duke of, vi. 44.
Parma, Duchess of, xiv. 338.
Parmentier, M. iii. 371.
Parnell, Sir John, x. 171.
Parnell, Mr. William, xix. 497.
Parny, obscenity and impiety of his works, xvii. 275.
Parque, Duke del, xiii. 257.
Parr, Dr. Phil. Var. Characters of the late C. J. Fox, reviewed, ii. 375. latinity of his Bellendenus, 377. 381. style of Phil. Var. 382. acquirements and eloquence of Mr. Fox, 384—390. sketch of Mr. Pitt, as a speaker, 387. Mr. Fox's powers of divination, 391—394. portraits of three English judges, 397. infanticide of the Greeks, 399. the author's attainments as a scholar, 400. sobriquet of, *ib.* undertaking suggested, 401. insinuation against the memory of Mr. Pitt, repelled, iv. 271.
—— vi. 542. ix. 327. xiv. 227.
Parrot, Thomas, xi. 236. *note.*
Parry, Dr. ix. 470.
Parry, Lieutenant, accompanies Captain Ross, and nautical character, xviii. 220. 446. See *Ice*, Part II.
Parry, Mr. retraction of his charge, xix. 557.
Parry, Mr. ix. 251.
Parsons, Edw. Abridgment of Neal's History of the Puritans, reviewed, x. 90. 99.
Partheniæ, v. 30.
Parthenius Nicenus, xiii. 385.
Partoneaux, viii. 476.
Partridge, iv. 61. 155. xviii. 459.
Parvaté, curse upon bards, vi. 124.
Pascal, confession of, ii. 404. remarks on his Lettres Provinciales, and his asserted resemblance to Aristophanes, ix. 150. *note.* deplored his early predilection for geometry, x. 375.
——— v. 343. viii. 67. 295. xiv. 491. xvii. 57.
Paschasius Radbert, vii. 103.
Pasley, Capt. C. W. on the Military Policy of the British Empire, reviewed, v. 403. examination of the five chief points with nations at war, population, 405. revenue, 409. colonial policy, &c. 413. bold military policy urged, 417. *et seq.* on the treatment of countries the seat of war, 419. alliances to be formed only with powerful states, 421. patriotism of the Spaniards, 422. vigorous prosecution of the Spanish war urged, 421—423. impolicy of our subsidizing system, 428. seizure of Sicily, recommended, 429.

anecdote of the Sicilian peasant, 430. remarks on the author's Sicilian politics, 430—432. policy towards Austria, 432. Russia and Sweden, 433. See *British Empire*, Part II.
Pasquier, viii. 187. xii. 70. xv. 427. See *Mallet, General.*
Pasquil's Palinodia, xi. 282.
Pasquin, viii. 94.
Paston Letters, of Sir John Fenn, first instance of elucidation by marginal notes, of what is worthy in the originals, iv. 403.
Paswan Oglou, ix. 82.
Paterculus, i. 327.
Paterson, viii. 108.
Patreus, v. 28.
Patrick, St. laid the foundation of the civilization of Ireland in 432, x. 274.
Patrick, Col. xiii. 251.
Patrick, St. Dean of, xiii. 408.
Patrocles, breadth of India, v. 291.
Patroclus, x. 63.
Patten, Adm. Philip, Natural Defence of an Insular Empire, reviewed, iv. 313. remarks on the artillery, tactics and signals of the navy, 319, 320. national victories under the direction of landsmen, 321. non-existence of parliamentary influence in the navy, 327. plan for attaching real seamen to the navy considered, 330—332.
Patterson, Robert, prototype of 'Old Mortality,' xvi. 447.
Pattieson, Mr. Peter, xvi. 442.
Pattison, viii. 104. xi. 488.
Paty, Du, i. 407. *note.*
Pavillard, M. xii. 380. *note.*
Paul, Emperor, death of, iii. 256. number of Cossacks assembled by to march to India, iv. 128. arrogance of, xvi. 374. view in his projected invasion of India, xix. 174.
—— iv. 114. 127. viii. 316. ix. 369.
Paul III., vi. 338.
Paul, St. Greek his native language, ii. 196. observations on his writings in the New Testament, *ib.* mode of conveying the fact of his general inspiration, iv. 279. gives the name of children of wrath, to those in a state of nature, 280. explanation of 1 Cor. vii. 22., vii. 100. ground on which he accuses the heathen world, viii. 359. disputed passage of, on natural corruption, explained, 360. remark on his doctrine of justification, 362. object of, in his disputed chapter to the Romans, 369. inexcusableness of the vice of the heathen world on what grounded, xvii. 454.
—— vi. 196. 199. 201. 202. vii. 95. x. 132. xiii. 164, 165. xv. 488. 495. xvii. 211. xix. 452.
Paul, Father, remarks on his work, viii. 103.
Paul Veronese, colouring of, x. 435. concert in his picture of the Cena di San Georgio, xviii. 87.
Paul, Mr. xvi. 257.
Paula Cavalcante de Albuquerque, F. de, xvi. 355.
Paulin, ix. 95.
Paulinus, ix. 199.
Paulus, iv. 476. x. 147. 149.
Paulus Orosius, ix. 457.
Pausanias, accuracy of his description of Greece, x. 193. inferior credit as an historian, xiii. 345. sculptures of the pediments of the Parthenon, xiv. 515.
—— iv. 196. vi. 422. xi. 468. *note.* xiv. 233. xvi. 326. xix. 187. 242.
Pauw, M. the Chinese not a colony from Egypt, ii. 258. arrogance as an editor, iii. 391. dissimilitude between the Chinese and Egyptians, morally and politically, xiii. 58. assertion respecting the mode of government in China, 409. wrote his 'Recherches' in his easy armchair at Berlin, xv. 442. remark on the Mexican Codex, 447. unfitness of the form of a pyramid for a gnomon, xix. 202. design of the pyramids, 407. and remark on them, 408.
—— v. 218. 225. 443. vii. 444. *note.* xi. 479. xix. 400.
Pawson, John, iv. 508.
Payne, Mr. xv. 153.
Payva, De, xvii. 331.
Payz, Pero, judicious conduct in Abyssinia, xvii. 332. Abyssinian feasts, *ib.* coincidence of Bruce's description of the sources of the Nile, with his, *ib.*
Peace, Prince of, i. 2. transactions between him and the French government, xiii. 229. *et seq.* See *Godoy.*
Peak, vi. 436. *note.* 438. *note.*
Peake, Mr. remark on his plan of fastening, xi. 231. *note.*
Pearce, Bishop, i. 403.
Pearce, i. 327.
Pearce, left with the Ras of Abyssinia, ii. 122. his fearless character, *ib.*
Pearl, Mr. xiv. 129.
Pearse, Colonel, defeat of the French, by his detachment, with the bayonet, xviii. 411.
Pearse, Mr. check upon the over-issue of country notes, iv. 428.
Pearson, i. 320. vi. 200. vii. 397. xiii. 187. *note.* 188. *note.* xix. 444.
Peck, vii. 284.

Peckard, Dr. iv. 101.
Peddie, Major, xiv. 469. 471. death, xvi. 319. unfortunate termination of his expedition, xvii. 326.
——— xvii. 325. xviii. 174. 370.
Peden, xvi. 471. set up a claim to the gift of prophecy, 478.
——— John, xviii. 505.
Pedro, king, i. 269.
Pedro, Don, map of the world given by to his brother, xi. 193.
——— xv. 301.
Pedro II., petitions of the New Christians to, vi. 543.
Pedro, vi. 327.
Peeran-Wisa, xv. 240.
Pegu, king of, i. 269.
Pelagius, vi. 316. viii. 337.
Palasgius, xiii. 341. migration into Arcadia, 343.
Pelayo, miraculous defeat of the Moors, xiii. 106.
Pelemé Talavé, base treachery of, xiv. 3. *et seq.*
Peleus, v. 25.
Pelham, Mr. xiii. 213. xiv. 506.
Pellew, Sir E. iii. 22. iv. 327. vi. 488. xii. 9.
Pellew, Captain, visit to Nangasaki, vi. 378. conduct there, xviii. 322.
Pellow, Thomas, xv. 322. *note.*
Pelopidas, xiv. 342.
Pelorus, v. 299.
Pembroke, Countess of, collected and published Sidney's Arcadia, i. 91, 92.
Penelope, v. 28.
Penn, Wm. converted the Princess Elizabeth, vi. 287. x. 110. perpetual annuity granted to the Penns, xiii. 211. Charles II.'s pleasant rebuke of Penn, xix. 468.
——— xix. 72.
Penman, Mr. Gideon, xviii. 527.
Pennant, economical mice of Iceland, xix. 309. swans of Iceland, 319.
——— i. 182. ii. 447. iv. 349. xiv. 464. xviii. 453.
Pennington, Sir John, instruction to, respecting the search of foreign ships, vii. 19.
Penny, Professor, i. 37.
Penrose, Admiral, passage of the Adour, xiii. 468.
Penrose, xi. 488.
Pentzel, v. 276.
Pepys, Mr., cup of tea first drunk by in 1661, viii. 141. oak trees stripped of their bark at his recommendation, xiii. 234. Papers of ought to be lodged in the Admiralty, *ib.*
——— iii. 466. iv. 326. vii. 21. viii. 35. 40. 69. xii. 229. xix. 46.
Perceval, Captain Robert, Account of Ceylon, reviewed, xiv. 1.
——— not indebted to Stavorinus, ii. 100, 101.
Perceval, Mr., temper of the people at his murder, viii. 341. disgraceful rejoicings for, 349. remarks on his atrocious assassination, ix. 425. failure of his bill respecting curates, x. 52. improvement in drawing the lottery, xiv. 139. *note.* national advantage and justice of giving him a sinecure, xvi. 259. suavity of manners, xix. 581. refusal to treat with Mr. Brown, *ib.*
——— Right Hon. Spencer, Letter to, on the State of the Established Church, reviewed, v. 352.
——— i. 430. ii. 400. 456. 458. x. 12. 48, 49. xi. 187. xiii. 445.
Percy's Key, error in respecting the date of our Saviour's birth corrected, iii. 215, 216. *note.*
Percy, Dr., editor of the 'Pleasing History,' iii. 291. of Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 481. his talents and qualifications, 482. led the way in the revival of poetry, xii. 90.
——— xi. 486. xvi. 398.
Percy, iv. 167. xi. 27. *note.* xiii. 387.
Peregrine Pickle, defects as a moral lesson, vii. 331. no one improved by it, xi. 355.
——— xiv. 188.
Pereira, Antonio das Neves, i. 269.
Periander, xviii. 2. *note.*
Pericles, source of the great talents displayed in his time, v. 39. Parthenon erected under his administration, xiv. 514. answer to the charge of profusion, 546. combination of philosophy with the management of public affairs, xvii. 152. See *Lusieri.* flourishing state of sculpture during his administration, 274.
——— iv. 196. ix. 158. x. 222. xiv. 514.
Pering, Richard, Esq., on Ship-building, reviewed, viii. 28.
——— x. 23.
Peringskiold, xiv. 100.
Perkins, Dr. x. 525.
Pero de Evora, xiii. 144. Pero Asturiga, *ib.*
Pero Paz. See *Acunha, d'.*
Péron, M. F., Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, Tome I., reviewed, iv. 42. object of the voyage, 43. report of the Institute, on the author's zeal, and reward, 44. modification of the phenomena of nature on approaching the equator, 46. hideous aspect of De Witt's land, 48. Terre Napoléon, 51. kind reception of the two ships at Port Jackson, 55. its flourishing state, 57. experiments with the dynanometer, 59. pyrosoma, described,

described, 60. See *Flinders, Dentrecasteaux. Malay*, Part II.
Péron, Voyage de Découvertes, Tome II., reviewed, xvii. 229. diminished temperature of the sea, at the depth of 2144 fathoms, 233. singular phenomenon of the discolouration of the water, *ib.* King's island, 236—239. forbidding appearance of Terre Napoléon, 239. petrified forests, *ib.* Madriporic islands, &c. 240, 241. refreshing effect of bathing in the sea, 244. sea-sawdust, 245. probability of finding some large river behind Rosemary islands, 247.
—— conduct towards Captain Flinders, xii. 268. remarks on his hypothesis of the bottom of the sea being of ice, xviii. 452, 453. *note.*
Pérouse, M. de la, voyage in search of, iii. 21. spot where traces of his ships were supposed to be seen, 33. incorrectness of his position of the Pic de Langle and Cape Guibert, vi. 384. description of a coral reef on which he may have been wrecked, xii. 6. flight of some of the first convicts to his ships from Port Jackson, 32. remark on the navigation round Cape Horn, xiii. 355. on the portraits of the Ainos in the Atlas to his voyage, xv. 443.
——— vi. 363. 388, 389. xiii. 355.
Perrault, M. xiv. 406.
Perrée, General, xiii. 8. 11. Rear-Admiral, 30. 44.
Perron, Anquetil du, character as an Indian traveller, ii. 92. austerity and fanaticism, 107.
——— xvii. 406.
Perron, M., force of in India, xiii. 220. solicits the protection of the British, 226.
Perron, M., climate of Mauritius, v. 233.
Perron. See *Du Perron.*
Perrot, John, the Quaker, attempts to convert the Pope, ii. 328. adventures at Rome, *ib.* 329.
Perrot and Co. x. 474. *note.*
Perry, Captain, a brave and humane officer, xix. 569. *note.*
Perses, epigram of, xix. 241.
Persius, v. 25. xvii. 239. xix. 334.
Persicus, Juvenal's address to, xi. 394.
Persius, Satires of, translated, reviewed, i. 357. character of different translators, 358. failure of translations of, xi. 89.
Persoon's Synopsis, xiv. 389.
Perth, Lord, xix. 471.
Pertuis, Mr. ii. 182.
Perugino, Pietro, colouring of, x. 434.
Pescara, xvii. 259.
Pestalozzi, spread of his system of education in Germany, x. 377.
Petavius, iv. 108. vi. 204. age of the world, v. 19.
Peter the Great, education imposed by on the Russian nobles, iii. 75. improvements introduced by him, 76, 77. remarks on his improvements in the military, the church, 76. the laws, 77. courts of justice, 79. trade, 83. first ship of war constructed, iv. 122. introduced a standing army into Russia, xiv. 487. one of the first causes of the partition of Poland, 502. resemblance of Abbas the Great, to, xv. 261. invasion of Persia, 262. ill-chosen spot for the erection of the imperial residence, 530. his character brought to its proper level, 531. consequences of his forcing system of civilization, 532. anecdote of, and the London porter, xvi. 16. resemblance of Tamaahmaah to him, 78. remarks on his imputed doubts respecting Deschnew's voyage, xviii. 435. damage done at Sayes Court, by his favourite diversion, xix. 46.
—— ix. 372. 378. x. 110. xix. 136. See *Russia*, Part II.
—— wilful perversion of facts in Voltaire's History, xi. 406.
Peter, King of Arragon, ix. 453. *note.*
Peter, St., benefits conferred on the world by his successors, x. 249. his successors may err, 421. exhortation to repentance for the remission of sins, xv. 479.
—— vi. 196. 202. xi. 265.
Peter, house of, the most ancient place of Christian worship in Palestine, ix. 196.
Peter, Infant Don of Portugal, Book of, xiii. 403.
Peter Pindar, model upon whom he formed his manner, xi. 490.
Peter Porcupine. See *Cobbett.*
Peter of Abano, xi. 271.
Peter of Medici, vi. 425.
Peter de Montagnana, xiii. 166.
Peter, Lord, xii. 134. *note.*
Peter, Hugh, xiv. 249.
Peter the Deacon, Dialogues with, incredibility of all its miracles, xvi. 324.
Peter, Mr. xvi. 449.
Peterborough, Earl of, i. 362. Lord, vi. 465. xii. 515. xiii. 273. saying respecting him, xiv. 113.
Peterborough, Bishop of, xix. 564.
Peterborough, Lady, xix. 31.
Peters, Benjamin, xviii. 357.
Peters, Hugh, xviii. 540.
Peters, Sarah, enthusiastic charity and death, xix. 114.
Petion, member of a club of reformers, xvi. 514.
—— xv. 25. 563.

Petit, M. xvii. 243.
Petit, xv. 120.
Petiver, xvi. 161. *note.*
Petrarch, an imitator of never produced any thing of true poetic feeling, iii. 437. strictures on the Petrarchal school, *ib.*
——— Historical and Critical Essay on his Life and Character, reviewed, viii. 181. examination of the question whether Laura was single or married, 182. *et seq.* inscriptions in his Virgil, 189. an Aretine, 186.
——— passage from Sonnetto 29, viii. 221. place of his burial, x. 228.
——— xi. 3, 4. inferior to Dante in the sublime and terrible, 16. literary notice of, 17. *et seq.* translation of the canzone, *Nella stagion*, 20, 21. *paventosa spene*, translated by Gray, 315. built with marble, xii. 64. his reference to rhymeless heroic verse disputed, in his distinction between *rime* and *versi*, 81. his Greek instructor, xvi. 336.
——— v. 502, 503. xvi. 321. xix. 224.
Petrie, William, Esq., 'Reply' to, *ib.* situation at Madras, 142. recommends the abolition of the tent contract, 150. remarks on the dismissal of General Macdowall, 166, 167. principle of military responsibility, 169.
Petrie, George, Esq. xii. 46.
Petronius, xiii. 386.
Petruccio, Sig., offer to make an antique Flora, xiv. 539. *note.*
Pett, Commissioner, xii. 449.
Petty, Sir William, ix. 273. xii. 229.
Petty, Captain, v. 496.
Peyrard's Translation of Archimedes, reviewed, iii. 89. examination of his translation, 103. 107. report on by the members of the Institute, 104—106. burning mirror invented by him, 108. 110.
Peyron, Professor, discovers the original Greek of Simplicius, xvi. 326. *note.*
Peyrouse. See *Pérouse.*
Peyssonel, iv. 141.
Peyton, Captain, iii. 249.
Pezron, age of the world, v. 19.
——— xvii. 199.
Pfaff, viii. 69. 77.
Phædrus, compact neatness of, iii. 45.
Phæthon, ix. 355.
Phalanthus, v. 30.
Phalaris, iii. 421.
Pharaoh, v. 20. viii. 364. Coptic for 'King,' common title of all the Egyptian kings from Abraham to the Persian conquest, xvii. 176.
Phavorinus, iii. 391. ix. 353.
Phegeus, xiii. 343.
Phelps, Mr. vii. 87.
Phelippeaux, vii. 423. 427.
Phemius, xix. 236.
Pherecrates, viii. 224. x. 145.
Pherecydes, xv. 277.
Phidias, perfection as a sculptor, xiv. 513. judicious contrivance of his sculptures in the Temple of Minerva, 517. executed the statue of Minerva, 541. his share in the sculptures of the Parthenon, 542. See *Parthenon*, Part II.
——— xix. 240. 243. 390.
Phidon, tyrant of Argos, his character, and conduct, v. 34.
Philander, v. 279.
Philelphus, describes the little intercourse the ladies of Constantinople had out of doors, xi. 462. resemblance of the language of the 15th century to the harmonious dialect of the classical ages, 478.
Philemon, xvi. 322. 326. xix. 128. See *Ancient Authors*, Part II.
Philip of Macedon, conquests obtained by a standing army, xiv. 485. overcome by the Roman standing army, 486.
Philip II. makes over his monopoly to a company of Portugueze merchants, viii. 122. interdiction of the Dutch from Lisbon, 123. failure in his attack on Algiers, xv. 150. beloved by the Catholics of England, xvi. 517. Ode on his Armada against England, xviii. 4, 5. *note.* causes of our vacillating policy towards, xix. 173.
——— i. 199. vi. 341. vii. 24. ix. 298. xiv. 413. xv. 310.
Philip III., Latin inscription under a golden statue of, xviii. 24. miraculous cure by the body of Isidro, 33.
——— vi. 341.
Philip IV. vi. 342. 344. ix. 299.
Philip, remark on the death of Sir Philip Sidney, i. 86. condition of his offer of Brazil to the Duke of Braganza, iv. 468. *note.*
Philip of Alfieri and Schiller, xiv. 365. awful character of the Philip of history, *ib.*
Philip the Bold, mandate to the Parisians to clean the streets, xiv. 414.
Philip le Bel, ix. 458.
Philip, King, a title of Metacom, ii. 322.
Philip and Mary, x. 162.
Philip, drunk, Philip, sober, xvi. 243.
Philippeaux, character of, xv. 67. guillotined, 68.
Philippo, Abbé, iii. 202.
Philips, Ambrose, i. 403. ix. 359 remark on his translation of Sappho's love-ode, xiii. 154.
Philistion, xiii. 192.
Phillip, Governor, xii. 22. arrival at Botany

tany Bay, with the first convicts, and proceedings, 31.
Phillips, Sir Richard, i. 180. a Pythagorean, xvi. 247. *note.* account of Evans, and of Spence's plan, 268, 269. vegetable diet of, xix. 22.
——— Essays on the Proximate Mechanical Causes of the General Phenomena of the Universe, reviewed, xix. 375.
——— Anecdotes, &c., reviewed, vii. 412. See each name, *passim.*
——— vi. 521. 545.
Phillips, Charles, Esq., Barrister at Law, The Emerald Isle, a Poem, and Speeches on various occasions, reviewed, xvi. 27. fustian and bombast of his style, 28—30. specimens of his exaggerated panegyrics, 29. plagiarism, 30. character as a lawyer, and patriot, 31, 32. contradictions, 33. 36. surprising instance of inconsistency, in his abuse and panegyric of Buonaparte, 34, 35. conduct towards Mr. Grattan, 35. towards Mr. Ponsonby, 36.
——— xix. 325.
Phillips, Edward, Milton's nephew, manly sentiments respecting the ancient English poets, vii. 283, 284. character of his Theatrum Poetarum, 283.
Phillips, Mr., letter respecting the globes of the Middle Temple, xvii. 289. *note.*
Phillips, Mr., painter, xiv. 531. xviii. 228.
Phillips, iv. 61. 167. vii. 61.
Phillis, xviii. 4. and *note.*
Philonomus, v. 28.
Philo, xix. 448.
Philocleon, remark respecting Æsop, xiii. 386.
Philoctetes, attention of a Parisian audience to a lifeless translation of, xv. 75.
Philodemus, iii. 2. dulness of his recovered treatise, 3.
Philopatris Varvicensis. See *Parr, Dr., Fox, Right Hon. C. J.*
Philophei, Archbishop, x. 287.
Philostorgius, v. 300.
Philostratus, Life of Apollonius of Tyana, iii. 417. period when he wrote it, 419. object for which written, 423.
——— xiii. 386.
Philostratus, description of the statue of Memnon of which he speaks, xviii. 368. *note.*
——— xix. 188.
Philoxenus, vi. 426.
Philpott, xv. 498. See *Baptism*, Part II.
Phipps, Captain, great summer heat of the polar regions, xvi. 170. no variation of the compass near Spitzbergen, 172. cause of his failure in reaching the pole, xviii. 218. fir-trees found on an island near Spitzbergen, 444. *note.* unsatisfactory experiments on the temperature of the sea, 452.
Phipps, iii. 225. xvi. 170. xvii. 233.
Phlegmon Trullianus, x. 388.
Phocion, sacrificed to the factious multitude of Athens, xvi. 276.
Phœbus, xvi. 85.
Phoroneus, v. 6. 22. xiii. 343.
Photius, lexicographers from whom he compiled his Lexicon, xvi. 326. destroyed the authors whom he abridged, 327.
——— iii. 421. v. 208. xi. 474.
Phrynichus, xvi. 328.
Phrynicus, remarks on his tragedy, and why fined by the Athenians, ix. 144. xii. 122.
Phull, General, xiii. 428.
Piaggi, Father, iii. 2.
Piazzetta, colouring of, x. 437.
Picard, M. xviii. 169.
Piccatrix, xi. 271.
Piccini, x. 61.
Piccolomini, Archangelus, xv. 187.
Pichegru, xiii. 491. xiv. 235. xvi. 239. Buonaparte's account of his seizure, &c. 219. sedateness of his character, *ib.*
Pichl, Professor, xviii. 73.
Pichler, height of the Tyrolese mountains, xvii. 352.
Pickersgill, Lieutenant, xvi. 164. xviii. 213. *note.*
Pictet, M. of Geneva, iii. 83. rising of the thermometer upon a cloud passing near the zenith, xii. 98.
Pictet, vii. 136. x. 247.
Picton, General, xiii. 454. (Campaign in the Netherlands,) 500. wounded at Quatre Bras, and conceals the wound, 503. killed at Waterloo, 508. xiv. 150.
Pier della Valle, vi. 267.
Pierce, ii. 330.
Pierre, Abbé de St. ix. 107. portrait of, x. 83. confessed the unfitness of the French language for heroic poetry, xii. 61.
Pierre, xix. 221.
Pier's Plowman's Vision, xi. 109. 482. remarks on his metre, xii. 61. lowness of the teacher adds a simple dignity to the doctrine, 111.
Pierson, iii. 12. 183. viii. 226. ix. 356. xv. 121.
Pietro da Cortona, as an artist characterized, x. 436.
Pigafetta, xiii. 316. xvii. 304.
Pigalle, the sculptor, anecdote of his visit to Voltaire, ix. 96.
Pignatelli, General, ii. 209.
Pignotti, iii. 222. viii. 444.
Pigniol, xii. 59. *note.*

Pigot, Lord, v. 145.
Pigot, Captain, iii. 226.
Pigott, Rev. Mr. xvii. 1. 6. See *Mariner*.
Pigott, viii. 94.
Pike's Travels, lessened the probability of finding Madoc's descendants, xii. 320.
Pilatius, Leontius, described by Boccaccio, xi. 469.
Pilkington, Mr. ix. 415.
Pillans, Mr. remarks on his 'Electa Tentamina,' viii. 397. *et seq.*
Pillet, General, L'Angleterre, &c. reviewed, xiii. 442. flagrant character of his book, xv. 544.
—— xiv. 118. xviii. 223.
Pillons, vii. 292.
Pillot, ix. 113.
Pimorin, M. xviii. 57.
Pina e de Mello, F. de, i. 276.
Pinckney, Mr. vii. 7. viii. 199. 204. 207. x. 497.
Pinckney, Lieut. Col. Travels through the South of France, reviewed, ii. 181. French manners, 183. travellers in France liable to become coxcombs, 184. love of Mdlle. de St. Sillery, *ib.* treatment of Mr. Younge, *ib.* 185. superficial view of France, 185, 186. mistake as to the age of Amiens cathedral, 186, 187.
Pindar, Translations of, by the Rev. Mr. Lee, and Rev. Mr. Girdlestone, reviewed, v. 437. difficulties of translating, *ib.* 438. remarks on the arrangement into strophes, &c. 444. manner of the Poet's reciting his odes, 445. accompanied by music, *ib.* his supposed unintelligibility, 446. grandeur and vigour of his poetry, *ib.* majestic flights, and awful character of his Zeus, 447. characteristics of his poetry, 448. insipidity and flatness of his translators, *ib.* first two Olympic odes, translated, 449—457.
—— translation of stanzas from his first Pythian Ode, xiii. 153. cause of the preservation of his Epinicia and loss of his Threni, &c. xvi. 326.
—— citations from, vi. 405. xiii. 38. xv. 69.
—— v. 210. ix. 141.
Pinelo, Antonio de Leon, xvi. 145. See *Maldonado*.
Pinkerton, John, on Medals, reviewed, i. 112. importance of the study of medals, 114. real Corinthian brass never used for coinage, 117. the sestertius a brass coin, 118. description of the fine rust on medals, 120. contorniati, stage pieces, 121. proposed improvements of our coinage, 127, 128. remarks on his style, &c. 131.
Pinkerton, Mr. strictures on his conduct, iii. 197. Malte Brun's treatment of, *ib.* 199.
—— v. 304. note on Nepaul, 306. absurdity respecting the apes of Celebes, vi. 507. 508. *note.*
Pinkerton, i. 299. vii. 348. xiii. 387. xiv. 105. xv. 276. 540. See *Silver Coinage of Attica*, Part II.
Pinto, Ferdinand Mendez, arrival and treatment at Japan, vi. 374, 375.
Pinto, Mendez, xvi. 509.
Pinzon, Vicente Yanez, date of his discovery of the coast of Brazil, iv. 455.
Piontkowski, the follower of Buonaparte, a corporal, xvi. 509. 529.
Pipin, Captain, xiii. 371.
Piré, Gen. anecdote of his declaration of the Russians not being straw, xii. 484, 485. *note.*
Pirkheimer, xiv. 428.
Piron, M. iii. 38. anecdotes of, ix. 116, 117. x. 86. witty remark on an Academy oration of reception, xi. 414. *note.*
Pisistratus, v. 5. story of his obtaining sovereign power, 35. in what light to be considered, 37. measures taken to secure his authority, 38. improvement of Athens under him and his sons, *ib.* 39.
Piso, L. burnt papyri found in his house, iii. 2. improbability of finding much of value in the libraries of the Pisos, 20.
Pistol, i. 131.
Pitcairn, the last Latin poet in Scotland, ix. 430.
—— xvi. 472.
Pitcairn's island. See *Bounty Mutineers*, Part II. and *Smith, Alexander*.
Pitcher, Mr. xi. 234.
Pitet, ix. 409.
Pitou, M. anecdote of, xvi. 540. and *note*.
Pitt, Right Hon. Wm. consumption of tea increased by the commutation-tax, ii. 11. probable good effects on the West India islands of his diminishing the drawback on sugar, 13. powers and majesty as an orator, 387. 389. resemblance to Demosthenes, 389. deficient in *pure eloquence*, 390. predilection for the party acting on his principles, 426. remark on Nelson's being created a Baron, iii. 252.
—— Life of, by John Gifford, Esq. reviewed, iv. 207. remarks on Mr. Pitt's plan of reform, 224, 225. political proceedings of 1794, 228. regency question, 230—233. causes, character and progress of the French Revolution, 233—250. liberal principles of interference with the affairs of the continent, 251. achievements of his secret expeditions, 255. security of England one of the original

original objects of war with France, 256. elevated and secure state of England, and conquests obtained over France in his administration, 257. his illness, pious resignation and death, 257—260. summary of his character as a statesman, financier, 260. orator, 261. and public man, 262. his private and moral character, 262, 263. sketch of the peculiar style of Mr. Pitt's genius, 263. estimate of his eloquence, 265. its moral sublimity, 268. fondness with which his memory is cherished, 271.

Pitt, Rt. Hon. Wm. state of the Whig party at his death, v. 101. recommended to his Majesty the introduction of Mr. Fox into the Cabinet, vi. 545. eminent qualifications of Mr. Pitt as minister, 552. adopts Mr. Fox's India bill, viii. 130. Dr. Paley's witty text, on preaching before him, xi. 426. comprehensive anticipation of the disappearance of specie, xii. 430. consummate wisdom in establishing the sinking fund, its amount, and immediate effects, 432. different conduct of another Chancellor of the Exchequer from his, 433. account of his first appearance in the House of Commons, xiii. 206. resignation in 1801, a deliberate measure, 210. never was at Antwerp, 211. anecdote of the Wandsworth farmer, *ib.* absurd belief respecting him by the anarchists, xv. 571. abortive attempt to amend the poor-laws, xvi. 92. Hamburgh charitable institution the model of some of the provisions of his bill, 115. inadequacy of his official salary, 259. catamaran legacy left him by the opposition, xix. 350. commission to examine Mr. Fulton's projects, *ib.* 351.

—— i. 7. 100. iv. 42. 388. 536. vi. 137. 139, 140. 528. 534. 543. vii. 37. 316. 426. viii. 52. 303. 312. 446. ix. 394. x. 40. 469. xiii. 427. 444. xvi. 228. 545. xix. 388. See *Mezlhiac. Opposition*, Part II.

Pitt, (Lord Chatham,) anecdote of his observation to Lord Falmouth, xiii. 207. drew up the speech of the young king, (George III.) 210.

Pitt. See *Clergymen, Wealthy*, Part II.

Pitts, Joseph, xv. 322. 332.

Pius III., xi. 275.

Pius VI., corrupt administration of, at Bologna, x. 230. timid forbearance towards the French after their apostasy from religion, 233. eulogium on his draining the Pomptine marshes, and remarks on the subsequent distribution of the land, 240. refuses Alfieri permission to dedicate his Saul to him, xiv. 352.

Pius VII., x. 251. his virtues calculated for a less turbulent age, 249.

—— viii. 166.

Pius Antoninus, xvi. 334. xix. 414.

Pizarro, xvii. 532.

Place, La. See *Laplace.*

Plagiary, Sir Fretful, iii. 185. xvii. 262.

Planat, Colonel, xiv. 73.

Planta, Mr. x. 280.

Planta, Edw. Esq. Picture of Paris, reviewed, xii. 46.

Planudes, Maximus, injury done by him to the Anthology, &c. xvi. 328.

Platner, xiii. 166.

Plato, observations on the imputed platonism of the church of England, ii. 276. voyaged to learn magic and taught it on his return, iii. 424. extraordinary antiquity given by him to Egyptian music and sculpture, v. 19. belief in the efficacy of charms, xi. 267. remarks on Gray's notes on, 306. 309. manuscript Plato brought home by Dr. Clarke and Mr. Cripps, 460. work of in which examples of almost all the syllogistic figures are to be found, xii. 306. adoption by the Hellenes of titles of their deities from the *barbari* of conquered countries, xiii. 347. regard for by the Sooffees, &c. xv. 277. cause of the preservation of his writings, xvi. 326. noble manuscript Plato brought from Patmos, xvii. 189.

—— ii. 280. iv. 30. 287. ix. 338. 400. x. 250. 269. xi. 3. 306. 465. xiv. 368. 423. xv. 117. 453.

Plato, the comic poet, verses from for an inscription on the monument of Nelson, xv. 123.

Platof, iv. 127. authority of his predecessor, 128. his origin, v. 70. cool and intrepid conduct at the bridge, 71. answer to the complimentary message of the French general, *ib.* anecdote of his affection, 72. covers Benningsen's retreat, 79. patriotic reward for the destruction of Napoleon Buonaparte, viii. 457.

—— xii. 480. 487.

Platow, Archbishop of Mosco, viii. 166.

Platt, Mr. attempted murder of, xvi. 275. the assassin intoxicated, 513.

Plautus, iii. 349. v. 92. prologue of, viii. 172. rejected, from English schools, 399. notice of translations of, xi. 88. a good version not to be expected till freed from the specks of his text, *ib.*

Plauti, M. Acci, Fragmenta inedita, from the palimpsesti of the Ambrosian library, xvi. 321. 324.

Playfair,

Playfair, Professor, Outlines of Natural Philosophy, reviewed, viii. 149.
—— excludes trigonometry from the elements of geometry, iv. 187.
——— iv. 25. ix. 409. xvii. 43.
Plefkins, Dethmar, xvi. 165. *note.*
Pleuck, defines cataract, xviii. 159. *note.*
Pleydell, Mr. Paulus, xii. 508. original of, xvi. 437. *note.*
Pliny, the sesterce of brass, i. 118. monoceros, iii. 200. addiction of Pythagoras and others, to magic, 424. geographical error of Agrippa, v. 292. cervisia of the Gauls, 301. sums paid by the Romans for Indian produce, viii. 119. new animal productions of Africa, 384. ancient geography of Scandinavia, xi. 105. the name alumen found in, 205. smoke in an Indian colour, 206. calico printing of the Egyptians, 208. name of Taprobana from what taken, xiv. 11. origin of pearls, 31. cæruleum of, a copper earth, 407. Greek and Roman mode of trying wine, 428. depth of the Well of the pyramid of Cheops, xix. 391. See *Gisch, Paros, Sculptures, painted,* Part II.
Pliny, the younger, belief of the early Christians in the divinity of Christ, vi. 403. character of his gardens, xiv. 408.
Pliny, ii. 61, 62. 73. 401. v. 90. 92. 284. 296. 299. viii. 35. 383. ix. 175. x. 237. xi. 191. 291. 306. xiii. 41. 347.
Plistarchus, v. 11.
Plot, Mr. John, i. 37.
Plot, Dr. i. 155.
Plots, i. 43.
Plott, Dr. viii. 34. xii. 233, 234.
Plowden, as an Irish historian, characterized, vi. 125. 'postliminous preface,' xii. 229.
Plumptre, Mr. xv. 215.
Plumptre, Miss Anne, translator of Lichtenstein, viii. 374. 394.
——— Narrative of a Residence in Ireland, &c. reviewed, xvi. 337.
——— xvii. 261. xviii. 223.
Plumtree, his Terentian latinity, xviii. 236.
Plunkett, Mr. xix. 543. *note.*
Plutarch, failure in his malignant attack on Herodotus, ii. 355. embellishment of virtue, iv. 285. true reading of a passage of Euripides recovered from, vii. 456. sufferings of Alexander's army in its retreat from Persia, ix. 88. describes the requisites to make education successful, xi. 84. Shakspeare well read in his Lives, xii. 134. caution against his fabulous historical accounts, xiii. 344. *note.* Macedonians used B instead of Θ, 347. severe character of the Milesian tales, 385. passage on the buildings of Pericles, 536. his contempt for sculpture, *ib.* objection to the rod, in education, xvii. 126. remark on the union of philosophy with the management of public affairs, 151, 152. and *note.* on the intoxicating plant of the Thracians, 214.
Plutarch, iii. 349. v. 212. 282. ix. 160. xiv. 342. 424. xv. 277. xvi. 78. 527. *note.*
Plutarch, Pseudo-, xix. 242.
Pluto, xii. 256.
Po, Fernando del, expedition to the coast of Benin, xvii. 329.
Pobassoo, xii. 20.
Pococke, ruins of Thebes, xvi. 8. *et seq.* hazard of a voyage up the Nile in his time, xix. 178. Memnonian statue near Medinet-Abou, 188. 194.
——— ix. 173. 192. 201. xix. 400. 402. 410.
Pocris, Lieut. Colonel, iii. 203. poisons the wells of Cerigo, 204.
——— xix. 120.
Poel, Mr. Van de, xvii. 288.
Poerner, xi. 205.
Poggio, x. 144. xi. 470. xvi. 321. ancient authors discovered by in the dungeon of a turret, 323.
Poictiers, Diana de, xiv. 417.
Poinet, Bishop, cleared from all concern in Wyatt's rebellion, iii. 356. *note.*
Poinsinet, ix. 140. M. remarks on his 'Cercle,' &c. xi. 409. mystification of, *ib. note.*
Poisson, xi. 151.
Poivre, M. de, character of the Malays, xiv. 22.
Pol, Count de St. sanguinary initiation of as a warrior, in his youth, xvii. 11, 12.
Pole, Cardinal, where educated, vi. 95.
—— xviii. 540.
Pole, Sir Charles, iii. 226.
Pole, Mr. Wellesley, xviii. 225.
Pole, x. 226.
Polemo, x. 139.
Polignac, Cardinal, xi. 96. xvii. 522.
Polinesta, Sage, xviii. 17.
Politian, i. 279. xi. 26.
Pollini, vi. 336.
Pollux, Julius, xi. 474.
Pollux, xvii. 153.
Polo. See *Marco Polo.*
Polwhele, Mr., Fair Isabel of Cotchele, reviewed, xiv. 402.
——— vi. 93.
Polybius, Strabo's resemblance to, v. 275. distance of various places in the Mediterranean, 290. 292, 293. succession wells, xv. 275. *note.*
——— iv. 252. *note.* v. 292, 293. xi. 473.

Polycarp, selected by the Apostles, xiii. 183.
——— vi. 204. xiii. 117. 188.
Polydore Virgil, xiv. 406.
Polydore, ghost of, xvi. 405.
Polyeucte, tragedy of, remark on, xi. 403.
Polyhymnia, xviii. 38.
Pomarre, sacrifice of a man to his God, after a dream, ii. 42. illness, *ib.* hoards an anchor ring, 46. desire of a knowledge of navigation, 55.
Pomarre, (son) his character and eagerness for improvement, ii. 56. 58. letter to the Missionary Society, 57.
Pombal, vi. 352. abolished the distinction between Old and New Christians, 355. expression, on a threatened invasion of Portugal, xiii. 259.
——— i. 279. xii. 211.
Pomona, xviii. 208.
Pompadour, Madame de, reign of, xi. 151.
Pompey's Pillar, resemblance to, of a granite column near Alexandria Troas, ix. 179. remarks on the supposed statue of Pompey in the Palazzo Spada, x. 237. true character of Pompey, 239. compelled Odin to leave Asgard, xi. 104. names of the French killed, ordered to be engraved on the Pillar, xiii. 8. owes its preservation to its bulk, xvi. 3. erected in honour of Diocletian or Hadrian, xvii. 180, 181. probability of its having been originally erected by Alexander, 181. its dimensions, construction, and ancient portico round it, xix. 239. inscription on it, *ib.* 240. by whom and to whom erected, 240.
Pompignan, M. Le Franc de, xi. 414.
Pompignan, xviii. 135.
Pompilius, xviii. 2. *note.*
Pomponatius, xi. 276.
Pomponius, xviii. 2. *note.* 41.
Ponce, Constantino, martyrdom of, vi. 333.
Ponce de Leon, D. Juan, martyred, vi. 334. fine picture of his resolution, *ib.*
Ponce de Leon, Juan, the discoverer of Florida, xi. 57.
Poncet, xvi. 19.
Poniatowski, Prince, French Campaign in Russia, viii. 455.
Poniatowski, xvi. 508.
Poniatowsky, Stanislaus, the creature of the Russian court, xix. 137.
Ponsonby, Sir William, mortally wounded at the battle of Waterloo, xiii. 509. xiv. 150.
Ponsonby, Mr. George, voted and spoke against the Catholics in the Irish House of Commons, vi. 141. contradictory conduct, 142.
Ponsonby, Mr. xvi. 36.
Pontin, viii. 71.
Pontoppidan, xi. 104. *note.* credulity of, 117. amount of Norwegian army and navy in his time, 118.
Pontchartrain, M. de, xix. 473.
Poole, xi. 278.
Poornea, his character, and history, v. 191. fidelity to the Company, 192, 193. advice to a Jungum friend, vi. 123. Hyder's address to, xviii. 59.
Pope, in his translations sometimes surpasses his originals, i. 70. complained of libel, 181. improvement of our poetical language ignorantly ascribed to him, 274. why successful in his imitations of Horace, 358. opinion of Garrick, as an actor, 384. respectful reception of at the theatre by the audience, *ib.* letters of, characterized, ii. 401. how considered by the Methodists, iv. 506. monotonous structure of his lines, 517. ridicule of Bossu, v. 42. ill-judged epithet 'low-born,' 113. 'Occasional Address' to Cato, the best ever written, viii. 175. adherence to the elaborate school of, recommended, ix. 213. total dissimilitude of his map of the plain of the Mendere, to the locality, x. 201. translation of a book of Statius led to no imitation, xi. 90. impudent ignorance of awarding him the praise of having perfected our verse, xii. 72. state in which he found our poetry, 82. success in the prevailing style, *ib.* remarks on his Homer, 85. *et seq.* (See *Homer.*) and on his poetic system, 88. severity of his satire, 165. mistaken character of Horace's *Hoc erat in votis*, xiii. 155. fitness of his diction in subjects addressed to the fancy, xiv. 207. his school expired with himself, xv. 377. Cowper's version of Homer more faithful than his, xvi. 121. airy lightness of his sylphs, 338. object in his employment of them, 389. gave the coup de grace to the puerile conceits in gardening, 419. rules for the formation of a garden, 422. imperfect version of a line in Homer, xix. 236. perspicuity of his poetry, 432.
——— v. 438. vii. 304. 391. 396. viii. 164. ix. 212. x. 87. 134. 377. xi. 379. xiii. 346. xiv. 474. xv. 558. xvi. 119. 387. xviii. 333. xix. 204.
Pope, Sir Thomas, remark on the biography of, iii. 111.
Pope, Mr. xix. 356. See *Bridges*, Part II.
Popham, Sir Home, inaccuracy of his chart of the Red Sea, ii. 112. telegraph, iv. 320.
——— xix. 350, 351.
Popkin, xvii. 102.
Poppleton, Captain, xvi. 505.

Porden, Miss, The Veils, or the Triumph of Constancy, a Poem, in Six Books, reviewed, xvi. 387. view of the elemental mythology of Paracelsus, Pope, and Darwin, 387—391. extracts, 392. nuptials of the Water-king, 394. unfitness of the personifications of metals and minerals for poetry, 395. ability and information of the author, 396.
Porlier, xv. 16.
Porphyry, i. 321. v. 21. x. 274. See *Shuckford*.
Porson, Richard, loss to the world, in his death, and eminent fitness to edit the Herculaneum MSS. iii. 17. plays of Euripides edited by, 168. remark on the *iota subscriptum*, 171. dedication of the Phœnissæ to, 181. the pons criticum, v. 861, not passed by him, 183. remarks on his edition of Æschylus, 389. allusion to his classical criticisms, iv. 109. Glasgow edition given to the world without his knowledge or consent, v. 205. nature of his share in it, and manner of marking passages for correction, *ib.* 206. remark on his latinity, 206. nature of the notes, employed by Mr. Blomfield, 207. depredation from, of restorations of Athenæus, *ib.* sanction of an asynartete, &c. 210. corrections, 215. 219. 223. 226. 228. one of the seven of distinguished eminence in Greek literature, vii. 441. *passim* in review of Markland's Euripides, 446. *et seq.* peculiar characteristics of his style of annotation, and nature of the 'Porsonian school' of criticism, viii. 216. 226. reason for abstaining from illustration and interpretation, and remarks on it, 217. passages quoted by him, used by other authors, without mentioning their names, 218. character of Porson, by Wakefield, ix. 327. his extraordinary attainments, *ib.* remarks on his emendations, in review of Elmsley's Euripides, 332. caustic remarks on Gibbon, xii. 389. his notes to Euripides perfect specimens of Greek criticism, xv. 116. remark on his abstaining from philological illustration, *ib.* on the use of καὶ μήν, 122. pretty handwriting, xix. 566.
——— ix. 188. x. 270. xi. 474. xv. 117. xviii. 234.
Porta, Baptista, xiv. 424.
Portalis, M., tribute to the Sœurs de la Charité, xiii. 470. xv. 229, 230. *note*.
——— vi. 253.
Porteous mob, xiv. 321.
Porter, Sir R. Kerr, Travelling Sketches in Russia, &c., reviewed, ii. 288.
——— Narrative of the French Campaign in Russia, reviewed, xii. 466.
Porter, Sir R. K. xvii. 446. xix. 388.
Porter, Captain David, Cruize in the Pacific Ocean, reviewed, xiii. 352.
——— xvi. 76. xix. 569. *note*.
Porter, William, xvi. 288.
Porteus, Bishop, Lives of, reviewed, vii. 34. biographical sketch of, 35. *et seq.* notice of his poem on 'Death,' 36. and of his other works, 46. *et seq.* clearness of his conceptions, and powers of expression, 105. his character, and parallel with Bishop Horsley, ix. 30. his captivating simplicity, and powers of conciliation, xiv. 256.
——— vii. 104. 397.
Portham, Mr. xi. 109.
Portland, Duke of, ii. 418. 425. 457. vi. 546. x. 9.
Portland, Duchess, letter to, x. 36.
Portsmouth, Duchess of, conveys her pension to her son the Duke of Richmond, xix. 469.
Portsmouth, xix. 43.
Portus, M. Æ. vii. 455. *note*.
Portus, Lexicon of, ii. 360.
Porus, xiv. 170.
Porzia, Pronotary, i. 83.
Posidonius, v. 285. 294.
Possidonius of Rhodes, v. 282.
Potemkin, Prince, i. 368. described, 369. governed by Semple, iv. 113. founder of Cherson, 148. melancholy picture of, viii. 103.
——— v. 68. x. 89.
Potocki, Comte de, xiv. 236.
Pott, viii. 68. xi. 349.
Potter, Grecian Antiquities, ii. 289. remark on his translation of Æschylus, ix. 151. of the Greek drama, x. 152.
Potter, Dr. xvii. 125.
Pottinger, Mr., description of the Great Sandy Desert of Mekran, ix. 59.
——— Lieutenant Henry, Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, reviewed, xv. 85.
Pottinger, Matilda, xix. 441.
Poty, Pieter, xviii. 109.
Povelsen. See *Olafsen*.
Poullet-Delisle, M. iv. 32.
Poundtext, xvi. 461.
Pouqueville, characterized, iii. 130. eagerness of the modern Greeks for the exaltation of their church, x. 197.
——— ix. 166. x. 178.
Poussielgue, M. xiii. 3.
Poussin, G. i. 48. distinguishing characteristics of his landscapes, iv. 376.
Poussin, Nicolo, i. 45. xv. 553.
Powel, vi. 90.
Powell, Dr. iii. 217.
——— xvii. 451. xviii. 235.

Powell, Mr., lines presented to by Mason, xv. 376.
Powussen, ii. 122.
Poyer, Mr. J., History of Barbadoes, reviewed, i. 258—268. See *Barbadoes*, Part II.
Pozadas, Don G. xvii. 558.
Pozzo di Borgo, Prince, xix. 152.
Prades, Abbé de, i. 364.
Pradier, cataplasm of, for gout, iii. 374.
Prado, Ramirez de, xi. 470.
Pradt, M. l'Abbé de, Histoire de l'Ambassade en Varsovie en 1812, reviewed, xiv. 53. offices held by the Abbé, 57. magnificence and madness of Buonaparte's conceptions, 58. object on Poland, 59. levee at Dresden, 60. description of the Empress of Austria, 61. of Buonaparte's bustling method of doing business, 62. character of Maret, 63. singular interview with Buonaparte on the 10th of December, 64—68. character and attainments of Buonaparte, 94—96.
—— Du Congrès de Vienne, reviewed, xiv. 481. general principles laid down at Congress, 484. necessity of standing armies, and why preferable to national militias, 485, 486. impolicy of sending expeditions to subdue South America, 492. passion for independence in Germany, 493. evil of '*burocratie*,' 494. view of the territorial and political arrangements of Congress, with remarks, 488. 491. 495. 498. formidable state of Russia not to be dreaded by England, 499, 500. partition of Poland favourable to the balance of power in Europe, 501, 502. See each *country*, and *proper name*, *passim*.
—— Des Colonies et de l'Amérique, Des Trois Derniers Mois d'Amérique, reviewed, xvii. 530. similarity of the author to the Abbé de Sieyes, 544. estimate of his talents, and specimens of his surprizing axioms, *ib.* prediction of the capture of London Bridge in some future age, 545. rhapsody against the maritime force of England, *ib.* 546.
—— clamour of against England, xix. 136.
Pratilli, Canonico, character of the inscription said to have been discovered by him, xi. 475.
Pratt, Mr. i. 372. iv. 515, 516.
Praxitiles, i. 41. 116. x. 150. 224. xii. 391. xix. 241. 243.
Préaux, M., value of a view by him of the Acropolis of Athens, xiv. 234.
Prémare, Père, Chinese books translated by, iii. 290. xvi. 397.
Prester John, account of, xiii. 151. *note.* source of many of the wild fables respecting him, xv. 256. eager research of the Portuguese for him, xvii. 303. should be Prester Khan, 327. origin and progress of the fable, *ib.* account of Portuguese missions in search of him, 328. *et seq.* Alvarez's interview with him, 332. See *Alvarez*.
—— xiii. 403.
Preston, Dr. xviii. 248.
Preston, Mr. i. 419. 424. advantages of the linen trade to Ireland, 425, 426.
Preston, caution to young poets, xvi. 207.
Preston, Mr. xix. 549.
Prestonhall, Lord, xiv. 318.
Pretyman, Rev. John, mastership of Spital Charity given to by the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, xix. 521.
Prettyman, Prince, xvii. 257.
Preville, xi. 416.
Prevost, M. phenomena, and explanation of the operation of radiant heat, and the cause of dew, xii. 97. experiments, 99. incompleteness of his explanation of analogy, 314. panorama of, xvii. 445.
—— vii. 136. ix. 351. xiv. 390.
Preux, St. and Julie. See *Rousseau*.
Priam. See *Troad*, Part II.
Price, Major, ix. 459.
Price, Dr., Wesley's remarks on, xvi. 552.
—— xviii. 240.
Price's Reversionary Payments, xvii. 390. See *Malthus*.
Price, Uvedale, Esq. Essays on the Picturesque, reviewed, iv. 372. See *Picturesque*, Part II.
—— vii. 361.
Price, Richard, xi. 236. *note.*
Price, Mr. vi. 32.
Pricket, Habakuk, xvi. 157.
Prideaux, date of Tiberius's reign, i. 327.
—— Life of Mahommed, characterized, xv. 309.
Prie, Madame de, her character, and conduct towards Mademoiselle de Vermandois, xi. 146, 147.
Priest, notices from his Travels in America, x. 517. 520.
Priestman, Admiral, iv. 148.
Priestley, of opinion that Mahommedans are to be converted by Socinians only, i. 222. champion of the Socinian cause, foiled by Horsley, 320. 324. reputed a giant in controversy, iii. 400. character of Horsley's labours against, 399, 400. pneumatical chemical discoveries, viii. 68. biographical and literary notice of, 425. *et seq.* strictures on his tenets and manner, 426. introduction of Lindsey to, and its consequences, 425. *et seq.*

donation from a rich prelate, 436. misrepresentation of him by Bogue and Bennett, and anecdote of the barber, x. 92. enumeration of our intellectual principles, xii. 286. declaration respecting a text of Scripture, xiv. 46.
Priestley, vi. 3. 13. 29. x. 514. xi. 326. xvi. 389. xviii. 240. 248. See *Darwin*.
Prig, the auctioneer, comparison of Gibbon to, xii. 389.
Prince, vi. 93. *note*. 464.
Pringle, Mr. ii. 103.
Prior, character of his productions, x. 143. of his Vision, 144. resemblance of Buonaparte to his thief, xiii. 256. citation from his Alma, xix. 219. Alma characterized, 433.
—— iv. 506. xi. 486.
Priscillian, vi. 314. notice of, 315.
Priscian, i. 131.
Pritchett, Mr. xv. 406.
Probus, xviii. 207.
Prochaska, xiii. 166.
Procles, v. 10.
Procopius, x. 281. lived in the sixth century, xvi. 326. See *Ancient Authors*, Part II.
Procrustes, viii. 99. ix. 140.
Prometheus Vinctus, of Æschylus, by Blomfield, reviewed, v. 203.
Prometheus, remark on Æschylus's attributing the invention of letters to him, xiii. 330. *note*. the son of Japheth, xv. 251. fabulous exaggeration of, *ib*.
———— See *Frankenstein*.
Prontowski, xiv. 88. xvi. 213.
Prony, xviii. 427.
Propertius, remarks on, xi. 89. no adequate translation of, *ib*. translations from by Gray characterized, 309.
Prost, Colonel, iv. 12.
Protagoras, iv. 464. ix. 146.
Protogenes, of Rhodes, xix. 557.
Provera, vi. 45.
Proust, viii. 77. 84.
Prudentius, xvi. 333.
Prudhomme, Histoire des Erreurs, &c. pendant la Révolution Française, reviewed, xv. 1. deaths occasioned by the Revolution, 50.
Prunelle, M. le Vicomte de, Mémoires sur les Moyens de détruire la Mendicité, reviewed, xv. 187.
Prussia, King of, diffidence and talents of the present one, xiii. 427. 429. contemptuous treatment of by Buonaparte, xv. 317. his dignified grief at the queen's death, *ib*.
Prussia, Queen of, conference with Gentz, xiii. 429—431. her piety and virtues, and letter to her father, the Elector of Baden, 432. death of, xv. 513. calumnies on her by Buonaparte, 516. account of the dinner at Tilsit, 518. See *Berg, Madame de*.
Prynne, Mr. vi. 486. x. 98. xi. 261. xvii. 169.
Pryor, Serjeant, xii. 367.
Psallida, notice of his school, x. 182.
Psalmanazar, George, xvi. 509.
Psammeticus, xvi. 3.
Psellus, Michael, xvi. 326.
Ptolemy, diameter of the sun, iii. 102. mode of finding places by longitude and latitude first systematically used by, v. 277. astronomical mistakes, 281, 282. 284. circumference of the earth, 286. surprizing accuracy of his description of Africa, x. 289. name of Taprobana, xiv. 11. remarks on Ptolemy's dream respecting the image of Serapis, xvii. 183. correct description of the source of the Ganges, 409.
———— v. 7. 285. 296. vi. 432. x. 272. xii. 447. xiii. 145. 151. *note*. xv. 289. 308. xvii. 397. 430. *note*. xix. 431.
Pucci, Antonio, author of the pleasantry brought to perfection by Berni, xi. 25.
Puff, Mr. vii. 448. *note*.
Puffendorff, i. 304. vii. 17. viii. 196.
Pugliano, Sidney's equestrian preceptor, i. 82. anecdote of, 83.
Puisaye, remark on Lafayette, iv. 238. *note*. constituent principles of party described, 246. *note*.
———— Mémoires du Comte Josephe de, &c. reviewed, xv. 1. cowardice of the French nation during the reign of terror, 49. character of, and of his works, for sound political wisdom, 67, 68. *note*. anarchy which ravaged France caused by the corruption of the towns, 200. national interference in what cases just, xvi. 228.
Puissant, iv. 393. 400. vii. 137.
Pulci, remarks on, and on his Morgante Maggiore, xi. 28, 29. citation from, xiii. 453. on Roncesvalles, xviii. 21.
Puncher, story of his shooting the penny off his son's head, xi. 272. and *note*. coincidence with the story of William Tell, 272, 273.
Pungairan Kanooman, xvii. 287.
Purchas, description of the Zayr, xiii. 142. of the new moon in South Africa, 340. human flesh market, 367. the most authentic of the Mexican hieroglyphic paintings published in his book, xv. 467. jest on Estovan Gomez's *Esclaves*, xvi. 152. tribute to the spirit of daring enterprize of our early maritime discoverers,

rers, 153, 154. remark on Greene's mutiny, 157.
Purchas, viii. 95. xvii. 304. 409.
Purdey, Mr. xiv. 376. 394. xvi. 172.
Purfield, Mr. John, xiv. 134.
Purver, ii. 336. xix. 257. See *Bible*, Part II.
Putschius, v. 94.
Puyrredon, Don M. xvii. 559.
Pybus, Mr. C. S. x. 60.
Pyke, Captain, xvii. 309.
Pylarnus, xix. 364. See *Inoculation*, Part II.
Pym, Captain, v. 229.
Pynson, ix. 444.
Pyrard de Laval, description of writing upon sand in the East, vi. 266.
Pythagoras, Apollonius of Tyana his follower, iii. 417. sketch of his character, 424. addiction to the marvellous, and respect for magic, *ib.* Pliny's remark on, *ib.* resemblance of to a Sooffee saint, xv. 277.
——— iv. 30. v. 134. xi. 340. xiii. 165. xiv. 368. xvii. 491.
Pytheas, v. 290.

Q.

QUACO, xvii. 101.
Quadratus, vi. 403. xiii. 184.
Quang, xvi. 408. xvii. 466. 469. 476. 478.
Quarantotti, Monseignor, xvi. 30.
Quarles, ix. 54. xi. 488. xii. 77. 80. epigram of, xviii. 13.
Quashebа, xii. 163.
Quatremère, M. xix. 239. See *Pompey's Pillar*.
Quebec, Bishop of, credulity of, xix. 472.
Queensberry, Duke of, xiii. 196.
——— xiv. 319.
Queensberry, Thesr. xvi. 471.
Quercino. See *Guercino*.
Quesne, Du, A. xv. 151.
Quesnel, Abbé, x. 69.
Quetineau, General, xv. 20. biographical notice of, 35. made commandant of the National Guards, at Thouars, *ib.* capitulates here, 36. guillotined, 37. trait of patriotism. 42. his wife guillotined, *ib.*
Quetzalcoatl, xv. 443. fancy of his being the Apostle St. Thomas, 450.
Quevedo, imitator of Gil Vicente, i. 276.
——— xviii. 40.
Quin, Mr. xiv. 143.
Quin, x. 392.
Quincy, Mr. resolution put by, x. 466.
Quinette, one of the Directory of Five, xiv. 80.
Quintana, reviver of Balbuena's Bernardo, xviii. 21. patriotic character of his papers, *ib.*
Quintilian, on the adaptation of figures in oratory to time, place, &c. i. 102. on verbosity in style, ii. 382. four sorts of amplification, 383. Æsop's Fables why adapted to rustics, iii. 46. the favourite of Warburton, vii. 394. Quintilian characterized, *ib.* account of the topical memory of the ancients, ix. 126. Mr. Fox's remark on his comparison between the Greek and Roman writers, 325. impossibility of rivalling Homer, xiii. 287. greatness of mind required to comprehend the merits of the Iliad, xiv. 209. manuscript of discovered in the dungeon of a turret, xvi. 323. remark on Cæsar's eloquence and fighting, xvii. 112.
——— v. 94. 203. xi. 89. 391. xiv. 424. xviii. 458.
Quintus Curtius, vi. 218. xiv. 170.
Quiros, Taheite the Sagittaria of, ii. 25. *note*.
Quiros, Captain Pedro Fernandez de, xvi. 152.
Quixote, Don, i. 134. x. 360. xvi. 442. predicted to be the ruin of Spain, xviii. 19. popularity in Spain of ballads and metrical romances on Charlemagne, 21.

R.

RABADAN, Morisco, xv. 334.
Rabanus Maurus, vii. 103.
Rabbe, Colonel, xvii. 525.
Rabelais, design of his ribaldry, xi. 484. resemblance to Aristophanes, xiii. 399. character of his satirical romance, *ib.* passage from, imitated by Mr. Hobhouse, xiv. 445.
Rabelais, Père, le docte, xiii. 399.
Rachel, xviii. 8. *note*.
Racine, remarks on his 'Plaideurs,' and comparison with the 'Wasps' of Aristophanes, ix. 154, 155. rigid character of his dramas not a copy of the Athenian drama, x. 383. remarks on his versification by Baron de Grimm, xi. 408. discussion

cussion of his dramatic merits, xii. 129, 130. Achilles called 'Seigneur,' 397. his piety and loyalty, xvii. 264. difference of Shakspeare from, in the variety and multiplicity of his characters, 446.
Racine, v. 504. vii. 448. *note.* ix. 111. 146. x. 62. 392. xi. 19. xiv. 117. xvii. 252. *note.*
Radamanthus, xviii. 2. *note.*
Radcliffe, Mrs. remarks on the imitators of her romances, iii. 341. on the solutions of the incidents of her story, 344. on that of the black veil in the Mysteries of Udolpho, 345. criticism on her novels, xiii. 407. difference of her machinery from that of the Castle of Otranto, *ib.* her novels favourites with youth, xvii. 98.
——— vii. 362.
Raffaello, x. 224. 235. xv. 553. xviii. 16.
Raffles, Governor, improvements in the revenues of Java, xiv. 33. plan for improving the Javanese, 38.
——— Thomas Stamford, Esq. History of Java, reviewed, xvii. 72. state of Java under the Dutch, *ib.* 73. impolicy in the restoration of the island, 74. mild character of the Javanese, *ib.* account of Java, its dimensions, rivers, climate, productions, &c. 75. *et seq.* of the Javans, their origin, &c. 80. *et seq.* Chinese, Bugis, Malays, Arabs, 82. manners, customs, and character, 83. *et seq.* Hindoos and Bédui, 88. Hindoo origin of the people, proved, 89. 94, 95. poetry, and analysis of the 'War of Woe,' 90. pathetic passage from, 92—94. discovery of temples of Boudh, 95. wonderful ancient stone stair-case, *ib.* improvement in the revenue by Mr. Raffles, 96.
Raffles, Rev. Thomas, of Liverpool, talent displayed in his metrical version of a passage from the 'War of Woe,' xvii. 92.
Rafinesque, xviii. 341.
Rag Smith, xi. 487.
Ragonath Row, xii. 192. history of, and account of his army, 197. *et seq.*
Rahu, monster, the cause of eclipses, i. 62.
Rajah Dhurma's lion throne, viii. 420.
Rajhissen Bahauder, Maha Rajah, viii. 418.
Raikes, Mr. xix. 234.
Raine, Rev. Matthew, xiv. 226.
Raines, Sir Richard, vii. 20.
Rainier, Admiral, consequences of his demur to the power of the Governor General of India, xiii. 218.
——— xviii. 355.
Rainolds, vii. 222. Richard, xvii. 305.
Ralegh, Sir Walter, the first who attempted to form a settlement in the United States, ii. 320. pitied an illiterate gentleman in a rainy day, iii. 43. cause of his burning the Second Part of his History of the World, vi. 264. remarks on shipbuilding, and the dominion of the seas, xii. 445. 450. on writing modern history, xiii. 1. potatoe when brought by into Ireland, xiv. 411.
Ralegh, Sir Walter, iv. 461. v. 473. ix. 273.
Ralph, xix. 480. *note.*
Ram Chundra, x. 330.
Ramachandra, curious brazen image in a temple of, xvii. 410.
Ram Dulol, son of the juggler who set up a new sect in India, i. 212.
Ram Raja, vi. 110.
Ram Row, v. 194, 195. his moderation, 196.
Rama, Kaiomurs identified with, xv. 239.
Ramage, Mr. xi. 226.
Rameau, xi. 411.
Ramirez, Garci, xiii. 403.
Rampon, General, xiii. 13.
Ramsay, Captain, loss occasioned by his conduct in Rohilcund, xviii. 415, 416. and *note.*
Ramsay, x. 389.
Ramsden, Mr., Arx Calpeïa, characterized, with a specimen, iv. 390.
Ramsey, Mr. James, xviii. 522. See *Lithgow.*
Ramusio, xi. 199. xvi. 145. 165. *note.*
Randolph, Dr. John, xiv. 39.
Randolph, Hon. John, transactions between him and General Wilkinson, x. 503, 504.
——— Mr., Mr. Madison's declaration to of France wanting money, viii. 195.
——— xi. 488.
Randolph, Thomas, title of his translation of the Plutus of Aristophanes, ix. 149.
Raniolini, Letzia, xvi. 483.
Rapatel, xii. 474. *note.*
Raper, Mr. xi. 333.
Raper, Captain, xvii. 403. account of the Mela of Haridwar, 404, 405. quaint description of the Bhágirat'hi and Alacananda, 409, 410.
Raphael, not inferior to the poets his contemporaries, ii. 435. compared to a milliner and a field-mouse, xiii. 171. remark on his cartoons and frescoes, xiv. 544.
——— iii. 363. 412. iv. 375. v. 43. x. 434. xi. 355. xviii. 86. xix. 326. See *Raffaello.*
Rapin, citation from, on the fountain in gardening, xix. 19. eulogium on the French style of gardening, *ib.* 20.
——— iii. 349. 353.

Rapp, General, xvii. 271.
Rasis, xiii. 389.
Rasselas, ii. 164.
Rassea Dévi of Srinagur, xvii. 411.
Rastall's Statutes, careless construction by Hume of a passage in, viii. 329. *note.*
Rastopchin, Count, patriotic conduct at Mosco, viii. 461. *et seq.* xii. 481. account of Buonaparte's withdrawal from danger at the fire of Mosco, xvi. 490.
Ratcliffe, Mr. John, x. 135.
Ratcliffe, Mr. xvi. 444.
Ratcliffe, Mrs. i. 187.
Rathbone, Mr. iii. 225.
Rathillet, Mrs. xvi. 461.
Ratz, xv. 314.
Raucourt, Mademoiselle, malignant conduct of Voltaire to, ix. 97.
Ravana, Bacchus's first victory over when gained, xv. 448.
Ravellini Ars Memoriæ, ix. 127. *note.*
Ravier, Colonel, xvii. 525.
Raux, the antagonist of De Lille, i. 70.
Rawan, Giant, x. 330.
Rawleigh, Sir Walter, i. 80.
Rawlinson, Mr. inventor of the fileah-beg, xiv. 331.
Raybright, vi. 473.
Raynal, Abbé, advantage to France of a transit for commerce through Russia, iii. 84. pilfered by Malte-Brun, 199. notice of his account of the commercial relations with India, viii. 115. anecdote of the extent of his knowledge, x. 83. deficiency of America in the fine arts, 522. writer of the first volume of the Correspondance Littéraire, and succeeded by Baron de Grimm, xi. 399. unfounded assertion respecting the East coast of Africa, xiii. 339.
——— iii. 83. x. 72. xii. 190.
Rayon, of Mexico, vii. 257. xvii. 557.
Razoumofski, Count, xiv. 235.
Read, Mr. Jacob, xi. 225.
Read, Mr. xiii. 310. marries a Hottentot girl, 314. arrival at Lectakoo, 321.
Read, viii. 393, 394. xi. 200.
Real, M. vii. 422.
Reatson, Mr. xvii. 289. *note.*
Reaumur, origin of pearls, xiv. 31.
Rebullosa, Fray Jayme, xviii. 24.
Recesuinthus, vi. 316.
Reding, General, xix. 142.
Reed, Isaac, vii. 282. 285.
Reed, vi. 464.
Rees, Dr. supervisal of Chambers's Cyclopædia given to, i. 384.
——— xii. 86. xiii. 35. xix. 208.
Reeves, Jonathan, dialogue with Conference, iv. 499, 500. 505.
Reeza Kooli, xv. 267.
Regis, Père, xviii. 310.
Regnard, M. vii. 72.
Regnault, Cecile, vii. 417.
Regnault de St. Jean d'Angely, assumes the white cockade, xii. 253. conversation with Buonaparte, xiv. 80.
——— xii. 249. 252. xiii. 459.
Regner, Ladbrog, xi. 268.
Regnier, iv. 59.
Regnier, General, Campaign in Russia, viii. 456. in Egypt, xiii. 13. 17. expedition into Syria, 30. Campaign in Portugal, 259.
Rehmaun, xiv. 179.
Reid, Dr. iv. 181. futile remark on Aristotle, 182. overthrew the sceptical hypothesis of Hume, vi. 16. object of his 'Inquiry,' 21. account of opinions entertained by him and his disciples on the human mind, xii. 285—287. further examination of some opinions held by him, 290. *et seq.* desire of depreciating the works of Locke, xvii. 54. assertion respecting doubts which Descartes proposed to remove, 63.
——— vi. 6. xii. 283. xiv. 442. xvii. 46. 60. xix. 431.
Reid, General, i. 363.
Reid, Lieutenant, attack of Bhattea, xviii. 477.
Reid, Mr. Hamilton, Memoirs of the Public Life of John Horne Tooke, Esq. reviewed, vii. 313. See *Tooke.*
Reid, Isaac, xi. 501.
Reille, General, xiii. 453. force under, in the campaign in the Netherlands, 496. and *note.*
Reinard, xii. 467.
Reiske, Dr. date of the introduction of small-pox into Arabia, xix. 361.
Reiske, vii. 450, 451, 452. viii. 216. xv. 119. xvii. 215.
Reitz, xiv. 424.
Reizius, edition of Herodotus, ii. 358. restorations and improvements, 359, 360.
Reland, ix. 195.
Rembrandt, colouring of, x. 456. comparison of Othello to one of his pictures, xii. 135.
——— iv. 376. xix. 326.
Remigio Fiorentino, ix. 463.
Rémusat, Abel, inutility of his Essai sur la Langue des Chinois, xi. 334. mystified by the lines of Fo-Shee's teapots, *ib.* erroneous and ignorant assertion respecting the labours of Englishmen, xiii. 75. remark on the course of his Chinese studies, 410.
Renaudot, Abbé, ii. 257.
Rennel, Major, probability of tracing the remains of Babylon, ix. 72. opinion of the

the course of the Niger confirmed, xiii. 126. descent in inches per mile, of the Ganges, 147. descendants of Greeks at Bijore, xiv. 181. north-west direction of the easterly current that strikes the coast of Spain near cape Ortegal, 376. remarks on his hypothesis respecting the course of the Nile of the Negroes, xvi. 318. origin given by him to the Ganges corrected, xvii. 428. distance of the Himmaleyeh from Bengal, 431. probability of his reducing the currents of the ocean to a system, xviii. 215. See *Niger, Cow's Mouth*, Part II.

Rennel, Major, ii. 451. iii. 373. v. 273. 276. 289. 291. 304. 315. x. 289. xiii. 120. xiv. 390. 470. xvii. 404. 409. xviii. 348.

Rennie, Mr. John, one of the commission to examine Mr. Fulton's projects, xix. 351.

Renouard, M. xii. 242.

Renshaw, Mr. xvi. 287. 308. preparation of the pulp of the *argan* olive for the camels, 311. *note.*

Renty, M. De, iv. 502.

Renwick, Mr. James, xviii. 540.

Repton, Mr. advantage of the painter over the landscape gardener, iv. 577.

—— H., Esq., and J. Ady, F.A.S., Fragments on Landscape Gardening, reviewed, xvi. 416. sketch of his system, 423. probable source of our pleasure in a garden, 429. See *Gardening*, Part II.

Resanoff, M. de, appointed ambassador to Japan, vi. 359. 387.

Resende, Cancioneiro of, i. 269. anecdote of its being sworn on instead of the Bible in the treaty between the King of Pegu and the Portugueze, *ib.* 270.

—— vi. 352.

Restaut, grammatical anecdote of, xi. 415.

Restout, x. 437.

Retz, Cardinal de, vii. 414.

Revault, David, iii. 91.

Reuchlinus, Joannes, xi. 470.

Revett, Nicholas, xiv. 513.

Revillagigedo, Count of, proportions in 100 inhabitants of the capital of Mexico, vii. 243. *note.*

Reuter, xviii. 74.

Rey, viii. 67. Marc-Michel, xi. 419.

Reynolds, Sir J., whether the author of the celebrated Lectures, ii. 435. his excursive imagination, originality, and variety of colouring, 442. left a store of materials which must become the language of every school in Europe, *ib.* his saints, in comparison with Raphael's, iii. 363. remarks on his position, that industry is sufficient to create an artist, 410. perusal of his character of Rubens, recommended, 412, 413. accident by which he became a painter, vi. 169. style of colouring, x. 438. deafness in company, xiii. 199, 200. fabulous anecdote of his taking Haydn's portrait, xviii. 80.

Reynolds, Sir J. iii. 409. vi. 133, 134. ix. 389. xvii. 53. *note.*

Reynolds, Dr. iv. 258.

Reynolds, x. 107.

Reynolds, Mr. iii. 340. vii. 292.

Reynolds the approver, i. 106.

Rheede, Van, i. 350.

Rhemnius Fannus, v. 280.

Rhode, Lieutenant, xviii. 210.

Rhyn, John Matthew a, vi. 516.

Ribadeneyra, falsehoods in his history of the English schism, respecting Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth, vi. 335, 336.

Ricardo, Mr., on The high Price of Bullion, a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes, reviewed, iii. 152.

——— on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242.

Riccati, v. 348.

Ricci, Lorenzo di, colouring of, x. 433.

Riccoboni, Madame, x. 31.

Rice, Thomas, Esq., on the Irish Grand Jury Laws, reviewed, xiii. 178.

Rich and Hall, Messrs, x. 529.

Richard I. promulgates the laws of Oleron, vii. 23. his noble resolution, xii. 241. number of vessels carried with him in his crusade, 447.

Richard II. vi. 90. vineyard at Windsor in his time, xviii. 207.

——— xix. 522. See *Spital Charity*, Part II.

Richard III. xvi. 400. xviii. 30.

Richard, Protector, melancholy state of the nation at his father's death, xix. 31, 32.

Richards, Mr. iv. 517.

Richardson, novels of characterized, iii. 340. his writings among the most successful efforts of human wit and ingenuity, x. 302. describes vice too plainly for modest ears, *ib.* remark on the clerical characters of his novels, xii. 434.

———— x. 301. 379. xiv. 367.

Richardson, Professor, arrows of frost, xii. 350.

Richardson, desire that the Persian might supplant the western writers, xv. 239.

———— x. 266.

Richardson, Dr. xviii. 365.

Richardson, Dr., Memoir on Fiorin Grass, reviewed, i. 348. See *Fiorin*, Part II.

Richardson, timber-merchant of Limehouse, xi. 226.

Richardson, juggling performances of, xiv. 421.

Richardson, Mr. i. 164. 167.

Riche, M. iii. 35. exclamation of on discovering a spring of fresh water, 36.
Richelieu, Cardinal, regulations respecting lowering the flag, ix. 301. high price of bread in consequence of his prohibiting the export of corn, xii. 424, 425. age of Louis XIV. at his death, xvii. 272. curious artificial arch and scenery at his villa, xix. 7.
——— xi. 148. 414. xv. 25.
Richelieu, Duke of, description of his person and profligate character, xi. 149. satiric remark on the convocation of the *Notables*, 170.
——— xv. 549.
Richelieu, Duke of, (1816) xv. 421.
Richelieu, Maréchal de, Voltaire's letter to, ix. 95.
Riches, Captain, xvi. 70.
Richmond, Duke of, abjuration of, xix. 468. reconciliation with the church of England, 469. James II.'s ungenerous conduct towards, *ib.*
——— xiii. 227.
Richmond, Duke of, experiments in gunnery made under his auspices, ix. 413, 414.
Richmond, Duchess of, Davenant first page to, xii. 78.
Richmond, Duchess of, ball given by at Brussels, xiii. 499.
Richter, J. P., national characteristic of the Germans, x. 364.
——— viii. 74. xi. 349. John, xv. 537.
Richter, Wolffangus, xvii. 304.
Richter, cataract of the interstitial fluid, xviii. 159. case of cataract from a retrocession of gout, 163.
Rickman, Mr., population of Ireland, xii. 400. *note.* diminishing number of burials in England, 401. population of England and Wales doubled in the last hundred years, xv. 233. average marriages in England, xvii. 371.
Ricord, Captain, xviii. 439.
Ridley, disregard for his ashes, iii. 364. Latimer's words to, at the stake, iv. 513. a fellow of a college of Cambridge, one of the fathers of our church, xix. 443.
——— iv. 512. xviii. 540.
Ridley, remarks on his work on the Spirit, xvii. 340.
Ridley, Lancelot, xv. 495.
Ridley, pious passage from his Tales of the Genii, in correspondence with one from Lord Byron, xix. 230.
Rienzi, Nicola, viii. 187.
Riez, M. de, husband of the Countess of Lichtenau, iii. 147. See *Lichtenau, Comtesse de.*
Rigaud, paintings characterized, x. 437.
Rigord, xiv. 413.
Riley, Captain James, Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce, &c., reviewed, xvi. 287. shipwreck and sufferings in the Great Desert in captivity with the Arabs, 288. *et seq.* singular dream, 298. conducted to Wednoon by his master Sidi Hamet, *ib. et seq.* redeemed by Mr. Willshire and conducted to Mogadore, 305. narrative of the travels of Sidi Hamet, and account of the Great City Wassanah, 310. *et seq.*
——— xviii. 323. inaccurate statement of the weight of his companions, 326. *note.*
Riley, (a Greek officer,) xvii. 189.
Riley and Brown, Messrs. xvi. 288.
Rimnild, describes the sword which she presents to Horn, xiii. 396.
Rio, Nunez, xvii. 328.
Rios, Padre de los, forced analogies struck out by him in the Mexican hieroglyphics to the mythological fictions of the old world, xv. 447. *et seq.*
Riou, Captain, request of the Danish sailors, and noble anecdote of, iii. 253, 254. killed, 255. his last words, *ib.*
Rist, xiii. 165.
Ristel, xix. 380.
Ritchie, Mr., qualifications for exploring Africa, xviii. 375. conduct of the Institutes, 376.
Ritson, Isaac, remarks on his antiquarian labours, iii. 482, 483. iv. 167. his history a melancholy one, viii. 100. metre of Pier's Plowman originally Gothic, xii. 61. his irritability, xiii. 387. ably pointed out the weaker parts of the Arabian and Gothic systems of Percy and Warton of the origin of fiction, *ib.* specimens of his orthography, 390, 391. origin of the French romances, in the epic poetry and fabulous tales of the Greeks and Romans, 391. contradicted the Bishop of Dromore as to the genuine English growth of 'Hornchild,' 396. mistook the word 'make,' *ib. note.*
——— i. 346. xi. 27. *note.* 484.
Rittenhouse, Mr. x. 524.
Ritter, x. 439, 440.
Rivers, Lord, xviii. 226.
Rivière, xvii. 522.
Roard, M. xi. 208.
Rob. See *Roy.*
Rob Roy Mac Gregor, xvi. 435.
Robbins, Archibald, xvi. 288.
Robert of Borron, xiii. 394.
Robert of Brunne, xi. 482. xii. 61. citations from, 62—64.
Robert of Flanders, Lord, ix. 448.
Robert of Gloucester, xi. 482. xii. 61.

Robert of Naples, ix. 459.
Roberts, Barré Charles, Letters, &c. with a Memoir of his Life, reviewed, xii. 509. See *Iron Mask*, Part II.
Roberts, George, a pauper, wretched condition of, at one of the City farmed-houses, xiv. 127.
Roberts, Samuel, xiv. 130. 136. See *Beggars*, Part II.
Roberts, of Nukahiwa, vi. 367. 371.
Roberts, xiii. 213.
Robertson, Dr., jesuitical character as an historian, vii. 109. remarks on the style of his History, xiii. 369. his reputation 'shot dead' by a single letter to Gibbon, 383. smallness of revenue raised by Darius Hystaspes, xv. 290. observation on Clavigero, 446. Mexican hieroglyphics compared to the scrawls of children, 454. Gulliver's Travels the best model for travel-writing, xvii. 465. *note*.
——— iv. 345. vi. 96. vii. 108. viii. 167. x. 38. xi. 497. xii. 503. xiii. 341. See *Persia*, Part II.
Robertson, Dr. Abram, viii. 156.
Robertson, Mr. James, account of his Farmed-house for city poor, at Hoxton, xiv. 124. 126.
Robespierre, notice of as a revolutionist, vii. 417. remarkable declaration, *ib.* fall and execution, 431. his early life, 432. honour took refuge in the French armies in his time, xiii. 481. Robespierre à cheval, an epithet applied to Buonaparte, xiv. 95. wrote a treatise on the punishment of death, xv. 574. probable extravagant project of a republic of equals, xvi. 264. epitaph on, 481.
——— v. 102. vii. 416. xi. 126. xv. 563. xviii. 131. 466.
Robin Goodfellow, xix. 132.
Robins, viii. 153. small progress in gunnery before his time, ix. 413.
Robins's Tracts, v. 343.
Robins, Mr., corrected and amended the account of Captain Wilson's voyage round the world, xiii. 124.
Robinson, Dr. iv. 25.
Robinson, Captain Mark, iii. 227.
Robinson, Captain, surrender of Eroad, and death in prison, xviii. 49.
Robinson, secretary of the Treasury, xiii. 210.
Robinson, number of acres of land in Jamaica, and in cultivation, vi. 154.
Robinson, remark on as a song writer, iii. 487.
Robinson, a preacher of the Covenanters, blasphemous language of, xviii. 529.
Robinson, Mr. Benjamin, x. 135.
Robinson, Robert, viii. 131. x. 129.
Robinson, Mr. viii. 396.
Robison, Professor, ii. 345. viii. 82, 83 153. 156. xi. 54. See *Geometrical method*, Part II.
Roborellus, v. 205. 220. 221. ix. 358.
Robson, xvi. 161.
Rocca, M., opinion in the French army of the facility of conquering Spain, xiii. 246.
Rocha Pitta, xvi. 349.
Rochambeau, General, vi. 42.
Roche, M. de la, vii. 19.
Roche, Mr. x. 124.
Rochefoucauld, De la, maxim on love, v. 477. observation on memory, xii. 513. vindication of his Moral Maxims from their asserted immoral and selfish tendency, xvii. 57. general applicability of his maxims, 58.
Roche-Jaquelein, M., his generous enthusiasm in favour of the royal cause, xiii. 467. his brother ordered to be seized by Savary, 468. represents to Lord Wellington the disposition of the Bordelese, *ib.* precedes Marshal Beresford to Bordeaux, 471.
—— xiv. 150.
—— La, Life, and War in La Vendée, reviewed, xv. 2. *et seq.* Henri de la, account of, 10. noble words at taking command of the peasantry, 23. military character, 27. commands in chief, and entirely defeats Lechelle, 55, 56. killed, 64.
—— Louis de la, marries Lescure's widow, xv. 65.
—— xv. 435.
Rochester, Lord, iv. 95.
Rochon, M. iii. 108. xi. 60.
Rodbard, Mr. iii. 373.
Roderick the last of the Goths, of Mr. Southey, reviewed, with extracts, xiii. 83. fable respecting, and discovery of his tomb, 88. Latin inscription on, xviii. 31.
Roderick, of the Lady of the Lake, iii. 492. 515.
Rodgers, Commodore, proofs of his being the aggressor in the affair of the Lille Belt, vii. 21, 22. infamous conduct to British seamen, viii. 198. as brave as Julius Cæsar, x. 527.
Rodney's battle of 1782, iv. 321. Lord Nelson's remark, 322. Admiral, viii. 211. anecdote of the Prince of Wales's ordering a standing dish to be called the 'Rodney,' ix. 281.
Rodney, George, Life of, by William Hayley, Esq., reviewed, ii. 433. sketch of his life, 436. introduced to Vernet, at Paris, 438. completion of his great picture from the Tempest, 440. price at which it sold, 441. character as a painter, *ib.* opposed to Sir J. Reynolds, 442. passion for Lady Hamilton,

Hamilton, *ib.* 443. affectionate conduct of his wife, 444.
Rodolph of Hapsburg, xvii. 349.
Rodolph, Emperor, i. 85.
Rodrigues, vii. 136.
Roe, Sir Tho. vi. 96. xvi. 159. See *Rowe.*
Roederer, M. le Comte, x. 488. 490.
Roentgen, Mr., extraordinary preparations for African travels, iii. 201. (xvii. 321, 322.) subscription raised, xvii. 321. accompanies Mrs. Bathurst, *ib.* imprudent confidence in a Yorkshire renegado, *ib.* departure on his journey, and murdered, 322. adventure near Mogadore, 323. zeal, and imprudence, 322, 323.
Roger, King of Sicily, laws of, forged by Caraccioli, i. 407. absolute rights vested in him, 408. capture of Naples, vii. 366.
—— x. 362.
Roger, Archbishop, pointed arch in the vaults of, at York, ii. 140.
Roger, Mr., vineyard of, xviii. 207.
Roger, x. 362.
Rogers, vii. 155.
Rogers, S., Poems by reviewed, ix. 207. poetical merits, 212. *et seq.*
—— vi. 413. See *Columbus, Jacqueline.*
Rogers, the protomartyr, constancy at the stake, iv. 513.
Rogers, xvii. 242. See *Rodgers.*
Roggers, Miss, juggling tricks of, explained, xiv. 422.
Rohan, Cardinal, xi. 143.
Rohan-Rochefort, Princess Charlotte de, supposed wife of the Duke d'Enghien, xvii. 522.
Roi, M. le, x. 66.
Rokh Shah, xv. 259. the grandson of Nadir Shah, blinded, 267. restored, defeated, and provided for in Khorassan, *ib.*
Roland, M. effects of the Revolution upon him, vii. 415. the best of the republicans, xv. 1.
—— vi. 530. xvi. 481.
Roland, Madame, horrific music produced by, the night before her execution, v. 523. describes the cause of her husband's destruction, vii. 415. indifference of Paris to the September massacres, *ib.* remarks on her Appeal to Posterity, xv. 1.
Roland, x. 362. xi. 28.
Rolanos, xviii. 110.
Roll, Baron de, iii. 373.
Rolle, M. v. 348.
Rollin, xiv. 117.
Romaña, Marquis de la, topographical description of El Bierzo, ii. 208. succeeds Castaños, 210. assembles the fugitives from Blake's army, 211. Sir D. Baird's testimony to his efforts, 221. motives of his retreat, *ib.* sends information to Sir John Moore from Mansilla, 222. force left to defend the bridge, *ib.* 223. patriotism, skill and military talents in baffling the French armies, 231, 232. raised a monument to Sir John Moore, 232. tribute to his merits, v. 424. force under Blake, xiii. 244. military conduct in the north of Spain in 1793, 1794, 461.
Romaña, vii. 91. viii. 58. xiii. 230. xix. 482.
Romaine, viii. 362. xix. 257.
Romanelli, x. 437.
Romanof, ix. 373.
Romanow, revival of Ivan IV.'s code after the elevation of his family to the throne, iii. 77.
Romanzoff, Count, ix. 434. xii. 477. expedition at his own cost to discover the North-west Passage, xvi. 168. directions for exploring the imaginary land in the Siberian Sea, xviii. 439. projects for the solution of the problem respecting the North-west passage, 456.
—— xviii. 219.
Romanzow, Count, vi. 372. 383, 384.
Romeo and Juliet, number of characters in it, xvii. 448.
Romeo, xv. 359.
Romilly, Sir Samuel, Observations on the Criminal Law of England, as it relates to Capital Punishments, &c., reviewed, vii. 139. fate of his bills on larcenies, *ib.* number of capital convictions in London and Middlesex, and of larcenies, 160. considerations on the expediency of repealing the statutes 10 and 11 William III., 12 Anne, and 24 George II. 161. *et seq.* ill effects of severe statutes, on prosecutors, 162. cases of privately stealing to a large amount reduced by the jury below five shillings, 166. impracticability of combining law and ethics, 168. remarks on the controversy with Dr. Paley, 170. plan for the improvement of our criminal law, 177. See *Criminal Law, Death,* Part II.
—— xviii. 132. xix. 526. See *Canterbury, Archbishop of.*
Romé de Lisle, excellence as a crystallographer, ii. 64.
Romme, notice of as a revolutionist, and of his *Annuaire du Cultivateur,* vii. 435. heroic death, 436. report of his restoration to life, *ib.*
Romuald, St. ii. 107.
Romuald, Duke, amphisbæna reverenced by, xi. 269.
Romulus, x. 278.
Ronsard, viii. 337. xii. 69. established the Alexandrine as the heroic verse of France, 71. sonnet to D'Aurat, contradicting

dicting his having declared himself inferior to Du Bartas, 75. *note.*
Rooney, Catty, xvii. 105.
Roostum, xv. 238. 240.
Roper, Dr. John, vi. 96.
Roper, iv. 100.
Roque, La, ix. 169.
Roque, Chevalier Le, ceremony of obeisance performed at Canton, xvii. 468.
Ross, Salvator, xv. 382.
Roscius, i. 348.
Roscoe, William, Observations on Earl Grey's Address to His Majesty, reviewed, v. 100. singular mode of France obtaining a navy, 105. manlish sentiments on war, 106. silence on the Spanish struggle, 107. 109. 367. vii. 281.
——— Letters on Reform, reviewed, vii. 265. remarks on as an Italian historian, *ib.* as a poet, 266. poetical celebration of him, 311.
——— vii. 413.
Roscommon, xi. 487.
Rose, Right Hon. George, Observations on Mr. Fox's Historical Work, reviewed, ii. 243. See *Fox, Monk, Russel, Lord.*
——— Observations on Banks for Savings, reviewed, xvi. 89. remarks on the inefficacy of the poor laws, 92. trustee of the Bath Provident Institution, 100. his error respecting Menages, corrected, 105. sketch of his Bill for regulating saving banks, with reflections on it, 111—114. See *Friendly Societies*, Part II.
——— answer to Nelson, iii. 235. number of members in benefit societies since the introduction of his bill, xii. 156. remark on the sums granted to the American loyalists, xiii. 211. protection afforded by to Benefit Societies, xv. 218. good done by him, in preventing the removal of labouring poor, not parishioners, 219.
——— iv. 258. xiv. 135.
Rose, President, character and office of, xix. 476.
Rosenberg, General, vi. 56.
Rosicrucius, x. 58.
Rosie Cross, ethereal nature of their Intelligences, xvi. 387.
Rosini, iii. 2, 3.
Rositini, remarks on his translation of Aristophanes, ix. 140.
Ross, Rev. Dr. xvii. 6.
Ross, Captain, voyage of discovery up Davis's Strait, xviii. 220.
Ross, Alexander, xi. 278. *note.*
Rossel, M., editor of Dentrecasteaux's voyage of discovery, iii. 24. captured, 25. employed in the admiralty, *ib.* obliged to soften Dentrecasteaux's praise of Cook, and others, 29. doubts of the correctness of his character of the New Caledonians, 38. observations on his encomium of Dentrecasteaux's voyage, 40. 42.
Rossel, M. vii. 136.
Rossi, M. opinion on the Elgin Marbles, xiv. 530.
Rossignol, vii. 427. xiii. 525. his sanguinary character and conduct, xv. 46. reward offered for every pair of royalist ears, 49.
Rothes, High Commissioner, character of Sharp's letter to, xviii. 517. cause of his violence, 527. how termed by Dalzell, 529.
Roths, i. 43.
Rouaire, Marquis de la, xv. 13. 29.
Rovigo, Duke of, xii. 252. See *Savary.*
Rousin, vii. 427.
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, tremendous fidelity of his Confession, ii. 404. remarks on his character and style, iv. 155, 156. his character as a writer, viii. 297. remarks on his Héloïse, and other works, 295. *et seq.* cause of his rupture with Grimm, ix. 92. remarks on his character and genius, 101. debt due to him from infants, *ib.* anecdote of M. de St. Fargeau's dog, *ib.* 102. hunting after intaglios the distinctive mark of English travellers, 163. character by, of Mademoiselle d'Epinay, x. 70, 71. anecdotes of his *tracasseries* with Grimm and the Curé, 72, 73. character of his Confessions, *ib.* biographical notice of, and affectionate letter to his nurse Jaqueline, 74. offence as a novelist, 302. remark on his sceptical character and works, xi. 174, 175. paradox respecting the Christian religion, 176. quarrel with the Academy of Music, 410. anecdote of his dog, 415. arrival in Paris, and dress as an Armenian, 420. mystification of by Horace Walpole, *ib.* 421. rupture with Hume, 421. 423. confessed the unfitness of the French language for heroic poetry, xii. 61. remark on his Levite of Ephraim, 84. Louis Buonaparte's exclamation against, xiii. 8. not a religious melancholic, xv. 401. his paradoxical character, xvi. 197. dulness and immorality of La Nouvelle Eloïse, 198. St. Preux and Julie, two tiresome pedants, *ib.* Rousseau a primary apostle of the French revolution, 199. absurd rejection of facts by him on one occasion, 252.
——— vi. 108. x. 301. 328. 387. xv. 341. 550. xvi. 51. 248. xvii. 159. 283.
Rousseau, M. of General Gardanne's Persian embassy, notice of, iii. 166.

Rousselin, Alexandre, Vie de Lazare Hoche, reviewed, xv. 1.
Roussell, M. xvii. 445.
Roussier, Abbé, iv. 365. opinion as to the origin of the Chinese, xiii. 74.
Routh, M. J., S. T. P., Reliquiæ Sacræ, reviewed, xiii. 183. See each name, *passim*.
Rouville, Marquis de, xvi. 323. See *Rackets*, Part II.
Rowan, Mr. H. i. 98.
Rowden, Mrs. iv. 515.
Rowe, Sir Thomas, remark respecting the Turkish empire, x. 453. See *Roe*.
Rowe, remarks on his translation of Lucan, with a specimen, xi. 90. French style of his dramas, xvii. 257.
—— vi. 462. xii. 81. xvii. 251.
Rowe, John, ix. 427. system of education pursued in his family, 429.
Rowe, Mrs. x. 380.
Rowena, poetical description of, xix. 332.
Rowley, Admiral, iv. 327.
Rowley, Mr. ix. 415.
Rowley Papers, xi. 493, 494.
Roxburgh, Duke of, xvi. 103.
Roxburgh, Dr. i. 350. xiv. 388.
Roxburgh, xvii. 406.
Roy, General, iv. 397. vii. 137.
Roy, M. anecdote of, xi. 415.
Roy, Rob, notice of, xiv. 323. levying of black-mail, 324.
Roy, Robert, xiv. 332.
Roy Stuart, Colonel, xiv. 326.
Royrand, M. de, xv. 18.
Rubens, richness and beauty of Gainsborough's landscapes from the study of his pieces, i. 48. sublimity of Christ in his Raising of Lazarus, iii. 363. remarks on his style of painting, 412, 413. a dangerous model for artists, 412. glare of his lights, iv. 376.
—— iv. 375. x. 436. xii. 49. xix. 327.
Rubriquis, xvii. 327.
Rubruquis, Father, iv. 147. weight and size of the horns of the argali, xvii. 420.
Rucellai, vii. 282.
Ruchel, xiii. 431.
Rudbeck, Olaus, the dreamer of Sweden, i. 65.
Rudbeck, resemblance of Laplandish to Hebrew, xiv. 101. canon respecting parent languages, 103. meaning of the word Pelasgi, 104.
Rudburne, iii. 351, 352. 362. 365.
Rudiki, xv. 255.
Rudland, Captain, ii. 107. tour through Dhalac, 109. accompanies Mr. Salt into Abyssinia, 113. 118. situation at the Ras's court, 120, 121.
Ruffinus, xvii. 175. See *Joseph*.
Rufus, William, Durham cathedral begun in his reign, ii. 132. *note*.
—— xviii. 86. 207.
Ruggiero, xi. 31.
Ruhmut, Khan, xv. 95.
Ruhnken, iv. 109. v. 208. viii. 216. ix. 354.
Ruiz, Juan, citation from, xiii. 396.
Rullus, vii. 279.
Rumbold, xviii. 56.
Rumford, Count, vi. 278. 281. xi. 42. 67. insolence of the beggars of Munich, xiv. 144.
Rumley, Captain, xiv. 7.
Rumphius, *ipo*, or toxicaria, of, the same as that which produces the antiar of Java, vi. 517.
Rundall, Miss Mary Anne, Symbolic Illustrations of the History of England, reviewed, xv. 418. futility of her attempt, and specimen of her system, *ib.* 419.
Runjeet Sing, xiv. 171.
Rupert, Prince, and certain lords, incorporated as the Hudson's Bay Company, xvi. 160.
—— xix. 42.
Rurick, x. 281.
Rush, Dr. of Philadelphia, dram-drinking the cause of madness, ii. 333.
Rushbrooke, Mr. x. 224.
Ruspert, Charlotte, of Mr. Cumberland, i. 338.
Russell, Dr. ii. 115.
Russell, poet, his death to be lamented, xii. 89.
Russell, Lord, esteem of for Burnet, ii. 251. remarks on his intercourse with Barillon, 254. description of his party as one class of the first regular opposition, xvi. 520. unjust opposition to the King's leniency to Lord Stafford, 521.
—— iv. 514. x. 122.
Russell, Captain, ix. 186.
Russell, James, one of the murderers of Archbishop Sharp, xvi. 459. dissensions among the covenanters after the skirmish at Drumclog, 461. belief of Balfour's heavenly mandate to murder the archbishop, 464. acknowledgment of his intention to assassinate him, xviii. 536. *outlettings* of the spirit for cutting off some great man, 537. assassination of Sharp, 537—539. his character, and schism, 539.
Russell, Dr. R. i. 404.
Russell, minister of Hadley, ii. 325.
Russell, John, vii. 22.
Rustan, xiv. 65.
Rustum, range of stones placed by, xv. 100.
—— the Persian Hercules, xviii. 394.
Rustum Ali Beg, xviii. 53. 65.
Rutgersius, v. 135.

Rutherford, Mr. on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242.
Rutherforth, Dr. determination of Bishop Watson to succeed him, xviii. 236.
Rutland, Duke of, xviii. 240.
Rutland, Earl of, vi. 487.
Ruy de Pina, i. 288. vi. 352.
Ryal, General, xvi. 218.
Ryan, Luke, iv. 314.
Ryan Khan, xviii. 467.
Rycaut, Sir Paul, curious allusion to St. Helena, xiv. 146. *note.* singular coincidence of a person shipwrecked here with the fate of Napoleon Buonaparte, *ib.*
——— xvii. 213. See *Athos*, Part II.
Rydberg, Dr. xviii. 341.
Rysdale, i. 42.
Ryves, i. 167.

S.

Sa de Miranda, followed Boscan's example in the Italian fashion of poetry, i. 271. anecdotes of his courtship, *ib.* 272. improvement of his native tongue, 272. character of his works, *ib.* 273. anecdote of the manuscript of his poems, 273.
Saabye, Hans Egede, Brudstykker af en Dagbok holden i Grönland i aarene 1770—1778, reviewed, xviii. 480. See *Greenland*, Part II.
Saavedra, Juan de, story of the imposture by which he introduced the Inquisition into Portugal, vi. 338. his subsequent fate, and reward for his audacity, 340.
Saba, St., Manuscripts obtained from the library of, xix. 238.
Sabat, the Arabian, notice of, vi. 456.
Sabella, monster, xi. 264.
Sabina, wife of Hadrian, desire of hearing the vocal sounds of Memnon, xvi. 10.
Sacchetto, Franco, xi. 24.
Sacchi, Andrea, style of his colouring, x. 437.
Sacchini, x. 61.
Sacheverel, Dr. vi. 96. the second *Roi des Halles* in England, xvi. 532.
Sack, Baron Albert von, Voyage to Surinam, reviewed, v. 485. origin of the benevolence of the dolphin to the human species, 488. introduction of snakes into Martinique accounted for, and summary plan for getting rid of them, 489. Paramaribo, its scenery and population, 489. 491. disputatious disposition of the Americans for politics, 497. plan for building ships in compartments, 497, 498. See *Surinam*, Part II.
Sacken, General, Governor of Paris, in 1814, xii. 249.
——— xiii. 441.
Sackville, Lord, xiii. 202. if not the author, the informer and instigator of Junius, 207.
Sackville, poet, effect produced upon his contemporaries, xi. 485.
Sackvilles, xv. 191.
Sacy, De, iv. 90. recommended to leave the diagrams of Fo-hi, xiii. 410.
Sacy, M. Silvestre de, ill-founded opinion of the religion of the Parthians, xv. 253. and concerning the Wahabees, 336.
Sacy, Madame de, friendship of Madame de Lambert for, and eloquent tenderness of D'Alembert's éloge, v. 526.
Sade, Abbé de, remarks on his Vie de Pétrarque, by Madame du Deffand, v. 503. on his hypothesis respecting Laura, viii. 181. *et seq.* amiable character of Petrarch, xi. 17.
Sadeur, xiii. 345.
Sadi, xv. 268.
Sadleir, Sir Ralph, Knight Banneret, State Papers and Letters of, edited by Arthur Clifford, Esq.—A memoir of the Life of Sir Ralph Sadleir, with Historical Notes by Walter Scott, Esq. reviewed, iv. 403. biographical notice of Sir R. Sadleir, 404. marries the wife of Matthew Barre, 405. his children legitimated, *ib.* objects of his embassy to Scotland, 406. clumsy artifice of Henry to induce James to seize the religious houses, *ib.* letter of James, refusing, 407. (vii. 115.) proceedings of Henry upon the death of James, *ib.* bribes bestowed on the Earl of Cassels, and others, 408. flies from Scotland, 409. sent ambassador by Elizabeth, *ib.* melancholy and forlorn situation of Mary, 411. See *Mary*.
Sadleir, Richard Vernon, Esq. poem of, characterized, iv. 411.
Sadler, Captain, xviii. 212.
Sadoleti, x. 226. Sadolet, would have received Melancthon with open arms, xiv. 239.
Sahcajawesh, xii. 342. desire of seeing the great water, 357.
Sahib Khan, xviii. 476.
Sahim Gheral, conduct of Russia towards, iv. 153.
Saint Cyr, Marshal, Campaign in Russia, viii. 456.
——— x. 219. xix. 141.
Saint Felix, M. iii. 27.
Saint John, Swift's friend, i. 163. Lord, xviii. 226.

Saint Lambert, x. 72. xvii. 283.
Saint Palaye, indifference in France to his antiquarian labours, x. 362.
Saint Pierre, reveries on the melting of the Polar ice, xviii. 448.
Saint Simon, xix. 123. character of, 462. 476. its effects, 478. character by, of Dangeau, 462. 464. graces and virtues of Madame de Dangeau, 463. characters of several persons in proof of his being the annotator of Dangeau's Memoirs, 476, 477.
Sainte Croix, Godin de, account of, and of his poisons, xiv. 426, 427.
Saladine, xviii. 30.
Salakooto, xiii. 321.
Salazar, Don Pedro, vi. 341.
Salcedo Coronel, D. Garcia de, xviii. 40.
Sale's Koran, xv. 354.
Salem, xv. 318.
Salgues, J. B. Mémoires, &c. reviewed, xii. 239. See *Buonaparte, Napoleon.*
Salieni, xviii. 82.
Salis, Jerome, Count de, Proposal for improving the system of Friendly Societies, reviewed, xii. 146.
Salisbury, Bishop of, xvi. 159. *note.* See *Fuca, Juan de.*
Salisbury, Earl of, fratricidal duel of his two sons, xix. 473.
Salle, Gadifer de, xiv. 378.
Salloo, xii. 21.
Sallust, iv. 195. ix. 447.
Salmanasar, x. 268.
Salmasius, iii. 5. 7. searched in vain for the origin of the pully, vi. 446. inclined to the Byzantine pronunciation of Greek, xi. 470.
——— xiii. 189. *note.*
Salm-salm, Prince of, iv. 12.
Salomon, xviii. 79.
Salt, Mr. embarks with Lord Valentia, as secretary and draftsman, ii. 103. tour through Dhalac, 109. mission to Abyssinia, 113. 123. journey to Axum, 118. singular custom to obtain redress of injuries, 120. horrible scene at a muster of the Ras's soldiers, 121. intrigues of the Moslem to prevent a commercial intercourse between the Abyssinians and the English, *ib.* second mission to Abyssinia, 126. information anticipated from his second mission, iii. 201. admissions in Bruce's favour, xvii. 168. Consul-general in Egypt, account of Mr. Burckhardt's death, xviii. 365. 367. splendid paintings of the tombs of Thebes, xix. 192. observations on M. Belzoni's opening of the pyramid of Cephrenes, 196. his zeal and exertions in discovering Egyptian antiquities, 391. 395. design of the third chamber of the pyramid of Cheops, newly discovered, 399. opening and description of the mausoleums of the plain of Memphis, discoveries made in them, and remarks on the sculpture-paintings, 402—404. description of the Great Andro-Sphinx, 417. remarks on the fresco paintings of the King's tomb at Thebes, 421. antiquities obtained by him, 422.
Salt, iv. 478. xv. 447. xix. 190.
Saltoun, Lord, xiv. 316.
Salvaterra, xvi. 159. *note.*
Salvatico, cure of Evelyn's angina, xix. 13.
Salvator, distinguishing characteristics of his landscapes, iv. 376. 381. Lord Byron's robbers and corsairs sketched with a pencil as forcible as his, xvi. 185.
——— ix. 55. xvi. 426.
Salvatori, Dr. one of the embassy to Persia, notice of, iii. 166.
Salvini, v. 227. x. 140.
Salutati, Coluccio, xi. 24.
Samedo, Père, xiii. 61.
Sammes, Mr. v. 120. vi. 440, 441. vii. 56.
Sampson, vii. 422. 433. x. 498. xvi. 517. xix. 121.
Samson, xvi. 266. *note.*
Samuel, Prophet, enumerates the men dangerous to a state, xvi. 541.
——— xviii. 505. See *Repentance*, Part II.
San Gallo, x. 235.
San Martin, General, assists the Chilians, xvii. 559.
Sancho, xi. 263. xiii. 386. reply to the knight of La Mancha, 363.
——— xvii. 363.
Sanconiathon, i. 181.
Sancroft, Archbishop, iv. 94. xix. 43.
——— MS. xv. 120.
Sanctius, v. 98.
Sandeman, Robert, founder of the Sandemanians, tenet of, x. 128.
Sanders, Judge, iii. 359.
Sanders, Dr. vi. 336. *note.*
Sanders, xii. 515.
Sanderson's Hope, xvi. 158.
Sanderson, Mr. W. xvi. 165. *note.*
Sands, John, iii. 373.
Sandwich, Lord, importance of Tangiers, xv. 303. curious blunder in his name, by the Spaniards, xvii. 38. *note.* confidence to Evelyn, xix. 42.
Sandwich, Lord, remark on the Ardent, x. 22. particulars respecting the Royal William, 24. *note.* energy and ability as lord of the admiralty, 25. failure of experiments for artificial seasoning of timber, under his administration, *ib.*
——— iv. 322. ix. 391. xii. 234. xiii. 212. xviii. 218. xix. 539.

Sandy's translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses, the first English work written in America, and how produced, ii. 330.
Sandys, Bishop of Worcester, averment of his paper, respecting women baptizing, vii. 209.
Sandys, Sir Edwin, ii. 320.
Sandys, xii. 77.
Sangrado, Dr. ii. 450.
Sangrado, African, first of the name, copious bleedings of the Portugueze missionaries in Congo, xvii. 334.
Sanjar, Sultan, xv. 257.
Sannazarius, viii. 395.
Sannazaro, i. 283. viii. 395. xvii. 270. nature and composition of his Arcadia, xviii. 14.
Santerre, levies commanded by, in La Vendée, xv. 41. total defeat, and singular escape at Vihiers, 46.
——— xv. 574.
Santini, M., Buonaparte's Appeal to the British Nation, reviewed, xvi. 480. biographical notice of Santini, 505. See *Buonaparte, Napoléon.*
Santon Barfisa, xiii. 588.
Sapor, ix. 74. xv. 254.
Sappho, ix. 359. x. 31. xiii. 154.
Saqui, Madame, xvii. 411.
Sarah, xiii. 311. an inquisitor, vi. 226.
Sarama Perumal, i. 212.
Sardanapalus, xv. 252.
Sardinia, king of, vi. 43, 44.
Saris, John, vi. 376, 377. 388.
Sarpi, shrewdness as an historian, x. 226.
Sarrazin, General, Confession du Général Buonaparte, reviewed, vi. 38. universal anxiety produced, from the character and conduct of Buonaparte, *ib.* prevalence of a spirit of resentment against him all over Europe, 39. (See *Buonaparte, Napoleon.*) anecdote of Mack, 52. extravagant account of the victory at Wagram, 54—56.
——— xiii. 250, 251. remark on the conduct of the English in the battle of Talavera, 254.
——— Histoire de la Guerre d'Espagne, et de Portugal, de 1808 à 1814, reviewed, xiii. 448. hypothesis of, that Buonaparte was the agent of England at the battle of Waterloo, xv. 549.
Sartine, displaced by Necker, xi. 166. slaughter-houses of Paris removed under his administration, xii. 58.
Sarto, Andrea del, remark on his paintings, x. 434.
Sass, Padre St. Jago, heroism at Saragossa, i. 229.
Satan, of Milton, why Burns's favourite, i. 26. sublime idea attributed to by Milton, iv. 163. speech to the sun, 164. resemblance of Kehama to, v. 52. of Milton, Michel Angelo, and Dante, x. 390. Eros and Anteros transmuted into imps of, xi. 268. the legitimate owner of the walnut-tree of Benevento, 269. military bridge constructed by, xvii. 92.
Satan, vi. 424. 428. xvi. 523.
Sátia Wáti, pathetic description of her search for the dead body of Sália, xvii. 92.
Saturn, xiv. 428. xv. 573. xvi. 232.
Sattelicius, vi. 337.
Savage, Aaron R., Horace, Josiah and Co. Luther, xvi. 288.
Savage, mournful example of, xvi. 539.
Savage, ix. 116. xiv. 417.
Savary, conduct towards Mad. de Staël, x. 355. rapturous description of Egypt, xiii. 9. blasphemous expression, 18. issues orders to bring La Roche-Jaquelein to Paris, dead or alive, 468. character of Savary, 488. conveyed to Malta, xiv. 90. Jaunt, xvii. 170. acknowledges the suspicious circumstances of the murder of Captain Wright, 521. cause for throwing the suspicion on Fouché, *ib.* director, with Murat, of the operations in the execution of the Duke d'Enghien, 527.
——— ix. 82. xii. 252. 398. xiv. 64. xv. 425. 427. See *Mallet, General.*
Savary, xiv. 420. See *Fiscre, St.*
Saugnier, xvii. 301.
Savigny, J. B. xviii. 168.
Savile, Sir George, viii. 429. xviii. 243.
Saul, the Afgans descendants of the grandson of, xiv. 172.
Saul, (drama,) refusal of Pius VI. to have it inscribed to him, xiv. 352.
Saumarez, Sir James, iii. 248. iv. 327.
Saunders, Mr. xi. 350. xvi. 156. xvii. 431.
Saunders, Edward, vi. 296.
Saunderson, Joan, xii. 163.
Saures, vii. 57.
Saussure, mistakes in geognosy, ii. 73.
——— x. 247. xi. 327. xiv. 399. xvii. 416.
Sautel, iii. 457. vi. 324.
Sauvages, definition of madness, xv. 390. melancholic cured of invincible cold, 396.
Sawyer, Admiral, vii. 22.
Sawyer, Elizabeth, vi. 475.
Saxe, Marshal, borrowed his idea of light infantry from the Turkish Janizaries, iii. 142. triumphs of France under, xi. 151.
——— v. 86. xi. 406.
Saxe-Gotha, Duke of, ix. 93.
Saxe-Weimar, Duke of, xiii. 441.
Saxo-Grammaticus, Hamlet's address to his mother, translated from, ii. 291.

Saxo-Grammaticus, vii. 56.
Saxony. See Part II.
Saxton, iv. 343.
Saxy, Francis, xi. 351.
Say, Jean Baptiste, England and the English people, reviewed, xv. 537.
Sayer, Dr. xii. 81.
Scala, Mastino della, ix. 461.
Scaliger, readings in Æschylus, iii. 397. remark on the ancient prologue, viii. 172. *note.* books burnt by Pope Gregory VII. xvi. 324.
Scaligers, inclined to the Byzantine pronunciation of Greek, xi. 470.
Scaliger, v. 41. viii. 216. xiii. 189. *note.* xv. 123.
Scamander, ix. 358.
Scamozzi, x. 224.
Scapin, v. 86. See *Jupiter-Scapin.*
Scapula, number of words in his Lexicon, v. 385.
——— ix. 141.
Scarpa, xi. 349. xviii. 161.
Scarron, iv. 221. viii. 147. xlii. 16. *note.*
Schachtner, xviii. 89.
Schaefer, xv. 117.
Schäfer, remarks on his edition of Herodotus, ii. 360.
Schall, Adam, vi. 491.
Scharnhorst, Colonel, xiii. 423. 435.
Schedius, vii. 56.
Scheele, v. 345. viii. 73. 78, 79. x. 440.
Scheffer, viii. 78. xi. 205.
Scheffetoor, xi. 109.
Schelling, x. 399.
Schepotef, Mrs. iv. 118.
Scheremetoff, sum offered to by one of his slaves for his liberty, viii. 483.
Schetikoff, Gregory, founder of the Imperial Russo-American Trading Company, xi. 287.
Schill, inglorious conduct of Denmark towards, x. 217.
Schiller, x. 379. account of, and of his works, 381, *et seq.* estimate of his dramatic merits, xii. 145. Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, &c. *ib.* as a poet, above Alfieri, xiv. 365. remark on his Wallenstein, 366.
Schilteberger, xi. 464. *note.*
Schlegel, Wilhelm, characterized, x. 393.
Schlegel, A. W., Cours de Littérature Dramatique, reviewed, xii. 112. history of tragedy, ancient and modern, and of the theatre English and foreign, with criticisms on the different national dramatists, 112—146. See each name, *passim.*
——— underrates Alfieri and overrates Calderon, xiv. 366. has alone done justice to the Greek dramatists, and to Shakspeare, *ib.*
Schlegel, xviii. 463.
Schleusner, xi. 467.
Schettau, xiii. 431.
Schmidt, General, v. 73.
Schneider, Mr. xvi. 336.
Schöennemann, v. 302.
Schomberg, Count, ix. 90.
Schomberg, M. x. 77.
Schön, x. 434.
Schooten, iv. 36.
Schouwaloff, Count de, conduct of the Buonapartists on his arrival at the Galère inn, at Blois, xii. 251, 252. commissioner to Elba with Buonaparte, 255. exclamation of, on Buonaparte's going aboard the Undaunted, 257.
——— xiv. 57.
Schowaleff, M. v. 507.
Schreiber, M. reports of, to Marshal Soult, x. 492.
Schroeder, x. 393.
Schultes, Henry, Dissertation on the Public Fisheries of Great Britain, &c. reviewed, ix. 265. statement of his scheme, 290. *et seq.*
Schultz, x. 251.
Schulze, M. viii. 156.
Schutz, interpolation of, in Agamemnon, 1651, iii. 393. dishonesty of, v. 207. *et seq.* the flower of critics, correction of, ix. 361, 362.
Schwartz, Barthold, xiv. 427.
Schwartzenberg, Prince, vi. 40. proofs of his military science and deep combinations, xii. 261, 262.
——— xii. 244. 491. xvii. 507. xix. 145.
Schweighaeuser, character of Coray, v. 303. remarks on, as a Latin versifier, viii. 396.
Scindiah, wretched state of Poonah from his devastations, ii. 105. conquest of the Sikhs, ix. 477. account of, and of his subjects, x. 323. *et seq.* march on Delhi, xiii. 219. prevaricating conduct, 222. defeat at Assye, 224. protection given by to the Pindarries, and ascendancy exercised over him, xviii. 471. treachery to Kurreem Khan, 478. connection with Wansil Khan, 479.
——— viii. 414.
Scobell, Captain, floating islands from the Zayr, xiii. 143.
Scoresby, Mr. decreased temperature in the northern regions observed by him, accounted for, xvi. 170. *note.* extraordinary refractive power of cold in the polar regions, xvii. 436. disappearance of ice from the coast of Old Greenland, xviii. 202. idle project of travelling over the ice to the North Pole, 451. *note.*

increased

increased temperature of the water between Iceland and Spitzbergen, 453. experiments on the temperature, and specific gravity of the sea, *ib. note.*
Scott, Walter, Esq., Lady of the Lake, reviewed, iii. 492. his powers of description, 512. clearness and apposite character of his pictures, 513. correctness of his ideal characters, 513—516. his powers of versification, 516. one of the greatest masters of his art, 517.
—— Historical Notes on Sir Ralph Sadleir, reviewed, iv. 403. capabilities for Scottish biography, 404.
—— Vision of Don Roderick, reviewed, with extracts, vi. 221. sketch of the fable, 226. its eminent superiority, 229.
—— Rokeby, a Poem, reviewed, sketch of the story, with extracts, viii. 485. *et seq.*
—— Lord of the Isles, reviewed, with extracts, xiii. 287. remarks on engrafting an heroic episode on a domestic subject, 307. admirable powers of interesting the imagination, 308, 309.
—— first applied the irregular Pindaric measure to serious composition, ii. 428. remarks on his versification, *ib.* requisites for a successful imitation of Marmion, iii. 64. remark on De Wilton's escaping detection from wearing the Palmer's dress, 65. propriety of his Last Minstrel touching on his own sorrows, v. 445. resemblance to Pindar, 448. parody on, viii. 179. estimate of his poetry, and high poetic qualifications, ix. 483. *et seq.* skill of his edition of Erceldoun's Sir Tristrem, xii. 62. remarks on his asserted adoption of the style of our ancient minstrels, 165. 167. successful imitation of his style and manner in Wat o' the Cleuch, xv. 470.
—— i. 270. vi. 407. 413. vii. 156. 311. viii. 146, 147. 168. ix. 303. x. 464. xi. 259. 270. 456. xiii. 384. xiv. 402. xv. 311. xvi. 395. See *Fortified Towers*, Part II.
Scott, Sir William, A Letter to, in answer to H. Brougham, Esq. reviewed, xix. 492.
—— x. 48. xvii. 289. xix. 388.
Scott, Rev. John, Inquiry into the Effect of Baptism, in answer to the Rev. Dr. Mant's Tracts on Regeneration, &c. reviewed, xv. 475.
Scott, Lieutenant-General, Battle of Waterloo, reviewed, xiii. 448.
Scott, Reginald, book burnt by the common hangman, xi. 276.
Scott of Amwell, notice of, xi. 500.
Scott, Alexander, xvi. 320.
Scott, Michael, ix. 172.
Scott, Mr. accompanies Park, xiii. 128.
Scott, iii. 275.
Scriblerus, i. 116. v. 439.
Scroggs, iii. 359.
Scroggs, sent to look after Knight and Barlow, xvi. 161.
Scudery, De, xv. 540.
Seaforth, Earl of, xiv. 291. *note.* 321.
Seaton, Mr. prizes for Sacred poetry, to whom confined, iv. 382, 383.
Sebastian, i. 274. 277.
—— rapacity towards the New Christians, vi. 341. belief of the Portuguese in his future return, and aggrandizement of their country, xviii. 108.
—— xviii. 6.
Sebastian, St. subject of Lope de Vega's extraordinary sonnet to, xviii. 44.
Sebastiani, extravagant eulogistic manner of speaking of Buonaparte, xiv. 112, 113.
—— ix. 384. xii. 481. xiii. 253. xvi. 235.
Sechelles, Herault, xv. 574.
Secker, Archbishop, patronage of Porteus, vii. 36. date of his death, 37. Dr. Porteus's edition of his works characterized, *ib.* Mr. Lingard's remarks on his Lectures, 104. peculiar merit in conveying Bishop Butler's ideas in the clearest style, 105. characterized, and admitted into the church of England without rebaptism, 211. his Hebrew attainments, and qualifications for judging of the Divine Legation, 389. the metropolitan of Warburton, 397. describes the proper functions of a gospel preacher, xiv. 443.
Secunder, xv. 244.
Secunder Beg, anecdote of, xviii. 393.
Secundus, xiii. 155.
Sedaine, M. de, x. 85.
Sedley, Mrs. xix. 43.
Seebeck, Dr. x. 433. experiments with solar phosphori, 439.
—— Experiments on the Reflexion and Refraction of Light, reviewed, xi. 42.
Seetzin, Dr. x. 291.
Seevajee, xiii. 219. See *Sevajee.*
Segrevisse, Major, vi. 505.
Seguier, Chevalier, xi. 414. 461.
Ségur, Madame de Riez characterized by, iii. 148.
Ségur, Marquis de, xi. 166.
Seid, xvi. 302. See *Riley.*
Sejanus, vii. 292.
Seidel, v. 302.
Selden, ii. 311. viii. 308. ix. 298.
Selden MS., reading of 488 of Æsch. Prom. Vin. v. 221.
Seleucidæ, v. 7.
Seleucus Nicator, v. 291.
Selim II. project of uniting the Don and Volga, ix. 378.

Selim, x. 202. xiii. 15.
Selkirk, Lord, application of the principle of a menage to the building of a village near Kirkcudbright, xvi. 106. *note.*
——— A Sketch of the British Fur Trade, in North America, reviewed, xvi. 129. benevolent object in diverting the tide of emigration to North America, *ib.* purchased a third part of the Hudson's Bay Company's stock, 130. proceedings on the murder of Governor Semple, 132. condition of the Indian race in Canada after the conquest of it by Great Britain, 133. origin of the North-West-Company, its crimes, injustice, &c. 133. *et seq.* wintering partners, 134. voyageurs, 136. doubt of the policy and efficacy of his system of colonization, 142. miserable state of the trade, *ib.* 143.
Selwyn, George, anecdote of, xiii. 212. xix. 125. 130.
Selwyn, Mr. vi. 438.
Se-ma-tsien, v. 376.
Semiramis, ships of carried on camels' backs, xii. 446.
——— xv. 243.
Semler, Dr. xiii. 187.
Semler, Henry, i. 309.
Semple, celebrity in Russia, iv. 113.
Semple, Governor, account of his death, xvi. 130, 131.
——— xviii. 435. *note.*
Sénébier, x. 440.
Seneca, lucky guess respecting America, iv. 456. caution against grammatical subtleties, vi. 28. intimacy of St. Paul with him, 337. remark on the soul of Africanus, viii. 182. the struggles of virtue how regarded by the divinities, xii. 120. puerilities of his chorus, 125. difference between epic and dramatic verse learnt by Alfieri in translating some passages from his tragedies, xiv. 349.
——— vi. 425. xiv. 400.
Seppings, Mr., invention of *scarphing*, viii. 46. established a new era in naval architecture, 47. strength and soundness of the Tremendous, built after his plan, 49. improved method of ship-building, its success and advantages, x. 27, 28. contrivances for building a 74-gun-ship from *frigate* timber, xi. 222. report on the Dublin, 231. *note.* on the Albion, 236. *note.* account of his improvements, xii. 444. 451. *et seq.*
Sequeira, vi. 350.
Ser Giovanni, xi. 24.
Serafino, Father, xviii. 374. *note.*
Serassi, i. 83. chronological mistake of Beni, corrected, 84. *note.*
Serapis, year when the Christians demolished his temple, xvi. 329. Joseph the Serapis of the Egyptians, xvii. 172. the Lord of the Dead, the winged globe symbolical of him, 181. mistake of Gibbon and of Dr. Clarke respecting the introduction of his image into Alexandria, 183.
Sergeant, Dom., compelled to ask pardon on his knees, i. 166.
Sergel, the great sculptor, ii. 300.
——— xix. 390.
Seripando, x. 226.
Sertorius, tragedy, remark on, xi. 407.
Sertorius, viii. 445.
Serveto, xiii. 166.
Servetus, xii. 372.
Servius, xvii. 215.
Servius Tullius, i. 121.
Sesa, Duke of, xviii. 10.
Sesostris, ix. 335. xvi. 3. xvii. 108. contemporary with Jeroboam, 173.
Setebos, xix. 232.
Seton, Captain, vi. 213.
Sevajee, i. 210. vi. 111. his character and history, 112.
——— viii. 415. xiii. 219. xiv. 180.
Sevarino di Salesia, Father, xviii. 375. *note.*
Seuen-wang, xv. 355.
Severus, Emperor, contemporary with Artaxerxes, xv. 237.
Severus, Alexander, xviii. 2. *note.*
Severus, Septimius, xiv. 465. xix. 413.
Severus, iv. 349. 352. x. 278. xi. 91.
Seves, Maurice de, viii. 182.
Sévigné, Madame de, Letters of characterized, ii. 401. v. 499. x. 31. makes no mention of the story of the Iron Mask, xii. 518. picture of Madame de Longueville's inquiry after her son equalled by the funeral scene in the Antiquary, xv. 138. unrivalled skill in her own department of literature, xix. 465. account of a day at Versailles, *ib.* iniquity of the French court, 466.
——— xix. 462, 463.
Seward, Mr. xix. 123.
Sewel, x. 106. 110. 132, 133.
Sextus IV. privilege of creating inquisitors obtained from him by Ferdinand and Isabel, vi. 329. confirms the story of St. Torpes, 337.
Seyer, Rev. S. iii. 432.
Seymour, heads the charge at Talavera, ii. 431.
Sforza, era of his military greatness, vii. 363.
Shaaks, i. 43.
Shaftsbury, head of the selfish party, of the first regular opposition, xvi. 521.
——— xix. 20.
Shah Abbas, fate of the Christians sent by him

him into Ghilan and Mazanderaun, ix. 61.
Shah Aalum, the last of the Moguls, blinded, xiii. 219.
Shah Allum, an unopened letter of, advertised for sale, vi. 221.
Shah Jehan, xiii. 226.
Shah Mihrab Khan, xv. 104.
Shahab o'dien Mahary, his harem described, viii. 411.
Shaharty, xviii. 366.
Shai-king-qua, xvii. 485.
Shaik Chund, xviii. 478.
Shaik Ibrahim, anecdote of his intrepid courage, xviii. 395. pension conferred on his family, 396.
Shaikh Moheedeen, distinction obtained in the Persian service, xviii. 396, 397.
Shairp, xviii. 408. *note.*
Shakspeare, his power of exciting discordant and varied emotions equalled only by Burns, i. 35. passion for foreign discoveries in his time, 87. wearisomeness produced by reading his finest passages a hundred times over, 257. above all men, ancient or modern, 273. lunatic of, ii. 372. resemblance between his Lady Constance and Euripides's Hecuba, iii. 179. moral advantages of his lessons when inculcated on the stage, 435. subscribed his name different ways, iv. 176. rude mode in which his Julius Cæsar was first performed, *ib.* abhorrence of the Methodists from, 506. bigoted opinion respecting his soul, 507. notice of dramatic authors his predecessors or contemporaries, vi. 462. unrivalled skill as a dramatist, vii. 331. notice of Warburton's edition, 390. bigoted remarks on, viii. 111, 112. *note.* remarks on by Baron de Grimm, adaptation of to the English, ix. 111. parallel scenes of, in the Grecian drama, x. 383. dramatic character of, 384. general partiality for his plays in England, 385. his historical plays not acted in America, 528. imitation of by Mr. Coleridge, xi. 189, 190. in what superior to Racine, 408. to Chaucer, 483. remarks on his poems, and his commentators, 486, 487. as a dramatist, and on the extent of his knowledge, xii. 132. *et seq.* on some of his pieces by M. Schlegel, 134. *et seq.* spuriousness of the plays printed with his minor poems, 146. cause of Gibbon's abatement of his regard for Shakspeare, 380. citation from, 509. admiration of his works from their preternatural agency, xiii. 86. Schlegel the only foreign critic who has done justice to him, xiv. 366. inferiority of Alfieri to, 367. gaudy apparatus demanded by a London audience at the exhibition of his plays, xv. 75. his chief merit, the accurate delineation of human nature, 126. his historical accuracy in introducing magic and witches, 127. citation from, 349. specimens of an absurd attempt to emend and illustrate, xvi. 85. *et seq.* resemblance of the action of a Chinese play to one of his, 400. existence at the present day, in Scotland, of a counterpart of his fool and jester, 437, 438. unrivalled dramatic eminence, xvii. 251. multiplicity of the characters of his dramas, 446. probable incorrectness in his idea of sound, xviii. 158. description of the drinking to excess of the armourer and his man founded on fact, 187. *note.* lessons inculcated by him in behalf of the poor and humble, 464, 465. statue of Hermione represented by, as painted, xix. 241. citations, 127. 134. 296.
Shakspeare, vi. 187. 406. vii. 282. 445. viii. 220. ix. 146. x. 61. 134. 150. 302. 359. 362. 378. 382. xi. 35. 37. 178. 401. 456. xiv. 474. xvi. 204. xvii. 56. xix. 327. 430.
Shakspeare, Family, remarks on, iv. 507. xii. 134. *note.*
Shalaurof, opposition from a westerly current in his voyage from the Lena, xviii. 443.
Shallow, Master Justice, xix. 216.
Shandy, Mr. xiii. 361. xix. 48.
Sharp, Archbishop, an apostate and persecutor, ix. 424. *note.* John Balfour's share in his assassination, xvi. 448. betrayal of the Presbyterian cause, xviii. 517. Mr. Douglas's stern malediction, *ib.* charms against assassination, 527. praise on Dame Anne Keith, 535. attempt to strangle him, 536. acknowledgment by the Covenanters of the intention to murder him, 536. account of his assassination, 537—539. remarks on the attachment to the memory of his murderers, 540.
Sharp, Mr. Abraham, ix. 405.
Sharp, Mr. Granville, ii. 196. remark on his rule respecting the omission of the Greek article, 194. 201. on Dr. Wordsworth's proof in favour of Mr. Sharp's interpretation, iv. 68. testimony to the design of the Dissenters to form a Bible Society, 73.
Sharp, Mr. benevolence towards Mr. Stockdale, i. 380, 381.
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, Kirkton's History of the Church of Scotland edited by, reviewed, xviii. 502. notice of the author, 531. and character of his annotations, 532.

Sharpe,

Sharpe, J. B. Report on Madhouses, &c. reviewed, xv. 387. See *Madhouses*, Part II.
Shaum-Sing, xiv. 157.
Shaw, Sir James, seizure of a fellow with the tricolor-flag, in the Royal Exchange, xvi. 514. a member of the Education Committee, xix. 509.
Shaw, Dr. dull common-place book of, ii. 289. suspicion of his being imposed on, when shewn the head of the *ornithorynchus paradoxus*, xii. 28. circumstance that led him to conclude that the pyramids were not designed for sepulchral monuments, xix. 203.
—— ii. 446, 447. xvii. 420. See *Pompey's Pillar*.
Shaw, remark on his edition of Apollonius Rhodius, ix. 326.
Shaw, Lieutenant Thomas, ii. 94.
Shaw, xi. 488. Mr. xvi. 471.
Sheba, Queen of, xix. 6.
Shebaz Saheb, vi. 114.
Shee, M. A., R.A., Elements of Art, a poem, reviewed, with extracts, iii. 407. Rubens why the most dangerous model for the young artist, 412. characteristics of the Venetian school, 413. remarks on the author's versification, 416. regret that his opinion was not taken on the Elgin marbles, xiv. 531.
Shee-hoang-tee, destruction by of the records of the empire, xi. 343.
Sheen, Edward, detail of Chinese proceedings respecting, iii. 315, 316. proposal of the security-merchant to substitute a negro slave, viii. 272. *note*.
Sheen, of the Rose and Crown, xiv. 129.
Sheeva, ix. 257.
Sheffield, Right Hon. Lord, on the Orders in Council, reviewed, vii. 1. 15.
——— Gibbon's Miscellaneous Works, edited by, xii. 368. obligations to, 391. pounds of Spanish wool imported, 411. *note*.
——— Observations on the Impolicy, &c. of the Poor Laws, reviewed, xviii. 259. on the subsistence of paupers, 289. ill-bestowed expense in the present mode of rearing the offspring of the poor, xix. 107.
Shegar, king of Tombuctoo, xvi. 313.
Sheik Ibrahim, xviii. 363. xix. 195. 423. See *Burckhardt*.
Sheik-al-Jubbul, (Old Man of the Mountains), xv. 256. account of the sect of the *Hussunee*, *ib*.
Sheik Dullah, Pindarry leader, notice of, xviii. 479.
Sheikh Hummeed, xviii. 53.
Sheil, Richard, Esq. The Apostate, a tragedy, reviewed, xvii. 248. strictures on it, 259.
Sheil, xix. 325.
Shelbaa, xvi. 314.
Shelburne, Lord, deception practised in his administration, by the Gleam of Comfort, ii. 434. bought Lord Bute's unfinished house in Berkeley-square, xiii. 209.
——— vi. 134. xviii. 241.
Shelley, missionary, ii. 51, 52. built a schooner at Taheite, and opened a trade with Botany-bay, 55.
Shelvocke, Captain, viii. 272. *note*.
Shem, Arabian family of languages, termed Semitic, x. 267.
Shenstone, imitation of E. Haywood's story of James Dawson, i. 404. characterized, and happiness in his description of natural scenery, xv. 383. cause of Mason's faint praise of him, *ib*. false taste in his Ferme Ornée at the Leasowes, xvi. 426.
——— xii. 148.
Shenstone, Mr. iii. 481.
Shepherd, Rev. Wm., Paris in 1802 and in 1814, reviewed, xii. 46. mistakes respecting M. Duval, 52, 53.
Shepherd, Mr. Wm., miracle believed to have been wrought by him and his wife, iv. 508, 509. *note*.
Shepherd, Dr. ix. 591.
Sherbrooke, General, xiii. 251.
Sherburne, xi. 487.
Sheridan, remark on the grave epilogue to his Semiramis, viii. 174. on his declaration respecting the press, 349, 350. growing corruption of France at the period of his School for Scandal being thought too indelicate there for representation, x. 62. advised Miss Edgeworth to turn her thoughts to the drama, xvii. 96. See *Wilks, Lieut. Colonel*.
——— i. 170. 174, 175. vi. 106. 483. 541. ix. 160. xi. 425. 427. xii. 516. xvii. 107. xviii. 133.
Sherlock, Bishop, his tract recommended to be perused on a proposed repeal of the test laws, ii. 309. pulpit eloquence of, xi. 132.
——— x. 115.
Sherlock, Dr. citation from, authority of the Fathers for the doctrines of the Apostles, xiii. 185.
Sherrington, Wm. vii. 166.
Sherwin, iv. 401.
Sherwood, mate of a slave-ship, xviii. 352 treatment of a slave rejected by him, 353.
Sherwood, vi. 475.
Shiell's Lives of the Poets, characterized, vii. 265.

Shik, John Williamson, Esq. xviii. 441. *note.*
Shimsim, v. 389.
Shipley, Bishop, xiv. 48.
Shipley, xiii. 199.
Shirley, Sir Thomas, iii. 230. Nelson's reply to, 231.
Shirley, lines prefixed to 'Love's Sacrifice' addressed to Prynne, not to Ben Jonson, vi. 486. beautiful eulogy on Jonson, 487. the Yorkshire Tragedy not his, vii. 290. born in England, xvi. 341. his prolificness and popularity, 342.
Shirley, Anthony and Robert, xv. 260, 261.
Shone, Mr. vii. 290.
Shore, Sir John, xiii. 216.
Shorey, Rev. Mr., treatment of at York Lunatic Asylum, xv. 407.
Shortland, Lieutenant, iii. 33.
Shuckford, Connection of Sacred and Profane History, v. 6. *note.* remarks on the pretensions of heathen writers to antiquity beyond sacred history, and on the conduct of Porphyry, 21.
Shujah, Shah, xiv. 156. mode of presentation to, 164. interview with Mr. Elphinstone, 165. description of his person, and of his dress beset with jewels, 166. night interview, 167. historic notice of the proceedings of Shujah, 168—170.
Shukeh Diew, i. 55.
Shylock, i. 142. xix. 221.
Sibiliati, Clemens, iii. 92.
Sibthorp, Dr. xix. 234. 237. 443. See *Mulberry-tree*, Part II.
Sicard, Abbé, v. 386. vii. 423.
Siddons, Mrs. xii. 118. concentration in her acting to give emphasis to some passage of overwhelming passion, xvi. 190. the successful revival of the Gamester and Fatal Marriage owing to her inimitable acting, xvii. 251. *note.*
Sidi Belabbess, xv. 315.
Sidi Hamet, xv. 173. xvi. 298. See *Hamet.*
Sidi Hassan, xv. 173.
Sidi Mahomet, account of, xv. 171, 172.
Sidi Useph, sovereign of Tripoli, xv. 159. account of, 173. *et seq.* assassination of his father, 175.
Sidmouth, Lord, remarks on the popular feeling excited against his bills for regulating candidates for orders among the Dissenting clergy, xii. 443. union of Dissenters, Methodists and Unitarians, on occasion of his bill, xiv. 45.
——— xvi. 248. xix. 350. 557.
Sidney, Sir Philip, view of his life and writings, i. 78. *et seq.* strictures on his hexameters and pentameters, xii. 73. Lord Brooke's boast of his familiar intercourse with, 79.
Sidney, Sir Philip, iv. 514. xii. 88.
Sidneys, xv. 191.
Sidney, Sir Henry, xvi. 159. *note.*
Sidonius Apollinaris, rejected from our great English schools, viii. 399.
Siebenkees, iv. 192. v. 302.
Sieyes, Abbé, ii. 329. iv. 231. vi. 150. xvii. 279. 544.
Silas, viii. 370.
Silenus, god, ceremony of drawing him through the streets of Rhodes, at Easter, ix. 183. curious bas-relief of at Paros, xvii. 191.
——— xiii. 363.
Silius Italicus, xi. 90. xiii. 137.
Sillery, Mademoiselle de St. ii. 184.
Silliman, Benjamin, Journal of Travels, in England, &c., reviewed, xv. 537. See *Hume.*
Silveira, General, xiii. 250. kept open the gates of retreat, xix. 483.
Silvertongue, Counsellor, iii. 279.
Silvester, Joshua, inveteracy against smoking, iv. 504. See *Sylvester.*
Silvestri, Signor Luigi, xviii. 12.
Silvinus, vi. 357.
Simætha, xi. 267.
Simeon, vi. 195.
Simeon, Papa, xiv. 262.
Simmias, ix. 399.
Simmons, a Congo negro, adventures of, xviii. 343.
Simon, Father, character of Sebastian Munster's version of the Bible, xix. 255.
Simon Magus, vi. 402.
Simon, Duke de St., the gloomy castigator of the vices of his time, xvii. 279. See *Saint Simon.*
Simon, General, xiv. 118.
Simond, M., Journal of a Tour in Great Britain, in 1810 and 1811, reviewed, xv. 537. attributes the origin of the American war to Wilkes, xvi. 531.
Simonethi, i. 406. 408. 413.
Simonides of Ceos, v. 39.
Simonides, xiii. 154.
Simonis, xix. 450.
Simplicius, xvi. 326. See *Empedocles.*
Simpson, Dr. iv. 38.
Simpson, Thomas, his Trigonometry characterized, iv. 393. condensation of his formulæ, 400. Carnot's plagiary from, vi. 344. formed the first link in deducing the variation in the obliquity of the ecliptic, vii. 140. foreign geometers by whom his principles have been employed and followed up, 141.
Simpson, Mr., American consul at Tangier, xiv. 462.
Simson, Dr. R. ix. 405.

Sinbad the Sailor, ix. 80. xviii. 493.
Sinclair, Right Hon. Sir John, iv. 415.
——— Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee, reviewed, iv. 518. statement of his axioms concerning coin and bullion, 527. concerning health and longevity, 528. contrast of his former opinions on the suspension of cash payments, 533. formula of atonement for admission to his *free bench*, 535.
——— Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled 'The Question, &c.' reviewed, v. 120. articles employed as money by ancient and distant people, 123. remarks on the 'Contrast,' 131. on the dignity of the Ram, 134. proposed celestial transplantation, and ceremony of apotheosis described, 136.
——— On the State of the Country, in December, 1816, reviewed, xvi. 225. incredible story of the dread of longevity by some inhabitants of Norway, xix. 386.
——— viii. 165. xi. 117. xvii. 6.
Sinclair, defeat of him and his Scots at the pass of Krigelen, xi. 119.
Sindia, xii. 197.
Sing Pertaub, rajah, refusal of his principal wife to burn herself on his funeral pile, v. 326.
Siniavin, Admiral, ix. 379. xii. 494.
Sirach, vii. 296.
Sirafraux Khan, xiv. 160.
Sirr, Major, i. 98.
Sisebertus, vi. 316.
Sisenna, xiii. 385.
Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde, Histoire des Républiques Italiennes, reviewed, vii. 357. biographical notice of the author, 362. sketch of Italian history during the middle ages, 364. *et seq.*
——— De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe, reviewed, xi. 1. forcible and majestic version of the inscription on the portal of Hell, 11. *note.*
——— ix. 444, 445. remark on Charles of Anjou, 454. on G. Villani, 455. 462. anecdote of the magnanimity of the Florentines, 465. strictures on the Opera, xiv. 356. exaggerated praise of Alfieri, 365. probability of the French theatre, *ib.*
Sison, Mr. xii. 465.
Siva, conjugation of the Sanscrit word, i. 59. the Supreme God, prevents a combat between Brahma and Vishnu on the lotus, 63. cuts off one of Brahma's five heads, 64. strict worship of him by the Jungum sect, vi. 123. fabulous origin of 'bards' from his nuptials with Parvaté, 124. Sheeva, emblem of the destroying power, ix. 237. statues of, at Java, xvii. 95.
Sivard, the Swift, xviii. 493.
Six's thermometer, experiments with on the temperature of the sea, vi. 372.
Skeffington, Mr., author of the *Sleeping Beauty*, his social and literary talents, vii. 292.
Skelton, xi. 483. remarks on his poetry, and design of his buffooneries, 484. citation, *ib.* in what one of the most extraordinary writers of his age, 485. citation from, xii. 87.
Skerrett, General, xiii. 460.
Skinner, Richard, xiii. 374. *note.*
Skioldebrand, Colonel, Picturesque Journey to the North Cape, reviewed, xi. 103.
Skulda, queen of the future, described, xix. 339.
Slare, viii. 68.
Slate, family of, xiv. 304.
Slender, xvi. 193. explanation of happiness, xvii. 261.
Sligo, Lord, xvii. 204.
Sloane, Sir Hans, xvii. 309.
Slusius, v. 341.
Smalbrooke, Bishop, vi. 95.
Smart, Mr., advantages of his *hollow* masts, viii. 49.
Smart, path worn by in one of the paved walks of Pembroke-hall, xi. 496. extraordinary manner in which his Song of David was written in a mad-house, *ib.* awful stanzas from it, 497. by what prevented from rivalling Gray and Mason, xv. 377. mournful example of, as a man of letters, xvi. 539.
Smeaton, Mr., his clear language translated by force into algebraical characters, converted into nonsense, i. 111.
Smelt, Rev. Mr. xvi. 2.
Smirke, Mr. vi. 68.
Smith, Baron, on the Competency of Witnesses, reviewed, vi. 433.
Smith, General Joseph, xviii. 389. first corps of Native Indian cavalry embodied at his suggestion, 392.
Smith, Sir James, his statement of the comparative merits of the natural and Linnæan orders of botany characterized, xviii. 350. *note.*
—— Sir James Edward, on the Cambridge Botanical Professorship, reviewed, xix. 434.
—— Dr. E. J. xiv. 32.
Smith, Sir Sidney, letter respecting the Bounty mutineers transmitted, iii. 23. xiii. 376. offer to defend Lisbon, iv. 2. shape of his 'Spanker,' and failure, x. 29. siege of Acre, xiii. 40. *et seq.* released

leased Djezzar's prisoners, 49. humanity to the French sick and wounded, *ib.* number of wounded sent to Jaffa from Acre, xvii. 514.
Smith, Sir Sidney, vi. 49. vii. 350. xii. 257.
Smith, Major L. F. iii. 388.
Smith, Major, xviii. 474.
Smith, Captain, voyage to discover the North-west passage, xvi. 162.
Smith, Captain, permission to dig at Lebida, for remains of antiquity, xvii. 313. (xviii. 370.) information from the Bey of Fezzan of the interior of Africa, 318. visit to the Petrified City, *ib.* See *Horneman.* Negro Christians of the interior of Africa, 319. conversation with the Bey of Tripoli on the practicability of penetrating to Tombuctoo, xviii. 371—373.
Smith, Captain, consequences to the New-Englanders of their humorous ignorance, ii. 320.
Smith, Dr. Adam, the government of France the most indulgent in Europe after that of Great Britain, i. 412. his writings little known in Russia, iii. 51. degrading effects of the system of division of labour, iv. 201. possibility of internal commerce existing without foreign intercourse, v. 410. impolicy of the East India Company's monopoly, vii. 131. remarks on this position, 132. *et seq.* strictures on his system, and his book, viii. 337. remarks on the tonnage-bounty of the Scotch fishery, ix. 286. on the Navigation Act, x. 19. wages of country labour in 1776, xii. 151. generosity of youth, xvii. 139.
—— v. 252. xii. 150. 508. xvii. 119.
Smith, Dr. Joseph, vii. 391.
Smith, Dr. Thomas, of what college, vi. 96.
Smith, Dr., impetuous effusions not sympathized in by the public, ii. 404. soothing effects of the conversation of a friend, 406.
Smith, Mr. Professor, xiv. 381. name given by him to the Teneriffe pine, 387.
—— xvii. 325. xviii. 339, 340, 341. proportion of new genera and species in his Herbarium of Congo, 351. extraordinary zeal, *ib.* biographical notice of, and death, on the Congo expedition, 358, 359.
Smith, Rev. Joseph, curious saving bank established by him, xvi. 98, 99.
Smith, Rev. Sydney, Two Volumes of Sermons, reviewed, i. 387. Socinianism, 389. sermon on Toleration, 391. moderation of the church towards sectaries, 393. his sentiments and style, 395. effect of the habits of great cities on the mind, 398.
—— Sermon preached at Malton, reviewed, iii. 185. defence against the charge of Socinianism, 187. remarks on his attack of the Bishop of Lincoln, 189. animadversion on his proposal of banishing Roman Catholics, 191. his acquirements, style and character, 193. and love of retirement, 194.
Smith, Mr. Robert, vii. 21.
Smith, Mr. Spencer, (affair of the Tweddell Papers,) xiv. 257.
Smith, Mr., kindness to Archibald Campbell, xvi. 69, 70.
Smith, Mr., mission to Sinde, xv. 108.
Smith, Mr., on Bullion Committee, v. 242. standard unit, 251.
Smith, Mr. R. viii. 396.
Smith, Mr. William, xv. 411.
Smith, Alexander, arrival at Pitcairn's island, proceedings, and acknowledged as father of the whole people, iii. 24. entry in the Bounty's books, *ib.* xiii. 374.
Smith, John, origin of atheism, xvi. 527. *note.* inbred notions of a Deity in the human mind, *ib.*
Smith, John, the first baptist, x. 122.
Smith, John, beadle of St. George's Bloomsbury, account of a remarkable Scotch beggar, xiv. 124. of Carter, 134. remissness of the magistrates respecting beggars, 136.
Smith, Rag, xi. 487.
Smith, impugned the Byzantine pronunciation of Greek, xi. 470.
Smith, secretary, his death, vi. 505.
Smith, a butcher, xiv. 134.
Smith, missionary, situation on board the East Indiaman, iii. 455.
Smith of Maryland, seconder of Drayton's proposal of sequestrating all debts due from Americans to British subjects, x. 530.
Smith, Charlotte, remarks on her novels, iii. 340.
—— xii. 90.
Smith, Miss, x. 379.
Smith, vi. 26. vii. 286. viii. 164. 207. x. 503. xvi. 461.
Smithson, viii. 77.
Smollet, his sailors characterized, i. 338. the literary Hogarth, remarks on his novels, iii. 341. the original editor of the Critical Review, xi. 496. remark on the Epigoniad of Wilkie, 497. unhappy criticism on some of Grainger's words, 498. Matthew Bramble, xvii. 216.
—— ix. 444. xvi. 439.
Smyth, Life of, characterized, iii. 111.
Smythe, Patrick, xviii. 534. See *Methven, Lady.*
Sneer, Mr. vii. 448.
Snodgrass, fleet that gained the victory of Trafalgar repaired according to his plan, iv. 321. view of his system of cross-bracing,

bracing, xii. 459. its temporary advantages, 460.
Snorro, xiii. 387.
Snowball, xvii. 31.
Soccorro, Marquis of, projects of improvements in the Alentejo, iv. 9—11.
Socinus, effect upon subscription, of the introduction of his doctrines into England, viii. 423.
Socrates, ground of his dissuasion from immoralities, viii. 359. incomprehensible conduct of the Athenians to, ix. 144. nature and motives of his discourses, 145. grounds for Aristophanes selecting him for ridicule, *ib.* the charge how received by the audience, 146. insinuated to have assisted Euripides in the composition of his dramas, 349. resemblance of Paley to, 399. comparative greater effects of Paley's instructions than those of Socrates, *ib.* charms with which his discourses have been invested by the language of Plato and Xenophon, 400. in what inferior to Paley, *ib.* Gray's account of, xi. 306. time when he drank his poison, xv. 120. sacrificed to the factious multitude, xvi. 276. suspicious character of, and powers of his biographers, xvii. 456. nothing to be learnt from trees, xix. 439.
——— iv. 464. xi. 340. xiv. 544.
Soemerring, xiii. 165.
Soemmerring, Wrisberg, xiii. 166.
Solander, xvii. 245.
Solignac, General, iv. 23. interview with Buonaparte, xiv. 80.
Soliman the Magnificent, called Vienna his disgrace, iii. 132. *note.*
Solimân of Persia, xv. 267.
Solimaun, xiv. 175.
Solimena, colouring of, x. 437.
Solinus, xiii. 347.
Solis, Juan Dias de, iv. 459.
Soliverstaff, xviii. 433.
Solomon, exhortation to the proper training of children, vi. 281. a most perverse dogmatist of idolaters and heretics, 326. his temple covered an area of twenty acres, 443. active duties as a sovereign, vii. 97. inferiority of the writings of Confucius to his Proverbs, xi. 345. xv. 361. fabulous exaggeration of by the Arabs, xv. 252. account of the Mahommedan Temple built on the site of his, 342. remains of his Temple found, 343. sowing of land in Egypt when laid under water, xvii. 166. general reference to him in Palestine of all unclaimed antiquities, 176. drinking-cup, xix. 6.
——— viii. 117. ix. 203. xi. 340. xvi. 231. xvii. 20. xix. 319.
Solomon, Dr. viii. 93. xiii. 55. xix. 74.
Solon, v. 30. xviii. 184.
Soltikof, Countess, iv. 118.
Sombreuil, vii. 430.
Somers, Lord, i. 163. 173. iv. 438. xix. 352.
Somerset, Duke of, viii. 424.
Somerset, Protector, iii. 356. iv. 409.
Somervail, Lord, iv. 408.
Somervile, x. 389.
Somerville, Lord, vi. 275. vii. 409.
Somerville of Drum, ludicrous account of a marriage between him and Sir James Bannatyne's daughter, xviii. 517.
Somner, relation to Cecil of Mary's sincerity and high spirit, iv. 413.
Somnus, x. 150.
Sonnerat, characterized, xv. 452.
Sonnini, v. 344. vi. 487. 515. xii. 60. xvii. 189.
Soo, xvii. 466. 469. 476.
Soorut Sing, Rajah, xiv. 158.
Sophia, Princess, vi. 287.
Sophia, Electress, xviii. 225.
Sophie de Bavière, xix. 462.
Sophie, Mademoiselle, x. 58. See *Arnoud.*
Sophocles, *passim* in review of Markland's Euripides, vii. 446. expensive exhibition of his plays by the Athenians, ix. 143, 144. majestic tone, 349. number of his plays preserved, xii. 124. number said to have been composed by him, 126. improvements by in the dramatic art, 125. Cephisus river, xiv. 233. dignified and laboured accuracy, xv. 114. resemblance of the House of Tchao to his Electra, xvi. 402. description of Agamemnon's tomb in correspondence with the Treasury of Atreus, xvii. 201. truth of his descriptions of scenery in the Trachiniæ, 208. hint of his 'concrete saliva' from the gaseous fluid of Thermopylæ, *ib.*
——— i. 346. iv. 192. v. 293. x. 302. xii. 116, 117. xiii. 343. xv. 113. 380.
Sorbière, M. character of the English, xv. 539.
Sortoville, M. de, ix. 307.
Sosia, xvii. 267.
Sosiades, vi. 421.
Sosie, answer of, xv. 431.
Soter, xiii. 191.
Sotheby, excellence of his translation of Virgil, i. 71. fine translation of the passage describing the progress of the arts in the reign of Jupiter, 73. not likely to have a rival in his translation, xiii. 155.
——— v. 438. vi. 413.
Soto, Luis Baraboua de, xviii. 21.
Sotomayer, D. Fr. C. i. 273.

Soubise, Madame de, xix. 465.
Soubrany, vii. 435.
Souches, conduct, and fate, xv. 17.
Societ, conjecture as to the lily of Scripture, xix. 439.
Soufflet, characterized, ii. 434.
Soult, Marshal, expulsion from Porto, xiii. 251. leaves Seville, 266. leaves Spain for Germany, 269. return to oppose Lord Wellington, 271. his infamous character, 451. Campaign in the Netherlands, and battle of Waterloo, 496. dispatch announcing the rout of Wellington and Blucher, 505. sanguinary decree in Spain, xvi. 242.
——— i. 447. 452. vi. 58. x. 492. xiii. 28. 247. 250. xix. 482.
Sousa, Diogo de, satire on Lope de Vega's Jerusalem, xviii. 32, 33.
Sousa, F. Antonio de, vi. 341.
Sousa, Francisco de, diplomatic conduct at the Hague, xviii. 105.
Sousa, Chev. de, vii. 349.
Sousa, Faria y, xi. 191.
Sousa, xvii. 558.
South, effect of good luck in the eyes of the world, xiii. 55. necessity and expediency of Universities selecting teachers out of their own body, xix. 442, 443.
——— vi. 190. x. 133. xiii. 39.
Southcote, Joanna, ii. 400. viii. 98.
Southerne, simple nature of his dramas, xvii. 257.
Southey, Robert, Chronicle of the Cid, reviewed, i. 134. sketch of the story, 135—148. observations on the style of the work, 152. high character bestowed upon it, 153. See *Cid*, Part II.
——— History of Brazil, vol. i. reviewed, iv. 454—474. character as a poet and historian, 454. 472, 473. comparison between him and Robertson, 471. dignity and moral excellence of his works, 473. See *Brazil*, Part II.
——— Curse of Kehama, reviewed, v. 40. remarks on the conflicting pretensions of poets and critics, 40. 43. scene and structure of the poem, and peculiarity of the Hindoo religion, 44. fitness of its pindaric measure, *ib.* fable, with extracts, 44. 61. his services in the cause of virtue, 56. remarks on Thalaba and Madoc, 55. 59. on the mythology of the Hindoos, with specimens of its extravagances, 55. 58.
——— Roderick, or the last of the Goths, reviewed, xiii. 83. causes of our delight in the poems of the ancients, *ib.* review of Mr. Southey's poems, Joan of Arc, Thalaba, Madoc, Curse of Kehama, 84—86. explanation of his poetic system, and proof of its correctness, 83. 87. fable, and extracts, of Roderick, 87—111. standard worth of his language, 112.
Southey, History of Brazil, vol. ii. reviewed, xiii. 99. execution of the work characterized, 127. skill of the author in history, properly so called, 128. See *Nelson, Lord*, *ib.*
——— parody on his Kehama, viii. 178. his peculiar character, as one of the Lake poets, xi. 182. machinery of Romance writers of classic origin, xiii. 390. remarks on his introduction of the cumbrous Hindoo mythology, xv. 77. 78. imitations of, 473. the 'Curse,' 474. colloquial plainness of his language why assumed, xvi. 203. occasional resemblance of Lord Byron to, *ib.*
——— iv. 515. vi. 224. x. 381. xi. 456. xii. 177. xiii. 152. 157. 384. xvi. 181. 551. xix. 339.
Southgate, Mr. i. 114.
Souto, iv. 469.
Souza, M. de, vii. 127.
Sowerby, Mr. xii. 231. 233.
Spagnoletto, as an artist characterized, x. 436. colouring of, *ib.*
Spalding. See *Covenant*, Part II.
Spallanzani, xii. 220. xiv. 383.
Spanberg, vi. 388.
Spang, Mr. Wm. xiv. 310.
Spanheim, i. 119.
Spankie, Mr. answers of, respecting the grubbing up of woodlands, xi. 227. *note.*
Spara, the poisoner, xiv. 425.
Sparmann, notice of the unicorn, iii. 200.
——— viii. 375.
Sparrow, Mr. Isaac, xi. 234.
Speck, Joseph, xi. 236. *note.*
Speckbacher, xvii. 348. military superiority to Hofer, 357. successful action of Berg-Isel, 363. biographical notice of him, 367. letter of his wife to him, 368, 369.
Spelman, Sir Henry, perturbation excited at the trial by battle being allowed, xviii. 177.
——— ii. 311. vii. 172.
Spence, Wm. The Radical Cause of the Present Distresses of the West India Planters, reviewed, ii. 1. examination of his pamphlet, 21. See *Sugar*, Part II.
Spence, Mr. fallacy of his system of Great Britain being independent of foreign trade, iii. 52.
Spence, seditious brochures published by, viii. 342. *note.*
——— account of him and his plan, xvi. 263. *et seq.* political opinions first read at the Philosophical Society of Newcastle, 265. expelled from the Society, 546,

546. *note.* establishment of his system by the effect of the poor-laws, xviii. 261. See *Malthus.*
Spenceans, inevitable effects of their system, xvii. 402.
Spence, Mr. xvi. 382. See *Ant*, Part II.
Spence, Mr. i. 120. 436.
Spencer, Lord, iii. 25. 273. iv. 321. 330. viii. 35.
Spencer, General, xiii. 235. extract from his letter respecting the Junta of Seville, i. 7.
Spencer, Mr. Robert, Poems, reviewed, vii. 438. extracts, 439.
Spencer, vii. 192. remarks on his style, 193. his exuberance and simplicity, 194.
Spencer, Swift's associate at college, i. 166.
Spencer, orthodoxy of the Nazarenes, i. 324.
Spencer, ix. 204.
Spenser, Talus, i. 252. his spelling why to be held sacred, iv. 176. his satires on the priesthood offend taste, 285. splendid portrait of Prince Arthur, v. 472. its design, 473. remarks on his allegorical writings, 472, 473. 477. his remarks on the subject, 473. rare use of the Alexandrine, vi. 234. his poverty, viii. 95. Britain's Ida, not his, xi. 486. of all our poets, possessed the finest ear, xii. 72. skill and rhythm of the Faery Queene, *ib.* the great master of English versification, *ib.* specimen of terseness from, in the common couplet, 73. Oldmixon's remark on, 82. where educated, xv. 377.
——— v. 57. 471. vi. 223. x. 190. 362. xi. 85. 306. 484, 485. xii. 69. xiv. 474. xix. 430.
Spinelli de Giovenazzo, Matteo, the first Italian historian who composed in the language of his country, vii. 360. *note.*
Spinosa, his pantheism another name for atheism, iii. 209. his atheistical doctrines explained and refuted, xv. 278.
——— viii. 297.
Spon, Dr. xi. 459. xiv. 515. See *Parthenon, Sculptures, painted*, Part II.
Spottiswood, vii. 107, 108.
Spottiswoode, Archbishop of St. Andrews, reluctant consent to the Articles of Perth, xviii. 512.
Sprat, suppression of Cowley's familiar letters, xi. 312. remarks on Sorbière's account of the national character of the English, xv. 539.
——— xi. 487.
Spry, Rev. J. H., M.A., Inquiry into the Claims of the British and Foreign Bible Society, &c. reviewed, iv. 68.
Spurzheim, Dr. Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, &c. reviewed, xiii. 159. view of their system, *ib. et seq.* discordance between the internal and external conformation of the skull, illustrated, and its consequences upon their system of diagnostic protuberances, 168.
Spurzheim, xii. 176. xiv. 234. xv. 164. xix. 113.
Squire, Colonel, xvii. 171. 181. 184. 203. xix. 234.
Staal, Madame de, xvii. 269.
Stackard, xviii. 489.
Stade, Hans, iv. 465.
Stadlein, xi. 271. crime of, 272.
Stadukin, xviii. 433. voyage to the Kovyma by land, 434.
Staël, Madame la Baronne de, Lettres et Pensées du Prince de Ligne, reviewed, i. 362.
—— De l'Allemagne, reviewed, x. 355. rigorous treatment of the author by the French government, and its probable causes, 355—357. See *Germany*, Part II.
—— coincidence of her opinion with Baron de Grimm's on Parisian society, xi. 409. confessed the unfitness of the French language for heroic poetry, xii. 61. remark on Dr. Faustus, xiii. 405. Mr. Tweddell's account of, xiv. 232. remark on Alfieri, 367.
——— viii. 441. ix. 311. x. 31. xii. 113. *note.* xvi. 481. xvii. 269. xix. 322.
Stafford, Lord, xvi. 423. falsehood of the testimony on which he was cast, 521. See *Russell, Lord.*
Stafford, Mr. John, xiv. 336.
Stahl, viii. 68. ix. 468. xiii. 165.
Staine, xvi. 445.
Staines, Sir Thomas, friendly reception at Nukaheevah, xiii. 371, 372. account of the descendants of the Bounty Mutineers, 377.
Stainville, Count de, xi. 154.
Stanhope, Lord, defects of the Stanhope weatherer, x. 29. excellent qualities of his principle of ship-building, xviii. 339. awful forebodings of submarine preparations, xix. 350. not the inventor of steam-boats, 352.
——— i. 127. xiii. 444.
Stanhope, Hon. F. iii. 373.
Stanhope, Mr. iv. 259. Lady, *ib.*
Stanihurst, curious improvement of the Irish on baptism, vii. 55.
Stanihurst, specimen of his translation of Virgil, xii. 73.
Stanislas, xiv. 66.
Stanislaus, daughter of, selected for the queen of Louis XV. xi. 147.
Stanley, Sir John, vii. 61. xviii. 204. *note.* xix. 292. 304.
Stanley, Thomas, Æschyli Tragœdiæ, by Mr. S. Butler, reviewed, iii. 389.
——— v. 205. 208. 213.

Stanley,

Stanley, date of his folio translation of the Clouds of Aristophanes, ix. 149.
Stanley's Remedy, viii. 330. *note.*
Stapylton, xi. 378.
Staremberg, Count, xiv. 88.
Stasinus. See *Helen.*
Statius, citation from, happiness of the cottage, iv. 289. Dr. Busby's son engaged in the translation of, xi. 90. remark on the poet, *ib.* pieces that would bear the most classical transfusion into our language, 91. excellence of the Sylvæ, *ib.* citation from the Sylvæ, xii. 114. inaccurate description of the softer flowing of rivers by night, xix. 338.
——— xix. 337. See *Hodgson, Mr.*
Stauffenburgh, Lord of, xiii. 392.
Staunton, Sir George, Ta Tsing Leu Lee, translated, reviewed, iii. 273. his advantages for obtaining a knowledge of the language, 277. accompanied Lord Macartney, *ib.* Chinese language characterized, 279. number of the elementary characters, and combinations of which susceptible, *ib.* classifications of the characters, list of primitives, and specimens of the compound characters, 279—282. its figurative allusions elucidated, 283. necessity of a knowledge of the manners and customs of the people to develop the compounds, 285. capricious nature of the language, and original fitness for the groundwork of a universal language, 286. exhortations from Kang-shee, in Chinese, with translations, 287. consequences of the adoption of an alphabetical character, 289. freedom of the press, and variety of publications, 291. works from which the Chinese student would be the most amply compensated, 292. signification of *Leu Lee*, and nature of the work, 294. view of its arrangement, and of the laws of China, 296. *et seq.* profligacy of the government, and curious specimen of the administration of justice, in the case of the Neptune's men, 314. *et seq.* specimens from the original Chinese, with interpretations, elucidatory of the language and of the author's translation, 318, 319.
——— explained the construction of the Chinese language, ii. 270. appointed Chinese interpreter by the East India Company, 271. expectation from his translation of the Leu Lee, 273. Chinese books recommended to him for translation, 274. opinion that the intercourse of two nations having hieroglyphic characters, would lead to the invention of an alphabet, v. 389. failure of such intercourse to produce one, 390. Chinese ships, with partitions, 497. knowledge of the Chinese language, xi. 334. his Ta Tsing Leu Lee equal to Sir Wm. Jones's Laws of Menu, xiii. 75. true character of the government and people laid open by his work, 409. state of the arts recommended to his notice, 418. pines of Teneriffe, xiv. 387. number of monosyllables in the Chinese, xv. 366. when a boy, accompanied Lord Macartney on his embassy, xvi. 398. accompanies Lord Amherst, 407. decisive conduct at Canton, and its good effects, 414. capability of dealing with the Chinese, 416. official situation in Lord Amherst's embassy, xvii. 464. *note.* detail of the embassy, 465, *et seq.* remarks on the calumnious charge against him, xviii. 72, 73. 541.
Staunton, ii. 263. vi. 502. xvi. 400.
Stavorinus, ii. 100. iii. 202. vi. 502.
Staurobates, xii. 406.
Stawell, Rev. William, A. M., Translation of the Georgics of Virgil, reviewed, with extracts, i. 69.
Stedman, Captain, v. 491, 492. 494.
———, iv. 462. xvi. 386.
Steele, Sir Richard, biographical sketch of, i. 401. his papers characterized, 402. view in which he wrote his 'Christian Hero,' vi. 434. remark on the 'battle-critics,' xvi. 239. effects of newspapers in his time, 247. 530. playful gaiety and tender feelings, as an essayist, xvii. 155.
——— v. 239. viii. 109.
Steele, Romney's master, ii. 437, 438.
Steevens, George, notice of, as a commentator, vi. 478.
——— vii. 391. xi. 486. xvi. 85.
Steinheil, General, viii. 470.
Stella, i. 163.
Steller, remedy for eyes affected by frost, xii. 330.
Stentor, procured for Buonaparte's Champ de Mai, xiv. 76.
——— xv. 59.
Stephanus, Byzantinus, iii. 395. v. 300. xiii. 342, 343. xvi. 328.
Stephanus. See *Vampires*, Part II.
Stephen, Master, ix. 44.
Stephen, xviii. 207.
Stephens, Lieutenant-General, xii. 401.
Stephens, H. edition of Herodotus, ii. 357.
——— iii. 349. iv. 192. xi. 470.
Stephens, Paul, ii. 361.
Stephenson, Dr. S. M. on the Linen and Hempen Manufactures of Ulster, reviewed, i. 419.
Stepney, Sir John, xiii. 196.
Stepney, xi. 487.
Sterne, digressions and episodes of his sermons,

sermons, iii. 456. place of elopement of his Eliza, viii. 409. morbid feeling of, x. 382. decline of the taste for sentiment with which his writings infected Europe, 389. his writings will be floating with the stream of time, xii. 190. object of his celebrated sketch of the prisoner, xvi. 200. attention to dress before composing, xviii. 83.
Sterne, vi. 35. viii. 444.
Sternhold and Hopkins, correspondence of the metre of a modern Greek poem with the fourteen syllable metre of the Psalms, xi. 463. long verse of, xii. 69.
Sterry, xiv. 249.
Stesichorus, invented the epode, v. 445.
Steuart, Charles, xix. 24.
Steuart, Pol. Econ. i. 412. *note.*
Stevens, Sir Philip, Baron, xviii. 227.
Stevens, John, xiv. 453.
Stevenson, Colonel, xiii. 222.
Stevenson, Mr. xi. 349.
Stevenson, William, xvi. 76.
Stevenson, Mr. Sampson, sums paid to the lower Irish of St. Giles's, xiv. 122. account of the practices of beggars, 129.
Stewart, Sir James, v. 126. 134.
Stewart, Charles, Esq. translation of the Travels of Abu Taleb, reviewed, iv. 80. 92.
Stewart, Dugald, Esq. F.R.S. Philosophical Essays, reviewed, vi. 1. high importance of the study of mind, *ib.* 2. eloquence and attractiveness of the author's philosophy, 20. remarks on Locke and Reid, 21. ideologists of France, 21, 22. physiologists of, 23. remarks on Mr. Tooke, 24. *et seq.* futility of the etymological system, 25. derivation of the language of thought, 26. metaphysical language of the mind, 27. proofs of the general repugnance to materialism, 28. inutility of etymology, 30. quickness of the intellectual powers in comprehension, 31. taste, its nature, and operation, 32. *et seq.* observation on the pleasures of imagination, 36. exhilarating effects produced by cultivating it, in old age, 37. remarks on the author's style, *ib.* See *Mind*, Part II.
——— Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, vol. ii. reviewed, xii. 281. See *Mind, Elementary faculties*, Part II.
——— Dissertation prefixed to the supplemental volumes of the Encyclopædia Britannica, reviewed, xvii. 39. estimate of the author's writings in general, 39—41. nature of the intended future discourses, 43. remarks on the too great influence attributed by him to the writings of Machiavel, 44. his mistaken view of the Baconian philosophy, 45. *et seq.* (See *Bacon.*) remarks on his depreciation of Locke, 54. review of the writings of Hobbes, 55. Cudworth, *ib.* Montaigne, Charron, 56. De la Rochefoucauld, 57. of the Cartesian philosophy, 58. *et seq.* uncourteous mode of speaking of Locke, and of the University of Oxford, 47. 69—71. remarks on his review of Gassendi, Malebranche and the Art de Penser, 71, 72.
Stewart, D. Esq. difference between objects *intrinsically* and relatively pleasing, iv. 380. *note.*
——— vii. 321. remarks on Mr. Tooke's want of precision and definitive meaning, 323. on the topical memory of the ancients, ix. 130. on taste, xii. 113. *note.*
Stewart, Dr. iv. 345.
Stewart, Mr. Allan, xviii. 508.
Stewart, Francis, descendant of James V. of Scotland, a private in the Life Guards, xvi. 449.
Stewart, George, midshipman of the Bounty, affectionate attachment of a Taheitan woman to, ii. 50. beautiful stanzas upon the subject, *ib. note.* surrenders, xiii. 374. *note.* drowned, 375.
Stewart, John, xvi. 436.
Stibbs, Captain, xvii. 307. voyage up the Gambia, 308.
Stiernhook, the Swedish Blackstone, vii. 178.
Stillingfleet, political effects of vice, xvi. 541.
——— vii. 397. xiii. 342. xvi. 39. xix. 90.
Stirling, Lord, xi. 487.
Stobæus, vi. 421. vii. 453. 456. viii. 218. ix. 351.
Stockdale, Percival, Memoirs of his Life and Writings, written by himself, reviewed, i. 371. sketch of his early life, and conduct at school, 371—377. specimens of his poetry, 375. 379. enters the army, 378. his aspiration after immortality, 371. 373. 380. writes for the Critical Review, 381. anecdotes of Pope, Garrick, 382. Johnson, 383. offered the supervisal of Chambers's Cyclopædia, 384. burns his History of Gibraltar, *ib.* Invincible Island, 385.
Stofflet, xv. 12. his character, 27. bewildered conduct at Dol, 59. commander-in-chief on the death of La Roche-Jaquelein, 65. put Marigny to death, *ib.* taken and shot, 66.
Stokoe, Lieutenant, treatment by the Americans, xviii. 370. xix. 569. *note.* death at Sierra Leone, xix. 569. *note.* See *Stuckoe.*
Stolberg, Count de, iii. 148.
Stolberg, Louisa, xiv. 350. See *Albany.*

Stolberg, xix. 8.
Stone, Primate, vi. 129.
Stone, Miss, a lunatic, good effects upon her of kind treatment, xv. 411.
Stonhewer, Mr. xi. 304.
Stopford, General, passes the Adour, xiii. 468.
Storch, his descriptions characterized, ii. 289.
Stover, Dr. xiv. 32.
Stow, anecdotes of, viii. 95. fabulous history of the arrival of Brute in Albion, xiii. 344.
——— iii. 356. *note.* xii. 68.
Strabo, French Translation of, reviewed, v. 273. character as a geographer and philosopher, 273—275. corruptions of the text, and paucity of translations in modern languages, 276. statement of versions of, *ib.* period when he flourished, 277. origin and measure of the Olympic stade, *ib.* latitude of Carthage, 282. dissertation on the lengths of the stadia of the Greek astronomers, 285—293. ancient mode of arranging the winds, 293. remarks on passages of the translation, 298. passages corrected, 300. beer of the Gauls, 301.
——— remarks on his superior pretensions as an historian, ii. 356. monoceros, iii. 200. remarks on Falconer's Strabo, iv. 189—200.
——— desideratum of a new edition of, accompanied by an account of modern discoveries, xi. 309. pronunciation of B in, 473. remarks on the Palasgi, xiii. 341. 343. Phocian Cephisus, xiv. 234. remarks on the pyramid of Cheops, xvii. 177, 178. country of the ancient Parthians, xv. 253. citation from, on Panænus, xix. 240.
——— vi. 218. 422. ix. 68. 173. *et seq.* x. 200. xiv. 395. xvi. 10. xix. 187. 399, 400. See *Memnon. Pyramid*, Part II.
Strachey, Sir H. ix. 223. *note.* 239.
Strachey, Mr. xiv. 166, 167. account of the Cashmerian shawl-manufactory, 181.
Strada, Zanobi da, xi. 24.
Strada, fable of, vi. 468.
Stradling, versus Stiles, case of, iv. 525.
Strafford, Lord, encouragement of the linen manufacture in Ireland, i. 420. his innocency, and malice of his enemies, xix. 4.
Strafford Papers, iv. 403.
Strahlenberg, xiv. 98.
Strangford, Lord, translation of Camoens's minor pieces characterized, i. 274.
——— iv. 171. xi. 199.
Strap, number of competitors for the original character, xvi. 439.
Strathbogie, xiv. 803.
Strathmore, Earl of, fool of, xvi. 437.
Strogonoff, Count, purchaser of Homer's tomb, ii. 295.
——— vii. 436.
Strong, Mr. xiv. 537.
Strype, in what respects weakened his extracts from original correspondence, iv. 403. statement of vagabonds from a document in, viii. 350. remark on Jewel's Apologie, xv. 493. on the catechism, 494. *note.*
Stuart, Charles Edward, v. 86. interview with Lochiel, 89. perilous situation in the isle of Uist, 91.
——— account of his invasion of Scotland and England, 1745-6, xiv. 284. retreat from Derby, 285. causes of his risking battle at Culloden, 287. interview with Lovat, 328. See *Charles Edward.*
Stuarts, their concern for a navy, ix. 48. hatred of non-conformity, x. 121. accession of, the period of the corn-trade acquiring importance, 164. strictures on their conduct at the Restoration, xiii. 480. relaxation by, on their restoration, of Cromwell's policy in the Highlands, xiv. 311. anecdote of George III.'s generous kindness to a friend of the house of Stuart, 351. kindness of his son to the memory of their friends, *ib.* generous conduct of the House of Brunswick to the last Stuart, xvi. 529. lamentation for in England, &c. during the first half century after the Revolution, xix. 160.
Stuart Papers, iv. 403.
Stuart, Queen Mary, beguiled the hours of her captivity with the poems of Ronsard, xii. 69.
Stuart, General, siege of Calvi, iii. 236. his eminent talents, *ib.*
Stuart, Lieutenant-General, xiii. 221.
Stuart, Major-General, v. 145.
Stuart, Brigadier-General, skill and enterprize of the cavalry action at Rueda, ii. 219.
Stuart, Colonel, v. 181.
Stuart, Sir Charles, his eminent military talents, xiii. 239. perceived the value of the ground about Torres Vedras, 240.
——— xviii. 375. xix. 152.
Stuart, Sir John, the Sicilian army to be under his command, i. 418.
Stuart, Sir J. opinion on the science of money, iii. 152.
Stuart, Mr. proportion of the English foot to the Greek and Roman, v. 280. measure of the Panathanean stade, 287.
——— James, F. R. S. Fourth Volume of the Antiquities of Athens, reviewed, xiv. 513.
——— xvii. 211.

Stuart, Mr. Alexander, of Invernahyle, anecdote of, xvi. 433.
Stuart, Mr. letter to Sir J. Moore respecting the effects of his retreat, ii. 216, 217. comes to him from Mr. Frere, 219, 220.
Stuart, Gilbert, anecdotes of, viii. 107. conspiracy against Henry, *ib.* 108.
—— xi. 496.
Stuart, Walking, anecdote of, xviii. 51.
Stuart, Miss Margaret, xviii. 356.
Stubbs, description of the country custom on May-day, xi. 282.
Stuckoe, Lieutenant, joins Major Peddie's expedition, xvii. 326. See *Stokoe.*
Stukeley, v. 114. 118. vi. 440.
Sturzius, Mr. xvi. 326. *note.*
Suaversen, Gardar, vii. 49.
Suchet, Marshal, xiii. 28. (Campaign in Spain,) 264.
—— xiii. 459. his sanguinary character and conduct, 483. xvi. 242.
Suckling, Captain Maurice, remark on his nephew Nelson, iii. 224. comptroller of the navy, 227. behaviour at Nelson's examination, *ib.*
Suckling, iv. 487.
Sudder-u-deen, xv. 270.
Suddozye, xiv. 177.
Suddy, xiv. 312. See *Mackenzie.*
Sudermania, Duke of, remarks on his administration, viii. 306, 307. might have assumed the crown on his brother's death, with little opposition, 309.
—— xix. 383. moderation in the councils of Sweden when regent, 386, 387.
Suetonia, xvii. 187.
Suetonius, vi. 425. xiv. 415.
Suffee-u-deen, account of, and of his race, xv. 259. *et seq.*
Suffee Murza, xv. 263.
Sufflot, M. xii. 50.
Suffolk, Duke of, viii. 170.
Suffrein, Adm., vii. 128. xv. 27. xviii. 63.
Suger, ii. 135.
Suhul, Michael, of Abyssinia, vi. 122, 123.
Suidas, v. 208. on the stade, 278. dioptron, 283.
—— xi. 477.
Suinthela, vi. 316.
Sulkowski, xiii. 17. 21.
Sully, remark of, on the order and decency of our church service, x. 94. effects of his policy in permitting the export of corn, in contrast with the conduct of Richelieu, xii. 424, 425. first planting of roadside trees in France under his administration, xix. 52.
—— ix. 372. 374. xi. 148. xiv. 117.
Sulpicius Severus, xiii. 117.
Sumarakoff, ii. 289.
Summa Tumba, xvii. 306.
Sumner, John, seaman, xiii. 374.
Sumner, John Bird, M.A. Treatise on the Records of the Creation, &c. a Prize Essay, reviewed, xvi. 37. condition of man in a state of nature, and necessity of a communication with him by the Deity, 42. view of the Hebrew polity, 43. wisdom and goodness of the Deity in the physical, moral, and political condition of mankind, 45. *et seq.* in the principle of population, 54—60. origin of the division of property, 58. erroneous origin of the inequality of ranks, 59. pattern plan for promoting the happiness of the poor, 65. advantages in the existence of moral evil, 68. beneficial effects of the principle of population, xvii. 398. See *Population*, Part II.
Sun-chee, Emperor, iii. 294.
Sunderland, Lord, vi. 131.
Suniatus, vi. 424.
Suphis, King, number of years which he preceded Joseph, xvii. 173.
Su-poa-quang, notices from on the Lewchews, xviii. 322, 323.
Surjee Ras, x. 326. murdered, 329.
Surridge, Captain, recommendation of Nelson, iii. 226.
Surry, Earl of, viii. 167.
Surrey, xi. 483. improvements by in English versification, xii. 69. wrote blank verse monotonously, 81.
Surville, Arsacides of, iii. 27.
Sutton, Life of, characterized, iii. 111.
Sutton, Daniel, biographical notice of, xix. 366. remarks on his plan of treating small-pox, *ib.* 367.
Sutton, Mr. Speaker of the House of Commons, xix. 562. characterized, 564.
Suvarroff, success gained by taking advantage of the patriotism of the Russians, v. 68. number of troops with him in Italy, viii. 450. anecdote of the English painter and the shirt, 482. *note.* his extraordinary and whimsical manner, xiv. 233. tears for the massacre of Ismael, *ib.* small number of effective troops with him in Italy, xix. 137. 166.
—— ii. 296. iv. 149. 151. 240. 252. xiv. 504. xvi. 382. See *Ant, Limat.* Part II.
Swale, Sir John, iv. 525.
Swaran, King, x. 278.
Swartz, Mr. benefit produced by him in India, i. 221. celerity in business and cruelty of Hyder Ali, xviii. 61.
—— vi. 452. 459.
Swedenborg, ii. 43. viii. 98. 422. x. 58.
Sweiten, Baron von, xviii. 84.

Swift, J. Essay on the earlier Part of the Life of, by Dr. J. Barret, reviewed, i. 162. obscurity of his early life and rapid rise on the display of his talents, 162, 163. behaviour at the University of Dublin, 164. 166. asks pardon, publicly, on his knees, 166, 167. poetic pieces attributed to him, questioned, 167—174. description of Ireland, 175. sarcastic remarks on Burnet, 176, 177.
—— resemblance to Aristophanes, ix. 147. curse of, xi. 134. recipe for making a French tragedy, not unworthy of him, 407. *note.* anecdote of, and Sir R. Walpole, xii. 515. surprize at finding the Highland gentlemen persons of ordinary decorum, xiv. 283, 284. not a religious melancholic, xv. 401. memoirs of Captain J. Creighton, xvi. 447. best means of advancing religion on the decay of piety and morals, 526. doubts of the good effects of abolishing Christianity, 527. parallel between him and Bishop Watson, xviii. 252. origin of his madness, 252, 253. See *Temple, Sir Wm.*
—— i. 22. v. 256. 439. vi. 146. vii. 398. ix. 398.
Swift, Thomas, Jonathan's cousin, confusion of the two in the College books, i. 165. Tale of a Tub ascribed to him, 173.
Swinburne, Sir John E. letter from respecting Mr. Spence, xvi. 546, 547. *note.*
Swinburne, Mr., Gothic ornaments not copied from Saracenic buildings, iv. 478.
Swingler, John and Mary, vii. 201.
Swithun, St. restoration of a man's eyesight through his merits, iii. 362.
Sydenham, Major, vii. 127.
Sydenham, a paroxysm of gout, a natural process of cure, iii. 368. no termination of gout natural or favourable unless the morbid humour be deposited on the joints, 370. improved treatment of small-pox patients, xix. 367.
Sydney, Algernon, remarks on the allegation of his receiving a bribe from Barillon, ii. 254, 255.
——— xviii. 243.
Syed Mahommed, xviii. 50.
Sykes, John, affectionate bravery to save Nelson, iii. 241.
Sykes, x. 77.
Sylburgius, iv. 202.
Sylla, vii. 428. x. 233. xiii. 275. 385. xix. 159.
Sylvander, i. 34.
Sylveira, Miguel, xviii. 39.
Sylvester, Pope, xviii. 28.
Sylvester, xi. 488.
——— Joshua, the most popular writer of King James's reign, xii. 74. specimen of his translation of Du Bartas, 76. account of his versification, with specimens, 76, 77. See *Silvester.*
Sylvius, Æneas, sent the Duke of Saxony's physician to Norcia to learn magic, xi. 271.
Symeon, Gabrielle, viii. 191.
Symes, Colonel, ii. 223. iv. 145.
Symington, Mr. constructs a steam-boat for Forth and Clyde canal, xix. 353.
Symmachus. See *Bible*, Part II.
Symmachi, Q. Aurelii, Octo Orationum ineditarum Partes, reviewed, xvi. 321. his panegyrical orations characterized, 333. exaggerated eloquence of modern Italy derived from his orations, 334.
Symonds, Dr. cites the strongest instance of wrong translation in the New Testament, Luke xxiii. 32., i. 336.
Symson, Andrew, treatment of as a western curate, xviii. 525.
Synesius, vii. 284.
Syud Ibrahim, persevering fidelity to the British government, xviii. 400.

T.

T. A. Captain, History of the Azores, reviewed, xi. 190. 198.
Taaut, ix. 335.
Tacitus, characteristics of, and inferiority to Livy, v. 87. green old age of his latinity, 91. use of gnarum, 92. affected phrase, 99. description of the Fenni, 114. of Gordon characterized, viii. 94. reference to Cocceius Nerva, 443. *note.* Gibbon compared to, in his animosity to Christianity, xii. 383. Buonaparte's hatred of, xiv. 94.
——— iii. 350. 366. v. 86. vi. 425. xi. 107. xiii. 194. 287. 347. 392. xvii. 183. xviii. 4. 206. See *Serapis. Vineyards*, Part II.
Taddy, Mr. Serjeant, xix. 526.
Tàhmàsp, first English embassy to Persia in his reign, xv. 260.
Talavera, Gabriel de, vi. 329.
Talbot Papers, character of, iv. 403.
Talbot, xviii. 191.
Tale-y-Toobo, xvii. 23.
Taliesin, iv. 353. xiv. 180.
Talleyrand, the good offices of nations considered as the result of calculation, i. 414. invites the Persian prince, iv. 90. accounts for the pacific temper of America after

after her revolution, 238. *note.* advice to Louis XVIII. respecting the marshals, xiii. 480. description of the cabinet which he left behind him, when he went to Vienna, xv. 428. deposed Buonaparte, xvi. 481. remark on his assertion of hope being the counterpoise of discontent, 541. answer in favour of the restoration of the Bourbon family to the throne, xix. 145. See *Convention of Paris*, Part II.

Talleyrand, vi. 530. x. 427. xi. 269. xiii. 29. xvi. 220. xvii. 507.

Tallien, xvi. 481.

Tallmage, judge, conduct towards Mr. Ogden, x. 508.

Talma, xii. 48. envied by Buonaparte, xiv. 96.

——— xvii. 450.

Talmont, Prince de, joins the Vendeans, xv. 43. proposes to march to Paris, 56. bravery at Dol, 59. taken and guillotined, 63.

Taltarum, xi. 260.

Tamahama, king of the Sandwich islands, his fleet, fortifications, arms, treasure, &c. ii. 60. possibility of his encouraging Christianity, 61. notice of his fleet and commerce, ix. 439. and *note.* European dress and manners, xvi. 75. improvements in his islands, 76. sends his compliments to King George, *ib.* plan for rendering himself deservedly praiseworthy, 81. frauds committed on him by Americans, 84. requests the present of a small vessel from his master George III., 84, 85.

Tamasp, Shah, account of, xv. 264.

Tamerlane, cutlers brought by from Damascus to Khorasan, ix. 74. gipsies expelled from India by his cruelties, x. 266. his vast conquests, xv. 258. address to, of the Spirit of Winter, *ib. note.* incident by which his preseverance was excited, 259. request to of Suffee-u-deen, *ib.*

——— xii. 472. xiv. 96.

Tamina, xvi. 75.

Tana, Count, xiv. 348.

Tara, Dr. B. and his wife, affectionate attentions to Domingos dos Reis Quita, i. 279, 280.

Tarifa, Marquis of, vi. 339.

Tarleton, General, Speech on the Army Estimates, reviewed, v. 366. attack on Lord Wellington's conduct in Portugal, 366—369. services, and how far qualified for a military critic, 369. whimsical mode of grieving for Sir John Moore, 370. specimen of his geographical knowledge, 370, 371. unhappy prediction of the triumph of Massena, 371.

Tarragano, Mr. Israel, xiv. 235.

Tartalea, translation of Archimedes, iii. 91. *note.*

——— ix. 410.

Tartra, cases of the sudden formation of cataract, xviii. 163.

Tasman, xii. 2. xvii. 3. xviii. 450.

Tasso, not visited by Sir P. Sidney, i. 83, 84. imitation of by the Portuguese poets, 275. citations from, the shepherd's sigh for his lost peace, iv. 284. joy of nature at the waking of Erminia, 290. remark on the episode of Arminia, v. 42. preference of Ariosto to, vi. 224. harmonious tameness of, x. 248. remark on the model on which his heroic poem is founded, xi. 32. description of the miraculous bird, by Fairfax, xii. 102. *note.* remark on his pastorals, 128. couplet describing the garden of Armida, xvi. 422.

——— vii. 282. xi. 306. xiv. 475. xix. 224.

Tate, Mr. v. 227. lengthening power of the inceptive *i*, viii. 222.

Tatham, Edw. D.D. Observations on the Scarcity of Money, reviewed, xvi. 225. recommends an increased paper-currency, 260.

Tauenzein, xiii. 431.

Tavernier, vi. 517.

Tavira, Cardinal, vi. 340. See *Saavedra.*

Tavistock, Marquis of, purchaser of Wilson's 'View of Rome,' i. 44.

Tavora, Marchioness of, xiii. 195.

Taupin, General, xiii. 464.

Ta-whang-tee, xvii. 471.

Taylor, Jeremy, Dr. his eloquence, i. 387. and wild and copious imagination, vii. 398. the established clergy without temptation to labour for insignificant distinctions, x. 130.

——— Life of, by the Rev. H. K. Bonney, reviewed, xiv. 236. biographical notice of, 244. character of as a writer and preacher, and remarks on his works, 244—250. good results to the Church if possessed of another Taylor in the present day, 251. might have saved the church and king if placed in the metropolitan chair of his master Laud, 255. zeal and anxiety in the fulfilment of his duties, 256.

——— explanation of the nature of baptism, xv. 491. letters to and from Evelyn, xix. 24. 26.

——— vi. 99.

Taylor, Dr. xiii. 445.

Taylor, Mr. Charles, A Summary Account of the London Savings' Bank, reviewed, xvi.

xvi. 89. characterized, 104. See *Saving Banks*, Part II.
Taylor, John, vii. 441.
Taylor, fishmonger, ix. 278.
Tchaplitz, General, xii. 497.
Tcheou, introduction of small-pox into China during the dynasty of, B. C. 1122. xix. 359.
Tcherbatoff, xiii. 441.
Tchingodsi, Prince, ix. 442.
Tchitzagoff, Admiral, (French campaign in Russia,) viii. 455. *et seq.* See *Chichagoff*.
Techo, xii. 343.
Tecla Haimanout, ii. 122.
Tedlie, Mr. visit to the King of Ashantee, xviii. 376, 377.
Teggart, Mr. vi. 547.
Teignmouth, Lord, Letter to the Rev. C. Wordsworth, D.D. on the Bible Society, reviewed, iv. 68. See *Wordsworth, C. D.D.*
——— remarks on his opinion respecting the revenue of India, vi. 123. on his account of the Hindoo character, ix. 238, 239.
——— sends Duane from Calcutta, x. 498.
——— i. 212. x. 329.
Telamon, xii. 26.
Telemachus, vi. 221. xiv. 469.
Telephus, xv. 112.
Teles, xv. 119.
Tell, William, xix. 141. See *Puncher*.
Tellez, Bal. ii. 116. 119. *note*.
Tellez, xvii. 301.
Temple, Sir Wm. disregard for his literary assistant, Swift, i. 162. advantages to Ireland in encouraging the spinning of flax, 420. boast respecting the British flag, by the treaty of 1673, ix. 302. character of a nation to be judged of by its rulers, xvi. 232. comparison of a political opposition to a man in a little boat, 521. remark on Chinese and English gardening, xix. 20.
Tenai, ii. 28.
Tencin, Madame de, epithet given by her to the literary men who frequented her house, x. 69. anecdote of D'Alembert's behaviour to his unnatural mother, 81.
Teniers, x. 436. xi. 355.
Tennant, Mr. flax-barn of, i. 428.
Tennant, viii. 78.
Tenneman, xvii. 42.
Tenon, cases of the sudden formation of cataract, xviii. 164.
Tens, Du, xiv. 406.
Terah, x. 268.
Terai, Abbé de, xi. 158.
Terburg, x. 436.
Terence, prologue of, viii. 172. well and fairly translated, xi. 88.
——— Commentationes et Picturæ inditæ ad P. Terentium, reviewed, xvi. 321. the six remaining comedies probably the best, 325.
——— viii. 399. x. 151. xi. 3. xiv. 242. xvii. 100.
Tereni, Messrs. xv. 148.
Terentianus Maurus, xi. 309.
Teresa, viii. 440.
Terpsichore, xviii. 38.
Terrasson, Abbé, his Sethos, characterized, i. 284. anecdote of, xi. 413.
Tertre, Père du, xvi. 51.
Tertullian, ii. 280. v. 92. xiii. 118. authority of the Fathers, 185.
Terucci, remark on his translation of Aristophanes, ix. 140. *note*.
Tessier, x. 441.
Testa ferrata, Marquis, ix. 9.
Tetzel, vii. 110.
Tezpi, of Mexico, xv. 449. See *Humboldt*.
Thalaba, picture of juvenile affection, i. 249. remarks on its mythology, v. 55. See *Southey*.
Thales, xiii. 386. xiv. 368. eclipse foretold by, xv. 244.
——— xvii. 397. astronomical knowledge acquired from the Egyptians, xix. 407.
Thalia, xviii. 37.
Thamasp, xvi. 192.
Thecla, ix. 200.
Theil, De la Porte du, v. 276. 303.
Thelwall, Mr. vi. 288. *note*. vii. 315. 326.
Themistii, Philosophi, Oratio de Præfecturâ susceptâ, xvi. 321. 355.
Themistocles, xiv. 83. xvii. 2. *note*.
Thénard, iii. 462. memoirs read by at the Institute, 477.
——— viii. 69. 71. remark on the acetate of alumine, xi. 208.
Theobald's Cave of Poetry, xii. 82.
Theobald, vii. 391. ix. 149. 151.
Theobalds, xix. 18.
Theocritus, conciseness of his language, x. 140.
——— xvii. 270. causes of the popularity of pastoral romance from his time to the present, xviii. 15.
Theodectes, xv. 241. influence of climate on the colour of mankind, xviii. 148.
Theodobert, x. 280.
Theodora, xii. 388.
Theodore, iv. 355.
Theodore, a Calmuck artist, xvii. 197.
Theodoric, vii. 365.
Theodoric of Verona, xi. 281. *note*. xiii. 396.
Theodosius, ii. 129. iv. 99. xvii. 203.
Theodotion. See *Bible*, Part II.
Theodotus, xiii. 191.

Theoguis, xvi. 328.
Theophrastus, cold more hurtful in hollow places, xii. 93. secret poison from aconite, xiv. 424.
———— ii. 62. 71. xiv. 407.
Theoris, xi. 267.
Theron, Pindar's ode to, translated, v. 453.
Theron, ix. 200.
Theron, affectionate recognition of his master, Roderick, xiii. 101, 102.
Theseus, vii. 448. *note.* 449. *note.* high representation of by the Grecian poets, xii. 123. Mr. Tweddell buried in the temple of, xiv. 228. marble, value of, 529. equal to the Apollo Belvedere, 530.
——— xiv. 516. See *Parthenon*, Part II.
Thesinger, Captain Fred. iii. 255.
Thespis, xvi. 405.
Theudislo, the Arian King, murdered, from attempting to discover the Popish miracle, vi. 316.
Thevenot, ix. 163. Jean Michel, anecdote of Mahomet II., 169.
Thevenot, Jean Melchisedek, in what distinguished from Jean Michel, ix. 169.
Thevet, hunted unicorns, iii. 200.
Thiange, Madame de, xix. 466.
Thicknesse, James, xix. 3. 6.
Thiebault, General, signed Latouche's boasting bulletin, iv. 22. fell at Vimiera, 23. defends Frederick the Great's selection of his officers from nobles, xiii. 420.
Thiel, Laporte du, iii. 464.
Thielman, Baron, xiii. 441. Gen. 497.
Thirlby, castigation of Bentley, xviii. 239.
Thodal, vii. 70.
Thoen, adventures in Candy, xiv. 10.
Thomas, prettyisms of, v. 504. (Frère) ix. 94. 106. 113. character of M. Thomas by Madame Necker, x. 85.
Thomas, St., the angelic doctor, cases in which he would have been at fault, xi. 265.
Thomas, St., imagined identity of the Mexican Quetzalcoatl with, xv. 450. fabulous monastery of, of East Greenland, vii. 53. probability of the monks of, using the water of the hot springs, xvi. 165. *note.*
Thomas of Erceldoun, excellence of Walter Scott's edition of his Sir Tristrem, xii. 62.
Thomas, John, the Missionary, his character and profession, proceeds to the east with Carey, i. 196, 197. conversion of the Malabar penitent, 215. letter to the Missionary Society, on the wretched religious condition of the Hindoos, 220. fine metaphor on approaching Bengal, 222, 223. further specimens of his religious language, 223. disputation with a Hindoo, *ib.* principle of the establishment at Serampore, xv. 351.
Thomassin, procures the escape of Lescure, xv. 5. saves Clisson, 19.
Thompson, Captain, iii. 242, 243.
Thompson, Mr. x. 360. xviii. 554.
Thompson, William, poet, where educated, xi. 490. anecdote respecting the *p* in his name, *ib.*
Thompson, citation from the Castle of Indolence, v. 483. pieces of chosen by extract-makers, vi. 406.
Thompson, George, African voyage in search of gold, xvii. 306.
Thomson, disfigurement of his Seasons by puerile stories, iii. 460. Agamemnon, viii. 174. Baron de Grimm's remark on, ix. 116. grave visited by an American, xv. 558. failure as a dramatist, xvii. 257. citations, iv. 292. xi. 111.
——— iii. 467. xi. 403. xii. 87, 88. 100. xvi. 121.
Thomson, Dr. xiv. 235. xix. 388.
Thomson's Chemistry, ii. 72, 73.
Thomson, Mr., curate, belief of his being a 'diabolic man,' xviii. 527.
Thor, introduction of his religion into Iceland, xix. 297.
Thor's mallet, xvi. 271.
Thorey, xviii. 487.
Thorgard, xviii. 488.
Thorgill, vengeance of Thor, on his conversion to Christianity, xviii. 487. adventures in Greenland, *ib. et seq.*
Thorgrim Orrabeen, xviii. 487.
Thorhallersen, xviii. 486.
Thorild, proceedings on the publication of his work, xix. 387.
Thorkil Hake, carved the history of his adventures upon his chair and bedstead, vii. 59.
Thorlacius, Professor, migration and settlement of the Jætters in Greenland, xviii. 491.
Thorlak, Bishop, origin of Arngrim Jonas's treatise on Iceland, vii. 58. first press established here, and Bible published in the Icelandic tongue, 59.
Thorlakson, Jon, translator of Milton, visit to, xix. 307. income and poverty, 308.
Thorlevsen, Biarne, petition from, vii. 89.
Thorlief, xviii. 489.
Thornton, Abraham, proceedings of, against the appeal of murder of Mary Ashford, by her brother William Ashford, xviii. 180, 181.
Thornton, Thomas, Esq., The Present State of Turkey, &c., reviewed, iii. 129. remarks on the style of the work, 130. See *Turkey*, Part II.
———— Mr. (affair of the Tweddell Papers,) xiv. 258.
——— vii. 199. xvii. 383. xix. 388.

Thornton,

Thornton, E., on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242.
Thornton, Mr., champion of the Bank restriction, iii. 154. effect of a bad harvest on the price of gold, 157. case in which the paper of the Bank ought to have been extended, and not restricted, 159. principles laid down for the government of their issues, ib. 160.
Thornton, iv. 415. criterion of the State of our currency, 419. our currency not depreciated up to 1802, 425. deterioration of gold coin with the depreciation of paper, and mode of proving that the circulating paper is not depreciated, 426.
Thornton, W., M.D., Babylonish improvement of the American language, x. 528, 529. and *note*.
Thornton, Dr., specimens of his scansion in his edition of Virgil's Bucolics, viii. 404.
Thornton, compared to Albani, i. 405.
Thornton, xi. 88.
Thorolf, picture of the richness and fertility of Iceland, xix. 296.
Thorp, iv. 96.
Thrale, Mrs. xiii. 199.
Thrasyalces, v. 294.
Thrasyas, xiv. 424.
Thrasybulus, v. 30. vii. 190. *note*.
Thrym, xviii. 491.
Thuanus, neglect of his history, v. 84. remark on, vii. 107. notice of Du Bartas, xii. 75.
Thucydides, remark on L. Valla's translation of a passage, iv. 197. coincident use of *para* by the modern Greeks, xi. 465. the archetype of Lord Clarendon, xii. 369. remark on the speakers in, 471. acknowledgment of the obscurity of the early history of Greece, xiii. 341. arguments against the assertion that the Pelasgi spoke the same language as Thucydides, 346. Machiavelism of Greece, in his time, by what created, xvii. 44.
——— v. 140. vi. 187. xiii. 344. xiv. 255.
Thugut, General, vi. 44.
Thunberg, Dr., annual trampling on the Cross by the Japanese, vi. 377. ludicrous withdrawal of the permission given to him to botanize, 381. *kallingo* and *panningai* of, explained, xiv. 26. notice of the talipot-tree, ib. jack-tree, 27. office of cinnamon-taster described, 28. resemblance of Professor Smith's journal to his, xviii. 346.
——— iii. 202. vi. 517. ix. 78. *note*. xiv. 1.
Thurlow, Lord, ii. 439. vii. 34. xi. 94.
Thurston, Bishop, and the King of Scots, ballad of, iii. 484.
Thwackum, Rev. Dr. vi. 542.
Thynne, Dr. iii. 373.
Tiberius, enjoyed the *Tribunitia Potestas* sixteen years before Augustus's death, i. 115. taken into partnership by Augustus, 327. date of our Saviour's ministry in his reign, ib. justified by Buonaparte, xiv. 94.
——— v. 277. vii. 364. viii. 436. xv. 567. xvii. 348.
Tibullus, strictures on Ovid's Elegy on, ix. 327. citation from, 355. well and fairly translated, xi. 88.
Tidian, xi. 263.
Tiech, x. 392.
Tiedemann, xiii. 166.
Tiefentaller, Jesuit, supposed to describe the cow's-mouth from report, xvii. 406. See *Manasawara*, Part II.
Tierney, Mr. xviii. 134. 225.
Tighe, Mrs. H., Psyche, and other Poems, reviewed, v. 471. remarks on the nature and effects of allegorical writing, 472. *et seq.* on the author as a poet of love, 477. on her versification, 478. fable of the poem, with extracts, 478—485. passage in resemblance to the Castle of Indolence, 483. death of the author, 485.
Tilburina, xiii. 407.
Tilesius, M. Counsellor, vi. 359.
Tilesius, Dr. xi. 285.
Tillard, Captain, account by of the formation of a new island, xi. 195.
Tillet, Titon du, xix. 7.
Tillotson, iv. 93. vi. 190. x. 115. captivating eloquence of, xiv. 249. regeneration why made the great theme of his discourse, xv. 511.
Timanthes, superiority to Raffaello, in conception, xviii. 16.
Timocles, iii. 12. 15.
Timoleon, xiv. 342.
Timon, xix. 219.
Timoneda, Juan, explains *Patrana*, xiii. 403.
Timosthenes, v. 294. 298.
Timotheus, ix. 362. *note*. xviii. 2. *note*.
Timothy, x. 132. xii. 353.
Timour, Timur Leng. See *Tamerlane*.
Timour, house of, magnificent causeys made by, ii. 93.
Timour Shah, revolutions in the royal family of Caubul at his death, xiv. 168.
Timur Beg, v. 230.
Tindal, iv. 512. xix. 254.
Tinian, (island,) vi. 318.
Tintoret, colouring of, x. 435. representation of in the *Cena di San Giorgio*, xviii. 87.
Tipple, Mr., Hoxton, account of his house for farming city-poor, xiv. 125, 126.
Tippoo, forcible conversion of the Hindoos, i. 209, 210. exactions from the ryots, vi. 122.

122. extract from Buonaparte's intercepted letter to, ix. 82. his ferocious character, and hatred of the English, xiii. 217. transactions in India, 217, 218. his father's brutal conduct to, xviii. 50. Hyder's grief at his supposed loss, *ib.* secret order for the murder of Mohammed, 53. meaning of the word, 63. succeeds his father, *ib.* character and cruelties, 65. *et seq.* anecdote of the aumil and the fire in the field of sugar-canes, 67. forcible conversion to islamism of the Nairs, *ib.* murder of the English boys educated as singers and dancers, 68. death, and description of his person and character, 69. parallel between father and son, 70. conduct to Syud Ibrahim, 400. cruel attempt to subdue the fidelity of the Sepoys, 403.

Tippoo, vi. 104. 117. vii. 131. viii. 130. xiv. 154. 163. xviii. 390.

Tiraboschi, xvi. 331.

Tirley, General, x. 492.

Tisdall, William, i. 167.

Titian, his style characterized, ii. 442. its sublimity and sobriety, iii. 413. nature of his colouring, x. 435. artifice introduced by into his draperies, 436. contrast with Correggio, *ib.* whimsical remarks on his painting, xvii. 157. how represented in the *Cena di San Giorgio*, xviii. 87.

Titius, Robertus, v. 135.

Titsingh, mission to Pekin, on the supposed failure of Lord Macartney, ii. 259. anecdote of the spell exercised over him by the Javanese sybil, vi. 512. his embassy confirmed M. Pauw's character of the Chinese people and government, xiii. 409.

—— xvi. 400. 412. xvii. 480. See *Van Braam.*

Titus, vi. 60. ix. 200. 206. xvi. 192.

—— blue paint in the baths of analyzed, xiv. 407.

Tobin, Mr. grounds of his advocating the slave-trade, viii. 328. language of the old comedy restored by, xii. 90.

Toby, Uncle, xi. 200. xiii. 371.

Todd, Mr. J. vii. 290. xi. 486.

Toe Oomoo, xvii. 16.

Toffana, aqua, xi. 267. See *Tophania.*

Tofino, currents setting outwards along the shores of Europe and Africa, xiv. 373. the most accurate hydrographer Spain ever possessed, 379.

Toghrul Beg, xv. 256.

Toland, viii. 109.

Told, Silas, xix. 114.

Tollett, Mr. xi. 283.

Tolly, Barclay de, French Campaign in Russia, xii. 475. *et seq.* See *Barclay, ante.*

Tolstoy, General, v. 77. 79.

Tom Jones, its defects as a novel, vii. 331. causes of its popularity, xi. 334. no one improved in morals or manners by it, 355.

—— vi. 542. xiv. 188.

Tom of Oxford, anecdote of, xii. 514.

Tom Otter of Ben Jonson, xi. 359.

Tom Tell-troth, declaration of applied to the justice of the late war, xvi. 244.

Tom Thumb, resemblance of his coming through the cow to the ceremony of regeneration of the Rajah of Travencore, xii. 192.

—— xv. 557. *note.*

Tombe, C. F. Voyages aux Indes Orientales, &c. reviewed, vi. 487. 501.

Tomkinson, Captain, xiii. 356.

Tomoomah. See *Tamahama.*

Tongarsuk, ideas of the Greenlanders respecting, xviii. 481.

Tonson, publisher of the Swan Tripe Club, i. 173.

Tony Lumkin, xiv. 190.

Toobo Neuha, xvii. 5. receives the island of Vavaoo from Finow, 7.

Toobo Toa, xvii. 14.

Toobo Totai, xvii. 22.

Toogahowe, Toogoo Ahoo, ii. 27. described, iii. 440. awe of the cuckoo-clock, 448. wanton and capricious cruelty, xvii. 5. murdered, 5, 6.

Toogood, Mr. iv. 507.

Tooi Tooi, xvii. 2.

Tooke, John Horne, ii. 164. fundamental error of his metaphysical system, 165. remarks on his etymological and metaphysical system, vi. 24. *et seq.*

—— Memoirs of the public Life of, reviewed, vii. 313. biographical notice of, 314. view of his character, and writings, 315. *et seq.* genuine Anglicism of his style, 319. remarks on his contest with Junius, and characteristics of the latter, *ib.* mistaken derivations of *bark*, *ship*, and *hull*, xii. 446. *note.* point at which the political reformers intend to stop, xvi. 227.

—— iv. 229. ix. 181. xviii. 128.

Tooke, Mr. ii. 289. average of marriages in Russia, xvii. 371.

Tookoo Dhakera, xviii. 476. 478.

Toolsa Bhye, widow-regent of the Holkar family, xviii. 479.

Tooson Pasha, xviii. 384.

Topal Osman, xv. 265.

Tophania, account of, and of her poisons, xiv. 425.

Toplady, remarks on as a Calvinistic authority, vi. 204.

Toreen, vi. 210. *note.*

Torelli, Joseph, edition of Archimedes, presented

sented to the University of Oxford, iii. 92.
Torfager, Thormoder, xviii. 209.
Tormasoff, viii. 455. *et seq.* xii. 491.
Torpes, St., Popish legend respecting, vi. 336. *et seq.*
Torquemada, Thomas de, the inquisitor, vi. 330. dread in which he lived, *ib.*
——— ii. 25. *note.* xi. 273. xv. 446. xvii. 260.
Torre, Martin della, vii. 369.
Torreblanca, xi. 267.
Torregiano, iii. 364.
Torriano, Capt. xii. 227.
Torricelli, viii. 67.
Torso, iii. 410.
Tott, De, first held the Turks up to ridicule, iii. 132. allows mathematics may be learned by the Turks, 134. 137.
Tottel, xi. 485.
Touchstone, xvii. 271.
Toup, doubt as to his baptismal name, vii. 441. *note.*
—— v. 207. 301.
Tournefort, v. 293. ix. 56. 180. xix. 437.
Tournelle, Marchioness of, xi. 149.
Tourneur, M. de, ix. 116.
Toussaint, vi. 536. xiii. 491. xvi. 240.
Toussaint l'Ouverture, xix. 148.
Toussaint, Madame, xix. 148.
Towerson, date of his voyage, xvii. 305.
Townley, Mr. xiv. 521. See *Elgin.*
Townsend, Rev. Joseph, Character of Moses established for Veracity as an Historian, &c. reviewed, xiv. 96.
Townshend, Lord, vi. 133.
Townshend, Lady, anecdote of, xix. 125.
Townson, Dr. Thomas, Works of, reviewed, vi. 98. brevity and excellence of his works, 100. biographical sketch of, 101. exemplary conduct as a parish priest, *ib.* good effects likely to arise from his masterly work, 'Discourses on the Gospels,' 102.
——— xii. 212.
Tracy, handsome, diverting story of, xix. 129.
Trail, Dr. ix. 406.
Trant, Col. captures the French sick in Coimbra, xiii. 259.
Trapp, Dr. his blank version of Virgil saved from oblivion by its notes, i. 76.
—— v. 438. xiv. 404.
Tratner, Mad. xviii. 94.
Travers, x. 104.
Travis, xii. 388.
Travot, Gen. xiii. 238. humanity in La Vendée, xv. 66. courtesy and honour in Portugal, *ib.*
Tregoyia, Don Miguel, iii. 241.
Tremellius. See *Bible*, Part II.
Trémery, M. i. 110.
Tremouille, Duc de la, descendant of joins the Vendeans, xv. 43.
Trenck, resistance of melancholy in his solitary captivity, xvi. 201.
Tressan, Comte de, x. 59.
——— indifference to in France, x. 362.
Trimbuc Row, xviii. 52.
Trinculo, i. 348.
Tripoli, Count of, xviii. 30.
Triptolemus, xiv. 148.
Trissino, vii. 282. remarks on his Italia Liberata, xii. 81. his Sofonisba the first regular tragedy of modern times, 128. (i. 273.) debility of the *verso sciolto*, derived from, xiv. 349.
Tristan d'Acunha, xiv. 381.
Tristrem, Sir, xii. 62. See *Scott, Walter, Esq.*
Troil, M. Von. xviii. 204. *note.*
Trotter, John Bernard, Esq. Memoirs of the Right Hon. C. J. Fox, reviewed, vi. 518. private and domestic habits of Mr. Fox, 522. his reception at the theatre of Paris, 525. date of his death, 531. feelings with which Buonaparte, First Consul, is viewed by Mr. Trotter, 535. *et. seq.* proposed junction of Mr. Fox with Mr. Pitt, in 1792, 546. concurrence in opinion of Mr. Pitt and Fox as to the Catholic question, 556.
Trotter, Mr. ix 318.
Trotter, Coutts, on the Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242. 248.
Troubridge, Sir T., voyage of his son in search of his lost father, iii. 22.
——— iii. 226. action of Sir J. Jervis, 239. attack on Teneriffe, 241—244. battle of the Nile, 249.
——— iv. 323. xiii. 19.
Troughton, vi. 360.
Trublet, l'Archidiacre, whimsical comparison of his speech, xi. 414. *note.*
Truchses de Waldberg, Count, xii. 255. See *Waldbourg.*
Truffitt, Mr. Cornelius, xi. 223. 243.
Trunnion, Commodore, iv. 326.
Truter and Somervile, Messrs. iii. 200. viii. 387. four new animals of South Africa described by, 384.
——— Mr. description of the water wooden-horses of the Hottentots, xiii. 318. story of the Krügers, brothers, 319. Kourmanna fountain, 320. account of the Booshuanas, 322. no allusion in his MS. to Roman characters sculptured on a rock by these people, 323. Baroloos, 325. quacha described, 328.
Tryon, Thomas, xix. 22.
Trypho, period when he lived, xiii. 349.

Tse-

Tse-ma-stien, the Restorer of History in China, xi. 345.
Tuberville, xi. 483. 485.
Tuberville, caution in his book on Russia, ix. 370.
Tuck, Friar, xi. 283.
Tucker, Abraham, characterized, ix. 397.
Tucker, Joseph, xi. 231. *note.* 237. *note.*
Tuckey, Lieutenant, eleven women born to two men in Brazil, and remarks on his reasoning, ii. 115.
——— Captain James Hingston, xiv. 464. 469. xvi. 318. character of the Congo river, 319. See *Niger*, Part II. notice of his Congo expedition and progress up the river, xvii. 325.
——— Narrative of an Expedition to explore the river Zaire or Congo, reviewed, xviii. 335. hypothesis of the northern origin of the river, 347, 348. biographical notice of Captain Tuckey, 354.
Tudor, promotion by the house of, of tillage and the exportation of grain, x. 164.
Tudor, Mr. xvii. 325. xviii. 339. 340. biographical notice of, and death, 361.
Tuke, Samuel, Practical Hints, &c. on Pauper Lunatic Asylums, &c. reviewed, xv. 388. visit to York Lunatic Asylum, 406.
Tully, Richard, Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli, &c. reviewed, xv. 139.
Tully, xix. 438.
Tupia, ii. 25. *note.*
Turberville, vii. 288.
Turenne, xi. 152. Wellington compared to, xiii. 475.
——— ingenuous and simple magnanimity of, xvi. 208.
Turgot, enlightened patriotism of, v. 506. Madame du Deffand's contradictory character of, 512, 513. placed at the head of the finances by Louis XVI. and character of his administration, xi. 160. opinion as to the law of belief, xii. 309. effect upon France of his report on agriculture, 425.
——— x. 76. xvii. 59.
Turnbull, ii. 59, 60. ix. 439. *note.*
Turnebus, v. 205.
Turner, Sir James, notice of, xviii. 528. description of the army of the Covenanters, 528, 529.
Turner, Captain, v. 304. mission to the baby Lama, 305. description of the Booteas, 318, 319. polyandry of the Newars, 330.
——— xvii. 412. 417. 431. See *Manasawara, Evil spirits*, Part II.
Turner, Mr. x. 116. *note.* xii. 61. wood of, xi. 229. Mr. Charles, xi. 251.
Turner, Mr. W. xix. 239. See *Pompey's Pillar.*
Turner, Amos, xiii. 193.
Turner, Mistress, xi. 262.
Turpin, Archbishop, remarks on his Magnanimous Lie, xi. 27, 28.
Turreau, M. communicates to Mr. Madison the tone which Buonaparte expected America to adopt, viii. 203. horrid scenes exhibited in La Vendée, xiii. 525.
——— Mémoires de la Guerre de la Vendée, reviewed, xv. i. describes the frightful ruin of the country, 48. orders General Grignon to exterminate la Vendée, *ib.* and *note.* takes the isle of Noirmoutier, 63. impious remarks on D'Elbée, 64.
Turretine, ii. 51.
Tussanus, xi. 470.
Tusser, xi. 485. xix. 80. inhuman treatment of at Eton, 3.
Tweddell, Prolusiones Juveniles, iv. 383. death at Athens, 387. stanzas from his Batavia Rediviva, *ib.* Juvenum Curas, its resemblance to a passage of Gray, 389, 390.
——— John, Remains of, reviewed, xiv. 225. biographical account of, 226. inferiority of his English to his Latin exercises, 227. travels and letters, 228. *et seq.* his death by what accelerated, *ib.* hatred of the French, 231, 232. value of his collection of drawings, 234.
——— Papers, statement respecting, xiv. 257—273. of what they consisted, 267.
——— viii. 396. xvii. 193.
Tweddell, Rev. Robert, xiv. 225. remarks on his Notes to his brother's 'Remains,' 234—236. Appendix to the 'Remains,' reviewed, 257.
Twig, cure of an extraordinary sabre-wound in the neck, xviii. 58.
Twyning, Vindication of the Hindoos, reviewed, i. 193. 207.
Tybalt, xiv. 289.
Tycho Brahe, xiii. 200.
Tydeus, xiii. 392.
Typhon, v. 220. xiii. 154.
Tyrtæus, v. 404.
Tyrwhitt, iii. 172. iv. 196. vii. 441. ix. 356. x. 375. 387. xi. 483.
Tyssen, Mr. i. 114. 130.
Tzetzes, John and Isaac, probably destroyed the authors from whom they copied, xvi. 327.

V. and U.

Vaca, Cabeza de, iv. 460, 461.
Vadé, M. inferiority of his Harangères to the Beggar's Opera, xi. 400.
Vaillant, Le, the author of the travels under his name, pointed out, iii. 202. probability of his never having been beyond the Orange River, xiii. 333.
——— vii. 129. viii. 375. 382. xvii. 246.
Vaillant, iii. 350.
Valades, xv. 452.
Valckenaër, Wesseling's obligations to, in his edition of Herodotus, ii. 357. readings of in Euripides, iii. 168. in Æschylus, 391. passages taken from by Porson, viii. 218. *passim* in review of Elmsley's Euripides, ix. 352.
——— v. 208. *et seq.* viii. 216. 219. xi. 462.
Valdivielso, Joseph de, xviii. 40.
Valencia, Junta of, i. 9. 12.
Valencey, General, xix. 212. remarks on his reveries, 213. See *Vallancey.*
Valentia, George Viscount, Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, &c. reviewed, ii. 88. conveyed in state to Calcutta, 91, 92. happy effects of British government, 97, 98. proposes the survey of the Red Sea, 102. urges its continuance from Massowah to Cosseir, 105. continues the survey at Lord Wellesley's recommendation, 107. arrival at Mocha, and end of the survey, 112. attempts to open a communication with the Abyssinians, 113.
——— imagines that Mahommedans confound European ladies with nautch girls, iv. 85. proposed treatment of half cast children, (ii. 98.) iv. 471.
——— xvii. 320. xix. 240.
Valentine, Basil, viii. 67. xi. 260.
Valentinian, ii. 129. xiv. 421.
Valentyn, iii. 42. 197. vi. 496. 502. 510. xiv. 28. peaceful disposition of the Tonga islanders in his time, xvii. 10.
Valera, Cypriano de, translator of the Bible, vi. 333.
Valerian, Emperor, ix. 74.
Valerianus Apostolos, xvi. 159. See *Fuca, Juan de.*
Valerius Flaccus, remarks on, xi. 91. no English translation of, *ib.*
——— xiii. 157. his Argonautics where discovered, xvi. 323.
Valesius, xiii. 191.
Valla, Padre della, viii. 192.
Valla, L. iv. 197.
Vallancey, remark on the coincidences observed by him between the Mongol and Irish, xiv. 98. See *Valencey.*
Valle, Pier della, education, and writing upon sand of the Hindoos, vi. 267.
Valle, Pietro della, price offered for a MS. Livy in the Grand Signior's library, xvi. 323.
Vallière, Madame la, xvii. 269.
Valmeeki, translation of his Ramayuna, reviewed, iii. 379.
Valois, Hadrian de, xi. 470.
Valpy, Dr. iv. 515.
Van, xvii. 484. See *Macartney.*
Van Braam, Mr. appointed deputy to Mr. Titsingh, ii. 259. character of his book, *ib.* prostrations exacted from by the Chinese, 262, 263.
——— xiii. 58. xvi. 400. unconditional submission of, at Pekin, 412. its consequences, and loss in circumference from his numerous prostrations, &c. 413.
——— xvii. 480.
Vanbrugh, xix. 128.
Vancouver, Captain, effects on the Taheitans, of their intercourse with the English, ii. 46. laid the keel of Tamahama's first vessel, ix. 439. *note.* indecency of the women of Waboo, xvi. 78.
——— ii. 43. 47. 52. 60. iv. 44. vi. 366. xi. 286. 297. xii. 2. xvii. 246.
Vandamme, General, x. 483. campaign in the Netherlands, and battle of Waterloo, xiii. 496. cruel and insolent treatment of a bishop of Cujavia, xiv. 64.
Vandelingen, xiii. 320.
Vander Kemp, viii. 375. 390. described, 393, 394. miserable state of his Hottentot establishment, 394.
——— xiii. 310. declension into savage life, 313, 314.
Vandervelde, xvii. 446.
Vanderwesthuis, Mrs. communication respecting Le Vaillant, xiii. 333.
Van Dieman's land. See Part II.
Van Dunk, xii. 164.
Van Dyck, x. 436. xvii. 157.
Van Effen's Spectator, i. 399. love story of, 400.
Vanegas, xiii. 253. proceedings in Mexico, xvii. 357. See *Venegas.*
Van Hagen, vi. 490.
Van Helmont, viii. 81. first observed gases, 67.
——— xi. 263. 278. xiii. 165.
Vaninius, xi. 276.

Vanmarum, viii. 69.
Van Neck, v. 231. vi. 490.
Vansittart, Mr. xv. 546.
Vansittart Mountains, xiii. 331.
Van Swieter, xiii. 166.
Van Troil, vii. 55. 60. 69. *note.* See *Iceland, Suturbrand*, Part II.
—— xix. 292.
Van Tromp, vi. 490. viii. 211.
Varanes (Baharam), xv. 254.
Vardaláchus, Constantine, xi. 478. prize adjudged to, 479.
Varennes, Billaud, xv. 69. See *Billaud.*
Vargas, Iban de, xviii. 34.
Varon, M. iii. 202. See *Vaillant, Le.*
Varro, ix. 49. xvi. 324.
Varsy, M. xix. 392.
Vasco de Gama. See *Gama.*
Vasconcellos, Simam de, mountain explosion, and curious stones, described, xii. 343.
Vasilovich, Jan, Emperor, bold conduct of Sir James Bowes to, and its good effects, xvii. 476, 477.
Vasilius, Alexander, xi. 459. 468.
Vasilly, x. 186.
Vater, Professor, x. 250. 291. xv. 445.
Vattel, persuading subjects to revolt a violation of the law of nations, i. 415. remark on the sovereignty of the seas of England, ix. 298. opinion as to the extent of maritime jurisdiction, 301. *note.*
—— vii. 17. viii. 196. See *Neutral*, Part II.
Vauban, i. 251.
Vaubois, General, xiii. 3.
Vaucanson, x. 86.
Vaudémont, M. de, xix. 467.
Vaudoncourt, Chev. Guillaume de, xii. 490. *et seq.*
Vaughan, Dr. William, his poem of the Golden Fleece, when and where written, ii. 330. (310).
Vaughan, Charles Richard, Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza, reviewed, i. 226—231. requested to publish an account of his travels in Persia and Spain, 231. See *Palafox.*
Vaughan. See *Police of France*, Part II.
Vaugondy, mistranslation of a remark on Cluny, in his map, xvi. 151.
Vauquelin, viii. 78. analysis of an ancient Peruvian chissel, xv. 457.
Vauvilliers, v. 213, 214.
Uba, St. vi. 288.
Ubaldini, Cardinal, ix. 461.
Uberti, Master P. A. degli, ix. 451.
Uberti, Fazia degl,' remarks on his Dettamondo, xi. 25.
Udal, father and sons, notice of, x. 104.
Udolpho, Castle of, ridiculous solution of the story, iii. 345.
Veaux, General, xiii. 45.
Vechab, Abdul, founder of the Wahabees, his character, and tenets, iv. 91.
Veeson, conduct at Tongataboo, ii. 36. 38.
Vega, De, xii. 117. See *Lope de Vega.*
Veiga, F. Manoel da, vi. 351.
Velasquez, painter, characterized, x. 436.
Velent. See *Weland.*
Velho Cabral, discoveries of, xi. 193.
Velho, Estevam, iv. 469.
Veli Pashaw, vii. 305. decline of the country under him, 307. fondness for his country, in one of his physicians, x. 183.
Vella, Caraccioli's agent, i. 407. his punishment, *ib. note.*
Vellutello, viii. 186. 188.
Vena, why called the chief of sage monarchs, i. 219.
Venatorius, T. G. iii. 91.
Vencatapa, xviii. 55.
Vendôme, Place de, Column erected to the Grand Army, xii. 49. remarks on it, 54. incription on it, xiv. 117.
Venegas, arrival in Mexico as viceroy, vii. 254. proceedings here, 255. *et seq.*
Ventimiglia, Count of, ix. 448.
Venus de' Medici, xii. 119. xiv. 534. imperfect state of, 544.
Venus, exclamation on seeing a statue of, by Praxitiles, x. 150.
Venus, Hindoo, public prostitution at her shrine, xvii. 411.
Venus, Hottentot, xi. 117.
Venus, an Undine, xvi. 388.
Venus, xiv. 364. the various names by which she was distinguished, enumerated, xvii. 204.
Venuses of Cyprus, xv. 321.
Vere, Miss Isabella, xvi. 444.
Vereist, Mr. i. 208.
Vergennes, Count de, xi. 166.
Verges, xix. 558.
Vergilius, Life of, xiii. 395. See *Virgil.*
Vergniauds, v. 30.
Verità, xvi. 233. *note.*
Vermandois, Mademoiselle de, conversation with Madame de Prie, xi. 147.
Vermuyden, African gold mine discovered by him, described, xvii. 307.
Vernet, polite reception of Romney, ii. 438.
—— xvii. 446.
Vernon, v. 287.
Verocchio, x. 434.
Verres, vii. 107. 364. xix. 428.
Verstegan, vii. 56, 57.
Verrio and Laguerre, xi. 127.
Vertue, Mr. G. characterized, i. 41. his papers purchased by the Hon. H. Walpole, *ib.*

Verus, Lucius, xvi. 334.
Verus, xix. 414.
Very, xiv. 116.
Vesey, Mrs. xiii. 199.
Vespasian, butcheries of, v. 136. ix. 206. characterized by Lipsius, 390.
Vespucci, Amerigo, his name given to the continent of America, iv. 456.
Vespucius, xviii. 220.
Vestlingius, Cavalier, xix. 13.
Vestris, the *dieu de la danse*, anecdotes of, ix. 114, 115. exclamation on the arrest of his son, x. 61.
Vetusta, portrait of, xii. 457.
Veyle, M. Pont de, witty repartee of, v. 516.
Vezey, Mrs. xix. 121.
Ugo Foscolo, account of, viii. 439.
Ugolino, Count, vii. 370.
Ugolino, dungeon of, too dismal for a poetic subject, xvi. 203.
Vial, General, xiii. 15.
Vicente, Gil, his plays characterized, i. 276. shocking jealousy of his eldest son, *ib.*
Vickers, Wm. ill-usage of, in York Lunatic Asylum, xv. 404.
Vickery, Mr. i. 43.
Vicomterie, La, vii. 421.
Vicramaditya, xii. 116.
Victoire, Madame, xv. 2.
Victor, General, seizes the treasure at Loretto, vi. 45. Marshal, (French campaign in Russia,) viii. 456. Sir A. Wellesley's march against, and conduct of Cuesta, xiii. 253.
——— i. 447. 452. xiii. 247. 250. xix. 483.
Victorius, Publius, v. 135.
Vida, viii. 395.
Vieilleville, Marquis de, x. 87.
Vieira, Fran. i. 283.
Viera, xiv. 378.
Vieta, iv. 396. 401.
Vieyra, Jesuit, character of his sermons, i. 286.
——— his character, vi. 345, 346. advocate of the New Christians, *ib.* consequences of expelling them from Portugal, 354.
——— the pride of his order, xvi. 373. extensive conversion of Indians, *ib.* sermon in honour of N. Senhora do O. 377.
——— his extraordinary character, xviii. 107. 127. advice to give up Brazil to the Dutch, 107. apostolic efforts for the dissemination of Christianity, 110. efforts to abolish Indian slavery, 124. cultivation of spices introduced by him into Brazil, 127.
Vignola, x. 235.
Vignoles, Des, Herodotus vindicated from his assertions, ii. 355.
Vijeya Rajah, xiv. 11.
Vijija, vi. 111.
Vilant, Professor, iv. 33.
Vilkinus, King, xiii. 397.
Villalpandus, vi. 443.
Villamediana, Conde de, xviii. 39.
Villani, (three) excellence of their Italian history, vii. 360. incorporation of their works by their successors, ix. 455.
——— Giov., Istorie Fiorentine, reviewed, with extracts, ix. 444. biographical notice of the author, 456. *et seq.* sketch of the history of the times, 458. *et seq.* comparative merits of G. and M. Villani, 462. editions of their histories, 463. great men contemporaries of the historian, 463, 464.
——— Giov. xi. 28.
Villatte, General, xiii. 464.
Villebrun, v. 300.
Villeneuve, Admiral, iii. 257, 258. M. x. 490.
Villette, Marquis de, harangue to the audience respecting the removal of Voltaire's coffin to St. Geneviève, x. 64.
Villettes, Lieutenant-Colonel, iii. 235.
Villiers, Barbra, xviii. 527.
Villoison, iv. 192. xi. 463. *note.* 476. xvii. 189.
Vince, Professor, iii. 99. his Trigonometry characterized, iv. 393. Plan of a Course of Lectures, viii. 150.
——— vii. 140. viii. 158. See *Sun*, Part II.
Vincent, Lord St. pension received by from the Irish government, iii. 252. *note.* high promotion of, iv. 318. measures, and stone expedition of, 323, 324. opposition to the torpedo system of warfare, xix. 350.
——— iii. 241. iv. 321. viii. 35. 211. xi. 74.
Vincent, Dr., inscription found at Axum explained by, ii. 119. latitude of Syene, v. 285. opinion respecting the myrrhine vases of Persia, ix. 74. remark on the discovery of the Cape of Good Hope by the Portuguese, xi. 192. accuracy of his description of the port at Sonmeany, xv. 94.
——— ii. 112 v. 289, 290. xii. 383. xix. 407. *note.*
Vincent, Sir Francis, vi. 529. 540.
Vincent, Thomas, account of, x. 115.
Vincent, M. Bory de St. iii. 197. xiv. 380. remarks on his conjectural map of the Atlantic, 381.
Vinci. See *Da Vinci.*
Vineis, Peter de, xi. 8.
Vintimille, Marquise de, xi. 149.
Virgil, remarks on his 10th Eclogue, iv. 285. citation, beautiful simplicity of his

description of opening day, 289. remarks on his poem in comparison with the Iliad, v. 42. proposed translation of Augustus to the stars, 135. account of Petrarch's, viii. 188. inscriptions taken from, 189. hunger characterized, 343. Dr. Hunter's challenge of the correctness of his edition, 404. remark on, by Baron de Grimm, ix. 116. story of Æneas, stripped of its marvellous accompaniments, 210. has been well and fairly translated, xi. 88. remonstrance of Augustus on directing his unfinished poem to be burnt, 311. his 10th Eclogue the prototype of Milton's Lycidas, xiii. 155. his writings have fewer genuine admirers than is supposed, 287. necromantic fame of, 395. parallel of in Drake, xviii. 28. stone-mirror of, xix. 6. boiled chesnuts the food of his shepherds, 49. dignified simplicity of his poem, 346. his berry-bearing acanthus what, 439.
Virgil, viii. 399. ix. 46. x. 143. 248. 302. xi. 3. 19. 85. xii. 112. xiii. 145. 385. xiv. 204. xix. 338. See *Moral Pleasure*, Part II.
Virgil, Polydore, xiv. 406.
Viriatus, i. 275.
Visconti, family of, vii. 367. obtain Milan, 369.
——— John Galeas, vii. 373.
Visconti, Chev. E. Q., Memoirs on the Elgin Marbles, reviewed, xiv. 513. 516. See *Parthenon*, Part II.
——— M. xix. 424. character of Belzoni's letter to, 193.
Vishnu, appears to Brahma on the lotus, i. 63. incarnation of, v. 44. curious temple of, viii. 420. arrow of, xvii. 108.
——— xv. 450.
Visir Ali, proof of his secret hostility to the English, ii. 95.
Vitalis, xi. 205.
Uitenhage, Mr. Commissary, viii. 378.
Vitruvius, dioptron, v. 283. remarks on the winds, 297. and collateral winds, 298.
——— vi. 443. 446. viii. 55. xii. 120.
Vitus, St. xvii. 38. *note*.
Vitzliputzli, vi. 442.
Vivarino, Bart., colouring of, x. 434.
Vives, Ludovicus, xiii. 396.
Vivian, Colonel, xi. 350.
Vivian, Captain, xviii. 446. See *Ice*, Part II.
Vivian, Mr., effects of public houses on the poor, xix. 101.
Vivian. See *Edgeworth, Miss*.
Viviane. See *Merlin*.
Vivonne, Duke de, vi. 425.
Vizier Ally, xiv. 165.
Vlacq, iv. 394.
Vlaet, xi. 276.
Vlaming, iv. 49. xvii. 243.
Ulloa, xv. 457. little influence of climate on the colour of the inhabitants of South America, xviii. 148.
Ulphila, x. 273.
Ulphilas, xiv. 107.
Ulrica of Prussia, viii. 308.
Ulysses, ix. 24. x. 392. xix. 163.
Umbritius, i. 397.
Una, of Spenser, v. 57.
Underwood's Treatise, &c. stolen, x. 528.
Unterberger, x. 438.
Unwin, Mrs., beautiful sonnet to, xvi. 119.
Voght, Baron, x. 577.
Voiture, xii. 164. De, xv. 540.
Voland, Mademoiselle, x. 66.
Volney, figure of speech respecting Newfoundland and the Gulf-stream, xiv. 375.
——— ix. 373. 380. xi. 477. xiii. 7. xvii. 284. 383. xix. 349.
Volta, viii. 67. 69.
Voltaire, extravagant partiality for every thing Chinese, ii. 257. exclamation on reading a passage of Milton, 283. converted the life of Peter the Great into a fairy tale, iii. 76. the fear of being deposed, the greatest check on the Turkish sultans, 141. remark on a book-collector lending an original, iv. 163. probable source of his sending Azora to cut off Zadig's nose, 363. plan for subduing the Caraibs of St. Vincent, 367. possessed few claims to originality, *ib.* miserable music in his hands with the harp of the Mincio, v. 42. letters to, from Madame du Deffand, 498. 504. vain and unprincipled, and deficient in self-reverence, 509. treacherous conduct towards Henault, 510. his death, and by what caused, 512. his Laws of Minos characterized, 513. remark on capital punishment, vii. 174. characterized, as a poet, historian, &c. viii. 290. 292. irreverent title bestowed on him by his followers, ix. 93. anecdotes of, 94—100. ignorant and witty remarks on Aristophanes, 160. letters and anecdotes of, x. 62. *et seq.* remark respecting mathematics in his character of Descartes, 375. attacked in the height of his renown by Lessing, 379. beautiful version of Petrarch's 'Chiare, fresche,' &c. xi. 20. writings of, tainted the public mind, 144. hatred of Louis XV. to, 156. (See *Religion, of France*, Part II.) vain character as a poet, 176. effects of vanity upon him, in his aim at overthrowing religion, 177. Gray's detestation of, 315. remarks on his Socrate, and on his hostility to plain and vulgar taste, 401. criticism on his soliloquy of Frélon,

Frélon, 401, 402. characterized as a poet and historian, 405, 406. criticism on La Pucelle, (by whom written,) La Henriade, Candide, and other pieces, 406. theatrical bons-mots on the performance of his Hérode and Mariamne, 411. simplicity and charm of his style, 412. anecdote of his pathetic sermon on a theft, 418. act of conformity on Easter, and reason for it, 418, 419. discussion of his dramatic merits, xii. 130, 131. termed an intolerant bigot by Gibbon, 372. taste acquired by Gibbon at Voltaire's French theatre, 380. story of the Iron Mask first mentioned by, 518. his Orphan of China translated by Murphy, xv. 375. credulity at the accounts of Chinese learning, xvi. 397. ground of his dislike of the 'Orphan of Tchao,' 401. followed the temper of his nation in his irreligious works, 525. character of his comedies and tales, xvii. 101. surprize at the success of his Merope, 252. *note.* exaggerated notions of Chinese morals, 465. number of his writings equal to those of Lope de Vega, xviii. 13.

Voltaire, vi. 508. vii. 182. ix. 150. *note.* 203. 372. x. 38. xii. 74. xiii. 10. 399. xiv. 334. 342. xvi. 199. 248. xvii. 285. xviii. 459. See *Peter the Great, Mexhiac.*

Von Buch, Leopold, Travels through Norway and Lapland, reviewed, xi. 103.

——— character as a geologist, and discovery on the island of Palma, xiv. 381.

——— xviii. 358, 359.

Von Resanoff, xi. 286.

Von Scheel, Captain, xix. 302.

Von Swieten, Baron, xviii. 73.

Vortigern, King, xix. 332.

Vortimer, xix. 341.

Voss, x. 389. remarks on his dramatic productions, 391.

Vossius, iv. 106. profaneness of, v. 99.

——— Isaac, xi. 470. extravagant fondness for the Chinese, ii. 237.

——— Charles II.'s sarcastic remark on, xiii. 62.

——— credulity in the Jesuits' accounts of Chinese learning, xvi. 397.

——— vi. 204. xvii. 175. See *Joseph.*

Urania, xviii. 38.

Urban, Sylvanus, xii. 229.

Urban VIII., xviii. 10.

Urdaneta, story of his coming through the North-west passage to Germany, xvi. 159. *note.* church used by the Manilla ships, constructed by him, ib.

Urganda, great serpent of, xii. 320.

Vrillière, Duc de la, ix. 113.

Urrea, D. J. de, xviii. 21.

Urreta, fabulous monastery of Plurimanos, vii. 53.

Ursinus, Fulvius, viii. 218. xvi. 335.

Useph, Sidi, xv. 139. See *Sidi Useph.*

Usher, i. 327. iii. 350. Archbishop, iv. 353. remark on his chronological standard, v. 5.

Usuardus, xiii. 190.

Uther Pendragon, xiii. 394.

Uther, xix. 335.

Vulcan, xvii. 183.

Uxbridge, Lord, xiii. 499.

Uzun Hussun, xv. 259.

W.

Wade, xiii. 396. legend of, where to be found, 397.

Wade, Marshall, xiv. 284. distich on, xvi. 343.

Wadeyar Raj, vi. 111.

Wadsworth, Captain, anecdote of, ii. 329.

Wagenseil, Mr. xviii. 89.

Wahlenberg, Dr. division by, of Lapland into five distinct zones, xi. 111.

Wainfiete, viii. 164.

Waithman, Mr. vi. 423.

Wake, Rev. W. R., Mon Journal de Huit Jours, &c. reviewed, xii. 46.

Wakefield, Gilbert, observation at Hackney, viii. 435.

——— Correspondence of, with Mr. Fox, reviewed, with extracts, ix. 313. biographical notice of Mr. Wakefield, 318.

——— regret at the inattention to classical literature in dissenting academies, x. 133. citation from his panegyric on Mr. Fox, xi. 91. *note.* character as a critic, 91. remarks on his edition of Lucretius, 91, 92.

Wakefield, G. i. 317. 336. v. 217. xv. 117.

Wakefield, Mr. Edward, description of the filthy condition of Bethlem Hospital, and of the treatment of the patients, xv. 408.

Wakefield, Mr. beggars of St. Giles's, xiv. 122. not one Scotchman found by, 123.

Wakefield, Mrs. xvi. 97. See *Tottenham, Part II.*

Waldbourg, Count Trochses, Narrative of Buonaparte's Journey to Frejus, in 1814, reviewed, xiv. 53.

——— xii. 255.

Waldgrave, Dr. Thomas, tutor to Gibbon, vi. 96.

Waldo, Peter, vii. 117. persecutions of his followers,

followers, and accusation of devil worship, xi. 272. *et seq.*
Wales, Prince of, munificent patronage for the unrolling and editing the Herculanensian Manuscripts, iii. 1—4. patron of the National Society of Education, viii. 5. anecdote of the 'Rodney,' ix. 281. See *Phillips, Charles, Esq.*
Wales, Princess Dowager of, xiii. 209.
Wales, Princess of, mother of George III., xiv. 330.
Walker, Colonel, vi. 214. 217. efforts to procure the abrogation of infanticide, 218. his success, 219. fine tribute to his philanthropy, 220.
Walker, Dr. x. 116. *note.*
Walker, Patrick, specimen from of Kirkton's style of preaching, xviii. 505.
Walker, Mr. i. 157. xi. 240. 249.
Wall, x. 122.
Wallace, James, of Kirkwall, xiv. 377.
Wallace, or the Fight of Falkirk, reviewed, iii. 63.
Wallace, xiv. 180.
Wallenstein of Schiller, characterized, xiv. 366.
Waller, Captain, iii. 243.
Waller, ignorance of awarding him the praise of having first refined our verse, xii. 72. citation, applied to the Duke of Wellington, xiii. 510.
——— i. 274. x. 147. xi. 487. xvi. 418. xix. 13.
Wallis, Captain, iv. 44. xiii. 124. xiv. 379.
Wallis, character of Archimedes, iii. 90. edition of, 92. algebraic characters derived from Archimedes, 101. of the Aristotelian school, iv. 183. Dr. recommended a centesimal division of the circle, v. 344. remark on the conversion of a fraction into a series, ix. 410.
——— vi. 77. x. 375.
Walpole, General, remark on the title given to Nelson after the battle of the Nile, iii. 251, 252.
Walpole, Sir R. anecdote of him and Swift, xii. 515. year when driven from the helm, xiv. 506.
——— xix. 535.
Walpole, Hon. Horace, purchaser of Mr. Vertue's papers, i. 41. his character as a writer, *ib.* Letters to, from Mad. du Deffand, v. 498. remarks on Mad. du Deffand's friendship for him, 519. character of his French letters, 527. indignant remarks on Voltaire, *ib.* last letter to Mad. du Deffand, *ib.* fabricated letter from the King of Prussia to Rousseau, xi. 421. anecdote of, xii. 516. Gray's letter to, on the invasion of England by the Chevalier, xiv. 284. exclamation on the English garden, xvi. 417. a straight canal as rational as a meandering bridge, 421. comforts of a close walk, 425. fear of the modern taste in gardening, 428. parallel incident in Lope de Vega, to the picture of Norandine stalking from its pannel, xviii. 30.
Walpole, Hon. Horace, Letters to George Montagu, Esq. reviewed, xix. 118. sketch of his moral and literary character, with anecdotes, 118. *et seq.*
——— vi. 134. viii. 97. xi. 495. xiii. 199. xiv. 364. See *Orford, Lord.*
Walpole, Mr. Robert, joint editor with Sir W. Drummond of the Herculanensia, iii. 1. review of his Dissertations, 5. *et seq.* inscription said to have been discovered at Herculaneum by the Canonico Pratilli, supposititious, xi. 475. Greek inscription for Mr. Tweddell's tomb, xiv. 228.
——— Memoirs of Asiatic Turkey, citation from on the Massacre of Jaffa, xviii. 52. *note.*
——— Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, reviewed, xix. 233. contributors to them, 234. debt of the literary world to, 391.
——— ix. 168. xvii. 190. 204. 324.
Walpole, Mr. ruin in policy and architecture when greatest, xix. 91.
Walsh, Mr. on the Genius and Disposition of the French Government, reviewed, iii. 320. observations on the adaptation of France for universal empire, 321—324. efforts of her revolutionary leaders for this purpose, 322—324. military character of Buonaparte, 324, 325. state of French taxation and revenue, 326—332. flourishing and lofty condition of England contrasted with the misery of France, 333, 334. Buonaparte's hatred of the Americans, and the causes, 335, 336. remarks on the probability of another revolution in France, and on its supposed effects, 337, 338.
Walsingham, Sir F. i. 81. extract from Sidney's letter to, 85.
Walsingham, offer to the Puritans, x. 95.
Walsingham, Mr. Secretary, proposed tax on stage-plays, xvii. 444.
Walsingham, vi. 93.
Walter de Maisnil, xv. 257.
Walters, John, xiii. 133.
Walton, Izaac, iv. 95. xi. 487. xii. 72. effect produced while reading his Complete Angler, 101.
Walton, Wm. jun. Present State of the Spanish Colonies, reviewed, vii. 236.
Walton, Polyglott, vi. 443. *note.* character of Jerome's version of the Bible, xix. 256.

Walton, Mr. xviii. 381.
Wangenheim, General, anecdote of, and Bernadotte, xviii. 63.
Wansey, conduct and character of American lawyers, x. 502. and *note*.
Wansey, Hen. sen. Esq. Visit to Paris in June, 1814, reviewed, xii. 46.
——— xiii. 178.
Wansil Khan, xviii. 479.
Warbeck, Perkin, of Ford, remarks on, vi. 473.
——— xii. 518.
Warburton, ii. 86. his opinion of antiquarianism, 127. hypothesis on the origin of the Gothic or pointed arch, 141. (vi. 68.)
——— Letters from to one of his Friends, reviewed, ii. 401. review of his life and writings, *ib.* remarks on his Divine Legation, 406.
——— hissing emendation of a passage in Shakspeare, iii. 178. principle respecting the inspiration of Scripture, iv. 159. conjecture as to the Egyptian hieroglyphics, v. 388. small edition of his works, vi. 98. qualities calculated to excite curiosity, 99. biographical notice of, vii. 383. Bishop Lowth's bitter and eloquent retort on, 387. review of Warburton's style, of his Divine Legation, of his Julian, and other works, 390—407. eloquent passage on the subject of the slave-trade, 403. accordance of Paley on the subject of a national religion, viii. 11. remark on the obscurities of Scripture, x. 131. reasonable demands of the people on their patriots, xv. 202. panegyric on Locke, xvii. 34. *note*. remarks on his Doctrine of Grace, 340.
——— vii. 211. ix. 338. x. 98. 105. xii. 380. xvi. 39, 40. 85.
Ward of Ipswich, four things detested by him, and hostility to toleration, x. 113.
Ward, Missionary, remark on his translations, xiii. 309.
——— contribution to the mission, xv. 204. *note*. a benefactor of the human race, 351. great work on the Hindoos, 353.
Warden, Mr. Letters from St. Helena, xvi. 208. fictions, ignorance, and inaccuracy of Mr. Warden, 209—214. conversations with Bertrand, Las Cases, and Buonaparte, and detection of their falsehoods, 214. *et seq.* corroboration of Buonaparte's intention of going to America, 215. Buonaparte's forcible possession of his sister's valuable necklace, 217, 218. his account of the seizure of Captain Wright, 218. of Pichegru, 219. of the Duke d'Enghien, 220. confession of his poisoning his sick and massacre of the prisoners at Jaffa, 222, 223.
Warden, design of the information given to him, and Buonaparte's question coincident with the publication of the book, xvi. 487. whimsical blunder in the Princess Borghese's name, 486. *note*. See *Buonaparte, Napoléon*, xvi. 481.
——— Letters from the Cape of Good Hope in answer to, reviewed, xvii. 506. their fraudulent character detected, *ib. et seq.* Las Cases the probable author, 508. intention of the book, with extracts, 509. See *Buonaparte, Ney, Enghien, Wright. Jaffa*, Part II.
Wardlaw, Mr. x. 128.
Wardle, Mr. i. 432. iv. 515, 516. Colonel, xvi. 515.
Wardour, Sir Arthur, and his daughter, fine description of the danger to which they are exposed, and of their rescue by Edie Ochiltree, xv. 129—134.
Ware, Sir James, xiv. 244.
Ware, Mr. xi. 348.
Ware, effects of the pole on the ship's ironwork, xviii. 455.
Waring's 'Miscellanea Analytica,' obscurities of, xviii. 235.
——— Dr. iv. 396. discoveries of properties wrongly attributed to, 401.
——— i. 108. ix. 412.
Waring, Major Scott, Vindication of the Hindoos, reviewed, i. 193. misinformed in asserting that Thomas died raving mad, 196. remarks on the transactions in the case of Ghorachund, of his being put in irons, 200, 201. *note*. unsuccessful attempt of Lord Clive to restore a Hindoo to his cast, 208, 209. assurance that Bishop Horsley considered obsolete Christ's injunction of spreading the Gospel, 216. objects to the missionaries because they are Dissenters, 220.
——— orthography of Indian and Persian words, ii. 102.
——— ix. 62. 66. fidelity and small pay of a Hindoo cossid, 239.
Warmester, xix. 131.
Warner, Bishop, vi. 95.
Warner, xi. 486. xii. 70.
Warren, Sir John, iv. 327. x. 464.
Warren, Swift's associate at College, i. 165.
Warren, Mr. vi. 300.
Warrington, Mr. xviii. 370. 374.
Warton, character of his translation of Virgil, i. 71.
Warton, Thomas, iii. 349. (Dr. Joseph) difference between them in genius and attainments, 364.

Warton, his love of the Gothic, vi. 63.
——— richness of his versification, ix. 489.
——— theory of, as to the origin of chivalrous fiction, xi. 26, 27. *note.*
——— J. xi. 488.
——— T., remarks on his pastoral eclogues, xi. 501. eclogue on the same plan, previously to his, by the Jesuit Jean de Bussières, 502.
——— overrated Hawes's merits, xii. 66. remark on the long verse of Sternhold and Hopkins, 69.
——— improvements in poetry by the Wartons, xii. 89.
——— Jos. base and courtly letter to Gibbon, xii. 384. remark on a naked story of, 388.
——— misled by his own enthusiasm, xiii. 387. eastern tumidity of his style in treating of Arabian fiction, 388.
——— defence of the Mysteries and Moralities, xvii. 249. *note.*
——— Dr. Joseph, remarks on Bishop Watson's speech on the Regency bill, xviii. 244.
——— vi. 463. vii. 283. viii. 396. xi. 309. 487.
Washington, Mr. Fox's tribute to, ii. 248. American life of, characterized, 330. story of his being bit through his boots by mosquitoes, 334. *note.*
——— or Liberty Restored, a poem, by Thomas Northmore, Esq. reviewed, ii. 365. sketch of the poem, with extracts, 366, *et seq.* number of Washington's negro slaves at the period of his death, 370. treatment of the memory of Louis XVI. by the Americans, 371. description of Cleves, 373. character of Mr. Northmore, 374.
——— vii. 32. viii. 194. x. 61. *note.* grounds of his hope of success during the American war, 136. religious discussions at his house, 205. not known of what religious sect he was, *ib. error* of his government in not securing an efficient executive authority, 496. his character, and consequences of his inability to stem the current of party-violence, 496, 497. an honest man, 524.
——— regard of the English for him, though successful, xvi. 232. English disturbances the grounds of his hopes of success, 533. his fears for the constitution of America, 533, 534.
——— xviii. 147. xix. 57. 353.
Washington's Islands, vi. 366.
Wat o' the Cleuch, a successful imitation of Mr. Walter Scott, stanzas from, xv. 471.
Wat Tyler, xiii. 479. xviii. 380.
Waterhouse, Edward, described, i. 386.
Waterland, i. 320. 332. *note.* proposed translation of Acts xix. 38., 336.
——— viii. 437.
Watkins, Mr. ix. 415.
Watson, Richard, D.D., Anecdotes of the Life of, reviewed, xviii. 229.
——— Bishop, vindication, against Pain, of God's conduct towards the Canaanites, ix. 340.
Watson, Dr. xix. 549.
Watson, Mr. xv. 406.
Watson, a butcher, executed by the Covenanters, xvi. 463.
Watson, young, xvi. 249.
Watson, xi. 488.
Watts, Dr., remark on Lowe's Mnemonics, ix. 137. lamentable declension of pulpit eloquence in his successors, 430.
——— x. 135.
Watts, Mr. Pike, vi. 270.
Watts, Mr., examination of by the Education Committee, xix. 523.
Waverley, or 'tis Sixty Years since, a novel, reviewed, with extracts, xi. 354. peculiar fitness of the author's dialect to his characters, xii. 508. mutual protection afforded by Waverley and Talbot, anecdote upon which the story is founded, xvi. 433.
Way, Mr. xv. 211. See *Willing Industry*, Part II.
Waymouth, Captain, northern discoveries of, xvi. 156.
Weatherhead, Lieutenant, iii. 243.
Web, Dom. i. 166.
Webb, Lieutenant, journey to discover the source of the Ganges, xvii. 403. *et seq.* instructions, 404. mission of the Mounshee to Gangoutri, and description of the Cow's-mouth, 408, 409. stopped on his way to Lake Manassowara, by the Chinese governor, 425. position of Jamautri, 434. See *Himalaya*, Part II.
Weber, Henry, Esq. edition of Ford's plays, reviewed, vi. 462. *et seq.* notice of his preceding labours, 476. critical examination of the work, 477. *et seq.*
——— vii. 288.
Weber, Constance, xviii. 93.
Webster, J. Wedderburne, Esq. Waterloo, and other poems, reviewed, xv. 345.
Webster, vi. 478.
Wechel, Andrew, a learned printer, i. 81.
Weever, xii. 517.
Weidmann, case of the sudden formation of cataract, xviii. 163, 164.
Weighl, Professor, xviii. 73.
Weimar, Duke of, x. 432. intercedes in vain for M. Becker, xiii. 484.
Weir, Thomas, xvi. 462.
Weishaupt, x. 406.

Weissen, heroic self-devotion of, xv. 41.
Weissenberg, Baron of, speech of Buonaparte to, xii. 245.
Weland, Wieland, Velent, sword wrought by, presented by Rimnild to Horn, xiii. 396.
Welch, Mr. xvi. 461, 462.
Weld, Mr., beastly taverns of America, ii. 314. gross fable related by him, and character of his Travels, *ib. note.* notices from, on America, x. 516.
Wellesley, Lord, advancement of the Sanscrit under his protection, i. 59, 60. permitted the Missionaries to travel in the British territory, 201. sends a state barge to convey Lord Valentia, ii. 91, 92. hope of applying draught elephants to military purposes, 96. a governor of his ambitious spirit required to conquer Ceylon, 101. approval of Lord Valentia's plan to navigate the Red Sea, 102. urged by his Lordship to complete the survey of it, 105. notice of translations of the Scriptures into the eastern languages at the College of Fort William, vi. 455. answers to Mr. Pinckney, viii. 207, 208. embarrassments of the proprietor and freighter of goods, in India, 263. registry of India-built ships necessary, 266. increased demand in India of British goods, *ib.* attack of Tippoo Sultan on his own responsibility, 285. mission of Colonel Malcolm to Futteh Ali Shah, ix. 83. necessity of employing India-built ships, x. 4. taking of the name, and creation of the Mornington title, xiii. 216. sketch of his vigorous administration as Governor-General of India, 217. *et seq.* campaign against Scindiah, 223. vain attempt to induce the Spaniards to improve their military system, 256. eulogy on the skill of Lord Wellington in retreat, 268.
——— Minute of Marquis Wellesley relative to the College of Fort William, reviewed, xvii. 107. orientalism of his compositions, 112. See *East India College*, Part II.
——— ii. 455. v. 306. viii. 43. 254. 406. 418. x. 469. xii. 9. xvii. 430. xviii. 54. 69. 71. 225. 421. *note.* See *Natural History, Foreign Service*, Part II.
Wellesley, Sir Arthur, good effects expected to the Spanish cause from his defeat of the French armies, i. 453. lands in Portugal, iv. 24. advises the lodging of Poornea's private property in Seringapatam, v. 192.
——— xix. 482.
Wellington, Lord, more fortunate than his contemporaries in poetical commemoration, ii. 427. tribute to the character of the Portuguese, iv. 21. force placed under in the Peninsula, v. 423. his perseverance under calumny, 424. remarks on the base language respecting him and his army, 436. anecdote of his confidence in a Mahratta, vi. 112. character of, by Buonaparte, xii. 255. enormous amount of specie sent to his army in Spain, in six months, 429.
Wellington, Duke of, Life of, reviewed, xiii. 215. origin of the family and name, 216. campaign in India, *ib. et seq.* battle of Assye, 224. state of Spain before the invasion by Buonaparte, 229. disembarkation of Sir A. Wellesley at the Mondego, 235. account of the campaign in Spain and Portugal, 236. *et seq.* battle of Rolissa, 237. of Vimiero, 240. convention of Cintra, 242, 243. proceedings of Sir John Moore, 246. *et seq.* arrival of Sir Arthur Wellesley at Lisbon as commander-in-chief, 251. passage of the Douro, and flight of Soult from Porto, *ib.* battle of Talavera, 254. secret formation of the lines of Torres Vedras, 258. defence of Portugal, 259. battle of Busaco, retreat of Massena, 261. action of Fuente d'Onoro, 263. sieges, *ib. et seq.* titles conferred on him, Spanish, Portuguese, and English, 264. 268. battle of Salamanca, 265. campaign of 1812, closed, 267. battle of Vittoria, 269. invigorating effect upon the councils and nation of Britain, of his victories, 271—273. view of his military character, 273. his name blessed in Gascony, Spain and Portugal, 274. confidence derived from his victories, in the event of a future contest, 275.
——— Life of, campaigns in the North of Spain, the South of France, and battle of Waterloo, xiii. 449—496. *et seq.* struck by a spent ball, 469. perfection of his personal conduct, 470. patents of titles read in the House of Lords, 478. enthusiastic reception in the House of Commons, *ib.* goes as ambassador extraordinary to the court of France, 479. appointed Field Marshal of the United Netherlands, 494. amount and composition of his force, 497. anticipated selection of the ground of Waterloo, 504. battle, 506. *et seq.* anecdote of the soldier, at seeing him on his return from Cadiz, 511.
——— vilified by domestic faction, xv. 565.
——— attachment to of the 1st battalion 8th Native infantry, xviii. 401. corps, in India, in 1803, ordered to remain in garrison

garrison for being unprovided with large tents, 410. *note.* See *Ladders*, Part II.
Wellington, xix. 133. effect of his example at Waterloo, 147. convention of Paris, wholly military, 152. sufferings of his army on passing through the sterile tract between the Agueda and Tormes, 482. letter to Sir R. Wilson respecting the rout at Baños, 487. Buonaparte's exclamation at beholding him, before the battle of Waterloo, 568.
——— vi. 226. 233. vii. 451. xiv. 57. 76. 449. xv. 547. xvi. 30. See *Phillips, Charles, Esq. Brutus.* xviii. 130. 225. 392. 395. 427. See *Tarleton, General.*
Wells, Dr. remarks on dropsy, ix. 467.
Wells, Charles William, M.D. F.R.S., on Dew, reviewed, xii. 90. See *Dew, Radiation*, Part II.
Welmington, Mr. examination by the Education Committee, xix. 523.
Welner, iii. 146.
Wendeborn, book on England characterized, xv. 544.
Wentworth, vii. 286.
Wenzel, viii. 77. xviii. 89. 161.
Wepfer, xiii. 165.
Werner, brought forward the first accurate language of mineralogy, ii. 64. his system, 64, 65. necessity of possessing it, 65. arrangement of minerals into families, 68. floetz trap rocks, 74.
Werter, resemblance to, of the story of Ortis, viii. 441. remarks on, *ib.* grossness and perversity of sentiment in, 442.
——— xviii. 381. *note.*
Wery, Mr. xiv. 422.
Wesley, John, character as a reformer, i. 195. finds the Trinity in North America, ii. 38. popular outcry and violence against him, on first attracting notice, iv. 480. (x. 92.) view of his system, iv. 490. *et seq.* recommendation of industry and early rising, 490. quarterly tickets, 492. rules for a helper, 493. recommended celibacy, *ib.* conference his senate, 495. rigid rules, and their consequences, 503. his scope and object the foundation of a rival church, 511. Wesley, a singular mixture of the fanatic and the reasoner, vii. 406. ambition amid his real virtues, and hints for his religious polity borrowed from the Pietists, x. 404. treatment by which he might have been made a Dominic or a Loyola to the Establishment, xv. 227. patriotic remarks on popular licentiousness, xvi. 551, 552. observation on faith united with superstition, xix. 88. story of the Irishwoman's benevolence, 115.
Wesley, ii. 25. viii. 15. x. 92. 103. xvii. 33. xix. 257. See *Bible*, Part II.
Wesseling, his edition of Herodotus the most splendid work that ever issued from the press, ii. 357. his peculiar modesty, 358. remark on Paul Stephens's republication of Jungermann's edition, 361.
West, his success ascribed to his mode of education, i. 39. criticism on his celebrated altar-piece of Winchester Cathedral, iii. 363. value of the Elgin marbles, xiv. 531.
——— xix. 422.
West, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, i. 403.
West, remarks on his translation of Pindar, v. 438. 448.
West, Mr. John, iv. 33. 35.
West, Gilbert, x. 38. xii. 89.
West, Mrs. x. 37.
West, x. 488.
Westall, Mr. xii. 26.
Westermann, xiii. 525. xv. 41. cruelties in La Vendée, 44. totally routed, 46. defeated at Laval, 55. guillotined, 68. his sanguinary character, *ib.*
Western, Charles Callis, Esq. xv. 408.
Westminster, Dean of, xvi. 40.
Westmacott, Mr. value of the Elgin marbles, xiv. 530. excellence of the Ilissus and Theseus, and superiority to the Apollo Belvedere, *ib.*
Westmoreland, Earl of, xiv. 213.
Weston, ii. 403.
Weston, Stephen, Esq. Conquest of the Miao-tsé, reviewed, iv. 361.
——— remarks on as a Chinese scholar, and on his translations, xi. 334, 335. Chinese works translated by, xiii. 75.
Wetenhall, xix. 131.
Wetstein, ii. 202. iii. 214.
——— John Rodolph, his arguments in favour of the Romaic pronunciation of Greek characterized, xi. 470.
——— xvi. 330, 331. See *Clermont Manuscript*, Part II.
Wewitzer, Mr. Ralph, School for Wits, reviewed, xi. 423.
Weyland, John, jun. Esq. Principles of Population and Production, &c. reviewed, xv. 187. beautiful instance of the effects of kindness, 210.
——— remarks on his principle of the non-reproduction of population, xvii. 388. See *Malthus.*
Weymouth, Lord, xiii. 210.
Weyrother, General, v. 73.
Whalley, General, adventures in America, ii. 324, 325. place of burial, 326.
——— Whaly, Colonel, and Goffe, &c. persecuting conduct towards Evelyn, xix. 24.
Wharton, Henry, iv. 94. xiv. 117.

Whateley, Mr. xviii. 458.
Whately, George N., Esq., prejudices of the Irish fishermen against the trammel-nets, ix. 289.
Wheatley, picturesque view from, iv. 380.
Wheler, Sir George, xiv. 515. See *Parthenon*, Part II.
Whetstones, vii. 288. xi. 485.
Whiston, anecdotes of, ii. 405, 404.
——— viii. 98. 430. xiii. 16. *note.* xvi. 528.
Whitaker, T. D. LL.D., De Motu per Britanniam Civico, reviewed, v. 84. remarks on his choice of model, 87. sketch of Highland manners, 88. of Scotland, *ib.* origin of the people of Britain, 89. of clanship, *ib.* Charles Stuart's interview with Lochiel, *ib.* pass of Killiecrankie, 90. perils of Charles in the isle of Uist, 91. critical examination of the latinity, 91—100.
——— effect of language in his De Motu, xiii. 392.
Whitaker, comparative remarks on his History of Manchester and Mr. Chalmers's Caledonia, iv. 344. failure in his attempt to discover British words in the modern dialect of the lowlands, 352.
——— inductive system of his works, xv. 343.
Whittaker, Mr., manly letter to Gibbon, xii. 383.
Whitaker, v. 114. viii. 108.
Whitaker, Mr. Lawrence, xiv. 419.
Whitbread, Samuel, Letter to upon the late Inquiry, &c., reviewed, i. 429.
——— opinion of the ambition of Buonaparte as a bar to peace, v. 102. acknowledges the priority of Dr. Bell's system of education, vi. 294. and *note.* denomination of Mr. Malthus, viii. 320. how spelled and pronounced by the Modern Greeks, x. 447. plan by, for a savings bank, xii. 155, 156. disavowal by the Dartmoor prisoners of the petition sent to, 401.
——— xiii. 444. xvi. 96.
Whitby, Captain, Mr. Jefferson's violent conduct to, vii. 6. arraigned and tried for murder, vii. 18. viii. 202.
Whitby, Dr. vi. 204. viii. 365.
Whitby, xiii. 184. disingenuity of, 185. *note.*
White, Professor, xix. 392.
White, Mr., affinity of natural objects in New South Wales, xii. 28.
White, Mr., remarks on his *catenarian* system, xvi. 49.
White, Mr. Blanco, Letter on the Inquisition, reviewed, vi. 313. consequences of reading good books, 356.
White, ix. 149.
Whitebread, Mr., the baker, xvi. 528.
Whitefield, character as a reformer, i. 195. anecdote of his first exhibition in Scotland, x. 128. a sincere and good man, xi. 495. treatment by which his zeal might have been converted to the benefit of the Establishment, xv. 227.
Whitefield, ii. 25. iv. 480. viii. 15. x. 103.
Whiteford, Colonel, and Mr. Stuart of Invernahyle, anecdote of, xvi. 433.
Whitehead, Paul, xi. 497. 499.
Whitehill, xviii. 56.
Whitehurst's hydraulic machine, v. 344.
Whitelock, xix. 388.
Whitelocke, iv. 341.
Whitgift, Archbishop, Lambeth Articles drawn up under, rejected from introduction into our church, vi. 208. baptism in what case valid, when administered by whomsoever, vii. 214. laboured to establish the validity of heretical baptism, 222. answer of the French ambassador, respecting his foundation of an hospital and school, xviii. 298.
——— xix. 524. nature of his charity at Croydon, 525.
Whittington, Rev. G. D., An Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe, reviewed, ii. 126. notice of the author, 127. *note.* remarks on the nature and study of antiquities, 127, 128. history of the progress of sacred architecture through the middle ages, 129. effects of the conversion of Constantine, and cathedral of Namatus described, 130. origin of free-masons, 131. architecture of the eleventh century, *ib.* effects of the crusade, 132. circular arch in use by the Romans, the pointed arch not, 133. the Gothic style when at its height, and when exchanged for the Grecian, *ib.* grandeur and sublimity of a Gothic cathedral, 134. question whether the improvements consequent on the introduction of the pointed style are due to England or not, *ib.* after the year 1154 the earliest era of the introduction into England of the mixed style of round and pointed arches, 135. comparative view of the Gothic architecture of England and France at the commencement of the thirteenth century, *ib.* Rheims cathedral, and Sir Hugh's works at Lincoln, and De Lucy's addition to the cathedral at Winchester, *ib.* characteristics of Rheims cathedral, 136. comparison of Salisbury and others with that of Amiens, 136—139. first certain instance of the pointed arch in England, 140. attributes the introduction of the pointed arch

arch to the crusaders, 143. (the origin of the pointed arch not oriental, vi. 67.) effect of the combination of circular arches in St. Germain, ii. 145. excellence of the author's style, and regret at his premature death, *ib.*
Whittington, subversion of his theory, of the later introduction into England of the spacious and ramified Gothic window, vi. 70, 71. purity and elegance of his style, 74.
——— iv. 477. *note.* 478. vi. 67. 69.
Whitworth, Lord, xiv. 88.
Whitworth, Sir Charles, iv. 121. xiv. 230.
Whitworth, Richard, xii. 318.
Wickes, Rev. J. W. vii. 201.
Wickes, Captain, i. 202.
Wickham, viii. 164.
Wicliffe, iv. 96. 512. vi. 459. struck the spark of reformation, xii. 65.
Wieland, character of, and of his works, x. 378. defect avoided by in his Alcestis, xv. 115.
Wightman, General, xiv. 286. 320.
Wigram, Sir Robert, xi. 218. number of shipwrights discharged by Wigram and Co. in 1814, 246.
Wilberforce, pass, Africa, xiii. 326. prediction of the good effects of his efforts towards abolishing slavery on the Eastern coast of Africa, 340.
——— xi. 59. xiii. 120. 444. xv. 204.
Wild, Dr. xix. 23.
Wild, Jonathan, xiii. 55. xix. 133.
Wildenow, xv. 314.
Wilford, Lieutenant, measurement of the earth, according to the Puranas, i. 62. historical and geographical books discountenanced by the Bramins, 64. extravagancies of Hindoo history and geography, with specimens, 66.
——— delusion practised upon, by the Bramins, respecting the genealogy of Noah, xiii. 59.
——— Captain, remarks on his placing Meru in the highlands of Tartary, xviii. 492. *note.*
——— reveries of, viii. 407.
——— vi. 213. 218.
Wilfrid, vi. 66.
Wilhelmina, xiii. 406. xviii. 76.
Wilkes, mock-patriot, vii. 315.
——— xvi. 257. object of his political conduct, 531. deplorable state of the people at the period of his triumph, *ib.* the third *Roi des Halles*, 532. impolicy of government towards him, *ib.* a forerunner of the American and French revolution, *ib.*
Wilkie, Hume and Smollet's remarks on his Epigoniad, xi. 497.
Wilkie, painter, xv. 136.
Wilkins, Charles, Grammar of the Sanscrit, reviewed, i. 53, 54. specimen of the cendravajra verse, with a translation, 56. Sanscrit compound-consonants, 57. his Grammar characterized, 58. extravagant opinion of the Sanscrit, 60. notice of his oriental labours, iii. 273. of the Sikhs, ix. 472. Devanagari characters of the Brambánan inscription at what period in use in Hindostan, xvii. 96.
Wilkins, Mr. xiv. 528. value of the Elgin Marbles, 531.
Wilkins, Mr. xix. 234. conjecture as to the Caryatides, 244.
Wilkins, x. 251. xi. 352.
Wilkins, Mrs. xix. 67.
Wilkinson, General, correspondence between him and Mr. Randolph, x. 503. as valiant as Marc Anthony, 527.
Wilkinson, Lieutenant-Colonel, v. 182.
Wilkinson, Mr. xvi. 398.
Wilkinson, Jemima, ii. 355.
Wilks, Lieutenant Colonel, Historical Sketches of the South of India, &c. vol. i. reviewed, vi. 103. wretched condition of the Hindoos before and after the irruption of the Mahommedans, 105. the *wulus* described, 105, 106. state of the people under British government, 106. strictures on the declamations and figments of Burke and Sheridan, *ib.* causes of the degradation of the Hindoos, 107. view of an Indian community, 108. sketch of the history of the House of Mysoor, 109. *et seq.* history of Hyder Ali, 113. *et seq.* nature of landed property, 121. the ryot, not the zemindar, the real proprietor of the land, *ib. et seq.*
——— remark on his history of Sevagee, viii. 415. degraded *casts* of Hindostan the aborigines, xii. 193. description of the *wulus*, 202.
——— Colonel Mark, Historical Sketches of the South of India, &c. vols. ii. and iii. reviewed, xviii. 47. surrender of his authority, 541. See *Huddlestone, Staunton.*
Willes, Lord C. J. remark on the admissibility of infidels as witnesses, vi. 435.
William the Conqueror, characterized, ii. 311. French language introduced by, but never general among the lower classes, x. 272. resemblance of a nabob of Surat to, xii. 187. condition on which he granted the Cinque Ports their privileges, 447. medals of found on pitching Buonaparte's tent at Ambleteuse, xvi. 493.
——— xvii. 32.
William III., belief in fatalism, and saying, i. 91. encouragement of the linen-manufacture

factore of Ireland, and origin of the compact of 1698, 421. state of currency in his time, iv. 437. erroneous views of the causes of the depreciation, 438. not rendered unpopular by repulsive manners, v. 203. statute of, giving a bounty on wheat exported, x. 165. principles of our navigation laws by the statutes passed in his reign, 467. effects of the gravity of his court on the licentiousness which flowed from that of Charles, xii. 161. penalties against Unitarians by 9 and 10 William and Mary, xiv. 49. purchases peace in the Highlands, 313. effect of his accession upon our system of gardening, xvi. 418. pension to Titus Oates, and stricture on it, 523. superiority to his two predecessors, xix. 44. rejoicings in Paris on his death, 470. conduct when informed of Louis XIV.'s recognition of James III., 472. See *Romilly*.

William III., iv. 251. vii. 24. 166. viii. 126. 134. 267. x. 13. xvi. 36. 209. 253. 479. xviii. 262. See *Flag*, Part II.

William I. Prince of Orange, emphatic description of Sir Philip Sidney, and regret at the loss of their correspondence, i. 86.

William I., King of the Netherlands, xiv. 444.

William IX. count of Poitou, the first troubadour, and date of his death, xi. 7.

William Henry, Prince, description of Nelson, iii. 229. gives away the bride at Nelson's marriage, 232.

William, Prince of Prussia, detained at the French court by Buonaparte, xv. 519.

William, Lord, character of, x. 321.

William, Lord, L'Etendart, ix. 449.

William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, xi. 487.

William of Malmsbury, high character of, xvi. 538. excellence of the wine produced in the vale of Gloucester, xviii. 207. See *Malmsbury*.

William of Newbury, fairy adventure from, xi. 271.

——— See *Vampires*, Part II.

William of Tyre, St. John the almsgiver the patron of the Knights Hospitallers, ix. 192. describes Sir Walter de Maisnil, xv. 257. the inferiority of Franks to Saracens not admitted or asserted by, xvii. 162.

William of Wykeham, xix. 554.

William, Sir, xviii. 227.

Williams, Archbishop, Bishop Hacket's Life of characterized, iv. 102. his character undecided on, 103.

Williams, Sir Daniel, Beggar's Opera of Whitechapel, and prodigal luxury of beggars, xiv. 128.

Williams, Sir C. xix. 128.

Williams, Captain, Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, reviewed, xviii. 385.

Williams, Dr. notice of his library in Red-cross-street, x. 119. *note*.

Williams, Mr. experiment on freezing water, xii. 96.

Williams, George, xvi. 288.

Williams, Jonathan, xiv. 397.

Williams, Roger, high character of, x. 107. 113.

Williams, xiv. 460.

Williams, Miss Helen Maria, the author of the ballad Evan Banks, i. 34. remarks on Mr. Fox's visit to her 'Evening Party,' vi. 525, 526.

——— Narrative of Events in France from the Landing of Buonaparte to the Restoration of Louis XVIII., reviewed, xiv. 54.

——— translator of Humboldt's American Researches and Travels, xv. 440.

Williamson, Captain, relation of an almost incredible murder near Caunpore, xii. 195.

Williamson, acquaintance of Romney, characterized, ii. 437.

Willie of Westburnflat, xvi. 444.

Willis, Rev. Dr., his successful cures accounted for, ii. 171, 172.

Willis, Dr. R., warm bathing beneficial in insanity, ii. 178. 'cold bathing' of, *ib.*

Willock, remark on the doctrine of the right of resistance in subjects, vii. 118. deterioration of pulpit eloquence in less than a century from his time, ix. 450.

Willot, vi. 47.

Willoughby, Lord, xv. 150.

Willoughby, Sir Hugh, frozen to death, viii. 125.

Willoughby, Mr. vii. 125.

Willshire, Mr. xvi. 287. ransoms Captain Riley, 305.

Willy, Mr. xvii. 308.

Wilson, Sir Robert, Brief Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and a Sketch of the Campaigns in Poland in the Years 1806 and 1807, reviewed, v. 62. baneful effects of a conviction in a government and people of their inability to resist their enemy, *ib.* little benefit from a war merely defensive, *ib.* motives for energy and perseverance on the part of Britain, against Buonaparte, 63. impolicy and danger to Russia of her union with him, 64. feeble tie of state-marriages, and impermanency of the connexion of Austria with France, 64, 65. state of Poland previous to the partition, and Sir R. Wilson's palliation of the measure, 65, 66. disposition of the Russian

Russian government to abolish slavery, 67. renews his charge of Buonaparte's poisoning his sick, *ib.* patriotism of the Russians, 68. Cossacks, 69. Platoff, 71. view of the Russian army, 67—73. Polish Campaign, 73—84. battle of Pultusk, 73. Preuss-Eylau, 76. Friedland, 80.

Wilson, Sir. R. confirmation of his account of the massacre at Jaffa, xiii. 36, 37. and of the poisoning by Buonaparte's order of the sick and wounded at Mount Carmel and Jaffa, 47. 49, 50. account of the defeat of the Turks at Aboukir, 53. Campaign in Spain, 250—253. his sentence on what day pronounced, xvi. 210. confession by Buonaparte of his poisoning his sick, 222. (See *Jaffa*, Part II.) testimony to this proceeding, xvii. 515. evidence to the massacre at Jaffa, 517. emphatic remarks on the crimes of Buonaparte, 530.

——— Sketch of the Military and Political Power of Russia, reviewed, xix. 131. cause of change in the author, 131, 132. inconsistency in his account of Russian power, 133, 134. mode of speaking of the field of Waterloo, 135. contrast of Sir R. Wilson and the Abbé de Pradt respecting Russia and England, 136. his erroneous notions of the state of Poland, and of the origin of the partition, 136, 137. extraordinary remarks on Buonaparte's Russian Campaign, 138. attributes the disasters of the French to the want of suitable *horse-shoes*, *ib.* real causes of Buonaparte's overthrow, 139. ground for incredulity in extra-official military details, 140. number of Russian troops of all descriptions brought to act in Germany, 141. remarks on his erroneous statement respecting the battle of Lutzen, respecting Switzerland, and campaign previous to the capture of Paris, 141—144. indefensibility of Paris, 144. examination of Sir R. Wilson's statements respecting the battle of Waterloo, and of events before and after it, 145. *et seq.* conduct of M. Macirone, 146. Buonaparte's ingenious cruelty, in his gaol-delivery at Cairo, 149. *note.* Convention of Paris and condemnation of Marshal Ney, 149. *et seq.* remarks on the territorial arrangements of the Allied Powers, 153. *et seq.* policy and justice in the case of Genoa and Milan, 157. of Belgium, towards the Bourbons, 159. 161. view of the state of Russia, her population, and military, and an inquiry into the alleged causes of fear for England from her power, 162. checks to her ability of offence, in the extent of her territory, employment of military for civil power, and smallness of revenue, 164, 165. smallness of her armies acting beyond her frontier, relatively to those of other powers, 165, 166. small number of effective men brought into the field by Suvarrof, in Italy, 137. 166. (viii. 450.) impregnability of Scandinavia, 166, 167. state of the western and southern frontier of Russia, 167. contrast in the author's former and present sentiments on Russian encroachments in the Baltic, 168. power of Turkey, 169. singularly favourable state of England for a happy neutrality or an efficacious interposition, 172. improbability of an invasion of India by Russia, 174. present political bias of the disaffected in France, 175. probable future prosperity, and insular extent of Russia, and their advantage, 175, 176. effects upon her of increasing prosperity of Siberia, 176. dangers to America from Russia, and future division of the world between the Russian and English languages, 177.

Wilson, Sir R. Letter to the Borough Electors, reviewed, xix. 478. view of his services in Spain and Portugal, 482. *et seq.* rout at the pass of Baños, 487.

——— troops under Benningsen in the last Polish war never amounted to 100,000 men, viii. 450.

——— viii. 478. ix. 205. x. 439. xii. 479. xvii. 184. 280. xix. 383. See *Carlyle, Professor.*

Wilson, Captain, ii. 58. iii. 441.

——— takes out the Missionaries to the South Sea Islands, ii. 25. answer to Pomarre, 56.

——— narratives of his voyages by whom drawn up, xiii. 124.

——— vi. 366. 368. 370.

Wilson, i. 39. his early paintings, and personal character, 44. critical remarks on his Niobe, by Sir J. Reynolds, 45. excellence of his landscapes, 47.

Wilson, History of Dissenting Churches, reviewed, x. 90. See each *Denomination*, passim.

Wilson, Mr. on Bullion Committee, reviewed, v. 242. 258.

Wilson, Mr. citation from, on seeing an infant asleep, xi. 181. successful and pleasing imitation of his style, xv. 474.

Wilson, Mr., Greek professor of St. Andrews, i. 376.

Wilson, found at the Marquesas, xiii. 364.

Wilson, Alison, xvi. 452.

Wilson, Wm. iii. 455.

Wilson, ii. 46. 53. vi. 190. xi. 54.

Winchelsea, Earl of, beneficial effects of the cow-system, xv. 207.
Winchelsea, Lady, xi. 488. xii. 87.
Windham, Sir Charles, xix. 125.
Windham, Mr., Buonaparte's illiberal suspicions of, vi. 524. description of the total corruption of the people and of their preying upon one another, xv. 206. paradoxical defence of bull-baiting, 220. condemnation of the peace of Amiens, xvi. 230. recommendation of his speech, on the corruption of the people in the small open boroughs, 257. *note.* remarks on picturesque gardening, 426, 427.
Windham, date of his voyage, xvii. 305.
Windhus, xv. 323. *note.*
Winkelmann, ix. 164. x. 237. 364. a classical maniac, 379. improvement produced by in German literature, *ib.* his History of the Fine Arts calculated to corrupt rather than to improve the taste, xii. 119.
——— xvii. 216.
Winstanley, notice of his dramatic biography, vii. 284.
Winterbotham, anecdote of, xv. 561.
Winwood's Memorials, iv. 403.
Winzingerode, Count, (French Campaign in Russia,) viii. 464. answer to Buonaparte, when treacherously brought before him, 469.
——— xii. 245. xiii. 441.
Wirtemberg, King of, story respecting the death of his first wife, xiii. 213.
Wishart, predisposing causes of the reformation long before his preaching, vii. 111. his merits, and why not 'murdered' by Beatoun, ix. 423, 424.
Wishart's Memoirs of Montrose, xiv. 308.
Wishaw, Mr. xvii. 315.
Wishfort, Lady, xix. 121.
Wither, George, of what college, vi. 96. characterized, and his reputation reviving, *ib.* passage from, on the deplorable state of the church, viii. 335. *note.* his prosing by what caused, xii. 80. curious emblem of, xvi. 512.
——— xi. 488. xii. 77.
Withering, Dr. ii. 65.
Witherington, xii. 80.
Witsen, Burgomaster, xvi. 161. *note.*
Wittgenstein, Count, (French Campaign in Russia,) viii. 456. force under his command on the Dwina, 455.
——— xii. 476.
Wittman, Dr. ix. 205. xvii. 168.
Woden, synonimous with Boudh, v. 328.
——— xix. 339. human sacrifice to, 340. 342.
Wodrow, character of General Dalzell, xvi. 463. See *Brown, John.*
Wodrow, xviii. 502. errors in the Scottish church government of 1639, 515. great rise in the price of his volumes, 530.
Wohlgemuth, characterized, x. 434.
Woide, x. 290. and Lacrose, xiv. 101.
Wolf, xii. 112.
Wolfe, resemblance of the Caminha real, from Astorga to Corunna, to his grand military road in Scotland, ii. 226, 227. death of, by Romney, characterized, 438. defeated the Chevalier de Levis, xv. 548.
——— i. 252. ii. 427. v. 370.
Wolff, x. 375.
Wolff, explanation of *fruentimmerbeenkleder*, xviii. 482.
Wollaston, Dr. established the truth of the Huygenian law of extraordinary refraction, ii. 338, 339. mentioned with respect by Laplace, 348. *note.* proportional weight of palladium, viii. 78. verifies the correctness of the Huygenian law of extraordinary refraction in the Iceland crystal, xi. 43. angle, and indices of refraction, *ib.* his thoughts directed by a paper in the Phil. Tr. *ib.*
——— iii. 467. viii. 77. xiv. 384.
Wollzogen, iii. 202.
Wolsey, Cardinal, biographical sketch of, iv. 96—98. of what college, vi. 95. masterly life of, by Cavendish, viii. 164. 167.
——— vi. 336. *note.* xix. 555.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, xvi. 159.
Wood, Dr., Evan Banks written at his request, i. 34.
Wood, Anthony, description of Edward Waterhouse, i. 386.
——— his persevering researches and enthusiasm, vi. 87. remarkable fate attending his work, 88. quaintness and obsoleteness of his English, 88, 89. remark on his absurd and fabulous traditions of the origin of the University of Oxford, 90. review of Mr. Alexander Chalmers's History of the University, 89. *et seq.*
——— v. 338. vii. 285. 287. falsehood of his biographical notice of Gascoigne, 288.
Wood, Dr. investigates the state of Pocklington School, xix. 529, 530. examination by the Education Committee, 531. benefactions to his college, 534. *note.*
Wood, Mr. rope-ladder left by in the well of the pyramid, discovered sixteen years afterward, xix. 393.
Wood, xviii. 212. 445. *note.* See *Driftwood*, Part II.
Wood, Mr. Alderman, a member of the Education Committee, xix. 509.
Wood, Mr. ill. 373.

Woodfall and Debrett, Messrs. iv. 212.
Woodfall, Mr. xix. 543. *note.*
Woodhall, ix. 151.
Woodhouselee, Lord, xi. 501. See *Logan.*
Woodhouse, Robert, A.M. F.R.S., A Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, reviewed, iv. 392. advantage of the continental mathematicians in trigonometry, and treatises on the subject, characterized, 393. observations on the nature of trigonometry, 394. analysis of the author's book, 395. *et seq.*
Woodhouse, Mr. John, x. 135.
Woodriff, Captain, gallant conduct of, xviii. 355.
Woodrow, characterized, ii. 251. See *Wodrow.*
Woods, J. editor of the Antiquities of Athens, xiv. 513.
Woodville, xv. 191.
Woodward, mineralogist, ii. 65.
Woodward, Dr. xix. 364. *note.*
Wooler, Mr. xviii. 133. xix. 550.
Woolli, King of, kindness to Major Houghton, xvii. 314.
Woollo, King of Tombuctoo, description of, and of his palaces, by Adams, xiv. 455. described by Sidi Hamet, xvi. 313. signification of 'Woollo,' *ib.*
Woolston, xii. 373.
Wordsworth, Christopher, D.D., Reasons for declining to become a Subscriber to the British and Foreign Bible Society, and Letter to Lord Teignmouth, &c. reviewed, iv. 68. 72. character of Dr. Wordsworth, 68, 69. conduct of the British and Foreign Bible Society, respecting the Welsh bibles, 70, 71. right of the Dissenters to form a Bible Society, and its salutary effects, 73.
——— Ecclesiastical Biography, reviewed, iv. 93. principles of the compilation, 94. remarks on his omission of the Nonjurors, and unmerited oblivion of them, 95. Wolsey, 96, 97. Sir T. More, 98. comparison between him and Bacon, 100. Barnard Gilpin, *ib.* the Ferrars, 101. Williams and Tillotson, 102, 103.
Wordsworth, William, The Excursion, a Poem, reviewed, xii. 100. sketch of the poem, with extracts, 100. *et seq.* fine picture of spirituality under the gross material forms of Grecian worship, 107. causes of the unpopularity of the author's poetry, 110. feeling character of the soul of children, 111.
——— Poems, and the White Doe of Rylstone, reviewed, xiv. 201. critical examination into Mr. Wordsworth's choice of subjects, into his diction, and peculiar poetic feelings, 202—210. remarks on his supposed simplicity, 211. fable of the White Doe, with extracts, 210. 212. *et seq.* want of precision, 225.
Wordsworth, W. celestial purity of infancy, xi. 181. admirable example in his Hart-Leap Well of the fitness of the quatrain for narrative, xii. 81. cordial union of Great Britain with Spain on the invasion of the latter, xiii. 234. found materials for high poetry in low and rustic life, xv. 201. parodies on, 472. successful imitation in 'James Rigg,' 473. occasional resemblance of Lord Byron to, xvi. 203.
——— ii. 194. xviii. 462.
Wormbe, vi. 517.
Worgan, John Dawes, Select Poems, &c. reviewed, iii. 431. causes of the undue importance attached to posthumous productions, *ib.* biographical sketch of Worgan, 432. baneful effects of the notion of particular conversion, 435. utility of the acting drama, 436. monachism, 435, 436. remarks on his poetry, with specimens, 438, 439. See *Gregory, Dr. Petrarch.*
Wormius, iv. 353. vii. 99.
Wormius, Olaüs, xviii. 186.
Wormskiold, xviii. 358. 486.
Woronzoff Count, patriotic refusal of his peasants to enter Buonaparte's army, viii. 465. infamous execution of four of them, 466. proceedings on the story told by Sir N. Wraxall respecting the death of the Princess of Wirtemberg, xiii. 214, 215.
Wortley, Hon. J. S. iii. 373.
Wotton, Sir Henry, took deacon's orders, iv. 93. dislike of the Gothic, vi. 62. advantages of provident habits in the fabrication of a man's fortune, xviii. 299. necessity and duty of educating the poor religiously, xix. 108, 109. *note.*
——— loss to Evelyn in not being placed under him when provost of Eton, xix. 3. eulogium on the Grand Duke of Florence's water-bower, 19.
Wottonianæ, Reliquiæ, iv. 403.
Wotton, Dr. vi. 96.
Wouvermans, charger of, iv. 375.
Wraxall, Sir N. flippant inaccuracy of, ii. 290.
——— Historical Memoirs of My Own Time, reviewed, xiii. 193. appetite for the marvellous, *ib.* parallel with Tacitus, 194. apostrophe to geography, 195. extraordinary character of the Queen of Portugal, *ib.* story of Lady Hamilton dancing the 'Tarantella,' 196. of the King of Naples, 197. account of Charles Edward and his wife, 198. anecdote

dote of Garrick, 199. Sir Joshua Reynolds, *ib.* account of Lord North, his talents and virtues, 202. Lord Liverpool, 204. denial by Lord North of the asserted secret influence of Mr. Jenkinson, 205. description of Mr. Pitt's first appearance in the House of Commons, and Mr. Burke's remark, 206. conduct of Mr. Fox, *ib.* anecdote of Mr. Pitt (Lord Chatham) and Lord Falmouth, 207, 208. charge against Lord Bute, &c., 209. resignation of Mr. Pitt in 1801, a deliberate measure, 210. sentence added by the king (George III.) to his speech, 'Born a Briton,' &c. *ib.* erroneous statements, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213. sums given to the American loyalists, 211. anecdote of *George Selwyn*'s morbid curiosity, 212. charges against the King of Wirtemberg, and imputation against Count Woronzoff, 213, 214. See *Junius, North, Lord.*

Wraxall, Sir N. xviii. 73. xix. 379.

Wray, Captain, xix. 14.

Wrede, General, his corps taken in detail by Count Kutusoff, viii. 475. regains possession of Innspruck, xvii. 363.

Wren, Sir Christopher, applied the word Gothic to English architecture, ii. 133. *note.* a Gothic cathedral unworthy the name of architecture, *ib.* conceives the Gothic to have come from the East, 142, 143. (iv. 478.) description of the early freemasons, and mode of building, ii. 144. present perfection in our architecture attained in his time, iv. 476. hostility to the Gothic, vi. 62.

—— xiv. 537. character when a youth, xix. 40. plan for rebuilding London, after the fire, adopted, *ib.*

Wright, Captain, Fouché minister of police at the time of his death, xiii. 491.

—— xvi. 240. 492. account of his seizure, &c. 218. *et seq.* (See *Warden.*) after eighteen months captivity allowed to have the Moniteur, 497.

Wright, Capt. importance of his evidence to Buonaparte, xvii. 520. Savary's denial of having any participation in his murder, and avowal of its dark and suspicious circumstances, 521. mysterious words in Captain Wright's official letter, *ib.*

—— xix. 148.

Wright's Parliamentary Debates, excellence of, xix. 543. *note.*

Wright, Mr. x. 527. xi. 459.

Wroughton, Sir Thomas, xiii. 196.

Wulfstan, xi. 108.

Wurmb, iii. 202.

Wurmser, General, comforted by Buonaparte, i. 443.

—— successes against the French, in Italy, vi. 44. date of his retreat into Mantua, 45.

Wyat, Sir Thomas, xi. 483. 485.

Wyat, Mr. vi. 95.

Wyatt's rebellion, Bishop Poinet cleared from participation in it, iii. 356. *note.*

Wykeham, Life of, a model of its kind, iii. 111. prepossession of the biographer, 112.

—— vi. 94. curiosities of, 95. William of, xix. 554.

Wynn, Mr. Williams, suggests inscribing on the national monument the names of the heroes of Waterloo, xiii. 523. of medals for the survivors, and fact of the regard for them by the receiver, *ib.*

Wynn, Joseph, xvi. 83.

Wyttenbach, Professor, xiv. 235.

Wyvil, a leader in the Feather's Tavern association, viii. 428.

Wyvill, Rev. Christopher, Intolerance the Disgrace of Christians, reviewed, ii. 301. nature and justice of the test laws, 303. 306. conduct and tenets of the present Dissenters, 305. motives of some in their dissent from the Church, 307. See *Sherlock, Bishop.*

X.

Xaintrailles, xv. 16.

Xanthias, ix. 162.

Xavier, St. rapid progress of the Catholic religion in Japan, under, vi. 375.

Xenophon, importance with which he viewed the education and discipline of his perfect prince, iv. 209. enchanting eloquence in speaking of virtue, 287. computation of the march of the auxiliaries from Sardis to Babylon, v. 277. remark of Cyrus on the vast variety of climate of Persia, ix. 60. charms with which his language has invested the discourses of Socrates, 400.

Xenophon, vi. 224. xv. 247. xix. 235. See *Fortified Towers*, Part II.

Xerxes, shed tears, at the review of his immense armament, at Abydos, viii. 453. flight in a single bark, 478. little impression made on the Grecian states with his million of men, ix. 87. why burlesqued by Æschylus, xv. 114. went to war with the sacred pageant of his ancestors,

cestors, 241. exaggeration of the amount of his army, how far excusable, 243. petty governor of a province in Asia Minor, 252. present scenery of the pass of Thermopylæ the same as during his invasion, xvii. 208.
Ximenes, a Spanish musician, ix. 391.
Xiphiline, iii. 330.
Xisuthris, xiv. 398.
Xylander, v. 298.

Y.

Yacoub-ben-Leis, account of, xv. 254, 255.
Yalden, iv. 167. of what college, vi. 96.
Yao, period when he reigned, and misrepresentations of the Missionaries respecting him, and the inundation which happened in his time, xiii. 60. a knowledge of what he said 4000 years ago an indispensable qualification for a Chinese statesman, xvi. 397.
Yaratilda, xv. 121.
Yates, the northern Busby, xi. 490.
Yates, Mrs. vi. 134. painted as the Tragic Muse, by Romney, ii. 438, 439.
Yeo, Sir James, xiii. 354. xvii. 326. xviii. 370.
Yermoloff, General, xii. 500.
Yin, xvi. 408. xvii. 466. 476.
Yonge, Dr, ground on which he was prosecuted, v. 248.
Yorck. See *D'Yorck*.
Yorick's Sermons, phrase from, xix. 130.
York, Duke of, intercourse with the northern chieftains, and their accordance with himself, xiv. 312.
York, Duke of, remarks on the proceedings of the Common Council on his acquital, i. 430—433. abuses in the army before his administration, reforms effected by him, and defects supplied, xiii. 216. 272.
—— iv. 327. viii. 6. 351. xix. 118.
York, Cardinal, xiv. 352.
York, Archbishop of, xv. 406.
Yorke, Right Hon. Charles, his eminent qualifications as First Lord of the Admiralty, iv. 326.
Yorke, vii. 391. effect on Warburton of intercourse with, 396.
Yorke, Mr. xii. 12. xix. 564.
Young, Dr. Matthew, viii. 150. x. 278.
Young, Dr. Thomas, depression of temperature in air produced by expansion, iii. 469. disingenuous plagiarics from, by Laplace, on the minute action of fluids, v. 345. remark on his 'Syllabus,' viii. 150, 151. interesting inquiries respecting the motion of musical cords, 156.
—— An Introduction to Medical Literature, reviewed, ix. 117. statement of the author's object, 117, 118. character and importance of the science of medicine, qualifications for it, and how to be obtained, 119. analysis of the work, 120. sympathetic connection of the human frame, 122. system of nosology, *ib.* yellow fever always essentially the same, and dependent on paludal effluvia, 123. remark on the suppression of the order exanthemata, *ib.* optical test for the discrimination of pus and mucus, 124. value of the book, 124, 125.
Young, Dr. T. Remarks on the Employment of Oblique Riders, &c. in Ship-building, reviewed, xii. 444. 456. See *Seppings*.
—— skilful restorations, and translations of the inscriptions on the great Andro-sphinx, xix. 411, 412.
—— vi. 79. viii. 158. xiv. 400.
Young, Dr. citation, melancholy view of the earth, vii. 48. French criticism on his Night Thoughts, ix. 115, 116. passage from, xi. 315. effect produced by the devotional passion of his works at the time of publication, xii. 88, 89. his 'Resignation,' a Second Night Thought, xvi. 120. fate of his dramas, xvii. 257.
—— x. 380. xv. 380.
Young, Sir William, ii. 22.
Young, Captain, ii. 105.
Young, Lieutenant, northern voyage, xvi. 164. xviii. 213. *note.*
Young, Arthur, diminution in the planting of oak, x. 8. xi. 227. proof of the Irish not living on unwholesome food, xii. 400. *note.*
—— Mr. productiveness of the Coleraine salmon-fishery, ix. 270.
—— i. 419. 424. 427. 428. ii. 15. xi. 328.
Young, Charles George, Esq. xi. 88.
Young, George, of Pitcairn's island, xiii. 379.
Young, Thomas, lines from Cowper's Epistle to, xvi. 118.
Young of Kirkton, xvi. 450.
Younge, M. ii. 184.
Yrala, iv. 460.

Yrujo, D', Marq. x. 508.
Ysbrant Ides's Travels, ii. 96.
Yturrigaray, vii. 254, 255.
Yvetaux, Vauquelin des, pastoral fancy of, xviii. 14, 15.
Yusoof Ali, xv. 267.
Yusuf Pasha, name given by to Buonaparte, iii. 163.
Ywain and Gawain, xii. 62.

Z.

Zach, Baron von, vi. 361.
Zacharias, vi. 195. sepuchre of, ix. 203.
Zacutus, Lusitanus, xv. 396.
Zadig, iv. 363. xi. 282. See *Voltaire*.
Zaira, xix. 324.
Zanotti, x. 440.
Zarate, Francisco Lopez de, xviii. 39.
Zedechias, one of the earliest confidants of the sylphs, xii. 176.
Zemaun Shah, Haafner's rapturous exclamation to, vii. 131. irruption of into India, and checked by the policy of Lord Wellesley, ix. 83. alliance formed with by Tippoo, xiii. 217. pecuniary offers from Tippoo, and conquests in the Penjaub, xiv. 154. blinded, and exiled, 154. 168. his person described, 170.
Zena, Jupiter why called so, iii. 12.
Zeno, opinions of his followers on the nature of the Deity, iii. 14. his impractible and unnatural dogmata, ix. 392.
Zeno, Emperor, xvi. 328.
Zeno, Nicolao, corroboration of his story of the monks of St. Thomas using the hot water of the springs, xvi. 165. *note*. correctness of his description of the boats of the Esquimaux, *ib*.
Zenobia, xv. 177.
Zenus, Demetrius, date of his translation of the Batrachomyomachia, xi. 462.
Zephyra, xii. 172, 173.
Zerdusht, i. 53. ii. 39.
Zeus, of Pindar, awful character of, v. 447.
Zeuxis, x. 228. xix. 243. and *note*.
Zey Tooloo Quamina, king of Ashantee, xviii. 376. jealousy instilled into his mind against the English by Daendels, *ib*. account of the King, and of a visit to, 377.
Ziegenbalg, vi. 452.
Ziethen, General, xiii. 497.
Zimmermann, M. xii. 269. tyrannical exercise of power by the Portuguese Inquisition over a preface to one of his works, i. 287.
Zimri, of the Holy Office, vi. 326.
Zingha, queen of Matamba, her ferocious and sanguinary character, xvii. 334. transactions of the Portuguese Missionaries, 334, 335.
Zinzendorff, Count, how described, as the founder of his sect, x. 92. calumnies against his sect when first brought into notice, xi. 72. grounds for disgust and scandal against the Moravians, at first, and their after and present efforts for spreading the gospel, *ib*.
Zohauk, xv. 240. 247.
Zoilus, xiv. 514.
Zoolfeccar Khan, xviii. 466.
Zoroaster, tenets and precepts of his followers characterized, ix. 75. Hystaspes the protector of, xiv. 244. the doctrines of Sooffeeism derived from a far elder Zoroaster than the prophet of Fire, 277.
Zosia, iv. 515.
Zotti, Mr. Romualdo, viii. 438.
Zouch, Thomas, D.D. F.L.S. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sydney, reviewed, i. 78—92.
—— iv. 95.
Zuallart, ix. 197.
Zuboff, Valerian, invasion of Persia, xv. 272.
Zuccarelli, i. 44.
Zuckee, ingenious cruelty of, xv. 269. *note*.
Zuleika, x. 343. *et seq*.
Zuñiga, remark on his supposed Chilian origin of the Polynesians, xvii. 37. curious blunder in the name of Sandwich, 38. *note*.
Zupaynpangi, Inca, palace of, described, xv. 457.
Zurla, Abbé, xvi. 165. *note*.

END OF PART I.

GENERAL INDEX.

PART II.—REFERENCES TO SUBJECTS IN GENERAL,

INCLUDING THE NAMES OF PLACES, MOUNTAINS, RIVERS, OBJECTS IN ARTS, SCIENCES, &c.

A.

A, no word in Chinese beginning with, iii. 278. used in a majority of known languages, with a labial consonant, for the name of father, x. 253.
Abassic nations, who, x. 285.
Abbaye, poetic description of, xvii. 220. massacre at, 227.
Abbreviations, tendency of languages by, to become monosyllabic, xiv. 103.
Abdications of Buonaparte, xii. 249. 254. terms of the treaty, 255. xiv. 78. 80.
Abeer, flour of, used in the Hohlee, x. 327, 328.
Abo, deterioration of its harbour, and cause, xi. 106. population of, *ib.* spelling of, xix. 390.
Abolition. See *Slave Trade*, post.
Aboukir bay, strength of the position taken by the French fleet, iii. 247. battle of, *ib.* destruction of the fleet announced to Buonaparte, xiii. 17. number and arrival of the Turkish troops, 53. battle, and date when fought, *ib.*
Abram-men, the horn their usual companion, ix. 167.
Abrock, or rent, of the Russian peasantry, iv. 117. 119.
Absimbul, Ebsambul, Ipsambul, xix. 190. See *Ipsambul*.
Absolute decrees, doctrine of, the foundation of Calvinism, vi. 193.
——— master, instinctive tendency of Asiatic manners to appoint an, iii. 138.
——— power, fluctuations of in France, from 1789 to 1815, xiv. 488, 489.
Absolution, facility of obtaining in Italy, and its licentious effects, x. 244.
——— in the office for visiting the sick, hypothetical, xv. 484.
Absorbents, elucidation of their power in correspondence with the secements, xviii. 165.
Abstract of a work, in what cases not an unfair criterion of its merits, xviii. 16.
Abstract ideas, absurdity of the doctrine of the real existence of, and benefit from its overthrow, vi. 16, 17.
Abstract science, effects of an excessive application to, xviii. 236.
Abstraction, new lights thrown on it by Berkeley, Condillac, and Mr. Stewart, vi. 12, 13.
Abury, v. 120.
Abuses of Charities, remarks on, xix. 516. 518.
Abydos, Bride of, a Turkish Tale, by Lord Byron, reviewed, with extracts, x. 331. 342. superior to the Giaour, 354.
Abyssinia, ii. 102. Bruce's assertion of no anchorage-ground on the shore of, corrected, 103. communication opened with, by Lord Valentia, 112. Mr. Salt's mission, 113. pass of Taranta, 115. trogloditical caves, *ib.* Mr. Salt introduced to the Ras, 116. refusal to prostrate himself, *ib.* mode of serving up the *brinde*, 117. cramming of the English by the Ras, *ib.* proposals of establishing trade with, 118. horrible scene at the muster of soldiers, 121. artifices of the Moslem to prejudice the English, *ib.* affecting parting of the Ras and the mission, 122. power and state of military of the Ras, *ib.* sketch of the origin and history of the Abyssinians, 123. dangers of the total extirpation of Christianity among them, *ib.* communication between Abyssinia and Europe when closed, 124. political considerations on the re-opening of it by the present mission, *ib.* facilities and opening for trade with, 125, 126.
——— Abyssinians, identity with the Koossas, viii. 390.

Abyssinia, number of dialects of, x. 291.
——— small-pox, supposed to have originated here, xii. 321. cruel treatment of its victims, *ib.*
——— extension of the kingdom anciently, xiii. 150. Christian empire of, *ib.* account of Ogané, *ib. note.* and of Prester John, 151. *note.*
——— coffee-plant produced in great plenty in Abyssinia, xiv. 464.
——— progress of Christianity in, to be traced along the left bank of the Nile, xvii. 324. Portugueze missions into, 331. interview with the *Prete*, 332. transactions of the Portugueze missionaries, *ib. et seq.* ancient MS. vols. in the library, 333.
——— progress of Christianity in, xix. 184.
Ac, seldom placed before a vowel, v. 92.
Academical discourses, proper nature of, vii. 293.
——— prepossessions, remarks on, iii. 111. warmth and generous feelings in, xviii. 242.
——— printers and publishers, tardiness of, iii. 17.
——— rewards, remark on their effects, and on the adjudication of them in our Universities, iii. 462, 463.
Academies, Dissenting, remarks on, x. 133.
Académique, style, disgust excited by it in Madame du Deffand, v. 504.
Academy, difference of its doctrines from Sooffeeism, xv. 277.
Academy, Royal, of London, instituted, i. 39. Somerset Place, correction proposed in the Greek inscription over one of the doors, vii. 464.
Academy, Royal, of Portugal, instituted, its design and progress, i. 292.
Academy, French, discourses, characterized, x. 60. Piron's remark on a recipiendary oration, xi. 414. *note.* a transplantation of its trimmed evergreens into England, deprecated, xii. 165.
Acaju, wholesome food borne by, xvi. 361.
Acanthus of Virgil, what, xix. 438, 439.
Acapulco, taken and retaken, xvii. 558.
Acayaba, of Brazil, its various uses, iv. 463.
Accent, in Greek, when, and by whom invented, iii. 6. its combination with quantity, illustrated, *ib.* (when introduced, xi. 474.) a combination of force with acuteness or gravity, iii. 7. the French no determinate accent, *ib.* trochaics converted into iambics by the accentual mode of reading, xi. 463. *note.* Horsley's solution, 474. remark on preserving both accent and quantity in reading, 474, 475. similarity of the accentual system of the ancient and modern Greeks, 475. See *Pratilli.*
Accent, Hebrew, intonation and pronunciation, only, regulated by, xix. 456.
Accuracy of reasoning or description, rule for in poetry, xix. 338.
Acesines, xiv. 160.
Acetates, the best pointed out for dyeing, xi. 208.
Achille, cost, repairs, and short duration of, xi. 230.
Acids, objections to, in the seasoning of timber, xii. 236.
Acid. See *Oxymuriatic, Muriatic.*
Aconite, secret poison from, xiv. 424.
Acoustic vibration. See *Sound.*
Acorn, date of her leaving England with the new charter, x. 2.
Acorn, proofs of oak growing well from, x. 10.
Acorns, found in stockdoves' craws, a dainty formerly, xix. 21.
Acquits du comptant, explained, xi. 152.
Acquittal, improper, no remedy for in English law, xviii. 194.
Acre, St. Jean d', siege of raised, vi. 49. account of a visit to the Lord of, ix. 190. climate and ruins, 192. state of the harbour, xiii. 40. weakness of the fortifications, and siege by Buonaparte, *ib. et seq.* course of the plague, among the soldiers, described, 46. tobacco-pipes of, xvii. 161. Gothic buildings of, 162.
Acre, number of acres of oak required for a 74-gun-ship, and for the annual consumption of the navy, viii. 48. number of oak-trees that will grow on an acre of land, x. 14. millions of acres in pasture, common and waste land, 169. number of acres of woodland required to be felled and planted in rotation for the navy, xi. 224. of oaks that will grow on an acre of land, 227. of acres that afford a constant supply for all naval demands, *ib.* greater proportion of aliment produced by an acre of banana-trees, to the same sown with grain, xviii. 138. See *Grasses.*
Acropolis, of Athens, value of a view of, xiv. 234. entered by the west, 515. See *Parthenon. Préaux, M.* Part I.
Activity of mind, its beneficial power, xviii. 3.
Actor, his representations when likely to prove the most powerful, ix. 112.
Actinolite, ii. 63.
Açu, described, xvi. 361.
Adamant. See *Ice.*
Address to the People of England on the Absolute Necessity of a Reform in Parliament, reviewed, i. 429, 430.
—— of the Archduke Charles to the German Nation, April 1809, reviewed, i. 437. extracts, 443. 449.

Addresses, Rejected, The Genuine Rejected Addresses, reviewed, viii. 172. specimens from of parodies on Childe Harold, 177. Kehama, 178. Walter Scott, 179. Coleridge and Crabbe, 180. failure in Dr. Busby, 181. remarks on Occasional Addresses, and Dr. Johnson's characterized, 174, 175. See *Prologue, Epilogue.*
Aderbijan, notice of, ix. 69.
Adigar of Candy, treacherous conduct of, xiv. 3. *et seq.*
Adits of the Pyramids. See *Pyramids.*
Administration, essential qualifications for a member of, ii. 423. overture to Lords Grey and Grenville, to enter, after the secession of the Duke of Portland, 425.
Admiral, derivation of, ix. 237. *note.*
Admiralty, good management of landmen of, iv. 321. its offices enumerated, 325. important duties of the first lord, 326. presided in by Charles II., and declaration of the right of searching ships of war, vii. 20.
Admonitory memorials to the Emperor of China, xiii. 412.
Adour, xiii. 465. passage of, 468. passage of by the British army, 1814, xviii. 427.
Adowa, ii. 119.
Adriatic, probable emigration of Noah's descendants to, v. 23. advantages to have been derived from a Russian fleet in, and of settlements on the coast, ix. 381. the best oak grown on its bold shores, xii. 233.
Adventure Bay, trees hollowed by fire at, iii. 30. natives of, 31. remains of fruit trees planted by Cook, found, 36.
Adventurer, i. 98.
Adventurers, Highland, xiv. 297.
Adverse fortune, in the higher and middle walks of life, better borne than prosperity, xv. 208.
Advertisements, American, for elopement, x. 518. prodigious number of, collected by Cobbett, *ib.* of white slaves, 520. for runaway Irish servant, *ib.* stealing books, 528. for Indian scalps, 532.
Adulite inscription, Mr. Salt's supposition respecting, ii. 120.
Adulteration, execrable, of tea, from Jersey and Guernsey, viii. 278. of wine and beer, xiv. 427, 428.
Adultery, Chinese law of, iii. 313. story of the boy's committing, vi. 356. open, and easy absolution for, in Italy, x. 244. punished with death at Geneva, xix. 14.
Ægæ, iv. 198. its present name, xvii. 210. tombs of the Macedonian kings, *ib.*
Ægina, coin of, wrongly attributed to Ægium, i. 118.
Æneid, absurd imitations of the First book of, iii. 63. Warburton's hypothesis on the Sixth book of, refuted, vii. 401.
Ænon, ix. 195.
Æolic. See *Digamma.*
Æolic reduplications, iv. 202.
Æolisms of the Attic language, x. 270.
Aelo-Doric. See *Romaic.*
Aerolites. See *Falling Stars.*
Ætna, zones of, xiv. 387.
Affaires d'Espagne, reviewed, i. 1.
Affection, remarkable instance of, in a Taheitan woman, ii. 50.
——— nature of an, explained, x. 425.
Affgans, language of, x. 267. See *Turcomans.*
——— number of, xiv. 154. account of, 161. climate and productions of Affganistan, 171. Jewish origin of the Affgans, 173. laws and institutions, 174. compensation for injuries, and sketch of the several tribes, *ib.* aspect of Affganistan to a traveller from the West, and one from the East, 177. poets, 179. specimens of their poetry, 179, 180. character of, *ib.* parallel of the Highlands and Affgans, 288. *et seq.*
——— raise their leader to the throne of Ispahan, xv. 262. kingdom founded at Candahar, 267. revolt of eighty Affgan princes and Hyder Ali's cruel punishment of them, xviii. 55.
Affiliated. See *National Education.*
Africa, practicability of penetrating into the interior by a Semauli chief, ii. 114.
—— preparation of a German gentleman to explore, iii. 201.
—— number of its languages, and source of its population, x. 289.
—— extent of geographical knowledge of the Arabs respecting, xi. 192. map of deposited in the monastery of St. Michael de Murano, *ib.*
—— British, population of, xii. 404.
—— South, Missionary Travels in, reviewed, xiii. 309.
—— North, its productions, and available resources, xv. 154. *et seq.* obliteration of the Roman power, 155. account of its various inhabitants, 156. *et seq.*
—— South-easterly range of mountains of the interior, xvi. 317.
—— imperfectness and incorrectness of the last charts of, xvii. 299. early knowledge of its northern coast, 302. ignorance of the ancients of the interior, *ib.* irruption of the Arabians, and establishments on the Nile of the Negroes, 302, 303. historic view of the discoveries in the interior, by Englishmen, and of travellers from England, 304. discoveries by Portuguese, 327. See the name of each traveller, *passim.*

Africa, South, interior of, why of greater interest than that of North Africa, xvii. 320. points of its eastern coast pointed out as openings by which to penetrate into the interior, *ib.*

—— extensive field of commerce offered to England by the Southern coast of, xix. 176.

—— See *Cape of Good Hope. Park*, Part I.

African *Association*, attention drawn to Southern Africa, iii. 201. distinguished from the African *Institution*, xiii. 120. when established, its object, and account of the several African travellers employed by it, xvii. 310—317. information received from Mr. Burckhardt, xviii. 364.

African *Company*, expedition sent by to the Ashantee country, xvii. 327.

African *Institution*, its objects and exertions, xiii. 120. strictures on its conduct towards the memory of Mr. Park, 121—124. attention drawn to a plan for exterminating slavery from the Eastern coast of Africa, 335. *et seq.*

African Society, civilization of Africa under its auspices at Sierra Leone, ii. 126.

Africans, original, probably a superior kind of negroes, xiii. 323. races of the eastern coast derived from, *ib.*

Agadeer, good effects of a British establishment here, ii. 453.

Aganippe, spring, discovery of its site, xvii. 205.

Agate, a compound, ii. 70.

Age, old, verses on from the Greek, x. 145.

Aged poor, account of two religious societies among, xv. 230.

Agincourt. See *Suicide, Visible objects.*

Agnus Dei, Denier à l'aignel, of St. Louis, i. 124.

Agony, acute, description of, xi. 185.

Agows, xiv. 331.

Agra, story of the Bishop of, xv. 38. extraordinary patience of the Sepoys in their retreat to, xviii. 416, 417.

Agrarian system of the Spenceans, xvi. 265.

Agricultural Chemistry, Elements of, reviewed, xi. 318.

—— class, causes of its deterioration, xv. 197. *et seq.*

—— distresses of 1816, caused by the desire of soaring into the superior walks of life, xv. 399.

—— implements, increased manufacture of, v. 407.

—— poor, plan for doing away the evils of the poor laws respecting them, xviii. 284.

—— riots, by what caused, xv. 570.

—— state, cause of the passage to from the pastoral, xvi. 58.

Agriculture, Pursuits of, a Satirical Poem, reviewed, with extracts, iii. 374.

—— why ill-adapted for didactic poetry, iii. 456. wretched state of in Spanish America, vii. 545. advantages of in Brazil over the mining-trade, 351. families engaged in, in Great Britain, viii. 344. *note.* population of Great Britain and Ireland engaged in, xii. 409. produce of, in all its branches, 410. 416. good policy of encouraging manufactures jointly with agriculture, 425. oppressive restrictions on in Spanish America, xvii. 538. average number of families employed in all the counties throughout England and Wales, xix. 85.

Agriculturists, sufferings of, from the transition to peace, xv. 567.

Agrigentum, antiquities of, vii. 301.

Agrostis stolonifera, described, i. 349. stolonifera vulgaris, pounds of nutritive matter afforded by an acre of, xi. 330, 331.

Ague, cured by eating water-melons, xvi. 372. violent Brazilian remedy for, 384. See *Pinhaen.*

Agueda and the Tormes, sterility of the tract between, xix. 482.

Aheefonians, iii. 450. rebel, 452. horrid spectacle of human bodies, *ib.* conduct in the cause of their murdered king, xvii. 6.

Aiata Moussah Ali, xiv. 459.

Ajax, early decay of, viii. 33. cost, repairs, and duration of, xi. 230. extract from the report on her defects, 233.

Ainos. See *Humboldt*, Part I.

Ainos, who, vi. 386. notice of, 388, 389.

Air, purer in the bladders of fishes, in proportion to their depth, iii. 465. number of degrees of cold produced by an expansion of air to twice its bulk, 469. atmospheric, its component parts, viii. 83. empire of, belongs to the Germans, x. 364. quantity of water capable of containing at the freezing point, when saturated with moisture, xii. 91. proof of air not being incapable of emitting and receiving heat by radiation, 93. (See *Radiation, Dew.*) purity of that of the elevated plains of the East coast of Africa, xiii. 340. increased temperature of, xiv. 398. of what composed, xvi. 46, 47. utility to plants of respired air, 47.

—— See *Gunnery.*

Aix-la-Chapelle, declension of France at the treaty of, xi. 152.

Ak-metchet, notice of, iv. 138, 139.

Aktiar, iv. 142, 143. ix. 379. See *Sebastopol.*

Alacananda, river, supposed place of its rise,

rise, xvii. 404. union with the boisterous Bhágirat'hi, 410. its breadth and rise, *ib.* streams forming it, 412. traced to a water-fall under heaps of snow, 413. beautiful and remarkable fish, 414.
Aland, distance of from the Swedish coast, xix. 166. danger of the loss of, to Russia, 167.
Alata, magnificent appearance of the cataract of, xvii. 333.
Alaternus, first brought into use by Evelyn, xix. 51. its use for hedges, 52.
Albania, account of, x. 177.
—— historic notice of the language of, x. 284.
Albanians, 600 murdered by the French at Cerigo, iii. 203. hospitality and manners of, vii. 189. rigorous system of the pashaws, 506.
—— of Egypt, expel the Mamelukes, xvi. 5.
—— resemblance to the mountaineers of Scotland, xvii. 202. hospitality and cleanliness, 205.
Albans, St. church of, when built and dedicated, iv. 476. extended by Lanfranc, vi. 72.
Albanus, Mount, xviii. 141.
Albany, district, South Africa, notice of, xiii. 314.
Albigenses, their history disgraceful to four countries, vi. 321. proceedings of St. Dominic, *ib. et seq.*
Albion (ship), early decay of, viii. 33. repairing on Mr. Seppings's principle, x. 28. premature decay, and expense of repairs, 474. by whom built, *ib. note.* (xi. 231.) built of green timber, xi. 232. report on her defects, 236. *note.* filth and vermin discovered in her, xii. 455. report on her strength and comforts, 464, 465. See *Seppings.*
Albuhera, battle, xiii. 263.
Alburnum, or sapwood, of trees, firmest in winter, xii. 233.
Alcaïc stanza, from Horace, scanned, iv. 384, 385.
Alceste, voyage of, in the Yellow Sea, xvii. 494. wrecked in the straits of Gaspar, 502. See *Maxwell.* course after leaving Pe-tche-lee, xvi. 409. remarks on her engaging with the Chinese forts, 415.
Alcobaça, church and convent of, burnt by the French, xiii. 262.
Alderman of London, inferior happiness of to an Athenian archon, xv. 187.
Alderman Jones's Sound, xvi. 158.
Ale, advantages in making of sycamore sap, xix. 50. excellent, made from the ripe berries of the mountain ash, 51.
Alegranza, sea-weed of, xiv. 393.
Alehouses, evils of, xix. 82.
Alem-tejo, cruelty and rapacity of the French generals, iv. 17—19.
Aleutian islands, account of, xi. 287. depopulation of, 288. notice of the fur animals of, 290. *et seq.* camphor wood found on, xviii. 441.
Alexander (ship), xviii. 220.
Alexandreis. See *Perversion.*
Alexandria, sanguinary capture of by the French, xiii. 6. the town described, 7. forlorn condition of, xvi. 2. cruelty and oppression of the French, xvii. 178.
—— See *Landing.*
Alexandria, of the Fox islands, humane treatment of a British shipwrecked seaman at, xvi. 73, 74.
Alexandria Troas. See *Pompey's Pillar,* Part I.
Alexandrian library, doubts of the truth of its being burnt by the Caliph Omar, xvi. 329.
Alexandrian School of Mr. Jerningham, reviewed, ii. 275.
Alexandrian school, effect on ancient writings, of its endeavours to engraft Platonism on Christianity, xvi. 326.
Alexandrine, extension of rarely used by Spenser, vi. 234. occurs but twice in all the works of Dryden, *ib.* French, difference from the variety of the Grecian anapæstic, x. 383, the Greek iambic, xi. 407. remarks on its unfitness for French tragedy, 407, 408. by whom revived in the French language, xii. 70. used by Drayton in his Polyolbion, 71.
Algebra, consequences of an over-fondness for, i. 111.
—— of India and Arabia, &c. ix. 410.
Algebraic, or Cossic numbers, found in the Arenarius of Archimedes, and not derived from the Arabians, iii. 101.
Algiers, stipulation in favour of the Christian slaves, by the eleventh article of the treaty, xv. 148. great strength of the place, 149. failure of the several attempts to destroy it, 150, 151. anecdote of a Dey's offering to lay it in ashes for a sum less than the cost of an expedition, 150. the Dey by whom appointed, 172. See *Barbary States.*
Alice Holt, forest of, viii. 46.
Alkalis, decomposition of, viii. 71. *et seq.* vegetable and marine, in what cases produced from glass-wort, xi. 327.
Allahouakibar, explained, xv. 310.
Alleghany mountains, tide of American population setting over, i. 293. offer no barrier to the Delaware, &c. xiii. 146. probability of their forming the political barrier

barrier between Old and New America, xix. 58. *note.*
Allegorical and Astronomical interpretation of the Scriptures, specimens of, ix. 330. its absurdity illustrated, 332. remarks on Sir W. Drummond's attempt, 339.
Allegorical print, by a methodist dabbler in art, xv. 209.
Allegorical representations of moral truth, remarks on, v. 471. *et seq.* perfection of poetical Allegory in what it consists, 472. See *Spenser*, Part I.
Allegory, true, characterized, ix. 332.
Allelujah of the Jews, xvii. 169.
Allemagne, De l'. See *Germany.*
Alley, poetical description of one, iv. 297.
Alliance, of Warburton, advantages of a republication of, vii. 403.
Alliances, with foreign states, when and upon what grounds to be formed, v. 419. 431.
Allied armies, remarks on the military proceedings of before the surrender of Paris, 1814, xix. 143, 144. on the arrangements by the allies of the conquered countries, 153. *et seq.*
Allies, amount of their forces in the German campaign, against Buonaparte, xiii. 438. sketch of the campaign, 439. declaration of the necessity of overthrowing the tyranny, in the person of Buonaparte, 495. amount of their force and of his, 497.
Alligator-pear, one of the only four trees equally enduring salt and fresh water irrigation, xviii. 147.
Alliteration, not the constituent character of Anglo-Saxon poetry, xii. 61.
Ally Ghur, taken, xiii. 226.
Almanack, the man in, a relic of Priscillianism, vi. 315.
Almannagiâ, frightful chasm of, xix. 303.
Almaraz, French works of destroyed by General Hill, xiii. 265.
Almehs, indecency of their gestures, xvii. 169.
Almeida, fall of, xiii. 259. strengthened by Lord Wellington, 263. force required to protect it, xix. 482.
ALMIGHTY, awful description of, by the prophet Daniel, x. 238.
Almighty authority, a blasphemous title given to Buonaparte, iv. 21.
Almighties, Brazilian, xviii. 114.
Almorah. See *Nicolls, Colonel*, Part I.
Alms, penalty for giving to a street-beggar in Prussia, xiv. 144. penalty for giving, by a statute of Henry VIII. xviii. 280. *note.* severity and effects of the law, 291. effects of an indiscriminate giving, xix. 111, 112.
Almshouses, number of persons supported in, xv. 204.
Aloe, beautiful poetic description of, i. 256. aloe of the Cape, viii. 379. of the Great Desert, xvi. 303.
Alphabet, imitative, of the Chinese, v. 377. *et seq.* origin of the Greek, 389. alphabetic formation of the word *ming*, 391, 392. number of sounds in the Sanscrit alphabet, 393. similitude of the alphabetic sounds among all nations, 394. old Greek and Runic, number of letters of, xiv. 105. introduction of, destructive of the Chinese picture language, xv. 369. See *Chinese language.*
Alpine vallies, impression made by the doctrines of the evangelical churches of, xi. 272.
Alps, scenery in the, described, x. 225, 226. signifies originally a mountain capped with snow, xvii. 352. meaning of with the Tyrolese, *ib.* continued descent of the line of perpetual frost, xviii. 205.
Altar-tomb, resemblance of its emblems to those of the sarcophagus, xiii. 391.
Alten, town, xi. 111. river and sea-port, 113.
Althing of Iceland, vii. 50, 51. when abrogated, xix. 296. place where held, and period during which it existed, 304.
Altitude, incorrectness produced by a minute in, upon the height of objects, xvii. 437.
Alum works, durability and incombustibility of timber used in, viii. 37. use of alum in dyeing, xi. 205. derivation of the word, *ib.*
Alumina, analysis of, viii. 72. discoverer, and weight combining, 79.
Alumine. See *Acetates.*
Aluminium, analysis of, viii. 72. discoverer, and weight combining, 79.
Amabdi, xvi. 22. See *Mummy pits.*
Amada, temple of, xvi. 16.
Amadis of Gaul, i. 269. peculiar merits, 283. the third romantic family, xi. 27. epithet bestowed on by Montaigne, xiii. 385.
Amand, St. xiii. 500. battle, 501.
Amarante, defence of the bridge by General Silveira, xiii. 251.
Amazon, whimsical origin of, vi. 221.
Amazons of America, account of, iv. 461.
Amazons, length of its course, xiii. 146. inches of descent per mile, 147.
——— xiv. 375.
Ambassador, a privileged spy, i. 85.
Ambition, of America, x. 537. pure in Cæsar and Richelieu, xii. 374. warlike of the French, xvi. 231.

Ambitious writer, definition of the term, xv. 70. strictures on, *ib.*
Ambore, xviii. 398.
Ambrosian Library, when formed and pains taken by the Cardinal Borromeo to enrich it, xvi. 331. account of the palimpsesti, 332. See *Mai*, Part I.
Ambresbury. See *Stonehenge*.
Ameer, derivations from, ix. 237. *note*.
Ameers of Sinde, xv. 108.
Amelia frigate, attempt to get up the Zayr, xiii. 143.
Amélie Mansfield, of Madame Cottin, reviewed, i. 304.
America, three great geographical divisions of the continent, i. 293. beauty and fertility of the soil, and remarks on the displacement of the natives, 293, 294.
—— elective executive power of, and evils to which the government is obnoxious, ii. 248. Freden, a name proposed for, 319. first settlers, the New Englanders, 320. anecdote of the rock on which they landed, 321. cargoes of men and young women sent out, *ib.* conduct of the natives to the Quakers, 322. anecdotes of Goffe, Whalley, and Dixwell, 324, 325, 326. persecutions of the Quakers, 326—329. anecdote of the charter of Connecticut, 329. state of Anglo-American literature, 330. marked physical difference of Americans from English accounted for, 331. manners, domestic habits, &c. 331—337. *trade*, 332. fondness for spirits, 333. eleveners and slingers, *ib.* inns, 333, 334. slavery of the southern states, 334. fanaticism, 334—336. law, 336. degradation of official rank, 336, 337. hints for the improvement of the national character, 337. two millions of slaves in, 372.
—— encouragement held out by Buonaparte for an adherence to the Berlin decree, iii. 51. exports and population, (1806), and inferiority to the exports of Ireland in 1806, 56. two dollars per head paid in taxes, *ib.* state of trade after the issue of the Berlin decree, in comparison with that of Great Britain, 62. affair of Nelson and the Americans in the West Indies, 230—233.
—— astonishing subsidence of the fermentation, upon the establishment of her independence, iv. 237. her pacific disposition accounted for, 238. and by Talleyrand and M. de Puisaye, 237, 238. and *note*. See *Revolution, American*.
—— brutal conduct and policy of the English towards the aborigines of North America, iv. 471.
—— trade of at the isles of France and Bourbon, v. 235, 236. impolicy of allowing them a free trade in the Indian seas, 236. disputatious disposition for politics, 497.
America, prosperity of, through the munificence of Great Britain, vii. 5. relaxation in her favour of the blockade of the coast of France, 6. 9. sequestration and burning of her ships by Buonaparte, 10, 11. 25. state of her revenue in 1804—1810, 13, 14. conduct of, in the affair of the Leander, Chesapeake and Lille Belt, 21 22. British seamen in her service under cover of 'collectors' certificates,' 28. injuries to, from a war with Britain, 30. causes of her hostile feelings towards England, 32. account of the state of parties, 32, 33. See *Berlin Decree, Flag, Neutral, Non-importation, Seamen, Search*.
—— no established religion in, viii. 8. number of American seamen, 197. foreign seamen employed by, *ib.* parties, federal and anti-federal, 199. defects of her government, 200. capture of American property under the French decrees, 205. whatever good in, of English origin, 355.
—— capture of the Chesapeake, ix. 294.
—— tame uniformity of the American character, x. 463. America all a parody, *ib.* defects in the constitution, 496. portrait of the people, view of their manners, religion, arts, sciences, law, &c. and hostility to England, 500. *et seq.*
—— Buonaparte's aversion and contempt for, xii. 262. (iii. 336.)
—— Travels across the American Continent to the Pacific, with an account of the countries traversed, and of the various tribes of nations, &c. xii. 317. *et seq.*
—— See *Loyalists*.
—— massacre and destruction of the Happas and Typees of Nooahevah, xiii. 365. 369, 370.
—— no event of equal magnitude to the discovery of America, xv. 191. intercourse with Asia by Behring's Strait, 443. number of words in 83 American languages, of which the roots are common to both continents, and allotment of them, 445. insolence and vulgarity of the servants, 553. wretched state of the cottages of the poor, 554. federal and democratical parties, of whom they consist, 555. See *England*.
—— description of the northern coast, and practicability of passing along considered, xvi. 168. *et seq.* See *North-West Passage*. natives of Great Britain the bitterest enemies of England in, 516. tendency

tendency of, to revolution before the war, 532. effects of the war, in England, eligious and political, 532, 553.
America, doubles its population in twenty-five years, xvii. 372. causes of the ready employment of labourers, 383. exportation of corn, &c., in 1805, and small number for whom it furnished food, 394. contrast between the British colonists and those of Spain, 535. improbability of America benefiting to the injury of England in our neutral conduct towards the Spanish colonies, 551.
—— South, importance of cultivating commercial intercourse with, viii. 268.
—— North, extraordinary coldness of the atmosphere in 1816, xviii. 205. on the eastern coast, from floating ice, 447.
—— Old, emigration of its inhabitants westward, xix. 58. New, probability of its setting up a congress of its own, 65. portrait of the inhabitants of American towns, 67. dangers to America from the extension of the Russia settlements on the western coasts, 177.
—— introduction of small-pox into, xix. 362. See *South*, and *Spanish America*.
American war, its effects on the Spanish colonies, vii. 245.
Americans, mischiefs produced by in Polynesia, and frauds practised, ii. 59. port and trade of Mocha spoiled by, 114. why injudiciously allowed to import their lumber, v. 310, 311. notice of their trade to India, viii. 255. 257. to China, 273. *et seq.* named second-chop Englishmen by the Chinese, 275. explanation of the cheapness of their teas, 276. number of seamen, robbed from the English by, ix. 294. causes of their capture of English frigates, *ib.* capture of an American frigate by an inferior English one, *ib.* intercourse with the Sandwich islands, and its effects, 439. communication of the English Dissenters with during the war, x. 135, 136. effects upon of the representation of the asserted distracted state of England, 136. sufferings of the agriculture and commerce of Great Britain during the Revolution, 163. conversion of, to Roman Catholics, by the preaching of Dr. Ruiz de Padron, 205. encouraged to revolt by the Duke de Choiseul, xi. 157. fatal effects upon France, 163. Russian settlements on the North-west coast of, 287. *et seq.* seduction of British seamen by Americans, xvi. 70. (vii. 26.) pleasure in ill-treating and defrauding them, 77. defraud them of their wages and turn them adrift, 71. benefits derived from the Sandwich islands, and method of trade, 83. frauds on Tamahamah, 84. navigation by of the Atlantic with compass and ship's reckoning only, xvii. 186.
Americanisms, in what case may be current in England, xv. 561.
American Annals, by Dr. Holmes, reviewed, ii. 319. See *America*, above.
America, equinoxial, view of its vegetation, scenery, &c., xviii. 137. *et seq.*
America, the house of Braganza indebted to the mixed population of, ii. 99. iv. 471.
Amharic language, x. 269. 291.
Amiens cathedral, date, and style of its architecture in comparison with that of Salisbury, ii. 136—139. built two hundred years before the birth of Henry VI., 137. described, and alleged points of dissimilarity between it and Salisbury cathedral, vi. 69. identity of principles in the architecture of both, 70.
Amiens, peace, transports lost since with troops, viii. 58. imprudent haste in paying off ships after, 59. low state of England in the opinion of the world after the peace, 310. number of human beings sacrificed to Buonaparte's ambition since, xiii. 38. false economy at, in the schools of Ceylon, xiv. 37. popular feeling in England at the peace, xvi. 230. greatness of French power, and character of the First Consul, 230, 231. improvements in our constitution, and restrictions on the press, suggested by Buonaparte, 234. and *note*. renewal of hostilities, received with acclamation, 236.
Ammonia, iii. 466.
Ammonias, spiritus compositus, successful use of, for the bite of a snake, xi. 69. *note*.
Amnesty, in what way it should have been passed by Louis XVIII., xv. 431.
Amok. See *Muck*.
Ampelakia, excellence of its red twist, xvii. 210.
Amphisbæna, fate of the image of, reverenced by Romuald, xi. 269. of India, xii. 191. of Brazil, described, xvi. 383.
Amphitryon, xvii. 267.
Amplification, number of sorts of, ii. 383.
American, specimens of, x. 527.
Amreeta, the drink of immortality, i. 212.
—— v. 45. its qualities, 54. a numerous population compared to the Amreeta cup of Kehama, xv. 235.
Amsterdam, efficacy of vaccination at, xix. 374.
Amsterdam, island of, iii. 28, 29. fresh water stream of, accounted for, xiv. 382. fish boiled in the hot spring of, xvi. 165.

Amsterdam

Amsterdam of Tasman, (Tongataboo,) xvii. 9.
Amusements, to exercise with dignity the province of the poet, ii. 349. benefits to lunatics from a judicious choice of, xv. 413.
Amyclæ, curious marbles found at, xix. 243, 244.
Anabaptists, of Germany, present state of, x. 405. primitive custom of washing their guests' feet, in Westphalia, *ib.* condemnation of their doctrine that infants are saved without baptism, xv. 497.
Anadyr. See *Deschnew*, Part I.
Analogy between poetry and painting, iii. 512.
Analogy, defined, xii. 314.
Anarchists, period at which they resolved to deliver the Girondins to the revolutionary tribunal, iv. 240. efforts of, to bring about a revolution in England, viii. 342. mode of obtaining their object, 345, 346. persevering and successful efforts of, xv. 202.
Anarchy, which ravaged France, to what it owed its first excesses, xv. 200.
Anatolia, timber of, ineffectual efforts to procure it, ix. 378. difficulties of conquering by Russia, xix. 169.
Anatomical operations, in poetry, objections to, xi. 457.
Ancestors, state of our, under the lords of the soil, with respect to trade, x. 161.
Anchor, poetical description of sailors carousing at, iv. 297.
Ancient authors, doubt of the existence of many but what we have, xvi. 321. causes of the destruction and mutilation of ancient Greek and Latin classics, 322. the scholastic theology, *ib.* ignorance and avarice of monks, 323. bigotry of popes, 324. causes of the destruction in Greek literature, 325. *et seq.* the tenth or eighth century the probable date of their disappearance, 327. explanation of the palimpsesti, 330.
Ancient fortifications of America, i. 299—302.
Ancient history, the introduction of fables and fictions accounted for, xv. 245.
Ancient languages, their utility in a course of education, and why to be preferred in our great schools, vi. 186. advantages of making them the basis of education, x. 374, 375.
Ancient literature, search for treasures of, at Constantinople, and none found, xix. 237.
Ancients, their writings in what view to be consulted with profit by poets, v. 43. remark on their itinerary measures, 276. *et seq.* astronomical calculations, 281. *et seq.* nocturnal observations, 282. mathematical instruments, 283. navigation, 284. astronomical and geographical stade, circumference of the globe, and how measured, 285. *et seq.* our approbation of their poems on what founded, xiii. 86. queries on their music, xviii. 87.
Ancyra, canon of the council of, citation from, respecting the nature of the spiritual phantasms, xi. 270.
Andaman islands, notice of, xi. 60.
Andes, peculiar animals of its lofty regions, xv. 444. description of its cordilleras and volcanoes, 458. *et seq.* See *Cordilleras.*
Andro-Sphinx. See *Sphinx.*
Anecdotes of Painters, reviewed, i. 36. See each name *passim*, Part I.
Anecdotes of private life, value of, xvi. 208. necessity of minute truth and accuracy in, 209.
Anecdotes, of Fransham, the Norwich pagan, viii. 104. of General Hopkins, ix. 362. of Priestley and the barber, x. 92. of the faquir, 326. of Lady Hamilton, xiii. 196, of Ferdinand of Naples, 197. of the patriotic Silesian peasant, 436. *note.* of the Brunswicker cutting down General Duhesme, 512. of Priestley's declaration respecting a text of Scripture, xiv. 46. of Nadir Shah's descent from the sword, 176. of Buonaparte's fanciful conduct in his conveyance to Frejus, 55. of an intolerably stupid novel, 188. of the Highland chandeliers, 299. of George III.'s generous kindness, 330, 331. of the kind treatment of slaves in Beloochistan, xv. 92. of the governor of Tatta and Nadir Shah, 109. of the ant and Tamerlane, 259. of the irrevocability of the word of a Persian sovereign, 282. of Blucher at the Katsbach, 522. of Winterbotham, 561. of the simplicity of an Egyptian peasant, xvi. 4. of Peter the Great, and the London porter, 16. of the French historian and his facts, 236. of grateful kindness in a mulatto, in Brazil, 374. of the duellist, 513. of the Duke of Wellington and the cathedral ladders, xviii. 450. See further, among the names, *passim*, Part I.
Anasarca, cured by well fermented bread, ix. 470. See *Dropsy.*
Andalusians, characterized, vii. 244. *note.*
Andrews, St., Scotland, its ruined state, ix. 428.
Andrew, St., Gothic arches, the remains of the cathedral of, at Acre, ix. 102. inferiority of, to the churches of Lincoln, Salisbury,

Salisbury, &c. and might have been reared by the same masons, xvii. 162.
Andrew Marvel, latitude reached by, and open state of the sea, xviii. 439. *note.*
—— xix. 210.
Angara. See *Irkutsk.*
Anger, effect of, on the chamelion, xii. 184.
Angers, request from, for the holy guillotine, xv. 49.
Angevin dynasty, establishment of, in Naples, ix. 447. *et seq.*
Angina pectoris, treatment for, ix. 470.
Angina, relieved by cupping and scarifying, xix. 13.
Angle, of distant objects, difficulty of accuracy in taking, xvii. 435.
Anglicism, of Horne Tooke, vii. 319. of Mr. Fox's letters, ix. 328.
Anglomanes, Buonaparte's and Murat's attempt to become, xiv. 86.
Anglomanie, change in French society produced by, x. 77.
Anglo-Saxon, poetry, neither rhyme nor alliteration its constituent character, xii. 61. translation of the New Testament, date of, xiv. 107.
Anholt, kept on the establishment of a 74, ix. 382.
Anjengo, the most southern of the English settlements on the Malabar coast, xii. 188. account of, 189—191. the birthplace of Eliza Draper and of Orme the historian, 190. boy and girl bought here for less than two pigs would have cost in England, 196.
Anian, strait, account of its discovery by Maldonado, xvi. 146. discovered by Cortereal, and named, 154. Cook's voyage to examine it, 163.
Animal clothing next the skin, cutaneous disorders produced by, xii. 401. *note.*
Animal food, amount of consumed by each individual in Paris, x. 174. increased consumption of in England, 175. abstinence of the Egyptians from, xvi. 247. *note.*
Animal force, formulæ for estimating, viii. 153.
Animals, cruelty towards in Hindostan, xii. 196. scenical representations of, by the Chinese accounted for, xvii. 489. beauty and correctness of the Egyptian paintings of, xix. 403. 405. See *Brahmins.*
Anjou, insurrection, in favour of the King, xv. 12. 16.
Aniwa bay, vi. 386. its fitness for a settlement, produce, &c. 387.
Ann, brig, xviii. 446.
Anna Maria bay, of Nukahiwa, vi. 366.
Annarvig, bones of the Northmen, in the ancient burial-place of, xviii. 487.
Annihilated, nothing can become, without a cause, xii. 311.
Annotativeness, xiv. 234.
Answer to the Calumniators of Louis XVIII. reviewed, xiii. 448.
Answer, derivation of, xiv. 107.
Ant, anecdote of the extraordinary perseverance of an, xv. 259.
—— red, destructive, of Brazil, xvi. 381. hostility of black ants to, 382. offensive odour of some English species, *ib.* ants, used medicinally, and mode of lessening their number, *ib.*
Ant-hills, extraordinary, of South-Africa, and used as ovens by the boors, xiii. 315. astonishing voracity of the ants, and expelled by the bees, *ib.* use of the mould of the ant-hills, by Hottentots, in pottery, xvi. 382.
Antæopolis, xvi. 7.
Antalow, introduction to the Ras at, ii. 116.
Antediluvian earth, imagined by Burnet to have been a fertile and beautiful surface, xv. 189.
Antelope, fitted out for discovery, ii. 103.
Antelopes, mode of decoying them by wolves, xii. 334.
Anthology, Greek, Collections from, translated, x. 139. characteristics of the anthology, 140. *et seq.* period when produced, 142. See *Planudes.*
—— Latin anthologies, undeserving the time of translation, xi. 89.
—— English, original, proposed idea of, xv. 469.
Anthropophagism, sketch of the history of, ix. 437. reasons for it, 437, 438. doubts of its existence from choice, xiii. 367.
Anti-Christian principles of the French philosophers, v. 506.
Anti-Christs, Brazilian, xviii. 114.
Antiaris toxicaria, described, vi. 514. its subtle qualities, 514, 515.
Anticipation, in American rhetoric, xix. 61.
Antigallican publications. See *Hamburgh.*
Anti-Jacobin, terse wit of, xiv. 452.
Antilia, iv. 456.
Antinoë, xvi. 18.
Antinomian tenets, & why tolerated, xiv. 51.
Antioch, permanently lighted in the fourth century, xiv. 415.
Antiquarian investigations, Livy's remark on, xiii. 351.
Antiquarianism, its proper season, ii. 127.
Antiquaries, Society of, substitute the word English for Gothic, ii. 133. *note.* assertion of the pointed arch being invented in this country, 134. disproved, 140. excellence of their account of Durham cathedral, *ib.* why entitled to the gratitude of posterity, iv. 356.

Antiquary, The, a Novel, reviewed, xv. 125. summary of the story, with extracts, 128—138. delight with which perused from its mixture of dialects, 560.
Antiquist, explained, i. 116.
Antiquities of Agrigentum, vii. 301. of Acre, ix. 162.
—— little effect of upon the mind, xiv. 533. *note.*
—— Egyptian, discovered by M. Belzoni, xviii. 369.
—— of Egypt, stupendous grandeur of, xix. 180.
Antiquity, monstrous, of music and sculpture of Egypt, according to Plato, v. 19. subtraction of centuries from Chinese and Braminical, 20.
Antistrophic ode, preferred to the monostrophic, iii. 172. specimen of Mr. Burges's system, with remarks on it, 171—174.
Antwerp, case of a woman who had 25 husbands, xix. 5. its former walks of stately trees, *ib.* view from the tower of the Cathedral, 5, 6.
Anvil. See *Breast.*
Anzigas, human flesh exposed on their shambles, xiii. 367.
Aorist, Hebrew, xix. 456.
Aoudah, what, ii. 447.
Apocalypse, convent of, MSS. obtained from, xvii. 188, 189.
Aplysea depilans, xiv. 424.
Apostate, a Tragedy, reviewed, xvii. 259.
Apostles, their belief, a free act of the understanding, vi. 196. Fathers of the Church selected by, xiii. 183. agreement in their testimony, and special mark of their office as messengers of God, xvii. 453, 454.
Apothecary's bill, paid with the 30*l.* the price of a vote, xvi. 257.
Apothecary, proposal of taking out of his hands the signing of a certificate of insanity, xv. 414.
Apotheosis, Roman, ceremony of, v. 136.
Apparitions, Ferriar on, reviewed, ix. 304. anecdotes of, 307. *et seq.* explanation of ghosts, 309. belief in, traced to the universal belief of the immortality of the soul, 312. belief in, explained by the power of the fancy, xv. 395. case illustrative of it, 396. See *Madness.*
Appeal of murder, and judicial combat, barbarous absurdity of, xviii. 178. cause of the failure of the attempt to procure a legislative repeal of the practice, *ib.* proceedings of Abraham Thornton, on being appealed of the murder of Mary Ashford, 180. nature, principle, and origin of the appeal of murder, 181. *et seq.* present practice, and proposed changes, 192. *et seq.*
Appeals, respecting paupers, number of in a twelvemonth, and consequent expense, xviii. 280.
Appellatives, Highland, system of, xiv. 292.
Apple, threatened loss of in England, xviii. 208.
Apprentices. See *Out-of-door.*
Appropriate fishery, of Great Britain, remarks on, ix. 298. *et seq.*
Appropriation in landscape gardening, xvi. 427.
Approver, oratorical picture of one, i. 104.
April fools, custom of making, at the Huli, ii. 94.
—— rain, beautiful poetic image of, iii. 458, 459.
Apron, cloth, of the Nicobar women, xi. 66.
—— leather, sacred standard of the Persian monarchy, xv. 240. omission by Persian historians of mention of this story, 241.
—— Nubian and Hottentot, xvi. 21.
—— Nubian, xix. 186.
Apsides of the sun, remarks on, vii. 143, 144.
Apsis, of a basilica, what, ii. 129.
Aqua Tofana, account of, xiv. 425.
Aquafortis, juggling trick of washing the hands with how performed, xiv. 422.
Aquatic postman of South America, xv. 464.
Aquelunda lake, mermaids of, xiii. 145.
Aqueous vapour, lowest temperature at which it can exist, ix. 470.
Arabesque, improvements in architecture from the introduction of, iv. 477. instance of it, *ib. note.*
Arabia, date of the introduction of smallpox into, xix. 361.
Araby the Blest, extensive aridity of, xviii. 355.
Arabians, perversion of learning by the learned Arabians, iii. 137, 158.
—— the earliest merchants on record, viii. 117. their early extensive commercial transactions, 118. inferiority of their algebra to that of the Indians, ix. 412.
—— Arabian language, and its derivatives, x. 267. 258.
—— origin of rhyme ascribable to, xi. 7. natural feeling of their poetry, 9.
—— sciences learnt from, xiii. 389.
—— Arabian fiction of the origin of pearls, xiv. 31.
Arabs, guns of Mocha circumcised by, ii. 113. of Yemen, their wretched condition, 114. Johesserm, 124, 125.
—— trade of, at Bombay, viii. 410.
—— of the Holy Land, notice of, and of their present dress, ix. 194.
—— historic notice of the Arabs, their language, and its derivative dialects, x. 267.

Arabs, extent of their geographical knowledge of the coasts of Africa, xi. 192.
—— of the Desert, peculiar faculty of discovering water, xi. 264.
—— wild, of Egypt, ferocity of, xiii. 8. outrages and perservering attacks on the French soldiers, 10, 11. the Caffres the descendants of the Arabs, 322. settlements, on the East coast of Africa, 323. races of South Africa derived from, *ib.*
—— of Northern Africa, account of, xv. 158.
—— of Egypt, wretched condition of, xvi. 3. 8.
—— picturesque description of an old one of the Great Desert, xvi. 289. savage treatment of their captives, 291. 295. *et seq.* account of their manner of living, &c. 296. account of an attack made on a large caravan from Tombuctoo, 319, 320.
—— peculiar management of their horses, xvii. 171.
—— crossing of the Great Desert and kingdoms formed by on the Niger, xvii. 302, 303.
—— timidity and superstition, when wanted to descend the well of the pyramid of Cheops, xix. 392. proof of their having entered the pyramids, 399.
Arabic, extent over which spoken or understood, vi. 456.
Arabian Nights, excellence of, in ludicrous incident, xiii. 389. evil genii of, driven away by sweet odours, xvii. 145.
Arabian Tales of the Portugueze, i. 284.
Arable land, the possession of to the poor beneficial, xv. 208.
Araboh, xv. 322.
Arabutan, iv. 456.
Aracati, town of, xvi. 363.
Arafat, Mount, xv. 325. account of the pilgrimage to, and of the mountain, 330.
Araki, of Nubia, xvi. 25.
Aral, lake, xviii. 348.
Aramaic language, x. 267.
Aranjuez, state of Spain, at the installation of the Central Junta, xiii. 243.
Ararat Mount, monument raised to Buonaparte, iii. 163.
Araucana of Ercilla, its defects, ii. 323.
Arawina, river, v. 493.
Araxes, cession to the Turks of the country beyond, xv. 265. crossed by the invading army of Catherine, 272. the Russian frontier, 291. distinguished conduct of the Native soldiers of India at the banks of, xviii. 397.
Arbelon, construction of, iii. 103.
Arbia, battle of, vii. 370. date of it, ix. 464.
Arcadia, proof of the Pelasgians not being the aborigines, xiii. 343. barbarisms of their language, 346.
Arcadia of Sidney, history of it, with remarks on it, i. 91. the only pastoral romance of repute in England, ii. 349. the merits of pastoral romance not to be judged of from it, *ib.*
—— of Lope de Vega, xviii. 2. 14, 15.
—— of Sannazaro, xviii. 14.
Arcera, of the Romans, what, xiv. 417.
Arch, pointed, when first introduced into England, ii. 132. invention of the arch attributed to Archimedes, iv. 474. effect of its introduction, *ib.* pointed, how discovered, vi. 64. Greece its parent country, 67. its accidental discovery, *ib.* origin of the lancet arch, *ib.* semicircular, conversion of into the light triangular form, ix. 188. brick, Gothic, of Mexico, described, xv. 456. See *Whittington*, Part I. *Pointed arch.*
Archæological Epistle, xv. 385. See *Mason*, Part I.
Archaisms, pleasing effect of a judicious introduction of, iv. 472.
Archangel, pun on, ii. 288. when built, and why so named, xvi. 148.
—— xviii. 219.
Archers, magical, unerring skill of, xi. 272. See *Puncher*, Part I.
—— Chinese, expertness of, xvii. 490.
Arching, in ships, diagram of, x. 27. remedy for, *ib.* resistance of the Ramillies to arch, 28. prevented by Mr. Seppings's improvements, xii. 455. arching of the Maida, 458. See *Seppings*, Part I.
Archipelago, eastern, identity of its inhabitants, xvii. 80. Corean, xviii. 310.
Architecture, church, of the eleventh century, in France, ii. 131. of the twelfth, 132, 133. pleasure from, whence derived, 134. too great attention to, prejudicial to the artist, iii. 411. naval, difficulties in, iv. 318, 319. early rudeness of architecture, and ultimate grandeur, 474. probable origin of Gothic, *ib.* state of architecture in England, after the arrival of the Saxons, &c. 475. ecclesiastical, of England, introduction and expansion of the pointed, vi. 63, 64. *et seq.* orders of, 65. pointed, whence derived, *ib.* Saxon, and its first models, 66. alleged superiority of that of France, 69. proofs of the contemporaneous use in England and France of the large ramified window, 70, 71. English architecture, reached its acmé in the reign of Edward III., 72. Grecian, when intro-

introduced, 73. similarity between ancient Egyptian and Indian architecture, viii. 421. xvi. 18. rapid decline of architecture in the latter years of George II., xv. 377. gigantic, of the ancient Egyptian temples, xix. 185. 187. resemblance, and difference, in the ancient Egyptian and Hindoo, 188. See *Whittington*, Part I. *Gothic*, post.
Archives, family, reserves respecting, v. 333.
Arcot, influence created by the Nabob of, in parliament, xiii. 201. extraordinary instance of self-denial in the Sepoys in the defence of, 1751, xviii. 389.
Arctic circle, wonderful number of animals found within, xvi. 143. ice, description of, and floating down to the south, xviii. 446, 447. region, relics of gigantic animals and birds found in, 492. See *Polar Ice, Atmospherical Electricity, Aurora borealis.*
Arcueil, Memoirs of, ii. 348. *note.*
—— Memoirs of, reviewed, iii. 462. Arcueil where situated, members composing the society, and examination of the several papers, *ib. et seq.*
Ardebil, xv. 259. anecdote of the Moostahed of, 284. *note.* sovereign of acknowledged as such at the Persian court, 287.
Ardent, short bolts of, xi. 237.
Areca-nut war, xiv. 3. areca catechu, described, 26.
Arenarius of Archimedes, editions of, iii. 92. design and nature of the work, and algebraic characters found in it, 101.
Arenas, xviii. 140.
Areopagus, ii. 397. oath, by whom and on what taken in the court of, 398. accused party allowed to go into exile after the first defence, 399.
Arethusa, valley of, where to be looked for, xvii. 212.
Arezzo, magnanimity of Florence to, vii. 370. ix. 465.
Argalia, notice of, xii. 334. See *Baral.*
Argan tree, (botanical name of,) xv. 314. its great utility, and vast forests of the argan olive near Mogadore, *ib.* pulp of the olive baked for food for camels and for fuel, in crossing the Desert, xvi. 311. *note.*
Argand lamp, xiv. 393.
Argentea, xiv. 388.
Argestes, how to be understood in Homer, v. 296.
Argo, constellation of, astronomical remarks on, ix. 334.
Argonautic expedition, motives of, v. 24. events between it and the war of Troy, 25.
Argos (city), of the Peloponnesus, by whom built, xiii. 343. curious oracular shrine of, xvii. 201.
Arguin island, first establishment of the Portuguese, xvii. 328.
Argus, dog, xiii. 102.
Arian saint-aspirant, antipathy of one to women, vi. 315.
—— See *Theudiselo*, Part I.
Arianism, introduction of, among Dissenters, its effects, x. 126, 127. xvi. 535.
Arians, on what grounds to be tolerated, xiv. 51.
Arimaspians, xi. 107.
Aristocratic pride of the Venetian senators, its fatal consequences, x. 226.
Arithmetic of the Chinese, xiii. 60.
Ark, American, described, xix. 61.
Armada, predictions of its success by Spanish poets, xviii. 4—6. description of it, as first seen by the English, 7.
Armenian language, x. 283. coincidence with the Sanscrit and Persian, xiv. 97.
Armenians, of Russia, their activity, industry, and costume, iv. 131.
Arminian Methodists, remarks on their doctrine of liberty of will, viii. 366. See *Methodists.*
Armorial bearings of the Shoshonees, xii. 350. of Tydeus, and of John de Fontibus, xiii. 392.
Armorica, when and why named Britannia Minor, x. 275.
Armour of righteousness of the Papists, x. 103.
Arms, number of men capable of bearing in Great Britain, viii. 319. absence of, from Lew-chew, xviii. 323.
Army, necessity of its subordination to the civil government, v. 141. revolt of, how to be treated, 142, 143.
—— *British*, subordination of, v. 144. exemplary conduct in India, vi. 196. its superiority to the French, 258. reforms produced in by the Duke of York, xiii. 216. 272. its previous degraded state, 272. splendid character produced by the Duke of Wellington's victories, 274. *et seq.*
—— of the *East India Company*, state of, v. 144.
—— *French*, dependence of the sovereign power on, vi. 241. its excellence, and mode of recruiting, the conscription, 258. *et seq.* corrupted by Buonaparte, xiii. 481. disaffection of to Louis XVIII. taken advantage of by Buonaparte, xiv. 69. proofs of its secret understanding with him, 70. comparative character of the armies of La Vendée and the Convention, xv. 35.
—— *Indian*, tendency of, to disaffection, v. 147.

v. 147. appearance of, and necessity of its mode of composition, xviii. 410.
Army, *Mahratta*, picture of, xii. 198. *et seq.*
—— *Russian*, amount of, xix. 162. smallness of its effective amount, in comparison with the armies of other countries, 166.
—— *Swedish*, its amount, and composition, xix. 167.
—— *standing*, none maintained before the time of Francis I. v. 406.
Armies, European, utility of the Brazilian hammock in, xvi. 352.
Arnarfell Yökul, its extent, xix. 306.
Arpinatian school, v. 91.
Arragonite, analysis of, iii. 466.
Arreoys, ii. 44. 53.
Arrogant, notice of the, x. 473.
Arrow of Vishnu, the progress of our Indian empire compared to, xvii. 108.
Arrowhead, account of the mode of obtaining the root, xii. 356. used by the Chinese for food, 361. See *Wappatoo*.
Arrows of frost, xii. 330.
Arsacidæ of Persia, cause of their want of fame, xv. 258.
Arsacides, of Surville, iii. 27.
Arsareth, xiv. 173.
Art, injury to, from the introduction of men of inferior understanding, i. 42, 43. severe censures on the depredations committed on, in Europe, and in Greece, x. 236. of the ancient Egyptians, in the paintings of the tumuli, xix. 403—405. See *Arts*.
Art de Penser, author of, and characterized, xvii. 71. *note*.
Arterial blood. See *Blood*.
Artichoke, its properties, xi. 213. when brought into England, xiv. 411. former rarity and high price of, xix. 20. eaten as a sallad by the French, and leaves stewed and eaten by the Italians, *ib*.
Articles of the Church, doctrines of free-will and original sin as contained in them, vi. 197. of justification, &c. 200. when and by whom framed, 207. their opposition to Calvinism, 197—208. the Calvinistic interpretation of them not the true one according to Bishop Porteus, vii. 44, 45. date when framed, 209. the 9th explained, viii. 358. English, and not Latin, proposed for subscription, *ib. note*. original principles of Articles of religion, 422. the Articles when and by whom drawn up, *ib*. presumption in their favour, 423. date when agreed upon and published, xv. 493. and *note*. See *Whitgift, Archbishop*, Part I. *Perth*.
Artificers of the gigantic sculptures of Egypt and India, probable identity of, viii. 421.
Artificial memory, systems of, ix. 125. *et seq.*
Artificial pupil, operation for making, xi. 348.
Artillery, naval, remarks on, iv. 319, 320. See *Gunnery*.
Artisan, in the country and in London, average wages of, and proposed plan of savings from, xii. 153. *et seq.* superabundance of artisans in Western America, xix. 62.
—— See *Certificate*.
Artists, why most liable to insanity, ii. 159. meeting of at Madame Geoffrin's house, 434. necessity of artists to cultivate their mind, to obtain eminence, 435. the invisible world not within their province, iii. 224. insufficiency of industry, to create an artist, 410. of Ireland, doubts of their ability, xiii. 82. irksomeness of an artist in filling up the details of his piece, xviii. 84.
Artois, religious persecution in, xi. 273.
Artornish, castle, described, xiii. 291.
Arts, &c. Society of, when first instituted, i. 37. encouragement by the Society to promote the arts, *ib*. allow the use of their rooms to the artists for the first public exhibition, 38.
—— woe to a country where artists predominate, xiv. 490. low state of, in France under Buonaparte, 491. utility of extending the arts, 546. theory of their being affected by the local character of a country, not borne out by facts, xv. 454.
—— descent of, from Æthiopia into Egypt, xix. 191.
—— See *Painting*.
Arundel and Henry, of Cumberland, i. 337.
Arzilla, xv. 301.
Asbestos, mountains of, of South Africa, xiii. 330.
Ascarides, reformers compared to, xvi. 248.
Ascarri, Janissaries of Massowah, ii. 105.
Ascension island, doubts of its existence, vi. 364.
Ascetes, notice of, vii. 102.
Ash, young leaves of, a favourite pickle formerly, xix. 21. various uses of, 49. incomparable drink made from the berries of the mountain-ash, 51.
Ashantee, capital of, expedition to, xvii. 327. account of the king, and of his splendid court, xviii. 377. of the capital, 378.
Ashkoko, the rock-rabbit, ii. 447.
Ashmole laboratory, Oxford, salt from the wall of, xvi. 378.
Ashmounien, ruins of, xvi. 7.

Asi. See *Jætters*, post.
Asia, advantages to England, and to the eastern world, from a closer intercourse with, iv. 92, 93.
Asia, Minor, mission of a naval officer to survey its coasts, ix. 380. British, dependencies in, population of, xii. 404.
Asia and America, increased divergence of the coasts of, from each other, ascertained by Captain Cook, xviii. 438.
Asiatics, strictures on the conceited air of superiority with which they are regarded, xiii. 389. unlimited power of the crown, of Asiatic governments, xiv. 176. civilization of Asiatics from the time of Noah, xv. 250. See *Absolute government*.
Aspendus, address to the monopolizers of corn at, iii. 426.
Asphaltites, lake, xviii. 348. See *Lakes*.
Aspic, automaton, anecdote of, x. 86.
Aspin tree, xix. 51.
Ass's proposition of the Beej Gunnit, ix. 412.
Assafætida plant, eaten with rancid butter by the Belooches, xv. 99. the plant described, *ib*.
Assassination, mild punishment for in Sicily, vii. 302. alarming prevalence of, ix. 425.
Assassins, origin of the sect, and account of their religious tenets, xv. 256.
Assaye, citation from the war-song on the battle of, ii. 427.
Assize of bread, advantages of abolishing, xii. 423. *note*.
Association. See *African Association*.
Association, Spiritual, of the Roman Catholics of London, its object, and rules, xix. 109. *note*.
Association, principle of, of the physiologists, vi. 4. remarks on, 12. local, impressed by works of fiction, xix. 222.
Assuan, marks of French civilization, and offspring at, and conduct of the people, xix. 183.
Assurance Societies, cause of their flourishing state, xvii. 391.
Assye, battle of, described, xiii. 224—226. bravery of the native cavalry and of the 19th Dragoons at, xviii. 392.
Assyrians, old, spoke a language unintelligible to the Jews, x. 267. doubts of the Assyrian kings possessing any part of Iran, xv. 247, 248.
Astapus, river, ii. 451, 452.
Aston, contributed a scene for Mason's 'English Garden,' xv. 378.
Astrachan, fishy taste of its pork and poultry, iv. 151. *note*.
—— xiii. 383.
Astrolabe. See *Boussole*.
Astrology, belief in, by the Italians, ix. 461.
Astronomie Physique, Traité Elémentaire d', par J. B. Biot, reviewed, vii. 136.
Astronomical calculations of the ancients, remarks on, v. 281. *et seq*. knowledge, of the ancient Egyptians, xix. 407.
Astronomy, knowledge of the earth derived from, vi. 15. of the Chinese, what, xiii. 60.
Asturian seaman, burial of, described, xiv. 397.
Asturias, French armies upon entering the defiles, exposed to destruction, ii. 207, 208.
Asylum, of Tongataboo, iii. 451. inviolable of a mosque in Morocco, xv. 315.
Atactic. See *Tataric*.
Ataman of the Cossacks, his office and power, iv. 127, 128.
Atheism, and sensuality, of the courtiers of Charles II., x. 143. causes of its rapid progress during the last century, xi. 144. introduced by the Free-thinkers, xvi. 525. its origin and prevalence, 527.
Atheist, expulsion of an, from the University, xviii. 328. conduct of one surrounded by sublime and awful scenery, 329.
Athenians, state of society among them and passion for dramatic amusements, ix. 143. fickleness, versatility, and injustice, 144. fondness for the verse of Euripides, 349. invention and improvement of the dramatic art due to, xii. 117. utter rejection by them of an unctuous kind of diction, xvii. 42.
Athens, rapid improvement of under the Pisistratidæ, v. 36. 39. temple of Winds at, 284. poetic apostrophe to, vii. 135. the world's attention to by what first called, xvii. 195.
Athos, Mount, xiv. 384. xvi. 20. improbability of the greatness of the monks' supposed revenue, xvii. 212. nature and object of their splendid religious utensils, *ib*. coarse and squalid mode of life, 213. advantages of the religious republic of, xix. 239.
Atlantic ocean, subjected to a centrifugal force, vi. 77. effect on England and the east coast of America, of the vast bodies of floating ice in, xviii. 446, 447. See *Currents, Basin, Polar Basin*.
Atlantis, Platonic, iv. 456. theory respecting its remains, xiv. 381.
Atlas, Mount, streams from, and elevation of its highest peak, xv. 156.
Atmosphere, tides of, vi. 86, 87. increased temperature of, xiv. 398. tenuity of, at the height of four miles, xvii. 439. greatest height at which condensed vapour can appear in, *ib*. possible deposition of its

its moisture on very lofty mountains, explained, 440.
Atmospherical electricity, effects produced in it by changes in the ice, and conviction of its effects on the magnetic needle, xviii. 203, 204.
Atocha, Lady of, xviii. 37.
Attic dialect, gradual corruption of, xiii. 347.
—— Greek, the taste of Hume's History, xii. 369.
—— talent, its value, i. 119.
Attica, dissertation on its gold and silver coinage, xix. 242.
Attils, name given by the Carthaginians to the Snowy Mountains of the West, ii. 453. *note.*
Attraction, universal, vii, 143. See *Ecliptic.*
Attraction, supposed, of the ice, explained, xviii. 493. female, poetic description of, xix. 249. monotony in a professed catalogue of female attractions, 247.
Attorney's clerk, character of one, by Lord Clarendon, vii. 387.
Attornies, abundance of, in America, x. 501.
Avanese language, x. 264.
Avarice, the cause of the depopulation of the Highlands of Scotland, xiv. 333.
Avaricious man, picture of, xi. 135.
Avasnxa, account of a night-visit to its summit, xi. 111.
Avatar, i. 215. incarnation, v. 44.
Aubiers, attack of the Royalists, xv. 20.
Aucka Negroes. See *Bush Negroes.*
Auction duty, increase of, iv. 449.
Auctioneers, American, crafty character of, and trick played by one, x. 514.
Audiencias of Spanish America, nature and composition of, vii. 241. their power unlimited, xvii. 539.
Avengers, a revolutionary corps, xv. 51.
Avenue of trees, the origin of the Gothic arch, ii. 141.
—— delightful, of Ceylon, xiv. 12.
Augsburg Confession, resemblance of our Articles to, vi. 207. sentiments on baptism, xv. 496, 497.
Augustan age of English poetry, period embraced, and reason for this title of eminence, iv. 166. Roman poets before the Augustan age scarcely intelligible, xvi. 324.
August, 10th, attack of the Tuileries on, xv. 4. 10.
Aviary, splendid, at Genoa, xix. 10.
Avicennia, xiv. 388.
Avignon, seized by the French before the conference of Pilnitz, iv. 241, 242. state of, at the time of the Pope's secession to, viii. 187.
Aul, a putrid disorder, v. 305. 308. resemblance to the Malaria of Swisserland, 310.
Aulic council, a pernicious tribunal, xiii. 437. *note.*
Aumale, contradictory accounts of the time when the battle began, xiii. 506. *note.*
Aumil, and the fire in the field of sugar cane, anecdote of, xviii. 67.
Aura, electric, mercury in the thermometer raised by, xvi. 171.
Aurora borealis, insufficiency of the explanation of its resemblance to the discharge of electricity, viii. 83. parallelism of its beams with the dipping needle, *ib.* heat given out by in the polar regions, xvi. 171. crackling noise made by it, *ib.* its origin, and cause of its intensity, xviii. 203. effect on the magnetic needle, *ib.* of the North Pole described, 492. noise emitted by, xix. 315. its effects on animals on the borders of the Icy Sea, 316.
Austerlitz, number of Cossacks at the battle, iv. 127.
Australasia, viii. 355.
Australia, French expedition to, iv. 42. See *Dentrecasteaux, Péron.*
Australis, Terra, Voyage to, and nautical survey of by Captain Flinders, xii. 1. Australasia the more correct term, 14.
Australis incognita, Terra, arguments of speculative geographers for its existence, xviii. 449.
Austria, fatal effects of jealousy between her and Prussia before and after the battle of Pultusk, i. 439. her noble conduct in 1809, 444. Buonaparte's annunciations against her, 444. 448, 449. preparation after the seizure of Spain, 447. compelled to fight for existence, 450. anxieties as to the issue of the contest, 450—455. political condition after the peace of Vienna, v. 64. the natural ally of Britain, 432. policy to be pursued by Britain in her favour, 432, 433. standing army of, xiv. 485. odiousness of her rule in Italy, 502. benefited by the Congress of Vienna, *ib.* attachment of the Tyrol to, xvii. 350. good policy of strengthening her on the side of Italy, xix. 157, 158. attachment to her of the countries under her sway, 168.
Austrian State Papers, reviewed, i. 437.
Austrians, campaign in Italy, against Buonaparte, vi. 43. *et seq.* happiness of, under their government, x. 370.
Authority, unbridled, its barbarizing and tyrannical effects, vii. 428. of the Church of Rome and of England, difference between, x. 416. human, its support on what ground accepted by the Church of England, xiii. 117. of the Church of Rome, on what founded, xiv. 238.

Authors,

Authors, triple division of, iii. 43. writers from ennui, a fourth species, *ib.*
—— by profession, origin of, viii. 93. causes of their maladies, 99. tax for the relief of authors in France, 112. proposal of employing authors in editing Remains, 113.
—— lines descriptive of the effect of illiberal criticism on, xii. 180.
—— See *Ancient Authors.*
Authorship, mystery of, well understood at Paris, iii. 69.
Auto-biography, of Gibbon, the best specimen in the English language, xii. 375.
Autochthones of Greece, remarks on, v. 22.
Auto-da-fé, persons burnt at one, at Guadalupe, in Spain, vi. 329. story of a Jew going to see one, 348.
Autoniequaland, xiii. 312.
Auvergne, primitive rocks of pierced with subterraneous fires, xiv. 380.
Awe, river, tremendous Alpine scenery on its banks, i. 187.
Axle, possessed by the Belgæ before Cæsar's invasion, vi. 446.
Axum, ii. 116. inscription explained by Dr. Vincent, 119. singular procedure to obtain redress for an injury, 120.
Aymores, iv. 464.
Ayou-dag, topography of the country, iv. 144.
Azio, no traces of, x. 193.
Azof, iv. 131. sea of, 132. singular phenomenom here, with the easterly wind, *ib.*
Azores, history, and account of, xi. 190. 193. *et seq.*
—— remark on the currents from to the Strait of Gibraltar, xiv. 371. 373.
Aztec Indians, proportion in Mexico, vii. 243. *note.*
Aztec *tl*, xii. 353. Aztec origin of the mythology of Nootka, 360. forced similarity of the Aztec epochs of nature to the eastern fictions of the old world, xv. 447. *et seq.*

B.

B, enters in no word in the Chinese language, iii. 278. remarks on the pronunciation of by the modern Greeks, xi. 473. began to slide into V soon after the Augustan age, *ib.*
Babel, turret of, ix. 72. ruins of examined, 73.
Babies, looking in his mistress's eyes, authors in whom the conceit may be found, iv. 171.
Babillard, the French Spectator, i. 399.
Babylon, city of, its remains nearly undistinguishable, ix. 72. notice of some of its ruins, 73.
Back-bay, xii. 219.
Backgammon, played with three dice, according to Agathias, iii. 5.
Backs of men, passage of mountains on, xv. 463.
Back-settlers, characteristic bad qualities of, xviii. 110. 115.
Back-settlements of America, picture of family groups on their way to, xix. 59.
Backshee Rustum, ix. 73.
Back-woodman, and his family, of America, picture of, xix. 69. state of society in the back-woods, 74, 75.
Bactria. See *Bulkh.*
Badajos, siege of, xiii. 261. besieged by Lord Wellington, 263. taken by storm, 264.
Baddas, of Ceylon, account of, xiv. 21.
Bade Seemoom, of Persia, ix. 60. of the Red Sandy Desert, account of, xv. 102.
Badges, parish, remark on the legislative abolishment of, xviii. 299.
Bæ, xix 319.
Baffin's bay, non-existence of, xviii. 212.
Ba-fing, river, xiii. 134.
Bagasied, arrival of the French embassy here, iii. 163.
Bagavadam, i. 53. 61. 63. See *Puranas.*
Bahar, public road in the province of, ii. 93.
Bâhârât, remarkable trident found here, xvii. 407.
Bahar-nile, xiv. 469. See *Berbera.*
Bahawalpore, xiv. 159. described, 159, 160.
Bahia, its old name, xvi. 345.
Bahrein, ii. 124.
Baiæ, visit to, and remarks on, x. 242.
Baidar, delightful valley of, described, iv. 143.
Baidarai, skin-canoes, xvi. 74.
Bajour, descendants at, of persons from Alexander's army, xiv. 181.
Baktchi-serai, notice of, iv. 140.
Balade, New Caledonia, iii. 38.
Balance of power, a mere non-entity, iv. 256.
Balance of trade, mistaken notions of the continental nations respecting, iii. 52. predilection for, by the mercantile part of the community, iv. 416. mistaken notions respecting it, and the true nature of trade stated, 431—433. remarks on, as the cause of the high price of gold, v. 257, 258. with Russia, always against England, ix. 386. xix. 173. high price of specie produced by the balance of trade, and the trade of the whole world, being against us, xii. 429, 450.

Balance of the world, necessity of England's preserving it, xii. 469. wisely preserved by Divine Providence, xv. 188.
Bald Eagle river, i. 300.
Bald heads of the ancient Egyptians, and consequent hardness of the scull, xvii. 171.
Bale river, quadrangular tombs on the banks of, xv. 100.
Bal's river, ruins at, vii. 53. ancient bridge over, xviii. 486.
Bali, Hindooism of, xvii. 89.
Balistæ, at Geneva, xix. 14.
Balkan mountains, barrier to the conquests of Russia, ix. 384.
Ball, lines descriptive of the anxieties for, xii. 178.
Balla-Hissaur, xiv. 163, 164. 177.
Ballads, Old, Historical, &c. by T. Evans, revised by his son R. H. Evans: Essays on Song Writing, and Vocal Poetry, &c. by John Aikin, M.D. reviewed, iii. 481. account of the Reliques of Ancient Poetry, *ib.* and of Dr. Percy's edition, 481, 482. of the collection of Old Ballads, its rarity, and character, 483. seventeen ballads supposed to be by Mickle, with a specimen in the Bridal Bed, 484. *et seq.* examination of Mr. Evans's edition, 483. 487. The Willow Tree, 488. analysis of others, 489. remarks on the editions of Mr. Evans and Dr. Aikin, 490. effect produced by Dr. Aikin's beautiful ballad, 'It was a winter's evening,' 491. strictures on the degeneracy of modern songs, 491, 492.
Ballad style of poetry, remarks on, xii. 165—168.
Balls, for elephants, ingredients of, xii. 201.
Balls, divination by, in India, xii. 209.
Balls. See *Gunnery*.
Balochee language, xiv. 173. Persian, xv. 89. See *Beloochistan*.
Balquhidder, xiv. 307. trait of ferocity in the church of, 308.
Baltic Sea, diminution of its waters, xi. 106. its supposed subsidence disproved, xv. 528.
—— See *Euxine*.
Baluclava, notice of, iv. 143.
Balustrade, when appropriate in landscape gardening, xvi. 425. faulty management of that of Westminster-bridge, 426.
Bambarra, advantages from strengthening the new and mighty empire of, ii. 453.
Bamboo, lesser, the lowest degree of Chinese punishment, iii. 297. specification of the number of blows to be inflicted with the bamboo, according to the degree of guilt, *ib. et seq.* the Chinese kept in order by, xiii. 409. of new Andalusia, its form and extraordinary height, xviii. 139.
Bambouk, king of, friendly hospitality to Major Houghton, xvii. 314.
Bammakoo, xvi. 319.
Bampoora, river, iii. 201.
Banana trees, extraordinary quantity of aliment derived from an acre planted with, xviii. 138.
Banca, tin of, xi. 251, 252.
Bands, of the Methodists, iv. 491. from whom borrowed, x. 404.
Bang, from what extracted, xiv. 23.
Bangalore, v. 194, 195.
Banian merchant, attempted suicide of, xii. 216.
Bank Restriction-bill, remarks on its effects, iii. 158—160. principles by which issues of bank-notes ought to be regulated, 159, 160.
—— issues of bank-notes preceded by a deposit of solid security, iv. 416. 426. 428. check on the over-issue of country-paper, 428, 429. relation of the Bank to the state and the public, 421. origin of the Restriction-bill, its intended operation and nature, 421, 422. rule by which issues are regulated, in proof of there being no excess, 426—428. accommodation of its issues, to merchants, 428. statement of debts due to, from the public, 439. losses to, upon the resumption of cash-payments, 441, 442. advantages to the Bank and the country, from discounts, 443, 444. each day's revenue lodged in the Bank, 445.
—— increased value of Bank-stock since 1797, v. 133. remarks on their raising the rate of the dollar to 5*s.* 6*d.* 261.
—— table of the increased issue of Bank-notes from 1797 to 1814, xii. 429. real causes of the high price of bullion, and remarks on the asserted depreciation of notes, 428—430. See *Pitt, Liverpool, Ld.*
Bank-money of Hamburgh, remarks on, v. 255.
Bankers, country, number of, iv. 428. checks upon their over-issues of notes, 428, 429.
Bankers, private, number of, and facilities of transacting by the Clearing-house, xii. 415, number of banking establishments in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 416. annual profits derived from, *ib.*
Banking-business, in London, account of, xii. 415.
Bankruptcies of 1811, causes of, v. 412.
Bankruptcy of England, predicted, in the event of the National Debt reaching 100 millions, xii. 430.
Bankrupts, the production of title-deeds not

not compellable by the Commissioners, xix. 514.
Bankrupts. See *Discontent.*
Bank for Savings, plan of, xli. 155. See *Saving Banks, County, Provincial.*
Bann, wretched state of the Portugueze slave-ship discovered by, xv. 144. *note.*
Bann Salmon fishery, productiveness of, ix. 270.
Bannas river, heroism of the Sepoys at, xviii. 417.
Bannockburn, i. 19. of Burns, its martial and lofty spirit, 33. expression from it borrowed by Mr. Campbell, 253. and *note.*
Baños, pass of, total rout of Sir R. Wilson at, xix. 487. remarks on the affair, 488—490.
Banquet, Highland, described, xi. 369.
Bantam, notice of, vi. 502. 504.
Banyan-tree, that sheltered a regiment of Alexander's cavalry, xiv. 389.
Baptism, lay, pamphlets on, reviewed, vii. 200. inquiry whether lay-baptism has ever been considered valid by the Church, 202. *et seq.* of dissenters, valid, 211.
Baptism of the first Hindoo convert in the Ganges, i. 198. sense of, in the 27th Article, vi. 198. curious improvement of the Irish upon, vii. 55. its good effects, x. 123. of infants, whence derived, xiii. 117. 118. indiscriminate of the people of Congo, by the Portugueze missionaries, xvii. 334, 335.
—— Tracts on, reviewed, xv. 475. baptismal regeneration a spiritual regeneration, 478. necessity of faith and repentance, in adults, to be regenerate, proved from Scripture, 479. baptism not a mere ecclesiastical incorporation, 479. 497. the symbol of water, and the words of institution, as appointed by our Saviour, the medium of the grace of regeneration, 480. baptism in infants confers spiritual regeneration, simply and without reserve, 481. grounds for this in the church, 484, 485. nature of baptism, necessity of the outward symbol, operation, and reasons for infant baptism explained from Bishop Jewel, and other divines of the church, 488—494. before and after the Reformation, 494, 495. citations from the Confessions of foreign Reformed churches, 496, 497. spiritual value of baptism in infants, 495. agreement of the Church doctrine with that of the primitive fathers, 498. remarks on the extent and specific nature of the benefits of infant baptism, 499. *et seq.* its difference from circumcision, 505. See *Regeneration.*
Baptist, St. John the, mode, and antiquity, of celebrating the festival of in Portugal, iv. 18.
Baptist mission to the East, its origin and progress, i. 195.
—— Missions, Brief View of, xv. 350. number of stations in the East, sums annually expended, translations of the Scriptures made by, and account of the Serampore establishment, 351. wonderful progress in the Oriental languages, *ib.* enumeration of languages into which the Scriptures have been translated, 352. pressing demands for them, *ib.* schools established, and number of children educated, 352, 353. extension of the progress of Oriental literature, 353.
—— Missionaries, merits in extending Oriental knowledge, xiii. 309.
Baptists, particular, Calvinists, i. 196.
—— general, who, i. 196. *note.*
—— history of, x. 122.
—— memorial to Charles II. offering their services for his restoration, xvi. 519. memorable observation on the 'wonted engines' of politicians, 520.
—— in what respects an honour to their age and country, xix. 109.
Barabras. See *Berecbers.*
Baral, of Little Thibet, identified with the ovis Ammon, and argali, xvii. 419. enormous horns of, 420.
Barbadoes, History of, by J. Poyer, reviewed, i. 258. origin of the Navigation laws, 260. first establishment of the colony, 261. causes of its early prosperity, 262. sale of negroes when first authorized by law, introduction of the sugar-cane, and number of the inhabitants, black and white, *ib.* causes of the disproportion of the whites to the blacks, 263. remedies proposed, 267, 268.
—— the only bookseller at, in 10 years, an apothecary, xvi. 348.
Barbarous people, often conceal their customs from a transient visitor, xvii. 168.
Barbary, origin of the word, xv. 156.
—— policy and humanity of a closer attention to, on the part of Great Britain, ii. 450, 451. conquests of the Portugueze in, xv. 301. See *Tangiers.*
Barbary States, works on, reviewed, xv. 139. their old and constant friendship towards England, 140. sacred adherence to their treaties with England, *ib.* condition and treatment of Christian slaves, 146. *et seq.* plan by which the States might be rendered peaceable and inoffensive, 151. account of their population, 156. of the Barbary sovereigns, 168. *et seq.* See *Africa, North.*

Barbas, Cape, lofty and precipitous cliffs of, xvi. 293.
Barbers, why excluded by the Methodists, iv. 504.
Barcelona, i. 16.
Bard, of Gray, resemblance of Scott's Don Roderick to, vi. 227, 228.
Bard, Highland, picture of his manner of singing, xi. 371.
Bards of India, receive the curse of perpetual poverty, vi. 124.
Bareilly, revolt of the Rohillas at, xviii. 419.
Barfleur, durability of, viii. 33.
Barges, tracking of, in China, ii. 273.
Barium, how obtained, viii. 71.
Bark, oak, its high price, x. 11.
Bark of trees, practice of stripping in Staffordshire, xii. 233.
Bark, a ship, origin of the word, xii. 446.
Barking of trees, whether useful, viii. 35. tendency to vegetation repressed by, xii. 231. experiments of the French naturalists of, 234.
Barley, quarters used in the distilleries, ii. 14. consumed by patriotic noblemen and gentlemen during the scarcity of 1800, and average price of, 15. raw, portion of, mixed with the malt, by our ancestors, in brewing, 19.
—— drink, of the ancient Gauls, v. 301.
—— quarter of, equal to a cwt. of sugar, x. 175.
—— quantity of nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
Baroche, xii. 206. 209. affecting conduct of the inhabitants at the departure of the English, 224, 225.
Barometer, marine, high importance of, xiv. 399.
Barouche-drivers of England surpassed by the Cape slaves, ii. 91.
Barraconda, harmless character of the natives, xvii. 309.
Barraloos, notice of, iii. 200. state of civilization, v. 238. Moosso, their capital, and identity with the Morolongs, xiii. 325.
Barren desolation, poetic picture of, xiii. 297.
Barrenness, female, Egyptian method of curing, xix. 182.
Barrier reef, described, xii. 16, 17.
Barriga Negra, river, vii. 344.
Barrister's Hints to the Legislature, reviewed, iv. 480. See *Methodists*.
Barrows, various kinds enumerated, v. 118. number of, in the neighbourhood of Stonehenge, vi. 448.
Bartholomew-fair, juggling tricks at of washing the hands with aquafortis, &c. explained, xiv. 422.
Bartholomew Fair, of Ben Jonson, Lanthorn Leatherhead's opening address, xvi. 405.
Bartholomew, St. island of, stormed by Nelson and Despard, iii. 228.
Bartholomew Hospital, from what endowed, xv. 204.
Baruh bhaees, account of, x. 324.
Basalt, a simple mineral, ii. 74.
Basaltic columns of Hornafiot, xix. 312. architecture, fine specimen of in Iceland, 314.
Basil bay, of the Corean archipelago, xvii. 495, 496. description of a Corean chief, xviii. 311.
Basilicæ, Roman, the model of the earliest Christian churches, ii. 129. form of, *ib.*
—— Basilica Vaticana, remarks on, x. 235. the most magnificent temple of Christian worship, 236.
—— the minster derived from the basilica, xiii. 387.
Basin, great, of the Atlantic, number of blacks and slaves on its shores, xviii. 154.
—— See *Polar*.
Basket, of a stage-coach, curious adventure of riding in, xv. 543.
Bass's Strait, its existence verified, xii. 2.
Bassein, treaty of, xiii. 221.
Bastardy, evils of, xviii. 293. *note*.
Bastia, capture of by Nelson, iii. 235.
Bastile, Conquerors of, (a revolutionary corps, so termed,) conduct in La Vendée, xv. 34.
Bastiles, eight erected by Buonaparte in France, xvi. 241.
Baston, explained, xii. 64.
Batalha, church of, effect in, of a mixture of the Arabesque, &c. iv. 477. and *note*. the most beautiful Gothic structure in Europe, injury done to by the French, and treatment of the bodies, xiii. 262. bones of Dom Fernando and of his brother deposited in tombs here, xv. 301.
Batavia, massacre of the Chinese by the Dutch, vi. 492. climate, 503. description of the city, 504. customs and manners, 505. its present healthiness, and by what produced, xiv. 15. Dutch cleanliness at, 415. the nine o'clock flower, *ib.* vast annual mortality at, xvii. 78.
Bath Provident Institution, First Year's Report of, reviewed, xvi. 89. Servants' Friend, 99. remark on the 'Collections,' 100. establishment of the 'Provident Institution, *ib.*

Bath, transition from heat to cold, of the Ostrobothnians and Russians, xi. 107.
Bath of fragrant waters, of China, its filthy state, xvii. 481.
Bath Easton urn, xiv. 346.
Bath, remains of a temple at, vi. 66.
Bats, hideous, of the Nicobars, xi. 69, 70.
—— enormous, of India, xii. 186.
—— of a cavern of South Africa, xiii. 317. of the black-lead powder mine, 320.
—— vampire, of Brazil, xvi. 375.
—— dung, of the Pyramid of Cheops, depth of, xix. 394. increase of, 400.
Bats, (a sort of bricks,) how made, xv. 214.
Batsha, port of, vi. 81.
Batteneeah, or Hidden Brotherhood, account of, xv. 257. *et seq.*
Battle, mode of trial by, in Tothill-fields, xviii. 178. the form of trial by battle described, 187.
Battle-critics, conduct of, on the triumphs of Lord Wellington, xvi. 239.
Battle, of Aboukir, iii. 247. 251. xiii. 53. Albuhera, v. 429. St. Amand, xiii. 501. Amarante, 251. Assye, xiii. 224—227. Bautzen, xiii. 438, 439. Baylen, i. 9. Bayonne, (action before,) xiii. 464—467. Benevento, ix. 447. Berg-Isel, xvii. 363. Bidassoa, xiii. 459. Borodino, viii. 461. xii. 480. Busaco, v. 429. xiii. 259. Chebrisse, 11. Copenhagen, iii. 255. Corunna, ii. 230, 231. v. 424. Esdron, xiii. 43. Eylau, v. 76. 82. Friedland, v. 80. 429. Fuentes d'Onoro, xiii. 263. Jena, xiii. 422. 434. Krigelen, xi. 119. Ligny, xiii. 501. Lutzen, xiii. 438. Malo-Yaraslovetz, viii. 468. Mans, xv. 61. Nile, iii. 248. Ortez, xiii. 455. Orthes, 469. Paniput, xviii. 466. Platæa, site of, xvii. 205. Pultusk, v. 73. Pyramids, xiii. 13. Pyrenees, 453. 456. Quatre Bras, 502. Rhamanieh, 11. Rio Seco, i. 9. 13. Rolissa, xiii. 237. Salamanca, 247. 265. xix. 488. Sedinan, xiii. 23, 24. Talavera, 254, 255. Toulouse, 474, 475. Trafalgar, iii. 259. Vimiero, xiii. 239—242. Cape St. Vincent, iii. 238. Vittoria, xiii. 269, 270. 449, 450. Wagram, vi. 55. Waterloo, xiii. 508.
Battles of Talavera, reviewed, with extracts, ii. 426. *et seq.*
Bavaria, when first raised to the rank of a kingdom, xvii. 349. obtains the Tyrol in exchange for Wurzburg, 351. severely oppresses the Tyrolese, *ib.*
Baubees, Affghan merchants, xv. 98.
Baviad and Mæviad, xii. 90.
Bavian's Kloof, account of the Moravian establishment at, viii. 392.
Baula, of Iceland, height of, xix. 319. fable respecting it, 320.
Bautzen, battle of, xiii. 438, 439.
Ba-Woolima, river, xiii. 135.
Baylen, consequences, after the victory, of a want of unity, i. 9.
Bayonet, desisive charge with at the battle of Vimeiro, xiii. 241. French defeated with by the Sepoys, xviii. 411.
Bat'héri, small temple at, resembling a Chinese model, xvii. 408.
Bayonne decree, a sweeping stroke at all American vessels, vii. 10.
—— action before, xiii. 464—467.
—— mode of dressing hams at, xiv. 115.
Bazar, Indian, described, viii. 413. Mahratta, xii. 200.
Beadle, parish, hatred of the rabble to, xiv. 136.
Beadsmen, of colleges, who, xix. 541.
Bean, King of, manner of chusing, xi. 280.
Beans, quantity of nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
Bear, common, an ant-destroyer, xii. 192.
—— dexterity of bears in catching salmon, at Kodiak, xi. 298.
—— hunting of, by the American Indians, xii. 332. ferocity of the brown, 333. Captain Lewis's adventure with one, 341.
Bear Garden, butcherly sports of, xix. 42.
Bear-hunter, and his hut, of the back woods of America, picture of, xix. 70.
Bear-leaders, employed, formerly as ambassadors, vii. 69.
Beards, of the Chopunnish Indians, xii. 363.
—— coloured, of England, xix. 12.
Bearla na Pheine, remark on the asserted agreement of this dialect with the Hebrew or Chaldee, xiv. 100.
Beau-idéal, doubts on the truth of the theory of, xiv. 545. injurious effects of too high a feeling for, xv. 524.
Beaver's daughter, curious superstition respecting, among the Osage Indians, xii. 321. apprehension of an extermination of the beaver in America, 332. course of the Missouri how altered by, 345. vast number of annually destroyed, xvi. 143. danger of its extinction, 144.
Beauty of the women of St. Christina, or Ohittahoo, ii. 27, 28.
—— analysis of, vi. 11.
—— Goddess of, division of opinion respecting, when first presented to the assembled immortals, vi. 221.
—— Circassian and Georgian, ix. 77, 78. exaggerated, of the women of Nukahiwa, 434.
—— Moorish notions of, xv. 182.

Beauty, of the young men of England, xv. 557.
Bechiacori, pines of, excellence of, v. 310.
Bed, Icelandic, xix. 316.
—— state of beds in Elizabeth's time, xiv. 418.
—— of a large dry river, in the Great Desert of Africa, xvi. 300.
—— of mountain-torrents, danger of halting in them, xv. 88. one cultivated, 104.
Beders, bravery of, at the siege of Chittledroog, xviii. 54. their fate at the fall of the place, 55.
Bedes-man, of Scotland, portrait of, xv. 129.
Bedlam Hospital, from what endowed, xv. 204. See *Bethlem*.
Bednore, cruelty of Hyder Ali at, vi. 118. immense booty obtained by him, 119.
—— easy capture of accounted for, xviii. 64.
Bedouin, town in Vaucluse, sanguinary destruction of by Suchet, xiii. 483, 484.
Bedouin Arabs, xvi. 3. 7. 289. See *Arabs of the Great Desert*.
Beech, indigenous in Britain, ix. 47.
—— leaves, easy mattresses made from, xix. 49.
Beef, request of the Brahmins of Dhuboy not to kill it within the city, xii. 222.
—— broth, the beverage of some North American tribes, xii. 358.
—— steaks, live, the practice of eating formerly resorted to by the Scotch, xi. 117.
—— tea, proposed retaliation with, on the Brahmins, i. 225.
Beej Gunnit, solutions of problems from, ix. 410. *et seq.*
Beer, increased consumption of, v. 412.
—— of the Gauls and Numantines, v. 301, 302.
—— adulteration of, xiv. 428.
—— See *Barley*.
Bees, serious attack from, xiii. 133. See *Ant-hills*.
Bees School, Cumberland, case of, xix. 535.
Beet, white and red, quantity of nutritive matter in, xi. 322.
Beggar's Opera, iii. 435. characterized, xi. 400. superiority to the Harangères of M. Vadé, *ib*.
—— a haunt for beggars so termed, in Whitechapel, and St. Giles's, xiv. 128.
Beggar, Scottish, (a blue-gown,) portrait of, xv. 129.
Beggars, Spanish, privileges of nobility found among them, vii. 243.
—— of England, number of, with their denominations, viii. 330. and *note*. of Scotland, 331.
Beggars, account of the beggars of the metropolis, their number, country, sums gained by them, haunts, &c. xiv. 121—127. sturdy beggars, and houses of resort, 128. account of their practices, walks, and feastings, 129. *et seq.* story of the farmer-looking beggar, without legs or thighs, 130. women and children, 132, 133. beggars by petition, &c. 133. *et seq.* injudicious mode of treating them, and plan for clearing the streets of them, 136. *et seq.* See *Vermin*.
—— number of children employed as, xv. 226. of children hired out to, xix. 92.
—— of China, impudent conduct of, xvii. 489.
Beguines, xv. 229.
Behring's Strait, intercourse of America with Asia by it, xv. 443. its length and width, xvi. 149. 163. the sea to the north clear of ice in August and September, 164. passed by Deschneff on the north side of the Asiatic continent, *ib*. See *Siberia*.
—— ice of not permanently fixed, xviii. 219. latitude and longitude of the centre of, 221. *note*. soundings and nature of its bottom, 436, 437. answer to arguments against its asserted non-communition with the Polar Basin, 455. *et seq.* currents into from the coast of America and Asia, 441. want of experiments on the temperature of its water, 454. *note*. See *Siberia*. *Deschneff*, Part I.
Beja, cruelty of the French to, iv. 20.
Beiram, feast, quarrels settled on by Mahommedans, xv. 173.
Bela, Jam of, account of, xv. 95.
Beled el Haram, the Holy Land of the Mussulmen, xv. 322.
Belem, confinement of the young English Jesuit in the prison at, xii. 211.
Belgæ, of Wiltshire, difference from the Fenni, v. 115. state of civilization, 116. barrows, 118. numbers and wealth, 119. peculiar mode of burial, *ib*.
—— British, state of the mechanic arts among, vi. 446. probability of their great numbers, 448.
Belgians, brave defence of the Prince of Orange, xiii. 503. joy at the defeat of the French, 521.
Belgic tribes, intermixture with the British, xi. 268.
Belgium, campaign of the Allies in against Buonaparte, xiii. 497.
—— lost by Buonaparte, xiv. 76.
—— policy and necessity of protecting, on the part of the Allied powers, xix. 159. policy of assigning to Russia the defence of, 172.

Belief of a material world, objections to the instinctive system of, xii. 293. *et seq.* belief as to matters of fact, remarks on Hume's explanation of, by custom, 310, 311.
Bell-bearers, of Greece, xiv. 416.
Bells, uninterrupted din of, at Malta, ix. 22.
Belial Deo, vi. 110.
Belle Alliance, the place whence Buonaparte directed the movements of the battle of Waterloo, xiii. 517. meeting of Blucher and Wellington, *ib.*
Bellegam, priests of, viii. 415.
Belleisle, strait of, xviii. 217. shifting of the ice of, 219.
Bellendenus, ii. 376. latinity of the preface characterized, 377, 378.
Bellorophon, surrender of Buonaparte on board of, xiv. 82.
Belly, Tamahama's remark to Campbell, xvi. 76. See *Bowels.*
Beloches, number of, xiv. 154. 161. See *Balooche.*
Beloochistan, account of, xv. 86. *et seq.*
Beltam-day, ceremonies practised on by the Highlanders, xi. 281.
Belted plaid, the original dress of the Highlanders, described, i. 186. described, xiv. 331. altered into the fileah-beg by Mr. Rawlinson, *ib.*
Belvedere Apollo, its excellences not to be understood by an enumeration of its constituent characters, iv. 268. parallel with Mr. Pitt, *ib.* See *Apollo*, Part I.
Belus, mistaken situation of in modern maps, ix. 193. its modern name, and antiquity of the use of its sands, xvii. 161.
Bembibre, drunkenness and unmilitary conduct of our soldiers here, ii. 226.
Benacus, lake, scenery of, described, x. 229.
Benares, believed by the Brahmins to be a jewel studding the earth, ii. 94. number of persons supporting themselves by dishonest means in the Holy City, 95. description of the staircase defended by Mr. Davis, *ib.* fall of meteoric stones, 95, 96.
—— harangue of a Brahmin to his colleagues, ix. 236. *et seq.*
Benastarim, ii. 90.
Benedictines, benefits conferred by, vi. 318.
Benefit Societies, remarks on, viii. 344. xii. 156. number of persons belonging to, *ib.* objections to Count de Salis's proposed interference of the legislature with, xii. 158. small number of manufacturing poor receiving parish relief explained by their forming benefit societies, 426.
—— their antiquity, and remote adoption, xv. 218. number of persons, enrolled in, in England, *ib.* villanous dissolution of one by the young members, *ib.*
Benevente, magnificent bridge of, destroyed, ii. 223.
—— superstitious belief respecting the walnut-tree of, xi. 269.
Benevento, battle near, ix. 447.
Benevolence, Chinese, xvii. 485.
Benevolent Institution of the Baptist Missionaries at Calcutta, xv. 353.
Bengal, endeavour of the Company to extirpate the tigers, ii. 93. bad state of the roads, and the causes, *ib.*
—— system of ship-building here, x. 476.
—— transference of the administration of the revenues from the Nabob of, to the East India Company, xvii. 113.
—— Native Infantry, account of the origin and state of, xviii. 406. cavalry, 413, 414. instances of extraordinary heroism of the Bengal sepoys, 416. *et seq.* See *Bombay.*
—— See *India.*
Benguela, xvii. 304.
Benihassen, dimensions of the excavations, xvi. 7.
Benin, singular mode of instituting the King by Ogané the Abyssinian sovereign, xiii. 150. *note.* xvii. 330.
—— gulf, proximity of to the Niger, xvii. 320.
—— river, Spanish and Portuguese slave-trade at, xv. 144.
Berbera, ii. 114. the best point to start from to reach the Bahr-el-Abiad, xvii. 320.
Berberins. See *Berebbers.*
Berbers, account of, x. 290. of their language, 291.
Berdooraunees, account of, xiv. 174.
Berebbers, who, ii. 448. probably a remnant of the Troglodytæ, *ib.* of North Africa, account of, xv. 156. (159.)
—— of Nubia, notice of, xvi. 13.
Beresina, passage of by the French, viii. 474. remarks on, and on the conduct of Admiral Chichagoff, xii. 490. *et seq.*
Berg-spiegel, tremendous, of the Germans, xi. 263.
Bergen, xi. 120.
Berg-Isel, battle of, xvii. 363.
Berislav, its present state, iv. 147.
Berkeley, vine-tendrils found in a park near, xviii. 207.
Berlin decree, state of British commerce after the issue of it, iii. 50. against every principle of our maritime law, 51. date when issued, its nature, effect and method in which it should have been treated, vii. 7. captures of American property

perty in Denmark, viii. 205. the decrees characterized by an American, *ib.* suggestion by the American government to the French of a revocation of this decree, in case England repealed the order in Council, of an anterior date, 207. effectual counteraction of the Berlin and Milan decrees by our forbearing policy towards Russia, ix. 386. Buonaparte's approval of the view in which he published them, xii. 262.
Berlin, the metropolis of Northern Germany, x. 373. swine cleared from its streets, xiv. 415. sufferings of the city, from the French, xv. 520. joyful reception of the Russians, *ib.* preparations for the reception of Blucher, 523.
Bertram, tragedy, xvii. 260.
Berwick upon Tweed, xiv. 493.
Beshuk, (lake,) Bolbe, valley of Arethusa, and Bromiscus, on its banks, xvii. 212.
Besoin d'obéir, politically, a natural feeling, iv. 265.
Betel, the presentation of, the symbol of friendship in the East, xiv. 19. leaf, a species of pepper, 26.
Bethabara, ix. 195.
Bethelsdorp, miserable condition of, xiii. 313.
Bethlem Hospital, case of the malignant Manchester patient, ii. 169. cures here, in forty-six years, 171. See *Insanity.*
—— its filthy state, and inhuman treatment of the patients, xv. 408, 409. unhappy condition of an accomplished female, 408. good effects of mild treatment, 411. See *Madhouses.*
Beyds, plunderers of India, xii. 202.
Beziers, anecdote of the Inquisitor, at the siege of, xv. 48. *note.*
Bezoar, oriental, a concretion of woody fibres, iii. 466.
Bezunjas, account of, xv. 94. 96.
Bhadrinat'h, xvii. 412. temple of, and religious customs, 413, 414.
Bhagavat, characterized, i. 53.
Bhágirat'hi, river, the western branch of the Ganges, xvii. 405. supposed position of its source, *ib.* veneration for, of the Hindoos, 407. scenery and inhabitants of its banks, *ib.* bridges over it, described, *ib.* its superior width to the Alacananda, 410.
Bhagmutty river, v. 314.
Bhart, or Bheda, extraordinary tight-rope performance at the ceremony, xvii. 411.
Bhatgan, v. 307, 308. 315. the Benares of Nepaul, 330.
Bhaugulpore, round towers near, ii. 94.
Bhauts, of India, notice of, xii. 204.
Bheels and Gracias, account of, xii. 223.
Biban El Molack, tombs discovered in, xix. 192.
Biblah, xvi. 310.
Bible, Hebrew, necessity of the Septuagint to understand it, iii. 406.
—— Society, pamphlets on, reviewed, iv. 68. date when established, and object of the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, 70. view of the origin, nature, and proceedings of the British and Foreign Bible Society, and persons engaged in it, 70. 72. right of the Dissenters to form a Society, and benefits derived, 73. question whether members of the Establishment may belong to it, 74. remarks on the supposed sinister object of the Bible Society, 77. statement of its funds, &c. 78—80.
—— its plainness and simplicity, vi. 191. no false religion proof against its influence, 458.
—— wish of our King respecting the Bible, viii. 354.
—— anecdote of the effects of the accidental discovery of one in Candy, xiv. 10. and *note.*
—— picture of the consolation derived from hearing it read, xv. 231.
—— comforts derived from in a shipwrecked sailor, xvi. 72. doubts of a mere distribution of it proving efficacious in the dissemination of Christianity, 81.
—— not allowed to be read in the St. Giles's Irish free-schools, by the Roman Catholic priests, xix. 109. fidelity and magnificent simplicity of the Authorized version, 251. character of subsequent attempts at translating it, *ib.* reverence in which the Bible is held by Jews and Christians, 254. pains bestowed in the elucidation of it, *ib.* enumeration of the versions made from the original Hebrew since the 128th year of Christ, 256. extent of improvements in the Authorized version, designed by Lowth, Kennicott, Newcome and Blayney, 257. proofs of the Authorized version being from the Hebrew, 258. assistance derived from antiquity for ascertaining the meaning of the original, 260, 261. majesty and beauty of the Authorized version, 455. See *Genesis, Italics, Nakedness, Repentance.*
Biblical criticism, remarks on the pursuit of, iii. 214, 215.
Bibliography, Hindoo, specimen of in the age of Menu's Institutes, i. 64.
Biafra, delta of, streams forming it, and their source, xvii. 321.
Bibliothèque Royale, historic notice of, xii. 47.

Bichârè, head-dress of, xvi. 20. See *Sphinx*.
Bicêtre, cases of insanity in the Asylum of, ii. 161.
—— cure of Simon Morin here by moral means, xv. 404.
Bidassoa, battle of, xiii. 459. passage of the British, 460.
Bier, of the eastern nations, synonimous with soros, xvii. 174.
Bierzo, El, topographical description of, ii. 208. (v. 425.) march through by the English army, ii. 226.
Big-dry, river, and others, satirical verses on, xii. 335.
Big-grave creek, origin of the name, i. 300. ancient fortifications near, 300, 301.
Big-horn animal, described, xii. 334. numbers of seen, 344, 345.
Bigotry, of the Methodists towards Shakspeare, iv. 507. viii. 111, 112. *note*. remarks on, xii. 438.
Bikaneer, Rajah of, sketch of his dominions, xiv. 157. account of the city, 158.
Bill. See *Exchange*.
Bill for the Encouragement of Banks for Savings, &c. reviewed, xvi. 89.
Billet, the term unknown in India, xviii. 411.
Billiards, Indian game in imitation of, xii. 329.
Billinsgate fishmongers, monopoly of, ix. 275. proceedings to thwart the land-carriage system, 276. inadequacy and inconvenience of the Billinsgate market, 276, 277. its distance and inconvenience, xii. 413.
Bimbina, xvi. 314.
Bimini island, xi. 57.
Bintan, xiii. 25.
Biographia Dramatica, reviewed, vii. 282.
Biography, difficulties of impartial, iii. 219.
—— Ecclesiastical. See *Wordsworth*, Part I.
—— self, remarks on, iv. 104.
—— Scottish, a field untrodden, iv. 404.
—— its difficulties, for truth, impartiality, and information, vi. 190.
—— dramatic, first appeared in England during the Usurpation, vii. 283.
—— fitness of the French for biographers, x. 423.
—— See *Clergy of the Established Church*.
Biographie moderne. See *French Revolutionists*.
Birch-tree, of Iceland, vii. 70. universal use of to the Jakutschian, xi. 301.
—— use of, xix. 51.
Bird, mythological, of superstition, generally, ii. 39.
—— extraordinary magnitude of two bird's-nests found in New Holland, xii. 27.
Bird, miraculous of Tasso, description of, from Fairfax, xii. 102. *note*.
Birds, nocturnal, of the crevices of Iconozo, xv. 466.
—— extraordinary skill of an English artist in the language of, xviii. 36.
—— gigantic, feathers of, found in the arctic regions, xviii. 492.
Birds-nests, edible, of Java, of what composed, xvii. 79. dreadful mode of collecting them, *ib*.
Birmingham, warming-pans sent from to Spanish America, vii. 356. *note*.
—— See *East India Company*.
—— distress experienced by, on the return of peace, xvi. 274. benevolent efforts to relieve it, 274, 275.
—— increase of births in over the burials, xvii. 391.
Birth of Minerva, of the eastern entrance of the Parthenon, xiv. 515. mistaken for the Contest for Attica, *ib*. See *Parthenon*.
Bishmutty river, v. 314.
Bishops, of France, nomination of obtained by Buonaparte, iii. 119.
—— returns, number of places in, x. 44.
—— not one bishop sent to Ireland since the Union, xv. 186.
—— Bishop Watson's plan for their conduct, xviii. 244. dignified reserve expected from bishops in parliament, 252. declaration of the General Assembly of Scotland respecting the bishops, 510. re-establishment of by James I. their limited power, and dress, *ib*. dress, power, and ceremonial rites after the Restoration, 518. *et seq*.
Bishopgate-Ward, citation from their address on parliamentary reform, xvi. 245. 250.
Bivouac, derivation of, xiv. 416.
Black beetle, of the Elgin collection, little value of, xiv. 539.
Black death, pestilence, its ravages in Iceland, vii. 52. unfounded assumption of its reaching Greenland in 1348, xviii. 210.
Black Dwarf, story of, xvi. 442. real existence of such a personage, 443.
Black dyes, substances for, xi. 213. the best blacks for woollens and silks, 214.
Black Hussar, revenges on General Duhesme the death of the Duke of Brunswick, xiii. 518, 519.
Black lead powder mine of South Africa, xiii. 319.
Black-mail, of Scotland, xi. 362. explained, 363. levied by Rob Roy, xiv. 324.
Black Sea Cossacks, account of, iv. 134. peace with the Circassians, 134, 135.

Black Sea, remarks on its political importance, ix. 376. sketch of the naval power and arsenals of Russia, 378. *et seq.* See *Krimea.*
Black stone of the Kaaba, account of, xv. 325. probably a sky-stone, 326.
Black swans, of New Holland, creaking noise made by, xii. 27.
Black-watch, of what composed, xiv. 324. the 42d so called, *ib.*
Black, extraordinary effect of on the chameleon, xii. 185. black hat, preference of insects for, *ib.* odours retained more sensibly by dark cloths than by light ones, *ib.*
Blacks, causes of their superior number to the whites in the colonies, i. 263—267. comparative number in Barbadoes, 262. apprehension of a servile war in our West India colonies, 265. mode of managing the negroes, and consequent waste, 265, 266. remedy proposed for the disproportion of blacks to whites, 267, 268.
—— preference of tigers for, xiii. 316.
Bladders of fishes. See *Air.*
Blank verse translation of Virgil's Georgics, by Mr. Deare, reviewed, i. 69. objections to the use of blank verses, 76. authors who have failed in their translations, in consequence of employing it, *ib.*
—— its great capacity and dignity, xii. 69. introduced by Surrey, *ib.* history of it, 81. St. Francis the first author of, *ib.*
—— inferiority of it to the couplet to convey scientific truth, xv. 386.
Bleaching, injury in, by the oxymuriatic acid, xi. 212.
Bled el Jereddе, ii. 446.
Bleeding, efficacy in insanity, ii. 176. and mode, 177.
—— general, or topical, in gout, its good effects, iii. 370.
—— topical, with digitalis, cures a hydrocephalus, ix. 470.
—— of cattle, in the Highlands, for food, xiv. 299.
—— astonishing, of the Portugueze missionaries in Africa, xvii. 334.
Blenheim, loss of, iii. 22.
Blenheim, remarks on the alterations at, iv. 382.
Blind man, skill of one, in India, in discovering hidden treasures, xii. 216.
Blinding of Zemaun Shah, xiv. 168. system of unknown in Afghanistan, 177 number deprived of sight by Aga Mahomed, *ib. note.*
Blindness, shammed by beggars, xiv. 131. blind man's walk advertised for sale, 132.
Blindness, common, in Egypt, xix. 181.
Blink, mountain, of South Africa, xiii. 319.
Blink. See *Ice-blink.*
Bliss of youth, beautiful simile of its fleeting nature, i. 250.
Blistering, good effect in gout, iii. 370.
Blisters, on the head, when advantageous, in insanity, ii. 178.
Block-machinery, of Portsmouth, reward received by M. Brunel for his invention, xii. 228.
Blockade, of the British islands, by Buonaparte, total suspension of our European trade by, iii. 50. of the ports of Prussia, in 1806, by England, vii. 6. of the whole coast of France, with Mr. Fox's explanation in favour of America, *ib.* principles of blockade promulgated by Buonaparte, 12. good effects from hermetically sealing the Baltic, 17. proofs of the blockade of France from the Elbe to Cape la Hogue being effectual, viii. 206.
Blockading squadron, great wear and tear of, and effects of constant watching on the constitution of our officers, viii. 56. meritorious conduct of officers and men, *ib.* uncertainty of in blockading, 57. number of ships required to watch the enemy, *ib.* benefits derived to commerce from it, *ib.* prevention, by it, of the enemy's attaining experience in naval tactics, 59.
Blocksberg, superstitious belief respecting, xi. 268.
Blockula, not the ideal Meru, xi. 268.
Blois, Histoire de la Régence à, reviewed, xii. 238. conduct of the ex-ministers of Buonaparte, 250. and tragi-comedy played at by them, 251.
Blood, arterial, fixed colour of, from what obtained, xi. 208.
Blood for blood, claim of, among the Highlanders, xiv. 304.
Blood, the streets of Rennes made to run with, xv. 50.
Blood, mixing of, a Moorish custom, of making oaths more binding, performed, xv. 175.
Blowball, poetical allusion to, iv. 516.
Blowing away from cannon, for mutiny, among the Sepoys, xviii. 407. *note.* privilege of being blown from the right hand gun claimed by three grenadiers, 408.
Blowpipe, anatomical, use of, in unrolling the Herculanensian papyri, iii. 19.

Blue-gown, (a Scotch beggar,) portrait of, xv. 129.
Blue, colours for dyeing, xi. 206, 207.
—— of the ancients, made from copper earths, xiv. 407. analysis of the blue paint of the ancients, by Sir H. Davy, *ib.*
Blue mountains. See *New Holland.*
Blues, name given to the republicans in La Vendée, xv. 21.
Boa constrictor, of Ceylon, xiv. 31.
—— of Brazil, supposed preventive effect of its bite, xvi. 383.
—— feeding, described, xvii. 504, 505.
Board of Controul, power of, viii. 246. conduct on the reduction of the college of Fort William, xvii. 122.
—— of Revenue and Trade of the East India Company, ix. 225.
Boats, remarkable want of, at the Great River of South Africa, xiii. 318.
—— of the Esquimaux, described, xvi. 165. *note.*
—— of the modern Greeks, Homeric fashion of drawing them up on the beach, xvii. 191.
—— extraordinary navigation in a small boat, xviii. 337. *note.*
—— sacred boat, painting of in the tumuli of the plain of Memphis, xix. 402. sculptured with a square sail, 403.
—— See *Wheel, Steam.*
Bobian MSS. xvi. 331. See *Mai*, Part I.
Boboli garden at Florence, xvi. 419.
Bocage, pays du, of La Vendée, described, xv. 5.
Boddach, Highland, xiv. 290.
Body-guard of Madras, distinctions and rewards obtained by, xviii. 395, 396.
Boggebogge, a warlike instrument, described, iii. 450.
Bogh, of the Russian peasantry, iv. 114.
Bogota, plain of, how formed, xv. 464. higher than the summit of Mount St. Bernard, *ib.* Rio de, 465.
Bogs, terrific and dangerous of Iceland, vii. 79. of Ireland and Scotland, formation of, xi. 325.
Bohemian language, x. 283.
Boiador, when doubled, viii. 120.
—— Cape, description of the coast in its neighbourhood, xvi. 293. sand-hills of the Desert, 308.
Boil, royal, a Hindoo disease, xviii. 60.
Boils, of the American travellers, the cause and remedy, xii. 321.
Boiling cauldrons, of St. Michael's, xi. 197. highest temperature of, 201.
—— oil, ordeal of, in India, xii. 317.
— springs of Iceland, vii. 79. xix. 294. 304. 320. See *Geyser.*
Boiling timber in water, or steam, efficacy of in preventing dry-rot, xii. 238.
Bokhara, trade at, xiv. 186. account of, and of the people, 187. hope of a communication being opened with, by the government of India, 188.
Bokharah, account of its saintly and singular sovereign, xv. 271, 272.
Bolbe, lake, xvii. 212.
Boletus lachrymans, the cause of dry-rot in houses, xii. 232.
Bologna, Petrarch's character of, viii. 186.
—— state of, under the Popes, x. 229.
Bolognese school of painting, system of can never be productive of any thing great, iii. 413. colouring of the artists of characterized, x. 435, 436.
Bolotoo, land of the Happy of the Tonga islanders, xvii. 12. 22.
Bolton Priory. See *White Doe.*
Bolts, copper, recommended, viii. 40. bad mode of fastening, by clenching, *ib.*
Bombay, causes of the decay of the regular trade at, ii. 106. Parsees, 106, 107. excellence of the dock, viii. 42. picture of on first landing, 407. account of, number of inhabitants, &c. 408. *et seq.* island of, tenure by which held of the crown, x. 468. excellence of the ships built, 472. number of merchant-ships built, 475 and system of ship-building at, 475, 476. utmost number of ships possible to be launched at annually, xi. 248, 249.
—— state of in 1776, and in the present day, xii. 183. windmill of, the only one seen in India, 186. army sent by to the assistance of Ragonath Row, 198.
—— account of the Native Infantry, its origin and state, xviii. 402. extraordinary march of the detachments sent to its relief by Mr. Hastings, 410, 411.
—— advantages to England, in the event of being driven from Bengal and Surat, xix. 174. See *Patronage, East India Company.*
Bombicini, Codices, xvi. 330.
Bon-mot, theatrical, French, xi. 411.
Bona, xv. 149.
Bond of Virtue, a German association, xv. 521.
Bondi. See *Macaire*, Part I.
Bonds, extraordinary, of the Bhauts of India, xii. 204. 224.
Bones and bodies, fire made of, in Egypt, by the French, xiii. 23.
Bones, of the pyramids, xix. 402.
Bonfires, use of, xi. 261.
Boni, proas fitted out by the Rajah of, for the trepang trade, xii. 21.
Bonne-foi, of the French men of learning, x. 83.

Bonney, river. See *Benin.*
Boodhism. See *Boudhism.*
Book-collector, his value for an original on what founded, iv. 165.
Book-maker, modern, impudence of, viii. 164.
Book-making, specimen of, in De Guignes's Voyage de Péking, ii. 256. in Malte-Brun's Voyage à la Cochinchine, iii. 194. animadversions on, 195.
Booksellers, their ready liberality, vii. 286. See *Geneva.*
Book-stealing, in America, x. 528.
Books, vast multiplication of, since Fielding's time, xvi. 528.
Boor's house and family, of the Cape, picture of, xiii. 333.
Boors, Dutch, of the Cape of Good Hope, account of, viii. 391. See *Cape.*
Booshuanas, missionary mode of preaching to, xiii. 311. account of the people, their origin, &c. 322. *et seq.*
Booteas, same as Newars, v. 318. described, 319.
Borak, El, account of, xv. 342, 343.
Borco, x. 230.
Bordeaux, arrival at of an agent of Louis XVIII. xiii. 467. attachment of to Louis, 468. march of Marshal Beresford on, and declaration in favour of the King, 471.
—— affecting loyalty to the Duchess of Angoulême, xiv. 71.
Boreas, how used by the ancients, v. 295.
Borgafiord, stunted birches of, xix. 294.
Bornabaschi, explained, ix. 179.
Bornou, ancient mission to, of the Propagandâ Fide, xviii. 374.
Borodino, battle of, viii. 461. xii. 480. account of the immense carnage, men and horses, *ib.*
Boron, how obtained, and its properties, viii. 72, 73.
Borough, The, a Poem, by the Rev. G. Crabbe, reviewed, with extracts, iv. 281.
Borough-interest, often on the side of opposition, xvi. 254.
Boroughs, small open, bribery and corruption of, xvi. 257.
Borromean islands. See *Misses.*
Bosjesmen of the Cape, Hottentots, viii. 385. account of, 386. *et seq.* Bosjesman chief, of South Africa, invitation by to the missionaries, xiii. 328. Bosjesmans, kill elephants with poisoned arrows, xiv. 463. rude picture-language of, xv. 454.
Bosman, xv. 107.
Bosphorus, present state of the ancient kingdom of, iv. 137.
Bosseen, what, xv. 160.
Boston, revolutionary names adopted at, x. 500. republicans of, democrats, xvii. 337.
Botanical aspect of Southern Africa, viii. 379, 380.
Botanical chart of Teneriffe, xiv. 385.
Botany and zoology, facility of defining the species in, ii. 62. improved by Linnæus, *ib.* of the Cape, viii. 379. *et seq.*
—— of New Holland, xii. 28, 29.
—— Bay. See *New Holland.*
—— excellence of the Linnean system, remarks on the natural order, and artificial, xviii. 350. inferiority of the study of botany, to general literature, xix. 437.
Botherem bay, ii. 111.
Bottle, simile of our present state of existence to a portion of sea-water in, xv. 278.
Bottle, experiment with near the equator, and singular phenomenon of the water, xvii. 233.
Bottles, knowledge of the currents to be ascertained by throwing them into the sea, xviii. 441. *note.*
Bottom, dependence of the fate of battles on, xiii. 509.
Bouchorest, cause of its unhealthiness, ix. 378.
—— account of the Philological Society and school at, x. 442. *et seq.* specimen of a modern Greek harangue spoken at the Lycæum, 444.
—— number of students and masters at the college, 1810, xi. 479. prizes received by the masters, *ib.*
Boudhism, date of its introduction into China, v. 319. 397. *note.* the origin of the religion of Brahma, 328. of that of Fo, 327, 328. its universal prevalence, 328. corrupted and supplanted by the Brahmins, 329.
—— See *Emanation. Boudh*, Part I.
Boulevards, description of, xvii. 225.
Boulogne, stores, contraband of war, furnished to France by the Americans for the flotilla, vii. 5. number of troops and vessels at, prepared for invading England, 6.
—— fishermen, sums paid to by the English for herrings caught on our coasts, ix. 297.
—— flotilla, fired into by their own people, xiii. 458.
—— battle-axe found at, belonging to the Roman army that invaded England, xvi. 493.
—— See *Refraction.*
Boun Dchesch, i. 53.
Bountiful, Lady, xix. 80.
Bounties on sugar, at what prices received, ii. 7. and drawbacks, effects produced by the system of, on the price of sugar, 11.
Bounty on exportation of wheat given by statute of William III. x. 165.

Bounty Mutineers, discovery of the descendants of, iii. 23. account of, and of the present state of their descendants, xiii. 374. *et seq.*
Bourbon, isle of, capture by England proposed, ii. 125.
—— when and by whom discovered, v. 230. origin of the name, 231. geographical position, soil, &c. 234. excellence of its coffee, *ib.* trade, 235.
Bourbons, restoration of, announced to Marshal Soult, xiii. 476. mildness of their conduct, 480.
Boussole, La, or L'Astrolabe, part of a stern-post found, probably belonging to, xii. 6.
Boustrophedon, writing of, the intermediate step between the Phenician and the Greek, xiii. 351.
Bow, made to a Caubul dress of honour, xiv. 161.
Bowels, the seat of life and sensation with the Taheitans, ii. 54.
Bowl, history of the word, xix. 48.
Bowl, offices of, at Tongataboo, ii. 32.
Box, trick of getting into one, and shutting the lid, iii. 419.
Boxes of sugar, number of, exported from Cuba, in 1805, ii. 3. weight of a box, 4. and *note.*
Boxing, superiority of the people of Tongataboo in, to Cook's sailors, iii. 444.
—— absurdly supposed by a French writer part of an Englishman's education, xv. 552.
Boy and girl, bought in India, for less than two pigs would cost in England, xii. 196.
Braakel, conduct of the French prisoners on board, xvii. 164.
Brace, in carpentry, applied to ship-building, xii. 452. diagrams of the application of, 452. 458, 459. See *Diagram.*
Braganza, House of, indebted to the mixed population, for its most valuable parts of Brazil, ii. 99.
Braganzan revolution, the latest adequate subject for a Portuguese epic, i. 275.
Brahmins, antiquity of their books, i. 55. reasons for their making the Sanscrit an esoteric language, 56. specimens of their gigantic diction, *ib.* examination of the grammatical construction of the Sanscrit, and of their books, 57—67. the most discontented part of the inhabitants of Mysore, 211. their religion, indefensible, if attacked, 213. horrid and pernicious nature of their religious rites, 217. widow-burning, *ib.*
—— belief respecting Benares, ii. 94, 95.
—— privilege of leaving their cast and becoming soldiers, agriculturists, day-labourers, or serving-men, reserved only to themselves, v. 318. 'Sweet oblivious antidote' taken by, 323. Brahminism derived from Boudhism, 327, 328. corruptions of engrafted on the latter, 329.
Brahmins, practice of infanticide traced to in Hindostan, vi. 214, 215. might be made the means of introducing the New Testament, 215. their hypocrisy, cruelty, and hold upon the people, 216, 217.
—— harangue of a Brahmin of Benares to his countrymen, ix. 236.
—— train some of their fraternity for the purpose of sitting Dhurna, x. 329.
—— date when they entered China, xi. 341.
—— process of Brahminical regeneration, xii. 192. murder of a Brahmin how considered by themselves, 197. of the army, pride of cast of, 200. fulfilment of an extraordinary prediction of a Brahmin, 210. extraordinary and senseless superstition of, 219. false humanity towards vermin, 220. hideous cruelty, *ib.* story of the Brahmin and the microscope, 220, 221. affecting conduct of the Brahmins of Dhuboy towards Mr. Forbes, and the English, upon their quitting the place, 225. *et seq.*
—— of high cast, baptized, and native preachers employed in converting their brethren, xv. 352.
—— military ecclesiastics, xvii. 168. (v. 317.)
Brahooick, Mountains, xv. 87. account of the Brahooes, 93. inoffensive manners of the shepherds, 96.
Brain, found morbidly affected in almost all who have died insane, ii. 156. effects of compression in producing various kinds of sleep, 157. operation of the passions, in a physiological sense, 158.
—— alteration of its shape, without injury to the functions, xii. 356.
—— difference of its shape from that of its external covering the scull, illustrated, xiii. 168. a fibrous substance, 172. no injury derived to the understanding from suppuration, defect, or water in the brain, 173.
—— inutility of dissections of, in pointing out the prognosis of insanity, xv. 402.
—— usual weight of, xvii. 326. *note.*
Brains, knocked out, without death ensuing, iii. 450.
Bramapootra, source of its main branch, the San-po, xvii. 428.
Brambánan, majestic temple of, in Java, described, xvii. 95, 96.
Bran, used to deoxygenise indigo, xi. 206.

to make grounds *white*, in calico-printing, 209.
Brandy, foreign, quantity imported under licences, ii. 16.
Branxton, famous in history for the battle called Flodden-field, i. 374.
Bray, resemblance of the King of Saxony to the vicar of, xiv. 495.
Brazil, History of, by Robert Southey, Vol. I. reviewed, iv. 454. first discovery of Brazil, 455. origin of the name, 456. early opinion of countries 'far in the sea,' to the west, *ib.* story of Diogo Alvarez, termed 'Caramuru,' 457. depraved character of the first Portugueze settlers, 458. division of the country into captaincies, and consequences of this system, 458, 459. proceedings of the Castilians, 459. and sufferings of the invaders of Paraguay and Guiana in search of gold, 460. produce of Brazil, 463. disinterestedness and proceedings of the Jesuits, 463. 465. *et seq.* account of the Tapuyas, Aymores, and Tupinambas, 463. their love of human flesh, 464. effects of revenge, 465. story of the Brazilian woman longing for the hand of a Tapuya boy, 466. effects of music on the savages, 467. invasion of the Dutch, and transactions, 468. *et seq.* policy and effects of the Portugueze placing the Mestizos on an equality with the colonists of purer blood, 466. 470. debt of the Portugueze government to the half-casts, for their Brazilian part of empire, 471. See *Calvinism*; and names, Part I.
—— History of, Vol. II., proceedings after the accession of the Duke of Braganza, xviii. 99. villanous conduct of the government of Holland, and its consequences, 101. singular fact, in the history of free governments, of their citizens being the least disposed to amalgamate with inhabitants of countries subdued by them, *ib.* grounds of dissension between the Dutch and Portugueze, 102. oppression of the Dutch, 103. insurrection and wars of the Brazilians, *ib. et seq.* singular circumstances preventing its surrender to Holland, 107. custom of the Tupis to take their proper names from fish and reptiles, 109. and *note*. remarks on the late attempts at revolution, in the northern provinces, 125. causes of the deterioration of the country since 1685, 127. See *Camaram*, Part I. *Jesuits*, *Paraguay*, *Encomiendas*, this part.
—— amount of its civilized population, vii. 355.
Brazil, assertion of eleven females born here to two men, ii. 115.
—— Prince of, departure from Portugal, iv. 2.
—— 150 languages spoken in, vii. 238. joy of the people on the arrival of the Prince Regent, 342. notice of the present state of Brazil, 343. mistaken notion of a supply of ship-timber from, 347. foolish and fatal speculation of the English merchants at Rio Janeiro, 355.
—— See *Diamond*, *Mining*.
—— little timber on its coast for ship-building, viii. 52.
—— wood, its use in dyeing, xi. 213. gave the name to the country, *ib.*
—— change of name of its principal ports, xvi. 345. description of the country, manners, customs, government, &c. 346. superstitious credulity of the people, 347, 348. description of the house and dress of a Capitam-Mor, 351, 352. magnificent hospitality of a Brazilian noble, 353. remarkable stones and sculptures, 360. Indians, 364. cause of the impossibility of executing the laws, 367. Sertanejos, *ib.* advantages of to the Brazilians if they knew the management of a dairy, 370. feudal state, 351. 353. 367. 376. account of the ants, 381. (iv. 461.) amphisbæna, xvi. 383. fatal effects of the cow-pox, *ib.* cure for the bite of the scorpion, *ib.* inhumanity towards the consumptive, *ib.* violent cure for the ague, 384. account of slavery, 384. *et seq.*
Bread, sacramental, ancient form of, ii. 198.
—— well fermented, cure of hydrops catotrophicus, by, ix. 470.
—— lbs. of, sufficient for the annual consumption of an individual, x. 173.
—— how it would be spelled by a Chinese, xv. 369.
Bread and Bulls, a satirical oration on the depravity of Spain, citations from, x. 207. *et seq.*
Bread-fruit, of the Nicobar islands, described, xi. 65. common in Ceylon, xiv. 27. the artocarpus integrifolia, described, *ib.*
Breakfast, Tongataboo, described, iii. 443.
Breaking, of a ship, in launching, what, viii. 30.
Breakwater, Plymouth, quantity of stone of, compared with that of the Pyramid of Cheops, xix. 203. 401.
Breast, forging of iron upon, on an anvil, explained, xiv. 423.
Breidamark Yökul, approach of to the sea-shore, xix. 313.
Brenner Mountain, height of, xvii. 352.
Bressuire, attacked by the Royalists, xv. 21.

Brest, tides in the port of, vi. 83.
Breton peasant. See *Spectral visitations.*
Briars, St. Helena, xiv. 91. romantic view, descriptive of the scenery, 151.
Bricks, unburnt, Eastern cities built with, xiv. 160.
Brick pyramid, of Hillahoun, by whom erected, xvii. 177. of Dashour, xix. 406.
Bridal Bed, ballad, pathetic stanzas from, iii. 484. Mickle suspected to be the author of it, 486.
Bridal of Triermain, reviewed, ix. 480. citation from the Poacher, 481. remarks on Mr. Scott's works, and on his splendid qualifications, 483. *et seq.* story of the 'Bridal,' with extracts, 487. *et seq.*
Bride-cakes probably derived from the Romans, xi. 260. favours, from the Danes, *ib.*
Bride-present, in La Vendée, xv. 7.
Bridewell Hospital, from what endowed, xv. 204.
—— injudicious mode of committing beggars to, xiv. 136.
Bridge, invisible, of the Mahommedans, xv. 343.
—— natural, described, xv. 466.
—— tremendous, glassy one, xviii. 493.
—— of Wandipore, resemblance to the Gothic, xvii. 412.
—— military, first constructed by Satan, xviii. 424. various constructions of military bridges, 428, 429, 430.
—— iron, date of the first erected in England, xix. 355. dimensions of bridges over the Schuylkill and Delaware, 356. of Waterloo, *ib.*
Bridgewater. See *Palmer, Captain,* Part I.
Brienne, Buonaparte educated at the military school of, vi. 41.
Brinde, Abyssinian term for raw beef, ii. 117. mode of serving it up, *ib.* See *Alvarez,* Part I.
Bristol. See *East India Company, Liverpool.*
Britain, Great, injuries to her commerce from the conquests of Buonaparte, and the Berlin decree, iii. 50, 51. hatred and envy of the continental nations on account of her wealth, 51, 52. their mistaken notions derived from the old commercial theory, 52. refutation of the doctrine of her total independence of foreign commerce, *ib.* amount and increase of the commerce and revenue, after the blockade by Buonaparte, 53. rapid improvement of Ireland since the Union, 54. (See *Ireland.*) prediction of Britain suffering less than the nations associated for her destruction, upon the winding up of accounts, 62.
Britain, whence first peopled, v. 89. (peopled from Gaul 500 years B.C. x. 274.) state of civilization of the early settlers, v. 116. security of, in insular empire, 241. ancient measurement of, 290, 291.
—— trees indigenous in, ix. 47.
—— See *Great Britain.*
Britannia of Camden, remarks on, iv. 342.
British army, exemplary conduct in India, vi. 106.
—— Empire, Essay on the Military Policy, &c. of, reviewed, v. 403. beneficial results from the use of machinery, 407. task-work, 408. military forces of Britain, 409. trade and commerce, 410. population, 411. revenue, 413, 414. and augmentation of wealth, 411—414. power of coping with France, 435. bad policy of the husbanding system proved, 436. See *Pasley,* Part I.
—— Empire, view of its Wealth, Power, and Resources, xii. 399. *et seq.* See each article *passim.*
—— fishermen, hospitality to French navigators, xvii. 235.
—— Georgics, of Grahame, reviewed, iii. 456.
—— government, doubts of its being able to improve the Hindoos, vi. 109. remarks on its zemindary system in India, 121—123. benevolent conduct towards the Feroese, vii. 90. eulogium on it, 91, 92.
—— Museum, Egyptian antiquities deposited in, xix. 187. 191. antiquities presented to by Mr. Caviglia, 418.
—— poets, excellence of the ancient, iv. 353.
—— writers, Nennius, &c. their credulity as historians, iii. 350.
British, ancient, inconsistent sympathy with, on the part of modern Britons, xix. 332.
British and Foreign School Society, application to, of parents of no religion, xix. 507.
Briton frigate, xiii. 371.
Britons, primæval, the architects of Stonehenge, vi. 444.
—— gradual civilization of, by intercourse with the Romans, viii. 260.
Brittain's Ida, citation from, xv. 83.
Broad-cloths, English, carried across Siberia to the Turcomans, xiv. 186.
Broceliande, xiii. 384.
Brogues, Highland, of what made, xiv. 298.
Broken back, of Tahcite, ii. 47.
Bromiscus, place of Euripides's death, xvii. 212.

Bromus, sterilis, littoreus, multiflorus, quantity of nutritive matter in, xi. 330.
Brook Cobham (Marble Island), xvi. 160.
Brotherhood, of the assassins, account of, xv. 256. *et seq.*
—— secret, Chinese, iii. 309.
Brothers, anecdote of three dreaming of their father's death, ix. 311.
—— extension of the term in India, xviii. 401. *note.*
Brownies, goblins, of rural superstition, xix. 131.
Browns, dyes for, xi. 213.
Brumaire, revolution of the 18th of, vi. 50. xiv. 489.
Brunswick, House of, Address to George I. by the Highland nobility and gentry on his accession, xiv. 314, 315. respectful feeling of the House of Brunswick for the Stuart family, and their adherents, 330, 331.
Brussels, ball given by the Duchess of Richmond, xiii. 499. alarm at, on the 16th and 17th of June, 505.
Buccinum, effect of oxymuriatic acid on, xi. 206.
Buck-wheat, the chief subsistence of the Russians, ii. 9.
Budhists, the Singalese all, xiv. 12.
Buenos Ayres, revolution at, vii. 251. proceedings at, xvii. 558. assistance sent to the Chilians, 559.
Buffalos, driven to the western plains of the Mississippi, i. 295. tracks to the salt-licks, *ib.* vast herds on the banks of the Columbia, 303. fitness of the animal for domestic purposes, *ib.* Indian treatment of it, *ib.* eaten by the Newars, v. 327.
—— Indian mode of taking them, on the ice, xii. 331. stratagem for taking them, and frightful destruction caused, 334. shields made from the hide, 349. preference of salt pools, to river water, 366. immense herd of, 367.
Bugulas, of India, explained, and their effects, xii. 186.
Buggesses, of Java, notice of, vi. 506.
Bugis of Celebes, identity of origin with that of the Malays of Sumatra, xvii. 80.
Building, word for among the ancient Saxons, ix. 47.
Bulkh, notice of, xiv. 186.
Bull, embalmed carcass of, discovered at Thebes, xix. 192.
Bull-baiting, prohibition of, recommended, xv. 220.
Bullion, pamphlets on, reviewed, iii. 155.
—— Committee, Tracts on, reviewed, v. 242. *et seq.* why adopted as a standard of value, 248. bullion the standard of our currency, 256, 257.
Bullion, account of bullion sent out of the country annually for wheat, v. 470.
—— Committee. See *Bank. Huskisson,* Part I.
—— high price of, and its causes, xii. 429. rapid fall, after the peace with France, 430.
Bulls, Irish, unjustly so termed, xi. 281.
Bulls, made furious by their own bellowing, iv. 341.
Bulls-Belvedere, xv. 217.
Bundling, of America, x. 516, 517.
Bunda (Bondou), xvii. 310.
Bunpoor, village and khan of, xv. 106.
Buovo d'Antona, in what and when written, xi. 27, 28.
Bur, use of, formerly, as an esculent, xix. 21.
Buramputra, xiii. 146.
Buré, pointed out by the Ras of Abyssinia, as a fit place of trade with the English, ii. 118.
Burgos, castle, described, xiii. 267. siege, *ib.* blown up, 269.
Burial, peculiar mode of, of the British Belgæ, v. 119.
—— mode of, among the Maha Indians, xii. 321.
—— tomb-chamber of the Indians, xii. 354.
—— table of diminished number of burials in England, xii. 401.
—— service, of the Church of England, expression of 'sure and certain hope,' explained, xiii. 116.
—— preparations, and feasting, before, in Scotland, xv. 136.
—— Moorish, xv. 166.
—— of the dead, office for, the phrase of 'hope' in how understood, xv. 484.
—— Lew-chew mode of, xviii. 322.
—— extraordinary mode of, at Embomma, xviii. 344.
Burial-ground, beautiful, xi. 83.
Burials, proportion of, in all England, and in several counties, xvii. 592.
Burning, in agriculture, iii. 460. best mode of performing, *ib. note.*
—— of American ships by Buonaparte, vii. 10.
—— of British merchandise, under the Berlin and Milan decrees, how eluded in Denmark and elsewhere, x. 218.
—— of land, when useful, xi. 329.
—— See *Widow.*
Burning mirror, invented by Peyrard, described, iii. 108—110. number of mirrors to reduce to cinders a fleet at the distance of a quarter of a league, 109.
Burnù, its geographical position, ii. 451.
Burtpore, siege of, extraordinary heroism of the Native troops at, xviii. 416. 418.
Burying alive of the Moors, accounted for, xv. 166.

Busaco, boast of Massena at the Serra de, xiii. 259. loss in the battle, *ib.*
Bush-negroes of Surinam, v. 491. their origin, 492. and place of resort, 493.
Bushire, failure in introducing vaccination here, iii. 166.
Bushman country and people, notice of, xiii. 316, 317. diminutive stature of the old women, 317.
Buss, sunken land of, xix. 214.
Buss-fishery, of Scotland, decay of, ix. 286. See *Fisheries.*
Butchers' meat, value of, annually consumed in England, xii. 414.
Butter, Icelandic, xix. 301.
Button, ranks distinguished by in China, xvii. 473.
Buxar, battle, xviii. 407.
Buxton, xiv. 245.
Buying the small-pox, xix. 364.
Bygd, East and West, of Greenland, xviii. 209.
By-nights, acquittal of a prisoner for the omission of the *s*, xix. 116.
Byzantines, introduction of Greek literature into Europe by, xi. 469. opposers, and approvers of the Byzantine mode of pronouncing Greek, 470.
Byzantine priests, destruction of Greek poets at their instigation, xvi. 327.

C.

Caaba. See *Kaaba.*
Ca Ira, capture of by Nelson, iii. 236.
Cabal administration, ii. 245.
Cabala, iv. 403.
Cabbage, quantity of nutritive matter in 1000 parts of, xi. 322.
—— by whom first introduced into England, xix. 20.
—— tree, of Brazil, xvi. 361.
Cabbalistic opinions, similarity to the Chaldean, xv. 277. *note*, account of the doctrine of Cabbalism, 277, 278.
Cabenda, Portuguese slave-trade at, xviii. 342.
Cabildas, of the Spanish colonies, their nature and insignificance, vii. 241.
Caché, described, xii. 340.
Cacheff, of Siala, xvi. 13.
Cacholong, a simple stone, ii. 70.
Cactus Indica, xiv. 388. formidable barrier made from, 399.
Cadetships, amount of, in the East India Company's patronage, ix. 246.
Cadiz merchants, oppressive effects on the colonies of their monopoly, vii. 244.
—— Hospicio of, xiv. 145.
—— passage from, to Cumana, xiv. 391.
—— See *Cortes.*
Cadmea, conduct of the Ephori on the capture of, vii. 370.
Cæsar (ship), xvii. 504.
Cæsulea erica. See *Erica.*
Caffa. See *Trebisond.*
Caffres, account of, viii. 388. *et seq.*
—— Boshuana, of South Africa, pipes and herbs smoked by, ix. 78. *note.*
—— and their language, notice of, x. 292.
—— Arabic origin of, xiii. 322.
—— Red, or Tamakka, xiii. 325.
Caffraria. See *Moravians.*
Cagliari, institution at, vii. 299.
Cagots, disgrace and degradation of, xii. 193.
Caiffa, xiii. 39. character as a sea-port, 40.
Caillas ridge (Cailâsa), described, xvii. 418. passage of to Ghertope, 424. See *Himmaleych.*
Cairo, Buonaparte's proclamation to the inhabitants after the battle of the Pyramids, xiii. 15. proceedings of Buonaparte and the French soldiers, 18. *et seq.* insurrection against the French, 21.
—— improved state of, xvi. 5. its high sounding title, 6. chaligé, or ditch, and slave-market, *ib.* miraculous pillar, 7.
—— interview with the Kaya Bey, described, xix. 181.
Calabar, river, obstacles to the upward navigation of it, xvii. 320. source of, in the Kong mountains, 321. See *Benin.*
Calabrias, losses of the French to conquer, ix. 40. prevalence of the Greek language in to a late period, xvi. 336.
Calais. See *Refraction.*
Calaminder, xiv. 28.
Calamities of Authors, reviewed, viii. 93. See *Authors*, and each name *passim*, Part I.
Calcareous petrifactions, in the Red Sea, process of seen and described, xv. 340. concretions of the hot springs of Tirtapuri, xvii. 421.
Calcutta, eminence of its councils in war and politics, viii. 142. unsociable conduct of the English at, 418.
—— excellence of Calcutta-built ships, xi. 241. difficulties of building ships at, 249.
—— College. See *East India College.*
—— extensive school, opened here by the Missionaries, xv. 353.
Calcutta (ship), surrender of, xviii. 355.
Caldeiras of St. Michael's, account of, xi.

197. highest temperature of the boiling water, 201.
Calder Castle, hawthorn of, xvii. 196.
Calder, West, saving bank, xvi. 102.
Caledonia, dimensions and tonnage of, xii. 450.
—— Bread and Bulls printed on board of, x. 203.
Caledonia, New, coral reef of, iii. 31. mildness of the character of the natives, 32. the natives described, 38. favourable testimony of Cook and Forster, *ib.* incorrectness of the French map of, 43.
Caledonia, of George Chalmers, Esq. reviewed, iv. 342.
Caledonian Sketches by Sir John Carr, reviewed, i. 178. grounds of action against the author of My Pocket Book, 179. Scottish jurisprudence, 183. remarks on the cultivation of the Hebrides, 184, 185. Mr. Macdonald of Staffa's patriarchal management of his lands and tenants, 185, 186. scenery of the river Awe, 187. Dunolly Castle, 192. Sir John compared to a top, 193.
Caledonians, rudeness of, according to ancient historians, x. 276. contradictory and erroneous account of them in Macpherson's Ossian, 277, 278.
Calendar, Grecian, reformation of introduced in England in 1752, xviii. 498. 501. See *Kalendar.*
Caleoon, or water-pipe, of Persia, ix. 78.
Calf, golden, worship of, of what symbolical, xvii. 176.
Calgarth, xviii. 231.
Calico-printing, of the Egyptians, described, xi. 208. whence derived into Europe, *ib.* economical methods and description of processes, 208, 209.
Calicut, overwhelmed by the sea, xii. 189.
Califat Osmak. See *Troad.*
California. See *Smith, Captain,* Part I.
Calla-baugh, town of, xiv. 161. remarkable scenery, 162.
Calligraphi, of the middle ages, xvi. 330.
Calling the hour, of German origin, xiv. 416, 417.
Callo, ruins of, xv. 457.
Callous, means of rendering the skin, xiv. 422.
Calmet-buildings, statement of beggars in, xiv. 122.
Calmucks, described, iv. 129. mode of living, and resemblance to Laplanders, 129, 130. singular racing marriage-ceremony, 133. difficulty of deciphering their sacred character, *ib.*
—— See *Gelums.*
Calmuck language, x. 287.
Calomel, anasarca after scarlatina converted into a hydrocephalus by, ix. 470.
—— dysentery stopped by, xiii. 137.
Caloyers, interdiction by of the reading of the ancient Greek authors, xvi. 327.
Calpe, meaning of the word, v. 300.
Calvary, remarks on the pretended rock of, ix. 199. not a hill, *ib.* See *Golgotha.*
Calvi, services and hardships of Nelson at, iii. 236.
Calvinism, its effects in Brazil, iv. 468. 470.
—— a Refutation of, &c. by G. Tomline, D.D. F.R.S. Lord Bishop of Lincoln, reviewed, vi. 191. subtleties of discussion by whom begun, *ib.* remarks on, and origin of the Athanasian creed, 192. man how described in the Bible, and its plain doctrines delivered, *ib.* statement of the Calvinistic doctrines, Absolute Decrees, Partial Redemption, 193. New Birth, 194. remarks on the doctrine of Original Sin, 195. not the doctrine of the Articles of the Church and the Liturgy, 197. the moral sense of man not annihilated, proved from the Old and New Testament, 195, 196. free will, in the conversion of the first Christian converts, 196. operation of the spirit not irresistible, proved from Scripture, *ib.* 'experience' disclaimed by the orthodox divine, 198. considerations on Regeneration, Faith, Justification and Good Works, 198, 199. Universal Redemption, Election, and Reprobation, 201. Predestination, 202. eloquent description of the Divine Foreknowledge, 203. doctrines of Calvinists not held by the primitive fathers, 203—205. view of the character of Augustine, 205—207. proofs of the anti-Calvinism of our Church, 207. *et seq.*
—— remarks on, with reference to union in the Church, xiv. 252.
Calvinistic Methodists. See *Methodists.*
no distinction between them and the Independents but in name, x. 130.
Calvinistic interpretation of the Articles of the Church not the true one, vii. 45. See *Articles.*
—— doctrine of Original Sin, remarks on, viii. 358. and on Predestination, &c. 363.
Calvinists of Germany, use an organ in their place of worship, x. 366.
—— of Scotland, penalty by, against sheltering intercommuned persons, xvi. 450.
Calumet, sacred earth from which made, by the Indians, xii. 322.
Calumny, its present meaning, xi. 215.

Camaram, excellence of its harbour, and attempt of the French to establish themselves here, ii. 125.
Camaroon. See *Benin*.
Cambalu, (Pekin,) xvi. 148.
Cambium, explained, xi. 320.
Cambridge MS. of the New Testament, antiquity of, i. 320.
—— New College, remarks on the architecture of, ii. 134.
—— patronage of classical learning, iv. 382.
—— system of education, a forcing system, ix. 390.
—— honoured by almost all the greatest poets of our country, but neglectful of them, xv. 377.
—— University, Augustan age of, at the period of Bishop Watson's first appearance at, xviii. 235. change produced by the introduction of abstract mathematics, *ib.*
—— objects of study at, xix. 457. origin of the Church establishment from, and zeal and devotion to it shewn by it, 443. See *Professorship*.
—— Botanical Professorship, pamphlets on, reviewed, xix. 434.
—— carter, reply of, xviii. 459.
—— remarks on the University's neglect of commemorating its founders and benefactors, v. 338.
Cambridge (America). See *Eastern coast*.
Cambridgeshire, Cotton, the only name left in of the principal families returned under the commission of Henry VI., v. 338.
Camel, where found in its wild state, iii. 201.
—— unfitness for war, xiii. 30. Arab saying concerning, 39. *note*.
—— expertness in crossing sand waves, ix. 60. xv. 101.
—— of Darfur the best, xvi. 309. number of days which a camel can go without water, *ib. note*. provision of charcoal for, in crossing the Desert, 310. See *Argan*.
—— attempts, formerly, to naturalize it in Europe, xix. 18.
Camelopardalis, supposed loss of, xi. 291. lofty height of one seen in South Africa, xiii. 328.
Cameronian preacher, one described, xi. 373.
Cameronians. See *Covenanters*.
Caminha real, from Astorga to Corunna, its excellence and grandeur of plan, ii. 226, 227.
Camisars, religious absurdities of, xvi. 474. extinguished by ridicule, 475.
Camp-guard, singular, of the Teton Indians, xii. 324.
—— meetings of America, account of, x. 510.
—— See *Mahratta*.
Campaign, Austrian, vi. 53.
—— Belgian, to the battle of Waterloo, xiii. 495.
—— Egyptian, vi. 49. Egyptian and Syrian, xiii. 1.
—— French, under Wellington, xiii. 462.
—— French, under the Allies to the capture of Paris, xii. 244.
—— German, xiii. 437.
—— Indian, xiii. 217.
—— Italian, of the French and Austrians, vi. 42. *et seq*.
—— Polish, v. 62.
—— Portugueze and Spanish, xiii. 235.
—— Prussian, xiii. 421.
—— Russian, viii. 445. xii. 466.
—— Silesian, xiii. 436. 439.
—— Spanish, i. 452. ii. 208. xiii. 450.
Camphor, with vinegar, cases of insanity cured with, ii. 178.
—— wood, found in the Aleutian islands, xviii. 441.
Camping out, in America, xix. 67.
Campo Formio, peace of, vi. 48.
Cana, massy stone water-pots discovered at, ix. 194.
Canaanites, vindication of God's conduct towards, ix. 340.
—— notice of their history and language, x. 267.
Canada, dangers, and difficulties to America, in an attempt to conquer, vii. 29.
—— timber peculiarly susceptible of the dry-rot, viii. 36. immense oak-forests of for ship-building, 51. room in for colonization, 355.
—— conquest of, the object of the American government, x. 536. bravery of the Canadians, and loyalty to their sovereign, 538.
—— remarks of two French dukes on its importance to France, xv. 548.
—— system of the fur-trade, when Canada was a province of France, xvi. 132. See *North-west Company*.
—— years in which its population doubles, xvii. 371.
Canadian traders, capital, and adventurous spirit of, xii. 361.
Canara Christians, expatriated by Tippoo, xviii. 66.
—— See *Mahabalipooram*.
Canaries, when conquered, x. 291. language of, *ib.* primitive rocks pierced by volcanic fire, xiv. 380. volcanic eruptions of, in the same line, 381.

Canary birds, lay soft eggs, if deprived of carbonate of lime, xi. 327.
Cancioneiro, collection of poems in by whom written, i. 269. anecdote of its being sworn on instead of the Bible, 269.
Candahar, xiv. 276.
—— Affghan kingdom founded here, xv. 267.
Candalax, xi. 113.
Candalaria, our Lady of, of Santa Cruz, xiv. 389.
Candelaria, Virgin de la, statue of, vi. 362.
Candy, sketch of the campaign of 1803, xiv. 5. *et seq.* causes which led to the cession of Candy in 1814, 9. geographical description of the town, 14. See *Ceylon.*
Cane, amount of population employed in cultivating in Jamaica, vi. 154.
Cangue, iii. 298.
Cani, grotto de', effects of its exhalations, xvii. 421.
Canigou, summit of above the basin of the Mediterranean, xv. 458.
Cannabis sativa, its abundance and excellence in India, v. 311. liquor made from, 323.
Cannæ, disastrous battle of, to what to be attributed, xiv. 486.
Cannar, account of the fortress of, xv. 457.
Cannibalism, ferocious of Polynesia, ii 35. 37.
—— if existing, its probable causes, iii. 38.
—— of the Brazilian savages, iv. 465. anecdote of its incurable nature, 466.
—— of the ancient Caledonians, x. 276.
—— doubts of its existence, xiii. 367.
—— of the Tonga islanders, xvii. 19. 30.
—— of the Giagas, xvii. 304. probable origin of the fable, 305.
—— See *Anthropophagism.*
Cannibals, of the Marquesas, vi. 370, 371. belief of the Esquimaux of the existence of such on the eastern coast of Greenland, xviii. 210.
—— cast of cannibals in India, xii. 196.
Cannon, blowing away from the mouth of, for mutiny, xviii. 407. *note.*
Canoe, what it should imply, xii. 205.
Canopus, star, v. 282.
Canopus, ancient, conjectural ruins of, ix. 186.
Cantabrian language, history of, x. 281.
Cantal, xiv. 185.
Canterbury, choir of, pointed arch in, date of its construction, ii. 140. flat roof of the choir at, vi. 73.
Cantin, Cape, xiv. 376.
Canton, establishment of the East India Company here, ii. 270. restraint and state of suspicion of the East India Company's servants, iii. 274. 276. jargon used, 275. See *China.*
Canton, dictionary published at to explain the sounds of English words, v. 389, 390. remarks on the jargon of, 402, 403.
—— its prosperity and wealth from the Company's trade, viii. 274.
—— attention to Chinese language at, xi. 334.
—— press, translations from the Chinese, xiii. 408.
—— under the tropic, ice at, xvi. 171.
—— distance to, from the Thames by the Cape of Good Hope, and shorter voyage by the North Pole, xviii. 221.
Canvass, improved manufacture of, viii. 50.
Canzone, Italian, by whom perfected, xi. 8.
Cap of liberty, printed in the title-page of books in the early part of the present reign, xvi. 533.
Capac-Urca, xv. 460.
Cape Breton. See *Ice.*
—— Coast Castle, xviii. 376. See *Ashantee.*
—— Dudley Digges, xvi. 158.
—— East, of Cook, in Behring's Strait, xviii. 432.
—— of Good Hope, expertness of the slaves at in driving, ii. 91. British ships not permitted to double, v. 236. neglect of, 240. should be formed into a military dépôt, *ib.* date when passed by Gama, viii. 121. geographical limits, population, botany, mineralogy, &c. 379. *et seq.* account of the Dutch boors, 391. passage by to India, the knowledge respecting whence derived by the Portuguese, xi. 192. fitness for colonization, xvi. 142. strictures on the leaving uncultivated the rich tract stretching many hundred miles along the sea-coast of the colony, xiii. 312. distance by, from London to Canton, xviii. 221. colony, room in for colonization, viii. 353. wine, small consumption of in England, iv. 46.
—— Horn, facility of doubling, xiii. 355.
—— Lisburne, xvi. 163. lat. 166.
—— Musgrave, lat. xvi. 166.
—— North-west, of New Holland, xvii. 247. name given to by the French, iv. 47.
—— Prince of Wales, North-western extremity of America, xvi. 163. lat. 166.
Capillaire, Théorie de l'Action, par M. Laplace, reviewed, i. 107.
Capital of the East India Company, statement of, viii. 250, 251.
Capital, disadvantage to the Germans from the want of one, xii. 143.
Capital convictions, in London and Middlesex, from 1802 to 1809, number who suffered the punishment, vii. 160.
Capital letters, manuscripts written in, of great antiquity, xvi. 331.

Capital offences, persons committed for in England and Wales, ix. 239. *note.*
Capital punishments, remarks on, vii. 173, 174. not known in the Low Countries, xvi. 200. dreadful system substituted for it, 201. rarity of, in Egypt, xix. 180.
Capote of the Albanians, described, x. 190.
Cappella Sistina, critical examination of the paintings in, x. 237, 238.
Captain, post, period before the rank can be obtained, iv. 323.
Captain-general. See *Viceroy.*
Captaincies, division of Brazil into, with their extent, iv. 458. See *Brazil.*
Captivity, dread of the Russian soldier of, xii. 481. chilling effects of captivity on the mental powers, xvi. 200. Moorish, its effects upon Christians, 306.
Capuchins, fabricated stories by of the cannibalism of the people of Congo, xvii. 304, 305. conduct in the kingdom of Congo, 334. derided by the people, 337.
Cara, a bulbous root, superiority of to the potatoe, vii. 355.
Caraccas, revolution at, vii. 251. 257. proceedings, 258. reduced to ruins by an earthquake, 258, 259. *note.* destroyed by an earthquake on Holy Thursday, xvii. 555. progress of the revolutionary war, *ib.* account of the province and city, xviii. 153. site of, compared with the terrestrial paradise, 155. scenery and view of the Silla, 156.
Caradós, xiii. 401.
Caraite. See *Karaite.*
Caramania, how described by the Greeks, xv. 251.
Caranday, its general utility, and the same as the Carnauba? xvi. 363.
Caravan, disastrous journey of one to Tombuctoo and Wassanah, xvi. 310. *et seq.* horrible catastrophe of one from Tombuctoo to Tafilelt, 313. attack by the wandering Arabs of a large one from Tombuctoo to Algiers, 319, 320. of Gelabs, from Sennaar, severe losses of, xix. 182.
Carbonate of lime. See *Canary-birds.*
Card, club, poetical description of one, iv. 300—302. table, occupied in the morning in Lisbon and Brazil, xvi. 346.
Cardamyle, xix. 236.
Cardington, living of, in whose gift, xix. 521. *note.*
Careless Content, a poem, xi. 491.
Caresses and encomiums, fondness of the elephant of, xii. 201.
Carguerazo, dreadful catastrophe at its falling in, xv. 460.
Cargueros of Quindiu, account of, xv. 463.
Cariaco, its unhealthiness, xviii. 146. political restlessness, 147.
Caripe, convent of, xviii. 143. account of the cavern and of the new genus of night-bird, 144, 145.
Carli, cave of, to whose religion dedicated, viii. 414.
Carlowitz, peace of, ix. 373.
Carlscrona, grandeur of its covered dock, xv. 529. no diminution of water in its port, *ib.*
Carmel, Mount, poetical description of the sea-cloud from, vi. 232. poisoning of sick at, by Buonaparte, xvii. 515.
Carmelite church, punishment of Alfieri in, xiv. 335. friars, successful inoculation of South American Indians, xix. 365.
Carnac, temples and gigantic antiquities of, xix. 186, 187. remarkable statues, 191.
Carnaprayaga, xvii. 411.
Carnatic, account of the cavalry corps of the Nabob, xviii. 391, 392. frame and disposition of the men, 392. *note.* steady attachment to the East India Company, 392, 393.
Carnauba palm, producing the vegetable wax, xvi. 362. its general utility, 363.
Carnival of Malta, amusement during, ix. 22.
Carnivorous, man such by his frame, xiv. 231.
Carotid, divided, and cured, xiii. 47.
Caroubin of Fez, xv. 307, 308.
Carousel, remarks on the triumphal arch of, xii. 55. pun on the empty car, *ib.* whimsical derivation of, xvii. 269.
Carousing of street beggars, account of, xiv. 128. *et seq.*
Carpentaria, gulph of, Captain Flinders sent to investigate, iii. 42. conjectured communication with of the deep gulf between the islands of St. Peter and St. Francis, iv. 52. accuracy of the old delineations of, xii. 20. account of, and of the Malays met here, 20, 21.
Carpentum and carrucæ of the Romans, what, xiv. 417.
Carpet, Turkey, unmeaning patterns of why invented, xii. 186.
Carriage-horses, belief in Scotland of their being stopped by supernatural agents, xvi. 435. story of, 436.
Carriages, elegant, remark of the Chinese on, xiv. 21.
Carriages. See *Carpentum.*
Carrol, degradation of, xi. 284.
Carronades, origin of, ix. 414.
Carrots, quantity of nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322. when introduced into England, xiv. 411.
Carthage, latitude of, v. 282. fate of, by trusting to a militia, xiv. 486. few vestiges of its ancient greatness, xv. 154. present

present abject state of the people, 154, 155. ruin of from party-spirit, xvi. 516.
Carthamus, colouring matter derived from, remark on, xi. 207.
Carvar, xii. 188.
Carucate, difference from the oxgang, ii. 312.
Caryatides, canephoræ, xix. 245.
Caryatis, from the Pandroseum, xiv. 527. story of the remaining five weeping for her, *ib.*
Casakia, iv. 125.
Casalagos, Spanish peasants burnt at by the French, xiii. 256.
Casan church, outside the Kremlin, ii. 298.
Casankia, notice of the town of, iv. 128.
Cascalhaõ. See *Gold, Diamond.*
Cash-payments, good effects of the suspension of, xii. 430.
Cashmir, secluded valley of, v. 304. supposed situation of Paradise, of Scripture, x. 255. the country decribed, *ib.* course of the Indus on its western side, xvii. 426. of the Setlij on its eastern, 427.
—— city, and population of, and account of the shawl-manufactory, xiv. 181.
Casing of the great pyramids, xix. 405.
Caspian language, x. 286.
Caspian, invasion by Catharine of its southern shores, xv. 272. its shores lost for ever to Persia, 274.
—— See *Lakes.*
Cassina, death in the kingdom of, of Father Carlo, from the badness of the water, xviii. 375. *note.* See *Kassina.*
Cassita of Aulus Gellius, iii. 45.
Cassowary, of New Holland, xii. 27.
Cast, of the Hindoos, nature of, i. 208. 213. lost by swallowing a drop of cow-broth, *ib.* unsuccessful attempt of Lord Clive to get a Hindoo restored to his cast, *ib.* derivation of the word, 213. the chief obstacle in the way of the Missionaries, 213, 214. number of divisions, v. 317. and subdivisions, 318. (xii. 193.) fatal to the moral advancement of the people, vi. 108. abolished by the Sikhs, ix. 479. mode of advancing a Brahmin from an inferior to a higher one, xii. 192. origin of, 193. wretchedness of the lower casts, *ib.* See *Wilks, Colonel,* Part I. prevalence every where with the doctrines of Boudh and Brahma, xiv. 18. See *Vena,* Part I.
Cast from the dead face, when first taken, iii. 364.
Caste of writers, remarks on the expression, xvii. 134.
Castiglione, battle of, vi. 44.
Castle-inn, at Marlborough, ancient garden of, xvi. 418.
Castle of Indolence, citation from, v. 483.
Castle of Otranto, difference of its machinery from that of Mrs. Radcliffe's romances, xiii. 407. See *Walpole,* Part I.
Castles, of Ireland, wish of obtaining knowledge of, xiii. 80.
Castles, where candidates for knighthood received their education, xiii. 393.
Castor oil, the produce of a plant in the neighbourhood of Patna, ii. 94. used as food by the Hindoos, *ib.*
Castri, state of, xvii. 207.
Castro, in Grecian topography, indicates the site of an ancient town and fortification, xix. 235. *note.*
Casuistry, improved, of modern times, xiv. 245. scientific, passed deservedly into oblivion, 250.
Cat, scientific characters of, xi. 308. number put in requisition by the French Republic to clear the magazines of rats, ii. 90. necessity of cats at St. Helena, 91. mortality among them in France and England, iv. 340. consequences of prohibiting them in Ischia, xix. 8.
Catacombs of Egypt, described, xvii. 181. xix. 192. paintings of, 405. See *Egypt.*
Catalans, efforts made by, xiii. 266.
Catalogue of Noble Authors of Hon. Horace Walpole, remark on, xix. 120.
Catamarans, unwise employment of, iv. 324. Catamaran expedition, a legacy left by the opposition to Mr. Pitt and Lord Melville, xix. 350.
Catania, high-flown account of the organ of the Benedictine convent at, vii. 303.
Cataract, sublime and beautiful, of South America, xv. 465. Cataracts of the Nile, the fall scarcely visible, xvi. 12. description of the country and people above them, 13. of the Congo, or Zayr, xviii. 344. phenomenon of a subterranean current, 345.
Cataract, operations for, with cases, xi. 348. *et seq.* definition of cataract, xviii. 159. Grecian derivation, and Arabian origin of the term, 160. causes and progress of the disease, 162. mode of cure considered, 164. *et seq.*
Catastrophe, Cape, iv. 53.
Catechism, declaration in, of qualifications required in persons to be baptised, xv. 479. the part treating of the Sacrament added in the reign of James I. 493. date of the publication of Dean Nowell's, *ib. note.* approved by the Synod of St. Paul's and the Lower House, 494. *note.* duty and good effects of catechising children in the church, xix. 98. consequences of omitting, in the Free School, St. Giles's, 109.
Catechism, French, impious doctrines inculcated

culcated in it under Buonaparte, xvi. 258.
Catechu, remark on as a dyeing substance, xi. 213. tree from which extracted grows only in the country adjoining Carvar, in all Hindostan, xii. 188.
Catenarian system of existence, xvi. 49.
Caterpillars, devouring, train of, of the Cape, viii. 382.
Catharine's, St. island, account of, vi. 364. xiii. 354. healthiness of the climate, cheapness of provision, and population, vi. 364, 365.
Cathartics, judicious administration of, and warm bathing, the most powerful agents in mental disorder, xv. 402.
Cathedrals of England and France, comparisons between, and characteristic features of, ii. 130. *et seq.* bad taste of modern improvements, iii. 363. and of the placing of modern monuments, 364, 365. of England, finished before the expulsion of the Christians from Acre, xvii. 162.
Cathedral, Russian, used as a stable by the French, xii. 500.
Catherine (ship), xviii. 441. *note.*
Catholic Claims, Lord Grenville and Dr. Duigenan, on, reviewed, iii. 114. radical nature of the Roman Catholic religion and effects of concession, 115. allowal of the Veto by the Catholics, and their subsequent rejection, 117. proceedings of the Irish titular bishops, 118. acquiescence of the Catholics of other countries in the nomination of bishops by the sovereign, 119. remarks on the transactions between Lord Grenville and the Catholics, and on his Lordship's letter, 122. *et seq.* necessity of providing security for the Protestant establishment, 120. 128. Dr. Duigenan's opinion of the proposed expedient of the Veto, 120. natural flow and explicitness of his book, 124. general disinclination to entertain the subject of the application of the Catholics, 129.
Catholic Church, conversion from of Dean Kirwan, xi. 132. education, its effects on the mind, iii. 353. abominable part of, xiv. 336. priests, the obstacle to the education of the poor Irish, 123.
Catholics, remarks on their refused concession of the Veto, iii. 192. rejection of their claims by the Irish House of Commons, vi. 141. See *Ponsonby*, Part I. concurrence in opinion, on the Catholic question, of Mr. Pitt and Mr. Fox, 556. conduct of the Catholics after the Reformation, xvi. 517. condition of the people, religiously and morally, in Catholic countries, xix. 88. See *Irish Free-School.*
Catholic Missionaries of China, extent of their labours, with remarks on them, iii. 290. See *Mission in China.*
Catmandu, v. 304. female guard of the queen, 306, 307. the city described, 307. 315. meaning of the name, and latitude of the place, 315.
Cato, wrecked, xii. 5.
Cato. See *Addison*, Part I.
Catrine. See *Katrine.*
Cat's-skin, xii. 169.
Cattle, proposed feeding of, with sugar, free of duty, ii. 17. satire on the preposterous fattening of, iii. 377. bleeding of cattle in the Highlands, for food, xiv. 299. cattle-roads of Brazil, xvi. 350. cattle of Iceland, fed with dry fish, xix. 294.
Catuaro, mission of, xviii. 146.
Cavaliers, remarks on their conduct during the tumultuous period of the Scottish church, xviii. 533.
Cavalry, Mahratta, indiscipline, arms, splendour, and fanciful decorations of, xii. 198, 199. cavalry never march to the sound of music by night, xvi. 449. Native, of Madras, xviii. 391. its origin, appearance, and anecdotes of remarkable individuals, 391—393. *et seq.* of Bengal, its formation, amount, and excellence, 413. *et seq.*
Caubul, account of, xiv. 153. motive for the mission to, 156. account of the intermediate country to the arrival at Peshawer, 162. account of this place, 163. of interviews with the King, of his person, splendid dress, &c. 165. journey homeward to Delhi, 165. *et seq.* revolution in the royal family, and exile of Shah Shujah, 168, 169.
Caucasian languages, x. 285.
Cave, of the Shining mountain, described, xiii. 320. width and depth of the Kourmanna stream, flowing from a cave, *ib.*
Caves, mode of constructing, by the Abyssinians, ii. 115. the sanctuaries of the Nymphs, xvii. 192.
Caveriporam, xviii. 49.
Cavern, of Mount Paoné, described, x. 194. deep, of the Sneuwberg, described, xiii. 317. singular, of Hoonga, love-story related of, xvii. 33. jets of flame from that of Cuchivano, xviii. 141. of Caripe, and its night-birds, account of, 144. remarkable, of Iceland, xix. 320.
Caufiristaun, account of, xiv. 181. arguments for the descent of the people from the Greeks, 181. *et seq.* resemblance to Chinese, in their marriage-ceremonies, &c. 183.

Caufirs. See *Undés.*
Caukers, xiv. 168.
Cauliflower, when introduced into England, xiv. 411.
Caunpore, murder near, xii. 195.
Cauragashing, xiv. 15.
Causeys, magnificent, made by the House of Timour, ii. 93.
Cawau, of Chili, similar to the cava of Polynesia, xvii. 37. See *Kava.*
Cawood, Wolsey's retreat, iv. 98.
Cayambe, passed over by the equator, xv. 442. 459. description of it, and height, 459, 460.
Cedar, enormous, on the Dauli, xvii. 415.
Cedars from Lebanon, seeds of obtained by Evelyn, xix. 51.
Ceilings, painted, of the ancients, xix. 241.
Celebration of the Lord's Day whence derived, xiii. 118.
Celibacy, clerical, remark on, iii. 354. recommended by Wesley, iv. 493. of the Catholic clergy, the restriction when imposed, vii. 98. longevity of, to the married state, xvii. 392.
Cella, of the Temple of Minerva, described, xiv. 516.
Celts, and Celtic language, history of, x. 273.
Celts and Teutones, origin of, and resemblance in their stone constructions, vi. 444.
Celtic nation, its division, subsequent union, and formation of the Latin language, xi. 2, 3.
Celtic ambassador in Scotland, described, xi. 365. affinity of Celtic to Gothic, xiv. 99.
Cemetery, of the Karaïte Jews, picture of, iv. 142.
Cena di San Georgio, of Paul Veronese, xviii. 87. and *note.*
Cent Nouvelles nouvelles, xiii. 397.
Centaur. See *Lapithæ, Metopæ, Parthenon.*
Central Junta, of Spain, effects of its imbecillity, ii. 209. perverse refusal to permit the British troops to land, 216. See *Junta.*
Central School, efficacy of the system of education at, xv. 225.
Centrifugal force, what, vi. 76. of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, 77.
Cephisus, Phocian, xiv. 234.
Cerberus, xvii. 200.
Cercles, French, portrait of, and prediction of the baneful consequences of on a nation, xi. 409.
Cerigo, poisoning of wells at by the French, iii. 203, 204. xvi. 241. diving the bay of, for antiquities belonging to Lord Elgin, ix. 183.
Certificate of insanity, proposed alteration in the system of signing, xv. 414.
Certificates, American, explained, vii. 27. examples of fraudulent ones, 27, 28. Scotch and Irish serving under, viii. 197.
Certificates, proposed granting of to artisans and labourers seeking for work, xviii. 291.
Cervisia, of the Gauls, v. 301.
Cester. See *Chester.*
Ceylon, a fragrant smell perceptible nine leagues off, ii. 100. practicability of conquering and retaining, 101. state of religion, and reduction of the allowances for the schools, *ib.* the key of India, its naval and political importance, v. 241.
—— Account of Ceylon, origin of the word, account of the people, natural productions, &c. xiv. 2—38. campaign of 1803, and cession of Candy in 1814, 3. *et seq.* importance of the island to England, 33. steps for improving and making it really valuable, 35. state of the schools, 36, 37. political importance and fitness for colonization, xvi. 142. volunteering of the Sepoys for the reduction of, in 1795, xviii. 399. advantages to England in the event of the loss of the East Indies, xix. 174.
Chain-armour, of the Mahrattas, xii. 199.
Chains of the city-streets, reduced to ashes in the fire of London, xix. 39.
Chair, natural, described, xv. 473.
Chairmen, xv. 463.
Chalcedon. See *Mai,* Part I.
Chaldean and Cabbalistic opinions, similarity of, xv. 277. *note.*
Chaldee Paraphrases. See *Bible.*
Chalk, French. See *Talc.*
Challapee (belly), of a tortoise, measure of a large one, xiii. 359.
Chamalari, position and height of, xvii. 432. never, till lately, thought to exceed 12,000 feet, and distance at which consequently visible, *ib.*
Chamber, discovery, and description, of a second and third, in the Pyramid of Cheops, xix. 394. 398. 400.
Chambre ardente, of Paris, xiv. 427.
Chambers, French, conduct respecting Buonaparte, xiv. 78. *et seq.*
Chamelion, its changes, xii. 184. remarkable effect of black on it, 185.
Chamouny, descriptive sketch of the valley of, xviii. 383.
Champ de Mars, exhibition of, xiii. 496.
Champ de Mai, pantomime of, xiv. 75. barefaced trick to fill the benches, 76.
Champion, periodical paper, by Fielding, characterized, i. 404.

Champooing of the Mahratta and his horse by his wife, xii. 200.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, unwise conduct of one, xii. 433. exclamation at the absence of money among the Lewchews, xviii. 323.
Chandeliers, Highland, anecdote of, xiv. 299.
Chanderaghiri, Mount, v. 313. height, and majestic scenery from its summit, 314.
Change, intolerance of the public of, in poetry, vi. 225.
Change-house, of Scotland, described, xi. 360.
Chapels, number of, of the Methodists, iv. 506.
Chaplain, American, his offices, xiii. 358.
Chaplains, to temporal peers, indulged with pluralities, x. 43.
Chapowes, plundering expeditions of the Turcomans, ix. 69. of the Nharoees, xv. 90.
Character of passion, a source of pleasure, iv. 162. delineation of, 163. of the French army, debased, by the Egyptian expedition, xiii. 9. propriety and advantage of making it a criterion of parish relief, xviii. 287. *et seq.*
Character of the Shoo-king, not understood, xi. 345.
Characters, Public, of 1809, 10, reviewed, i. 132. of the late Charles James Fox, reviewed, ii. 375.
Characters of the Chinese language, its elements, and specimens of its construction, xiii. 64. See *Chinese.*
Charcoal, why not a simple elementary substance, iii. 467. feeding camels with, xvi. 310.
Charenton, number of cures in the Hospital of, ii. 171.
Charitable bank of Tottenham, xvi. 99. institutions, endowed by Protestants, notice of, xv. 204. fatal consequences of parliamentary interference in Charitable institutions, xix. 506.
Charité sur Loire, church of, ii. 131.
Charité, Sœurs de la, tribute to their usefulness and philanthropy, xiii. 470.
Charities, public and private, of London, account of annual sums of, xiv. 145.
Charities, public, number of, xix. 512. 516. ground of the appointment by the Crown, of the commission to examine into the abuses of, 513. the Crown no interest in the existence of abuses in Charities, 512. 548.
Charlemain and his Twelve Peers, i. 284.
Charles's island, variation of the needle caused by, xvi. 172.
Charlestown, republicans of, aristocratic, xvii. 537.
Charlton island, latitude of, xviii. 452.
Charms, negro, of Congo, xviii. 353. See *Germanicus*, Part I.
Chartacei, codices, the most recent, xvi. 330.
Charter of Connecticut, anecdote of, ii. 329.
Charter of the East India Company, its extent, xi. 251.
Chartered Missions, objections to, ix. 240.
Chastiement des Dames, citation from, directions for drinking of the pledging cup, xiii. 393. *note.*
Chastisement of a people, by the Almighty, weakness of means employed by him, xvi. 515.
Château Gonthier, xv. 56.
Chatham, alarm in England, at the attack by the Dutch on the fleet at, xix. 41.
Chatigan, xi. 59.
Chaymas Indians, expertness as butchers, xviii. 140.
Chazzi, of Lew-chew, xvii. 498. xviii. 316. *note.*
Cheap, vagueness and indistinctness of the term, xii. 422. delusion produced by the expression, 423.
Cheap Repository, good effects produced by its Tracts, and piracy on it, under the title of the 'Enthusiastic Cheap Repository,' vii. 224. remarks on some of the Tracts, iv. 512.
Cheapside, dishonesty produced by walking from one end to the other, vii. 179.
Chebrisse, defeat of the Mamelukes, xiii. 11.
Cheerfulness of the Chinese, xvii. 482.
Cheese, speedy acquirement of fungus by in a damp cellar, xii. 232.
Cheesemonger, follows a Runic custom in counting six score to the hundred, xi. 260.
Chelsea Hospital, longevity of the soldiers of, xii. 402.
Chelsea pensioner, a profligate street-beggar, xiv. 131.
Chemia, etymology of, x. 290.
Chemical combinations, simplicity of the proportions of, viii. 74. *et seq.* substances, table of proportional weights of, 78.
Chemical professors of mineralogy, too imperfectly acquainted with the subject to convey much useful information, ii. 74.
Chemillée, xv. 12.
Chemistry, its inutility as a part of education, vi. 182. 188.
Chemistry, outline of the progress of, viii. 67. pneumatic, by whom and when first commenced, *ib.*

Chemistry, election of Bishop Watson to the professorship of, at Cambridge, xviii. 234.
Chenobosscion, xvi. 8.
Chepao. See *Chapow*.
Cherbourg, address of the municipal body of to Napoleon Buonaparte, x. 487. Buonaparte not the first planner of the work, 488. xii. 59. Spaniards forced by him to labour at the quarries of, xv. 148.
Chercoolee, slaughter of Hyder Ali's army near, by the Mahrattas, xviii. 50.
Cheritra Prangt'hong, plot of, xiii. 400.
Cherokee tradition respecting the ancient fortifications of the Floridas, i. 301.
Cherry-tree, hope of its taking the place of less useful trees, xix. 52.
—— See *Choke*.
Cherson, state of, iv. 148.
Cherub, sloop, xvi. 84. See *Sandwich Islands*.
Chesapeake, conduct of Great Britain after the affair of, vii. 18, 19. viii. 202. capture of by the Shannon, ix. 294.
Cheshire, dissimilitude to Cornwall, v. 336.
Chesnut, introduced into Britain, by the Romans, ix. 47. its utility and whence brought, xix. 49. origin of the word horse-chesnut, *ib*.
Chester, Cester, Ceaster, denotes with us the situation of a Roman encampment, xix. 235. *note*.
Chevalier. See *Stuart, Charles*, Part I.
Chevet, term applied to the upper end of the cathedral of St. Denis, ii. 135. and *note*.
Chichevache and Bycorne, vii. 290.
Chichester, dashed to atoms, at Madras, xi. 241.
Chicken-pox, resemblance to of eruptions after vaccination, xix. 374.
Chief, Highland, nature, and authority of, xiv. 293. See *Highland*.
Chieftain, Highland, xi. 368. xiv. 294.
Child-murder of Hindostan, i. 219. of Taheite. ii. 53. of the Greeks and Romans, vi. 211.
Child's Song, Spanish and English, on the Spanish Armada, xviii. 6. and *note*. instance of extraordinary precocity in a child, in Mozart, 87. one suckled by a man, 141. prodigy for understanding, in a child of Evelyn's, xix. 28.
Childe Harold. See *Byron, Lord*, Part I.
Childhood, causes for our fondness in tracing to it any particular bias of talent, iii. 433.
Children, sacrifice of prohibited by the British government in India, i. 209. new-born, refusing the mother's milk, exposed on a tree for three days, 219. first-born, sacrificed to the Goddess Ganges, *ib*. sale of children by Hindoo parents, xii. 196. begging, sums procured by, xiv. 133. night-school for teaching them the street language, *ib* on the religious education of, 431. number of, descendants of Dame Honeywood, xv. 187. number annually receiving gratuitous education, 204. strictures on the employment of as sweeps, and in unwholesome occupations, 223, 224. number employed as beggars for pilfering, 226. pernicious employment of in manufactories, 569. cruel sacrifice of, at the Tonga islands, xvii. 20. 24. 29. extraordinary maturity of understanding in, xix. 28. number of between six and sixteen in London, without education, 92. number hired out to beggars, *ib*. of the poor, proposed education and maintenance of, 95. catechising of, 98. rewards for encouraging religious proficiency, 99. number destitute of the benefits of education, 107. letting of out to beggars, 111. number in the metropolis without education, 500. number receiving education at the National Society schools, 508.
Children of God, mankind at large why so termed, vi. 398.
Chilham Castle, iv. 478.
Chili, volcanoes of, xiv. 381. proceedings in during the revolutionary war, xvii. 558, 559.
Chilians, manners of, xiii. 356, 357.
Chilliness of the atmosphere during the summers of 1816 and 1817, supposed causes of, xviii. 201.
Chillon, account of the castle of, xvi. 200. See *Byron, Lord*, Part I.
Chimæra, probable origin of the fiction, xvii. 186. discovery of on the coast of Lycia, xviii. 142.
Chimborazo, its height, xv. 459. (xvii. 451. 439.) attempt to ascend it, xv. 459, 460. distance at which it may be seen, xvii. 431. cause of its being covered with snow, 439.
Chimcore, alive god at, viii. 415.
Chimney-sweep boys, good effects of Sunday-schools on, xiv. 142. origin of, xv. 223. moral deterioration induced by the practice, 223, 224. case of atrocious barbarity, 224. witty remark on the majesty of the people, *ib*.
Chimnies, substitute for, down to the time of Elizabeth, xiv. 418.
China, extravagant character of by the Catholics,

Catholics, to what to be attributed, ii. 256, 257. wretched state of the country and the houses, 260, 261. of the vehicles, 261, 262. representation of an eclipse of the moon, 262. character of the people, 262, 263. insolence, and foreigners how considered by, 264. infanticides, and eat one another, in great famines, 265. indifference to the sufferings of their fellow-creatures, 266. pilfering tricks of their great men, *ib.* general summary of their national character, 267. suicide committed by a wife to bring her husband into trouble, *ib.* their politeness to what to be attributed, *ib.* fraudulent and despotic character of the government, 268. hereditary nobility, *ib.* easy state of slavery, 269. anecdote of the indecency of the stage, *ib.* East India Company's establishment at Canton, 270. hints for the attainment of the language, 271. amount of population, 271, 272. code of laws, and adaptation of punishments to crimes, *ib.* administration of justice free of cost to the parties, *ib.* punishments for criminal offences, and tracking of barges, 273. similarity between the wall of, and that round Mosco, 297.

China, Ta Tsing Leu Lee, or the Laws of China, reviewed, iii. 273. (See *Staunton*, Part I.) Leu Lee, explained, 294. the Chinese a nation kept in order by flogging, *ib.* leniency of punishment, 294, 295. nice discrimination of turpitude, 295. number of executions, in comparison with that of Great Britain and Ireland, *ib.* Table of arrangement of the laws, with their several titles, 296. ordinary punishments, 297. treasonable offences, enumerated, and rigorously punished, 298. offences of officers of government, *ib.* act of grace, and offences excluded from it, 298, 299. leniency, in favour of parental authority, 299. women, how to be punished, *ib.* system of government, hereditary succession, *ib.* magistrates, yearly examination of, and 'benefit of clergy' to those capable of explaining the laws, 300. enrolment of the people, and maintenance of the infirm and destitute, *ib.* lands and tenements, and qualified nature of proprietorship, 301. laws of marriage, 301. marriage, a fiscal regulation, 297. how to be contracted, 301. penalties for infraction of the marriage contract, 301, 302. lending a wife or daughter on hire, and regulations respecting the chief wife, 302. divorce, 303. public property, and excellence of the laws respecting embezzlement and misapplication of the public revenue, *ib.* Sacred rites, the religion vested solely in the state, 303, 304. edict against the Catholics, 304, 305. *note.* neglect of parents by officers, punishments for, 306. regulations for the security of the palace, *ib.* the Emperor's appeal to the public respecting the attempted assassination of him, 307. sentence on the criminals, 309. government of the army, *ib.* capital offences, enumerated, and punishment for robbery, *ib.* secret brotherhoods, and punishment for belonging to them, *ib.* qualified punishments for stealing from relations, 310. kidnapping and selling free persons, *ib.* disturbing graves, *ib.* abhorrence of the Chinese from the indiscriminate punishment of death, or banishment, *ib.* homicide, and punishments of murderers, principal and accessary, 310, 311. parricide, 311. principal wife and the adulterer, caught in the fact, may be killed by the husband, *ib.* killing or wounding in play, by error, or purely by accident, *ib.* curious case, 311, 312. death of patients under medical practitioners how punished, 312. quarrelling and fighting, *ib.* punishment of slaves, murdering or striking their masters, 311, 312. of children and wives striking their parents and relations, 312, 313. penalty upon parents punishing a disobedient child, when death ensues, 313. for incest, adultery, rape, *ib.* 319. upon women with child, the father not discoverable, 313. considerations for female offenders, 314. system of administering justice, illustrated, in the case of the Neptune's men, 314—317. plea of infirmity, 318. stealing city keys, 319.

China, view of the poetry, music, iv. 362—370. drama of China, 367.

—— early period of a communication between it and Thibet, and common origin of Chinese and Tartars, v. 319.

—— foundling hospitals of, vi. 211. children still born why exposed, *ib.* care at Canton to prevent the drowning of children, 212.

—— trade, the most lucrative of our trade with the East, viii. 140. woollens exported to by the East India Company, 141. expediency and justice of confining it to the Company, 271. notice of its system of management, 271. *et seq.*

—— to imitate, or extol Europeans in, illegal, x. 356.

—— trade, loss of, to Great Britain would be a severe calamity, xiv. 34. its great importance, xvi. 414, 415.

China, ridiculousness of Russia's attempt to conquer, xiv. 156, antiquity of its form of government, xv. 249. not fully peopled, xvi. 57. insignificance and dress of the soldiery, 416.

—— See *Amherst, Boudh, Ellis, H. Esq. Fo*, Part I. *Boudhism, Gardening, Interpreter, Painter, Thibetian Tartary.*

Chincona, deficiency of the plant in the mountains of New Andalusia, xviii. 138.

Chinese, xiv. 385.

Chinese, *Dictionary*, of De Guignes, xiii. 57. estimate of the supposed eminence of the Chinese in arts and sciences, 58—62. good character of the people, 63. causes of their want of feeling, *ib.* explanation, construction, and number of the characters of their language, 63. *et seq.* explanation of the keys, 65. illustrations, 67. picture-characters, 70. analysis of its construction, plain, figurative, and metaphysical, 71. discordancy in the written and spoken language, 74. enumeration of the labours of Englishmen, 75. translation of Kang-Hi's recommended, *ib.* impracticability of printing the language with fusile types, 76. See *Morrison*, Part I.

—— first classification of characters into a dictionary about the year 200 of the Christian era, xv. 356. dictionaries printed in the tenth century, 356, 357. projected dictionary in Russia, 375.

—— *Drama*, view of, xvi. 398. *et seq.* probable design of their stage representations, 398. their puerility and grossness, 400. (ii. 269. iv. 368.) story of the 'Heir in his Old Age,' 402. *et seq.* parallel of their drama with the Greek and English, 405. rudeness of their theatres, and manner of performing and reciting, 406. dissimilitude to the Hindoo drama, 407.

—— *Embassy*, arrival at Pe-tche-lee, xvi. 408. cause of its failure, from the Pekin Gazette, 409. *et seq.* motives of the Embassy, 414. general detail of the Embassy, xvii. 466. *et seq.* character of the Emperor, manners, &c. of the people, 478. *et seq.* See *Ellis, H., Esq.*, Part I.

—— *History*, fabulous and authentic, remarks on, xi. 341. *et seq.*

—— *Language*, (analysed, iii. 279. xiii. 63—74.) definition of, as a symbolic language, v. 374. elementary characters, 374, 375. *et seq.* their original design, *ib.* 376. antiquity, 376. specimens of their resemblance to sensible objects, 377. 390. (xv. 355.) alphabet, 377. transition from hieroglyphics to it elucidated, 387—390. (xv. 372.) comparative facility of an English youth learning the language, 379. (ii. 271.) its advantages as an imitative language, v. 379, 380. obscurity of the metaphors according to Mr. Barrow, 381. connection between the compounds and their primitives, 381. *et seq.* number of effective characters to be learned by the student, 385. sounds of the characters, 386—400. alphabet, 391, 392. four descriptions of people in China, 390. system of initials and finals illustrated in the formation of the word *ming*, 391. refutation of their supposed descent from the Hindoos, 394. *et seq.* difference between the Chinese and Hindoos in language, chronology, literature, laws, and personal and national character, 395—398. religion borrowed from the Hindoos, 396. attachment to the characters of their language, 399. remarks on its grammatical construction, 401, 402. period during which it has continued unchanged, 401. See *Marshman, Staunton*, Part I.

Chinese *Language*, moral beauty of some of the characters, xi. 336.

—— *Language*, printed with *moveable metal* types, xv. 354. origin and progress of the language, *ib.* knotted cords, and prints of birds' feet, &c. *ib.* hieroglyphics and seal characters, 355. simplification of the characters by Confucius, *ib.* the characters how preserved, 355, 356. symbolical language brought into general use and fixed, *ib.* date of the invention of printing, and how performed, *ib.* original name of the Keys or radicals, 357. number of the Keys, and significant characters, *ib.* present facility of learning the language, 361. analogy to the Sanscrit alphabet, 367. question as to its resemblance to Hebrew and Sanscrit, 368. system of initials and finals illustrated, *ib. note.* its modern introduction, 368. mother characters, *ib.* Sanscrit initial sounds introduced by a Brahmin, 369. the Chinese not able to pronounce B, R or D, *ib.* rejection by their philologists of an alphabet, *ib.* near assimilation to the English, 370. its total deficiency in inflexion and conjugation, 370, 371. (v. 401.) specimen of the passage from the hieroglyphic to the abbreviated symbol, xv. 372. of the seal character and running hand, *ib.* operation of its beauties, xvi. 402. See *Marshman, Morrison*, Part I.

—— *Language and its Derivative dialects*, account of, x. 263.

—— *Learning*, exaggerated notions of, by the Jesuits, xvi. 396. the learning of a state-philosopher in what it consists, 397. want of a knowledge of their lighter productions

productions to judge of their practical accordance with the moral sentiments of Confucius, 398. account of London, and of the English by a common Chinese, 399.
Chinese *Literature*, progress of in Europe, xi. 332. *et seq.* remarks on the history of China, fabulous and authentic, 341. *et seq.*
—— *Music and Poetry*, iv. 362—370.
—— *Translations* from the Chinese, reviewed, xiii. 408. Tale of the Three Dedicated Rooms, 416—418.
Chinese, (*Miscellaneous,*) their strong attachment to opium, ii. 94. porter, will carry more than an Englishman, but draw less, iv. 59. ships of, built in compartments, v. 497. Gospel of St. Matthew translated into, in 1807, vi. 455. the Chinese in the ninth century, a race resembling the Arabs, x. 264. their physiognomy when contaminated, *ib.* poem, its beauty, on what it depends, xii. 61. kidnapped, and conveyed to Trinidad, 230. universal use by of tea, 400. diseases engendered by the wearing of silken vests next the skin, 401. *note.* cheapness of the necessaries of life in China, 423. historic notice of ship-building among them, 446, 447. true character of the Chinese, xiii. 409. kept in order by the bamboo, *ib.* misrepresentation of the Jesuit missionaries, *ib.* rebellions, 410. memorialising, 412. 414. (xv. 359.) miracle, xiii. 413. imperial edicts, 411. 414, 415. character of the present emperor, 415. degeneracy of the people, *ib.* dread of expulsion of the Tartars, 416. resemblance to, in the Singalese, xiv. 20. mode of procuring pearls from the swan muscle, 31. industry of Chinese husbandmen, and employment at Trincomalee, 35. destitute of all social feeling, xvi. 82.
Chinese settlers of Java, their industrious character, vi. 508. account of, xvii. 82.
Chin-chin, explained, xviii. 315. *note.*
Chinnook chief, prostitution of the daughters of by the mother, xii. 359.
Chios, not Homer's birth-place, v. 299.
Chirk, falcon, xiv. 172.
Chissel, marks of, in sculpture, a defect, xiv. 534. ancient Peruvian, analysis of, 457.
Chitlong, v. 313.
Chittim of Scripture, identified with Cyprus, ix. 187.
Chittledroog, its distance from Seringapatam, v. 194. march of the battalions, *ib.* battle near Seringapatam, 196, 197. affecting letter penned by the Chittledroog Sepoys, 199. besieged by Hyder Ali, xviii. 54.
Chivalrous fiction, whence introduced, xi. 26.
Chivalry, romances of, effects upon the mind, i. 305. times of, their fitness for poetry, iii. 495. laxity of its moral code, by what redeemed, vii. 194. enthusiastic notions of love and honour produced by the times of, xii. 113.
—— Court of, extent of its jurisdiction, xviii. 189. judicial combat fought in complete armour, 191.
Chlorine, its nature and attempted decomposition, viii. 73.
Chlorite, its constituent parts, ii. 67.
Choke-cherry, fever cured by a decoction from the twigs, xii. 340.
Chollet, devastation of the place, and consequent ferocity of the dogs, xv. 67.
Cholula, account of the pyramid of, xv. 453.
Chopunnish Indians, account of, xii. 351.
Choral songs, Chinese, probable design of, xvi. 406.
Chorea Gigantum, notice of, vi. 447.
Chorus, part performed by it towards the Olympic victor, v. 444.
—— ancient, remarks on, ix. 142.
—— address of, to Alcestis, x. 153.
—— Grecian, its office and use, xii. 125.
—— obstinately rejected by the English stage, xv. 383. indispensably required by that of Greece, *ib.*
Chosen friend, of the chief of Nooaheva, ii. 30.
Chota, amazing depth of the crevice of, xv. 466.
Chouri-bullock, religious scruple against eating obviated, v. 327.
CHRIST. See Part I.
Christ's Hospital, from what endowed, xv. 204. occurrence at of small-pox after vaccination, xix. 373.
Christendom. See *Pope.*
Christian, character of a true one, xi. 135.
Christian churches, superior magnificence to heathen temples, vi. 443.
Christian Hero, of Steele, i. 401.
Christian Knowledge, Society of, labours of in India, vi. 452. *note.*
Christian Treaty, remark on, xv. 203.
Christiana, notice of, xi. 120, 121.
Christianity, of the Methodists, the most irrational of all its forms, ii. 54. dangers of its being extinguished in Abyssinia, 123. evils of attempting to teach it on a general plan, iii. 209. as taught by the Catholics, Chinese notions of, 304. edict respecting, *note.* 304, 305. its beneficial effects, on the converted Saxons of Britain, 353. in the dark ages, vi. 317, 318. causes of its corruption, 319. difference from the religion of Greece, xii. 114. why eagerly embraced by the Scandinavians, 115.

115. why needed in Hindostan, 193. strictures on Gibbon's insidious and unmanly mode of attacking it, 372. abhorrence of the Chinese from, xiii. 412. good effects upon the Singhalese, xiv. 37. essentials to it, 52. necessity of miracles to prove its truth, 438. its effects in raising women to a level with the other sex, xvi. 82. beautiful illustration of it at Pitcairn's island, *ib.* spirit of unbelief in one of the Scottish Universities, xvii. 451. merits of Christianity different from every other mode of religion, 452. (personified) appears before the throne of God, complains agaist Queen Elizabeth and Sir F. Drake, and pun made by her, xviii. 26. line by which it entered Abyssinia, and its present state, xix. 184. introduced into Iceland, 297. See *Revelation, Established Church, Hindoos.*

Christians, stupifying effects of slavery on them, xiv. 472. slavery of, in Barbary, abolished by the power of England, xv. 140. hatred to Christians by the Arabs of North Africa, 159. by the Moors, 320. treatment of slaves by the Arabs of the Great Desert, xvi. 296. *et seq.* Negro Christians to the East of Tombuctoo, xvii. 319.

—— See *Friday.*

Christina, St., arrival of the Duff with the Missionaries, ii. 27. beauty of the women, 28.

Christmas-day, superstitious belief in Devonshire respecting the devotion of the oxen, xi. 283. disappearance of the plum-porridge on, from St. James's palace, 284. *note.* ridiculous notions of the French respecting our plum-pudding, xv. 551. shutting up of the churches on, by the Protector, xix. 17. 23.

Christopher, St., successful inoculation for small-pox at, xix. 365.

Chronica de Companhia de Jezu em Portugal, xvii. 301.

Chroniclers, sober dignity of their latinity, and its elevating effects, xiii. 392.

Chronology, *Brahminical*, monstrous, of the Puranas, i. 62. of the Hindoos, and absurdity of their cycle, v. 395, 396.

—— of ancient *Greece*, remarks on, v. 4. *et seq.* vulgar standard of Usher, 5. system of Freret and Clavier, 5. *et seq.* suspiciousness of some of the supports of the *Newtonian*, 6. insufficiency of its astronomical grounds, 17. Newton's arguments against the propriety of allowing three reigns to a century in Grecian, 7. vindication against Dr. Hale, of Newton's calculation of the date when Hesiod and Homer lived, 16. *note.* system of Newton would have immortalised an inferior name, 17. remarks on the Mosaic, and on the contradictory attacks on it, 19, 21.

Chronology, *Chinese*, chronological cycle, v. 395. fact against the supposed antiquity of their chronology, xiii. 60. See *Deluge.* monstrous and extravagant, as taught, at present, in their schools, xi. 342.

—— monstrous of the *Persian* historians, xv. 239, 240.

—— wild and monstrous of the ancient *Mexicans*, xv. 449.

Chumbullee Nullah, sufferings of the Sepoys at, xviii. 416. *note.*

Chunam, lime of burnt shells, xiv. 26.

Church of *England*, equality of the abilities and rewards of its members, v. 335. condition of it, with respect to curacies, x. 45. *et seq.* wisdom of its founders, 93, 94. singular fate between the Papists and Dissenters, xiii. 113. human authority how accepted by, 117. principles of the Reformation and of the establishment of the doctrine and discipline of the church, 117—119. Daillé's admiration of it, 119. *note.* expression as to the Scriptures, 184. its downfall at the Revolution caused by the senseless style of preaching, xiv. 248. dangers to from the activity and union of the Dissenters and Papists, 253—255. means of obviating them, 254, 255, 256. explanation of the doctrine of Baptism as practised in it, xv. 478. *et seq.* Confirmation a supplement to baptism, not an adult baptism, but a recognition of the vicarious baptismal vow, 482, 483. Absolution, in the Office for Visiting the Sick, hypothetical, 484. the phrase 'hope' how understood in the office for the Burial of the Dead, *ib.* learning and research of its divines, 486. remarks on the selection of authorities from them, *ib.* superiority of Bishop Jewel, 487. moderation of the Reformers on the subject of the Sacraments, 487. political parties produced after its establishment, by theological opinions, xvi. 517. vitally and inseparably connected with the state, 522. the Revolution of 1688, and its consequent blessings, produced by its clergy, 524. state of during the ascendancy of the Puritans, xix. 17. 23. See *Defection, Established Church.*

—— of *France*, abject ruin of, ix. 36. contemptible state of, vi. 253. praise bestowed on, x. 410.

—— of *Modern Greece*, eager desire for its re-establishment by the people, x. 197.

—— of *Rome*, exemplary conduct of its secular

cular clergy, vii. 93. corruptions that crept into it from the contest between Gregory and John the patriarch of Constantinople, 94. incongruous union of Pagan and Christian worship permitted to the Saxon converts of Britain, 95. perversity of, in extracting dross from pure gold, 99. remarks on its doctrine of celibacy, 98. and transubstantiation, 103. its proselyting spirit in the present day, and how to be met, 105, 106. impossibility of an union between it and the Reformed churches, x. 131. easy alliance of infidelity with it, xvi. 528. good effects upon the people of its outward and visible forms, xix. 88.

Church of *Scotland*, the legitimate representative of the indulged clergy of Charles II.'s days, xvi. 479. history of, xviii. 502. See *Reformation*.

Church *architecture*, deformed by *improvers*, vi. 64. See *Architecture, Arch*.

—— *establishment*, proposed for India, i. 220. 226. recommended by C. Buchanan, 220. by Burke, 221. by Lord Valentia, ii. 99. See *Established Church, India, Hindoos*.

—— *property*, sad consequences of the pillage of at the Reformation, viii. 332—335. its nature as distinct from private freeholds, x. 43. extortionary mode of obtaining in Scotland, from the Catholics, at the Reformation, xviii. 509.

Church, *Fathers of*, why the best sources of its original constitution, xiii. 183.

Church, *Icelandic*, described, vii. 85. xix. 298. Sabbath scene at an Icelandic church, vii. 86.

Church, of the dark ages, Europe how far indebted to, vi. 317, 318.

Church, subscription in England for building one in Denmark, xv. 146.

Churches, decay and ruin of ancient, ix. 36.

Churches, of the earliest Christians, constructed on the model of the Roman basilicæ, ii. 129. of Gaul, after the conversion of Constantine, shape and dimensions of, 130. of France and England in the eleventh century, 131. hints for the improvement of those of England, iv. 477. want of accommodation in, v. 365. superior magnitude of Christian churches to heathen temples, vi. 443. number of parish churches, and incapability of accommodating the inhabitants, x. 54. Romaic, policy of the Turks respecting, 456. of England, shut during the prevalence of fanaticism in Evelyn's time, xix. 17. deficiency of accommodation in for the poor, 108. importance of erecting them in the present day, 501.

Cid, Chronicle of, by R. Southey, i. 134. sketch of the story, with extracts, 135—148. impeachment of Zamora, 137. oath administered to King Alfonso, 139. banishment of the Cid, 140. translation of a piece omitted by Mr. Southey, 141. spirited metrical translation from the poem of the Cid, sally from Alcoçer, 143. story of the lions, 145. rout of the Moors by the dead Cid, 147. coincidence of circumstances in the funeral rites of the Cid and of Cuchollin, 149. character of the Cid, examined, 150. remarks on the style, &c. 152, 153.

—— the most Homeric in its spirit, since the Iliad, xii. 64.

—— Poema del, high character of the translated specimens of, xii. 70. *note*.

Cidade de Moriana, vii. 351.

Cimbrians, history of, and of their language, x. 274, 275.

Cimier' di Cornovagia, xi. 284.

Cimmerium, its site occupied by Temrook, iv. 137.

Cincinnati, notice of, xix. 63, 64.

Cinnamon, of Ceylon, xiv. 27. unpleasant nature of the office of taster, 28. sum paid by the East India Company for, 32.

Cinq cents livres, héros de, xv. 41.

Cinque Ports, conditions of their privileges, as granted by William I., xii. 447.

Cintra, convention of, characterized, i. 14. disappointed hopes of the British nation, ii. 215. 'glorious Eden' of Cintra, described, vii. 181. wicked fiend to whom the convention is ascribed, 182. terms of the convention, and causes that led to it, xiii. 242. indignation of the country, 243. date when signed, 246. co-operation in the North of Spain delayed by it, *ib*.

Circars, injustice of the prejudice against recruiting from this quarter, xviii. 398. *note*.

Circassian girl, good points of, ix. 77. women, beauty of attributed to innoculation, xix. 366.

Circulation of sap in trees, xii. 230.

Circle, centesimal division of, v. 344. how to divide it into any number of parts, equal in area and circumference, ix. 403, 404. quadrature of, 405.

Circular motion of the ocean, xviii. 215.

Circumcellions, xviii. 539.

Circumcision, wide extension of the practice, in Africa, xiii. 149. indispensable necessity of, to travel in Mahommedan countries, xv. 300.

—— of Polynesia, xvii. 37.

—— absence of, in the interior of Africa, xvii. 319.

Circumference of the earth, in stadia, v. 285. monstrous, of the Puranas, i. 62.
Circumvolving current, of the Polar basin, drift-wood brought down by, xviii. 212. of the Gulf-stream, 441. of the Pacific towards the North, and through Behring's Strait, 440—442. See *Circular motion*.
Cirtipoor, v. 308. 315.
Citess, adoption of the term in America, x. 500. *note*.
Cities, great, effects of the habits of upon the mind, i. 398. advantages of, in the means of applying moral and medical remedies, xix. 92.
Cities. See *Stinking*.
Citizenship. See *Certificate*.
City, *Chinese*, described, xiii. 60.
—— *London*, superior to all others in the universe, xiv. 120.
—— *Parishes* of London, mode of farming out their poor, xiv. 124. *et seq.*
—— *Shower*, a parody, viii. 147.
Ciudad Rodrigo, Massena's loss in the siege of, xiii. 258. siege of by Lord Wellington, 263. force requisite to protect it, xix. 482.
Civic heroism, trait of, during the plague, x. 117.
Civil *Affairs* of the navy, report of the commissioners for revising, unnecessarily withheld from publication, xi. 221.
—— *dissensions*, Scottish, crimes and cruelties, in contrast with those of the English, xviii. 533.
—— *force*, armed, plan for against popular tumult, xviii. 308.
—— *freedom*, of Portugal, under her old laws, xviii. 124.
—— *liberty*, power, iv. 236. without a name in Asia, vi. 106, 107.
—— *polity* of a nation, its destruction contemporaneous with that of its national literature, xv. 246.
—— *power*, disposal of, to prevent revolution, xv. 573. (See *Civil force*.) little employment of by the Russian government, xix. 165.
—— *servants*, of the East India Company, fate of, and statement of the few who return to England, xii. 184. functions of, xvii. 118, 119.
—— *society*, origin of, xvi. 42. superiority to savage life, 52. in what the best fitted for man, *ib.* advantages attendant upon every stage of its progress, 64.
—— *wars*, effect of, on a nation in the expansion of talents, iii. 337. dangers to the world from civil war in a state, iv. 244. difference in the character of the civil wars of France and England, xiii. 479. ferocious character of those of France, xv. 9. of those of La Vendée, 35. cause of those between Charles I. and his parliament being so little cruel, xvi. 226. See *Civil dissensions*.
Civilization of Egypt, vast antiquity of, v. 19. remark on it, 20. progress of civilization from the feudal times, 407. of the Arabs, from the time of Noah, xv. 250. all compulsory efforts at, abortive, 531.
Clan Act, xiv. 322.
Clan Colla, xiv. 304.
Clans of *Brazil*, xvi. 366, 367. See *Brazil*.
—— of *Scotland*, unquestionably Irish, iv. 354. resemblance of the Highland clans to the thoks of the Pindarries, xviii. 470.
Clanship, origin of, v. 89.
—— of the Belocches, xv. 93.
—— of the wandering tribes of Persia, xv. 286.
Clannish system of the *Afghans*, xiv. 174.
—— system of the *Highlands of Scotland*, theory and practice, xiv. 293. *et seq.* measures to subdue it, the Clan and Disarming Acts, 322. Independent Companies, 324. contrasted view of the Clannish system, in Lord Lovat and Lochiel, 318, 319. 331, 332.
Clarendon Herodotus, ii. 361. commendations on the Editor's diligence, 364, 365.
—— Archimedes, iii. 92.
Clarens, enthusiastic description of, xvi. 198.
Claret. See *Ink*.
Class-meeting of the methodists, iv. 492. See *Wesley*, Part I.
Classic authors, causes of the destruction and mutilation of, xvi. 323. *et seq.* See *Ancient authors*.
Classic origin of the machinery of romance writers, xiii. 390.
Classical *criticism*, vicious excess to which carried in Huet's time, and importance of Griesbach's labours, iv. 109.
—— *drama*. See *Greek drama*.
—— *knowledge*, deficiency of the Dissenters in, x. 133.
—— *learning*, its appropriate office, and practical utility, iv. 203. on what grounds encouraged by despotism, v. i. state of in France, 2.
—— *poetry*, utility of selections from, xiii. 152.
—— *Recreations*, complaint of, viii. 215.
—— *studies*. See *Intellectual*.
—— *writers*, the study of revived by Melancthon, xiv. 242.

Classics, objections to allusions to in the pulpit, xvii. 347.
Classification of languages, x. 252. xiv. 97.
Claying of sugar, loss occasioned by the process, ii. 4. *note.*
Cleanliness, improved, of the English, xii. 400. diseases produced by a want of it, 401. *note.* bad effects from the wearing of silken and flannel vestments next the skin, *ib.* consequence of the want of cleanliness, in Iceland, xix. 301.
Clearing House, business transacted at, xii. 415.
Clement's, Danes, St. causes of not getting the children of, into Sunday schools, xix. 110.
Clementines, Albanian colony of, x. 285.
Clenching, bad method of, in ship-building, illustrated, viii. 40.
Clenching devils, of the Albion, xi. 236. *note.*
Clergy, of the *Established Church*, deficiency in theological attainments, iii. 206, 207. decrease of influence on the body of the people, and causes, iv. 487, 488. necessity and plan for the dissemination of historic sketches of the founders of our Church, 512. active co-operation of, proposed in the compilation of a national topographical library, v. 334. probable superiority of this work, 335. their zeal, piety, and learning of the present day, 362. degraded and ignorant of the first ages of the Reformation, viii. 334. exhortation to the zealous preaching of the Gospel, 373. number of, 428. exhorted to a zealous discharge of their functions as the means of preserving the Church, xiv. 234—256. unfavourable circumstances in which placed to check the growth of religious fanaticism, xii. 443. charge to, by the Bishop of London, xiv. 39. See *Howley, Dr.* Part I. no increase of since the Reformation, xv. 233. former difficulty of finding sufficient for the establishment, xvi. 537. inferior condition of, after the Reformation, xix. 89. promotion by of the education of the poor, 564. See *Church of England, Religious Enthusiasm.*
—— of *France*, re-establishment of a respectable order recommended to the Pope, xiv. 503. picture of their reduced state, xv. 437. See *Church of France.*
—— of *Iceland*, their character, and scanty provision, xix. 298. miserable pittance of, 317. poverty, and extraordinary knowledge and application, 320.
—— *Portuguese*, regular, follies of, in Brazil, xvi. 347.
Clergy of *Rome*, defective deportment of, x. 234. improved from the Reformation, xv. 229.
—— *Saxon*, of Northumbria, marriage of, for many generations, vii. 98. canon against the repudiation of lawful wives, *ib.*
—— of *Scotland*, industry of, in the compilation of their topographical work, and tribute to Sir John Sinclair, v. 334.
—— of *La Vendée*, patriarchal character of, xv. 8. origin of the commotions in from the injudicious measures against them, 25.
—— See *Covenanters.*
Clergy, separation from their wives when first required, iii. 354. remarks on Hume's inaccuracy, vii. 98.
Clergyman, parochial, plan for his encouraging the religious proficiency of children, xix. 99. beneficial results from it, 100.
Clergyman, wealthy, but three instances of the union of the character of true poet with, xv. 380.
Clerical character, introduction of into the representation of dramatic life, xii. 434.
Clericalis Disciplina, xiii. 390.
Clermont MS. of the New Testament, thinness of, xvi. 330. a codex palimpsestus, *ib.*
Cleves, the seat of the Northmores, ii. 373.
Clientship, of the Highlanders, xiv. 301.
Cliffs, river, extraordinary and fantastic scenery formed in, xii. 337. lofty and precipitous of the coast of the Great Desert of Africa, xvi. 293.
Climate, its inefficacy upon the human mind, vi. 107. its supposed influence upon it, xiv. 390. little influence of on the primitive type of men, xviii. 148. unfitness of that of England for statues and sculptured vases in gardening, xix. 19. genial, not necessary to the developement of the intellect, instanced in Iceland, 291.
Climate, of *Ceylon*, xiv. 13.
—— of *Congo*, xviii. 352.
—— of *Iceland*, xix. 295. effects of ice islands on it, vii. 70.
—— of *India*, inclemency of the heat of, xii. 184.
—— of the *Isle of France*, delightful, iv. 47. v. 233.
—— of *St. Michael's*, xi. 197.
—— of *Persia*, ix. 60. See *Persia.*
Climates of Iceland, Switzerland, North America, and England, diminished temperature of, xviii. 204. *et seq.*
Clisson, country seat of Lescure, xv. 5.

Clitumnus, river, poetic description of, and of the scenery on its banks, xix. 224.
Clockwork machinery for blowing up ships, unwise use of, iv. 324.
Close-sleeved waistcoat, not in use among the ancient Egyptians, xix. 421.
Cloth, injury to, by a muriate of tin, xi. 210. by oxymuriatic acid, &c. 212.
—— odours more sensibly retained by dark than light ones, xii. 185.
—— stone mountains, of South Africa, xiii. 330.
—— however thin, wards off the effects of the wind of pestilence, xv. 103.
Clothing, not thrown off in any part of the world by men of European extraction, ii. 89.
—— of the Russian peasantry and military, iv. 119.
—— animal, and vegetable, diseases engendered by the former, xii. 400, 401. *note.*
Cloud-scenery, remarkable picture of, xix. 11.
Clouds of Aristophanes, ix. 139. sublime character of the address of Dicæus, 145. the play not written to pave the way of the death of Socrates proved by the date, and object for which written, *ib.* translations of, 149. the play characterized, 150. and how far to be compared with Pascal's Lettres Provinciales, *ib. note.*
Clouds, effect of in raising the thermometer, on passing over the zenith, and explanation of the phenomena of radiant heat, xii. 97, 98.
—— none higher than four miles, xvii. 439.
Club, formidable, of the Shoshonees, xii. 349.
Clubs, introduced into Paris, and their effects on society, x. 77.
Clugny, church of, ii. 131.
Coach, origin of the word, x. 284. whimsical notions respecting, by the Chinese and Singalese, xiv. 21.
Coal-trade, vessels employed in, and voyages annually performed by them, xii. 412.
Coals, origin of, according to Mr. Accum, i. 159.
—— ships carrying, not subject to the dry-rot accounted for, xii. 256.
Coasting-trade of Great Britain and Ireland, statement of, xii. 412.
Cobalt, effect of drinking water covered with a scum from, xii. 322. not known to the ancients, xiv. 407. See *Blue paint.*
Cobham-hall, improvements in its picturesque appearance, xvi. 425.
Cobold, xi. 263.
Cobra capella, viii. 409.
Cochineal, substance identical with, xi. 209. method for saving this valuable substance, 210. basis for the colouring matter of, *ib.*
Cock-fighting, prohibition of, recommended, xv. 220.
Cockle, gigantic, account of, xii. 17.
Cockle-strewer, old office of, of St. James's park, xvi. 418.
Cockney poetry, defined, xix. 204.
Cockup, what, xviii. 504, 505. anecdote of the serious gentlewoman's offence at, 505.
Cocoa-nut, the emblem of our Indian empire, ii. 99. its various uses in India, viii. 408. advantages in distributing cocoa-nuts on the islands of the Great Ocean and Indian seas, xii. 7. its general use in Ceylon, xiv. 25. ship built and rigged from the tree, *ib.* probability of its growing inland, 464. sea-air necessary to its growth, xviii. 147. planted with salt in the Missions of the Orinoco, *ib.*
Cocollar, view from the plateau, xviii. 142.
Cod-fish, banks where found, ix. 268. its fecundity, 269.
Codices, of the ancients, of what materials, xvi. 330.
Coercion, in insanity, how far to be used, ii. 173.
Coffee, the mountains of Jamaica, peculiarly adapted to the cultivation of, vi. 157. West Indian, its almost exclusive use in the Levant, ix. 27. plant found in plenty in Abyssinia, xiv. 464.
Cohaut plain, xiv. 162.
Cohenoor diamond, xiv. 166, 167.
Coilan, danger to an European near for seeing a Nair girl in a consecrated tank, xii, 192. order of the Bramins in consequence, 193.
Coimbra, capture of the French sick at, xiii. 259. murders committed by the French in the Coimbra district, 262.
Coin, base, of China, xviii. 323.
—— gold, amount in circulation at the suspension of cash payments, xii. 429.
Coins, gold and silver, of Henry III. i. 123. of Edward III. *ib.* whimsical emendations proposed in our coins, 127.
Coinage, first, of the Lydians, ancient Britons, and Romans, of what it consisted, i. 121.
—— See *Attica, Silver.*
Coincidence of radical words in different languages, remarks on, xiv. 98.

Coincident ideas of Gray and Bishop Hall in the passage, 'Full many a gem,' xi. 314.
Cold affusion in gout, successful application of, iii. 369. effusions, of the Persians, xv. 289.
Cold, cause of a greater degree of, on the surface of the earth, at night, than of the air, xii. 91. why most hurtful in hollow places, 93. effect of walls in defending plants from, illustrated, 95. degrees of, required to freeze water in warm climates, 96. story of its being denounced upon the young farmer, xv. 395. (See *Fancy.*) intense of the arctic regions, modified by the aurora borealis, xvi. 171. its powerful effects on the magnetic needle, *ib. note.* extraordinary refractive power of intense, xvii. 436.
Coldness, extraordinary, produced by ice, xviii. 204—206.
Colebrooke-dale, iron bridge, when erected, xix. 355.
Coliseum, destruction of, to build modern palaces, x. 236.
Collar, wooden, a barbarous mode of punishment in China, xvii. 483.
Collections of Mr. Gray, strictures on the publication of, xi. 305.
Collector of books, value of an original in his eyes, iv. 165, 166.
Collector's certificate, of America, explained, vii. 27. British seamen in the service of, under cover of, 28.
College, New, of Cambridge, doubts of its rivalling the chapel of Kings, ii. 134.
College, remarks on, as a place of education for Indian students, xvii. 124.
Colleges of America, comparison of with those of England, xv. 559.
Colloquial language, strictures on the departure from in writing, xvii. 41.
Cologne, Flemish superstition respecting the three kings of, xi. 266. skulls of the Eleven Thousand Virgins at, xviii. 25.
Colonial policy, of Great Britain, its errors, disadvantages, v. 414, 415. and benefits, pointed out, 416.
Colonial population, strictures on the discouragement of, xiii. 312.
Colonies, West Indian, amount of sugar imported and exported from Great Britain and Ireland from 1765 to 1795, ii. 10. effects upon them of the system of bounties and drawbacks, 11. loss from drainage in consequence of a prohibition of the colonial refining, 16. policy pursued in the case of Martinique, 20. See *Sugar.*
Colonies, power and advantages derived from by Great Britain, v. 416. vi. 496. consequences of an excessive island-possession, 497. Roman policy to be pursued towards the conquered colonies, 497, 498. value of colonies surrendered at the peace, by Great Britain, xii. 408. annual income from, 416. modern causes of their indifference for the mother-country, xiv. 401. relation in which they stand to the mother-country, xvii. 109. difficulties of managing and in knowing when to remove restrictions, 532.
Colonies, Russian, advantages and disadvantages, of, xix. 164.
Colonies, Spanish, the moment of reconciliation passed away, xviii. 147. state of parties in, 154, 155. See *Spanish Colonies.*
Colonists, German, of Russia, steps taken to procure them, iii. 71. sufferings and mortality among them at Cronstadt, *ib.* 72.
Colonists, Portuguese, every where attached to the mother-country, xi. 199.
Colonization, of India, forbidden by nature, i. 211. benefits to India, from, viii. 269, 270. countries adapted for, 355. xvi. 142. of India, obstacles to, ix. 241. remarks on the objections to, 243. *et seq.*
Colonus, ix. 354.
Colossal statue, dimensions of the immense head of one, xvi. 19. statues at Ipsambul, xix. 190.
Colouring of various painters and schools, review of, x. 431. 433. of Angelica, 431.
Colours, in heated iron, the beginning of oxydation, viii. 84.
—— Doctrine of, x. 427. *et seq.*
—— experiments on the resolution of the colours of light, xi. 47.
—— substantive and prosubstantive, xi. 204. adjective, animal, vegetable adjective, 205. operation of oxygen on colours, 205, 206.
—— effects of certain colours on animals, &c. xii. 185.
—— of any nation, may be carried by the ships of every maritime power, xv. 143. *false* colours not fought under, *ib.*
—— theory of expressing colours by sound, xviii. 84, 85.
Columbia, river, contiguity of its source to that of the Missouri, in the Rocky Mountains, and latitude of its mouth fixed, i. 298. intended settlement of the Russians at its mouth, xi. 291. its former names, and impropriety of naming after Columbus, xii. 352. arrival at its mouth, description of the country, and of the natives, 355. See *Oregon.* shortness of the passage to the North-west Company's

pany's establishment in, by passing round the north-eastern coast of America, xvi. 169.
Columbian Islands, name proposed for the West Indian islands, xii. 352.
Columbo, difference of the conduct of the Dutch and English at, viii. 415. British troops march from, xiv. 4. arrival of three mutilated traders, 8. account of the town, 17.
Column of the Grand Army, at Paris, mistake respecting it, xii. 49. remarks on it, 54.
Comb, satiric verses on, xviii. 41.
Comber, number of hanks spun out of a pound of flax by a young woman here, i. 426.
Combination, whimsical, anecdote of, ix. 311.
Combinations, chemical, simplicity of the proportions, viii. 67. 72. *et seq.*
Comedies, Chinese, subjects and grossness of, xvi. 401. unrestrained conduct of its heroines, xvii. 488. See *China.*
Comedy, excellences requisite in, xvii. 100.
—— Grecian, neglect of by the English, ix. 139. See *One Act.*
Comforter, communicated to the universal church, xvii. 343.
Comforts of the lower classes, proof of their extension, xii. 428. pernicious effects of diminishing those of the poor, xv. 198. 209.
—— of our forefathers, mistaken notions respecting, xiv. 418.
Comic drama, rarity of talent for in the present age, xvii. 106. rewards for successful efforts in, and erroneous supposition of the removal of the peculiarities of society, 107.
Comic theatre, of the ancients, remark on, x. 301.
Coming of our Lord, explained, iii. 401.
Commander, in the navy, period of service to become one, iv. 323.
Commatium, notice of, ix. 155.
Commentators, not good judges of taste, xii. 112.
Commerce, its nature and beneficial effects, iii. 333. mistaken notions of its nature, iv. 432. its true principle, an interchange of reciprocal benefits, 433. external and internal of Britain, v. 412. great foreign of America, with Great Britain, vii. 30. Buonaparte's hatred of, 31. (iii. 335.) incentives to crime and theft, produced by, vii. 179. benefits to, from our naval pre-eminence, viii. 57. effects of commercial intercourse in opening new sources of wealth, 260. remarkable instance of wealth and sovereignty obtained by, xv. 270. oppressive restrictions on in Spanish America, xvii. 538. of England, extensive field opened to, in various parts of the east, xix. 176.
Commerce, Brig, account of the loss of, xvi. 287.
Commerce of Marseilles, account of, xii. 450.
Commercial relations between England and Ireland, extract from Mr. Curran's speech, story of the horse and the jockey, i. 100.
Commeywine river, v. 493.
Commission, number of ships in, of the British navy, viii. 56.
Commissions of Public Accounts and of Naval and Military Inquiry, why appointed by the House of Commons, and not by the Crown, xix. 513. powers granted to the Naval and Military Inquiry, 514. constitution of the Education commission, 499. See *Brougham,* Part I.
Commitment of vagrants, strictures on the present practice, xiv. 136.
Committee of Corn-law. See *Corn, Wheat.*
Committee of the House of Commons, its arbitrary power, and difference from a court of law, xix. 542.
Common Council, of London, proceedings on the acquittal of the Duke of York, i. 430—433.
—— remarks on the proposed opening of the trade to India, viii. 256.
—— address to the Emperor of Russia, displaying the true design of the late war, xvi. 242. address to the Prince Regent at the joyous overthrow of the tyranny of Buonaparte, 242, 243. contradiction and inconsistency of in 1816, 243, 244.
Common-hall. See *Livery of London, Popular Disaffection.*
Common land, amount of acres of, x. 169.
Common law, old, barbarous absurdities of, xviii. 192.
Common-place verse, benefits produced by, vi. 406, 407.
Common Prayer, date when set forth, xv. 493.
Common rot, when greatest, and when least, viii. 33.
Common Sense, periodical paper, i. 404.
Commons, House of, its cool reasoning nature, iv. 213. effects of this upon parliamentary eloquence, 212, 213. See *Committee, Commissions, House of Commons,* post.
Commons, of the Highlands, inferior stature of to their superiors, xiv. 296. land-tenure, *ib.* personal character, 299.
Commonwealth, a well graduated one compared to a pyramid, xv. 192.

Communication, water, between the Arctic Seas and the Pacific, arguments for, xviii. 456. 439.
Community of goods, approaches to it in ancient and modern times, xvi. 264. religious influence connected with it, *ib.* (See *Baboeuf*, Part I.) system of the Reductions of Paraguay, xviii. 119.
Commutation-tax of Mr. Pitt, produced an unprecedented consumption of tea, ii. 11. amount of the increased consumption, viii. 277.
Comoro islands, desolated by the savages from Madagascar, xiii. 336.
Company, of merchants, one first chartered, viii. 125.
Company, Mrs., Lord Valentia believed to be the grandson of, by the natives of Hindostan, ii. 92. See *East India Company.*
Comparateur, remark on, vii. 150.
Compass, probability of the Portuguese being assisted by, in their discoveries, xi. 192. the Atlantic navigated with by the Americans, xvii. 186.
—— See *Needle, Variation.*
Competition, free, of the foreign grower of corn, bad effects on the English grower, x. 170.
Compilation, concise and comprehensive, difficulties of, xvii. 301, 302.
Complutensian, or first printed edition of the New Testament, iii. 216. manuscript of sold to make sky-rockets, *ib.*
Composition, rapid and crude, strictures on, xi. 318. poetic, its abstracting power, xviii. 3. scrupulousness of Addison and Gerard Hamilton in, vi. 131.
Compounds, long-tailed, extraordinary specimens of in the English language, xviii. 129. 131. 134. specimen of new-made ones, xix. 207.
Comprehension, explained, xii. 305, 306.
Compte Rendu, feelings excited by its publication, xi. 166.
Concan hemp, the best, and price at which it can be furnished, viii. 265. whip-snake of, xii. 185. mode of raising the corn rick in, *ib.*
Concentration. See *Siddons*, Mrs. Part I.
Conception, miraculous, of our Saviour, authenticity of St. Mathew's account of, i. 320—325. our Lady of, celebration of her festival in Pernambuco, xvi. 379. curious one in Portugal, *ib.*
Conchyum, iv. 50.
Conciseness, of the Greek language, x. 140. strictures on affected conciseness, 141.
Concobella, king of, xvii. 335.
Concomitance. See *Real presence.*
Concubinage, promiscuous, of the negroes of our colonies, i. 267.
Cone-shaped houses of the Booshuanas, xiii. 323.
Conference, of the Methodists, what, iv. 491. See *Methodist. Wesley*, Part I. rules established by, 504. for singing, 505. judgment respecting unbelievers, *ib.* book-monopoly, 506.
Confession of the Methodists, its evil tendency, iv. 497, 498. of the Romish church, its good effects, xix. 88.
Confession of Buonaparte to the Abbé Maury, vi. 38.
Confession, of Rousseau, Cardan, and Pascal, characterized, ii. 404. of Rousseau, remarks on, viii. 301. characterized, x. 73. of Rousseau, Augustine, and Petrarch, comparative remarks on, xi. 17.
Confessions of reformed churches, opinions of on the subject of baptism, xv. 496.
Confirmation, wise retention of the rite, at the Reformation, xix. 100. village visitation proposed, *ib.* See *Baptism.*
Congecathawhachaga, xvi. 167. *note.*
Congelation, perpetual, variations in the line of, from locality, &c. xvii. 458. See *Frost.*
Congo, unfortunate expedition to, xvii. 325. description of the river and its banks, 325—330. early intercourse and establishment of the Portuguese in the kingdom, 330. obliteration of every trace of them, 338. See *Missionaries, Portuguese.*
—— Account of the Expedition of Discovery to, xviii. 335. of the country, climate, state of society, natural productions, language, 343—354.
—— streams tributary to it, iii. 200. cocoa-nuts found in the country of, xiv. 464. character of the river, xvi. 318. skill of a Congo negro in carrying a dipping-needle, xviii. 157.
Congregational worship, contrary to the principles of the Chinese government, xvii. 491. 493.
Congress, American, disgraceful scenes in, x. 502.
Congress of Vienna, policy and justice of the arrangements made by, xix. 153. *et seq.*
Conical sepulchres of Russia, iv. 123.
Connecticut, anecdote of the charter of, ii. 329.
Connexions of languages, specimens of, xiv. 100. *et seq.*
Conqueror, magnificent conception of his Domesday Survey, ii. 344. causes of its inexactness, *ib.*

Conqueror, the feudal system that of all conquerors, x. 161.
—— but two conquerors who have conquered for the sake of conquering, xvii. 108.
Conquest, right of, defined by Montesquieu, ii. 106. the debt how paid by the British government in India, *ib.* remains of churches constructed before the conquest, 313. of Canada, proposed by the Americans, vii. 29. impolitic system pursued by the English in their conquests, viii. 285. desire of making conquests, on the part of the American government, x. 536. interest for the welfare of their conquests, insensibly contracted by their possessors, xvii. 108.
Conquest of the Mino-tsé, reviewed, iv. 361.
Conscience, citation on from Ben Jonson, iv. 24. elucidation of its power in the rice-ordeal of India, xii. 219. its *subjects* not to be discovered, 290. See *Test laws.*
Consciousness, defined, vi. 9. remarks on, of Mr. Locke, 21.
Conscription, *French*, rigorous confinement of every one to his commune occasioned by, vi. 230. by whom proposed and when first put in action, 258. mode of conducting it, 259. *et seq.* its suitableness to the French character, 261. punishments of the refractory, 262. patriotic resistance of it, March 1798, in La Vendée, xv. 12.
—— of *Russia*, pressure of on the landed proprietors, xix. 166.
—— of *Sweden*, viii. 314. unopposed introduction of, xix. 382.
Consolation, religious, opening for to all persons in the Romish church, xviii. 9. See *Religious consolation.*
Conspiracy, late. See *Popular Disaffection.*
Constables, swearing in of respectable men recommended, as a preventive of revolution, xv. 573. special, proposed organization of, against mob-insurrection, xviii. 306.
Constance, peace of, rights assured to the Lombard republics by, vii. 368.
Constancy of women, poetic description of, xix. 248. See *Affection.*
Constant Warwick, the first frigate built in England, xii. 449.
Constantinople, notice of, iv. 90, 91. difficulties in conquering, vii. 308. resemblance to Herculaneum, ix. 164. notices respecting, 165—167. naval advantages of to France, 375. manuscripts carried by the learned into Italy after its fall, xi. 460. barbarous dialect spoken in Greece several centuries before its fall, 461. purity of the language spoken of the ladies before its fall, 462. date when captured, *ib.* question of the supposed treatises, in its libraries, of ancient literature, decided, xix. 237. Greek language spoken in Italy before its fall, 239. introduction from, into Europe, of engrafting for the small-pox, 364, 365. See *Plague, Spectral visitations, Councils, Library.*
Constituent Assembly. See *Laws.*
Constitution of America, an experiment, and consequences of its imperfection foretold by Washington, x. 496.
—— of England, reached theoretical perfection in 1679, ii. 244. its excellence and perfections, x. 223. the attainment of one like it considered impossible by Tacitus and Cicero, 224. Buonaparte's suggested improvements in it at the peace of Amiens, xvi. 234. *note.* its excellence and fitness, and improvements to the present time, 253. elements of, not adjusted at the time of Charles I., 518.
—— of Spain, treatment of prisoners under, x. 205.
Constitutional ministers of France, inconsistent persecution by them, of M. de Chateaubriand's work on the 'Charter,' &c. xv. 419.
Constitutionalists, of France, cause of their overthrow, vii. 415. their views, 416.
Consuls, English, researches by into objects of science and literature, xix. 391.
Consuls-general of England, great respect for in the Barbary States, xv. 143.
Consumption, when first known in England, xv. 546.
Consumptive patients, inhuman treatment of in Brazil, xvi. 385. weight of one when dead, xvii. 326. *note.*
Contagious and infectious diseases, distinction between, xix. 359. *note.*
Contempt of mankind. See *Social Connexion.*
Contention, human, the single principle of, iv. 241.
Contest for Attica, xiv. 515. See *Parthenon.*
Continent, resemblance of its present state to that of England during the Norman line of kings, x. 161. of America and Asia, similarity of features of their inhabitants, xi. 300. non-contiguity of proved, xviii. 438.
Continental system, whimsical anticipation by Buonaparte of its effects on England, ix. 387.

Continuity, remarks on the law of, viii. 160.
Contorniati, tickets for places at public exhibitions, i. 121.
Contract, ruinous system of building ships by, x. 21.
Contrast, delight of nature in, xiv. 387, 388.
Contrast. See *Sinclair, Sir John*, Part I.
Contribution foncière, explained, iii. 327. mobiliaire, 328. personelle et somptuaire, its origin and nature, 330.
Contribution, barbarous, raised by the Hindoos in the city of Nervad, xii. 203, 204.
Control. See *Board of Control.*
Controversy, religious, consequences of on different minds, xiv. 237. its advantages and evils, xv. 477.
Convent, folly of its being consecrated as a place of refuge, xiv. 427.
Convents, none in Brazil, xvi. 364.
Conventicles of the Covenanters, dubious expression of the law against, xviii. 535.
Convention, French, conscription demanded by from La Vendée, xv. 11. bloody laws against La Vendée, 26. state of their armies and conduct of their deputies, 35. number of people guillotined by them in three years, 37. the murder of Carrier perpetrated by their order, 69.
Convention of Paris, remarks on the interpretation of it in favour of Marshal Ney, &c. xix. 150. proofs of its being wholly military, 152.
Convention, Irish, its objects and origin, vi. 137, 138.
Conversation, its uses, vi. 176.
Conversation, French, vigour and sprightliness of, x. 372. characteristics of l'esprit de Mortemart, vi. 133.
Conversion, particular, pernicious effects produced by the perverted belief in, iii. 435.
Conversion from the Catholic church, xi. 132.
Converts, forcible, of Tippoo, i. 209. Hindoo, of Anjengo, xii. 190.
Conviction, harsh or improper, remedies for in English law, xviii. 194. shocking story of improper conviction of murder, 196.
Convictions, number of, in Middlesex, in seven years, vii. 160.
Convicts of Bahar, permitted to have their families with them, ii. 93.
—— of Botany Bay, moral change wrought on, described, iv. 45. 57.
—— first transportation of to Port Jackson, xii. 31. (See *New Holland.*) proposal of making a present of them to America, 41. of employing them in cultivating the waste of Dartmoor, 42.
Convicts, wanton rescue of, from New South Wales by Americans, xvi. 79.
Convulsionnaires, crucifixion of, xi. 415.
Conybeare fragment, xiii. 398.
Cookery, Moorish, specimen of, xv. 165. economical, habitual inattention to in England, xviii. 279.
Cooscoosoo, believed to have been invented by Mahommed, xv. 304. See *Moors.*
Copenhagen, Denmark occupied by Buonaparte, after the removal of the fleet, i. 445. battle of, iii. 255—256. conduct of Russia on the expedition to, ix. 385. Sir A. Wellesley's share in the operations at, xiii. 227, 228.
Copenhagen-house, sans-culottes of, xvii. 537.
Copia real, passage in exemplification of, xviii. 35.
Copper, scarce in ancient Britain, v. 118. filings, imposition practised with for gold, vii. 350. copper fastenings for ships recommended, viii. 40. (See *Royal William.*) earth, blue of the ancients made from, xiv. 407. melted, handled by the people of copper-works, 421, 422. bad practice of boiling vegetables with copper, 429.
Coppermine river, Hearne's journey to, xvi. 167. *note.* distance between it and Mackenzie's river, 168. benefits to the North-west Company of taking their cargoes of fur and peltry here, 169.
Coptic language, account of, x. 290. words, list of, with coincident words in other languages, xiv. 101, 102. discovery of its radical identity with a language of the East, xvii. 168. connexion between the Coptic, Greek, and Hieroglyphic, 324.
Coptish. See *Hieroglyphic.*
Copts, character of, xvi. 4.
Copy money, to authors, formerly, viii. 93.
Copyright, remarks on, viii. 109. *et seq.*
——of the Universities, injustice of, xi. 497.
Coquetry, founded on intense selfishness, xvi. 469.
Coquettes, Paradise of, reviewed, xii. 159.
Coracles, peculiar safety of this shaped boat, xii. 367.
Coral reef, of New Caledonia, described, iii. 31. unfathomable steepness of, 32, 33. by what caused, 33. distance from the coast, 43.
—— description of the reef on which the Porpoise was wrecked, xii. 6. of the Barrier reef, 16. formation of the coral reef, described, 17, 18. effect of obstructions caused by, 19. description of the formation

tion of, and of the various worms concerned in the operation, xviii. 314.
Corana country, natural curiosities of, xiii. 319.
Corazon, height of, xv. 460.
Cordilleras of the Andes, magnificent scenery of, xv. 458. volcanoes of, 459. *et seq.* See *Himmalayeh.*
Corea, voyage in the Archipelago and inhospitality of the people, xvii. 495. discovery of a large bay where what was supposed as the interior of Corea, 496.
—— multitude and composition of the islands, xviii. 310. caution towards foreigners, 311. inhospitality towards the Alceste and Lyra, 312. See *Japan.*
Coreans, language of, x. 288.
Corientes, Cape, xiii. 323.
Corinth, acropolis of, might be made as strong as Gibraltar, xvii. 201. isthmus of never overflowed, 202.
Corinthian brass, only found in the imperial sestertii and dupondiarii, i. 117. never used for the purpose of coinage, 118. of the early medallists, what, 117.
Cork, Cove of, described, iv. 85.
Corn bill, principle on which brought forward, xv. 567.
Corn mill, primitive, described, xv. 161.
Corn trade, view of its early state, x. 161. of the trade and corn-laws, of England, 162. *et seq.*
Corn, damaged, evolves a specific poison, viii. 348. enormous sums paid for corn, &c. imported into Great Britain, xii. 409. *note.* 426. advantages of keeping the price of corn steady, 422. impolicy of prohibiting the exportation of it, 424. See *Sully, Richelieu,* Part I. *Dutch.*
Cornwallis (ship), viii. 45.
Coromandel, natives of India first instructed in European discipline on the coast of, xviii. 388.
Corporation-boxes, their great antiquity, xvi. 92.
Corps, French, average amount of, xiii. 496.
Corpses, eaten by a sect of Hindostan, xii. 196.
Corpulency, a criterion of female beauty in Barbary, xv. 182.
Correas, of Dentrecasteaux's channel, iv. 50.
Correction and meditation in poetry, utility, and grace derived from, xiii. 288.
Correction in poetry, stiffness produced by an over sedulous attention to it, xvi. 179.
Correio Braziliense, a Portuguese journal, vi. 313.
Corresponding Society, address proposed by, on the September massacres, vii. 416.
Correspondance Littéraire, &c. of Grimm et Diderot, Part I. (first volume by the Abbé Raynal,) reviewed, xi. 399.
Correspondance Littéraire, &c. of Grimm et Diderot, Part II., reviewed, ix. 89.
—— Part III., reviewed, x. 57.
Corruption, of poetry, causes of, xii. 87. at popular elections, xvi. 256, 257.
Corsair, a Tale, reviewed, with extracts, xi. 428.
Corsica, atrocious usurpation in the purchase and subjugation of by France, xvi. 530.
Corsican slave, son of, once wielded the sceptre of Tunis, xv. 172.
Corsned, or morsel of execration of the Saxons, xviii. 186. how taken, 188. 192. its occasional efficacy accounted for, 188.
Cortes of Spain, unwise conduct of towards the colonies, vii. 260. *et seq.* See *Spanish Colonies, Caraccas.*
—— convoked, xiii. 257. strictures on their conduct, 264, 265.
—— aggravating behaviour of some of its members, xiv. 492.
—— of Cadiz, metaphysical declarations on their first installation, xvii. 534. 541. conduct towards the American colonies, 534, 535. 540, 541. superior composition of that of Madrid, 542.
Cortigiano, of Castilione, i. 401.
Corvo, isle, xiv. 374.
Coruña, the best port of rendezvous for the English auxiliary army, ii. 208. facility of entering the harbour at all seasons, *ib.* arrival of Sir D. Baird's division, 225. 175 English miles from Astorga, 226. arrival of Sir John Moore's army on the 11th of January, 1809, 229. reflections on the battle and victory, 229—231. (v. 424.) monument erected at to Sir J. Moore by the Marquis of Romana, ii. 232.
Corycian cave, xvii. 207.
Cos, island, Turkish decision of a case of homicide by an intermediate cause, xvii. 187.
Cosmogony, puzzling, of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, i. 181.
—— of Mexico, xv. 448.
—— of white nations, begins with white men, xviii. 148.
Cosmopoli, a name intended by Buonaparte for Porto Ferrajo, xii. 263.
Cossacks, number that can be raised, ii. 296. meaning of the term, iv. 125. origin, &c. of the Cossacks, 125. *et seq.* number raised by the Emperor Paul for India, 128. Black Sea Cossacks described, 134. anecdote of a Cossack changing his cap to save an English officer, v. 69. defeat of French cuirassiers, 70. activity and attacks on Buonaparte, in his retreat from

from Russia, viii. 469. *et seq.* anecdote of Amurath's dread of them, 482. their ancestors among whom to be found, ix. 376. picture of their desultory warfare, at Yaroslavetz, xii. 487. resemblance of the Pindarries to, xviii. 467.
Cosseir, ii. 103. xiii. 29.
Cossic numbers, used by Archimedes, iii. 101.
Cossimbusar, island, tigers of completely extirpated, ii. 93. one of the chief places where the silk worm is raised, *ib.*
Cotopaxi, height of, and account of its dreadful eruption, xv. 461. shining light on its summit, xviii. 141.
Cottage, poetical description of a family-group in, iv. 306. and its tenant, gradually decaying together, xii. 105. beautiful, of Britton Abbott, story of, xv. 212.
Cottage and cow system, for relieving the poor, remarks on, xii. 149. xv. 207.
Cottage farm system, remarks on, xviii. 278.
Cottager, by one of the Scotch lakes, story of, xv. 207.
Cottages, American, wretched poverty of, xv. 554.
Cottica river, v. 492.
Cotton, increased consumption of, in Ireland, iii. 58. factories established by the East India Company in India, viii. 137. raw, of India, its excellence and abundance, 264, 265. raw, of Surat and Guzerat, its goodness and cheapness, xi. 250.
Cotton *manufacture*, of England, annual produce of, xii. 411. and *note*. decline of, and by what supported, xvi. 543.
—— of India, probable increased demand for in Europe and South America, viii. 264.
Cotton-*mills*, proposed abridgment of day-labour in, xv. 222.
Cotton-*twist*, English, carried to India, and the natives undersold by it, xii. 410.
Cotton-*wood*, notice of, xii. 329.
Cottons of St. Luiz, of the seventeenth century, the finest then known, xvi. 373.
Couching, operation of, and objections to it, xi. 348, 349.
Covenant, of the Methodists, mode of taking it, iv. 500, 501. its pernicious and fatal consequences, 502.
Covenant, Scottish, scene at Lithgow in ridicule and contempt of it, xviii. 522. mode in which the Presbyterians enforced it, 526.
Covenanters, conduct after the skirmish at Drumclog, xvi. 459. *et seq.* difference between them and the rational Presbyterians, 460, 461. extraordinary gallows erected by them at Hamilton, 463. parallel between them and the Camisars, 474. their violence at the 'Indulgence,' 477. cruelties and extravagance, 478. principles of, and radical extinction of the sect, 479, 480.
Covenanters, arms and discipline of their horse and foot, xviii. 528. blasphemous language of one of their preachers, 529. their cruelties, 532. conduct during their domination contrasted with that of the Episcopalians, 533. the phrenzy of the Cameronian leaders by what caused, and remarks on their memory, 536. Russell's acknowledgment of the intention to murder Archbishop Sharp, 536. determination in 1688, respecting the Prince of Orange, 540, 541.
Coventry, its improved healthiness, xvii. 391.
Covered docks, in ship-building, advantages of, xv. 528.
Cougnantainsecouima of America, iv. 461, 462.
Coulan, xii. 189.
Council-house of the Tetons, described, xii. 324. description of another, 344.
Councils of Nice and Constantinople, causes of, xiii. 118. articles of faith declared by, not human inventions, 119.
Country, poetical picture of the, iv. 292.
Country paper, check on the over-issue of, iv. 428.
Country, custom of giving it the name of its conqueror or settler, xiii. 342.
County, objection to the proposed assessment of to poor-rates, xviii. 276.
County banks, xii. 155. advantages of, xv. 219. recommended by Mr. Malthus, xvi. 98. See *Savings*.
County history, of late date with us, and stricture on the extent to which carried, vii. 359.
County Lunatic Asylum, proposed plan of, xv. 416. See *Madhouses*.
County-rates, increase of, xviii. 301.
Coupang, bay of, arrival of the French expedition, iv. 48, 49.
Couplet, Portugueze, i. 276.
—— sonorous and majestic of Dryden, the best fitted to attain the true spirit of the Grecian drama, x. 152.
Courage, of the English, its character, and inferiority, according to the French, xv. 546, 547.
Courcoo, xiv. 466.
Coureurs des bois, of the Canadian fur-trade, xvi. 133.
Courgs, Hyder's massacre of, xviii. 53. his pity at the sight of the beautiful head, *ib.* barbarous conduct of Tippoo towards them, 66.
Court-amusements of the Chinese, puerility of, xvi. 401. See *China*.

Court

Court of Charles II., vice and profligacy of, xix. 42. See *Atheism*.
Court of Louis XIV., picture of its iniquity, xix. 465, 466.
Courtship, Dutch, pleasing specimen of, i. 400.
—— of the inhabitants of Syrme, ix. 183.
Couscoussou. See *Coscosso*.
Cow, agricultural operations suspended by a figure of in India, v. 327. senseless preference of Brahminical devotees for what has passed through one, xii. 219. singular atonement, in India, for killing one, xvii. 412.
Cow-broth. See *Cast*.
Cow-dung, cramming with, in Hindostan, as a purification, i. 207.
Cow-pox, fatal result of in Brazil, xvi. 383. See *Vaccination*.
Cow-system. See *Cottage*.
Cows, beneficial effects on the peasantry in the possession of, xv. 207.
Cows de' Medici, xv. 217.
Cow's-mouth of the Ganges, seen and described, xvii. 408, 409.
Cowardly disposition of the lion, proved, xiii. 329.
Cozeners, citation from, xiii. 200.
Craft, defined by Hobbes, xiii. 55.
Craftsman, i. 403.
Cramming of young ladies for marriage in Tunis, xv. 182.
Cramping the feet of women in China, origin of, xvii. 487.
Cranium, difference of its external and internal form, illustrated, xiii. 168.
Cranon, battle of, x. 488.
Craven, character of its inhabitants, ix. 390.
Creagh, Highland, depredation, xiv. 297.
Creaking of the nails, xv. 136.
Credibility of the Jewish Exodus, by Rev. W. Cockburn, reviewed, i. 92—96.
Credit, long, its pernicious effects in the West Indies, i. 264, 265.
—— public, of what the result, iv. 450.
Creditor. See *Debtor*.
Credulity, French, x. 61.
Credulity and ignorance, pleasant instance of, xix. 472.
Creed, Christian, causes of its being considered inattractive by some, xviii. 327, 328. rejection of creed from the Irish free-schools, St. Giles's, and its consequences, xix. 110.
Creoles, Brazilian, cause of their superiority to all others, xvi. 385.
Creoles of the Spanish colonies, who, vii. 240. origin of jealousy against the European Spaniards, 241. proportion and state of, 243. *et seq.* proceedings of, at and during the invasion of Spain by Buonaparte, 247. 251. *et seq.* objects of jealousy to the European Spaniards, xvii. 536.
Crescent snake, notice of, xii. 191.
Crevices, mountain, described, xv. 462. 466.
Crews of His Majesty's ships, number, and average deaths in, xii. 402.
Crimea, beautiful region of, iv. 138. 143, 144. travels in, 143. Kuruck-Koi, a terrestrial paradise, 144. remarks on the conquest of by Russia, 152. return of the Tartars to, ix. 369. sketch of its history, 376. its political and natural advantages, 376. *et seq.*
Crime, derived from *Krino*, xiv. 99.
Crimes, increase of in England, xix. 112.
Criminal *consciousness*, discriminated from insane impulse, xv. 393.
Criminal *justice*, defective state of in Brazil, xvi. 348.
Criminal *law*, its lenient administration illustrated, vii. 160. good effects of this, and proper aim of penal justice, 161. effects on our courts of too sanguinary punishments, and of the discretionary power of judges and juries, 162, 163. difficulties in a judicious combination of restraint and freedom, 164. principle of discretionary power, of Dr. Paley and Sir Samuel Romilly, 171, 172. antiquity of the punishment of death for privately stealing above the value of twelve-pence, and when repealed, 172. remarks on the system of Beccaria, Voltaire, Elizabeth, and Catherine, 173. *et seq.* considerations on the punishment of death, and on shame, and disabilities, 174. 177.
Criminal *offences*, average proportion of persons committed for, from 1805 to 1809, in London and Middlesex, and excess over those in Scotland, xix. 94.
Criminals, at Athens, time within which they were to drink poison, xv. 119. three hundred annually executed in Queen Elizabeth's time, 538. youthful, cause of the increase of in London, xix. 92.
Cripplegate-without, extract from its address on parliamentary reform, xvi. 246.
Critical Review, price paid per sheet, formerly, i. 381. Smollet, the original editor, xi. 496.
Critical sagacity, the last result of practised experience, xix. 437.
Criticism, classical and verbal, remarks on its vicious excess and benefits derived from it, iv. 109. illiberal, lines describing its effects on an author, xii. 180. minute, dislike of, xiv. 223. poetical, proper province of, xix. 329. nature and effects

effects of modern criticism, 330, 331. unerring laws of criticism, 346.
Critics, their office and authority, v. 41. English, the worst in Europe, xii. 61. their proper office, and strictures on modern critics, 112. intolerance and injustice of their poetic rules, xiii. 86. remarks on the proposition, that they ought to dwell on beauties, xiv. 429.
Crocodiles, tame, of the Nicobar islands, xi. 68. defeat of one, by thrusting the fingers into its eyes, xiii. 135. great size of, in the Nile, xvi. 8. lowest point of their descent, *ib.* visit to crocodile mummy-pits, described, 22—24.
Cronstadt, picturesque description of the workmen, ii. 291, 292.
Crooked timber, substitutes for, x. 25. want of in the King's dockyards, xi. 221.
Crop, mode of taking off, in Jamaica, vi. 155.
Cropping the republican prisoners, proposed by Marshal Donnissan, xv. 40.
Crops, succession of, as practised by Mr. Coke and Mr. Gregg, xi. 329.
Cross, when first introduced into England, in our churches, ii. 132.
Cross, trampling on, observed at Japan, vi. 377. trampled on by the Chinese, xiii. 413.
Cross of the South, described by Dante, xiv. 395, 396.
Cross of fire, the ceremony described, iii. 502, 503.
Cross-bracing, iv. 321.
Cross-examination of witnesses, remarks on, vi. 437.
Crosses, on spots where murders have been committed, frequency of in Brazil and Portugal, xvi. 350.
Crotularia juncea, of India, its excellence, v. 311.
Crow-courts, Icelandic, described, iv. 339.
Crowland, the mother of Cambridge, v. 338.
Crown, its diminished influence in England, xvi. 252.
—— made of jewels, of the King of Caubul, xiv. 167.
—— unlimited power of, in Asiatic governments, xiv. 176.
—— duty of the Crown to look into all cases of mal-administration, xix. 513.
Crown-lands, chief resource in for naval timber, viii. 46.
Crown Prince. See *Sweden.*
Croydon Charities, nature and state of, xix. 524, 525.
Cruachan Ben, its height, and circumference at its base, i. 187.
Cruelty, horrid instance of, in India, ix. 477. ingenious of a Persian prince, xv. 269. wanton and capricious of the King of the Tonga islands, xvii. 5. at Candy, xiv. 9. 19. ingenious, of N. Buonaparte at Cairo, xix. 149. *note.*
Crusades, effects of, on the architecture of Europe, ii. 132. introduction of the pointed arch into England by the Crusaders, 143. questioned, 145. the light and spiral mode introduced by them, 144. existence of the pointed arch in England before their time, iv. 478. declension of the Saracens in their time, and improbability of their learning much from the Saracens, xvii. 163. small-pox not introduced into Europe by the Crusaders, xix. 362.
Crystalline lens. See *Cataract.*
Crystallization, one of the most important characters of minerals, ii. 63.
Crystallography, by whom perfected, ii. 64.
Crystals, Iceland, Laplace on the extraordinary refraction of, reviewed, ii. 337. singular peculiarity in crystals of carbonate of lime, 339. polarity of crystals, iii. 475. Iceland, &c. indices of refraction of, xi. 43. experiments with crystals of sulfate of lime, &c. 47.
Cshatriyas, cast of, v. 318.
Cuba, quantity of sugar exported from in 1805, ii. 3. number of slaves in, xviii. 154.
Cuban, triangular scaffoldings, or watch-towers, on its banks, iv. 136.
Cubic feet of water discharged by the Zayr in a second of time, xiii. 141. *note.*
Cuchivano, jets from the cavern of, xviii. 141.
Cuckoo-clock, its effects at Tongataboo, iii. 448.
Cuckoo, the Nightingale, and the Ass, pleasant story of, x. 67.
Cucumbers, accounted poisonous formerly, xix. 20.
Cudbear, for dyeing, xi. 207.
Cuddalore. See *Bayonet.*
Cuirass, French, description and utility of, xiii. 509.
Cuirassiers, French, defeated by the Cossacks at Preuss-Eylau, v. 70. cowardly behaviour after the battle of Waterloo, xiii. 518. panic caused in La Vendée at seeing the shot of no avail against them, xv. 41.
Cuisine, la, propensity of a British general for, xiv. 113.
Cullcaun, magnificent, of the King of Caubul, described, xiv. 167.
Culloden Papers, reviewed, xiv. 283.
—— battle, and injudicious choice of ground, xiv. 287.

Culloden (ship), viii. 44.
Cultivation of land, Highland system of, xiv. 296. negligent system of in Brazil and Portugal, xvi. 355.
Cumana, animal and vegetable productions of, xiv. 399, 400. musky odour of the earth, 400. manners, population, earthquakes, *ib.* seldom rains at, xviii. 141. eclipse and earthquake at, 149. fireballs, 150.
Cumanacoa, xviii. 141.
Cumania, Tartars of, speak the Hungarian language, x. 287. date of the death of the last person who spoke Cumanian, *ib.*
Cumberland Strait, width of, xvi. 155. island, passage round its northern extremity into the North Sea, 165.
Cumberland schooner. See *Flinders*, Part I.
Cummanee, capital of the Ashantees, the best road to Tombuctoo, xviii. 376.
Cuneus, its origin, v. 300.
Cunhaû, xvi. 353.
Cup, history of the word, xix. 48.
Cupid, Hindoo, cause of his becoming incorporeal, iii. 386.
Cupping, efficacious in insanity, ii. 176, 177.
Curate, causes of his want of influence, iv. 488.
—— maximum salary fixed by the 12th of Anne, x. 42, 43. number of curates and tables of salaries, 44, 45. parliamentary proceedings respecting, 48. *et seq.* provisions of the late bill, 51.
Curates, of Scotland, connivance at the recusancy of the Calvinists, xvi. 455. cures of the expelled Scottish clergy filled with, xviii. 524. treatment of by the people, 525. credulous belief by the Covenanters of witchcraft among them, 527.
Curds of Persia, a distinct nation, xv. 287. See *Kurds*.
Cure. See *Kirk Sessions*.
Curé and Rousseau, anecdote of, x. 73.
Currency, depreciation of, stated and examined, iv. 414. money defined, 419. the precious metals, 420. definition of paper currency, 420. proofs of the depreciation of the latter, 422. present state of our gold currency by law, 422, 423.
Currents of the Atlantic, remarks on, xiv. 371. 373.
Currents of wind, phenomena of, xv. 338.
Currents, power of on the brig Commerce, xvi. 288.
Currents, along the shore of Kamtschatka and Japan into Behring's Strait, xviii. 216. (See *Polar Basin, Circumvolving.*) arguments for the existence of, under the ice, 436. 440. of the Pacific, traced through Behring's Strait, into the Atlantic, 440. perpetual, round the Cape of Good Hope, into the South Atlantic, 441. circumvolving of the Gulf-stream, *ib.* facts in favour of its existence, 445. southerly current from the Arctic seas proved, 446.
Currucæ, vessels, of the ancient Caledonians, x. 277.
Curse of Kehama, reviewed, v. 40. imitation of the Curse, xv. 474.
Cursive character, of the Greeks, when first used, xi. 475.
Cuspa, (Quinquina of New Andalusia,) of the Impossible, xviii. 138.
Customs and excise duties, produce of on articles of vulgar use, v. 413.
Customs and sports, fitness of for poetry, iii. 461.
—— Historic sketch of, xi. 259. *et seq.*
—— remarks on Hume's explanation, of our belief, by custom, in matters of fact, xii. 310, 311.
Cutaco, amazing depth of its crevice, xv. 466.
Cutaneous diseases, chronic, diminished in number and severity, xix. 370.
Cyanometer, useless to navigators, xiv. 399.
Cycle, poetic, remarks on, xi. 455, 456.
Cycle, Persian, xv. 251. Mexican, 448. Chinese, 451. Metonic, xviii. 497.
Cyclic poets, iii. 380.
Cycloids, for pendulums, productive of error, viii. 157.
Cyclops, the Ogres, &c. of the vulgar, xvii. 199, 200.
Cylinder, rolling, use of in agriculture, and mode of applying it, iii. 460. and *note*. See *Whirligig*.
Cymbellaria, aqua, xiv. 425, 426.
Cymry, their Fal-mam-y-drwg, whence borrowed, xi. 268.
Cypress Wreath, an elegant and pathetic lay, stanzas of, viii. 496.
Cyprus, notice of, ix. 186, 187. the Chittim of Scripture, 187. Venuses of, xv. 321.
Cyrosurus cristatus, xi. 330.

D.

Daba, town, described, xvii. 422.
Dabestan. See *Ferdousi*, Part I.
Dactyl, in tragic iambics, canon respecting, vii. 460. *note.*
Dactylis cynosuroides, glomerata, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 330.
Daffodils, decoy perch, xii. 185.
Dagon, Templum, (Winchester Cathedral,) iii. 352.
Dairy. See *Brazil.*
Dakki, temple of, xvi. 17.
Dalraedini, iv. 354.
Damascus blade, its effects felt by the French, xiii. 17.
Damaun, tribes of, notice of, xiv. 175.
Dammaras, Caffres, x. 292.
Dammer of India, with sulphur, an excellent substitute for pitch, viii. 51. (410.)
Damnation to unbelievers, the doctrine of the Methodists, iv. 499.
Damot, beauties of, xvii. 333.
Dance of Tongataboo, described, iii. 445. 448.
—— of the American Indians, xii. 324.
—— of the Tonga islanders, xvii. 35. and *note.*
—— remarks on ancient and religious dances, xvii. 169.
Dancers, of the French Opera, anecdotes of, ix. 114, 115.
Dances of Death, sensation excited by, xii. 180.
Dancing, French, immodesty of, ii. 183.
—— proscribed by the Methodists, iv. 503. school-masters and parents admitting and employing dancing-masters, excluded from the society, 504.
—— master, French, at the statue of Antinous, satire of, from Hogarth, xi. 408.
—— women, sculptured and tinged yellow of the tumuli of the plain of Memphis, xix. 404.
Dandelion, poetical eulogy on, iv. 515.
Danes, corruptions introduced by into Iceland, vii. 64. attempts to discover the eastern colony of Greenland, xviii. 210.
Danger, times of, the times of superstition, vi. 319.
—— scene of, finely described, xv. 129—134.
Danish governor, tears at the baptism of the first Hindoo convert, i. 198. West India islands, captured, amount of sugar brought into our market by, ii. 8. mission to the Nicobars, xi. 58. missionaries to Greenland, their disinterested zeal, xviii. 481.
Danish. See *Mission.*
Dantzic, able and protracted defence of, v. 78. retreat of the French to, and force for its defence, viii. 476.
Dardanelles, nothing lost to the English character in the Seraglio by the expedition to, x. 203. theory of the eruption of water through into the Mediterranean, xiv. 395. weight of the shot from the forts of, xv. 149.
Darkness, the origin of the deities of Greece and Taheite, referred to, ii. 40. universal instinctive dread of, ix. 312.
Dartmoor, advantages of employing transportable convicts on the waste of, xii. 42. disavowal of the petition by the body of prisoners, 401. number of prisoners confined at in 1811, 402. report on the prison, and account of the depraved set called *Romans, ib. note.*
Dashour, brick pyramid of how built, and its superior antiquity to the stone pyramids, xix. 406.
Dates, met with at Soudan, xiv. 463.
Daughter, who died young, interesting verses on, x. 149.
—— of a freeman, freedom obtained by the marriage of, xvi. 256.
Daughters of Isenberg, reviewed, iv. 61. See *Palmer, Miss,* Part I.
David's, St. x. 44.
Davis's Strait, velocity of the current down, xviii. 211. clearness from ice of its midchannel, 218. English expedition of discovery up it, 220. interesting objects to be ascertained by it, 222. probability of one of the magnetic poles being in its neighbourhood, *ib.* current down it, and its source, 443. See *Polar-basin, Icebergs.*
Dauli, river, xvii. 412. 414. spring-head of its numerous branches, 415.
Dauphin, Lewis XIV.'s affliction at his illness, xi. 139.
Dauphin, Lewis XVI. character of, xi. 159. See *Louis XVI.*, Part I.
Dauphine, offence at Mlle. de Lowenstein, xix. 462.
Day, remarks on the word, as used by Moses, ix. 34.
Day, difference of, in the route to Pitcairn's island, east and west, xiii. 381.
Day-dream, as described by an ancient tragedian,

tragedian, both poetical and correct, ii. 158.
Day-labourer, deteriorated condition of, xv. 195. 198, 199. beauty and neatness of a day-labourer's cottage near Tadcaster, 212.
Dazagon, beautiful scenery in its neighbourhood, xii. 184.
Dead, country of, of Tongataboo, enjoyments of, ii. 33.
—— not always burned by the Greeks, vii. 197. *note.*
—— libations to, of the Greeks, of what they consisted, ix. 365.
—— hideous feast of, of the Nicobar islanders, xi. 63.
—— dead bodies eaten by a cast of Hindoos, xii. 196.
—— ceremony with, at Nooahevah, xiii. 366.
—— costly burial of, by the Moors, xv. 167.
—— preserved by the ancient Egyptians in sycamore boxes, xvii. 174.
—— See *Burial.*
Dead man, in China, the last person seen in his company accountable for his death, xvii. 484.
Dead Sea. See *Lakes.*
Deals, of Norway, which the best, xi. 120, 121.
Dean Forest, advantages that would have resulted from the inclosing and planting of it, x. 13. timber of, xi. 222.
Dean Prior, information obtained at respecting Herrick, iv. 171, 172. Litany to the Holy Spirit, 170.
Death, Burns's humorous description of, borders on the terrific, i. 38.
—— poem on, by Bishop Porteus, characterized, vii. 36.
—— doubt of the threat of deterring from crime, vii. 164, 165. necessity of in criminal law, 174. 177. See *Criminal Law.*
—— apparent, described, ix. 38.
—— the universal lot, stanzas on, x. 156.
—— poetic description of, xii. 179. sensation excited by the old grotesque Dances of Death, 180.
—— consoling difference in opinion of, between Christians and infidels, xii. 385.
—— thought of Catullus on, xv. 121.
—— caution against mentioning the word, by the Moors, xv. 165.
—— lines on, xix. 342.
Deaths, great proportion of, in India, to those who return to England, xii. 227. (i. 211.) diminished number of in England, 401. number occasioned by the French revolution, xv. 50.
Death's-head moth of South Africa, xiii. 315.
Debates on the Charges, &c. and Minutes of Evidence, reviewed, i. 429.
Debates, parliamentary, great influence of the people, obtained by the publication of, xvi. 252.
Debt. See *National Debt.*
Debts, proposed confiscation by Americans of those due to British subjects, vii. 30. x. 530.
—— singular mode of recovering them in India, x. 329.
Debtor and Creditor law, hint towards the improvement of, xviii. 301.
Decameron, of Boccaccio, ground-work of, xi. 23.
Decannee bean, in blossom, brilliant effect produced by it, xii. 188.
Decency, public, remark on the overstrained regard for, xii. 134. *note.*
Deck, straight, inefficiency of, xii. 458.
Deckan, districts of ceded in 1799, xviii. 395. *note.*
Declaimer, scarcely one remembered on the English theatre, xv. 76.
Declamation, of German actors, x. 392. little, of our great dramatists, xv. 76.
Declaration of War by the Emperor of Austria, reviewed, i. 437.
—— of Vienna, respecting slavery, xiii. 335.
Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, of Gibbon, in what view written, iii. 348. controversial nature of historical writings since the publication of it, vii. 92.
Decoity, gang-robbery, of India, atrocious case of, ix. 224. *note.*
Decorum, want of in America, towards people of rank, ii. 336. deficiency in, of the clergy of Rome, x. 234.
Decrees of Buonaparte, capture of American property under, viii. 205. See *Berlin Decree.*
Deer. See *Dehr.*
Defection of the people, not to be apprehended if due reverence be paid to the Church, xix. 101.
Defence of Poetry, of Sir Philip Sidney, its character and nature, i. 91.
Defence, national, proportion of the population fit for, viii. 319.
Defensive armour, its utility proved, xiii. 509.
—— alliances. See *Alliances.*
Definitions of Euclid, how far useful, xii. 300.
Degeneracy of the Chinese, xiii. 415.
Degradation of manners, its inevitable effect on a nation, xi. 410.
Degrees, on the earth's surface, iv. 397.

inexactitude of the American computation, by what caused, and extraordinary conduct of the French geometers towards the English, vii. 138, 137.
Degree, remarks on its being considered a necessary qualification for holy orders, xix. 438. *note.*
Dehr, Deir, its chief and people, described, xvi. 15. effect of a Damascus blade on the Cacheff, 16. grotto at, *ib.* Christian inscriptions and crosses at the mummy pits, xvii. 324. excavations and Greek inscriptions at, xix. 184.
Deification of dead chiefs by the Greeks, vii. 197. *note.*
Deism, qualified, of the German universities, x. 403.
Deist, remarks on his admissibility as a witness, vi. 435. *et seq.* perilous conduct in the interpretation of Scripture, viii. 434. test proposed to for the truth of the Gospel, 435. inconsistent incredulity of, respecting the Deity and the Mosaic ordinances, ix. 344. deist, a term of reproach, and shelter under the title unitarian, xiv. 41. rejection of all belief in revelation, 53.
Deities. See *Darkness.*
DEITY, analogy of a nation's character according to its belief in the character of, ix. 336. peculiar reverence and honour of the Jews towards, 337. *et seq.* vindication of his moral justice, 340. inbred notions of, in the human mind, xvi. 527. *note.* proofs of his wisdom and goodness, 46. (See *World. Sumner,* Part I.) the ascription of human properties to, explained, xix. 269. See *Interposition.*
Delagoa bay, xiii. 335.
Del Gado, Cape, xiii. 335, 336.
Delhi, distance of from Tehraun, ix. 88. capture of, by Nadir Shah, 219. Scindia's march on, xiii. 219. departure from, of Mr. Elphinstone's mission, xiv. 156. difficulties of reaching, by a Russian army, xv. 291, 292. See *Wilson, Sir Robert,* Part I.
Delirium, mania, with and without, defined, with case, ii. 160—162.
Delphi, town occupying its site, xvii. 207.
Delphin edition of the Classics, Huet's labours in, iv. 111.
Delta, of Egypt, irrigation and fertility of, xvii. 166. of Biafra, streams forming it, 321.
Deluge, universal, v. 20. Laplace's opinion of its cause, 21.
—— Chinese, account of by the Jesuit missionaries corrected and explained, xiii. 60.
—— Mexican, xv. 444.
Deluge of Wahoo, one of the Sandwich islands, xvi. 80.
Delvinaki, x. 179. 184.
Demand, curious Hindoo mode of enforcing, x. 329.
Dementia, defined, ii. 160. case, 163.
Democracy, of England, increased power of, xvi. 252. 272, 273.
Democratic *faction* in America, of whom composed, vii. 32. xv. 555.
—— *freedom,* too much of it in the present day for the well-being of individuals, xv. 400.
—— *tendency* of the discipline of the Puritans, xvi. 517, 518.
Democrats of Boston, xvii. 557.
Demoniacal interference, belief of in India, xii. 212. possession, instance of in the King of the Tonga islands, xvii. 22.
Demonstratio Evangelica of Huet, iv. 107.
Demonstrative evidence, remarks on the nature of, xii. 299. *et seq.*
Demoralization of modern France, its first origin, xiii. 398.
Denarius, Roman, the model on which the early coins of Europe were formed, i. 123.
Denationalized neutrals, viii. 205.
Dendera, xix. 188. See *Tentyra, Esné, Scpoys.*
Denis, Porte St., without sculpture, xvii. 274.
Denys, St. abbey, date of its construction, ii. 135. pointed arch introduced in before the middle of the twelfth century, 140. a proof of its prior use in France, *ib.* See *Window, Ramified.*
Denmark, menaced by Buonaparte, i. 444. occupied by him after our removal of the Copenhagen fleet, 444, 445. view of her conduct from 1801 to 1813, x. 213. *et seq.* name of first found in the ninth century, 271. shocking religious madness, how stopped by the government, xii. 219.
—— See *Norway.*
Density of the earth, calculations and experiments for ascertaining, ix. 407—409.
Denys, St. See *Denis.*
Deo, of Chimcore, viii. 415.
Deodands of the gallows, term applied to the European democrats of America, vii. 32.
Deonhully, siege of, vi. 113. *et seq.*
Depopulation of the Morea, produced by extortion, vii. 307.
—— of the Highlands of Scotland, xiv. 333.
—— of Java and the Moluccas, under the Dutch, xvii. 81.

Depopulation of Eastern countries, accounted for, xvii. 382. See *Malthus.*
—— of the banks of the Congo, xviii. 352.
—— of Greece and Syria, mal-aria from, xix. 234.
Depôts for prisoners of war, salubrity of, xii. 401.
Depravation, of the English character, ix. 425.
Depravity of the French, anecdotes of, iv. 56—58. general, of the Hindoos, xii. 195. horrid instances of, in Candy, xiv. 7. 9. abominable, of the women of Wahoo, xvi. 78.
Depreciation of Currency, by W. Huskisson, Esq., reviewed, iv. 414.
Depredations, on works of art, censures on, x. 236.
Deptford church. See *Fanaticism.*
Dera Ismail Khaun, xiv. 161.
Derby, retreat from of the Pretender, xiv. 285.
Derdjes, Indian taylors, notice of, viii. 413.
Derivation, Portugueze, specimen of absurd, xv. 445. specimens of Modern Greek derivations, xi. 476.
Dervishes, howling, of Constantinople, ix. 167.
Derwauz, King of, claims a descent from Alexander the Great, xiv. 182.
Descendants of the Portuguese at Mosambique, miserable state of, xiii. 337.
Descent per mile, inches of, of the Amazons and Ganges, xiii. 147.
Descripcion Historial, &c. ii. 47. *note.*
Description de l'Ile des Hermaphrodites, xiii. 399.
Descriptive document of services, in Russia, required to be kept, xii. 478. *note.*
Desengano, xviii. 18.
Deserts of Persia, described, ix. 59.
—— water to be found in those of Egypt by digging, ix. 186.
—— dreary, of the Bushman country, xiii. 317, 318. of sand, traversed by the missionaries, 331. of the western coast of southern Africa, 334.
—— of India, traversed by Mr. Elphinstone's mission to Caubul, xiv. 156, 157.
—— journey across the desert from Tombuctoo to Mogadore, xiv. 457. *et seq.*
—— Red Sandy, of Beloochistan, account of, xv. 100, 101. its extent, 103.
—— desert between Marocco and Tangiers, desolation of, xv. 316. sufferings of Ali Bey in his passage across, 317. stones of it of volcanic production, 319.
—— of Brazil, described, and journey across, xvi. 356. *et seq.*
Desertion of British seamen to America, and their subsequent treatment, vii. 26. xvi. 70. of a seaman, picture of the miserable consequences of, xvi. 72. 77. and *note.* rarity of among the Native troops of India, xviii. 397. *note.*
Desolation, barren, poetical picture of, xiii. 297. desolate grandeur of the northern Highlands, described, 300. picture of dreary, of the Red Sandy Desert of Beloochistan, xv. 100. barren, of the Great Desert of Africa, xvi. 294.
Despair, poetical picture of, iv. 306—308.
Despondency, why adopted by some, morally and politically, ii. 233. how produced in pure minds by religious fervour, xv. 401.
Despotism, on what grounds an encourager of classical literature, v. 1. military, depravity produced by it, iv. 56. savage, and unlimited, of the sovereign of Candy, xiv. 19.
Destiny, power attributed to by the Greeks, xii. 121, 122. awful representation of by Æschylus, 124.
Deterioration, of the peasantry, causes of, xv. 195. *et seq.* (See *Peasantry.*) moral, causes of, xix. 81. *et seq.*
Dettamondo, remarks on, xi. 25.
Devanagari, language of the angels, the name of the Sanscrit character, i. 57. characters of the Brambánan inscription at what period in use in Hindostan, xvii. 96.
Devaprayaga, temple at to Ramachandra, and extraordinary brazen image, xvii. 410.
Devi, or Great Mother, v. 327.
Devil, attempted conquest of an island held by, xi. 57. curious mode of exorcising, by the Nicobar islanders, and whimsical subsequent battle, 62. dominion of in Africa, xii. 195. devils of Ceylon, xiv. 11. stoning of the devil at Mosdelifa, xv. 333.
Devil-worship, to whom anciently imputed, xi. 273.
Devil-bolts, or false clenches, xi. 236. *note.*
Devotee, Japanese female, converted to the Romish church, vi. 346. Hindoo, story of one drowing his family in the design of going to heaven, xii. 218, 219. specimen of the senseless superstitions, *ib.*
Devotion, instance of, in the Ferrars, iv. 101, 102.
Deutas. See *Evil Spirits.*
Deuteronomy, allusion to the Kings of Israel in, accounted for, ix. 343.
Dhaibun. See *Himmalcych.*
Dew, its formation, nature, and experiments on, xii. 90. *et seq.*

Dew, none in the country from the mouth of the Missouri to the Platte, xii. 335.
Dewan, or minister of finance, Hyder Ali's cruelty to, xviii. 55.
De Witt's land, notice of, and new nomenclature of the French, iv. 48. hideous aspect of sterility of its islands, *ib.*
Dey, of Algiers, how appointed, xv. 172.
Dhalac, ii. 102. el Kibeer, wells of, 104. and tanks made by the Parsees, *ib.* discordances between Bruce's account and Mr. Salt's and Captain Court's, 109.
Dhawala-giri (the white mountain), height of, xvii. 435. See *Himmaleych.*
Dherma Sastra, i. 61.
Dhurma Shaster, v. 325.
Dhoka-phede, v. 313.
Dhoorsummoodar, sculpture at, vi. 110.
Dhuboy, setting in of the monsoon near, described, xii. 206. notice of the city, its population and revenue, 213. affecting conduct of the Brahmins on the departure of the English, 224, 225. *et seq.*
Dhurna, sitting, account of, x. 329.
Diab, Cape, xi. 192.
Diabetes, efficacy of opium in, ix. 469.
Diable Boiteux, xiv. 120. 365.
Diagonal bracing. See *Diagrams.*
Diagrams, of strength, derived from diagonal bracing, x. 26. of arching, 27. of cross-bracing, xii. 452. of an oblique ceiling, 458. of diagonal bracing, 459.
—— of the Pyramid of Cephrenes, xix. 197.
—— of the plane of the pole, xviii. 214.
—— of the temple between the paws of the Sphinx, xix. 416.
Dialects, number of, ever spoken in any part of the globe, x. 254. none in America, xv. 560.
Dialogue, an unfit vehicle for philosophical discussion, vii. 323.
Diamond mines, of Brazil, account of, vii. 353, 354. wretched state of the people in the district, 350, 351. trick played on the English in Brazil, 356.
—— refractive density of the diamond, xi. 55.
—— Cohenoor, one of the largest in the world, xiv. 166.
Diary of a Lover of Literature, Extracts from, reviewed, iv. 153.
Dibbie, xiv. 470.
Dichotoma, aloe, xiii. 332.
Dictatorships, only such in France from 1789 to 1815, xiv. 486.
Diction, remarks on that technically called *poetical*, xiv. 206.
—— ambitious, strictures on, xv. 70, 71.
—— unctuous, of the Carians, &c., Cicero's remarks on, xvii. 41, 42.
Dictionaries, number of words in, v. 385.
Dictionary, Chinese, Imperial, alphabetic arrangement of, v. 392. time since Fourmont's dies were cut for, xiii. 57. examination of De Guignes, 66. Kang-hi's pointed out for translation, 75. See *Chinese. Marshman, Alexander of Russia*, Part. I.
Didactic verse, its school advantages, iii. 456. remarks on didactic poetry, *ib.*
Die well, helping of persons to, at the point of death in Brazil, xvi. 352.
Dieman. See *Van Dieman's land.*
Dieng, wonderful ancient stone staircases of, xvii. 95.
Diet, coarse, of the Anglo-Saxon monks, vii. 102. for dropsy, ix. 470.
—— improved, of England, xv. 196.
—— proposed for a certain class of paupers, xviii. 288, 289.
—— Icelandic, xix. 300, 301.
Djez, Arabic for fowl, xiv. 457.
Differences, religious, futility of attempting to conciliate, xix. 109.
Difficulties, in revelation, iv. 159.
Diffidence, in religious controversy, xiv. 237.
Digamma, Æolic or Pelasgic, its power, specimens of the mode in which it was used, and its disappearance accounted for, xiii. 347. *et seq.* remarks on its asserted identity with the Latin F, 350.
—— with the Peblivi word *Eer* makes the Sclavonic *Veero*, xv. 251. *note.*
Digitalis, ii. 180. in what case, most efficacious in dropsy, ix. 469. case of failure, and in what cases not diuretic, *ib.*
Dikaspolous, what, to whom applied, v. 28.
Dilapidated churches, number of, x. 44.
Dilettanti Society, gaudy emptiness of its 'Specimens,' xiv. 537. *note.*
Diligence, moral effect of, xvii. 145.
Diminuto, what, vi. 349.
Dinner, of a Dublin agent, described, vii. 338.
—— Indian, viii. 412.
—— Persian, ix. 79.
—— Booshuana, of the royal family, xiii. 324.
—— Chilian, hospitality towards the guest, xiii. 357.
—— immediately after, a most unfavourable time for intellectual exertion, xiv. 338.
—— party, Brazilian, singular manners of, xvi. 346.
—— at Lebadea, described, xvii. 295.
Dioptron, of the ancients, v. 283.
Diospolis Parva, xvi. 8. See *Paintings.*
Diplomatic inferiority of the English formerly, xiv. 483. *note.* xv. 538. *note.* papers, causes of their dulness, xix. 461.

Direct taxes of France, statement of, iii. 326.
Directors, election, influence and patronage of, ix. 247. salary of a director, 252. questions as to a director's encouraging India ship-building and the growth of Indian commodities, ib. mode of renewing the members of the court of, xvii. 140. See *Patronage, East India Company, East India College.*
Directory, French, lustre thrown round by the victories of Buonaparte, vi. 45. power thrown into the hands of the three Directors, 47. objects of contempt, 50. motives and object of the Egyptian expedition, xiii. 9. dictatorial power of, xiv. 489. See *Buonaparte, N.* Part I.
Directory of Five, xiv. 80.
Dirk, a common appendage of a Virginian planter, xix. 56.
Dirt, fondness of the Hottentots for, xiii. 317.
Disarming act, Highland, consequences of, 1745, xiv. 322.
Discretion, 14 the age of, in Piedmont, xiv. 339.
Discretionary power of juries and judges in criminal cases, effects of, vii. 163.
Disaffection, in the day-labourer, the consequence of the extinguishment of hope, xv. 199. See *Popular disaffection.*
Discipline, strict, of Lord Wellington, in France, xiii. 462. European, first introduction of, into the Indian service, xviii. 389.
Disco, mahogany table made from a plank of drift-wood, in the governor's possession, xviii. 445. fabulous story respecting among the Greenlanders, 485.
Discontent, political, its connexion with embarrassed circumstances, xviii. 305.
Discovery, maritime, spirit of, revived by Elizabeth, and only exceeded by that of George III., xvi. 154. *note.*
Discovery, probable results if a bottle had been thrown by, in Behring's Strait, xviii. 441. *note.*
Discours Préliminaire, of D'Alembert, characterized, viii. 295.
Discubierta et l'Atravida, object of their voyage, in 1789, xvi. 144.
Disease, loathsome, of Polynesia, ii. 47. singular, at Malta, ix. 20.
Diseases, mental, difficulty of defining the different kinds, ii. 159. improved treatment of diseases, in the present day, xii. 401.
Disgusting objects in real life, may be agreeable in a picture, xiv. 444.
Disgusto, cured by puppy broth, ix. 20.
Dish, singular and unpalatable, of the Lew-chews, xviii. 316.
Dispatches, of generals, falsification of by the French government under Buonaparte, xix. 488.
Dispensing power, of James, its object, iii. 359.
Dissensions, religious, prepared the downfal of the Greek empire, iii. 218.
Dissent, from the Established church, how far groundless, iii. 217. and dangerous, 218. evils of the principle of, x. 130.
—— spirit of, hostile to literature, x. 132.
Dissenters, on what grounds excluded from offices of trust in the state, ii. 304. 306. dangers in granting them political power, 308.
—— Bible Society projected by, iv. 73.
—— alarm felt at their increase at all times, v. 363. increase of from the system of licenses, 364.
—— admissibility of their children into the National Society schools, viii. 15.
—— History of, x. 90—139. intercourse with the Americans during the American war, 135. its effects, 136. effects of the French revolution on them, 136—138. of the narrow, sullen spirit of sectarianism on their education, 138, 139. hostility to toleration, 96, 97. See each denomination, *passim.*
—— general union of, with Unitarians, on occasion of Lord Sidmouth's Bill, xiv. 45. dangers to the Church from, 253. how to be obviated, 254—256. (iv. 512.)
—— obstinate believers in the Popish plot, xvi. 523. state of, at the accession of George III. 529. political effects on them, of the American war, 532. operation of Arianism and Socinianism on their congregations, at the commencement of the French revolution, 535. See *Arianism.*
—— admission of their children into the National Society schools, xix. 110. 505. propriety of excluding them from offices in the Universities, 442.
Dissenting clergy, remarks on the proposed bill for regulating candidates for orders among them, xii. 443.
—— ministers, adulatory address presented by to Charles II. respecting the Arians and Socinians, x. 120.
—— places of worship, annual average number of licenses for, x. 54. number of, 56. 54.
Dissertation on the Delicacy of Friendship, the author of acknowledged, ii. 406.
—— See *Stewart,* Part I.
Dissidents of Poland, v. 65.
Dissimilarity, extraordinary instance of in Gibbon, xii. 381.

Distance, a knowledge of how first obtained, vi. 12.
—— effects of errors in, in computing elevations, xvii. 437.
—— between Iceland and England, xviii. 205.
Distances, accuracy of the ancients in the mechanical measurement of, v. 281.
Distillation of a pound of sugar yields a pint of spirit, ii. 13.
Distilled water, experiments with on vegetation, xi. 326.
Distilleries, advantages of employing sugar in, ii. 13. quarters of barley consumed in, 14. quantity of sugar consumed in on a mean of three years, vi. 161.
Distresses of 1816, by what and by whom caused, xv. 566—570. xvi. 245.
Districts, number and division of, among the Methodists, iv. 491. 494. and *note*. division of England and Wales into, to ascertain the price of corn, x. 165.
Diu. See *Botelho*, Part I.
Divers, extraordinary, of Syrme, ix. 183.
Divina Commedia, of Dante, remarks on, xi. 10. *et seq.* badness of its plan, xii. 65.
Divination, Indian, by balls, xii. 209. Highland, by a sheep's blade-bone, xiv. 290.
Divine *foreknowledge*, sublime description of, vi. 203.
—— *Legation*, of Warburton, remarks on, ii. 406—411. at the summit of English literature, vii. 402.
—— *Providence*, just balance of, in the management of the universe, xv. 188. remarkable instance of its particular interposition, xvi. 292.
Divines, great, voluminousness of, vi. 98. learned, their advancement how viewed by, vii. 397. See *Divinity*.
Divinities, Greek and Roman, resemblance in the etymological derivation of, xiv. 105, 106.
Divinity of Christ, arguments for, vi. . testimony of a pagan, of Ignatius and Melito, xiii. 185. 188.
Divinity, indifference to, in modern times, vi. 99. caution against that of Germany, 102, 103. neglect of the study of, after the Reformation, viii. 332. rejection of humour from in modern times, xii. 434. remark on Summaries of Divinity, xiii. 189. *note*.
Division of the circle, sexigesimal objected to, v. 344.
Divisions, endless, in the Presbyterians, from the Indulgence, xviii. 530.
Divorce, Chinese law of, iii. 303.
Divorce, number of divorces in America, x. 518.
Divorce, summary form of, practised at an election for a member of parliament, xvi. 266.
Diuretics, for dropsy, pointed out, ix. 469.
Dixan, state of, ii. 116.
D'leapa, xiv. 184.
Doating, synonimous with dottard, xix. 51. *note*.
Dobelew, latitude of, ii. 110.
Dock-yard, want of large crooked timber in the king's dock-yards, xi. 221. superior quality of ships built in, 230. cost per ton of building in, 231. materials, process of building, and workmanship, 234, 235. inspection and responsibility, 238. apprentices in obtain men's earnings in the fourth year of their time, 247. See *Navy, Private yards, Ship*.
Doctor of a whale-ship, what, xix. 208.
Doctrinal errors, of persons attached to the Established Church, remarks on, xii. 441, 442.
Doctrine of Grace, characterized, xvii. 340.
Doe. See *White Doe*.
Dog, ceremony with at an Indian feast, xii. 324. affectionate recognition in Roderick's Theron, xiii. 101.
Dogmatism, origin and effects, xiv. 237. the dogmatist needs only power to become a persecutor, 238.
Dola, of Mocha, villainous seduction of British sailors, ii. 108.
Dollar, Spanish, its universal use, vii. 75. unknown in China beyond Canton, xviii. 323. remark on its being raised to 5*s*. 6*d*. v. 261.
Dolores, town of, in New Spain, vii. 254. 256.
Dolphin, cookery of, xiv. 115.
Domesday Record, translated by the Rev. William Bawdwen, reviewed, ii. 310. inexactness of the Conqueror's survey, 311. specimen of the character and contractions, 313. reflexions on Domesday survey, with reference to the threat of conquest by Buonaparte, 313, 314.
Domestic animals, cause of some devouring their young, vi. 210.
Domestic servitude of America, vii. 64. x. 520, 521. xv. 553.
Domingo, St. i. 265. augmented supply of sugar of the rival islands of the West Indies from the abstraction of its produce, ii. 3. number of negroes here, in 1774, 4. average produce of sugar of four years to 1792, *ib*. early decay of, viii. 33. noyades of, xv. 50. resemblance to its elements of society of those of Spanish America, xvii. 540. effects of its freedom on the slaves of the Spanish islands, xviii. 154.

Dominican convent, of Greenland, vii. 53. xvi. 155. *note.*
Dominion of the seas, Sir W. Raleigh's maxim respecting, xii. 448. extent of, ix. 301.
Don Carlos, x. 369.
Don Cossacks, their origin, language, &c. iv. 124—126. mode of government, &c. 126—128. rapacity, 151.
—— river, resemblance to the Nile, its rise, fall, and scenery, iv. 130. project of uniting it with the Volga, ix. 378. doubts as to the prudence of Russia extending her empire beyond it, 383.
Don, river, Scotland, xiv. 289. See *Muat*, Part I.
Don Quixote, extent of its reputation during the author's life-time, xviii. 13. See *Alva*, Part I.
Dondour, Greek characters in the temple, xvi. 15.
Dongolese, horse, would fetch a thousand pounds, xvi. 5. city of Dongola, *ib.*
Donne, xiv. 295.
Doobludha, of Tongataboo, ii. 33.
Doondoobhi, iii. 386.
Doonee, fort of, besieged by the Mahrattas, x. 325.
Door of Paradise, Mahommedan, described, xv. 343.
Door-posts, superstitious casting of, into the sea by the Norwegians, vii. 49.
Doors, meanness of those of English cathedrals, and hints for improving, iv. 477. *note.*
Dooraunees, notice of and of their cities, xiv. 176.
Dorado, El, iv. 460. vii. 350. xii. 320. African, xvii. 307.
Dorotea, of Lope de Vega, xviii. 9.
Dorothea (ship), xviii. 220. 334. 339.
Dorsetshire. See *Marriages.*
Doubling on the enemy, by whom projected, iii. 248. adopted by Nelson, at the battle of the Nile, *ib.*
Doubling of the population of England and other countries, table of, xvii. 371.
Dove, ceremony of suspending, on Whitsuntide, in France, xi. 283.
Dover (ship), her great strength, when wrecked, xi. 241.
Dover, strait, width and depth of, xviii. 437. *note.*
Douglas, tragedy, xvii. 251. *note.*
Doûne, xiv. 299.
Dounie, Castle, xiv. 328.
Douro, passage of by Sir Arthur Wellesley, and defeat of Marshal Soult, xiii. 251.
Down the Burn Davie, i. 30.
Downfall of Buonaparte, supernatural announcement of, xiv. 119.
Drachma, Attic, value of, i. 119.
Dragon, five-clawed, the Imperial symbol of China, iv. 361. *note.*
Dragon-tree of Orotava, xiv. 388. species of, 389.
Dragontea, of Lope de Vega, xviii. 25.
Draba, ii. 446.
Drainage, proportion of sugar lost by, in its passage, ii. 16.
Drains, for angina pectoris, ix. 470.
Dram-drinking, in America, its various degrees, ii. 333. x. 521.
Drama, history of, ancient and modern, xii. 115. *et seq.* See *Theatre, England.*
—— acting, its utility in exciting moral feelings, iii. 436. national, remarks on, ix. 111. exhausted state of French drama, *ib.* a soliloquy the best form of opening it with, xiv. 357. attention to the performance of, in the Parisian theatres, xv. 75. better genius of English than that of Sophocles, 390. sources of pleasure in dramatic compositions, xvii. 97. its difficulties, 98, 99. See *Chinese drama.*
—— how regarded by men in general, xvii. 248. rise and progress of the tragic drama in England, 249. *et seq.* cause of the rarity of dramatic eminence, 251. effect of the Reformation on the drama, 249. 254. of the irreligion of the time of Charles II., 256.
—— Grecian, high mental advantages from the study of, viii. 215. fitness of the sonorous couplet to attain its true spirit, x. 152. similitude of scenes in to those of Shakspeare, 383. violation of the unities in, *ib.*
Dramatic biography, early neglect of in England, vii. 282. character of the first example of, 282. historic review of dramatic biography, with remarks on the execution of the works, *ib. et seq.*
—— literature, history of, ancient and modern, foreign and English, xii. 112. *et seq.*
—— poets, Greek, utility of exhibiting detached scenes, in a selection, xiii. 152.
—— productions of Lope de Vega, number of, xviii. 11.
Drawback, on sugar, at what price received, ii. 7. effects of the system of on the home-consumption, 11. 13.
Drawing the lottery, improved mode of, xiv. 139. *note.*
Drawings, rude, of the New Hollanders, xii. 25. of the Booshuanas, xiii. 322.
Dream, beautiful poetic picture of, xiii. 299.

Dream. See *Day dream.*
Dreams, opinion of Mr. Stewart respecting the operation of our intellectual faculties in, xii. 286, 287. all mad in their dreams, xv. 390.
Dresden, character of, x. 373. abject conduct of potentates here, at Buonaparte's levee, xiv. 60.
Dress, of Tongataboo, iii. 441.
—— Wesleyan system of, iv. 504.
—— picturesque, of the Hindoo women, viii. 408.
—— of the Arabs, ix. 194.
—— Albanian, x. 190.
—— bow to a Caubul dress of honour, xiv. 161.
—— of the Persians and Affghans, xiv. 163. splendid, of the king of Caubul, 166.
—— of the Caufirs, xiv. 183.
—— of the Belooches, xv. 92.
—— mourning, of the Moors, xv. 177. 179.
—— gaudy and splendid of the Mamelukes, xiii. 12.
—— of a Lew-chew nobleman, xvii. 497.
—— Persian mode of, introduced after the fire of London, xix. 41.
—— Nubian, xix. 186.
—— magnificent of a Mainiot lady, xix. 237.
—— See *Fileah-beg.*
Dressing-room, Moorish, picture of, xv. 180.
Drift-ice, first collection of, in the year 1348, in Iceland, vii. 52.
Drift-wood, of Iceland, vii. 59. floated down to the coasts of Greenland and Iceland, xviii. 211. of what trees, 212. (vii. 59.) its direction towards Behring's Strait from the coasts of Asia and America, xviii. 211. 441. found by Captain Clerke not water soaked, in Behring's Strait, 442. proof of that found in Spitzbergen, &c. having come from a hot country, 445. *note.*
Drinking, immoderate, of the English, learned in the Netherlandish wars, i. 88. excessive, of the Gauls, v. 302. polite, directions for, xiii. 393. *note.*
Drinking of wine at dinner, proscribed by Wesley, iv. 504.
Drogio, xvi. 165. *note.*
Dromedary, whimsical mode of knowing a young one from a camel, xv. 153.
Drontheim, account of, xi. 120.
Dropsical negress, trick played with by an American auctioneer, x. 514.
Dropsy, Observations on the Nature and Cure of, reviewed, ix. 466. causes of dropsy, 467. portion of the serum of the blood mixed with the secretion of the kidneys, in general dropsy, *ib.* affections in dropsy following scarlatina, *ib.* chemical tests, *ib.* anasarca, hydrothorax, and ascites, *ib.* treatment in the case of the deposition of albumen, 467, 468. astringents when and when not to be used, 468. venesection when to be employed, 469. modes of treatment enumerated, 469, 470. digitalis when to be used, *ib.* hydrothorax, by what cured, after the failure of digitalis, *ib.* hydrops cacotrophicus cured by well fermented bread, 470. analytical table of the dropsical fluid, 471.
Droughts of Brazil, xvi. 356. 358.
Drugs, pernicious effects from the frequent use of, xv. 400.
Druid temple, constructed by a private gentleman, and defiance of the antiquary to detect the imposture, vi. 442.
Druidical remains in England imitations of oriental buildings, iv. 475.
Druidism, traces of, in Germany, xi. 263.
Druids, strong hold by them on the minds of the ancient Britons, viii. 261.
Drumclog, skirmish of, xvi. 458. opinion of the Covenanters on giving quarter to the five captured dragoons, 460. and *note.*
Drum, justice demanded by beat of, xvii. 503.
Druses, notice of, and whimsical anecdote respecting, ix. 196.
Dry river, verses on Big-dry, &c. xii. 336. manner in which dry-rivers are sometimes filled, 342.
Dry-rot, its nature, viii. 33. how to be prevented, 34. timber peculiarly susceptible of, 36. its origin, x. 21. ascribed to the circulation of sap, xii. 230. timber of the forests of Germany and America most liable to it, 233.
Dryads, poetic account of, xviii. 330.
Drunkenness of the English, whence derived, i. 88. of Indian sovereigns, xiv. 156. of the Seik chief, 169. of the Nubians, xvi. 15. of the Chinese, xvii. 486.
Dschoufout-Kalé, notice of, iv. 140. and of the Karaïte Jews, 140, 141.
Duatonga, of Tongataboo, his power and office, iii. 447. ceremony of offering the first fruites to, 448. See *Tuatonga.*
Dúb, of India, described, i. 350. Hindoo belief respecting it from its beauty, 351.
Dubbah, the proper name of the hyæna, ii. 447.
Dublin, description of a landing in the bay, by Miss Edgeworth, vii. 337.
—— *agent,* dinner of described, vii. 338.
—— *City,* indebted to Sir Arthur Wellesley for a police, xiii. 227. remark on the state of its streets, xv. 135.
—— *ship,* her deplorable condition, and cost of repairs, x. 22. sickly state of her crew by what caused, 23. her defects, and

and cost of repair, xi. 231, 232. *note.* See *Seppings*, Part I.
Duelling, contrary to every ordinance, human and divine, ii. 413. remarks on the duel between Lord Castlereagh and Mr. Canning, *ib.* prevalence of duelling in America, x. 503. legal duel, abolished in Iceland when universally permitted in the rest of Europe, xi. 120.
Duellist, anecdote of, xvi. 513.
Duff, sails with the missionaries to the South Seas, ii. 26. her colours, and crew of whom composed, 25, 26. arrival at the South Sea islands, 26. *et seq.* sent off, with more missionaries, and captured, 51. visited by the beautiful women of Nukahiwa, vi. 368.
Dugon of Péron, xvii. 242.
Dugonagaboola, or chief, of Tongataboo, iii. 446.
Duinhé wassal, explained, xiv. 295.
Dumfries. See *Duncan, Rev. Wm.* Part I.
Dunaverty, fort at, cruelties of the Covenanters, xviii. 532.
Dunbarton, capital of the Strath-clyde Britons, iv. 553.
Dung, superiority of chopped straw to, as a manure, xi. 328.
Dunnose, vi. 367.
Dunolly Castle, i. 189. 192.
Duplicity, literary, instance of, xix. 120.
Dupondiarii, imperial, of Corinthian brass, their worth in currency, i. 117.
Durandal, broken by Roland, xi. 28.
Durham Cathedral, a noble instance of the Norman style, ii. 132. its western tower when erected, and pointed arch in, 140. high character of the Society of Antiquaries' account of it, 140.
Durham, cause of its not becoming the University of the North, x. 133.
Durrah, sands of, xv. 291.
Dus, future in, remarks on, v. 98.
Dusera, mode of keeping the festival by Mahommedans, x. 330, 331.
Dusht (desert), xv. 107.
Dust of the Desert, account of, xv. 101.
Dutch, their school of painting to what indebted for its celebrity, iv. 290. whether poetry should have its Dutch school, *ib.* low subjects of why not disgusting in representation, 375. proceedings in Brazil, 468—470. xviii. 99. *et seq.* (See *Brazil.*) year of their abandoning all claims in Brazil, 109. decline of Surinam how caused by, v. 491. origin of the Bush negroes, 492. conquests made from the Portuguese through the means of the New Christian emigrants, vi. 354. animadversions on their jealous reserve in communicating nautical knowledge, 374. first intercourse with Japan, 375. conduct towards the English here, 376. *et seq.* their mode of performing homage to the Emperor, 380. establish their East India Company, 490. progress and avaricious conduct in the East, 490, 491. causes of their decline, 494. *et seq.* compared to Tyre, 495. East India Company constituted, viii. 123. rise, and loss of their East India trade, 123—125. efforts to diffuse Christianity, xiv. 36. fishery, account of, ix. 271. and great consequent prosperity, 273, 274. degrading treatment at Japan, 441, 442. market for corn created by, after shaking off the Spanish yoke, x. 162. policy of storing corn above the annual consumption, 167, 168. language, when formed, 271. asserted expeditions to the Nicobar islands, xi. 57, 58. sea-coast possession in Ceylon, xiv. 2. picture of Dutch gentry here, 23. bad and destructive management at Java, 33. their loss of Ceylon by what facilitated, *ib.* schools, and attention to religion at Ceylon, 36. tulipomania of, xiv. 409. cleanliness at Batavia, 415. mission to China after the failure of Lord Macartney, ii. 259. xvi. 412. consequences of their compliance in the ceremony of prostration, 413. ruinous state of Java under, xvii. 72, 73. hatred of the natives to, 74. depopulating effects of their influence, in Java and the Moluccas, 81. conduct in Java since the restoration of the island, 287. 74. celerity of their movements at the siege of Gennep, xix. 5. prisoners and sick and wounded during the Dutch war of 1664, 35, 36. alarm at their attack on the fleet at Chatham, 41.
Duties of women, poetic description of, xix. 248.
Duties, net, of sugar, amount of in 1805, 6, 7, ii. 7. 6*s.* 7*d.* the duty on sugar in 1775, at present 30*s.*, and diminished consumption in consequence, 11. duties on export the greater part of the revenue of customs of Russia, 12. proposed employment of sugar, duty-free, to fatten cattle, 17.
Duty, paid on imported wheat, by 22 Charles II., x. 165. regulation proposed by the Corn Committee, 171. graduated scale of, 172, 173.
Duty, instances of strong feeling of, in the Sepoys, xviii. 395, 396. 403, 404, 405.
Dwarf-chambers of Iceland, xix. 312.
Dyeing, eulogium on the art of, xi. 203. in what respect useful, 204. anecdote of the man who wore nothing dyed, *ib.* historic notice of the art of dyeing, 205.

best

best substances for producing different colours, 206. *et seq.*
Dyke, extraordinary, of Guanaguana, xviii. 143.
Dynamical principle of D'Alembert borrowed from Newton, v. 345.
Dynamometer, its use, iv. 59.
Dysentery, stopped by calomel, xiii. 137. cured by the dried and powdered fungous substance between the kernels of walnuts, xix. 49.

E.

E, long and short, pronounced differently, by the ancients, and how distinguished by them, xi. 472.
Eagle, golden, the standard of Persia, xv. 241.
Eagles, French, taken at Waterloo, and small number of accounted for, xiii. 510. number allotted to a regiment, *ib.*
Early history of a people, obscurity of, xiii. 340. of that of Greece, 341.
Early rising, recommended by Wesley, iv. 490.
Earnings of women, good effects of giving them the sole disposal of them, xix. 101.
Earth-bath, for the scurvy, xii. 365. account of Dr. Graham's experiments, *ib.*
Ears, human, worn as cockades in France, xv. 9. reward offered for every pair of royalist ears, 49.
Ear-rings, enormous, of the Malabars, xiv. 22.
Earth, its circumference in stadia, v. 285. ancient measurement of a great circle of, *ib.* exactness of the English measurements of its magnitude, vii. 137. its antiquity, 143. its recent creation, 144. calculation and experiments for ascertaining its mean density, ix. 409. dialects and languages in the version of the word, x. 237. *et seq.* cause of a greater degree of cold on its surface than elsewhere, xii. 91. substances near its surface in cold countries, number of degrees colder than the air at a considerable height, 93. effect of clouds, 97, 98. increased warmth of, xiv. 398.
Earths, at present known, names of, ii. 66. —— decomposition of, viii. 70. *et seq.*
Earth-painter, ix. 55.
Earthquakes, of Iceland, vii. 84. at Caraccas, 258. xvii. 555. at Cumana, described, xviii. 149.
East. See *Cape, East.*
East entrance of ancient Greek temples, xiv. 515.
East Greenland, name given by whalers to Spitzbergen, xviii. 202. *note.*
East Greenwich, the island of Bombay part of the manor of, x. 468.
East India Bill of Mr. Fox, its provisions, viii. 130. xix. 549.
East India *College*, pamphlets on, reviewed, xvii. 107. surprising growth of our empire in the East, and peculiarity of the Indian system, 108—110. historic sketch of the former state of British India, 113. imperfect qualifications of the earlier servants of the Company, 115, 116. importance and nature of the functions of its civil servants, 118, 119. establishment of the College of Fort William by Marquis Wellesley, and branches of knowledge provided for in it, 121. reduction of the College, 122. remarks on the education proper for a writer elect, 122. *et seq.* on a *test*, 128. on the complaint against *compulsory* education, 133. India College at Hertford, its institution and system, 135. summary mode of appointment before the establishment of the College, 137. causes of the insubordination of the students, 138, 139. management of the College before 1813, 140. proofs of the beneficial result of the College education in morals and knowledge, 143. 147. improvements in the Institution, and probable future advantages, 149. view of the important and arduous situation of the students, 151, 152. department of natural history altogether omitted in, 430.
East India *Company, English*, belief of the Hindoos respecting, ii. 92. improvements by it in India, 93. 97, 98. (ix. 225. view of the state of India before the Company acquired territorial power, 219.) situation of the half-casts, and strictures on the asserted danger from them, ii. 98. 99. 12,000 people daily fed at the public expense, during the famine which followed Holkar and Scindiah's devastations, 105. the debt of conquest how repaid at Bombay, 106. consequences of the imprudent indulgence to the Arabs, *ib.* knavery practised on the Bombay marine department, 108. dangers to India from the French, and how to obviate them, 124. formidable power

power of the Jobesserm Arabs, 125. its extensive patronage in China, and statement of its establishment, 270. appoints Sir George Staunton Chinese secretary and interpreter, 270. suggestions for the acquirement of the Chinese language by its servants at Canton, 271. restraint and suspicion of, here, iii. 274. 276. jargon used by 275. China, in what light considered, 276. apprehended loss of eight of its ships, 22. peculiar circumstances of its army, v. 144. mutinies of its armies, 145. throwing open the great Asiatic Archipelago to the private trader recommended, 236. importance to, of the conquest of the Isles of France and Bourbon, 238, 239. injudicious restriction of the growth of hemp, 311. benefits conferred by on Hindostan, 312. Chinese dictionary pointed out for translation, 386. remarks on its zemindary system, vi. 123. tonnage of, viii. 47. x. 7. history of the Company, viii. 126. *et seq.* acknowledged right to the territory obtained by, 139. conciliating intercourse with the Chinese, 140. exports of, of British woollens to China, 141. eminence of their servants as warriors and politicians, 142.

East India *Company*, Papers respecting its Charter, &c., viii. 239. its original constitution and gradual extension, 245. statement of its home establishment, 245, 246. its India establishment, troops, revenue, 246. how managed, *ib.* ignominious treatment of its ambassadors and servants, formerly, 247. amount of revenue paid to the Crown, 250. outlay and expenditure, and statement of capital, 250, 251. improvement of India under its management, 253. probable effects on the Hindoos of increased commercial intercourse, 260. *et seq.* tonnage which it is compelled to provide for the private trade, 262. *et seq.* expediency and justice of confining to it the China trade, 271. account of the tea-trade, and revenue produced by it, 274. *et seq.* impolicy of stripping it of its military authority, 280. system of responsibility of its servants, 282, 283. good effects of its beneficent government, 283, 284. See *India*.

—— sketch of its mode of government, financial, territorial, legal, &c. ix. 225. statement of its patronage, 245. its tonnage, and increase of it, x. 7. tenure by which it holds Bombay of the Crown, 468. vessels built in the port of London for, xi. 244. extent of its sovereignty in the East, 251. attention paid by to the cultivation of the Chinese language, 334. encouragement to Mr. Morrison, 335, 336. inadequacy of the pay of the civil servants in 1766, xii. 183. population of its territorial possessions, 404. exertions of its servants to lay open the Chinese language, xiii. 408. loss of the China trade of more importance than the loss of India, xiv. 34. cause of the embassy of Lord Amherst to China, xvi. 414. great importance of the China trade, *ib.*

East India *Company, Dutch*, offer of the New Christians of Portugal to form a Company, vi. 343. established, its powers, 490. rapid progress, and wealth, 491—493. chartered, and its constitution, viii. 123, 124.

East India *Company, Portuguese*, viii. 122.

East Indies, schemes of the French for conquering, ix. 82. See *Wilson, Sir Robert*, Part I.

East Smithfield, ground of formerly cultivated as a vineyard, xviii. 207.

East, pestilential wind of, its desolating effects, ix. 60.

Easter, Ecclesiastical computation of, xviii. 496. material objections to determining it from the *astronomical* full moon, 500.

Easter ceremony of the Resurrection on the night of Easter Sunday in Russia, iv. 116, 117. impressive ceremony of, on the first day after Easter, at Fez, xv. 310.

Easter-day, ceremony on at Mecca, xv. 329.

Easterly currents, their operation elucidated, xiv. 376, 377.

Eastern *authors*, mistake respecting them by framers of systems, xv. 240.

Eastern *coast* of Africa, its rich and valuable produce, xiii. 338. kindly disposition of its inhabitants, 339. plan for exterminating slavery here, and for civilizing the people, 339, 340.

—— *coast* of America, emigration from into New America, xix. 58.

Eastern *picture*, beautiful poetic one, xvi. 182.

Eastern *sides* of continents, colder than the western in the same latitudes, xvi. 171.

Eastern *tales*, romances indebted to, xiii. 389.

Eastlanders, curious specimen of legacy-hunting of, xi. 108.

Eating, of the Moors, described, xv. 165.

Eatooa, sacred bird of Taheite, purification of the soul by passing through it, ii. 39.

Eau Médicinale, Account of, iii. 368. how discovered, its powers, and chemical analysis, 371. quantity to be administered, 372. cases of successful cure, 373.

Ebhor, or Abhar, the first town eastward, where Persian is spoken, iii. 164.
Ebionites, who, as distinguished from the Nazarenes, i. 322. their tenets, and mutilated copy of the Gospels, 323. resemblance of their tenets to Sooffeeism, xv. 277. retained a reverence for the Cabbala, 280, *note.*
Ebsambul, Ipsambul. See *Excavated temples.*
Ecclesiastical *Architecture,* Treatise on by Dr. John Milner, reviewed, vi. 62. See *Architecture, Pointed Arch, Lancet.*
Ecclesiastical *Biography.* See *Wordsworth,* Part I.
Ecclesiastical *history,* remarks and strictures on the spirit in which it has been written, x. 90. *et seq.* Dr. Middleton, the worst master of, xii. 376.
Ecclesiastical *patronage,* remarks on an improper concession in its dispensers, to popular opinion, ix. 395.
Ecclesiazusæ, of Aristophanes, its object, ix. 155. pleasant specimen from it, of satire on female-reformers, 156.
Echeloots, notice of, and peculiar clicking sound of their language, xii. 353.
Echo, artificial, of the Tuileries, xix. 7.
Eclectic Review, the Methodists' Review, iv. 510. *note.* bigoted remarks of, on Shakspeare, 507. viii. 111. *note.*
Eclipse, ridiculous belief of the Bramins respecting, i. 61, 62. scenic representation of in China, ii. 262. conduct of the Nicobar islanders during, xi. 63. of China, xiii. 61, 62. alarm feltat by the Moors, xv. 167. of Thibet, resemblance of the ceremony at to those of China, xvii. 429. at Cumana, and its accompanying earthquake, xviii. 149.
Ecliptic, the variation in first discovered by Thomas Simpson, vii. 140. calculation of the obliquity, and effects of the planetary attraction, 142. verification of Newton's discoveries and of the theory of universal attraction, 143.
Economy, instances of unwise, ii. 101. xiv. 37.
Ecossaise, of Voltaire, strictures on Fréron's soliloquy, and another arrangement proposed, xi. 401.
Ectropium, method of relieving, xi. 347.
Edda, satisfies and delights the imagination, i. 213. remark on the mythology of the Eddas, vii. 56.
Eddistone Lighthouse, predicted durability of, xvii. 151.
Eddystone rock, latitude and longitude of, iii. 33.
Edepsum, xiv. 245.
Edessa, in Syria, permanently lighted in the fifth century, xiv. 415.
Edict, Chinese, Imperial, respecting Christianity, iii. 304. appeal respecting the attempted assassination of the Emperor, 307. announcing the miraculous apparition of Kwan-té, xiii. 413. against public degeneracy, 415.
Edinburgh, *City,* opinion of the litterati of, viii. 107. cleared of beggars, xiv. 135. filthy practice learnt from the French, 414. one of the three stinking cities of Europe, xix. 7.
Edinburgh, *Electa Tentamina,* of the High School, reviewed, viii. 395.
Edinburgh *Infirmary,* case of the insane patient who imagined it his palace, ii. 163.
Edinburgh, *Review,* exposure by of the fallacies of Reformists, i. 435. citations from, respecting sugar, ii. 2.
—— Calumnies against Oxford, Replies to, reviewed, iv. 177.
—— remarks on the account of Lancaster's system of education, vi. 278. *et seq.*
—— spirit in which the original was conducted, viii. 108.
—— asserted power of the sun under the pole, xix. 295. *note.*
—— citation from on national education, xix. 504.
Edinburgh Society for the Suppression of Beggars, Third Report of, and Account of the Saving Bank, reviewed, xvi. 89. 101. progress of the latter, 103. plan and management, 107—109.
Edmonton, Witch of, of Ford, on what founded, vi. 474.
Educated and uneducated, the only two classes of England, xv. 191.
Education, good effects of, iv. 342. arguments for severe and strict education, x. 375, 376. requisites to make it successful, according to Plutarch, xi. 84. paradoxical system of Rousseau, 175. consequences to the moral world from a bad method, instanced in Gibbon and others, xii. 377. of public schools, advantages and disadvantages of, xiv. 229.
—— remarks on, vi. 169. *et seq.* choice of a profession, 171. cultivation of the judgment, 179. branches of learning adapted to form it, 180. inutility of arts and sciences, 182. 188. necessity of various study, 183. direction of the understanding, 185.
—— Account of the *Origin, Progress,* and *Method,* of *Bell* and *Lancaster's* system of education, vi. 264. *et seq.*
—— *Brazil,* its good effects on the Indians, xvi. 365.

Education, *France*, its state before the revolution, after it, and under Buonaparte, vi. 254. xvi. 240.
—— *Germany*, of the poor, x. 377.
—— *Irish*, lower, obstacles to in their priests, xiv. 109, 110.
—— *Madras* system, future improvement of the poor from, xii. 148.
—— *Spanish America*, state of, in, xvii. 538. system of the Jesuit *Reductions*, xviii. 170.
—— *Turin*, bad system of public, xiv. 336.
—— *Wallachia*, of the Lycæum of Bouchorest, x. 442. 444. xi. 479.
—— *Central School*, Baldwin's Gardens, efficacy of the new system, xv. 225.
—— *Dissenters*, remarks on their system, x. 133.
—— See *Established Church*.
—— *Medical*, system of, ix. 117. *et seq.*
—— *Methodist*, consequences of on the physiognomy, iv. 502, 503.
—— *national*, cheapness of, xv. 227. See *National Education*.
—— *parochial*, of Scotland, its good effects, viii. 331.
—— *poor*, religious education of the poor enforced, xiv. 42. neglect of provision of for the people, at the Reformation, xix. 86. education and maintenance of the children of the poor proposed, 95.
—— *public*, necessity of, viii. 300. ancient languages the basis of, in Germany and England, x. 374.
—— *religious principles* formed, its next grand object, xix. 437.
—— First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Report of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Education of the Lower Orders, in the Metropolis, &c. reviewed, xix. 492. constitution of the Commission, 499. names of the honorary commissioners, 562. necessity of enlarging the number of the Commission, 567. See *Brougham*, Part I.
Eendra-vajra, specimen of, i. 56.
Eewee, Satan, belief respecting his power by the Nicobars, xi. 62.
Effect, theatrical, how to be produced, xii. 118.
Efficient causes, remarks on, xii. 315.
Efflorescence, petrified, beautiful, of the hot-springs of Iceland, vii. 81, 82.
Egerian grots, poetical description of, xvi. 421. xix. 225.
Egg, trick performed with one by the Sebastianists, iv. 17. and by Mary Bateman, *ib. note*.
Eggs, put into tallow, will never hatch, vi. 134. See *Canary Birds*.
Eggs, singular custom of giving away by Moorish widows, xv. 179.
Egg-shaped huts of the Red Caffres, xiii. 326.
Egina. See *Pæstum*.
Egmore, school opened at by Dr. Bell, vi. 265.
Egypt, will never be lost sight of by France, ii. 125. should be secured by England, *ib.* grandeur and importance of the expedition to, iv. 255. monstrous antiquity of its music and sculpture, v. 19. hieroglyphics, the language of the people, 398. proposal of Leibnitz to seize, object of Buonaparte's expedition to, and sketch of it, vi. 49. mirage of Lower, vii. 138, 139. pyramids and catacombs of, probable identity of their artificers with those of the caves of Mahabalipooram, viii. 421. motives of the French expedition to, ix. 82. landing on the 8th of March described, 185. ceremony, at the time of the Passover, 334. (See *Epiphanius*.) language of, and negro features of the mummies, x. 290. conquest of suggested to Buonaparte by Choiseul's documents, xi. 157. topical dyeing, or calico-printing, of the ancient Egyptians, described, 208. ophthalmia of, cured by Mr. Adams, 352. no theatre possessed by the ancient Egyptians, xii. 115. account of the French expedition into Egypt and Syria, xiii. 2. *et seq.* favourable healing of wounds in Egypt, 8. rapturous representations of the country by the French, 9. humane concealment of the French soldiers, 22. derivation of the language and institutions of Greece from, 350, 351. rope-dancing and feats of horsemanship brought from, xiv. 423. resemblance of Sinde to Egypt, xv. 108. considered by the Dutch traveller the Holland of the eastern world, 190. good effect in Egypt of the expeditions, 321. the Egyptians at one time the most civilized nation, 443. mixed population of, xvi. 3. present miserable condition of the people, *ib.* simplicity of a peasant, 4. account of its ruins and temples, 8. *et seq.* supposed system of building, 12. similarity of Hindoo and Egyptian architecture, 18. Buonaparte's declaration that it must sooner or later belong to France, 235. custom of the Egyptians to preserve their dead bodies in sycamore chests, xvii. 174. never deified mortal heroes, 175. cruelties of the French to their Turkish prisoners, 179. catacombs, described, 181. xix. 192. 405. Turkish announcement of the expulsion

expulsion of the French from Egypt, and singular method of alluding to the English, xvii. 198. present facilities to travelling in, xix. 178. stupendous grandeur of its antiquities, 180. (See *Soul.*) arguments for and against the same origin of the Egyptians and Hindoos, 188, 189. description of antiquities discovered by Mr. Davison, Mr. Salt, and Mr. Caviglia, 391. *et seq.* astronomical knowledge of the ancient Egyptians, 407. mistakes in the great French work on Egypt, and superiority of Mr. Hamilton's, 420.

Eider down, of Iceland, mode of obtaining, and value of, vii. 66, 67. curious manners of the bird, 67.

Eighteen and nine-penny pieces of Cromwell, i. 127.

Eighteen Hundred and Eleven, a poem, by Mrs. Barbauld, reviewed, vii. 309.

Eimeo, Missionary progress at, xvii. 38.

Eimi, analysis of, xiv. 101.

Ekaterinadara, iv. 134.

El Arish, besieged by the French, xiii. 30. massacre of part of its garrison at Jaffa, ix. 205. See *Jaffa.*

El Borak, Mahommed's mare, account of, xv. 342, 343.

El Dorado, near Japan, vain endeavour to find it, vi. 372, 373. of North America, xii. 320. of Africa, xvii.

El Emsalla, of Fez, xv. 310. See *Paschal Prayer.*

El Gazie, xiv. 454.

Eland, of the Cape, viii. 384.

Elauts, of Persia, account of, ix. 65.

Elba, specular oxides of the iron of, iii. 162. banishment of Buonaparte, xii. 255. ancient ensign of, 256. answer of the iron-worker, 263. singular coincidence in the conduct of Gherardo Appiano and Buonaparte, *ib.* improper selection of the island for Buonaparte, (xii. 265.) his evasion, and arrival in France, xiii. 274.

Eleanora of Hamburgh, xviii. 202.

Electa Tentamina in Scholâ Edinensi, reviewed, viii. 395.

Election, unscriptural doctrines of the Calvinists respecting, vi. 201. the word 'Elect' how used in Scripture, 202. remarks on the Calvinistic doctrine of, viii. 369. of the Jews, 369, 370.

Electioneering-spirit, in America, family discords produced by, x. 501.

Elections, limitation of, a measure of real reform, xvi. 257. corruption and violence of those of large towns, 256.

Elective spiritual monarchy, evils of, x. 240.

Electors of Westminster, number of, xviii. 131, 132.

Electric aura, the mercury of the thermometer raised by, xvi. 171.

Electrical phenomenon, singular, at sea, xv. 320.

Electrum, ii. 71.

Eledgin, iii. 163.

Elegant, in American, what, xix. 71.

Elementary faculties of the mind, none such to be inferred, xii. 290. opinions of Hume, Dr. Reid, and Mr. Stewart respecting, *ib.* doubts of their existing, xiii. 165. remarks on their asserted peculiar adaptation to the purposes of poetry, xiv. 203, 204.

Elementary Treatise on Physical Astronomy, reviewed, vii. 136.

Elements of Art, by M. A. Shee, Esq. R.A. reviewed, iii. 407.

Elements, adaptation of the ministry of to poetry, xvi. 387. remarks on the elemental beings of Paracelsus, Pope and Darwin, 388, 389.

Elephanta, vii. 135. cave of, resemblance of its architecture to that of Guerfeh Hassan, xvi. 18.

Elephantina, picturesqueness of, xvi. 12 described, and friendliness of the people xix. 183.

Elephants, carriages drawn by at Lucknow and idea of applying draught elephants to military purposes, ii. 96. large live one carried by men, in Japan, vi. 382. prodigious, of South Africa, viii. 376. price, daily allowance of food, and sagacity of the Indian elephant, xii. 201. musket-ball, retained by their skin, and food of balls described, *ib.* catch of wild elephants, at Ceylon, described, xiv. 28. taught to dance by the Romans, 423. four-tusk'd of Tombuctoo, 465. eastern proverb respecting its docility, xv. 210. number with Darius at the battle of Arbela, 275. bones of found in the most elevated regions of the Cordilleras of the Andes, 444.

Elephant, arctic, bones of, found in Siberia, xviii. 492.

Elevation, sudden, its effects on the mind and conduct, vii. 428.

Eleventh century, the date of the oldest buildings now remaining in France, ii. 151.

Eleusis, question as to the asserted statue of Ceres, xvii. 202. account of the removal of the statue, 203.

Elis, inscription discovered at, with the digamma, xiii. 349. pediments of the temple of Jupiter, executed by Alcamenes, Phidias's scholar, xiv. 543.

Elizabethan age of English poetry, its characteristic excellences, iv. 166. poets of, xi. 488. 'Careless Content,' in the manner of, 491. See *Elizabeth*, Part I.
Ell-wide, anecdote of, ix. 312.
Ellangowan, ejection of gipsies from, xii. 503.
Ellipse, form of, why taken by nature in astronomy, ii. 344. propagation of impulse through a lamellar electric substance in an elliptic undulation, demonstrated, 345—347.
Ellora, vii. 135. similarity of its excavations to the grottos of Hadjur Silcily, xvi. 18.
Elm, loppings and leaves of, dried, good for cattle, xix. 49.
Elme, feu St., iii. 26.
Elopements, in America, number of advertisements for, x. 518.
Eloquence, refinement compatible with the most perfect air of simplicity, ii. 388, 389. low state of parliamentary, and the causes, 390. characteristic peculiarities of parliamentary, iv. 212, 213. extravagant, delight of the Irish in, xi. 137. Chinese, requisites to feel its force, xvi. 402. American, specimen of, xix. 347, 348. See *Oratory*, *Pulpit*.
Elsack, pillaged by the French, xiii. 25.
Eltham, episcopal hall of, xi. 259.
Elves, malicious nature of, xi. 262.
Ely, conventual church of, ii. 132. great western tower when finished, 140. pointed arch in, *ib.*
—— Isle of, name in the time of the Normans, and wine produced by, xviii. 207. origin of the insurrection in, and remark on, 303, 304.
Elymus, arenarius, geniculatus, nutritive matter in, xi. 330.
Emanation, doctrine of, among the Cabbalists, Chaldeans, Ebionites, and Sooffees, explained, and refuted, xv. 277—279.
Emasculation, small cost of lives from the operation, xix. 182.
Embaba, battle of, xiii. 12, 13.
Embargo, American, effect on their exports, vii. 14.
Embassy, to *Beloochistan*, xv. 86.
—— to *Caubul*, its motives, xiv. 156.
—— to *China*, supposed cause of Lord Macartney's failure, and mission of Mr. Titsingh, and Van Braam, ii. 259.
—— to *China*, of Lord Amherst, xvi. 408. xvii. 466.
—— to *Japan*, vi. 359.
—— to *Nepaul*, v. 303.
—— to *Persia*, of Gardanne, iii. 162. of Sir H. Jones, 167.
—— to *Persia*, the first English one, xv. 260.
Embassy to *Sinde*, xv. 86. 107.
Embomma, entertainment by the Chenoo to Captain Tuckey, and singular ceremony, xviii. 343, 344.
Embothium, iv. 50.
Emerald, in what class, ii. 67.
Emery, all Europe supplied with from Naxos, xvii. 191.
Emetics, how far useful in insanity, ii. 177, 178.
Emigrants, to America, deplorable state of, ix. 284. French, kind reception of in England, x. 211. their quiet demeanour, 212. Scottish to America, fondness for places resembling those left behind them, iv. 283.
Emigration, encouragement of recommended, viii. 355. from the Highlands, causes of, ix. 284. probable future expediency of encouraging, by bounty, xi. 252. of Irish into England, evils of, xiv. 143. (See *Colonization*.) from the eastern to the western parts of America, picture of, xix. 58, 59.
Emily, a Moral Tale, reviewed, ii. 314.
Emma, a novel, reviewed, xiv. 188. review of preceding novels by the same author, 194. fable of Emma, 195. extracts, 197.
Empyreal principles, existence of two, oxygen and the oxymuriatic acid gas, viii. 67.
Emodus, v. 304. See *Himmaleych*.
Empecinado, xv. 16.
Emperor of China, respect to be paid to by the people, iii. 306. attempted assassination of Kia-king, and edict respecting, 306, 307. the victim of ceremony, xvii. 478.
Empires, internal destruction of, on the cessation of foreign danger, xix. 176.
Empiric, in religion, politics and physic, distinguishing marks of, xix. 232.
Empress Queen of France, letters respecting, to Buonaparte, x. 488. *et seq.*
Empusa and Menippus, story of, iii. 428, 429.
Enborne, East and West, penance of a widow to regain her free bench, iv. 534, 535.
Encampment, Mahratta, x. 323. of the Arabs of North Africa, xv. 159.
Encephalon, defect or suppuration of, produces no injury to the understanding, xiii. 173. differences in the formation of the lobes of the brain, 174.
Enchanted weapons, classical origin of, xiii. 390. See *Flower*.
Encomiast, how ranked in the Institutes of Menu, xii. 82.
Encomienda system, of the Spanish conquerors

querors of America, explained, xviii. 111.
Encounter bay, xii. 3.
Encyclopædia Britannica, a useful work, xvii. 43.
Encyclopædias, Gray's opinion on, xi. 317. utility of, proved at Dhuboy, xii. 215.
Encyclopédie, Française, conversion of into a party-engine, by what brought about, viii. 295.
Encyclopédistes, character of, and of their works, v. 505. party opposed to, 506. effects of the blind animosity of the party adverse to, ix. 93. démêlé between them and M. Breton, 102. hostility to the Jesuits, xi. 154. procure their suppression, 155. Lewis XV.'s prediction that they would destroy the monarchy, 156. See *Religion*.
Endeavour Strait, xii. 20.
Endracht, land of, iv. 47. xvii. 243.
Endsleigh, xvi. 429.
Endymion, of Mr. Keats, reviewed, xix. 204.
Enemies, Persian garden of, a piece of ingenious cruelty, xv. 269. *note*.
England, should secure Egypt, and strengthen herself in the Red Sea, ii. 125. remarks of a Persian traveller on, iv. 87. her elevated and dignified situation through Mr. Pitt's administration, iv. 256. changes in her architecture, 475. Druidical, Roman, Anglo-Saxon, Norman, Gothic, 475, 476. Roman revived, 476. indebted to the Normans for the introduction of the Gothic, 477. See *Gothic, Pointed arch*. state of religion in, 487. timid policy in the Polish campaign, v. 83. necessity of active resistance on her part, *ib*. (See *Britain*.) Bank-paper in circulation, in 1804, in proportion with that of Scotland, v. 122. amount of taxes of 1809, in excess of the revenue of 1796, 130. low state during the American war, vi. 135. efforts made by, to disseminate Christianity, 448, 449. prosperity of America through her munificence, vii. 5. and causes of her hostile feelings to England, 32. flourishing trade after the issue of the Orders in Council, 15. antiquity of the right of search, 17. voluntarily disclaimed the right of searching ships of war, and antiquity of the right of flag, 23. nature of her dominion of the seas, *ib*. injury to England and America from a war between them, 30. bitter hostility of Buonaparte to England, 31. consequences to America and the world of the destruction of her sovereignty of the seas, 33. viii. 210. state of circumstances favourable for the revolutionists, vii. 438. low state of, in the opinion of the world, by the peace of Amiens, viii. 310. enmity and ill-will at her commerce, 310, 311. (See *Great Britain*.) tendency of the manufacturing system to ruin her, 340, 341. remarks on her sovereignty of the seas, ix. 297. *et seq*. impolicy of a jealousy of other naval powers, 381. remarks on her trade with Russia, 386. neglect of her national literature, 444, 445. period of her ceasing to export corn, and of beginning to import, x. 162. excellence and perfection of her constitution, 225. the literary link between Germany and France, 362. danger to, of Russia or France obtaining Greece, 460. policy to be pursued by her respecting Greece, 461, 462. inveterate and rancorous hostility of America to, 523. *et seq*. 533. *et seq*. progress of Chinese literature in, xi. 334. history of dramatic literature in, xii. 132. remarks on Shakspeare, on Macbeth, Othello, &c. by M. Schlegel, 133—138. higher rate of wages in England than in France, 423. progress of ship-building in, 447. necessity to her own greatness, of upholding the balance of the world, 469. character of the wars of, xiii. 271. invigorating effects on her councils and army, from Lord Wellington's victories in Spain, 272, 273. General Pillet's account of, reviewed, 442. Alfieri's favourable opinion of England, xiv. 341. subserviency of, formerly, to the continental powers, 483. *note*. dangers of relying on her national militia, for defence, 485, 486. refuge afforded by to persecuted foreigners, xv. 69. remarks on the attempt to force her into the league against the Barbary States, 140, 141. deterioration of by prosperity, 189. *et seq*. state of in Latimer's time, 194. desire in, of acting in accordance with the spirit of the age, proved, 203.
England, works on, reviewed, xv. 537. illiberal and blundering account of England by foreigners, 538—553. Morita's curious adventures, 542. insolence of American servants contrasted with the English, 553. parallel of American manners and institutions with the English, 555—561. her young men the handsomest in the world, 557. England the classical ground of America, 558. operation on the people of factious orators and journalists, and its consequent tendency, 563—572. employment created by the war, and distresses from the transition to peace, 566. *et seq*. preventive remedies

dies for revolution, 573. parallel of the state of England in 1816, with that of France at the commencement of her revolution, 574.

England, checks to a too rapid increase of population, xvi. 55. discontent of mistaken men at the issue of the late war, 225. effrontery and immorality of the present leaders of the people, 226. proofs of the popularity and justice of the late war, 228. public feeling at the peace of Amiens, 230. popular character of the war after the peace of Amiens, 236, 237. inconsistency of the Common Council, 242—244. striking similarity of England during Marlborough's war, to the late one, 244. *note.* remarks on the wild plan of parliamentary reform, on the causes of the late distresses, and on the inflammatory doctrines of the political journals, 245. *et seq.*

—— compensation in the East for the loss of her American possessions, xvii. 107, 108. population in 1801, 372. diminished period of doubling her population, *ib.*

—— manner in which spoken of by a Spanish poet, xviii. 28, 29. an increasing intercourse with one of the best means of improving Portugal and Brazil, 126. diminished temperature of, 206. inflammable state of, 303.

—— her powerful and flourishing state, xix. 76. exclamation of love for, 78. contradictory clamours against her, of domestic and foreign authors, 135, 136. causes of the asserted dislike of her on the Continent of Europe, 161. singular favourable state for a happy neutrality or an efficient interposition, 172. advantages to, in the aggrandizement of Russia, 175. *et seq.* See *Buonaparte, N.* Part I. *America, Barbary States, Church of England, Established Church, Indian Empire, Popular Disaffection, Reform, Reformation, Spanish America, Utrecht, War.*

England's Wants, citation from, xix. 101.

Englanders, New, ii. 320. See *New Englanders.*

English *architecture.* See *Architecture.*

—— *article*, superiority of to the Greek, illustrated, ii. 194.

—— *Company's Islands.* See *Macassar.*

—— *female writers*, eminence of, x. 31, 32.

—— *fisheries.* See *Fisheries.*

—— *Garden* of Mason, remarks on, xv. 379.

—— *gardening.* See *Gardening.*

—— *gentleman*, singular answer of a Hong-merchant to, viii. 274. *note.*

English *language*, the sonnet not adapted to, ii. 231. debasement of, in the hands of engravers, &c. vi. 74. Goldsmith's style a perfect model in it, 146. its diffusion at Malta, ix. 16. advantage of establishing it here as the national language, 17. hardly equal to the sustained tone of elegance of the ancient Greek drama, 151. policy, necessity and advantages of instructing the Hindoos in, 240. *note.* altered but three radical words in the Lord's Prayer in the period of 1500 years, x. 254. history of it, and eulogium on its simplicity, 272. barbarous mode of pronouncing it in our great schools, xi. 471. best fitted for poetry, and illustration of the beauty of its monosyllables, xii. 83. teaching of, earnestly recommended for Ceylon, xiv. 37. number of its monosyllables, 103. near assimilarity of it to Chinese, xv. 370. extraordinary alterations in by Mr. Jeremy Bentham, xviii. 129. prediction of the future division of the world between it and the Russian language, xix. 177.

—— *poetry*, Select Beauties of Ancient, reviewed, iv. 165. period embraced in the Augustan age of, 166. historic view of, with specimens, xii. 61. *et seq.* metrical romances, the earliest specimen xiii. 402.

—— *school of painting*, remarks on, x. 438

—— *theatre.* See *Theatre, Stage.*

—— *women*, causes of the reserve of some classes, x. 367.

English (*Miscellaneous*), state of restraint and suspicion at Canton, iii. 274. first intercourse with Japan, vi. 376. treacherous conduct of the Dutch towards, 377. conduct of the Dutch towards in the East, 490. high situation of the English here, 495. their unsocial conduct at Calcutta, viii. 418. neglect of the Greek comedy, ix. 139. indifference in India for religion, xii. 222. proof of the love of the Hindoos for the English, 225. Brazilian notions of, xvi. 359. proneness to become the dupes of empirics in religion and politics, xix. 231, 232. See *Goods.*

Englishmen, nine out of ten destroyed by the climate of India, ii. 99. interests at stake against foreign conquest (1809), 313. curious remark of a Chinese respecting, viii. 274. *note.* superiority of their Latin compositions in verse, 395, 396. extraordinary prediction of the fate of a young Englishman turned Jesuit, xii. 210. *et seq.* anecdote of the young Englishman and the Hindoo lady, 187.

Ennui, progress of a pupil of the school of, iii. 44.

iii. 44. efforts of the school will provoke no critical severity, 50.
Ensign, fifer, and drummer's pay, formerly a shilling a-day, each, iv. 411.
Ensigncies, early age at which once held, xiii. 216. See *York, Duke of*, Part I.
Entertainments, Persian, described, ix. 79.
Enthusiasm, an object of apprehension to the state, vii. 407. remarks on, x. 407. how understood in England and Germany, 408. genuine, of the Afghan poet Kooshhaul, xiv. 179, 180. religious, consequences of the want of an appropriate place for in the Established Church, xv. 228. not to be found in the celestial armoury of Christianity, xvi. 128.
Enthusiastic nonsense, extinguished by ridicule, xvi. 475.
Entrées, grandes et petites, explained, xvii. 268.
Entremeses, xviii. 11.
Entrenched fortifications of America, their form and great antiquity, i. 300, 301.
Entrudo, Portugueze, custom of throwing yellow pellets at, ii. 94.
Envoy, of Provençal poetry, xi. 7.
Enzaddi. See *Niger, Zadi*.
Epicureans, the Romans become such, after the closing of the temple of Janus by Augustus, vi. 319. cause of the Epicurean philosophy supported by Paley, ix. 392. remarks on the attempts to revive it by some writers, xviii. 327.
Epigram, defined, x. 139. of the Greeks and Latins, *ib.* simplicity of the Greek epigrammatists, 140.
Epigrams, prize, iv. 392.
Epilogue, history of, viii. 174. peculiarly English, *ib.*
Episcopacy, ancient British, independence of on the Church of Rome, iv. 355. English, means by which it may be preserved, xiv. 256. and monarchy, close connexion of, xvi. 517.
Episcopacy, Scotland, restored, xvi. 476. parliamentary steps taken to restore it, xviii. 518. power, dress, &c. 519. *et seq.* origin of its downfall, 523. remarks on its failure, 532. justifiableness of Charles's attempt to establish it, 534.
Episcopal government, whence derived, xiii. 118.
Episcopalians, Scottish, unjustifiable cruelties after the Restoration, xviii. 533.
Epitaph, curious, on Lemierre, x. 86.
—— awful and sublime one, xv. 384.
Epitomes, injuries done to ancient authors by, xvi. 328.
Epode, by whom invented, its use, v. 445.
Epopée, Italian, concurrent sources of, xi. 27.
Equality, of the Royalists, in the Vendean war, xv. 29. barbarous, Asiatic, 106. moral, produced by religion, xvi. 52. worldly, absurdity of the doctrine of, 53. advantages of mental inequality, 53, 54. absurd notions of applying to Europe the American system of, 534.
Equals, Baboeuf's plan for a republic of, vii. 418. *et seq.* See *Spence*, Part I.
Equation of time, when a maximum, solution of the problem of, v. 350.
Equator, important modifications of the phenomena of nature, on approaching it, iv. 46. directly over the principal summit of Cayambe, xv. 442. degrees of trackless ocean passed over by it, 459. little difference in its temperature from that of the tropics, xviii. 452. See *Temperature of the sea*.
Equinoxial currents of the Atlantic, xiv. 393.
Equipment, simple and picturesque, of the Jesuits, in the conversion of the American savages, xviii. 112.
Erasmian manner of pronouncing Greek, xi. 471.
Erastianism. See *Indulgence*.
Erect carriage of Chinese women accounted for, xvii. 487.
Ergastula. See *Workhouse*.
Erica, of South Africa, 300 species discovered, viii. 379. species found on the coast of Greenland, xviii. 440.
Erie, lake, x. 524. future disappearance of, xiii. 146. on the wearing away of the Niagara barrier, xv. 464.
Erivan, castle, failure of the Russians at, iii. 163.
Erment, xix. 185.
Ernitanos, Los, iii. 34.
Eroad, surrender to Hyder Ali, xviii. 49.
Errata, corrected, iv. 271. 536. v. 262. 528. vii. 464. viii. 517. ix. 253. x. 539. xv. 292. xvi. 279. 552. xvii. 562. xviii. 253.
Eruption, of six years continuance, in Iceland, vii. 83. awful, described, 84. of Cotopaxi, xv. 461.
Erzerûm, visited by General Gardanne, iii. 163.
Esdraelon, plain of, ix. 197.
Esdron, affair of, xiii. 43.
Esla, forded by Le Febvre's corps, ii 223.
Esné, traces at of the signs of the zodiac, xix. 407.
Esperance bay, iii. 85.
Espionage, system of, under Buonaparte, x. 488.
Esplandian, xiii. 396.
Esprit, St. bridge of, iv. 90.

Esprit des Lois, not allowed to be read at Vienna, x. 369.
Esquimaux, transition of the rude visage of to the softened features of the Mexican and Peruvian, xi. 300. current that brought them to the Orkney Islands, xiv. 377. resemblance to Tartars, xvi. 157. resemblance of their boats to a weaver's shuttle, 165. *note.*
Essex, American frigate, tarring on board her, of a British seaman, viii. 198. captured by the Phœbe, xiii. 363.
Essex. See *Marriage.*
Essouan, distance from Cairo, xvi. 11. resemblance of its ruined tower to the old Gothic castles of England, 13. position of, 14. importance of ascertaining the exact position of the well, 14, 15.
Established Church, her moderation and forbearance towards sectaries, i. 393. why preferred by Dr. Marsh, iii. 209. dissent from how far groundless and dangerous, 217, 218. grounds on which she separated from the Romish church, iv. 75, 76. examination whether its members may belong to the Bible Society, 74—77. Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biographical recommended to the clergy of, 96. utility and necessity of instructing the people in her history, 512. lives of her martyrs and founders recommended, 513, 514.
—— State of, in Letters to the Right Honourable S. Perceval, reviewed, v. 352. end and object of an Established Church, *ib.* vindication of the Universities and public schools, 353—359. of the established clergy, 361—363. increase of dissenters, 364. system of licenses to, 364. 365. want of accommodation in churches, 365.
—— high character of works by the clergy in the present reign on the evidences of Christianity, ix. 31. remarks on their passing over doctrinal subjects, 31, 32.
—— doctrines of free-will, grace, original sin, &c. as taught in her Articles and Liturgy, vi. 197. *et. seq.* founded on Scripture, and on Jesus Christ, 208. propriety of educating children of the National Schools in its principles, 289, 290. education in its principles the basis of the National Society, viii. 7. duty and necessity of defending it, 24. present melancholy state from disunion, xiv. 237. ill consequences of its having no employment for religious enthusiasm, xv. 229. service that would result to Christianity from the mission to the Sandwich islands of a sober-minded clergyman, xvi. 81. owes its origin to Cambridge University, xix. 494. See *Church of England.*
Established religion, none in the United States of America, viii. 8.
Establishment for religion, its utility, xiv. 42.
Estate of English Fugitives, &c. iv. 411.
Estelle and Galatée of Florian, characterized, ii. 349. disregard of unity of pastoral effect in Estelle, iv. 285.
Esthonian language, x. 283, 284.
Etat Politique de Russie, iii. 69. See *Russia.*
ETERNAL, difficulty of representing by the painter, x. 238.
Eternal Word of Da Vinci, awful sublimity of, iii. 364.
Etesian winds, power of, against the current of the Nile, xvii. 165.
Etfou (Apollinopolis Magna), xvi. 11.
Ether, amusing experiment with, viii. 81.
Ethics and law, impracticability of uniting them, vii. 168.
Ethiopia, descent of the arts from into Egypt, xix. 191.
Ethiopic language, history of, x. 269.
Etiquette, court, amusing instance of, xix. 467.
Etmiazin, monastery of pillaged by the Russians, iii. 163.
Etna, effects on it of the disruption of the Arctic ice, xviii. 448. *note.*
Eton school, Latin poets used there, viii. 399. former severity at, xix. 3.
Etrurians, date when they entered Italy, x. 278.
Ettenheim, Château of, xvii. 522.
Etymological system of the mind, nugatory, vi. 25. inutility of etymological research, 30.
Etymology of Modern Greek words, xi. 476.
Etymologies, of Horne Tooke, vi. 24. vii. 321. of Joannes Harmarus, xi. 477. remark on Sir E. Coke's legal etymologies, *ib.* absurd attempts at etymology on the word Greenland, xix. 212, 213.
Evan Banks, by whom composed, i. 34.
Evangelical churches of the Alpine vallies, impressions produced by their doctrines, xi. 272.
Evangelical Magazine, deplorable advocates in, i. 205. evils produced by it, iv. 508. notable fable of, respecting a mountain of rock-salt, xii. 368.
Evangelical Missionaries, acknowledgment of their merits, xiii. 309. (vii. 100.) of the Pacific islanders, ignorance and absurdity of, xvi. 81.
Evangelical preaching, loss to the Church by a neglect of, xiv. 443.

Evangelical Sects, Pamphlets on, by a Barrister, reviewed, iv. 480.
Evangelicals, the two great bodies comprized under the term, iv. 482. See *Methodists*.
Evangelists, learning and acquirements of, ii. 196.
Evaporation in still air, degree of cold produced by, xii. 96. great evaporation of the Missouri, 368.
Eucalyptus, its great height and circumference, iv. 50. xii. 29. number of species of, xiv. 388. (xii. 28.)
Euchlorine, discovered, viii. 73.
Euclase, in what class, ii. 67.
Evening, inland, and sea-shore pictures at, described, iv. 304.
Evidence of mathematical demonstration, remarks on its alleged superiority, xii. 299.
Evidences of Christianity of Paley, a compilation, ix. 397.
Evil, moral, its utility and good effects, viii. 368.
—— being, belief respecting, by the Nicobars, xi. 62, 63.
—— frightful principle of evil exemplified in the whip-snake, xii. 185.
—— evil eye, Moorish charm against, xv. 165.
—— considerations on the moral advantages springing from its existence, xvi. 67, 68.
—— constitutional, belief in, of the Tonga islanders, xxii. 25.
Evil principles, activity of, xix. 106.
Evil genii, Thibetian charms against, xvii. 417.
Eumenides, of Æschylus, nothing produced since equal to Shakspeare's Macbeth, xii. 136.
Eunuch, remarks on our Saviour's expression, vii. 99, 100.
Eunuchs, commerce in at Siout, xix. 182.
Evodia, iv. 50.
Evora, patriotic defence of, iv. 23. sacked, 23, 24. plunder of the Archbishop's cabinet, 23. sacked by Loison, xiii. 236.
Eupatorium, iv. 145.
Euphorbium, of the Great Desert of Africa, xvi. 303. 308.
Euphrates, banks of, their ancient and present state, ix. 72.
Europe, effect produced on the degenerate inhabitants of southern, by the overthrow of the empire of the Cæsars, xii. 113. instance of Greece being settled from the north, xiii. 344. and *note*. amount of population of, xiv. 485. absurd notion of remodelling it on the American system of equality, xvi. 534.
European Commerce with India, view of, viii. 119.
Europeans, imitation of, in China, illegal, x. 356. whimsical opinion of by the Afghans, xiv. 160.
European. See *Discipline*.
Eusofzyes, notice of, xiv. 175.
Eustatia, St., Nelson's penetration of the designs of the French officers, iii. 230.
Euxine, trees procured from its southern shores, ix. 56.
Euxine and Baltic, impossibility of Russia creating a great naval force on the strength of, xix. 177.
Exactions from the poor by petty shopkeepers, xv. 206.
Exaggeration, poetical, pleasing satire on, xviii. 41.
Examination, University, remarks on, xii. 512. glaring defect in, xix. 438. *note*.
Examiner, flagitious attempt of to palliate the assassination of Mr. Platt, xvi. 273. its inflammatory doctrines and language, 545. extraordinary definition of a true patriot, 550. picture of a true Jacobine, *ib*. notions of Christianity and paganism, 550, 551.
Examiners. See *Test, East India College*.
Excavations of Mahabalipoor, vii. 134. of Ellora, 135. xvi. 18. of Deir, xix. 184.
Excavated temples, stupendous, of Nubia, xvi. 17, 18. of Deir, xix. 184. colossal grandeur of those at Gyrshe and Ipsambul, 189. tombs, of Biban el Moluck, beauty and freshness of the hieroglyphics, 192.
Exchange, when favourable or not, explained, iv. 433. bill of, when at par, or at discount, *ib*. its operation abroad, with respect to the price of gold, 434, 435. computed exchange, 434. state of exchange between Ireland and Great Britain, 435.
Exchange, burnt at the fire of London, xix. 39.
Exchequer, its average daily receipt, iv. 445.
Excise duties of France, iii. 326.
—— state of the duties in the year ending on the 5th April, 1809, and increase of the auction duty, iv. 449.
—— and Customs duties, produce of, on articles of common use, v. 413.
Excommunication, of the church, why to be dreaded, ix. 452. (See *Conradin*, Part I.) origin of, x. 418. of noxious insects, xi. 265. its powerful effects at Mexico, xvii. 557.
Excursion, of Wordsworth, reviewed, xii. 100.

Executions, number of, in proportion to convictions, in Middlesex, in seven years, vii. 160. number of annually in Queen Elizabeth's time, xv. 538. morbid passion for witnessing, xi. 415. xix. 125.
Executive power, remark on that of America, ii. 248.
Exercise, benefits attending it in the treatment of the insane, xv. 413.
Exeter College, Oxford, biography of its founder, vi. 92.
Exhibition of paintings, first, in the Rooms of the Society of Arts, and Spring Gardens, i. 38. maintenance of the National School of out of the profits of the Exhibition, 40.
Exhortations, Chinese, translated, iii. 288.
Exile, custom respecting, in the court of Areopagus, ii. 399.
Exiles of Siberia, of Madame Cottin, characterized, i. 306.
Eximius, absurd derivation of, xv. 445.
Existence, honourable motive of the Banian merchant for wishing to enter on another stage of, xii. 216.
Existence, futility of the catenarian system of, xvi. 49.
Exocarpus, iv. 50.
Exostema, xviii. 138.
Expansion, comparative, of glass and mercury, viii. 81. of the polar sea in the summer months, xviii. 446.
Expatriation, reluctance of the vulgar to, v. 27.
Expediency, strictures on as a rule of action, xii. 315—317.
Expeditions, secret, of Elizabeth, Anne, Lord Chatham, &c. iv. 254.
Expelled clergy, presbyterian, favour and popularity of, xviii. 524.
Experiences, Calvinistic, rejected by the orthodox divine, vi. 198.
Explosions, mountain, described, xii. 343.
Exportation of corn, amount of, before the middle of the last century, x. 162. date when it ceased, *ib.* quantity exported at the beginning of his present Majesty's reign, 163. statutes and bounties for, 165. bad effects of prohibiting that of wheat, xii. 424.
Export of sugar, from St. Domingo, and from Cuba, in 1805, ii. 3. from the British colonies, in 1802, and 1808, 6. from 1761 to 1806, 10.
Exports from Ireland, value of in 1808 and 1806, iii. 56. 59, 60.
Exports from England to America in 1807 and 1810, vii. 14. table of exports from England, from 1805 to 1810, 15.
—— from America, amount in dollars, and to what countries, vii. 30.
—— of corn from England, before the middle of the last century, x. 162.
—— of Great Britain and Ireland to all countries, in 1812, xii. 412.
—— of the South American colonies, xvii. 561.
Exporting countries, the existence in of internal misery with the export of produce, xvii. 393. small quantity of corn, &c. sent from Poland and America, and number of persons for whom it furnished subsistence, 394.
Extension, explained, xii. 305.
External world, account of opinions as to belief in, xii. 285, 286.
Extinguisher, knights of, xiv. 75.
Extirpators, Dutch, in the East, vi. 492.
Extortion and cruelty, barbarous, practised, by the Hindoos at Nervad, xii. 203.
Extraction of cataract, cases of failure in, at Greenwich Hospital, xi. 351.
Extractos em Portugues, i. 268. See *Portuguese Literature.*
Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature, reviewed, iv. 153.
Extra-parochial places, remarks on, xviii. 283. and *note.*
Extravagance of eloquence, delight of the Irish in, xi. 137.
Exulans, diomedea, viii. 377.
Eyafiord, present state of, xix. 307.
Eye, on the Diseases of, with remedies, xi. 347.
—— affected by frost, remedy for, xii. 330.
—— beauty and quickness of the Chinese language in conveying ideas by the eye, xv. 361.
—— futile attempt to introduce the symbolical illustration of English history by addressing the eye, xv. 418.
—— number of diseases of, xviii. 159. eyes, windows of the mind, according to the Greeks, 160.
Eye-poetry of the Chinese, iv. 362.
Eye-stone of Cumana, xiv. 400.
Eyes. See *Spitting.*
Eylau, battle of, v. 76, 77. disadvantageous choice of ground by the Russians, 82.
Eyrarbacka, xix. 315.

F.

F, Latin, remarks on its asserted correspondence with the digamma, F. xiii. 349, 350.

Fable, notable, respecting a mountain of rock-salt, xii. 368. Chinese, respecting the Deluge, xiii. 66.

Fable-writing, remarks on, iii. 45.

Fables of Æsop, peculiar adaptation to rustics, as described by Quintilian, iii. 45, 46.

Fabliaux, date when first imitated, xiii. 390. characterized, and neglect of, when employed by the Italians, 397.

Fabulists, Arabian, excel in ludicrous incident, xiii. 389.

Fabulous age, caution in the antiquarian investigation of, xiii. 351. legends, value of, xv. 238. their introduction into ancient history accounted for, 244, 245.

Face, human, effects of Methodism on it, iv. 503.

Face-slapping of China, a barbarous and degrading mode of punishment, described, xvii. 483.

Facts, historical, how taken by writers of the 15th and 16th centuries, xi. 191.

Facts, the French historian's declaration respecting, xvi. 236.

Faction, political, its deteriorating effects on the peasantry, xv. 201. spirit of faction of our forefathers, xvi. 517. 519. description of the factions of Charles II.'s time, 520, 521. faction of the Nonjurors, 524. its baleful influence at the conferences of Utrecht, 529. its activity and pernicious effects on the people, xviii. 304, 305.

Factious orators and journalists, inevitable tendency of their efforts, xv. 571, 572. dangers to the state from the leaders of factious societies, xvi. 248.

Factors of the East India Company, their functions, xvii. 118, 119.

Faculties, intellectual, enumerated, xii. 286. doubts of the existence of what are termed elementary, 290. xiii. 165.

Faery Queene, remarks on, v. 473. citation from, x. 399. skill and rhythm of its stanza, xii. 72. citation from, xvi. 422.

Fair Isabel of Cotchele, reviewed, xiv. 402.

Fairies, of France and England, peculiar characteristics of, xi. 262.

—— origin of, in the Eastern Peris, xiii. 388. classic origin of, 390.

—— Highland belief respecting, xiv. 328.

Fairies, correct introduction of them by Shakspeare, xv. 127.

—— in what the successors of the Nymphs, xvii. 192.

Faith, explained, vi. 199, 200. justification by, remarks on, *ib.* viii. 361, 362. necessity of faith and repentance, in adults, to obtain regeneration in baptism, xv. 484.

Faith's, St., burnt in the fire of London, xix. 39.

Fakeers, or villains, of the Afghans, notice of, xiv. 175.

Falckenstein, story of the fortunate shepherd of, xi. 263.

Falcon, excellent, of Afghanistan, xiv. 172.

Falkirk, defeat at, xiv. 286.

Fallibility of instinct, proved, xii. 295.

Falling stars, extraordinary phenomenon of, xviii. 150. why not aërolites, 151.

Fallowing, how far advisable, xi. 329. superseded by a succession of crops, *ib.*

Falls, of the Missouri, described, xii. 340. of the Oregan, Indian trade of, 356. *et seq.* of Tequendama, xv. 465.

False clenches. See *Devil-bolts.*

Falsehood, Chinese, examples of, iii. 315. xvii. 472.

Fame, its value and enjoyments, vii. 195.

Familiar life, a man's character exhibited here only, in its true colours, xvi. 208.

Families, number of in Great Britain, and how disposed, viii. 344. *note.* amount of, in Great Britain and Ireland, xii. 419. xvi. 269. number employed in agriculture in England and Wales, xviii. 279. *note.* of all other families, *ib.* average number employed in agriculture in all the counties, xix. 85.

Family Shakspeare, remarks on, iv. 507. xii. 134. *note.*

Famine, dreadful, at Poonah, ii. 105. at Tulligong, viii. 414. effects of famine on the Highlands of Scotland, xiv. 299. of China, ii. 265.

Fanaticism, of the religion of America, ii. 334—336. x. 510. extraordinary, in a Raghpoot old woman, xii. 217. pernicious effects of, morally and politically, 442. state of the Church of England during its ascendancy, xix. 17. 23.

Fancy, fitness of 'poetical' diction in subjects addressed to, xiv. 207. cases and stories illustrative of its power on the body, xv. 395. See *Madness.*

Fandango, Brazilian, described, xvi. 390.

Fan-quei, a name given by Chinese to foreigners, explained, ii. 264.
Faquir, anecdote of the immovable devotion of one, iii. 293. wily conduct of one, x. 326. See *Buksoo*, Part I.
Farming, deterioration of the poor, by the improved system of, xv. 197.
Farming out of the poor, by the City parishes, described, xiv. 124. *et seq.*
Farms, of great landed proprietors, advantages to the poor of dividing them, xv. 217. See *Cottage farms*, *Parish farms*.
Farnese tups, xv. 217.
Farringdon-without, extracts from its resolutions on parliamentary reform, xvi. 246.
Fars, province, desolation of, ix. 67.
Fascination, powers of, of the Javanese women, vi. 512, 513.
Fashion, change of in England in the present reign, xv. 195. effects on manufactures of its changeable nature, xix. 85.
Fast-days, number of in Portugal, in what way hurtful to the country, xvi. 369.
Fatal Choice, verse from, iv. 512. *note.*
Fatal Marriage, cause of its revival being successful, xvii. 251. *note.*
Fatal Revenge, or the Family of Montorio, a romance, reviewed, iii. 339.
Fatalism, of King William, and Sir P. Sidney, i. 91. not to be discouraged, *ib.*
Father, general use of the vowel *a* with a labial consonant for the name of, x. 253.
Fathers of the *Church*, importance of a knowledge of to a right understanding of the Scriptures, vi. 194, 195. opposition of to the doctrines of Calvinism, 204. weight of their authority, 205. castration of their work by the Franciscans, at Leyden, 335. their character and authority, xiii. 183. *et seq.* neglect of the study of in our theological schools, 189.
—— of the *Established Church*, sketch of their fortitude as martyrs, and proposed publication of their biography, iv. 512. fellows of Colleges at Cambridge, xix. 443.
Father's Legacy to his Daughters, of Dr. Gregory, vindicated, iii. 434, 455.
Fatsisio, vi. 373.
Fatta, described, iii. 450.
Fattening of young ladies for marriage, xv. 182. preposterous, of cattle, satirized, 217. (iii. 377.)
Faun, Barberini, imperfect, xiv. 544.
Fayal, account of, and origin of the name, xi. 197.
Fazenda, an estate on dry land, xvi. 372.
Fazio. See *Milman*, Part I.
Feal, improved grass obtained by the method of laying it, vii. 74, 75.
Fear, just, a just cause of preventive war, xvi. 271.
Feast, Highland, picture of, xi. 369.
—— of the American Indians, described, xii. 324.
—— Corean, described, xviii. 316. See *Dinner*.
Feastings of beggars, xiv. 129, 130.
Feathers' Tavern Association, members of, viii. 428.
Feather in the bonnet, the distinguishing mark of a tacksman, xiv. 295.
Features, of the inhabitants of Asia and America, similarity of, xi. 300.
Federal party of America, of whom composed, vii. 32. viii. 199. xv. 555.
Fédérés, dreaded by Buonaparte, xiv. 74. poetical description of, xvii. 220.
Feejee islands, use of the fragrant oil brought from, iii. 448.
—— character of the islanders, iv. 464.
—— war of the Tonga islanders, derived from the Feejees, xvii. 10. 34. sandal wood obtained from, 30. character of the islanders, 36. and curious surgical operation for tetanus, *ib.*
Feet, cramping of, of the Chinese women, xvii. 487.
Fellah, of Egypt, degraded and oppressed, xvi. 3. 8.
Fellowship, University, intention of, xviii. 236.
Felon Sow and the Freeres of Richmond, story of, iii. 489.
Felon. See *Imprisonment*.
Felspar, ii. 63.
Female affection for a brother, in India, interesting anecdote of, x. 330.
—— attractions, monotony in a professed catalogue of, xix. 247.
—— character, testimony to its boundless benevolence, xvii. 312.
—— duties, poetical picture of, xix. 248.
—— Friendly Societies, good resulting from them, xvi. 95.
—— infants, murder of in Hindostan, vi. 213. not recorded in any Greek or Latin author who has written on Alexander's expedition, 218.
—— mind, characteristics of, x. 32.
—— part of society of America, curious picture of, x. 517.
—— sex, satires on, from Aristophanes, ix. 155—157.
—— Spectator, of Eliza Haywood, i. 404.
—— writers, distinguished for talents, enumerated, x. 31. See *Women*.
Femme de chambre, philosophical, anecdote of, xi. 416.
Fenni, described, v. 114, 115.

Fernam de Noronha, abominable system of transportation to, xvi. 349.
Ferns, arborescent, of equinoxial America, xviii. 145.
Ferocity, produced by the French revolution, vii. 428. *et seq.* Highland, trait of, xiv. 307, 308. desperate, of a Malay pirate, xvii. 503.
Feroe Islands, Landt's Description of, reviewed, iv. 333. etymology of the word, and account of the islands, *ib. et seq.*
Feroese, benevolent conduct of the British government towards them, vii. 90.
Ferrarese, insurrection against the French, ix. 40.
Ferriarism, mental, xii. 168.
Ferrol, i. 12.
Fertile meadow grass, quantity of nutritive matter in, xi. 322.
Fervency in prayer, ii. 80.
Festivals of the common people, origin of the irreligious manner in which kept, vii. 95.
Festuca pratensis, i. 350. *note.*
Festuca, quantity of nutritive matter afforded by an acre of several kinds, xi. 330, 331.
Fetiches, of the negroes of Congo, xviii. 353, 354.
Feuds, Highland, xiv. 298. 305, 306. trait of ferocity of feud, 307.
Fez, population of, xv. 156. *note.*
—— account of, xv. 307. 313. mode of instruction, 308. celebration of the Paschal prayer, 310. quick perception of the new-moon, 311. hospital for sick cranes and storks, *ib.*
Fever, cured with a decoction of twigs of the choke-cherry, xii. 340.
—— of Candy, xiv. 14.
—— of Congo, described, xviii. 340, 341.
Fezzan, communication between it and Tombuctoo, xviii. 374. See *Petrified City.*
Feudal *institutions*, comforts of the peasants under, xvi. 115.
—— *state* of the Brazilians, xvi. 351. 353. 367.
—— *system*, of Taheite, ii. 44. established in India by the Moguls, viii. 129. abolition of, in England, followed by mendicity, 328. good produced by Buonaparte's abolition of it, 328, 329. cession of advantages to the poor on its abolition, x. 161. countries where still subsisting, and over which it must be established should Buonaparte prove successful, *ib.* exists in a Mahratta army, xii. 199.
—— *tenure* and system of the Brahmins, xv. 93.
—— *times*, progress of civilization from, v. 407. fertile in poetic subjects, viii. 507. iii. 495. high state of arts and sciences in, ix. 189.
Fiacres, of Paris, number of, and origin o the word, xiv. 417.
Fiction, history of, xiii. 385.
—— fictions in ancient history, accounted for, xv. 245.
—— sources of the pleasure from fictitious adventures, xvii. 97.
—— local associations impressed by, xix. 222.
Ficus Indica, antiquity of, xiv. 389.
Ficus gigantea, xviii. 139.
Fidelity, extraordinary, of the Malays to the English, in Candy, xiv. 6. 8.
—— necessity of to the stability of France, xv. 420.
—— of the Sepoys, anecdotes of, xviii. 400. 403, 404.
Field-ice, though fresh, frozen sea-water, xvi. 170.
Field-mouse, in craniology, persons compared with, xiii. 171.
Field-mice, water-berries of the desert, provided for, xiii. 332.
Field-sports, Mr. Fox's opinion on, ix. 320, 321.
Fiesole. See *Florence.*
Fife, apologies of some of the heritors of, 1680, xvi. 450.
Fife, insanity cured by the music of, ii. 180.
Fifer. See *Ensign.*
Fifty-monarchy men, xix. 24.
Fifty-shilling pieces of Cromwell, i. 126.
Fifty-third regiment, xvi. 504.
Fighting, Chinese law on, iii. 312.
Fig-tree, gigantic, of America, xviii. 139.
Figs of Malta, ix. 25. of Provence how improved, *ib.*
Fiji. See *Feejee.*
Filial piety, fine instance of in Domingos dos Reis, i. 280.
Fileah-beg, invented by an English officer, described, i. 187. xiv. 331.
Filling-in, in ship-building, advantages of, xii. 454.
Final causes, remarks on, xii. 315.
Finance system of the Methodists, first invented by the Baptists, x. 125.
Finances of France, more flourishing than those of her neighbours, xiv. 490.
Fine arts, no specimens of great works in, produced in republican states, xvii. 274.
Fine-writing, strictures on, vi. 145. of the Scottish writers of English, remarks on, xvii. 41.
Finland, Russians transported from to relieve Riga, viii. 458. meaning of the word, xi. 105. (See *Finn.*) improvement of,

of, since its annexation to Russia, xv. 530. cause of its loss to Sweden, xix. 166.
Finnish language, x. 283, 284.
Fins, account of, xi. 107. resemblance of their language to that of Otaheite, 109. *note.*
Finmark, encroachments of the Russians on, xi. 113. account of, 114.
Florin Grass, Memoir on, i. 348. derivation of the term, 349. the plant described, *ib.* resemblance to the Indian Dâb, 350. known 130 years in Orcheston meadow, 351. its nutritious qualities, 352. mode of planting it, 353. its great produce, and best mode of cultivating it, 354, 355.
Florin, quantity of nutritive matter in, xi. 322. and when cut in winter, *ib.*
Fir, quantity imported for ship-building, and frigates built from, x. 16. Scotch and spruce, producing the red and white wood deals, xi. 121.
Fir-board, calculations of velocity of sound through, iii. 480.
Fire, extinguishable, of Boudhists and Persians, the symbol of the immortal soul, v. 327.
—— in ware-houses, proposed introduction of iron as a security against, x. 30.
—— worshipped by the ancient Parthians, xv. 253.
—— a decomposition of the atmosphere, xvi. 47.
—— in theatres, excellent regulations in France for the prevention of, xvii. 446.
—— in houses, preventive in poplar, xix. 50.
—— of London, 1666, account of, xix. 37.
—— arms, use of, obtained by the Jesuits in Paraguay for the converts, xviii. 117.
Fire-balls, remarkable, vi. 362. extraordinary phenomenon of fire-balls at Cumana, xviii. 150. supposed extent of their appearance, *ib.*
Fire-eating, how to be performed, xiv. 421.
Fire-house of Kildare, xii. 361.
Firing at a mark, remarkable skill of the Belooches, xv. 91.
First fruits, pleasing ceremony of offering at Tongataboo, iii. 448. (xvii. 29.)
Fiscal laws of China, iii. 300.
Fish, Association. See *Fisheries.*
Fish, remarkable and beautiful of the Alacananda, xvii. 414. petrified skeleton of one discovered on some high bluffs in America, i. 302.
—— battle of, xv. 337.
—— bones, use of, in Iceland, vii. 69.
—— price per ton, at which it might be furnished, xii. 413. act of parliament for the establishment of a new fish-market in Westminster, 414. situation for pointed out, *ib.*
Fish-wife, bargain with Oldbuck, xv. 135.
Fisher's home, poetical description of, iv. 300.
Fisheries, tracts on, reviewed, ix. 265. account of the *Dutch* fishery, 271. of those of *Britain*, impediments to their progress, with remedies pointed out, 274. *et seq.* impediments to the use of fish in the metropolis, 276. *et seq.* successful experiment for supplying the poor with cheap fish, 279, 280. Fisheries of *Scotland*, account of, 283. *et seq.* of the *Isle of Man*, 287. of *Ireland*, 288. of *America*, 289. of *Newfoundland*, *ib.* *et seq.* plan for improving those of Great Britain, 292. remarks on an appropriate fishery of Great Britain, 298. *et seq.* on a limited fishery, 300.
—— the supply from, inexhaustible, x. 175.
—— extensive, of the islands of Lofodden, xi. 122.
—— statement of the low annual produce of, xii. 413, 414.
Fishes, vision of, by Apollonius, iii. 427. air in their bladders purer in proportion to their depth, 465. oxygen necessary to their respiration, 466.
Fishmongers, of London, monopoly of, ix. 275.
Fissure, frightful, and extraordinary, in Iceland, xix. 303.
Five-Gardens, China, xiii. 414.
Five Hundred, dissolution of the Council of, iv. 221.
Five Indian nations, curious translation of 'Good Lord deliver us,' into the language of, xii. 61.
Five per cent. French, lowest price of, after the battle of Craon, x. 498.
Flag, antiquity of the right of, of England, with instances, vii. 24. instructions respecting to commanders of ships, 25.
Flagellation, in education, inefficacy of, xvii. 126. conversion by it of the Queen of Maopongo, 336. self, fatal effects of on Lope de Vega, xviii. 10.
Flagstaff, influence from a long one, in the Barbary States, xv. 145.
Flaked-ice. See *Ice.*
Flame, wind of, account of, xv. 102. jets of, from the caverns of Cuchivano, xviii. 141. from the side of a mountain on the coast of Lycia, 142.
Flanders, manufactures of, obtained from by England, under the feudal system, x. 161.
Flannel, as an article of clothing, bad effects of, xii. 401. *note.*
Flat-head Indians, acuteness and intelligence of, xii. 356. mode by which the fore-

forehead is flattened, i. 302, 303. xii. 356.
Flatey, miserable pittance of the clergyman of, xix. 317.
Flattening the forehead, how performed, i. 302. xii. 356.
Flattery, grossest, the Athenians open to, ix. 144. picture of, xv. 78.
Flaws, in indictments, improper acquittals from, and proposed reform of, xix. 116.
Flax-plant, of Norfolk island, xii. 37. valuable species of discovered, 345.
Flaxen hair, of princesses of chivalrous romances, xix. 12.
Flaxen manufactures of Ireland. (See *Linen*). fineness, and number of miles spun out of a pound of flax, i. 426. difficulties of preserving flax-seed in Ireland from the moisture of the climate, and remedies, 428.
Fleece of Dyer, Nuceus of, iii. 461.
Fleecy petticoat, of the Nicobar women, xi. 66.
Fleet, plan for keeping up an efficient one, viii. 54.
Flemish school of painting, low subjects of why not disgusting in representation, iv. 375. artists of, and their style of colouring, x. 436.
Flesh, raw, with warm blood, served in Abyssinia, to the Portugueze embassy, xvii. 332.
Flesh-eaters, diatribe on, xiv. 231. man a flesh-eater by his frame, *ib.*
Flies, pestilent swarms of in India, xii. 202. circular membrane by which they walk on a flat ceiling, xvii. 167. swarms of, at Cairo, *ib.*
Floccinaucipilification, xiv. 334.
Flood. See *Deluge*.
Floods, two annual, of the Niger, xiii. 142.
Floor, family, reverence for in Spain, vii. 49.
Floors, excellent, of red plaster of Genoa, xix. 10. peculiar fitness of poplar for floors, 51.
Flora, conjectured peculiarity of that of the mountainous islands of the Antilles, and of the Cordilleras of the Andes, xviii. 138.
Flora frigate, inhuman conduct of the Dutch at the loss of, ix. 304.
Floral games at Toulouse, institution of, in its origin an academy of troubadours, xi. 7, 8.
Florence, analogy of its history to that of ancient Greece, vii. 357. utility of studying its history, 358. sketch of its history during the middle ages, 370. *et seq.* noble conduct to Arezzo, 370.
—— fabulous history of, ix. 446. notices of its history, 458. *et seq.*
Florence, happiness of, under the Medici, x. 246.
—— anarchy and danger on the occupation of by the French, xiv. 355.
Florent, St. proceedings on the attempt to enforce the conscription at, xv. 12. description of the heights, 53.
Florentines, distinctive qualities of, vii. 373. valour displayed by the Florentine exiles for Charles of Anjou, ix. 450. simplicity of in the thirteenth century, 464. anecdotes of their justice, and of Aldobrandino Ottobuoni, 465, 466.
Florentine school of painting, colouring of, characterized, x. 434.
Florida. See *Gulf-stream*.
Flour, loss to the poor in buying it from the shop instead of the mill, xv. 205.
Flower, enchanted, resuscitation by, xiii. 392.
Flower-gardens, history of, xiv. 408.
Fluids, not reflected in an angle equal to the angle of incidence, xiv. 375.
Fluxions, Principles of, by William Dealtry, M. A. reviewed, v. 340. importance of the science of fluxions, *ib.* attempts of the French to deprive the English mathematicians of their discoveries, exposed, 341—345. examination of Mr. Dealtry's work, 346. *et seq.*
Fly, sloop, xviii. 446.
Foliage, by Leigh Hunt, Esq. reviewed, xviii. 324.
Folly, or simplicity, the character of, not to be brought forward too often, xiv. 200.
Foncière, contribution, explained, iii. 327.
Fonds des non-valeurs, explained, iii. 328.
Fontainebleau, contrasted situation of Buonaparte, 1812 and 1814, xii. 246. *note.* Sir N. Wraxall's exclamation at the treaty of, xiii. 209. secret treaty of between Napoleon Buonaparte and Charles IV. of Spain, 230, 231. extraordinary provisions of, in favour of Buonaparte, xvi. 483.
Fonte-Clause, La, xv. 16.
Fontenay, victory at, by the Vendeans, xv. 39.
Fontenoy, battle of, xvii. 272.
Fontevraud, story of the apothecary of the Abbey of, respecting the rackets of the manuscript Livy, xvi. 325.
Foo, Japanese, ii. 39.
Food, simple and cheap, of the Hindoos of Bombay, viii. 408. animal and vegetable, required for the annual consumption of an individual, English and French, x. 173, 174.
Fool of Quality, xiv. 338.
Fool of Scotland, present existence of such a character, xvi. 437.

Foot, length of, of the ancients, v. 278. *et seq.* its proportion to the English, 280.
Foot Guards, led on by Wellington, at Waterloo, xiii. 516.
Footstep, sacred, of Adam's peak, Ceylon, account of, xiv. 16.
Forage, coarse, of the English army, in India, xviii. 48.
Forays, Highland, described, xi. 364. xiv. 297. resemblance of the chepaos of the Belooches to, xv. 91.
Forcing system of education, remarks on, xvii. 128.
Forefathers, advantages obtained for us, xvi. 518. caution against their errors, 519. See *Comforts.*
Forehead, Indian mode of flattening it, xii. 356.
Foreign affairs, strictures on our negligence in, ix. 45.
Foreign beggars, number of in the metropolis, xiv. 121.
Foreign commerce and shipping of Great Britain and Ireland, produce of, in 1812, xii. 412.
Foreign countries, the seat of war, how to be treated by England, v. 419. *et seq.*
Foreign policy, and alliances, of England, errors of, v. 419.
Foreign service, engagement of Highland gentlemen in, xiv. 297. facility of obtaining volunteers of Sepoys for, xviii. 420, 421. *note.*
Foreign trade of England, causes of its diminished extent, xvi. 542, 543.
Foreigners, danger of employing them in the management of public affairs, xiii. 421.
Foreknowledge of God, sublime description of it, vi. 203. its nature, viii. 364. *et seq.*
Forests, petrified, of Terra Australia, xvii. 239.
Forests, superior antiquity of to animals, ix. 46. causes of the destruction of oak-forests, 47, 48. destruction of during the civil war, 48. Charles II.'s design to remedy, *ib.*
—— Royal, decrease of naval timber in, x. 7.
—— of Germany and America, timber of most liable to dry-rot, xii. 253.
—— of equinoxial America, magnificent scenery of, xviii. 139.
—— anciently, of Iceland, vii. 60. xix. 294.
Forfeiture of Buonaparte, xii. 249. 254. xiv. 78. 80.
Forks, brought from Italy, xiii. 393. use of by the Italians, xiv. 419.
Forlorn widows, of Hindostan, picture of, vii. 134. See *Handmills.*
Form, power derived from a knowledge of, xvii. 52.
Formatives, Chinese, of Mr. Marshman, xv. 363.
Formigas, discovered by Cabral, xi. 193.
Formosa, conquered by the Dutch, x. 289. river, its course, xvii. 320.
Fort William, College of, branches of knowledge provided for in it, xvii. 117. See *East India College.*
Fort St. George. See *Madras.*
Fortifications, ancient, on the Ohio, i. 299, 300. their extent, form, and probable design, 300. their extreme antiquity proved, and of what materials, 301. similar constructions in Georgia and the Floridas, *ib.* the work of more enlightened people than the present possessors of the soil, 301, 302. probably Toltecan remains, xii. 323.
Fortified towers of the capitanos of Maina, xix. 235. general use of such by chiefs of semi-barbarous states, *ib.*
Fortitude of understanding, in what it consists, iv. 161.
Fortresses, how regarded at present, xiii. 438.
Forts, small, bad policy of the East India government, in destroying, their uses, ii. 94.
Fortune, injuries of, how considered by mankind, xix. 86.
Forty-second regiment, severe loss at Quatre-Bras, xiii. 503. (Black Watch), xiv. 324.
Forum orator, anecdote of, viii. 347.
Fossil wood of Iceland, vii. 60. xix. 317. of the Cape of Good Hope, 319.
Foudroyant, early decay of, viii. 33.
Foulmire, ix. 179.
Foundered at sea, no instance of a teak-built ship having, x. 473.
Foundling Hospital, hints to be borrowed by its governors from the institution at Naples, x. 241.
Foundling hospitals, abound, in China, vi. 211. particularly required in India, xii. 217.
Fountain of Peace, of Buonaparte, remarks on, xii. 57.
Fountain, beggars' house, xiv. 129.
Fountains, appropriate embellishments in thirsty countries, xix. 19.
Fourteen, the age of discretion in Sardinia, xiv. 339.
Fourteen-syllable verse, resemblance of modern Greek verse to, xi. 463. remarks on it, xii. 72.
Fourth person, of the ancient tragedy, explained, vii. 449. *note.*

Fowl, trussed, riddle of in Portuguese, i. 285, 286. *note.*
Fowling, singular species of, in the Tonga islands, xvii. 31.
Fox-glove, remarks on its administration in insanity, xv. 417. See *Digitalis.*
Foxes, ingenious and troublesome, of Iceland, and method of destroying them, vii. 73. singular, of the Jaut country, xiv. 157.
Frailes, Los, xviii. 138.
France, church architecture of in the eleventh century, ii. 131. agricultural and manufacturing distress, from the annihilation of foreign trade, iii. 62. commercial advantages in obtaining a transit through Russia, 84. how far adapted to attain universal empire, considered, 321. causes of her revolutionary successes, 322, 323. civil subordination extinguished by Buonaparte, 325. sufferings endured from the successive modes of despotism, *ib.* taxes and revenue under the old monarchy, and at present (1810), 326—334. her misery and degradation in comparison with the condition of England, 333.
—— and Great Britain, comparative sketch of their population, revenue, &c. and of the power of the latter to sustain a successful contest with the former, v. 405—436. bad taste in literature, 504. anti-christian principles of the philosophes and their opponents, 506.
—— desire for peace in, during the campaign in Italy, and state of parties before and at the return of Buonaparte from Egypt, vi. 46. *et seq.*
—— Internal State of, by M. Faber, reviewed, vi. 235. possessed a wise and good constitution at the Revolution, 238. the way to have improved it, 239. dependence of the sovereign power on the army, 241. respectability of the legal profession, 251, 252.
—— effects of the Orders in Council on her commerce, vii. 14.
—— policy of her alliance with Turkey and Sweden in her wars with Russia, ix. 383. jealousy and injustice towards the literary and mathematical writers of England, ii. 538. v. 341. vii. 143. x. 356. extinction of the finer feelings in, x. 408. unvarying hostility to England, 535. vulnerable, in spite of her fortifications, xi. 138. *note.* sketch of her history during the 18th century, 138. *et seq.* her demoralization traced to the conduct and reign of Francis I., xiii. 398. invasion of the South by Lord Wellington, and campaign in, 461. *et seq.* proofs of the attachment of the people to Louis XVIII., xiv. 73, 74. state of, during the Congress at Vienna, and remarks on the transactions respecting her, 487. *et seq.* cowardice of her people during the reign of terror, xv. 49. impracticability of restoring the old régime, 422. (See *Chateaubriand*, Part I.) her territorial aggrandizement and formidable power at the peace of Amiens, xvi. 230, 231. of Tilsit, 238. justice and policy of the arrangements made by the allied powers respecting, xix. 158. *et seq.* peculiar advantage to, in the diffusion of one single language among her subjects, 168. population, and military danger from, 170. counterpoise in to the power of Russia, 171. state of the public mind, 175. jealousy of England's skill and progress in machinery, 195. *note.* remarkable efficacy of vaccination in, 374.
France. See *Isle of France.*
French, *animal and vegetable food*, amount of sufficient for the consumption of an individual, x. 174.
—— *assembly*, introduction of naked cupids after supper, and inferiority of to an English one in substantial mirth, ii. 148.
—— *Authors*, tax for the relief of, viii. 112.
—— *Campaign* in Russia, viii. 445. xii. 466. Spanish and Portuguese, xiii. 233. *et seq.*
—— *Character*, effects of the revolution on it, iv. 56.
—— *Chinese* mania, ii. 257.
—— *Chinese literature*, remarks on the assertion of Europe being indebted to for, xi. 332.
—— *Comic writers*, excellence of, x. 248.
—— *Country*," invincible attachment to, xvi. 515.
—— *Dancing*, immodesty of, ii. 183.
—— *Drama*, rigid rules of, unsupported by authority, x. 383. defects produced by the Horatian prejudice, 383, 584. effects of coincidence with the classical, xvii. 251, 252. effects of its introduction into England, on our drama, 255. 251.
—— *East Indies*, schemes for menacing, ii. 124. ix. 82.
—— *Egypt.* See *Egypt.*
—— *Embassy* to Persia, iii. 161. zeal to disseminate their master's reputation, 163. unwearied energy of the French people in making their way in foreign countries, 166. evinced in the embassy, *ib.*
—— *Government*, (1810), view of its genius and disposition, iii. 320. *et seq.* See *Taxation, French.*
—— *Government*, honourable conduct towards Captain Flinders, xii. 267.

French,

French, *Greece*, political views on, x. 451, 452.
—— *indignity*, towards General Ewald, x. 214.
—— *Language*, has no determinate accent, iii. 7. introduced into England by William the Conqueror, but never became general, x. 272. history of it, 280. imitation of French language and manners, at Vienna, 371. excelled by the Poles, *ib.* its unfitness for heroic poetry, xii. 61. introduction by Ronsard, of the alexandrine, 70. remarks on it, x. 384. advantage to France in the diffusion of one single language, xix. 168.
—— *Lisbon*, devastation caused by on their march to, iv. 8. proceedings here, 3. 5. 10. *et seq.* useful lessons to be learnt from by the English, 20.
—— *literary men*, longevity of, xi. 412. *note.*
—— *literary women*, notice of, x. 31.
—— *Mahommedanism* professed by the soldiers in Egypt, xvii. 512.
—— *Manufactures*, improbability of their rivalling the English, xii. 410.
—— *Memoirs*, merit of, x. 248.
—— *Metaphysicians*, ideology of, vi. 22.
—— *Military Character*, depravation of, iv. 56.
—— *National Schools* proposed by Danton, vii. 424.
—— *Naval Defeat* by Hubert de Burgh, xii. 448. *note.*
—— *Navy*, state of in 1812, viii. 53. intended peace establishment of, xi. 240.
—— *Painting*, artists and style of colouring of the school, characterized, x. 436, 437.
—— *Peasantry*, wretched condition of, in the time of Charles I. of England, xv. 196.
—— *Power*, gigantic, tottering to its foundations, x. 231.
—— *privateer*, seizure by, of a Danish neutral vessel of the Nicobar islands, xi. 59.
—— *Red Sea* and Persian gulph, political and commercial dangers from their establishing themselves here, ii. 124. progress in the Red Sea, 125.
—— *Revolution*, state of morals and religion in France, and on the continent on its breaking out, i. 438. facilities to French conquests from the dissemination of the revolutionary principles, and combination of the European nations to resist them, 439. causes of it, in the increased knowledge and intelligence of the lower orders, unaccompanied with increased moral improvement, iv. 233, 234. its character and progress, 254—256. why a source of political jealousy, 236, 237. interference by France in the affairs of other countries before the treaty of Pilnitz, 241. instances of ferocity, cruelty and insanity produced by it, vii. 428, 429. 431. 433. causes of it, 436, 437. good predicted from it, 437, 438. (See *Littérature Française.*) its effects on the Dissenters of England, x. 136—138. Dr. Howley's opinion respecting, xiv. 40. Tweddell's opinion of, 231. number of deaths occasioned by before the appearance of Buonaparte, xv. 50. preference given to the men of by the French ministers, 437. excesses and follies during, xvi. 229.
French *Revolutionists*, account of them, their views, principles, means of attaining their object, and fates, vii. 414. *et seq.* See each name *passim*, Part I.
—— *Settlers*, dislike of to the Americans, ii. 331. causes of their facility in accommodating themselves to a savage life, *ib.*
—— *Ship-building*, remarks on their asserted eminence in, viii. 29. our improvements in, taken from them, xii. 450.
—— *Slave-trade*, on the East coast of Africa, diminution of by the power of England, xiii. 338.
—— *Sprightliness*, translated specimens of, x. 155, 156.
—— *Stage*, complimentary addresses used by, viii. 173.
—— *Theatre*, national, discussion of its merits, xii. 129. *et seq.*
—— *Vice-consuls* in the Levant, style of sovereignty of the meanest, x. 452.
—— See *Stage, Theatre, Parisian Society, Queen of Louis XVI.*
French, Alfieri's hatred of, xiv. 338. 341. his strictures on their *learned* ignorance, 353. vexatious treatment of such as were hostile to them, in countries overrun by them, xix. 151, 152.
Frenchmen, how regarded in Sicily, i. 416. anecdote of the massacre of some by a party of Maltese, ix. 19. found among the Ricaras, xii. 325. never lose sight of the interests of France, xiii. 220. hatred of the name of Frenchman in Portugal, 262.
Frankfort and Nassau regiments, pass over to the Allies in the South of France, xiii. 465.
Franks, the Gothic not derived by, from the Saracens, ix. 188. skill of their engineers and architects, 189. the name given in the Levant to every one wearing a hat, xiii. 390.

Fraternal affection, remarkable, of a Hindoo girl, x. 330.
Fraternal quarrels, Moorish, horrid instances of, xv. 174, 175.
Fratricide, Theban instance of, xix. 472, 473.
Freden and Fredonia, names proposed for the United States of America, ii. 319.
Fredericksham, boundary and cessions obtained by Russia at the peace of, xi. 107—114.
Free-bench, penance for a widow to regain it, iv. 534, 535.
Freeholders, increased number of in Lancashire and Yorkshire, xviii. 284.
Free-man's daughter, freedom obtained by marrying, in one of the largest cities of England, xvi. 256.
Free-masonry of Germany, x. 405. insignia of on a Thibetian Tartar's vest, xvii. 426.
Free-masons, origin of the fraternities of to be referred to the bishops and abbots of France, ii. 131. mode and government in the building of churches, 144. improvements in the Gothic style ascribed to, *ib.*
Free-Thinker, a periodical paper, characterized, and contributors to it, i. 403.
Free-thinkers, mischievous doctrines of, xvi. 525.
Free-thinking, grew into vogue in the reign of Charles II., iii. 418.
Free-will, doctrine of, in the Articles of the Church, vi. 197. defined, viii. 364. *note.* remarks on the Calvinistic and Arminian doctrines, 363—366. on Edwards's arguments, 365. explained by Bishop Horsley, ix. 36, 37.
Freezing water, experiment in without evaporation, xii. 96.
Friedland, battle of, v. 80.
Fresco paintings, of ancient Rome, blue colour of from what made, xiv. 407.
Friars, diminished number of in Brazil, xvi. 346.
Friday, belief by the Moors of the loss of their country on, xv. 166. tombs visited by the women, 167. hours on which the gates of Turkish towns in Africa are shut to Christians, xviii. 373.
Friend, soothing effects of the conversation of, on an irritated mind, ii. 406.
Friendly Islands, missions to. See *Missions to the South Sea Islands.*
—— Societies, establishment of nearly a century old, xvi. 92. increase in the number of their members from Mr. Rose's bill, 93. formation of Female Friendly Societies, and advantages from them, *ib.* in what superior to Insurance Offices, 94. legal definition of a Friendly Society, 106. See *Benefit Societies, Corporation Boxes.*
Friendly Societies, frauds and incompetency of, xviii. 277, 278. Parochial, objections to, 277.
Friendship, order of, of the Yankton Indians, xii. 323. symbol of in the East, xiv. 19. of Lescure and La Roche-Jaquelein, xv. 28.
Friesland island, xvi. 146. of the Zeni, its geographical position, 165. *note.*
Frieslandish language, x. 271.
Frieze of the Parthenon, extent of it preserved by Lord Elgin, xiv. 527. the finest composition a sculptor ever conceived, 529. its peculiar value, 545. See *Parthenon.*
Friezeland, West, xix. 213.
Frigate, notice of the first built in England, xii. 449.
Frigates, English, causes of the capture of by the Americans, ix. 294.
Fright, a physical cause of madness, ii. 170.
Frightening, as a remedy in insanity, objection to, ii. 175.
Frivolity, female, picture of, xii. 437.
Frontal aperture of Grecian and Gothic helmets, xvii. 199. *note.*
Frost, arrows of, xii. 330. continual descent of the line of perpetual on the Alps, xviii. 205. See *Congelation.*
Frost sect of Hindoos, and rank, xviii. 402. and *note.*
Frozen Sea, travelling on, xi. 106.
Fruentimmerbeenklæder, explained, xviii. 432.
Fruits of our ancestors, enumerated, and their quality, xiv. 411. *note.*
Fruit-trees, recommendation to plant them in hedge-rows, xix. 52.
Fucus natans, of the Mar do Sargasso, xiv. 391.
Fucus palmatus, how prepared in Iceland, vii. 68.
Fuel, its present high price to the poor, xv. 196. distress for in London, on the blockade of the Thames by the Dutch, xix. 41.
Fuentes d'Onoro, battle of, xiii. 263.
Fula, iceberg six miles in length, grounded near, in 1818, xviii. 448. *note* †.
Fuero Juzgo, notice of, vi. 316.
Fulling, method of, Feroese and Icelandic, vii. 63.
Funchal, situation of the capital, xi. 197.
Funchal, brig, xviii. 447.
Funded debt, amount of extinguished March, 1813, xii. 432.
Funded property, impolicy and injustice of taxing to the poor-rates, xviii. 275.

Funeral, of Ashantee, ceremony at, xviii. 378.
—— of China, expensive and consequent exposure of dead children, vi. 211.
—— of an English seaman at Lew-chew, and respectful behaviour of the natives, xvii. 499.
—— of a Feejee chief, shocking custom at, xvii. 26.
—— Moorish, and death-scream, xv. 166, 167.
—— Scottish, pathetic and masterly delineation of, xv. 136—139. preceded by an idiot, in a hideous dress, xvi. 439.
—— of a Taheitean chief, ii. 43.
—— of a Tongataboo chief, savage and sanguinary rites at, ii. 34. xvii. 15. 26.
—— cries of Egypt, xvii. 169.
—— of men of letters in Spain, a mode of showing them honour, xviii. 10.
—— of Cromwell, xix. 31.
—— of George II., xix. 126.
Funereal regards, for the dead, among the Echeloot Indians, xii. 354.
Fungus, gigantic leather-like, found in the Queen Charlotte, xii. 231. names of other kinds found by Mr. Sowerby, 232.
Fur-*animals* of the Aleutian islands, account of, xi. 289. *et seq.* extirpation of some species by the Russian hunters, 291.
—— *coats* of the quadrupeds of Thibet, xvii. 419.
—— *trade*, destruction of the beaver caused by among the Osages, xii. 321. gradual destruction of the trade on the western coast of America, 362. system of, when Canada was a province of France, xvi. 132. statement of the immense number of skins annually obtained, 143. See *Selkirk, Lord*, Part I.
Furnas, vale of, xi. 197.
Furruckabad, good effects of the British government's establishing a police in the country of, ii. 97, 98.
Fusta, a vessel, described, xviii. 339. *note.*
Fusile types, impracticability of printing Chinese with, xiii. 76. successfully used, xv. 354.
Fusillades, persons destroyed by, under Carrier, xv. 50.
Future state, utility of the doctrine of to the practical legislator and philosophical theist, ii. 408—410. instinctive persuasion of the attachments of this life being renewed in another, v. 525. two instances of feeling assurance of this in Cicero and D'Alembert, 525, 526. delightful passage describing the connexion of a material word with the spiritual, x. 407. belief in it, of some tribes of American Indians, xii. 354. the mere expectation of future life no demonstrable proof of the divine authority of Christianity, xiv. 442.
Fytocas, singular burial-vaults of Tongataboo, xvii. 15.

G.

Gabelle, salt monopoly, extent of the kingdom over which exercised, iii. 326.
Gadarenes and Gergesenes, identified by Matthew and Luke, ix. 356.
Gadikyahia, xv. 339.
Gael, one described, xi. 365.
Gaelic language, x. 274. date of the ancient Gaelic Manuscripts, 276. modern Gaelic of the asserted poems of Ossian, *ib.* morbid luxuriancy of the language, and words coincident with Sanscrit and Greek, xiv. 100.
Gaeta, garrison of, xiii. 458.
Gago, xvii. 307.
Gain, moral deterioration of the people, occasioned by the eager thirst for, xv. 206.
Galabshee, oyster-shells at the cataract of, xix. 183. savage behaviour of the inhabitants, 183, 184.
Galateo of de la Casa, i. 401.
Galilee, chapel in the west front of Durham, intersections of its circular arch, ii. 145.
Galilee, notice of, its fertility, ix. 193. sea, described, 195. its northern parts never desert, *ib.*
Gall-breaker, in American dram-drinking, x. 521.
Galla, ii. 123. xiv. 331. doubts of their reported ferocity, xvii. 320. state of, 333.
Gallapagos islands, number and large size of the turtles found here, xiii. 359. volcanoes, 360. indraught of water to, *ib.* xiv. 382.
Galley-slaves of Marseilles, picture of, xix. 8.
Gallican Church, praise bestowed on, x. 410. its dignities dispensed with discrimination during Louis XIV.'s reign, xi. 143. nomination of its bishops obtained by Buonaparte, iii. 119.
Gallicia, Junta of, declined the assistance of England to defend Ferrol, i. 12. topo-

pographical description of it by the Marquis Romana, ii. 208. practicability of defending it, *ib.* Dr. Neale's description of its stupendous passes, 226. patriotic resistance to the French after being abandoned by the British, v. 422. 425. good consequences if a battle had been fought by General Moore on its frontiers, 424. efficient auxiliaries in the Gallicians, 425.
Gallicism, remarkable instance of in Gibbon, xii. 381. of Mr. Tweddell, xiv. 230. *note.*
Gallies, Roman, that invaded England, probable insignificance of, xii. 447. of Alfred and Edgar, notice of, *ib. note.*
Gallows, none in Pennsylvania, xii. 42.
Galls, use of in dyeing, xi. 212.
Gallungs. See *Galums.*
Gambia, English voyages up, in search of gold, xvii. 306. *et seq.* source of the river, 321.
Gambling, of America, injuries from it, ii. 337. infatuating species of in lottery insuring, xiv. 139. *note.* evil of obscure gambling-houses, *ib.* excessive, of the court of Charles II., xix. 42, 43. frightful picture of, of the court of Louis XIV., 465.
Game-laws, justice of their original institution, xv. 221. depravity caused by in the present day, 221, 220. proposed improvement in them, 220.
Gamester, service done by it on the stage, iii. 435. cause of its revival proving successful, xvii. 251. *note.*
Gan-king-foo, women of, xvii. 487.
Gang-robbery, atrocious, of India, ix. 224. *note.*
Ganges, Goddess, sacrifice of children to, and mode of performing the vow, i. 219.
—— inches per mile of its descent, xiii. 147. sources of, xiv. 184.
—— Narrative of a Journey to discover its sources, reviewed, xvii. 403. traced to Gangoutri, 408. and the Snowy Mountains, 409. description of its tributary streams, of the *prayagas*, and of the people, 409. *et seq.* the Dauli the main branch, 414. source of the Gogra branch in the Manasawara, 427.
Gangoutri, benefits consequent on a pilgrimage to, xvii. 408. description of the Ganges, and of the Cow's-mouth, 408, 409.
Gaols. See *Prisons, Jails.*
Gaol-delivery, mode of, by the French revolutionists, vii. 430. xix. 148. and *note.*
Garden of Oppression of the Nabob of Surat, xii. 187.
Garden, beautiful, of Shah Lemaun, described, xiv. 163, 164.
—— history of Flower and Kitchen Gardens, xiv. 408. *et seq.*
Gardener. See *Plants.*
Gardenia genipa, affords a permanent bluish black, xi. 207. fitness for dyeing or for ink, *ib.*
Gardening, former state of in England, xvi. 417, 418. view of the gardens of other countries, Italian, French, 419. Dutch, German, 420. Chinese, 421. most ancient style of gardening in the world to be found perhaps in Asia, *ib.* history of modern gardening in England, *ib. et seq.* landscape and picturesque gardening, 425, 426. Mr. Windham's ideas of the disposition of a garden, 426, 427. advantages and comforts of the English gentleman's attending to the art of landscape gardening, 429.
—— French taste for in Evelyn's time, xix. 7. gardening the purest of human pleasures, 17. of the Grand Duke of Florence, 19.
Gargarus, view from, ix. 179.
Garnet, ii. 68.
Garratt, Mayor of. See *Hunt, Orator,* Part I.
Gas, its power, formerly, over the miner, xi. 263.
Gases, experiment on the expansion of, iii. 465.
—— their nature, and first observed by Van Helmont, viii. 67.
—— simple, wise contrivance of the Deity, respecting them, xvi. 47.
—— advantages drawn from the newly-discovered application of gas, xviii. 457.
Gaspar, wreck of the Alceste in the straits of, xvii. 502. See *Maxwell, Captain,* Part I.
Gate, way-side, of the Caufirs, xiv. 183.
Gathering of the clan, described, iii. 503.
Gavache, a contemptuous appellation for the French, xix. 41. and *note.*
Gaul, magnificence of its churches, introduced by the conversion of Constantine, ii. 130.
—— settling of the Celts in, x. 274.
Gauls, first hollowed out trees for canoes, xii. 446. *note.*
Gau-muc'hi, described, xvii. 408, 409.
Gaur, v. 397.
Gaw-el-kebir, magnificent ruins of its portico, xvi. 7, 8.
Gazelle, skill of the ancient Egyptians in the painting of, xix. 405.
Geese-livers, cruelty of the practice of enlarging them in France, xvi. 370.

Geez. See *Ethiopic*.
Geeza, pyramids of, ratio of their height to their bases, xv. 456.
Gehol, attempted assassination of Kia-King in his way from, xiii. 410.
—— See *Gheho!, Gardening*.
Gelabs. See *Negroes*.
Gelums, Gallungs, Gylungs, of Bootan, expelled from Teshoo Lomboo, v. 306. number of passing a life of indolence, and honour in which held, 329. monks of Thibet, account of, xvii. 422. their religion, 423. v. 306.
Genadal, cataract of, xvi. 19.
Genappe, xiii. 504. 519.
Genealogical synchronism, principle of, and mode of applying it, v. 4.
General Assemblies of the Kirk, jurisdiction of, xviii. 532. declaration of the General Assembly respecting bishops, 510.
General Hewitt, cost of repair of, xi. 249.
General history, incapacity of the French for, x. 423.
General police of France. See *Police*.
General reasoning, knowledge of metaphysical peculiarities and relations to be acquired by it, xii. 289.
General View of the Political State of France, &c. reviewed, xiii. 448.
Generalisation, fondness for in the French mathematicians, iii. 110. premature, of metaphysicians, unphilosophical, vi. 5. system of M. Humboldt, and strictures on, xiv. 387. 401.
Generals of armies, absurd notions of their duties, previously to the publication of Addison's Campaign, ii. 430.
Generosity, Chinese, fine instance of, xvii. 485.
Genesis, ch. xlix. v. 26. explained, xvii. 173. ch. ii. v.v. 21, 22. parallel authorities from the Authorized Version, with the oldest versions, xix. 263. defence of the translation of ch. ii. v. 25. 267. 450. of ch. vi. v. 6. 269. 451. of ch. xxii. v. 2. 271.
Geneva booksellers, instance of their finesse, vii. 455. *note*.
—— fitness of the place for the education of English youth, x. 247.
—— one of the three stinking cities of Europe, xix. 7. See *Adultery, Rhine*.
—— Bible of 1587, translated from the Hebrew and Greek, xix. 256.
Geneviève, St. See *Lebida*.
Genii, playful winged of the French designers, xvi. 388.
Genius, characteristic differences of men of, iv. 263. modes by which they rise in the world, 263, 264. remarks on natural genius, vi. 167. definitions of genius, 168. arguments and proofs of the existence of natural aptitudes, 169. strictures on the indiscreet use of the word, and consequences of a boy's passing for a *genius*, 170. difficulties it has generally to encounter, xii. 509.
Gennep, celerity of Dutch movements at the siege of, and account of where to be found, xix. 4. and *note*.
Genoa, described, xix. 9. revengeful character of the people, and poisoning in Labat's time, *ib.* magnificence in Evelyn's, 10. political wisdom in uniting her to Sardinia, 157.
Genoa (ship), figure of the braces of, xii. 459.
Genoese. See *Black Sea*.
Gentle Shepherd of Ramsay, undeservedly neglected, x. 389.
Gentleman, English, national benefit from his residing on his estates, and promoting the welfare of his peasantry, xvi. 429. perfect model for, in Evelyn, xix. 54.
Gentleman's Magazine, baptismal name of Toup in, vii. 441. *note*.
Geognosy, what, ii. 73. moulded into a science by Werner, *ib.*
Géographe. See *Baudin, Flinders*, Part I.
Geographers, the Americans but indifferent ones, xvi. 308.
Geographical knowledge of the Chinese, three centuries ago, xiii. 62.
Geography of the Hindoos, i. 62, 63.
—— progress of from Herodotus to Strabo, v. 274. practical, its utility according to the latter, 299.
—— of plants, specimen of, xiv. 385.
Geological constitution of America, the same as that of the old world, xv. 444.
Geometrical method, necessity of adhering to it, ii. 345.
Geometrical increase of population, xviii. 375.
George Town, Africa, described, xiii. 312.
George-yard, wretched state of beggars here, xiv. 123.
Georgia, beauty of its women, and price of them, ix. 78. reasons for Persia's wishing to keep it, 86.
—— language of, x. 285.
—— invaded by Aga Mahomed, xv. 270. lost to Persia probably for ever, 274.
—— distinguished conduct of British Sepoys in, xviii. 397.
Georgia (ship), xviii. 441. *note*.
Georgics of Virgil, translated by Mr. Stawell and Mr. Deare, reviewed, i. 69—77. excellences of Mr. Sotheby's, and passages from it, 71. 73.

Georgics of Virgil, preference for them, ix. 49.
—— present reading of IV. 137. xix. 439.
Gergesenes, ix. 356.
Germain's, St., Abbey, early date of the intersections of the circular, ii. 145. death of James II. at, xix. 472.
German *colonists* of Russia, iii. 71, 72. misery and mortality among them at Cronstadt, 71.
German *divines*, propensity to the doubting side, xiii. 187. *theologians*, deterioration since Melancthon's days, xiv. 241, 242.
German *divinity*, sketch of its nature, vi. 103. caution against its pernicious tendency, 102, 103.
German *drama*, xii. 143. strictures on a German drama intended to supersede Shakspeare, vi. 102, 103.
German *gentleman*, preparations of to explore Africa, iii. 201.
German *language*, necessity of its being known by a traveller to the North of Europe, ii. 289. learnt and spoken fluently by the Russians, iii. 75. Persian compared to, ix. 80. period of its remaining nearly without variation, x. 254. history of it, and its derivatives, 270.
German *muse*, fondness of for the ghastly and ferocious, iv. 156.
German *novel-writing*, remarks on, viii. 442. xiii. 405.
German *philosophers*, remarks on their wearisome and laborious manner, iv. 156.
German *stage*, remarks on, xii. 118.
German *superstitions*, ancient, xi. 262.
Germans, cool reasoning style of our House of Commons probably derived from, iv. 214.
Germany, anticipated rise of against the French, v. 433.
—— depression of the literature of in England, x. 358. causes of the jealousy and ill-will towards it, 359. *et seq.* character of the people, 361. *et seq.* scenery, 363. capitals, Vienna, Berlin, Weimar, &c. 369. 373. system of education of the Universities, 374, 375. review of the literature and authors of Germany, 378. *et seq.* acting, arts, and philosophers, 392, 393. *et seq.* religion, 401. secret societies, 405. catholicism of characterized, and friendly approximation of Catholics and Protestants, 405.
—— history and state of the Drama, with remarks on the chief dramatists, xii. 143. *et seq.*
—— sketch of the Campaign in between the Allies and Buonaparte, xiii. 438. *et seq.*
Germany, passion in for independence, xiv. 493.
—— advantages to the lower order of lowering the rigid aristocratic ideas now prevalent, xv. 521.
—— See *Gardening*
Gertrude of Wyoming, reviewed, i. 239.
Geschichte Andreas Hofer, reviewed, xvii. 347.
Gesta Romanorum, causes of its falsehoods, xv. 245, 246.
Geysers, submarine, increased temperature of the sea between Iceland and Spitzbergen from, xviii. 453.
Geysers, of Iceland, account of, vii. 79. simple and ingenious theory of, 83.
—— derivation of the word, xi. 304. description of the *New* Geyser, *ib.* height of its jets, 305.
Ghana, xiv. 468. splendid kingdom of, xvii. 302.
Ghastly, fondness of the Germans for, iv. 156.
Ghauts of Western India, abundance of timber in, v. 311.
Ghehol, puerile theatrical amusements of the court, xvi. 400. Imperial gardens, 421.
Ghelt, xi. 263.
Ghertope, journey to across the Caillas, xvii. 424. description of the place, *ib.* of the Deba, 425. his probable fate for contraband dealing in wool with the English, *ib.*
Ghibellin party, in Lombardy, vii. 368. *et seq.*
Ghilan, unhealthiness of its climate, ix. 61
Ghiljees, notice of, xiv. 176.
Ghirza, tombs and sculptures of, xvii. 318.
Ghiza, opening of the second pyramid, xix. 195. See *Geeza, Giza, Gisch.*
Ghiznee, present state of, xiv. 176.
Ghosts, the fear of oftener the effect of habit, ix. 304. historic accuracy of Shakspeare's introduction of, xv. 127. story of the appearance of one to the Jena student, xv. 396. See *Madness, Apparitions.*
Ghowls of Greenland, vii. 53.
Giagas, a savage and sanguinary people of Africa, described, xvii. 304. favourite dish, in their eating human flesh, 305. fondness for warm blood, 334.
Giant, necessity of every hero killing one, xvi. 432.
Giants, merit in slaying them, by the Norwegians, and origin of the savage and dreadful character given to them, xi. 108.
Giants' Causeway, not composed of basalt, ii. 74. resemblance to of basaltic architecture of Iceland, xix. 314.

Giants' children of Iceland, xix. 315. wall, 312.
Giaour, by Lord Byron, reviewed, with extracts, x. 331.
Gibel Kumrie, origin of the Niger and Bahr el Abiad in, ii. 452. meaning of the term, *ib. note.*
Gibraltar, strait, remarks on the asserted influence of the waters from, xiv. 373.
—— anxiety of the English people for preserving it, xv. 141. dependence for its external supplies on the Barbary States, 142. constant resource and friendship of the states, *ib.*
—— the advantages of Tangiers, given us in this place, xv. 303.
Giles's, St., beggars of, xiv. 122. wretchedness of its inhabitants, xv. 224. conduct of the Romish priests in towards the Irish Free Schools, xix. 109.
Gipsies, of Russia, their resemblance to the Jews, ii. 299.
—— picture of a gipsy scene, iv. 379.
—— when expelled from India, x. 265. dialect of, 266. number when they first appeared in Europe, and their present number, *ib.*
—— ejection of from Ellangowan, xii. 503. gipsy group a subject for Carlotte's pencil, 504.
—— of Persia, similarity to those of Europe, xv. 283.
—— probable course of their emigration from the north of India, xvii. 199.
Girasole, corruption of into Jerusalem artichoke, ix. 269.
Girdling of trees in America, x. 506. *note.*
Girgenti, sonnet on the massacre of the French here, i. 416.
Girls, once employed as chimney-sweeps, xv. 223.
Girouettes, Le Censeur du Dictionnaire des, extract from, xvi. 192. See *Politics of poets.*
Gizeh, pyramid of, form of its well, xvii. 170. secret communication with the Nile, *ib.* See *Well, Ghiza.*
Gizzard, bedevilling, whimsical mistake of a Hindoo, respecting, xii. 223.
Gladiator, xv. 329.
Gladiator, dying, poetic description of, xix. 226.
Glamis, castle of, costly holiday-dress of a fool preserved here, xvi. 436.
Glandiferous trees, on the planting of, ix. 53. See *Acorn.*
Glanders, cured by St. Eloy's prayer, xi. 263.
Glasgow edition of Æschylus, v. 205.
Glasgow, eligibility of its merchants to participate in the benefits of the East India Company, viii. 246. citations from its petition, against the Company's Charter, 249. 273.
Glass, substitute for in Iceland, vii. 62. art of making, accidentally discovered on the Syrian coast, xiii. 41. antiquity of the use of the sands of the Belus in making, xvii. 161.
Glass-house bay, xii. 2.
Glass-tree, of the Chaco, xvi. 363.
Glass-wort, in what cases produces vegetable or marine alkali, xi. 327.
Glazed jars, bad practice of cramming acid fruits in, xiv. 429.
Gleam of Comfort, ii. 454.
Glencoe, massacre of, xiv. 313.
Glendale Ward, extensive Saving bank of, xvi. 103.
Glenfrdin, battle of, xiv. 309.
Glenroy, parallel roads of, i. 189.
Glensheil, xiv. 321.
Globe, circumference of in stadia, v. 285.
Globe, ancient, of the Inner Temple, the first made in England, xvi. 165. maritime discoveries marked on it, *ib.* See *Temple.*
Globe. See *Winged Globe.*
Glockner, height of, xvii. 352.
Glory, effects on modern colonies, from the want of recollections of, xiv. 401. a nation's prosperity not always co-extensive with its foreign glory, xvii. 121.
Glossarium Comparativum, notice of, x. 251.
Gloucester, fretted vaulting of the choir of the cathedral, vi. 68. curious customs in on Twelfth-day, xi. 279, 280. vale of, goodness of its wine, in the 13th century, xviii. 207.
Gloucester Infirmary, freedom of its vaccine patients from chronic cutaneous eruptions, xix. 370.
Glozador, Brazilian, xvi. 379.
Glucine, ii. 66.
Glut, of sugar, its causes, and remedies proposed, ii. 3. *et seq.* 11. 17.
Glycina, decomposition of, viii. 72. discoverer, 79.
Glycinium, discoverer, weight combining, viii. 78.
Gnaarom and gnaaruuaim, authorities for their signifying nakedness, xix. 450.
Gnome, of Euripides, impertinent introduction of, ix. 349. illustrated in the Supplices, 350. how distinguished, *ib.*
Gnome, offended, every blast of hydrogen converted into formerly, xi. 262.
Gnomes, office in the days of Queen Anne, xvi. 389. hard task of Darwin's, *ib.*
Gnomic lines, specimen of, on Old Age, x. 145.
Gnomonic calculations of the Greeks, v. 281.
Gnoo, a large one seen, xiii. 328.

Goa, barbarous Latin learnt at by the Catholic priests, viii. 409. beautiful picture of, xii. 188. its present decay, *ib.*
Goat, shawl-wool, notice of, xiv. 185. adapted to the climate of the Hebrides, *ib.*
Goats, abundance of, at St. Helena, ii. 90.
Goats' heads, reversed, representation of in the Tombs of the Kings, xix. 420.
Gobelin tapestries, perfection of, derived from the singular power of oxyd of tin, xi. 210.
GOD, children and sons of, principle on which the expressions are used, vi. 398.
—— remarks on his holiness, viii. 366, 367.
—— his will, described by Bishop Horsley, ix. 32, 33.
—— ignorance of, in a Bushman woman, xiii. 317.
—— necessity of miracles to prove that Christianity came from him, xiv. 438. See *Revelation.*
—— notions respecting among the Chaldeans, Cabbalists, Ebionites, and Sooffees, xv. 277—281.
—— testimony to his revelation of his power and god-head to man, xvii. 454.
—— See *ALMIGHTY, DEITY, ETERNAL, Divine.*
God, alive one, seen at Chimcore, viii. 415.
Goda bird, v. 490.
Gods, opinion of the Grecian philosophers respecting their nature, iii. 12—15.
—— poetic, only mortals highly endowed, xiii. 83.
—— of Grecian mythology, execrable character of, xvii. 255.
Godama, v. 328.
Gododin, xiv. 180.
Gogra, probable source of in the Manasawara, xvii. 427, 428. its source in a lake near the Manasawara, according to Dr. Buchanan, 428.
Goiana, account of, xvi. 349.
Goitre, how caused, v. 322.
Gold, formerly used in South America for the same purpose as iron, iv. 419. the only legal tender for sums above 25*l.*, 420. number of guineas coined out of a pound, *ib.* a pound of gold divided into forty-four guineas and a half, 421. ounces and pounds of silver equivalent to one of gold, and its mint value, 429. ratio of expressing the depreciation of the currency, and ratio of the rise to silver at Paris, 429, 430. price of the ounce of gold, in 1810, 451.
—— high rise above the mint price, v. 122. remarks on imputing its high price to the unfavourable balance of trade, 257, 258. probable injury of lowering the standard of our gold coin, 261.
Gold mines of Brazil, account of, vii. 352, 353. miserable condition of the people, 351. trick played with copper filings, 350. with brass-filings on the English, 356.
—— purple obtained from, xi. 208.
—— coin, amount in circulation, when the Bank suspended cash-payments, xii. 429.
—— mines of Shrondo, xiii. 134.
—— voyages to Africa in search of, xvii. 306.
—— not found in the country of America, over which the Jesuits bore rule, xviii. 118. effects on Brazil of the discovery of gold mines, 127.
—— and silver, comparative inattention to these metals in the present times, xviii. 485.
Gold coins of England, at the same standard as in Charles II.'s reign, i. 117.
Gold money, none coined by the Athenians, xix. 242.
Golden, meaning of the term, among the Tartars, iv. 145.
Golden heads of Persia, origin of, xv. 259, 260.
Golden Horde, ii. 299.
Golden Number, explained, xviii. 497. means for regulating it, 498, 499.
Golden statue of Tidian, xi. 263.
Golgotha, probably the place of public execution, ix. 199. little interest in such places by the Christians, 200. the whole circuit of the town converted into one vast sepulchre by the cruelties of the Romans, *ib.*
Gomora, island, xiv. 380.
Gona, a species of elk, of Ceylon, xiv. 30.
Gondar, ii. 118.
Gondibert. See *Davenant*, Part I.
Gonesse, xiv. 79.
Gonia, of Archimedes, v. 283.
Gonsalve de Cordoue, of Florian, not inferior to Telemachus, ii. 349.
Goobli, Nubians so called by the Egyptians, xix. 185.
Good, the world progressive in, xv. 190.
Good Friday, theatrical celebration of at Recife, xvi. 347.
Goodness of God to man, physically, morally, and politically, illustrated, xvi. 46. *et seq.*
Goods, English, extraordinary cargoes of, and flux of into Rio de Janeiro, vii. 355. from Manchester, 356. sold at less than their prime cost in Brazil, xvi. 346. (vii. 355.) general use of at Recife, xvi. 356. general diffusion of in Brazil, from the ruinous speculations on first opening the

ports, 369. deterioration of, and its effect on our foreign trade, 543.
Goodwin Sands, xvi. 227. story of their being caused by Tenterton steeple, 250, 251.
Goornoo, Troglodytes of, xix. 188.
Goose, the Hindoo emblem of elegance and eloquence, i. 64.
Gooseberry, black, discovered, xii. 346.
Gorak'hpur, plains of, height above the mouth of the Ganges, xvii. 435.
Gorbellied monks, design of the caricatures of in our churches, xi. 272.
Gorka rajah, xiv. 188. his cruel conduct, and gets possession of Nepaul, v. 308.
Goroo, a teacher, among the Hindoos, i. 223. *note.* punishment among the Sikhs for deserting, ix. 476. Guru Mata, 478.
Goshen, of the Israelites, the Heliopolitan nome, xvii. 173.
Gospel, exhortation to the zealous preaching of it, viii. 373. test proposed to the deist for its truth, 434, 435. successful efforts of the Moravians for spreading, xi. 72. unfairness of Gibbon towards it, xii. 378. deserted by him, and its consequences, 388. Gibbon's opinion of the cause of its success at its first introduction, xiv. 441. proper functions of a Gospel preacher, 443. earnest desire for in Eastern countries, xv. 351. beautiful effects of it wherever disseminated, xvi. 82. effect on Hume of his deserting it, 128.
—— See *Christianity, Miracles, Revelation.*
Gospels of Matthew and Luke, remarks on, iv. 157.
Gotha, river, xix. 390.
Gothic Architecture, Whittington on, reviewed, ii. 126—145.
—— when first introduced into England, ii. 132, 133. origin of the term from the Italians, 133. improperly applied to English architecture of the thirteenth century, *ib. note.* first applied by Sir Christopher Wren to English architecture, *ib.* its effects on the imagination, 134. first regular essays of in Sir Hugh's erection at Lincoln Cathedral, 135. its origin derived from an avenue of trees, 141. iv. 475. from wicker-work buildings, *ib.* various speculative opinions on its origin, ii. 141, 142. its peculiar and distinguishing features, 144. remarks on its supposed Eastern origin, 142, 143.
—— probably a corruption of the Greek and Roman architecture, iv. 474. its peculiar characteristics and when prevalent in England, 476. derived from the continent, 477. existence of pointed arches in Europe before the first Crusade, 478. (xvii. 162.) and *note.* the minster derived from the basilica, xiii. 387. (vi. 66.) See *Cathedrals.*
Gothic remains, attention paid to in England, vi. 62. expansion of the Gothic system, 64. the term Gothic why absurd, 65. its gradual improvement and expansion of its ornaments, 68, 69. the existence of highly wrought and ramified windows in the Chapter-House of York, and utter subversion of Mr. Whittington's hypothesis of the later introduction into England than into France of the gorgeous Gothic, 70, 71. when introduced, 73. absurdity of uniting Gothic and Grecian, 92.
—— derived from a combination of Norman and Saracenic, xiii. 387.
Gothic arch, resemblance of an Indian bridge to, xvii. 412.
Gothic ruins of Acre, ix. 192. xvii. 162.
Gothic and Celtic languages, affinity of, xiv. 99.
Gothic origin of the Greeks and their language, xiv. 104. oldest specimen of the Gothic, 107. See *Greek Language.*
Goths, derived their ideas of the pointed arch from an avenue of trees, ii. 141.
—— gradual incorporation with the Italians, vii. 365.
—— Persian words derived from in German, x. 266.
—— spirit of independence imparted by to nations which they subdued, xi. 104.
Gottingen theology, pernicious tendency of, vi. 103.
Government of a country, danger attending any radical change, xiv. 493.
Government, none suited to both peace and war, vi. 245.
Government of Ceylon, tyranny arising from it, xiv. 19.
Government of Russia, little employment of civil power by, xix. 165.
Government, British, in India, its good effects, ii. 97, 98. viii. 284.
Government of the Spanish American colonies, view of, vii. 241.
Governments of the present day in accordance with the spirit of the age, xv. 202. difficulty in the gradual amelioration of old ones, xviii. 125.
Governors of India, approved by the King, and may be recalled by him, x. 469. checks on them, xviii. 387.
Gouging, a barbarous practice in American quarrels, ii. 333. described, x. 522.
Gourds, passage of the Nile with, by the Arabs, xvii. 171.
Gourjean road, iii. 248.
Goût grossier distinguished from goût faut, xi. 401.

Gout,

Gout, habitual disposition to referred to intemperance, iii. 368. causes of it as a general disease, 369. remedy for, internal and external, ib. efficacy and safety of the Eau Médicinale, 370. remark on the Cataplasm of Pradier, 374. considered by the Scotch as a punishment on the English, iv. 337. case of cataract produced by a retrocession of gout, xviii. 163.
Goza, isle of, the isle of Calypso, vii. 188. extent of, ix. 26.
Gozen-zair, xvi. 312.
Graaf Reynet, Hottentot sermon at, xiii. 315.
Grace, doctrine of in the Church of England, vi. 197, 198. remarks on, viii. 337. *et seq.*
Grace packet, xviii. 446.
Gracias, account of, xii. 223.
Graciosa, xiv. 379, 380.
Grain, remarks on the substitution of sugar for it in the distilleries, ii. 14. quarters imported in 1810, and proposed duty on, vi. 166. See *Corn*.
Granadan MSS. and relics, imposition of, vi. 338.
Grandmother, portrait of, at the funeral, xv. 136.
Granite, might be mistaken for sandstone, not for whin, ii. 73, 74.
Granite column, near Alexandria Troas, ix. 179.
Granite basis of the Swedish dominions, xi. 116.
Granite, less durable than limestone, xvii. 180.
Granville, attacked by the Vendeans, xv. 58.
Granulating of sugar, how effected, ii. 18.
Grasses, table of pounds of nutritive matter contained in an acre of the most productive, xi. 330.
Grassy Sea, account of, xiv. 391. *et seq.* disappearance of parts accounted for, 394.
Grandentz, v. 74.
Grave, Moorish, adorning of with flowers, xv. 177.
Gravesend, the Thames salt here at low water, xvi. 167. *note.*
Great, the, indiscriminate depreciation of, to what allied, xiv. 230.
Great Britain, recommendation of a conciliating policy to her West India colonies, vi. 159. increased prosperity the cause of her increased population, 497. anti-Roman policy pursued by her to her colonies, 498. moderate retaliation by her of the Berlin decree, vii. 8. population of and amount of her poor, &c. viii. 319. negligence in endeavouring to disabuse the people of the continent, ix. 39. suffered no loss from the emancipation of America, 244. view of the early corn-trade, x. 162. period of the general consumption of wheat, ib. amount of quarters consumed, 162. prosperity after the peace of 1763, ib. effects of the American revolution on her prosperity, 163. rapid improvement in the useful arts in the ten years preceding the French Revolution, 163, 164. natives of, ultimately return to the country whence they drew breath, 481. singularly favourable position of, for neutrality or efficient interposition, xix. 172. See *America, England.*
Great Buffalo, of the Tetons, xii. 324.
Great Desert of Africa, barren desolation of, xvi. 294. description of its savage inhabitants, 289. 295. of the Great Desert and of its botanical productions, &c. 308. crossed by the Arabs, and establishments formed on its western side, xvii. 302.
Great Harry, the first ship appropriated to the service of the state, xii. 448. enormous expense of, xvi. 154. *note.*
Great Quivira, xii. 320.
Great River of South Africa, known extent of, xiii. 318. people inhabiting it, and remarkable want of boats, ib. See *Orange.*
Great River of the West. See *Oregan, Columbia.*
Great Salt Desert of Persia, ix. 59.
Great Sandy Desert of Mekran, ix. 39. See *Red Sandy Desert.*
Great Schools of England, consequence of a parliamentary visitation, xix. 565. their effects on England, 568.
Great Sea, of the Mediterranean, of the French, xiii. 4.
Grecian architecture, true, when and by whom introduced into England, vi. 73.
Grecian Daughter, xix. 104.
Grecian ladies, purity of their language, xi. 462.
Greece, peculiar excellence of her historians, ii. 354. causes of the confused state of its early history, 354, 355. darkness of its early history, v. 3. remarks on the pretended early reigns of its ancient kings, 6—14. (See *Clavier*, Part I.) poetical description of scenery in, vii. 188. reflexion on its present degraded state, 190. political resemblance in the histories of ancient Greece and of Italy during the middle ages, 357. causes why the manners of novel-writing did not exist in, x. 300. poetic comparison of to a corpse just extinct, 333. intercourse of with her barbarous neighbours, xi.

xi. 270. scarcity of MSS. in the Greek convents, 460. MSS. obtained, *ib.* xvii. 189. obscurity of its early history, xiii. 341. language of derived from the Phenicians, who conquered the Pelasgi, 350. resemblance of the Greek letters to Phenician, 351. former practice of the Greeks in writing from right to left, *ib.* primitive rocks of pierced with subterranean fires, xiv. 380. hints of its ancient architecture borrowed from that of the Egyptians, xvi. 18. moral effect of Lord Byron's representations of, 180. the Celts probably its primitive inhabitants, xvii. 199. oppression of the Turks, 201. 207. overthrow of its liberties by Macedon, xix. 176.

Greek *Article*, the Doctrine of, by Dr. Middleton, reviewed, ii. 187. neglect of the subject by our great philologists, *ib.* its inferiority to the English article illustrated, 194. grammatical knowledge and attainments of the Evangelists, and of St. Paul, 196. See *Middleton, Dr.*, Part I.

—— *authors.* See *Ancient Authors.*

—— *comedy*, neglect of by the English, ix. 139. its grossness, 141, 142.

—— *drama*, manly cast of mind obtained by a study of, viii. 215, 216. parallel of the Chinese with it, xvi. 405. cause why it can never be popular on the modern stage, xvii. 252—254.

—— *empire*, its downfal prepared by religious dissensions, iii. 218.

—— *historians* of Persia, historic value of, xv. 242.

—— *language*, accents when introduced in, iii. 6, 7. small number of primitives in, vi. 26. its conciseness, x. 140, 141. taught in Italy in 1350, xi. 469. cursive characters when introduced, 475. long period which it continued essentially the same, x. 254. history of it, 269. derived from the Thracians and Pelasgians, xiv. 98. affinities to Sanscrit, 100. Gothic origin of the Greeks and their language, 104. of the Greek and Roman divinities, 105. list of Greek particles with coincident Gothic ones, 107—109. study of it how far promoted by Buonaparte, xvi. 240. corruption of it in the middle ages, in the Eastern empire, 325. its consequences on Greek literature, *ib.* prevalence of the language to a late period in Magna Græcia, 336. See *E.*

—— *literature*, eminent Englishmen who cultivated it during the eighteenth century, vii. 441. progress of in Europe, xi. 469, 470.

—— *peasantry*, their present condition under the Turks, and its effects, ix. 182.

Greek *theatre*, account of the structure of their theatres, of their belief in the power of Destiny, and of the state of theatrical exhibitions among them, xii. 119. *et seq.*

—— *tragedy*, remarks on the fourth person of, vii. 449. *note.*

—— *worship*, beautiful picture of spirituality intermingled with, xii. 107.

Greeks, ascribed the origin of medicine to their gods, ii. 35. *note.* infanticide of, 399, 400. *note.* insolence and extortion practised on by the Turks, iii. 136. oppression experienced from their own countrymen, vii. 307. increasing navigation of, ix. 169. epigrams of, x. 139. See *Anthology.* specimen of improvement in the character of, x. 196.

—— effects of their religion on them, and causes of the distinctive features of the Greeks and the inhabitants of the North, xii. 114. rapid progress in power, danger to Turkey from, xix. 169.

—— See *Dead, Modern Greeks.*

Green. See *Prussian blue.*

Green timber, ships built with in the merchants' yards, xi. 232.

Greenland, settlement of Erick the Redhead, vii. 52. fabulous monastery of East Greenland, 53. ruins found by Egede, *ib.*

—— gold-stones found on the west coast of, by Frobisher, xvi. 155. a large island, or archipelago of islands, 159. doubts of its being bound up in eternal ice, 170.

—— barrier of ice on its eastern coast for 400 years, xviii. 200. disappearance of ice from, 202. post reported to have been brought from, *ib.* geographical description of, and account of the colony on its western side, 208, 209. colony on its eastern, 209. origin of the name, *ib.* arguments for its insularity, 211. *et seq.* for its separation from America, 439.

—— Ancient and Modern, account of, xviii. 480. first accumulation of ice, and its position, 493. See *Language*, post.

—— etymology of from Grynæus, xix. 212.

Greenstone, ii. 74.

Greenwich Hospital, number of in and out pensioners, and cost of each, ix. 295.

—— failure of cases of extraction of cataract in, xi. 351. cases, and remarks, on Mr. Adams's successful operations for cataract, 352. 354.

—— longevity of the seamen in, xii. 402.

—— pensioners, number of, as street-beggars, xiv. 128. the greatest vagabonds, 137. Harding, a sturdy beggar, a pensioner, 131.

—— one of the foundation-stones laid by Evelyn, xix. 45.

Grenadier, witty saying of one respecting the first inhabitants of America, ii. 322. deserter, from the French guard, in the Russian campaign, anecdote respecting N. Buonapare, xii. 471. *note.* height of the Grenadier Sepoys, xviii. 414.
Grey serpent of South Africa, xiii. 311.
Grian, xix. 212.
Grief, pathetic picture of, xv. 136. See *DEITY.*
Grievances, list of national, proposed for redress in the early part of Louis XVI.'s reign, xi. 161.
Grimstad, xix. 312.
Griqualand, why so called, xiii. 319. population of Griqua town, 329. state of the Missionary establishment, 329, 330.
Grisons, language of, x. 280.
Groats of Edward I., i. 126.
Grongar Hill, lines in imitation of, iv. 517.
Groot Oost, vi. 489.
Grossness of Chinese drama, ii. 269. iv. 368. xvi. 401.
Grosvenor Indiaman, loss of, iii. 23.
Grove of sount, Egyptian, pleasing scenery of, xix. 182.
Ground, sacred, crime of trespassing on in India, xii. 192.
Grub-street Journal, dreadful properties imputed by to tea, xv. 197. *note.*
Grynæus, epithet of a grove sacred to Apollo, xix. 212.
Gryphon, of the Berebbers, ii. 448.
Guacharo, cavern and night-bird of, xviii. 144. mode of obtaining the oil or butter, 145. its goodness, *ib.*
Guadalupe, auto-da-fé celebrated at, vi. 329.
Guadiana and Guadalquivir, little influence of from their mouths, xiv. 377.
Guanaguana, village of, xviii. 142, 143.
Guanas, numbers found at the Gallapagos, xiii. 360. and *note.*
Guanaxuarto, mines of, produce a sixth part of all the silver of the New World, xviii. 158.
Guanches, of the Canary islands, xiv. 378. Berebbers, xv. 157.
Guaranies of Paraguay, account of, xvii. 119. practice of initiating them in bloodshed, xvii. 11.
Guarantee, explained, x. 220.
Guard, of Madras, distinctions obtained by, xviii. 395.
—— French, destroyed at Waterloo, xiv. 78.
Guardafui, ii. 113.
Guarded Mount, vision of, xvi. 479.
Guardian, checks on the violation of his trust, vii. 169.
Guardian, sent to New Holland with provisions, &c. xii. 32.
Guardianship, law of in Sardinia, xiv. 339.
Guatimala, volcanoes of, xiv. 381.
Guayavo, venta de, xviii. 153.
Guayra, La, destroyed by an earthquake, xvii. 555.
—— proceedings of the Jesuits for the conversion of the savages, xviii. 110. forced to abandon the province by the Paulistas, 117. account of the *Reductions*, 119. degrading system of education and management, 120, 121. their merits and defects, 122, 123. probable effects of a more liberal mode of treatment, 122.
Guebres, carried the lapidary art to Guzerat, ix. 74. notice of the Guebres, 75. ancient remains of buildings erected by in Beloochistan, xv. 100. subterraneous aqueduct built by, 107. fabulous exaggeration of Jemsheed, 252. strength and manly beauty of those of Surat and Bombay, 275. number of in Yezd, 276. See *Parsees.*
Guelph faction of Lombardy, vii. 368. *et seq.*
—— exiles, fight boldly for King Charles of Anjou, ix. 449. division of into *nera* and *bianca*, 457. recalled, 464.
Gueret, supernatural announcement of Buonaparte's downfall at, xiv. 119.
Guerfeh Hassan, stupendous excavated temple of, xvi. 17.
Guerrière, patriotic fidelity of her crew, viii. 198.
Guess, in American, x. 526.
Guests, house of, in Beloochistan, xv. 91.
Guet, French, when and by whom first established, xiv. 416.
Guiana, miseries of its first invaders, iv. 460. story of the Inca of Manoa, 461. heart of Guiana the only part of America unexplored by Europeans, 462.
Guillotine, 3000 perished by in two years at Paris, vii. 428.
—— 18,613 persons guillotined from 25th September, 1792, to 25th October, 1795, xv. 37. request for the 'Holy guillotine' from Angers, 49.
—— number daily guillotined in Paris during the revolution, xvii. 277.
Guilt, delight of some minds in the description of, xix. 113.
Guinea, its fineness as now current, and in its natural state, i. 117.
—— number of guineas coined out of a pound of gold, iv. 420, 421. weight of each to make it a legal tender, 422. state of the law with respect to light guineas, 422, 423. average weight of light guineas, *note.* punishment by law for selling or buying guineas at a higher rate than

than 21s. 423. price of a guinea in King William's time, 437.
Guinea, proof of its increased value, v. 248. deduction for wearing, 256.
—— time required to count five millions, xii. 415. rise above its standard value, 429.
Guimaraens, collection of relics venerated at, vi. 320.
Guinea-grass, ix. 26.
Guitar, Spanish, the fifth string by whom added, xiii. 405.
Gulf-stream, its cause, rotatory current, and direction, xiv. 373. *et seq.*
—— narrowness of, and extent of its influence, xviii. 216. its circling course, 441. proved, *ib. note.* slowness with which it loses its temperature in its passage to Newfoundland, 454. *note.*
Gum, vain attempt to precipitate a recent solution of it with silicated potass, xi. 331.
Gum-tickler, of America, x. 521.
Gun-brig, singular fact of one drifting towards the Straits of Gibraltar, xiv. 377.
Gunnery, experiments in, at Woolwich, ix. 414. ratio of the velocity of balls, *ib.* advantages of a diminished windage, *ib.* increased charges, and length of gun how far effective in velocity and range, 415. ratios of the resistance of wood, and variable exponents of that of air, 416. theorem for the resistance of balls, *ib.* rule for finding the elevation of a gun to hit an object at a given distance, 417.
Gunpowder-plot, conduct of Catesby, Cecil, and the Jesuits, iii. 357, 358. lightness with which spoken of by some when ready for explosion, xvi. 249.
Guns, trade in by the Americans with the Indians, xii. 357.
Guntoor. See *Buckaee*, Part I.
Gutta serena, an incurable affection, curable cases mistaken for, xi. 348.
Guy Mannering, or the Astrologer, reviewed, with extracts, xii. 501. strictures on the introduction into it of supernatural agency, xv. 127.
Guzzerat. See *Infanticide.*
Gyarus, its present name and state, xvii. 192.
Gylungs. See *Gelums.*
Gypsum, remarks on as a manure, xi. 327.
Gyrshe, xix. 189.

H.

Haban of Scripture, its present name, and the place of division between Persia and Turkey, iii. 164.
Hackney, Gilbert Wakefield's observation at, viii. 435.
—— cause of the Socinian school being given up, xvi. 536.
Hackney-coaches, history of, xiv. 417.
Haddock, importance for the supply of the home market, ix. 269. fabulous story respecting it, *ib.*
Hades, gates of, xv. 118.
Hadjur Silcily, stupendous excavated chambers of, xvi. 18.
Hæmorrhage, cured by moderate depletion, and converted into dropsy by astringents and tonics, ix. 468.
—— Moorish mode of stopping, xv. 172.
Haf, channel of, frozen over, xv. 529.
Haggerston, improvement of by Sunday schools, xiv. 141. moral reformation produced by the establishment of a school for children, xix. 104.
Hagiocracy, of Marocco, xv. 315.
Haha, ii. 446.
Haherah, xvi. 312.
Haiary. See *Heirie.*
Hair, beautiful picture of the votive offering of in Grecian worship, xii. 107.
Hair, costly decoration of, by the Moorish ladies, xv. 180.
—— Marocco cut of, xv. 300.
—— frizzled, of the Nubians, resemblance of to the projection on the head of the Sphinx, xvi. 20.
—— coloured and streaked of the Venetian women, xix. 12. of the princesses of chivalrous romance, why usually golden or flaxen, *ib.*
—— dressing of in Nubia, xix. 186.
Hai-tien, xvii. 473. 477.
Halcyon, belief of the Turks respecting, iii. 142.
Half-cast children, of Bengal, remarks on the asserted danger from, ii. 98, 99.
Half-knowledge, moral obliquity from, xvi. 226.
Half-pay, in the navy, when and by whom first granted, xvi. 153. *note.*
—— officers, hardships sustained by, and consequent danger to be apprehended from, xviii. 305, 306.
Half-way island, of Torres' Strait, coral formation of, xii. 18.
Halicarnassus, more properly Halicarnesus, Dionysius, xiii. 342.
Halifax, to the British channel, certain passage from in sixteen or eighteen days, by

by what caused, xiv. 377. intense coldness of, though more southerly than London by 6° 50″, xvi. 171.
Ham, luxurious cookery of at Bayonne, xiv. 115. xix. 21.
Ham's-knuckle of Ceylon, xiv. 12.
Hamalell, xiv. 15.
Hamaxobii, resemblance to of the Nagais tents on wheels, ix. 376.
Hamboonas, tribe of, discovered, iii. 23.
Hamburgh, remarks on its Bank-money, v. 255. occupied by the Danes in 1801, x. 213. system of taxation, 377. anecdote of the French bookseller's secret printing-office for anti-Gallican publications, xii. 467. *note.* remarks on the capture of it by the French, xiii. 438. cruel conduct of Marshal Davoust at, 484—487. joy at the defeat of the French at Waterloo, and restoration of the tomb of Klopstock, 522. suppression of mendicity, xiv. 144. little pittance of the industrious poor of, swept away by Buonaparte, xvi. 115.
Hamet a Mousa, xiv. 467.
Hamgeramketty, xiv. 4.
Hamilton, America, population of, xix. 65.
Hammock, Brazilian, its utility in European armies, xvi. 352.
Hampshire, amount paid by the pound in poor-rates, xviii. 266.
Hampton Court, feelings with which visited by an American, xv. 558.
Han, dynasty, dictionary compiled under, the most ancient extant in any nation, v. 396. *note.*
Handmills, of India, worked by the forlorn widows, xii. 186.
Hanover Papers, iv. 403.
—— House of, Highland address to George I. on his accession, xiv. 314. *note.*
Hanover, Virginia, singular rule of the assembly, x. 517.
Hans towns, plunder Bergen, xi. 122.
Hanseatics, ships of where seen by Maldonado, xvi. 147.
Hao-kiou-tchuan, pleasing novel of, xv. 361. xvi. 398. unrestrained actions of its heroine, xvii. 488.
Haoussa, possible death of Park at, xviii. 379.
Hapai. See *Finow*, Part I.
Happas, massacred by the Americans, xiii. 365.
Happiness, insanity not a state of, xv. 388. materials of it, and mode of obtaining it by the man of genius, xvi. 207.
Happy Man of F. R. Lobo, characterized, i. 284.
Happy Valley, of Nepaul, v. 307. of Abyssinia, xvii. 332.
Happy Return, vii. 24.
Happy, land of, of Tongataboo, xvii. 12. 22.
Harbour, fine, at the north extremity of Lewchew, xvii. 501.
Harbours, of Java, xvii. 75.
Hardcastle, village, account of the asbestos of, xiii.
Harem, Mahommedan, of Hindostan, described, viii. 411.
—— Persian, mode of passing the time in, ix. 78.
—— Moorish, described, xv. 182.
—— explained, xv. 342.
Hares, 25,000 consumed in one winter by M. Jérémie and his garrison of eighty men, xvi. 143.
Haridwar, explanation of the word, xvii. 404. description of the great fair the Mela, *ib.* prevention of the accustomed bloodshed and murder, by the regulations of the British government, 405.
Harlaw, battle, xiv. 310.
Harmony, on the Ohio, described, xix. 72.
Harp Tomb, Egypt, mistakes in the colouring by the French savans, xix. 420.
Harpies of India, described, xii. 186.
Harrow school, vii. 333. Latin authors used there, viii. 399.
Harru, an unshaveable cast of Hindoos, i. 214. has a right to shave if a Christian, *ib.*
Harwich, built on what model, xii. 450.
Hassan Abdaul, xiv. 169.
Hatred, national, remarks on, xiv. 497.
Hats, great increased import of into Ireland since the Union, iii. 58.
Hat, every one wearing, in the Levant, considered a Frank, xiii. 390.
Hatteras, Cape, ix. 267. xiv. 376.
Hau-kiou-tchuan. See *Hao-kiou-tchuan.*
Haunts of beggars of the metropolis, described, xiv. 128.
Havre Trompeur, of New Caledonia, iii. 32. its excellence, and name given to it by Captain Kent, *ib.* incorrectness of the French map of, 43.
Hawke sloop of war, experiment in, of timber barked and not barked, viii. 35.
Hawkesbury river, notice of, xii. 15. bark for tanning found on its banks, 29. enormous height of its risings, and destructive inundations, 37.
Hawking, fondness of the Afghans for, xiv. 163.
Hay, grass, &c. value of consumed in Great Britain and Ireland, xii. 410. *note.*
Hay tea, use of, iv. 340.
Haye Sainte, xiii. 507.

Hayti, the work of retribution executed by Negroes, not mulattoes, ii. 99.
—— Tupinambas connected with the islanders of, iv. 464. effects of impolitic treatment of the mixed race, 471.
Hazareh, xiv. 173.
Head-dress, of the Suakini, ii. 111. Icelandic, female, vii. 63.
—— Nubian, xvi. 20.
Heads, number exposed on London-bridge in 1598, xv. 538.
Health, Hymn to, x. 149.
—— of seamen, impaired by unseasoned ships, x. 23.
—— improvement in, of the population of England, xii. 401. singular instance of in the Dartmour prisoners, 402.
Healthiness of a climate, proof of its not depending on its parallel of latitude, xiv. 14, 15. increased, of manufacturing towns in England, xvii. 391.
Hear, hear! of the House of Commons, whimsical mistake of a Frenchman respecting, xv. 540.
Heart of Jesus, superstitious adoration of, xv. 18.
Heat produced by percussion, remarks on, iii. 466.
—— on what it depends, viii. 82.
—— rapid transition from heat to cold of the Ostro-bothnians and Russians, xi. 107.
—— radiation of, from the earth, its effects, xii. 91. of surrounding objects, its effects on the thermometer, 93.
—— remedies to prevent death from, in Egypt, xiii. 10.
—— extraordinary of Africa, xiii. 138. its effect in South Africa, described, 334.
—— given out by the aurora borealis in the arctic regions, xvi. 171.
—— of the atmosphere of England, diminished, xviii. 206.
—— extraordinary, of the atmosphere of the Red Sea, xviii. 355. medium and highest point of in India, *ib.* degree of in India, and necessity of large and commodious tents, 410. and *note*.
Heathen, their vice and immorality on what grounds inexcusable, xvii. 454.
Heaths, of the Cape of Good Hope, viii. 379. number of species found in any part of the continent of America, xviii. 440.
Heaven, table of languages, with the version of this word, x. 257. *et seq.*
Heavenly bodies, formula for finding the latitude and longitude of, vii. 139.
Heavy bodies, fall from quiescence, viii. 157.
Heavy cavalry, ride down the French lancers at Genappe, xiii. 504.
Hebrew language, history of, x. 268. the Masoretic points when added, and the old Hebrew when extinct as a living language, *ib.* Syrochaldaic called Hebrew in the New Testament, *ib.*
—— asserted identity of, with the old Irish, xiv. 100. resemblance of words to Greek ones, 101. affinity of the Pushtoo to, 173.
—— examination into its resemblance to Chinese, xv. 367.
—— translations of the Bible from since the year 128, xix. 256. period which it has ceased to be the vernacular language of any nation, 260.
Hebrew polity, its object and peculiar design, xvi. 43—45.
Hebrews, their origin, and formation of their language, x. 268.
Hebrides, adaptation of its climate to the shawl-wool goat of Tartary, xiv. 185.
Hebrides, New, resemblance of its natives to those of Van Dieman's land, iii. 38.
Hebrus river, its modern name, xvii. 214.
Hecla, the supposed mouth of hell, and story, vii. 58. supposed stream of lava, of what it consisted, xiv. 383. its comparative insignificance, and apprehended explosion, xix. 315.
Hedge, excellent, made from the alaternus, xix. 51.
Hedge-hogs, starved to death by the Romans, for clothes-brushes, ii. 117. xv. 223.
Hedge-timber, its superiority to forest timber, x. 15.
Hedysarum onobrychis (sainfoin), cut in seed, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 330.
Heetopades, verse from, with the original, and translation, i. 56.
Heidelberg Confession, sentiments from on baptism, xv. 497.
Height, sublimity, with the Chinese and Singhalese, xiv. 21.
—— effect on the computation of, of an error of a minute in altitude, xvii. 437.
Heir in his Old Age, story of, xvi. 402. unrestrained conduct of the heroine, xvii. 488.
Heirie, its 'drowning' swiftness, ii. 447. described, xiv. 464.
Heldenthaten des G. L. Von Blucher, reviewed, xiii. 418.
Helena, St., account of its first settlement, ii. 90. its present state, *ib.* evils of monopoly, and dearness of provisions, &c. 91.

Helena, St., tides at, vi. 83.
—— xiv. 87. Buonaparte's determination not to go thither, 88. details of his life here, 91. *et seq.*
—— account of, xiv. 146. See *Ryeaut*, Part I.
—— xiv. 381. native plants of, 388.
—— account of the arrival of Buonaparte and suite, &c. xvi. 500.
Helgeland, ancient abode of the Jotuns, xi. 108.
Hellenes, the Greek language not materially affected by, on their emigration from Asia, x. 270. their language how far imposed on the Pelasgi, xiii. 346. titles of deities adopted from the conquered barbaroi, 347. difference of their language from that of the Pelasgi, 351. identical with the Pelasgi, xiv. 104.
Hellenic. See *Pronunciation*.
Hellespont, the epithet of *platus* applied to, explained, ix. 170.
Helmet, close, complete disguise afforded by, iii. 65.
—— of the Mahrattas, efficacious defence of against the sword, xii. 199.
—— might have saved Sir T. Picton's life, xiii. 508.
Helvetic Confession, condemnation of the anabaptists, xv. 497. reasons for infant baptism, *ib.*
Héloïse of Rousseau, characterized, viii. 299. laboured and affected in sentiment, xiv. 342.
Help, Helper, female servants of America, sauciness of, vii. 64. x. 520.
Helper, of the Methodists, office of, iv. 493.
Hemanthus, viii. 380.
Hemmachal. See *Himmaleyeh*.
Hemp (cannabis sativa), of India, its abundance and excellence, v. 311.
—— sources of supply, and goodness of the Sunne, viii. 50. of India, its excellence, 265.
—— bang made from, xiv. 23.
Hen, fallibility of her instinct illustrated, xii. 295.
Hen-chief, Highland, story of, xiv. 300.
Hen and Chickens, query as to its resemblance to the battle of Agincourt, xviii. 86.
Henna, xv. 179.
Henriade, of Voltaire, remarks on, xi. 406. wearied Alfieri, xiv. 342.
Henry Grace de Dieu (ship), account of, xii. 449.
Henry VIII. of Shakspeare, no ghosts in, xv. 127.
Heraut, xiv. 176.
Herculanensia, reviewed, iii. 1. munificent patronage of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, 1—4. sedative dulness of the first papyrus unrolled, Philodemus's treatise on music, 3. dissertations by Sir Wm. Drummond and Mr. Walpole, 4—7. specimen of a manuscript, 8. readings of the Portici academicians, and proposed corrections, 9. translation of a Fragment of a treatise on Piety, 12—15. correspondence with a passage in Cicero, 16. methods for unrolling the papyri, 19, 20.
Herculaneum, date of the discovery of its ruins, iii. 2. little value of its unrolled papyri, xvi. 336. animals in its paintings copied from the ancient Egyptians, xix. 405. See *Sackbut*.
Hercules (ship), viii. 43.
Hercynian forests, origin of its being supposed haunted by supernatural beings, xi. 268.
Hereditary nobility of China, ii. 268. succession, iii. 299.
Hereditary right, in the clans of Scotland, xiv. 300. peculiar instance of the adherence to in the case of Lord Lovat, 319.
Heretics, executed by the sheriff when required by the diocesan, iii. 337. *note.*
—— baptism by, when valid, vii. 219.
Herjest's islands, vi. 366.
Hermes, State of the Modern Greeks, reviewed, x. 442. *et seq.*
Hermes Scythicus, of Dr. Jamieson, reviewed, xiv. 96.
Hermitage of Mount La Rhune, taken by General Giron, xiii. 461.
Hermon. See *Jebel-el-Sick*.
Hero of a story, his office and proper character, xvi. 432.
Hero-worship, wide diffusion of, and identity with of the saint-worship of the Catholics, ii. 31.
Heroes of the ancients, astronomical honours bestowed on them, xvii. 183.
Heroic couplet, poets who used it after Sylvester, xii. 77.
Heroic poetry, French, Baron Grimm's remarks on, xi. 407, 408. unfitness of the French language for, xii. 61. Aaron Hill's remark on French, 83.
Heroic romance of Italy, its origin, and remarks on the romances, ix. 26. *et seq.*
Heroical episode, remark on engraftis one on a domestic subject, xiii. 307.
Heroic Epistle. See *Mason*, Part I.
Heroism, in Cawder Beg, anecdote of, xviii. 394. of Shaikh Ibrahim, 395. of the Sepoys, 392. 404. 418.
Herrerias, arrival of the British army, and picture of its wretchedness, ii. 227. the road from cut in rocks, *ib.*
Herring, meaning of the word, ix. 268.

mountains, and account of them, 267. fecundity of the herring, 268. cheapness at which they may be furnished, 280. number corned and sent to Sheffield, *ib.* anecdote of the Rodney, 281. industry of the Dutch fishermen, 283. scheme for a herring-fishery, 291. value of those caught by the French on our shores, 297.
Herring busses, number of sent by the Dutch to the Great Fishery in 1815, xii. 414.
Hership, year of, xiv. 313.
Hertford College (Hart Hall), founded by Walter de Stapleton, vi. 92.
—— Chinese professor at the College, xi. 334.
Hesperides, of R. Herrick, Esq. Select Poems, reviewed, iv. 165.
Hexameter, by accent, question whether fit for the English tongue, xii. 74.
Hialtadals, Yokul, height of, xix. 308.
Hibernia, burthen of, xii. 450.
Hidden Brotherhood, account of, xv. 257.
Hidden treasures, story of the skill of the blind man, in India, in discovering, xii. 216.
Hierarchy, of the Methodists, iv. 488. *et seq.*
Hieroglyphic mantles of the Teton Indians, xii. 324. paintings and sculptures of the tombs on the plain of Memphis, xix. 402.
Hieroglyphics, passage of into an alphabet, v. 387. *et seq.* of Egypt, the language of the country, 388. of the Chinese, specimens of, v. 377. 395. xv. 355. connexion between the Hieroglyphic, Coptic and Greek, xix. 184.
Hieroglyphical representations in the churches of the north and west of Germany, their design, xi. 272.
High jinks, a Scotch game, xvi. 437.
High-minded man, exemplified in the Turk, iii. 135.
High priest and sovereign, united in the person of the Chinese Emperor, xiii. 413.
High treason, severe punishment in China, xv. 359.
Highgate, number of people who took refuge about, after the fire of London, xix. 40.
Highland manners and scenery, sketch of, v. 88.
—— manners and society, sixty years ago, picture of, xi. 361. *et seq.*
—— desolate grandeur of the northern Highlands described, xiii. 300. See *Clan.*
Highland Society, Report of the Committee of, on the Nature of Saving Banks, reviewed, xvi. 89.
Highlanders, causes of their emigration, ix. 284. their deplorable condition in America, *ib.*
Highlanders of Scotland, history of, x. 274.
—— of Scotland, faint knowledge of before 1745, xiv. 283. invasion of England under the young Chevalier, 284—287. parallel with the Afghans, 288, *et seq.* description, and extent of the Scottish Highlands, 291. appellatives and patronymics, 292. theory and practice of the clannish system, *ib. et seq.* depopulation of the Highlands by what caused, and solemn parting declaration of the emigrants, 333.
Hill of the Sages, curious visit to by Apollonius, described, iii. 428.
Hillah, notice of, ix. 72. conjectured ruins of Babylon in its neighbourhood, 73.
Hillahoun, brick pyramid of probably constructed by the Jews, xvii. 177.
Hillsborough, arrival at Port Jackson, xii. 33.
Himmaleyeh, Himmalaya, Himaleh, Hemaleh, Hemachal, its signification in Sanscrit, described, and distance from Bengal, v. 304. description of the contiguous mountains and country, 304, 305.
—— affords no barrier to the Ganges and Burampootra, xiii. 146. See *Cashmir.*
—— description of the country in it and beyond it, xiv. 184. height of the mountains, *ib.* hope of a passage across being obtained by the treaty with the Gorka rajah, 188. and of government's preferring an Englishman for the purpose of exploring the country beyond it, *ib.*
—— sources of the Ganges at the foot of, xvii. 409. passage through, and description of the scenery and vegetation, 415—417. the buttress-wall of Thibetian Tartary, 418. description of the table-land between it and the Caillas ridge, its vegetation and animals, 418, 419. position of the Rawan-hrad and Manasawara, 418. course of the Setlij through, 427. ignorance of their height by the ancients, 430. distance at which seen from Bengal, (v. 304.) xvii. 431. calculation of their height by Mr. Colebrooke, and arguments in proof of their exaggerated altitude, 431. *et seq.* height of Chamalári, 432. Jamautri, 434. 440. Dhaibun, 434, 435. from Cathmandu, 400. of other peaks from the same place, 435. Dholagir, 435. 440. table of results, allowing for refraction, 435. table of altitudes, with Mr. Welch's results, 440.
Hinchinbrook, Nelson made post into, iii. 227.
Hindoos, Vindication of, by Major Scott Waring, reviewed, i. 193. possibility of converting

converting them, by the case of Krishno and his family, 198, 199. nature of their religion, 208. forcibly converted by Tippoo, 209. mode of baptizing them out of cast by cow-broth, 210. practicability of converting them proved from history, 208—215. their superior happiness under British government, 211. the most easily converted of any people in the world, 213. illustrated, 212. defective religious system, *ib.* obstacle of cast, 213, 214. conversion of them argued, on the grounds of religion, humanity and policy, 210, 211. 216, 217—220.

Hindoos, their resignation and forbearance in the famine at Poonah, ii. 106.

—— chronological cycle of, and monstrous absurdity of their chronology, i. 55. 62. v. 395. superiority of the early Chinese to, morally and politically, 394—397. physical difference between them, 398.

—— light to be thrown on their ancient language and literature from Chinese books, iii. 292.

—— their wretched condition under their own government, vi. 105. causes of their political and moral degradation, 107, 108. Hindoo law respecting landed property, 122. characteristics of their debased religion, 430. difficulties in the way of their conversion, 433. advantages for this purpose, 435. practical proof of the possibility of wearing off their prejudices, 460. prevalence of Hindoo features throughout Polynesia, 510, 511.

—— their mode of life, viii. 134. probable effects on them of commercial intercourse, 260, 261. their moral depravity, 285. trifling and useless restraints of their religion, 284. extraordinary patience during the famine at Tulligong, 414, 415. simple food of, 408.

—— their character, (viii. 407, 408.) ix. 231. necessity and policy of respecting their religious opinions, 234, 235. tributes to their character by Sir J. Malcolm, Mr. Hastings, and Colonel Munro, 238. *note.* policy and advantages of instructing them in the English language, 240. *note.* best mode of converting them to Christianity by adopting the system of the early fathers, and by a splendid church establishment, 241. notice of their algebra, 410, 411. Nanac's attempt to purify their religion, 475. its ancient state, 479.

—— Chinese history derived from their chronology, xi. 341.

—— theatrical productions of, xii. 116. inhospitable conduct in comparison with that of the Moors, 186. case of almost incredible depravity among them, 195. converts of Anjengo, 190. mode of revenge, by monkeys, 214. specimens of their fanaticism and senseless superstitions, 217—220. remark of the Hindoos respecting the indifference of the English for religion, 222. (i. 221. *note.*)

Hindoos, similarity of their ancient buildings to those of Egypt, viii. 421. xvi. 18.

—— Hindoo origin of the Javans, xvii. 80. 83.

—— books of their general knowledge before the Mahommedan invasion to be found in the library of the western province of Shensi, xvii. 491.

—— forcible conversion to Mahommedanism by Tippoo, of 2000 Nairs and their families, xviii. 67.

—— arguments for and against the common origin of Hindoos and Egyptians, xix. 188. mode of ascertaining the supposed connexion, 189. See *Bramins, Cast, East India Company, Mythology, Sepoys, Self-denial.*

Hindostan, Hindustan, benefits received by from the East India Company, ii. 93. 97, 98. v. 312. (ix. 225.) insufficiency of the labours of the missionaries, v. 312. inducements to study its literature, iii. 275. feudal system established by the Moguls, viii. 129. origin of the system of casts in, xii. 193. population of doubles only in a 1000 years, xvii. 371. antiquity and practice of inoculation in, xix. 363. See *India.*

Hindoo Coosh, xiv. 153. 163. settlement of Afghans in its valleys, 172.

—— xv. 87.

Hinna of India, viii. 411.

Hints, &c. on the Nature and Effect of Evangelical Preaching, by a Barrister, reviewed, iv. 480.

Hippogriff, its eastern origin, xiii. 388.

Hippomenes biglandulosa, viii. 50.

Hirlas-horn, xiv. 180.

Hirlas song of Cyveiliog, vii. 56.

Hirundo edulis, notice of, xi. 70. the nests of what composed, *ib.* esculenta, dissected, xvii. 79.

Hispaniola, account of, vii. 236.

Histiæa, iv. 198.

Histoire, &c. de nostre temps, xiii. 399.

—— du Cabinet des Tuileries depuis le 20 Mars, 1815; des Quinze Semaines de Buonaparte, reviewed, xiv. 54.

—— des Erreurs, &c. commis pendant la Révolution Française, par Prudhomme, xv. 1.

Historian, review of the historians of Portugal, i. 288.

—— excellence of Grecian historians, ii. 354. remarks on the questioning of their

their veracity, *ib.* abundance of Scotland in valuable historians, vii. 107. first virtues of an historian, 114, 115.
Historians, Italian, excellence of, vii. 360.
—— duty of an historian, x. 102.
—— remarks on the historians of Britain, xii. 368. Gibbon's remark on the historical character, 375.
—— comparative degrees of credit of the Grecian historians, xiii. 345.
—— French, anecdote of, xvi. 236.
Historic Doubts of Hon. Horace Walpole, remarks on, xix. 120.
Historical antiquities, caution in the study of, xiii. 344. *note.*
—— collection, difficulties of forming one respecting any particular country, ii. 320. respecting America the most difficult of all, *ib.*
—— compositions of the Spanish dramatists, remark on, xii. 140.
—— novels, objections to, xi. 377.
—— romances, causes of their failure, xvi. 466. their value if executed with good taste, 467.
—— subjects, want of truth in the treatment of by the French tragedians, xii. 131.
—— Survey of the Foreign Affairs of Great Britain, by G. F. Leckie, Esq. i. 405.
—— Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, reviewed, ii. 126.
History, monstrous, Brahminical, i. 55. 62, 63. 66.
—— its utility as a branch of education, vi. 181.
—— use of, at the present moment, vii. 358.
—— of China, fabulous, and authentic, remarks on, xi. 343.
—— remarks on Gibbon's employing it as a vehicle for infidelity, xii. 371.
—— modern, danger in following truth too closely, xiii. 1.
—— its office, xiii. 487.
Histrionic, the word of Etruscan origin, xii. 115.
Hiwangal, xvii. 417.
Hoar frost, frozen dew, xii. 92.
Hobart, Lady, packet, iii. 23.
Hof, vii. 55. xix. 312. See *Hoof.*
Hoffwyl, school, xix. 515.
Hogging. See *Arching.*
Hogshead of sugar, Custom House valuation of its weight, ii. 4. *note.*
Hohenlinden of Campbell, i. 242. 258.
Hohlee, account of, x. 327.
Hoklen-fou, coup-d'œil of, ii. 261.
Holland, beggars how suppressed in, xiv. 144. See *Beggars, Dutch, Gardening.*
Hollow places, effects of cold why more hurtful in, xii. 93.
Holum, church of described, xix. 308.
Holcus sorghum, viii. 389.
Holcus lanatus, mollis odoratus, nutritive matter afforded by in seed and flower, xi. 330.
Holy church. See *Excommunication.*
HOLY GHOST, how explained by the Unitarians' Version of the New Testament, i. 319. the effusion of when bestowed, vi. 196.
Holy Haven, ix. 278.
Holy Innocents, whipping of children on the day of, xi. 279.
Holy Land, present state of it, and its inhabitants, ix. 193. *et seq.* its fertility, 198.
Holy orders, passport for, v. 359. remarks on a degree being a necessary qualification for, xix. 438. *note.*
Holy shoulder wound, brotherhood of at Vienna, xi. 266.
HOLY SPIRIT, conferred by imposition of hands, vii. 219. futility and extravagance of the notion of a belief in being an imperceptible corruption in the Christian church, xvii. 342. its influence and operation, 344, 345.
Holy Trinity, invocation of, with water, the duo necessaria in baptism, vii. 203, 204.
Homerton, the Dissenting Oxford, x. 133.
Homicide, preconcerted and accidental, Chinese law of, iii. 310—312. singular falsehood of the Chinese authorities in the case of the Neptune's men, 314.
—— by an intermediate cause, singular Turkish case of, xvii. 187.
Homogenous light, remarks on, viii. 83.
Honan, Jews of, xvii. 492.
Honesty, remarkable, of the people of Draha, ii. 446.
—— of the Chinese and Lew-chews, xviii. 323.
Honey-bird of the Cape, viii. 383.
Hong merchants, their number and responsibility, viii. 271. *et seq.* lend the Company's money to the Americans, 276. remarkable expression of the Hong merchant respecting Englishmen, 274. *note.* generosity of one to an English gentleman, xvii. 485.
Honour, Falstaffe's soliloquy on, characterized, xii. 138.
—— of the ancients, xiii. 391.
—— French, took refuge in the armies in the time of Robespierre, xiii. 481.
—— of the French army, extinguished by Buonaparte, xv. 47.
—— its two sources, xvi. 537.
Hoof, derivative of Icelandic *hof*, and periphrastic use of, for elegance, by Icelandic poets, vii. 56.

Hoogley,

Hoogley, picture of its gloomy and terrific entrance, viii. 417. See *Bombay, Teak.*
Hookah, of the Booshuanas, xiii. 324.
Hooker, its great price, and inferiority to the trammel-nets, ix. 289.
Hop, beneficial in a gouty disposition, iii. 569.
Hope, its high and invigorating qualities, ii. 233. its peculiar disadvantages, in military and political affairs, 233.
—— defined by Hooker, xi. 315.
—— no word for in the Tamul language, xii. 196.
—— disaffection the fruit of its extinction in the day-labourer, xv. 199. practical proofs of its benefits on the poor man, 211, 212. 214.
—— the heaviest weight that discontent casts into the scale, xvi. 541.
Hope's Check, of Button, xvi. 157.
Horæ Paulinæ of Paley, ii. 85. character and subject of, 87. by whom suggested, ix. 397.
Horæ Pelasgicæ, reviewed, xiii. 340.
Horæ Sinicæ of the Rev. R. Morrison, reviewed, xi. 332.
Hordeum bulbosum, cut in flower, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 330.
Horn-music of Russia, ii. 296.
Hornblende, ii. 63.
Hornbook, Dr. i. 33.
Horn, Cape, facility of doubling, xiii. 355. xvi. 76.
Horn-child, proof of its northern origin, xiii. 396.
Hornafliot, basaltic columns of, xix. 312.
Horne islands, ii. 38.
Horned cattle, number of in Great Britain and Ireland, xii. 410. *note.*
Horse, wild, of the Asiatic forests, envied by Burns, i. 25.
—— story of the horse and the jockey, i. 100.
—— his timorous adherence to his master, in America, ii. 332.
—— Desert, its swiftness, and feed with milk, ii. 447.
—— estimate of his mechanical power, viii. 154. 156.
—— beneficial effects on, of champooing, xii. 200.
—— effects of the introduction of in South America, xii. 348. numbers of among the Shoshonees, 349. abundance of on the Oregan, 361.
—— number of horses in Great Britain and Ireland, xii. 410.
—— humorous description of one wanted, xii. 515.
—— wooden horses on the Great River of Southern Africa, xiii. 318.
Horses, cheapness of at D'leapa, xiv. 184. Tartary the indigenous country of the horse, 185. Tartar horse-race, *ib.* excellence of the Turcoman horse, 186.
—— anecdote of the treacherous double mounting of twelve horses to decide a feud, xiv. 288. Alfieri's fondness for horses, 339. 353.
—— singular privilege of sanctuary attached to in Persia, xv. 286.
—— white and ash-coloured of Marocco, xv. 304.
—— extraordinary high value of a Dongolese horse, xvi. 5.
—— peculiar Arabian mode of managing, xvii. 171.
—— wild, of Upper Tartary, described, xvii. 424.
—— ingenious Pindarry mode of stealing, xviii. 469. management of, by the Pindarries, 471, 472.
—— baited to death, xix. 42.
Horse-chesnut, when introduced into England, ix. 56. origin of the name, and use, xix. 49.
Horse-dealing, shrewdness produced by, xvii. 209.
Horsemanship, remarkable expertness of the Nogays, iv. 146.
—— of the French, xvi. 359.
—— of Bemoy's negroes, xvii. 328.
Horse-milliner of the Mahrattas, xii. 199.
Horse-shoe arch, of eastern architecture, iv. 478. *note.*
Horse-shoes, suited to the climate of Russia, asserted consequences from the want of, to Buonaparte, xix. 138.
Horse trough, form of the Congo, and advantages of the form in ship-building, xviii. 339.
Horse's head, of the Elgin marbles, xiv. 531. its great value, 539.
Hospicio of Cadiz, penitentiary system on the plan of, recommended for London, xiv. 145.
Hospitality of the Elauts, ix. 65. of the Caufirs, xiv. 183. of the Belooches, xv. 91. of the Arabs of North Africa, 159. anecdote of savage, 160, 161. magnificent, Brazilian, xvi. 353. 363. Icelandic, curious specimen of, xix. 306.
Hospitals of England, their excellence, xiii. 470. in what inferior to the French, *ib.* xv. 230.
—— of London, patients annually admitted into, xv. 204.
—— good effects from an increase of, xviii. 298.
—— for sick cranes and storks, at Fez, xv. 311. for worn out animals and vermin, in Hindostan, xii. 220.

Hot climates, productive of more females than males, disproved, ii. 115.
Hot-dressing, agricultural, poetical description of, iii. 459.
Hot-houses, when introduced into England, xiv. 411. *note.*
Hot-springs of Iceland, vii. 71. 79. xix. 304. 309. 320. victuals cooked in, xvi. 165. *note.* extraordinary, of the Thibetian table-land, xvii. 420. singular calcareous concretions, 421.
Hot water, curious well of, xv. 107.
Hot winds, of India, their effects, xii. 185.
Hottentots, their good qualities, and attachment to the English, ii. 91. symbolical paintings of, v. 376. number of, at the Cape, viii. 379. conduct of the Portugueze to, 385. of the Dutch, 385, 386. their origin and features, 387. monorchides, *ib.* tradition, 388. clicking sound of their language, x. 263. dialects, 292. superiority of to the native of New South Wales, xii. 22. their mental cultivation, and high moral character, xiii. 313. Hottentot women married by two Missionaries, 314. sermons of two Hottentots, 315. mode of making themselves invulnerable to the bites of serpents and stings of scorpions, 332. mould of ant-hills used in their pottery, xvi. 382.
Hovels, wretched, of the gold and diamond districts in Brazil, vii. 351.
Hougoumont, xiii. 504. 507. embedded balls in the trees of the wood, 508. furious attack upon repulsed by the Guards, 509, 510.
Houille, what, xix. 41.
Hour, calling of, first practised in Germany, xiv. 416, 417.
House of Commons, low state of eloquence of, ii. 390. its characteristics, iv. 212, 213.
—— its enthusiastic reception of the Duke of Wellington, xiii. 478.
—— inquiry of the Committee into the state of Madhouses, xv. 404.
—— its power during a session, xix. 542. achievements and comprehensive counsels of the late one, 543.
House of Maintenance or Protection, former appellation for Work-houses, xviii. 270.
House, of St. Christina, described, ii. 28.
—— wretched houses of the mining district of Brazil, vii. 351.
—— houses of the Hindoos, viii. 408.
—— liability to decay of the houses of the East, ix. 72.
—— increased number of houses in Great Britain from 1801 to 1811, xii. 399.
House, account of the houses of resort of beggars, xiv. 128. *et seq.*
—— miserable state of English houses in Queen Elizabeth's time, xiv. 418.
—— of Guests, of the Belooches, xv. 91.
—— houses of Tangiers, xv. 300. Fez, 307. Marocco, 314.
—— houses of the Gods, of Mexico, xv. 455. of the Mainiots, xix. 235. of the Icelanders, described, vii. 62. xix. 300.
Householders, impracticability of taxing them according to the number of persons they employ, xviii. 276.
How, or king, of the Tonga islands, xvii. 5.
Howe, prediction of her strength, xii. 465, 466.
Howl of death, Moorish, xv. 166, 167. and *note.*
Hoxton, moral reformation produced in parents by their children going to school, xix. 104.
Hrymthesse. See *Jætters.*
Hudibrastic metre, remarks on, viii. 305.
Hudson river, terrific appearance of the first steam-engine on, xix. 354.
Hudson's Bay Company, its establishment to what owing, viii. 125.
—— grant of land to Lord Selkirk, xvi. 130. murder of their governor Mr. Semple, 130, 131. readiness to prohibit the sale of spirituous liquors among the Indians, 138. causes of its moderation, 141. vast herds of rein-deer driven to the shores of the bay by the mosquitoes, 143. apathy of the Company, and total disregard of the conditions on which their charter was granted, 144. Steven Gomez the only one who attempted to enter Hudson's Bay in search of the North-west passage, 152. incorporation of the Company by Charles II., 160. expedition sent by to discover a North-west passage, 161, 162. 166. failure of the persons sent by to discover a North-west passage, xviii. 213. ignorance of the northern parts of their settlement, 435. knowledge not concealed by them, *ib. note.* See *Repulse bay.*
Hudson's Bay, Admiralty charts of defective, xviii. 199.
Huers, ix. 269.
Huftur, xv. 105.
Huguenots, French, their injudicious conduct in Brazil, iv. 467, 468. belief respecting the authority of their church, x. 417. refuge afforded to by England, xv. 69. effect on them of the example of Henri IV., xvi. 526. See *Camisars.*
Hull, custom of throwing yellow pellets at, ii. 94. See *Hoktee.*
Hull, idea conveyed by the word, xii. 446.

Hull, Lord Sandwich's remark on ships built at, x. 22.
Hulooleeah, xv. 281.
Human beings, four millions sacrificed to the personal ambition of Buonaparte, since the peace of Amiens, xiii. 38.
Human constitution, more adapted to an equatorial climate, xiv. 15.
Human figure, painted by the Persians, xv. 289.
Human flesh, sold in markets in Africa and China, xiii. 367. stories of the fondness of the Giagas for, xvii. 304, 305. See *Anthropophagism, Cannibalism.*
Human life, duration of subsided to its present level one or two generations anterior to the time of David, v. 9.
Human mind, Stewart's Philosophy of, reviewed, xii. 281. account of the opinions of Dr. Reid and his disciples respecting, 285—287. See *Mind.*
Human nature, accurate delineations of, Shakspeare's chief merit, xv. 126.
Human pursuits, Epicurean consequences of a general contempt of, xix. 219.
Human sacrifices, at Tongataboo, ii. 34. singular and bloody at Taheite, at the investiture of a king, 41. at the sickness of a Tonga chief, xvii. 24.
Human species, consequences when it begins to retrograde, xii. 223.
Human sympathies, the poet's true business, xiii. 83.
Humanity, Spanish, traits of, iii. 244. difference in, of the civil wars of France and England, xiii. 479. mistaken, of London, keeps up mendicity, xiv. 139. generous knight-errantry excited in Englishmen by the semblance of, xv. 141. whimsical specimens of, 146.
Humidity, effects of on the air, xiv. 398.
Humiliation, eastern, picture of, xv. 109.
Humility, singular instance of in the Bokharah governor, xv. 271.
Humma, bird, fabulous notions respecting in the East, xiii. 217.
Humming-bird, seen at Peace river, xvi. 171.
Humour, source of pleasure from, x. 151. rejected from religious subjects, in modern times, xii. 433.
Humsanyas, xiv. 301.
Hundholm, xi. 122.
Hundred, objections to assessing it to the poor-rates, xviii. 276.
Hundred Days. See *Royalists of France.*
Hundred Merry Tales, xiii. 398.
Hungary, mirage of the plains of, ix. 186. small proportion of its population Slavonians, xix. 168.
Hungarians, signification of the name, and historic notice of and of their language, x. 284.
Hunger, characterized by Virgil, viii. 348. its superiority to stripes, as a stimulus to labour, xviii. 121.
Huningen, garrison of, xiii. 458.
Huns, coincidence of with the Mongols, x. 287.
Hunter and his family, of the back-settlements of America, picture of, xix. 69.
Hunting of the Hare, a comic romance, story of, iii. 490.
Huntingdon School, case of, xix. 538.
Huron, river, i. 300.
Hurricane, tremendous, at Lucknow, ii. 96.
Hurry, Turkish proverb on, xv. 216.
Husavik, garden of, and hot springs near, xix. 309.
Husbanding system, proof of its badness, v. 436.
Husbandmen. See *Labourers.*
Husbandmen, Chinese, industry of, xiv. 35.
Husbandry, deplorable state of in England, at the time of Domesday survey, ii. 311.
Hussunee, account of their tenets, xv. 256.
Hutin, mountain, view from, ix. 195.
Hwa, miraculous protection of the God Kwanté at, xiii. 413.
Hyæna, its Arabic name, ii. 447.
Hydaspes, scenery of its banks, xiv. 170. scene of Porus's battle, *ib.*
Hyde Abbey, pointed arch first occurs in the remains of, ii. 140.
Hyde Park, sums exacted for a passage through by the parliament purchaser, xix. 18, 19.
Hyderabad, described, xv. 110.
Hydra, island, ix. 169.
Hydrabad, position of the forces, v. 156. mutinous proceedings, 155, 156. geographical position, 179. proceedings of the revolted East India army, 184. *et seq.*
Hydraulic press, powers of, xix. 195. *note.* Ram of Montgolfier, a modification of Whitehurst's, v. 344.
Hydriot pirates, their adventurous spirit and nautical skill, xvii. 192.
Hydrocephalus, little injury from to the understanding, xiii. 173.
Hygrometer, caution in the use of it, xii. 93. its uselessness to navigation, xiv. 398.
Hymettus, Mount, present delicious honey of, xiv. 233.
Hyperborean island, vi. 447. regions, superstitions of, xi. 268.
Hyphasis, xiv. 159.
Hyssopaida, of Diniz da Cruz, its origin, i. 278.
Hypoxis, viii. 380.

I. AND J.

I, difference in sound of from *ei*, with the Romans, xi. 472.

Jacatra, account of, vi. 503.

Jack-tree of Ceylon, described, xiv. 27.

Jackson. See *Port Jackson*.

Jacobinism, of 1794, remarks on Mr. Pitt's proceedings during, iv. 228. proselyting spirit of the Jacobins, allowed by Mounier, 230. *note*. its extinction in France and progress in England, viii. 345. an incurable malady, x. 499. in whom the predominant inclination toward would appear, xix. 101.

Jacobins, understanding among them before the landing of Buonaparte from Elba, xiv. 69.

Jacobite and Hanoverian, traditionary anecdote of, xii. 108.

Jacobites, xiv. 286. jacobitical rebellion of 1715, 319. passion for jacobitism in 1745, 328. political denaturalization caused by it, xvi. 524, 525. extinction of their loyalty at the death of Charles Stuart, 529. the last professed jacobite became a furious jacobin, 532.

Jacquery. See *Mob-power*.

Jætters, account of, xviii. 490. conjectural settlement of in Greenland, 491. See *Jotuns*.

Jaffa, legend on, ix. 197. authorities for the account of Buonaparte's murder of the Turks, 205. the town described, xiii. 32. besieged, *ib. et seq.* loss of the French at, 35. *note*. account of the massacre of the prisoners by Buonaparte, 34, 35. effect of the deed on the French army, 39. Buonaparte's account of his poisoning his sick, xvi. 222. and of the massacre of 500 of the garrison, 223. proofs, from French authorities, of Buonaparte's poisoning the sick, xvii. 513. his apology for the massacre of his prisoners, 516. number slaughtered, and proofs of his guilt, 517, 518. Professor Carlyle's testimony to the massacre, xviii. 52. *note*.

Jagas. See *Giagas*.

Jaguaribe river, xvi. 363.

Jails, expense in building, xviii. 301.

Jains, absurd chronology of, i. 65.

Jakutschians, notice of, xi. 301.

Jam of Bela, xv. 95.

Jamaica, its first population, i. 264. made a place of deposit for negroes, *ib.* legislative measures to check the importation of negroes, 265. planters enjoined to take one white servant for every thirty negroes, 266.

Jamaica, number of negroes in, in the year 1809, vi. 149. wretched condition of the slaves, 150. acres in cultivation, 154. labours of a sugar plantation, *ib.* crop time, 155. annual supply of slaves required, 156. rapid prosperity of the island, 157. parts unoccupied admirably adapted to Europeans, 160. See *Sugar*.

—— cultivation of indigo in extinguished, viii. 136. currents which carry its products to the Hebrides, xiv. 377.

Jamautri, xvii. 434. See *Himmalcyeh*.

James of Whitby, xviii. 218.

James City light infantry, captured standard of the 68th regiment, described, x. 530.

James's Park, St., French style of, introduced by Charles II., xvi. 418.

Jan Meyen's island, extraordinary refractive power of the ice on its peak, xvii. 436. enveloped with ice, of late years, xviii. 201. vast quantities of drift-wood brought to, 446. *note*. the island of volcanic formation, 453. *note*.

Janeiro. See *Rio de*.

Jangada, described, xvi. 356.

Janissaries of Massowah, ii. 105.

—— of Turkey, their excellence, compared with Christian soldiers, iii. 142. Marshal Saxe's idea of light infantry borrowed by him from them, *ib.* resemblance to, in the Pindarries, in the ascendancy exercised by the latter over the affairs of Scindia, xviii. 471.

Janitore (corruptly, Johnny Dory), ix. 269.

Jansuena, Moors of never use bells, xvi. 449.

Japan, Russian Embassy to, vi. 357. insolence and filthiness of the Japanese on board Captain Krusenstern's ship, 365. brief retrospect of European intercourse with Japan, 374. *et seq.* trampling on the Cross, 377. jealous and uncivil treatment of the Russians by the Japanese, 379. *et seq.*

—— account of the Russian embassy to, ix. 440. *et seq.* degrading treatment of the Dutch by the Japanese, 441, 442. treatment of the Russians at Nangasaky, 440. probability of the future subjection of Japan to Russia, 443. language of, x. 289. fraudulent conduct of an American captain, xvi. 71. argument for a communication between it and the Northern Atlantic, xviii. 217. Japanese islands

islands the future Hindostan of Russia, xix. 175.
Jarejahs, infanticides of the tribes of, vi. 213. origin of, 214, 215. number of children annually sacrificed, 217. formal abolition of the practice, 219.
Jars of Kenné, xvi. 24. *note.*
Jassy, treaty of, ix. 373. cause of its unhealthiness, 378.
Jati, the Hindoo term for *cast*, i. 213.
Java, frigate, loss of, iii. 22. x. 478.
Java, expedition to and capture of Batavia by the English, vi. 488. early proceedings of the Dutch, 491. notice of the Chinese settlers, 500. 508. policy to be pursued here by England, 500, 501. geographical position, and extent of the island, its produce, political divisions, climate, customs, &c. 502. *et seq.* notice of the Malays, 509. character, &c. of the Javanese, 510. *et seq.* account of the poison trees, 514, 515.
—— island, improved revenue under Governor Raffles, xiv. 53. xvii. 96. its physical appearance, produce, people, arts, sciences, &c. described, xvii. 72. *et seq.* See *Raffles, Tho. Stamford, Esq.* Part I.
Jaunaie, La, peace of, xv. 66.
Jauts, described, xiv. 157.
Ibrîm, complete destruction of, xvi. 16. patriarchal conduct of the aga, xix. 184. extent of the country from to Philæ, 185.
Icarus, sloop, built by the apprentices of the Royal Naval College, x. 30.
Ice, its first collection round Iceland, vii. 52. effects of ice-islands on the climate, 70.
—— its formation in warm climates, explained, xii. 96.
—— spiculæ of, xii. 330.
—— field, or flaked, though fresh, frozen sea-water, xvi. 170.
—— at Canton, under the tropics, xvi. 171.
—— blink, extraordinary effects of, xvii. 436.
—— account of the Arctic ice, xviii. 200. *et seq.* effect of it on the climate of England, 206. little effect of an arctic summer on, 216. causes of bays and islands more southerly than London being choked up with it, 217. degree of cold required for its formation in the sea, 219. communication under it between the Pacific and the Polar basin, 436. formation of in the land and in still shoal water, 442. rush of water under it, 442, 443. vast fields of ice, and icebergs, found floating to the south from the Arctic seas, 446. extensive field, and its chilling effects, 447. effect in England and America of the dislocation of the ice from the Arctic regions, *ib.* accumulation of polar ice how prevented, 448. *note.* remarkable and strange phenomena of, of the Arctic regions, 493. origin of its supposed attraction, *ib.*
Ice, its severe effects on the climate of Iceland, xix. 295, 296. *note.* See *Iceland, Temperature.*
Icebergs, where formed, xvi. 170. vast, in the Atlantic, xviii. 200. where generated, 219. the cause of their floating in opposition to the current, accounted for, 443. phenomena caused by, 447, 448. *note.*
Iceland, account of its first settlement, manufactures, manners, natural productions, &c. vii. 49—91. specimen of the extravagant and figurative style of Icelandic poetry, 55. first collection of the drift-ice, 52. drift-wood, 59. eider-down, 66. hot-springs, 71. rein-deer, 75. Snœfell-Jokul, 76. sulphur mountains and springs, 79. geysers, 80. *et seq.* volcanic eruptions, 83. awful one of 1783, 84. Sabbath-scene, 86. Icelandic revolution, 87. desire of the people of being under the protection of England, 91.
—— the ignorant man and the untravelled man synonimous in its language, xv. 511.
—— afflicting visitation of ice in 1817, xviii. 203. impervious woods of, anciently, 204. great diminution of temperature from the Arctic ice, 205.
—— early cultivation of letters and moral character of the people, xix. 291. position, extent, and population, 292. physical sketch of the island, 293. *et seq.* condition and character of the inhabitants, 296. moral prodigy in an old clergyman, 320. See *Climate, Clergymen, Fossil-wood, Surturbrand, Bogs, Geysers, Hot Springs, Flatey.*
Iceland-crystals, extraordinary refraction of, ii. 339. spar, angle of refraction of, xi. 43. See *Light.*
Icelanders, benevolent conduct of the British government towards them, iv. 334. vii. 91. surrender of their independence to Norway, xi. 118.
Icelandic, oldest specimen of, x. 272. dialect, the purest that exists, xiv. 107.
Ice-mountains, of the eastern coast of Iceland, progressive approach of to the sea-shore, xix. 313.
Ice-scenery, poetical description of, xix. 339.
Icy Cape, xvi. 163. lat. 166.
Ida of Athens, reviewed, i. 50.
Ida, conical hill at the foot of, conjectured

to be the Callicolone, ix. 173. notice of the district of Ida, 178, 179. identity of the Idæan peasants with the ancient Phrygians, 178.
Idean pitch, Norway tar substituted for, in Virgil's receipt, i. 72.
Ideas, theories of, examined, vi. 3. 5. 21. 23. 27. theory of, its unsoundness demonstrated by Dr. Reid, xii. 285. 293.
—— and sensible objects, want of resemblance between them, in M. Von Feinagle's system, xviii. 86.
Ideologues, xiv. 74.
Ideology, of the French metaphysicians, explained, vi. 22.
Idiot, employment of in Scotland, as a turnspit, xvi. 438. hideous character of, at a funeral, 439.
Idiotism, explained, ii. 160.
Idolatry. See *Images*.
Idols, Mexican and Tartarian, similarity between, xii. 361.
Jealousy, naval, instance of its bad effects, x. 24. *note*.
—— of British traders among the Indians, by the Americans, xii. 330.
—— picture of its horrid effects in a Mahommedan husband, xiii. 10.
Jean Pied de Port, St., xiii. 455. 465.
Jean, St. See *Saint Jean*, post.
Jebel el Sieh, the Scriptural Hermon, ix. 195.
Jeckloa, of South Africa, viii. 384.
Jeddo. See *Japan*.
Jeerga, of the Afghans, xiv. 174. 290.
Jena, battle of, its fatal effects on Prussia, v. 436. brilliant concentration of its men of letters, x. 373.
—— Pont de, of stone, xii. 49.
—— battle, motives for Prussia risking the battle, xiii. 422. its consequences, 434.
—— story of the fancied apparition to the student of, xv. 396.
Jerboa, viii. 384. xv. 158.
Jerusalem, Temple of, miraculous frustration of Julian's attempt to rebuild it, vii. 404, 405.
—— remarks on the sepulchre of our Saviour, on the place of his execution, ix. 199—202. and on the ancient extent of the city, 203.
—— artichoke, the word from what corrupted, ix. 269. difference of its properties from the common artichoke, xi. 213.
—— Mahommedan temple at, xv. 341. fables attached to it, 342, 345. holy curiosities, 343. penance to be performed, 344.
—— manuscripts obtained from the Patriarch of, xix. 238.
Jesso, notice of the people, vi. 384. a Japanese colony, 385. jealous treatment of the Russians at, *ib.* climate, 385. hairiness of the natives, 388. greater backwardness of vegetation at than at Archangel, xvi. 171.
Jester, of Scotland, existence of such within the last twenty years, xvi. 438.
Jesuits, their conduct in the Gunpowder plot, iii. 357, 358. adopted the fashion of the people to whom they were sent, 441. sent to the Brazilians, iv. 463. obstacles to the conversion of the savages, 464, 465. judicious methods to civilize them, 466, 467.
—— their mistaken notions respecting child-murder in China, vi. 211. their extraordinary progress in Japan, 375.
—— hostility of the philosophers to, xi. 134. suppression of, its probable effects, 155.
—— probability, since their restoration, of their vieing our missionaries in zeal, xii. 188.
—— extraordinary story of the young Englishman turned Jesuit, and of his imprisonment at Lisbon, xii. 210. *et seq.*
—— missionaries to China, remarks on their labours, iii. 289. See *Missionaries*.
—— strictures on the re-establishment of, xiv. 503.
—— the Pope, on his restoration of them, acted in accordance with the spirit of the age, xv. 203. resemblance of to the missionaries of the brotherhood of the Hussunee, 257.
—— exertions to civilize and improve the Indians of Seara, xvi. 364. loss to the Indians on the extinction of the order, 373.
—— efforts to diffuse Christianity in Paraguay, xviii. 110. scene of their first labours, 112. their equipment described, *ib.* formation and nature of the *Reductions*, 112—114. *et seq.* depressing effects of their system, 121.
—— their crafty designs on James, xix. 44. principles laid down in their college in Ireland, in the education of youth, 94.
Jewels, a favourite object in Persia, xv. 290.
Jewish annals, causes of their surviving in their primitive simplicity, xv. 246.
—— features of the Rajapoots, xiv. 157.
—— origin of the Afghans, xiv. 173.
—— polity, proofs of its divine origin, vii. 398. See *Hebrew polity*, *Immortality of the Soul*.
—— wedding, at Ak-metchet, described, iv. 138.
Jews, tricked by the Cid, i. 142.
—— their ingratitude to Mr. Cumberland, i. 342. *note*.

Jews, blasphemous titles given by them to Buonaparte, i. 441.
—— disgraceful trade of at Mocha, ii. 113.
—— as described by Juvenal, resemblance to the modern gipsies, ii. 299.
—— Karaite, notice of, iv. 140, 141.
—— persecution of in Spain, vi. 316. 327. *et seq.* their reservation concerning pork, *ib.* 317. rise and prosperity, wherever left in peace, 327. probable effects produced by on literature, *ib.*
—— remarks on God's peculiar election of them, viii. 369, 370.
—— oppressive treatment of in the time of the Greek empire, ix. 182.
—— description of by Juvenal, xi. 386.
—— not altogether exempt from persecution under their Roman masters, xii. 371. *note.*
—— toleration of in England, xiv. 52.
—— of the Barbary States, account of, xv. 161. 305. abject condition in Marocco, 162. frequently become converts to the Mahommedan faith, 163. privileges at Tangiers, 305.
—— of China, xvii. 492.
—— of the army of India, xviii. 402, 403. and *note.*
—— children of, admitted into the National Society schools, xix. 110. 506.
—— See *Deity. Deist.*
Ignorance, of the Irish, of the state of their own country, xiii. 76, 77.
—— learned, of the French, xiv. 353.
—— of the people at the holy city of Mecca, xv. 335.
Iguaraçu, xvi. 350.
Ihram, the cloak of pilgrimage, account of, xv. 322.
Jhula, rope-bridge, described, xvii. 407.
Jickenote and Iffley, ii. 132.
Jiggee, described, iii. 441.
Jimbala, xiv. 470.
Jin. See *Joliba.*
Iliad, absurd imitation of the second book of, iii. 63. dissimilitude of the Paradise Lost to it, v. 42. requisites to comprehend it, vi. 181. causes of our sympathizing in the fate of the characters, xiii. 83. greatness of mind required to comprehend its merits, xiv. 209. its dramatic character, xix. 433.
Ilinissa, height of, xv. 460.
Ilissus (or Neptune), xiv. 523. value of, 529.
Ilissus, river, xiv. 233. division of its stream, xvii. 196.
Ilium. See *Troad.*
Illinois, sketch of the country, of the inhabitants, and mode of settling, xix. 69. *et seq.*
Illuminati of Germany, x. 406. attempt of a German count to wheedle money out of government for a secret order of Knighthood, *ib.*
Illusion, fondness for, iv. 283.
Illusions, optical, singular, ix. 481. xvii. 212. See *Mirage.*
Images, the manner in which regarded in Catholic countries, perfect idolatry, ii. 54. absence of from Chinese temples in the time of Confucius, xvii. 492. when received by the Roman Catholics, xii. 374.
Imagination, the exercise of how far productive of insanity, ii. 158, 159.
—— pleasure lost by neglecting to cultivate it, vi. 36. soothing and ennobling effects produced by a culture of, even in advanced life, 37.
—— men of, dogmatical, xii. 374.
—— its force on the body illustrated, xv. 395. *et seq.*
—— unbridled and powerful, disappointments attendant on, xvi. 173, 174. 207.
—— the progress of science favourable to its culture, xix. 430, 431.
Imaus, explained, v. 304. See *Himmaleych.*
Imbandigioni, raw flesh, served up with warm blood, at an Abyssinian feast, xvii. 332.
Imitation, advantages and defects from, iii. 63. instances of absurd imitation of Homer and Milton, *ib.* facility of, the general characteristic of Russia, 75.
—— perfect, of an author's style, and sentiments, the effect how produced, ix. 480.
—— of Montesquieu, why fatal to many, x. 141.
—— of French manners, in the Germans and Poles, x. 371.
—— of works of genius, prejudicial effects of such works, xiv. 192.
—— its effects on the works of poets of genius, xix. 216. of incident in poetry, effects of, 335.
Imitative alphabet of the Chinese, v. 377. *et seq.*
Immersion, its beneficial effects, x. 123.
Immorality of German females, x. 368.
Immortality of the soul, remarks on the omission of the doctrine of, in the Jewish code, ii. 407—411. doctrine of taught to the ancient Jews, xvi. 44. and *note.* See *Future state.*
Immortals of the Sikhs, ix. 478.
Immutability of the relation of substances to each other, xii. 312.
Imperial Chinese Dictionary, alphabetic arrangement of, v. 392.
Imperial cities of Italy, independence bestowed on by the Emperor Otho, vii. 367.

Imperial guard, defeated by Lord Paget, ii. 223. deficiency in the arm of the Chasseurs owing to the want of men of requisite height and age, x. 487. amount with Buonaparte, in the campaign on the Sambre and Meuse, xiii. 496.
Importation of Corn. See *Corn.*
Imports of sugar, ii. 10. of foreign brandy into Great Britain, 16.
—— and exports, of every nation, must be equalized, iv. 432.
—— from India, statement of, viii. 136.
—— from all countries into Great Britain and Ireland, xii. 412.
—— from Europe into the Spanish Colonies, xvii. 561.
Impositions of beggars, xiv. 129. of women, 132.
Impossible, mountain, xviii. 138.
Impost, borne by a savage people less easily than a robbery, iii. 324.
Impressment of seamen, remarks on, iv. 327. 329. vii. 25. doubts of the efficacy of a substitute of any method for the actual search, 29.
—— of American seamen, contradicted, viii. 196, 197.
—— not the cause of war with England, by America, x. 535.
Imprisonment, its extraordinary effects on a young Englishman at Belem, xii. 211, 212.
—— of felons, plan for rendering it efficacious, xviii. 302. See *Captivity, Low Countries.*
Improved Version of the New Testament, reviewed, i. 315. See *New Testament.*
Impulse, of insanity, discriminated from physical necessity and criminal consciousness, xv. 392—394.
Impurity of description, strictures on, xviii. 329.
Inbred notions of a Deity in the mind, xvi. 527. *note.*
Incarnation of Quiros, ii. 25. *note.* Pitcairn's island, iii. 23.
Incarnation, tenth, expected by the Hindoos, i. 215. advantage that might be taken of the expectation, *ib.* or avatar, of Vishnoo, iii. 382. v. 44. of Ganesa in a boy, viii. 415.
Incas and Hindoos, three words nearly corresponding in their language, xviii. 148.
Incendiary spirit, its effects in the Isle of Ely, xviii. 304.
Incense, burnt in the apartments which Buonaparte was expected to visit, i. 440.
Incest and adultery, Chinese law of, iii. 313.
Incidence. See *Fluids.*
Incident. See *Imitation.*
Inclemency of an Indian climate, xii. 184.
Inclination of the adits of the Pyramids, angle of, xix. 406, 407.
Inclinations, not uncontrollable, xiv. 227.
Inclosure of lands in Latimer's time, xv. 194.
Incognito, none but princes in the habit of using, xvi. 495.
Incombustible Spaniard, feats of, xi. 264.
Incomes. See *Labourers, Property-tax.*
Incontinence of the Italians, x. 243. attributable to the facility of obtaining absolution, 244.
Incrustation of trees, on the coast of New Holland, process of described, xvii. 240.
Incumbents, their subordination to the bishops, x. 43. resident and non-resident, number of, 44.
Indenture, quibble in an attempt to invalidate, how met by the judge, xix. 117.
Independent Companies, raising of in Scotland, xiv. 324.
Independents, vii. 214. account of, x. 112. 126. one class of the first regular opposition, xvi. 520.
India, not in danger from Buonaparte, i. 210. from whom, *ib.* Christianizing the natives the only way of securing our dominion, 211. burning of widows, 217. infanticide, 219. Church establishment recommended, 220. 226. by Claudius Buchanan, 220. by Burke, 221. by Lord Valentia, ii. 99. danger to be apprehended from half-cast children, refuted, 98, 99. climate of destroys nine Englishmen out of ten, 99. danger to from the French establishing themselves in the Persian Gulf or Red Sea, 124, 125.
—— facilities of acquiring information respecting, iii. 275. intercourse between India and China, and introduction of the religion of Buddha into the latter, 293.
—— peculiar circumstances of our Indian army, v. 144. its tendency to disaffection, 147. breadth of India in stadia, 291. in a state of barbarism 1000 years before Christ, 395. *note.*
—— *wulus*, vi. 106. richness of its soil, and delicious softness of its climate, 107. the most favoured region of the world, *ib.* constituent parts of an Indian village, 108. corruption of the Mahommedans, 110. nature of landed property, 123. *et seq.*
—— attempts to make India subservient to the supply of our navy, viii. 43. dammer, 51.
—— History of European Commerce with, viii. 114. *et seq.* feudal system established by the Moguls, 129. remarks on the proposed

proposed open trade to, 133. statement of imports from, 136, 137. improvement of under the East India Company, 253. products of adapted to the European market, 264. justice and necessity of registering India-built ships, 266. increased demand for British manufactures in India, and causes of the want of sale for products raised by the natives, *ib.* beauty of their cotton fabrics arising from the division into casts, 267. proposed restriction of the burden of private ships to not less than 400 tons, 269. benefits to from colonization, 269, 270. policy and necessity of keeping here a portion of king's troops, 281. probable good effects from a respectable church-establishment, 285. necessity and policy of the Company's throwing open the trade to, 286.

India, difficulties of an enemy's marching to through Persia, ix. 88.

—— state of India under the Mogul government, ix. 219, *et seq.* its improved state under the East India Company, financial, commercial, territorial, judicial, &c. 225. *et seq.* remarks on a more extended intercourse with the natives, 233. *et seq.* 30,000 British subjects resident in, 241. obstacles to the colonization of India, from the 'genius' of the East India system, *ib.*

—— India-built Shipping, Papers on, reviewed, x. i.

—— *built ships* entitled to the rights and privileges of British-built ships, x. 467. proofs of their superiority to Thames-built ships, 473. necessity of availing ourselves of the teak of India, and of encouraging the native builders, 474. sketch of India ship-building, 475. *et seq.* productions of, for ship-building, with remarks on them, 478, 479.

—— right of its natives to the privilege of British subjects, x. 468.

—— ships' stores, &c. sent from England to, xi. 249. repairs required for India-built ships on their arrival in the Thames, *ib.* impolicy and injustice of refusing registry to India-built ships, 250, 251. See *Bombay, Calcutta, Dock-yards, Teak.*

—— mode of administering justice in, xii. 216. number of deaths of Europeans in India, in proportion with the few who return, 227. See *Army, Monsoons.*

—— inclemency of its climate, xii. 184.

—— remarks on the supposition of the loss of, xiv. 34. not in danger from Russia, 156. hope of government's preferring an Englishman to explore the country beyond the Himmaleyeh, 188.

India, zeal of the government of, in its western missions, xv. 86. kings of who reigned 3000 years ago, not masters of the whole peninsula, 250. impracticability of invading it through Persia, 291, 292. Brahmins of high cast baptized, 352. native schoolmasters employed to teach Christianity, 352. number, 353.

—— deficiency of our Indian expeditions in the department of Natural History, xvii. 430.

—— grounds for wishing to see the whole of India under the British government, xviii. 71. its medium and highest heat, 355.

—— British, picture of its former and present state, xviii. 386. advantages in its constitution to preserve it, 386, 387. its extent and population, 388. rise and progress of the Native Infantry, 389. *et seq.* fitness of the natives of India for the military service, 397.

—— defended by money from England, xix. 174. impediments to the conquest of by Russia, *ib.*

—— See *Cast, Civilization, Conquest, Decoity, East India Company, Gang robbery, Hindoos, Hindostan, Madras, Peninsula, Witnesses.*

Indian algebra, account of, its antiquity, and solutions from the Beej Gunnitt, ix. 410. *et seq.*

Indian bazar, notice of, viii. 413.

Indian Company, believed by the Hindoos to be an old woman, ii. 92. See *East India Company.*

Indian dinner, account of, viii. 412.

Indian Empire, causes for exulting in it, xvi. 348. system of management of, before and after 1772, xvii. 113. exaggerated notion of its wealth, 115. pecuniary object of the interference of parliament in its internal management, *ib.* its internal prosperity not co-extensive with the brilliant career of its arms, 121. compared to a British ship at sea, 153. hope of the stability of our Indian empire, in our increasing efforts for the happiness of the people, 154. See *East India College. Wilks, Colonel,* Part I.

Indian ink, from what made, xi. 214. 249.

Indian ocean, belief of the Arabians of its communicating with the Mediterranean, xi. 192.

Indian servants, notice of, viii. 413. See *Hindoos.*

Indiamen, apprehended loss of eight in one season, iii. 22. number of launched annually from 1795 to 1804, xi. 243. repairs required by on their arrival in the Thames, 249.
Indiana, character of the settlers of, xix. 67.
Indians, American, account of, xii. 320. *et seq.* See each *Tribe*, passim.
Indians, Brazilian, relapsed into barbarism, after the overthrow of the Jesuits, xvi. 364. present state of, 365, 366. efforts of the Jesuits in behalf of them, xviii. 124. See *Brazil*.
Indians, Spanish, cruelties of the Spanish adventurers to, vii. 240. their mental degradation, and number, 242. *note.* degraded state of, xvii. 538. Encomienda system of treating them, xviii. 110, 111. See *Reductions*. description of the mission of San Fernando, 140. indifference for clothing of those of Guanaguana, 143.
Indians, North American, their steadiness and humanity in war, viii. 212. extinction of the race, of Canada, xvi. 133. *et seq.* See *Scalping*.
Indians, female, abstinence from promiscuous intercourse with by the Anglo-American colonists, xvii. 535.
Indians, handsome, described, xiv. 24.
Indicator, bird, interesting, viii. 383.
Indictment, could not follow after an appeal of murder, xviii. 181. nature of an indictment, and non-limitation as to time, 181, 182. principle of the statute 3 Henry VII., 182. acquittal of prisoners from flaws in, xix. 116.
Indigent, culpable, proposed treatment of, xii. 427.
Indigo, of India, amount imported into England, viii. 137.
—— qualities of, xi. 206. deoxygenized, 206, 207. process with for dyeing and calico-printing, *ib.*
—— plant, Arabian name of, xvii. 171.
Individual application of the metaphorical passages of Scripture, productive of an unsound state of mind, xv. 401.
Indo-European class of languages, x. 255.
Indo-European language bears no resemblance to the monosyllabic, xiv. 97.
Indo-Scythians, of the Greeks, xv. 89.
Indolence, the besetting sin of the Americans, xix. 70.
Indraught of water near insular volcanoes, xiv. 382.
Induction, art of, its probable good effects on Mr. Gibbon, xii. 376.
Inductive analysis, considerations on its application in metaphysical investigations, xii. 287. *et seq.* inductive process explained, 308.
Inductive science of mind, and of matter, explained, vi. 2, 3.
Indulgence, stigma cast on the rational presbyterians, exercising their ministry under it, by their violent brethren the Covenanters, xvi. 461. explanation of the 'Indulgence,' 477. violent proceedings of the Covenanters, *ib.* the present church of Scotland the legitimate representatives of the indulged clergy, 479. endless divisions caused by among the presbyterians, xviii. 530.
Indus, width, and ferry-boats of, xiv. 160. at Callabaugh, 161. at Attock, 169. use of inflated ox-skins on, *ib.* its source in the Mansaroer lake, 185. northerly course of one of its branches, 470. its source in the melted snow of the Caillas, xvii. 425. its course, 426. proximity of the source of its great branch to that of the Ganges, 428.
Industry of the people of England since the establishment of regal power on the ruins of the feudal system, x. 161.
—— of Chinese husbandmen, xiv. 35.
—— See *Willing Industry*.
Inequality, Johnson's remark on, xii. 381.
Inês de Castro, of Ferreira, the second regular tragedy of modern times, i. 273.
—— of Domingos dos Reis, i. 278.
Infallibility of instinct, disproved, xii. 295.
—— of the Romish church, its liability to surprizes, x. 421.
Infancy, wayward fretfulness of, xi. 182.
Infant baptism received from the Apostles, xv. 497. See *Baptism*.
Infanticide of the Hindoos, i. 219. vi. 210.
—— of the Taheitans, ii. 53.
—— of the Chinese, ii. 265. not known in China, vi. 212. encouraged in China, xvi. 55.
—— of the Greeks and Romans, ii. 399. *note.* 400.
—— of Hindostan the offspring of pride and avarice, vi. 212—214. its origin, 214. methods of destroying the children, 216. number sacrificed in Guzzerat and elsewhere, 217. period when introduced, 217, 218. formally abolished, 219, 220.
—— at Sangor, viii. 417.
—— excellent regulations of Naples to check the practice of, x. 241.
—— expedient for preventing in India, xii. 217.
Infection, communicated more readily by dark cloth, xii. 185.
Infectious diseases, distinguished from contagious, xix. 359. *note.*

Infernal regions, spectacle of at Florence, 1304, xi. 10.
Inferno of Dante, a direct evidence of the spirit of the times, xi. 10.
Infidels, grounds for their admissibility as witnesses, vi. 435.
Infidelity, the rapid progress of during the last century, by what caused, xi. 144. of Gibbon, xii. 390.
—— introduced by the Freethinkers, xvi. 525. its demoralizing and debasing effects, 525—528. known in England before France, 526. its easy alliance with the Church of Rome, 528.
—— its growth in Scotland, xix. 93.
—— half-discovered, insinuated in public lectures, xix. 444.
Infinite series, summation of, ix. 401.
Inflammability and refractive powers, relation between, xi. 53.
Inflated insipidity of style of the modern Germans, x. 254.
Inflated ox-skins, used in the passage of the Indus, xiv. 169.
Influence, spiritual, remarks on Paley's discussion of, ii. 81.
Influenza, its course from Tartary through the whole of the old continent, xvi. 534.
Informer, picture of one, i. 104, 105.
Ingatestone. See *Sutton*, Part I.
Inglorious peace, certain ruin, xv. 265.
Ingratitude, French, iv. 56. verses on, xv. 216. reflexions on by Comines, *ib. note.*
Inhambané, iii. 203.
Inheritance, favourable Icelandic law of, vii. 65.
Ink, Chinese, its virtues, ii. 268.
Ink, fitness of the gardenia genipa for, xi. 207. in what way may be deprived of its blackness, 214. remark on the ink of the ancients, *ib.* Indian ink from what obtained, and receipt for making, *ib.* receipt for making with *claret*, xix. 21.
Inland sea, in Africa, xv. 320. of New Holland, xii. 15.
Inland trade, of England, account of, xii. 411, 412.
Inmates, limitations by the statute of, xix. 83.
Innate. See *Inbred.*
Innateness, of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, xii. 161—163.
Innocent, convicted of murder, shocking story of, xviii. 196.
Inns, American, disgusting state of, ii. 333. x. 515—517.
Inns, English, comfort and cleanliness of in 1598, xv. 538. nature of in the time of James I., xix. 83.
Innspruck, scenery near described, x. 225. surrender of the French forces to the Tyrolese, xvii. 62.
Inoculation, when first heard of in France, x. 63.
—— account of its origin and progress, xix. 362. of the singular practice in China and Hindostan, 359. 363. in Arabia, 364. increased mortality of the disease of small-pox from inoculation, 367. liquid, most active for inoculation, 369. *note.*
Inquisition, of Portugal, literary tyranny exercised by it, i. 287.
—— Tracts on the Spanish and Portuguese, reviewed, vi. 313. rise and progress of the Inquisition, with accounts of the sufferings of its victims, 314. *et seq.*
—— not felt nor dreaded in Brazil, vii. 343.
—— of Spain, useless, prejudicial, and contrary to the constitution of the state, proved, x. 204. *et seq.* horrid punishment in, 206. the restoration of it the work of the people, xv. 203. xvi. 276. an instrument of police, xvii. 561.
—— interference of England to procure its abolition, xvi. 247.
—— never planted its bloody standard on the Brazilian territory, xviii. 127.
Insanity, works on, reviewed, ii. 155. mankind afflicted with it in a greater or less degree, *ib.* difficulties of correctly defining the term, 156. morbid distension of the blood-vessels of the brain, almost always found on dissection, 157. produced by strong excitement of the imagination, 158. artists more liable to it, 159. difficulties of arranging the species, *ib.* divisions of it by various authors, 159, 160. cases in the Bicêtre, 160—164. case of the school-master at Manchester, 169. remarks on the supposed connexion between the moon and lunacy, 170. intense mental labour how far productive of it, 171. proportions cured in Bethlem Hospital in forty-six years, *ib.* cures of the Hospital of Charenton, with the ages of the patients, *ib.* successful cures by Dr. Willis, 171, 172. furious insanity more curable than melancholy, 172. obstinacy of mental diseases from moral causes, *ib.* effect of methodism, *ib. management*, 173—180. coercion considered, 173. moral causes, *ib.* the straight waistcoat, 174. frightening, 175. *diet*, ib. mortality in the French Hospital from the system of starving, *ib.* intoxication, *ib. medical treatment*, 176—180. successful use of the rotatory swing, 179. music, 180. See *Digitalis, Madness.*
Inscriptions, on Pompey's pillar, xix. 240. Greek, 245. hieroglyphic, vast number of on the two great pyramids, 406.

Greek

Greek, on the Andro-Sphinx, with interpretations, 411.
Inquisitiveness, American, x. 515.
Insects, cannot exist in the neighbourhood of the sandal-tree, xii. 189. See *Excommunication, Pyrosoma.*
Insolence, Chinese, ii. 264. xvii. 475.
—— of paupers, xviii. 291.
Insolvency act, shock inflicted by its first operation, xviii. 264.
Insolvent. See *Discontent.*
Inspiration of the Scriptures, principle of, iv. 159.
—— of the Old Testament, and arguments for that of the New from it, vii. 294.
—— fancied, of methodism, and its consequences, xii. 442.
—— of the Tonga islanders, xvii. 12, 13.
Instinctive principle, the application of in explaining a material world, dangerous, xii. 293. fallibility of instinct, illustrated, 295.
Institute, French, report on M. Péron's book, iv. 44. picture of the flourishing state of New South Wales, 44, 45.
—— Isles of, xvii. 245.
—— jealousy of the progress of England in arts and sciences, and expression of its feelings on the reading of M. Dupin's report, xix. 195. *note.* See *Savans.*
Institution. See *African.*
Institutions of their country, happiness of those who grow up in them, x. 139.
Instruction, Cambridge University system of, xix. 437, 438.
Instruction, public, in France, tyrannical mode of conducting it under Buonaparte, i. 441.
—— the province of the preacher, ii. 77.
Instructions for little children, extract from, xi. 342.
Instrumental music, universal fondness for in Germany, x. 365.
Insular Empire, the security of Britain, v. 241. excessive, its consequences, 415. See *Leckie,* Part I.
Insurance Societies, preference of Friendly Societies to, xvi. 94.
Insurgents of Spanish America, not ripe for independence, xviii. 125.
Insuring, lottery, infatuation of, checked, xiv. 139. *note.*
Insurrection, watch-words of, xix. 231. See *Mob-power.*
Intaglios, hunting after, the distinguishing mark of English travellers, ix. 163.
Intellect. See *Climate.*
Intellectual culture, its little progress in America, xix. 67. faculties, opinion of Mr. Stewart respecting, xii. 287. improvement of the present day, v. 112. phenomena, their causes or mechanism beyond the province of the philosophy of mind, vi. 3. pleasures, consequences of a contempt of, xix. 219. sciences, superiority of to the physical, in the formation of the mind, 437, 438.
Intelligence of the Icelanders, xix. 299.
Intercepted Letters to Napoleon at Dresden, x. 481. *et seq.*
Intercommuned persons, penalty for sheltering, xvi. 450.
Interlacement of rhymes of the Divina Commedia, apt to fatigue the ear, xi. 22.
Interment, of the British Belgæ, v. 115, 116.
Intermittent fever of Cariaco, remedy for, xviii. 146.
Internal evidence of the truth of the Gospel, xvii. 452. 454, 455.
Interposition of the Deity, principle of, iv. 159.
Interpreter, Chinese, curious language and adroitness of, xviii. 315.
Intolerance the Disgrace of Christians, by Rev. C. Wyvill, reviewed, ii. 301.
Intoxication of the Americans, ii. 333.
Intrepidity, instances of Russian, v. 68. British, xiii. 469.
Introduction, nature of an, according to Lord Bacon, v. 347.
Invalids, climate adapted to, xi. 197.
Inventions, classification for a history of, xiv. 407.
Inverness, occupied by the Jacobite insurgents, xiv. 319. evacuated, 320. jail of never strong enough to hold Lovat's men, 325.
Inversnaid, xiv. 296.
Inverted style of speaking, in tragedy, xiv. 368.
Investigator, voyage of to Terra Australis, xii. 3.
Invisible agents, belief in, in Scotland, story of, xvi. 436.
—— balance and bridge of the Mahommedans, xv. 343.
—— world, not within the artist's province, iii. 224.
Inundation. See *Deluge.*
Ioannina, description and account of, x. 179. *et seq.*
Johanna, island of, v. 237. desolation of produced by the savages of Madagascar, xiii. 336. natives of eat their own children from necessity, 367.
Johesserm Arabs, maritime power of, ii. 124. their piratical conduct, 125. leniency of the Company towards, *ib.*
John de Lancaster, of Mr. Cumberland, a novel, reviewed, i. 337.

John, St., Castle, described, and Arthur's visit to, ix. 488. optical illusion in some rocks in Macedonia, xvii. 212.
John, St., College, dividends received by its fellows, xix. 532. livings in its gift, 532.
John, Cape St., longitude of, vi. 365.
Joint-stock Companies, to the East, necessity of forming, viii. 256.
Joliba, xiv. 435. corresponding description of it, by a negro slave, 460. 468. negro name of the river, 469. See *Park*, Part I.
Jolly Beggars of Burns, its excellence, i. 20. verses from it, 21, 22.
Iona, ruins of, late period of their Gothic architecture, xvii. 163.
Jones's islands, xvi. 172.
Ionian islands, vices of the Venetian government in, viii. 445. benefits to be derived in a Romaic newspaper from our Ionian possessions, x. 197.
Ionic dialect, uncorrupted by the languages of Asia Minor, xiii. 347.
Ionic letters, when used in public documents at Athens, xix. 245.
Jorullo, volcano of, described, xv. 467.
Iota subscriptum and adscriptum, Porson's remark on, iii. 171.
Iotacismus, of the Modern Greek language, xi. 471.
Jotunheim, country of the Jætters, its extent, xviii. 490.
Jotuns, of Helgeland, xi. 108.
Ioulis, xvii. 193.
Journal de Physique, xiv. 390.
Journal des Quatorze Derniers Jours de la Monarchie Prussienne, reviewed, xiii. 418.
Journals, their value and utility, xix. 12.
Journey, what, according to Mahommed, xvi. 371.
Journey to Windsor. See *Prague, battle of*.
Journeymen, their mode of raising money for a *strike*, viii. 344.
Jousts and tournaments, where first held, xiii. 393.
Ipo of Macassar, vi. 517.
Iphigenia in Aulide, vii. 455. in Tauris, reviewed, 461.
Ipsambul, excavated temples at, xix. 189. grand temple discovered at, and colossal statue of, 190. state of the temple before its discovery, 423.
Irak, notice of, ix. 68.
Iran, doubts of the Assyrians possessing any considerable part of it, xv. 247. empire of not dismembered during the Paishdadian dynasty, 248. meaning of the word, 251.
Ireland, misanthropic picture of by Dean Swift, i. 175. excellent pasturage of, 352. account of the rise and state of the linen and hempen manufactures of, 420 Compact of 1698, 421. legislative encouragement of the linen trade, 421—423. advantages of the trade, 425. table of linen cloth exported from 25th March, 1776, to the 5th January, 1809, inclusive, 427. desiderata for the further improvement of the manufactures, 428.
Ireland, sugar consumed in, ii. 7. Ireland and Naples, the two most populous countries of Europe, 448.
—— her rapid advance in improvement from an amalgamation with Great Britain, iii. 54. great commercial benefits from the Berlin decree, *ib.* exports and imports before and after the decree, 55. superiority of her trade to that of America and France, 56. improvements in her revenues, 56, 57. her manufactures, &c. 58. and agriculture, 58, 59. enormous increase in the consumption of rum, 57. proofs of the increased comforts of the lower classes, 58. proportion of exports taken from Great Britain before and since the Union, 59. her contribution to the expense of the empire fixed at two-seventeenths of the whole, *ib.* remarks on the arrangements of 1782, and on Mr. Newenham's statements, 60, 61.
—— the country of the Scots, iv. 350. barbarous state of the ancient Irish, 354.
—— state of commercial intercourse and of exchange between Ireland and Great Britain, iv. 435.
—— amount of Bank paper in circulation in 1804, v. 122. Strabo's calculation of its length, 289. commerce with England, 411. low amount of taxes paid individually, in comparison with those paid in England, 414.
—— period the most interesting of her history, vi. 124. dulness of her historians, 125. general ignorance respecting her condition, *ib.* vulgar language of her House of Commons, 130. Octennial bill how obtained, 133. origin of the volunteer army, and remarks on it, 136. concession obtained from England in consequence, *ib.* independence of her parliament, 137. establishment of the Convention, *ib.* indifference of the country to the reformers, 139. remarks on the Regency question, 140. rejection of the claims of the Catholics, by the House of Commons, 141.
—— present picturesque state of her society, vii. 337. picture of a family going out to beg, 340, 341.
—— account of the fisheries, ix. 288. small

small quota of men furnished by her to the navy, *ib.* See *Fisheries.*
Ireland, great increase in her population, xii. 400. *note.* See *Agriculture, Property.*
—— scarcity of oak timber in, x. 11.
—— population of, xii. 400. *note.*
—— remark on the English who settled in, xiv. 303. the potatoe when introduced, 415.
—— not one bishop sent to since the Union, xv. 186.
—— See *Population. Malthus,* Part I.
Iridium, by whom discovered, viii. 78.
Iris, of Southern Africa, viii. 380.
Irish, corruption by of the English language, ix. 328. origin of the Irish, and remarks on their language, x. 274. MSS. of the ninth century, 276. Leavre Lecan, *ib.* conduct of the Irish convicts at Port Jackson, xii. 35. their ignorance of the state of their own country, xiii. 76, 77. doubts of the abilities of Irish artists, 82. coincidence between the Irish and Mongol languages, xiv. 98. 100. asserted agreement of the old Irish with the Hebrew, 101. Christians, monastery founded by on some basaltic pillars near Kyrkiubœ, xix. 314.
Irish beggars in the metropolis, amount of, xiv. 121. of Calmet buildings, 122. of St. Giles's, and immense sums expended by the parish, *ib.* their debauchery and depravity, 122, 123. causes of their having recourse to begging and vagrancy, 138. evils of the vast shoals that emigrate to England, 143. small price of their passage-money, *ib.*
Irish Free Schools of St. Giles's, conduct of the Roman Catholic clergymen towards, xix. 109.
Irkutsk, capital of Siberia, notice of, xi. 302.
Iron, eager propensity for, of the Pacific islanders, iii. 39. specular oxides of, the only ones exhibiting a metallic lustre, 162. the velocity of sound sixteen or seventeen times as great in as in air, 480. its value in the South seas, iv. 420. present indifference for, in the people of Owhyhee, vi. 372. tanks for shipping proposed, viii. 49. weight combining, 78. colour of heated iron, what, 84. native, of the Cape, 381. and *note.* in what buildings preferable to wood, x. 30. its general applicability, *ib.* not corroded in teak, 472. bad quality of Indian, 478. tons sent out by the East India Company, *ib.* will not rust within the influence of the sandal wood, xii. 189. red-hot, composition for protecting, in handling it, xiv. 422. distresses in the iron trade from a surplus produce, xv. 568.
Iron bridge, date of the erection of the first in England, xix. 355.
Iron Mask, solutions of the story of, xii. 517. probably a *mystification,* 519.
Iron worker, Elbese, anecdote of, xii. 263.
Irreligion. See *Infidelity.*
Irresistible impulse, dangerous tendency of the doctrine of, xv. 394.
Irrevocability of Persian edicts, xv. 282.
Isabella, xviii. 220.
Ischia, cats of, exterminated by the late King of Naples, xvii. 32. effects of prohibiting cats in, xix. 8.
Islam, probability of its not surviving as a conquered religion, xv. 336.
Island, volcanic, near St. Michael's formed, xi. 195. near Iceland, xviii. 453. *note.*
Island conquests of Britain, remarks on, vi. 497.
Isle of France, proposed capture of, ii. 125. its importance, *ib.* friendly nature of its climate, iv. 47. detention of Captain Flinders, 54. when and by whom discovered, v. 230. origin of the name, 231. geographical position, 232. soil, population, 232, 233. delightful climate, produce, &c. 233. trade, 235. commercial views of the French here, 236. its good situation for the whale fishery, *ib.* conquest of, in what view important, 237. *et seq.* conduct best to be pursued, 240. its severe loss to the enemy, 241. provisions for, to be obtained from the Main, xiii. 338.
—— of Man. See *Man.*
Islington. See *Highgate.*
Isnikmid, gulf of, ix. 378.
Isothermal temperature of the sea, and probable degree of it, xviii. 452.
Ispahan, notice of, iii. 165. account of, ix. 70, 71. fragrance of the air, xv. 274. See *Persia, Teheraun. Nadir, Ags Mahommed,* Part I.
Israel, interrupted succession of its kings, v. 10. absurdity of supposing the bards and historians of Israel spent their days and nights in allegorizing the signs of the Zodiac, ix. 187.
Israelites, doctrines inculcated into them by their holy men of old, xvi. 43—45. expression of their filling all the 'land' in Egypt, explained, xvii. 173. remarks on the hypothesis of their building the pyramids, 172. *et seq.* brick pyramid of Hillahoun probably built by them, 177.
Issus, distance from to Rhodes, v. 292. number of Greeks in pay of the Persians, at the battle, xv. 243.
Istorica Descrizione, &c. iv. 462.
Italian Algebra, account of, ix. 412.
Italian authors, ignorance of in England, viii. 438.

Italian composers in Latin, remarks on, viii. 395.
Italian dramatists, Metastasio and Alfieri, merits of, xii. 129. failure of the Italians in dramatic composition, 117, 118.
Italian historians, excellence of, vii. 360.
Italian histories, their fulness and variety, ix. 444. (vii. 359.)
Italian kingdom, Buonaparte's probable design of placing himself on its throne, xii. 264, 265.
Italian language, its fitness to convey the sustained tone of elegance of the Greek drama, ix. 151. compensated by the beauties of its subsequent refinement, x. 198. its first formation, 279. completed by Dante in the fourteenth century, *ib.* history of it, xi. 3. literary history of it, 1—32. Aaron Hill's remarks on the Italian language, for poetry, and the English in what superior, xii. 83.
Italian masters, their eminence in Scripture pieces, and others, iii. 364, 365.
Italian opera, its similiarity to the Chinese drama, iv. 367.
Italian writers, their appropriate and natural imagery, x. 140.
Italians, modern, passion in favour of their country, x. 242. incontinency of, 244. high character of the Italian peasantry, *ib.* exaggerated account of the character of the modern Italians, 248, 249. strictures on the employment, by the German courts, of Italians in the management of public affairs, xiii. 421.
Italic, old, version of the New Testament, its antiquity, i. 321.
Italics, in the Bible, their insertion accounted for, xix. 276, 277.
Italy, considered as the nursery of the arts, and excellence produced on English artists by the study of the Italian masters, i. 39.
—— French and Austrian Campaign in, vi. 43. *et seq.*
—— attention paid by to dramatic biography, vii. 282. analogy between the history of Italy during the middle ages, and that of ancient Greece, 357. importance of Italian history, 359. excellence of Italian historians, 360. sketch of the history of Italian liberty during the middle ages, 365. *et seq.* formation of free Imperial cities, 367.
—— employment of the press to rouse her to action suggested, ix. 40. enmity of the Italians to the French, *ib.* impatience of French oppression, 382.
—— Tour through, x. 222. qualifications for, 224.
Italy, Literary History of, reviewed, xi. 1. *et seq.*
—— history of magic in, xi. 267. exhortation to the study of the literary and poetical dignity of modern Italy, 318. Greek language taught in, in 1350, 469.
—— incredible account of the settlement of the Pelasgians in, xiii. 344. the first romance of Italian invention, 402.
—— charitable institutions of, xiv. 145. every tenth person a beggar, *ib.* dislike of the people to the Austrians, 502.
—— source of its modern exaggerated eloquence, xvi. 334.
—— explanation of the wicked principles of politics existing in, during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, xvii. 44.
—— delightful land-breeze from, experienced, xix. 9. its state under Buonaparte, and justice and political necessity of strengthening Austria from, 155. *et seq.* possibility and beneficial consequences of uniting the whole of Italy into one kingdom, 157. desirable amalgamation of its various petty states, 223. poetic description of its present ruined condition, 223, 224.
—— See *Austria, Gardening, Italian.*
Itamaraca, island of, xvi. 378. destructive red ant of, 381.
Itinerant methodist, his method of proceeding, vii. 38. clergy, of the Romish church, advantages of, xix. 88. consequences of abolishing them, 89.
Itinéraire de Buonaparte, &c. reviewed, xii. 238.
Itinerary measures of the Greeks, remarks on, v. 277. *et seq.*
Itria, Itrium, discoverers, and weight combining, viii. 79.
Ittur, viii. 410.
Juan. See *San Juan, fort.*
Juan Fernandez, vi. 318. its improved state under the Spaniards, xvii. 238, 239.
Jubilee of Boniface VIII. account of, ix. 457. of 1776, extraordinary zeal of, x. 71.
Judah, long succession of the kings of, v. 7. 10.
Judaism, how termed by Hume, ii. 405.
Judaizing Christians, resemblance of their principles to Soofeeism, xv. 277.
Judges, portraits of three, by Dr. Parr, ii. 397.
—— of James II.'s reign, abject, unprincipled sycophants, iii. 359.
—— remarks on, vi. 433.
—— discretion of a judge, objections to by Lord Camden, vii. 207. characterized by him, 211. See *Criminal law.*
—— of America, picture of, x. 504. *et seq.*

Judges, in what cases removable, xix. 559.
Judgment, defined, and branches of learning adapted to form it, vi. 180.
Judgment, in law, on what grounds arrested, xviii. 194.
Judgments, Book of, of Ivan IV. remarks on, iii. 77.
Judicature, American courts of, account of, x. 506.
Judicial Astrology, prediction by and fulfilment of it, ix. 460, 461.
Judicial Combat, nature of, xviii. 185. remarks on its origin, 186. causes of its efficacy, 188. form of the ceremonial, 187, 190. See *Appeal of Murder*, ante.
Judicial Power of the Nabob of Bengal, necessity of transferring it to the East India Company, xvii. 113, 114.
Judicium Regale, xv. 69. extracts, 72.
Juggernaut, idol and rites of described, vi. 450, 451. multitude assembled at, 461.
—— ix. 236.
Jugglers of Taheite, ii. 42.
—— of the Nicobar islands, xi. 63.
—— account of jugglers, and of their performances, xiv. 421.
Julianshaab, ancient Norwegian ruins of, xviii. 486.
Julian year, difference of nineteen average ones from the Metonic cycle, xviii. 497.
Julie, of Rousseau, remarks on, viii. 299.
Julot, flame-wind, account of, xv. 102.
Jumnah, most western branch of the Ganges, xvii. 405. sacred prayaga of at Allahabad, 409.
Jumpers, of Wales, ix. 167.
June, 1815, details of the events between the 11th and 21st, xiii. 495. *et seq.*
Jungum, sect, vi. 123. anecdote of one drowning his lingam, 123, 124.
Juntas, Spanish, their firm and patriotic conduct on the seizure of their country by Buonaparte, i. 3—9. inconveniences from the want of unity, 10. meeting of the Supreme Junta, and dislike to it, 11.
—— Central, effects of its imbecility, ii. 209. state of Spain at the period of its installation, xiii. 243, 244. overthrown, and a Regency appointed, 257.
Jurande, of France, a qualification to exercise certain trades, iii. 326.
Juror's mind, probable effects on it, in the case of allowing, in general, second trials for murder, xviii. 197, 198.
Jury of India, xii. 215.
Jury, trial by, origin of the accuser's responses in, xviii. 192. destructive consequences, in allowing their minds to be swayed by party-opinions or the fear of the multitude, 304. See *Trial by jury*, post, *Criminal law*, ante.
Jury-trials, of the Saxons, rudeness of, xviii. 186.
Ivry, Henry IV.'s force at, xiv. 485.
Justa Poetica, or the beatification of Isidro, account of, xviii. 37.
Justice, state of in the United States of *America*, ii. 331, 332. its deplorable state, with instances, x. 505. *et seq.* administration of in the back-woods, xix. 75.
Justice, *Chinese*, specimen of, in the case of the Neptune's men, iii. 314.
Justice, *Japanese*, xvii. 87.
Justice, *Indian*, general suspicion of the evidence of witnesses in the courts of, xii. 195. mode of administering, the *panchaut*, or Jury, 215, 216.
Justice, *Moorish*, specimen of administration of, xv. 171, 172. humorous method at Tangiers, 304.
Justice, of *Russia*, iii. 79. vii. 176.
Justice, of *Spanish America*, the administration of how regulated, vii. 241. its corrupt and oppressive condition, xvii. 539.
Justiciary, extraordinary, of Sardinia, vii. 299.
Justification, how applied in the New Testament, vi. 199. how used in the 12th Article, and by the Apostles, *ib.*
—— by faith, remarks on, viii. 361.
Ivy, may be made a beautiful standard, xix. 51.
Ixia, of Southern Africa, viii. 380.
Jyotish, of the Hindoos, i. 61.

K.

KAABA, of Mecca, account of, xv. 324. *et seq.* stitches set in the black cloth of at Cairo, 322. putting on the new shirt on Easter day, and disposal of the old one, 329.
Kabra, xiv. 469. 471. xvi. 314.
Kacundy, the focus of disease, xvii. 326.
Kaf, xviii. 491. Arabian mythological fables respecting, 492.
Kaffers, sacrifice of the crew of the Grosvenor Indiaman by, iii. 23. visit to the brawny Kaffers, viii. 378. See *Caffres*.
Kaffa, notice of, iv. 137.
Kaheree ferry, of the Indus, xiv. 160.
Kajers, of Persia, ix. 62.

Kai-fung-foo, Jews of, xvii. 492.
Kainardgi, peace of, ix. 373.
Kalaptshi, xvi. 18.
Kaleidoscope, first use to which the principle of was applied, xix. 20.
Kalendar, English, richness of in subjects for poetry, iii. 461.
Kalmuck Tartars. See *Calmucks*.
Kaluga, viii. 468.
Kaluschians, their reasons for abstaining from brandy, xii. 325.
Kamis-berg, dreariness of the country, xiii. 354.
Kamtschatka, wretched state of, ix. 442. food obtained here, xi. 288.
Kamtschatka frigate, xviii. 219.
Kan Jounes, xiii. 32.
Kang. See *Collar*.
Kangaroo island, name given to it by the French, xii. 11. stupidity of the kangaroo here, and familiarity with the seal, 25. species of in New Holland, 27. bones of mistaken for human, xiii. 367.
Kanno, xiv. 460. 468.
Kara-su-bozar, iv. 138.
Karafuta, vi. 386.
Karaïte Jews, their creed, antiquity, remarkable integrity, &c. iv. 141. burial place, 142.
Karnac, temple of, xvi. 9. See *Carnac*.
Karroo, described, viii. 380.
Kasan-kaya, iv. 122. situation of, 128.
Kassai mountains, language of, of Chinese derivation, xv. 351. penetrated by the Baptist missionaries, *ib*.
Kassina, river, near Tombuctoo, xiv. 470. rapid westerly course 100 miles, to the south, xvii. 313.
Katlegisa, tremendous eruption of, vii. 83.
Katmandu. See *Catmandu, Himmalcyeh*.
Katrine, Loch, poetical description of, iii. 497. resemblance to its scenery, of that round Trincomalee, xiv. 16.
Katsbach, Blucher's patriotic encouragement of his soldiers, xv. 522.
Katsoll, island, xi. 57.
Kava, process of preparing it, iii. 443. root from which made, xvi. 79. loathsome disease produced by it, *ib*. ii. 47.
Káwi, allied to Sanscrit, xvii. 89.
Kaya Bey of Cairo, interview with described, xix. 181.
Kedron, brook, badness of its waters, xiii. 41.
Keeping, poetic, its difficulties, and failure of authors of defective knowledge, xvi. 181. beautiful eastern picture, illustrative of, 182.
Kelat (city), notice of, xv. 97.
Kelp, its price, in the Hebrides, i. 186.
Kelso Friendly Bank Society, extract from the Introduction to its Rules, on the want of secure places of deposit for the earnings of the poor, xvi. 94.
Kendal School of industry, vi. 270.
Kenneth-ballad, Mackenzie the author of it, iii. 487.
Kent, ship, xii. 461.
Kentaisse, Mount, xiv. 184.
Kentucky, no law in, xii. 42.
Kerman, desert of, ix. 59.
Kermanchab, notice of, iii. 165.
Kermes, alum or tin necessary to obtain a scarlet from, xi. 205. colouring matter of, 209. grana di brasile its old name, 213.
Kersura, chief of, vi. 217.
Keys, of the Chinese language, system of explained, with specimens of their use, xiii. 64. *et seq*. See *Chinese language*.
Khans, establishment of, a proof of the natural humanity of the Turks, iii. 141.
Kheiberees, xiv. 162. See *Khyberees*.
Kheils, or tribes, of the Belooches, xv. 89. their hospitality to strangers, 91.
Khelat, Khan of, xv. 87. elevation of the city, 88. military force and revenues of the Khan, 94. account of the city, 97.
Kholmogar, xvi. 148.
Khonsar, described, ix. 69.
Khorassan, its present decayed condition, ix. 69. necessity of possessing, in the invasion of Persia, 88. its eastern parts the country of the ancient Parthians, xv. 253. erected into a principality for Shah Rokh, 267. the greater part of conquered by the present king of Persia, 274. ancient water-course, or aqueduct, *ib*.
Khosistan (the ancient Susiana), present desolate state of, ix. 67.
Khyberees, notice of, xiv. 175.
Kiachta, xi. 302.
Kiang-nan, Mahommedans of the province of, xvii. 492
Kiber-Jibil, xvi. 310.
Kiff, plant, of the Moors, its narcotic power, xv. 309.
Kilda, St. xvii. 208.
Killamucks, described, xii. 356. flatten the forehead, and description of the process, *ib*.
Killed, table of those of the French in the Russian campaign, viii. 477. and wounded, the carrying off considered an indispensable act of duty by the Mahrattas, xii. 206.
Killiecrankie, pass, described, v. 90. battle, xiv. 313.
Kiln. See *Seasoning of Timber*.
Kilt. See *Fikeh-beg*.
Kindness, beautiful instances of its effects, vi. 285, 286. xv. 210.

King of the Bean, manner of choosing, xi. 280.
King and Queen, choosing of, xi. 280.
King George's bay, extraordinary magnitude of two birds'-nests found here, xii. 27.
King of England, respect due to his feelings from the Catholics and their friends, vi. 142.
King of France, insurrections in his favour in La Vendée, xv. 12.
King's Island, fishery of the sea-elephant, and kind reception of M. Péron at, xvii. 236—238.
King's troops, necessity and policy of keeping a proportion of in India, viii. 281. See *Dockyards.*
King's yards, superiority of ships built in, x. 21. xi. 234. system of, 235—238.
King's, chapel of, doubts of its being rivalled by the classical beauties of the New College of Cambridge, ii. 134. grand effect of the west front, 139.
Kings, average length of reigns of, v. 7.
—— of Greece, v. 28, 29.
Kings, instances of the recognition of two, at the same time, xix. 471.
Kingswood school, rigid mode of instruction pursued at, iv. 502 its effect on the countenance, 503.
Kino, the name of the plant from which procured unknown, iii. 374. the plant discovered, xiii. 133. its bark used in the smelting of iron ore, *ib.*
Kintyre, xiv. 304. 310.
Kiolen Mountains, the boundaries of Sweden, xi. 114.
Kiow, viii. 467.
Kipshak, Sultans of, descendants of the troops of described by Mr. Porter, ii. 299.
Kirk of Alloway, i. 33.
Kirk Sessions, or parochial meeting of the elders of the parish, power of calling to a cure vested in, xviii. 514. fitness of the system to the people, 532.
Kismis, island of, plan for seizing and advantage of possessing, ix. 85.
Kistna, river, v. 179.
Kitchen gardens, of England, history of, xiv. 411.
Kite-flying, Indian game of, x. 327.
Knife-grinder and the friend of humanity, playful satirical story of realized, xv. 570. answer of, xvi. 173.
Knitting stockings, invention of, and advantages of the occupation, xiv. 419.
Knotted cords, the early records of China kept by, xv. 354. succeeded by the straight lines of Fo-hi, *ib.*
Knockwinnock bay, description of its wild and imposing scenery, xv. 130.
Knoot, sanguinary infliction of, in Russia, vii. 176.
Knowledge, its good effects, x. 34. diffusion of, of late years, xiv. 493. exclusion from, of the Spanish colonies by the mother country, xvii. 561.
Kobi, desert, xiv. 156.
Kobryn, viii. 459.
Kodiak, Russian settlement at, xi. 287. probable improvement of the country by improving the minds of the inhabitants, 298.
Kokoon, of Southern Africa, viii. 384.
Kola, xi. 113.
Kong Mountains, doubts of there being such, xiii. 146. gratuitous union of with those of Kumri, xvi. 317. streams that have their rise on both sides of them, xvii. 321. See *Niger.*
Kooma, xiv. 465.
Koos-koos-kee, i. 297. xii. 352.
Koossas, account of, viii. 388. the people of Adel precisely the same as, 390.
Kousi, notice of, v. 238.
Koran, demoralization of the Arabs caused by, ii. 114, 115. wives allowed by it, 449. barbarous intolerance of its doctrines towards Christians, 450.
Koranas, viii. 386. monorchides among them, 387.
Korea. See *Japan, Whales, Corea.*
Koslof, iv. 145.
Kota, of India, viii. 51.
Kotou, cause of Lord Amherst's refusing to perform it, xvii. 472. See *Prostration.*
Kots, town, derivation of the word 'Coach' from, x. 284.
Kotsche, a regular-built vessel, xviii. 434.
Koua, Chinese, resemblance to of the linenary symbols of the Azteck manuscripts, xv. 441.
Koum Kalè, ix. 170.
Koum-Ombos, xvi. 21.
Kourmanna fountain, described, xiii. 320.
Kourky, infested with vermin, toads and mosquitoes, iv. 136.
Kovyma, xviii. 433, 434.
Kraal, Bosjesmans', xiii. 328.
Krabla, Mount, six years eruption of, vii. 83. xix. 310. horrid crater of, 311.
Krasnoi, advance of the French to, viii. 473. destruction of Marshal Ney's corps at, xii. 484. *note.*
Kremlin, brooding disappointment of Buonaparte, viii. 462. garrison left in, with Mortier, 467. blown up by Buonaparte, 468. set fire to by Buonaparte, xvi. 490.

Kriegspiel, das, game of, v. 403.
Krigelen, pass, defeat of Sinclair and his Scots, xi. 119.
Krimea, ancient inhabitants of, ix. 376. See *Crimea*.
Kriû-Metopon, iv. 144.
Kua, straight lines of Fo-hi, xv. 354. See *Koua*.
Kulugan, xv. 104.
Kumrie. See *Kong*.
Kundurpa, iii. 386.
Kurds, notice of, and of their language, x. 267. See *Curds*.
Kurile islands, inhabitants of, Tartars, vi. 386.
Kurrachee, xv. 108.
Kuruck-koi, terrestrial paradise of the country near, described, iv. 144.
Kutch, infanticide of the province of, vi. 213. 217.
Kutch Booje, xv. 108.
Kutch Gundawa, xv. 87. 108.
Kuzel Bach, xv. 260.
Kyrkiubæ, fine specimen of basaltic architecture near, xix. 314.

L.

Labour, mental degradation produced by the division of, iv. 201. probable high price of, in England, on the return of peace, x. 170. places insufficiently supplied will have cottages erected by the land-proprietor, xii. 149. increased price of the necessaries of life, in comparison with wages, 152. productive, sum raised by, in the inland trade, 411. the wages of labour in France in what case likely to be as high as in England, *ib.* contempt of, among the Highlanders of Scotland, xiv. 297. the same quantity of, no longer procures the same quantity of the necessaries of life as before, xv. 196. evils of the landlord's exacting a grinding rent from the labourer's cottage, 206, 207. the price paid for, an index of the demand, xvi. 66.
Labourers, productive and unproductive, table of, xii. 418, 419. of England, comparative advantages over those of France, 423. superfluity of in England, xvii. 385. See *Certificate*.
Labouring classes, degradation of, and probable future improvement of from the Madras system of education, xii. 147, 148. necessity of moral and religious reformation in, xvi. 544.
Labrador, strait of, its length, xvi. 147. terra de, discovered, and why so named, 154. vast ice-mountains found on its banks, xviii. 200. southerly current along its coasts, 446.
Labyrinth, subterranean, communication with the Pyramids, xix. 400, 401.
Laconic dialect, barbarisms of, xiii. 347.
Ladac, xiv. 184.
Ladack, Tartar monopoly at, in the shawl-wool goat, xvii. 420.
Ladder, rope, discovered at the bottom of the well of the pyramid of Cheops, xix. 393.
Ladders, of the cathedrals of Spain, anecdote of the Duke of Wellington's mode of obtaining them, xviii. 430.
Ladies, Grecian, purity of their language, xi. 462.
Ladies of France, demoralization of their character, in the reign of Francis I., xiii. 398. of Abyssinia, opposition of to the doctrines of the missionaries, that each man should restrain himself to one wife, xvii. 335.
Ladies' Gulf, xiv. 370.
Ladoga, xviii. 86.
Lady of the Lake, by W. Scott, Esq. reviewed, iii. 492. extracts, Loch Katrine, 497. Allan-Bane, 499. purity of a father's tears, 501.
Lady's Trial, of Ford, when performed for the first time, vii. 291.
Laeken palace, xiii. 513.
Lago di Guarda. See *Benacus*.
Lago Maggiore, enchanting scenery of the Isola Bella, xvi. 419.
La Guayra, description of the city, xviii. 152. its climate one of the highest temperatures of the globe, *ib.* yellow fever, *ib.*
Lahamar, of Marmol, xiv. 470.
Lahore, xiv. 171.
Lai d'Aristote, xiii. 390.
Laidley Worm, &c. the Rev. Mr. Lambe the author, iii. 487.
Lake poets, remarks on, xi. 177. *et seq.*
Lake, no instance of two great rivers flowing out at different quarters of the same, xv. 471. of Benahulla Toe, xvi. 167. *note.* extensive, cultivated in summer, 361. lakes with no outlets invariably salt, xviii. 348.
Lal, ruby, xv. 109.
Lallari, resemblance of its hill cultivation and irrigation to those of China, xvii. 406.
Lama of Tartary, xiv. 184. baby, of Thibet, v. 305.

Lama, Buddh and Fo, identity and extent of their religion, xvii. 423. visit to the lama of Thibet, his residence at Deba, picture of his humility, and parting address, 422, 423. repose personified, 423. account of the religion of, *ib.*
La Mar Zarrah, xiv. 455. 469, 470. See *Zuire.*
Lambeth, causes of the inaccessibility to the stores of information of the domestic library, iv. 93. improvements obtained here by the domestic chaplains of the archbishop of Canterbury, 94.
—— tides at, vi. 86.
—— Articles, vi. 207. rejected, 200.
Lameness of beggars, shammed, xiv. 131.
Lamentin, of Leguat, xvii. 242.
Lampreys, taken by the Dutch from the English coast, ix. 273.
Lampsacus, ix. 169.
Lancashire, witches, not to be encountered with impunity, xi. 266. increased number of voters in, xvi. 254. proportion of deaths in annually, xvii. 391. number of freeholders in, xviii. 284.
Lancaster, duchy of. See *Woods and Forests.*
Lancerota, island, view of, xiv. 378.
Lancers, ridden down by British cavalry, xiii. 504.
—— Polish, barbarity of, xiii. 509. 517. cut to pieces, 510.
Lancet-arch, its origin, vi. 67. possibly derived from Normandy, 68.
Land, number of acres of, in cultivation of wheat, and for other purposes, x. 169.
—— value of cultivated lands, in Great Britain, xii. 407. See *Arable land.*
—— value of land, in Henry VIII.'s time, xii. 517.
—— Spence's plan for a division of, xvi. 263.
—— in Western America, how laid out by the government, xix. 62. difficulties of the first settlers, 63.
—— See *Freeholders.*
Land-blink, what, xviii. 218.
Land-breeze, delightful, from the coast of Italy, xix. 9.
Land-carriage fish, ix. 276.
Land-forces of Russia, former establishment of, xix. 166.
Landholders, remarks on the plan for returning none but such to parliament, i. 436. influence of, xvi. 254.
Land-jobbers of America, character of, x. 514.
Landmen of the Admiralty, proofs of good management by, iv. 321.
Land Revenues, 11th Report of the Committee, x. 12.
Land-tax of France, iii. 327. mode of assessing and collecting, and remedies in case of injustice, 328.
Land-tenure, of the Nepaulese, v. 352. of the Highland commons, xiv. 296.
Land of Virtues, Hindostan anciently so called, xii. 193.
Landaff, see of, its former state, and by whom injured, xviii. 231.
Landed property of India, its nature, vi. 121. *et seq.* Hindoo, and other laws respecting, 122.
Landed proprietors, great, of England, benefit that would ensue from their dividing their farms, xv. 217.
Landes, Les, of Bordeaux, xiii. 471.
Landgartha, xvi. 341.
Landing of the British on the 8th of March in Egypt, described, ix. 185.
Lands (houses), of Scotland, xvi. 437.
Landscape painter, requisites in, to be really excellent, iv. 376. comparative merits of Salvator and G. Poussin, *ib.* principle of picturesque assortment of figures, 379.
Landscape gardening. See *Gardening.*
Landstande, parliament, xv. 521. See *Representative governments.*
Landsturm and landwehr (corresponding terms in our language), xiii. 435. called out in Prussia, *ib.*
Language, Abassan, x. 260. 285.
—— Aeolic, Aeolisms left by it in the old Attic dialect, x. 270.
—— African, x. 261, 262. 289.
—— Akusha, x. 286.
—— Albanian, x. 283, 284.
—— American, Indian, translation of Good Lord deliver us, into, xii. 61. number of sounds in eighty-three American languages common to both continents, xv. 445.
—— Amharic, x. 269. 291.
—— Andi, x. 286.
—— Anglish, of England, x. 272.
—— Arabian, x. 267. characterized, 268. where pure, and corrupt, *ib.* 269. its general use in Spain, at one time, 279. species and varieties, 258.
—— Aramaic, x. 267.
—— Armenian, x. 266. 285.
—— Assyrian, old, and origin of the people, x. 267.
—— Attic dialect, its degeneracy into Modern Romaic, x. 270.
—— Avanese, x. 264.
—— Azteck, sesquipedalian specimens of, xv. 445.
—— Cantabrian, x. 281.
—— Carthaginian, specimen in Plautus, x. 268.

Language, Celtic, and its varieties, x. 258. its affinities with Greek, Latin and German, 273. historic notice of the Celts and their language, 274—276. affinities of Celtic and Gothic, xiv. 99.
—— Chinese, defined, iii. 278, 279. continued unchanged for 2000 years, v. 401. elements of its characters, and specimens of its construction, xiii. 64. *et seq.* its simplicity and supposed antiquity, x. 263. Christus and Cardinalis how written in Chinese, 264. remarks on the asserted termination *tsin* being found in the Mexican language, xv. 445, 446. See *Chinese language*.
—— Coptic, list of words, with their coincidents, xiv. 101, 102.
—— Dutch, when formed, x. 271.
—— English, not adapted to the sonnet, ii. 281. strictures on the debasement of, iv. 357. Spenser's care to preserve it undefiled, vii. 193. policy and advantages of instructing the Hindoos in it, ix. 240. *note*. corruptions of it in the present day, 328. historic notice of it, x. 272. its simplicity, and when perfected, *ib.* intricacy of its pronunciation, 273. suggested barbarous improvements on by an American, 329. why best fitted for poetry, xii. 83. assertion of its being spoken more correctly in America than in England, xv. 560. future division of the world between it and Russian, xix. 177. See *English language*.
—— French, when and how formed, x. 280. the langue d'oil its progenitor, xi. 26. See *French language*.
—— Friendly Island and Marquesa, Malay origin of, ii. 40.
—— Gaelic, historic notice of, x. 274. Gaelic manuscripts in existence in the beginning of the sixteenth century, 276. antiquated expressions of ancient Gaelic, and remarks on the asserted poems of Ossian, 276—278.
—— Georgian, x. 285.
—— German, and its varieties, x. 258. has varied but little in 1500 years, 254. its resemblance to Greek, 270. oldest specimen of German, 271. derivatives, 271. origin of Persian words in it, 266. See *Germany, German language*.
—— Gothic, historic notice of, and of the Goths, x. 266. 274. Gothic Bible, of 360, the oldest specimen of the German, 271. See *Celtic*.
—— Greek, has remained essentially the same for 2000 years, x. 254. identity of Greek words with Sanscrit, 265. with Median, 266. historic notice of, 269. coincidences with Celtic, 273. derived from the Thracians and Pelasgians, xiv. 98. purity of the language of the Grecian ladies, xi. 462. Greek when taught in Italy by Leontius Pilatus, 469.
Language, of Greenland, complexity of its structure, with specimens, xviii. 483.
—— Hebrew, historic notice of, and of its varieties, x. 268. resemblance of Lapландish to, xiv. 101. See *Hebrew*.
—— Hieroglyphics, of Egypt, the language of the people, v. 388. See *Hieroglyphics*.
—— Hungarian, x. 284.
—— of Java, xvii. 89.
—— India, remarks on, vii. 238.
—— Irish, historic notice of, x. 274. origin of the people, and why called Scots, *ib.* coincidences with Welsh and German, 275. with Mongul, xiv. 98.
—— Italian, historic view of, x. 278. xi. 2. *et seq.*
—— Latin, and its derivatives, history of, x. 278. history of it, xi. 3. *et seq.* slow contamination of that of Ancient Latium, xiii. 401.
—— Mantshurian, x. 287.
—— Median family, its connexion with the Sanscrit, Greek and German, x. 266.
—— Mexican, number of, vii. 238.
—— Mœsogothic, list of particles with coincident ones, English and Greek, xiv. 109.
—— of Nubia, resemblance to that of the Hottentots, xix. 185.
—— Persian, x. 265.
—— Sanscrit, specimens of, i. 56. account of its grammar, 57. *et seq.* and of its derivatives, x. 265. coincidences with Greek and Latin, *ib.*
—— Saxon, x. 271, 272.
—— of Tongataboo, ii. 32. of Tonga, specimens of, xvii. 34. *note* †.
Language, imperfection of, as the vehicle of thought, vi. 31. influence of on the poetry of a country, xii. 61. of a country, alteration by conquest, xiii. 346. dependence on, of the cast of our thoughts, 392. effects on language of accidental associations, xiv. 206. remarks on that technically termed *poetical*, 206, 207. practical attempt at a universal language in the Chinese, marred by stupidity, or caprice, xv. 365. insufficiency of a few points of resemblance in language to determine a common origin, xviii. 148. See *English language*.
Languages, remarks on the acquirement of, iv. 110. variety of spoken in Mexico, Brazil, &c. vii. 238. General History of, x. 250. account of treatises on languages, 251. considerations on the classification of languages, 252. xiv. 97. identity of

more than half the languages of the universe if the resemblance or identity of a single word be considered sufficient proof of their being derived from a common stock, x. 253. an Etymologicon Universale a visionary undertaking, *ib.* number of dialects ever spoken in the known parts of the globe, 254. of distinct languages, *ib.* table of the Classes of families of languages, 256. of the words Heaven and Earth in all those known, 257. light to be thrown on history from the resemblance of languages, xi. 109. connexion of language, xiv. 100. *et seq.* words of various languages, coincident with one another, 100. tendency of languages to become monosyllabic by abbreviations, 103. sketch of the philosophical history of languages, 111. grounds for supposing a common origin of nations from a similar mechanism in the structure of two different languages, xv. 445.

Langue d'oil, the progenitor of the modern language of France, xi. 26.

Langue d'oul, its prevalence over the langue d'oc, x. 280.

Laou-sing-urh. See *Chinese Drama*, xvi. 396.

Lapidary form of printing, its picturesque beauty, v. 61.

Lapitha, battle with a Centaur represented in the Metopes of the Frieze of the Parthenon, xiv. 516.

Laplander, compared with the Calmuck, iv. 129. account of the Laplanders, xi. 107. *et seq.* remarks on their language, and on their origin, x. 283, 284. resemblance of the language to Hebrew, xiv. 101.

La Plata, increased exports from, xvii. 561.

Lapper, of linen, in Ireland, his duty, i. 423.

Lara, a Tale, reviewed, xi. 428. extracts, 443.

Larceny, number of larcenies from 1802 to 1809, and proportion found guilty of the capital part, vii. 160.

Larch, in what respects preferable to oak, viii. 46. beams of for the Roman capital, under the Emperors, ix. 46. whence and when introduced, 51. its excellence and quickness of growth, *ib.* remarks on the planting of it, 53. its good qualities and rapidity of growth, x. 16. its exportation from Russia prohibited, *ib.*

Larga, highest trees of the peninsula of, covered by the sea, xiv. 374.

Larissa, acuteness of its inhabitants accounted for, xvii. 209.

Larkins (ship), cost of in Bombay, and repair in the Thames, xi. 249.

Larkins, xviii. 212. 218.

Lassa, post to from Ghertope, xvii. 425. See *Ghertope*.

Last Judgment of Michel Angelo, critical remarks on, x. 257.

Last Minstrel, x. 359.

Latak, monopoly in the Tartars of all the shawl-wool produced behind the Himmaleyeh, xvii. 420. resemblance of their music to the Scotch, 424. penalty for disposing of the shawl-wool to any but their own people, 425.

Latakoo. See *Leetakoo*.

Latent heat, by whom discovered, and disingenuity of the French chemists, v. 345.

Lateran, St. John, form of the church of, ii. 129, 130.

Latin composition, causes of its discontinuance, iv. 343. neglect of not creditable to our countrymen, vii. 108.

—— motives for writing in it, v. 84. wish for its general cultivation, 85. its characteristic advantages for history, 87.

—— historians of Scotland, pre-eminence of, vii. 107.

—— remarks on the Italian composers in, viii. 395. superiority of the English, 395, 396. advantages of Latin versification, 398, 399. poets, used at the great schools, 399.

—— ease and elegance of the early Scotch writers, ix. 429. present disgraceful state of Latin composition in Scotland, 431.

—— language, history of, x. 278. derivatives, 279. date of its acquiring the Italian form, *ib.* history of it, and declension into the Italian, xi. 3. *et seq.*

—— adaptation of Latin inflexion and syntax to a Roman ear, xii. 83. no original tragedy in the Latin tongue, 127.

—— particles, and verbs, resemblance of Mœsogothic to, xiv. 110.

—— poetry, modern, artifice required in writing it, xvi. 117.

—— rhymes of Lope de Vega, xviii. 24. 31.

—— Bible. See *Vulgate*.

—— See *Ancient Authors*, and the name of each *Latin author*, passim, Part I.

Latitude, freezing of the sea not dependant on, xviii. 45. See *Heavenly bodies*.

Latitudinarian divines, of the reign of Charles II., the hesitation to subscribe the Articles first produced by, viii. 423. deficiency of fortitude to bring forward the peculiar doctrines of Christianity, ix. 31.

Latium, objection to the hypothesis of the introduction of the digamma by the Pelasgi, xiii. 349.

Latium, ancient, slow contamination of its language, xiii. 401.
Lava. See *Obsidian*.
Laval, defeat of the republicans, by the Vendeans, xv. 55.
Laudable Institution, frauds practised by its treasurer, xiv. 134.
Launching, effects of on a ship, viii. 30.
Laurentian library at Florence, MSS. of, xvi. 336.
Law, deplorable state of in America, ii. 336. x. 505. resolutions in, not to quote English law-books, 529.
—— none in Kentucky, xii. 42.
—— study of English, calculated to disgust the classical mind, xiv. 227.
—— Mahommedan, whimsical and preposterous rules for the evidence of murder, ix. 223.
—— criminal of England, mild administration of, vii. 161. bad effects of a loose administration of the laws, 171. See *Criminal Law*.
—— resistance to the law, in the Highlands of Scotland, xiv. 302.
—— Bishop Burnet's remark on the great grievance of, xviii. 259.
Laws, rule for construing, vii. 203.
—— absurd, of Japan, vi. 381.
—— danger of giving to the French House of Commons the power of proposing, xv. 423. immense number passed in short spaces of time by the Legislative and Constituent Assemblies, *ib.* See *Châteaubriand*, Part I.
—— corrupt administration of in Spanish America, xvii. 539.
—— due administration and simplification of recommended, xix. 87. reform proposed in for flaws and informalities, 116. cases of acquittal, *ib.*
Lawrence, Gulf St., xviii. 217.
Law-suit, Russian, tedious and venal process of, iii. 81, 82.
Lawyer, satirical verses on, x. 152.
Lawyers, of America, account of, x. 501. 507. 516.
—— of Scotland, of the old school, hard drinkers, xvi. 437.
Lay-baptism, examination into its validity, vii. 202. *et seq.*
Lay of the Scottish Fiddle, reviewed, with extracts, x. 463.
Lay Monastery, periodical paper, contributors to it, i. 403.
Lax-Elbe salmon fishery, ix. 270.
Laziness of the Highlanders, by what caused, xiv. 297.
Lead, melted, juggling trick of washing the mouth with how performed, xiv. 423.
—— calx of, restorer of wine, xiv. 427.
Lead, note on the submuriate of, viii. 517.
Lead-mine, opened by Sir A. Murray, xiv. 323.
Leaden cisterns and pipes, remarks on the asserted danger of drinking water from, xiv. 429.
Leadenhall-street, extent of its eastern sovereignty, xi. 251.
Leaders, of the Methodists, iv. 492.
League, remarks on the danger of the former explanation of its principle, xviii. 532. See *Covenant, Scottish*.
League of Brazil, its various lengths, xvi. 350.
Leap Year. See *Gregorian*.
Learned ignorance of the French, xiv. 353.
Learning, classical, its appropriate office, and practical utility, iv. 203. moral advantages in the pursuit of, xvii. 145.
Leasowes. See *Shenstone*, Part I.
Leathern apron. See *Apron*.
Leavre Lecan, Irish, x. 276.
Lebanon, Mount, brotherhood of, murder of their envoy, xv. 257. See *Cedars*.
Lebida, ancient remains of, xv. 155.
—— columns of granite porphyry carried from by Louis XIV., xviii. 371.
Lectures, by Herbert Marsh, D.D. reviewed, iii. 205.
—— on arts and sciences, at Cambridge University, utility of, xix. 438. facilities of lecturers insinuating their own peculiar religious opinions, 444.
Leda, ii. 183.
Leech, remarkable, in the waters of Syria, xiii. 51.
Leetakoo, town of, destroyed, iii. 200. notice of the country, *ib.*
—— arrival of the Missionaries, Campbell and Reid, xiii. 320. description of the king, the people, and the town, 321. *et seq.*
Lefooga, island, xvii. 2. See *Mariner*, Part I.
Legacy-hunting, curious species of, of the Eastlanders, xi. 108.
Legal studies, remarks on, xiv. 227.
Legend of Love, v. 471.
Legion of Honour, xiii. 448.
Legislative Assembly of France, characterized, xiv. 488. in eleven months passed 5414 laws, xv. 423.
Legislature, American, account of, x. 501. *et seq.*
Legitimacy, remarks on, xiv. 504, 505.
Leicester Lunatic Asylum, successful cases in, ii. 172.
Leipsic, students of, addressed Buonaparte in the language of deification, i. 441.
—— sentiments and feelings of the French before the battle, x. 493.

Lena, description of towns on its banks, xi. 302. See *Mammoth.*
Lens, remarks on the supposition of its investing membrane being an extension of that of the vitreous humour, xviii. 161. See *Cataract.*
Lenticular opacity, various causes of, xviii. 162. cases of sudden production of, 163. probable causes of nebulosity from a morbid secretion, 165. use of internal medicines, 166.
Leoben, preliminaries of peace signed at, vi. 46.
Leon, students of killed in battle, xiii. 247.
Lepers, last instance of their exclusion from the rest of mankind, xix. 5.
Leprosy, Icelandic, xix. 301.
Leptis Magna. See *Lebida.*
Lesgis, iv. 135.
Leswaree, xiii. 226.
Letter, beggars by, xiv. 134.
—— See *Verdun.*
Lettered men of the Chinese, remarks on, xiii. 58.
Letters, of Burns, characterized, with citations, i. 23. 33, 34.
—— from Scotland, i. 189.
—— from Spain and Portugal, by Mr. Southey, account of a shower of stones in, ii. 96. *note.*
—— from Portugal and Spain, &c. by an Officer, reviewed, ii. 203. by Adam Neale, D.D. *ib.*
—— of Barillon, worth their weight in gold, ii. 254.
—— from a late eminent Prelate, reviewed, ii. 401.
—— of writers of eminence, reason for their publication, ii. 401, 402.
—— Two, from the Right Hon. George Canning to Earl Camden, ii. 412.
—— on the Genius and Disposition of the French Government, reviewed, iii. 320. citation from, dangers to the world, from civil war in a state, iv. 244.
—— of Mr. Fox, characterized, vi. 554. anglicism of, ix. 328.
—— to Sir Wm. Drummond, by Rev. Mr. D'Oyly, reviewed, ix. 329.
—— of Mrs. E. Montague, reviewed, x. 51.
—— on the Conduct and Situation of Denmark, May 30, 1813, reviewed, x. 211.
—— to the Emperor Napoleon, Intercepted, reviewed, x. 481.
—— Missionary, on the Nicobar Islands, reviewed, xi. 57.
—— of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton, reviewed, xi. 73.
—— Letter from Paris to George Petre, Esq. reviewed, xii. 46.
Letters from a Lady to her Sister during a Tour in Paris, in April and May, 1814, reviewed, xii. 46.
—— and Miscellaneous Papers by Barre Charles Roberts, &c. reviewed, with extracts, xii. 509.
—— addressed to the Bishop of London, in vindication of the Unitarians, by Mr. Belsham, reviewed, xiv. 39.
—— of Lord Elgin on the Tweddell Papers, reviewed, xiv. 257.
—— from the North of Scotland, by whom written, and characterized, xiv. 294. *note.*
—— on the slavery of Christians at Algiers, xv. 139.
—— from Albion to a Friend on the Continent, written in the years 1810—1813, reviewed, xv. 537.
—— from London, reviewed, xv. 537.
—— from the Cape of Good Hope, in answer to Mr. Warden, &c. reviewed, xvii. 506.
—— from the Hon. Horace Walpole to George Montague, Esq. reviewed, xix. 118.
—— from Sir R. Wilson, xix. 478.
Letters, monasteries favourable to, viii. 95. learned Chinese employed their whole life in learning them, xiii. 63. number of, of the Greek and Runic alphabets, xiv. 103. men of, how honoured in Spain, at their death, xviii. 10.
Lettre du Chev. A. Canova sur les Ouvrages de Sculpture dans la Collection de Milord Elgin, reviewed, xiv. 513.
Lettres de Mad. du Deffand, reviewed, v. 498.
—— Persannes, of Montesquieu, characterized, viii. 293.
—— Edifiantes et Curieuses, ii. 274. more than equalled in bulk by the reports of the Protestant missions, xv. 204. *note.*
Lettura di un Italiano al Signore di Chateaubriand, &c. reviewed, xii. 239.
Leu, Count de St. xii. 391.
Leu-kee. See *China.*
—— ranked with our Burns's Justice, xi. 334.
—— superior to the laws of Menu, xv. 361.
Levant, distinction of English and French swallowed up every other difference in nations in, x. 192.
—— every one wearing a hat in, termed a Frank, xiii. 390.
—— Company, jurisdiction of their representative at the Porte, xiv. 259.
Levees of Buonaparte, abject conduct of the various potentates at, xiv. 60.
Lever, straight, properties of, when the arms

arms are incommensurable first demonstrated by Archimedes, iii. 99.
Levity in religious matters, strictures on, ii. 79.
Leuwen, Cape, reached by Captain Flinders, iv. 51.
Levy en masse, compulsory, of the French republic, General Jourdan's remark on, iii. 322. Scandinavian, amount and composition to resist Russian invasion, xix. 167.
Lew-chew, account of the great islands of, xvii. 497. 501. remarkable hospitality of the people, 497. their personal appearance described, 502. fine harbour of its northern extremity named Port Melville, 501.
—— account of, by Captain Hall, xviii. 308. various spellings of the name enumerated, *ib. note.* mode of burial, 322. marriage, 323, honesty, *ib.* their resemblance to the ancient Chinese, 324.
Libanus (anti), notice of the mountains of, ix. 195.
Libations to the dead, among the Greeks, of what they consisted, ix. 365.
Libeller, anecdote of one, viii. 94. French, answer of, xvi. 539. remarks on the present race of libellers in England, *ib. et seq.*
Libelling of Dryden, frequency of, i. 181.
Liberal Arts, allegory of a visit to the Temple of, xviii. 18.
Liberality, splendid, to a Persian poet-laureate, xv. 255. cosmopolitan, a spurious substitute for the old English virtues of loyalty and love of our country, xvi. 542. liberality, evils of its excess, xviii. 286. 273.
Libertinism, its pernicious effects, i. 267.
—— of the Italians, and its cause, x. 244.
Liberty, a right mode of thinking of it, how to be obtained, vi. 183, 184.
—— Italian republics in which it first dawned, vii. 366.
—— no real liberty at Rome after the sanguinary struggle between Sylla and Marius, x. 233.
—— the cause of, betrayed by the self-styled philosophers of France, xiv. 353.
Liberty of the press, perfect, in China, iii. 291.
Liberty of the seas, enjoyed by all nations at the present time, xvii. 547.
Libraries, public, notice of, x. 119. and *note.*
Library, Palatine, not burnt by Pope Gregory VII. xvi. 324. of the Basilica of Constantinople, number of books consumed in it, and when burnt, 328, 329. of Alexandria, its magnitude, and value overrated, 329. pillaged by the Christians, *ib.* manuscripts to be found probably in the libraries of Naples, 336. See *Seraglio.*
Libration of the moon, explained and proved, vii. 145. *et seq.*
Liburnus, accurate representation of in the canoes of the Hydriots, xvii. 192.
License Trade, pamphlets on, reviewed, v. 457—471. number of licenses issued in 1809, 459. objections to the system, 460. *et seq.* its effects on the rates of exchange, &c. 466. fraud and perjury of unconnected with the Orders in Council, vii. 16.
Licenses, amount of gallons of brandy imported into England under, ii. 16.
Licenses, to Dissenters, their pernicious tendency, v. 364. seceders from the Church promoted by, 364, 365. for Dissenting places of worship, average number of, x. 54.
Licenses for public-houses, in what cases to be granted or withheld, xix. 82, 83.
Licensing school-rooms as places of public worship, proposed, xix. 108.
Licensing of theatres, policy and propriety of, xvii. 441.
Lichens, the finest purples obtained from, xi. 207.
Lie and jest, synonimous in Hindostan, xii. 196.
Liege. See *Wine.*
Lieou-quieou islands, vi. 374.
Lieutenant of the Navy, period of service to become a commander, iv. 323.
Lieutenant-general, pay of in the Portuguese service, xix. 481.
Life, verses on the shortness and evils of, x. 146.
—— principle of, its presence in every part of the human frame, xiv. 541.
—— the same in all ages, xv. 112.
—— diminished length of, in mining and manufacturing districts, xvii. 372. See *Health, Low life.*
Light, principle of the least possible action applied to its passage through crystals, ii. 340. undulatory transmission of, 346, 347. difficulties to this theory from M. Malus's experiments on the polarity of light, 348. *note.*
—— On the Motion of in transparent Mediums, iii. 471. On a Property of Reflected, 472. and Repulsive Forces, which act on Light, reviewed, *ib.* undulatory and projectile system of stated, and insufficiency of the undulatory theory, 473. 475. See *Polarity.*
—— proportions in which it is weakened in its passage, xiv. 393.

Light, Malus, Biot, Brewster and Seebeck on, reviewed, xi. 42.
Light infantry, the idea of borrowed by Marshal Saxe from the Turkish janissaries, iii. 142.
Lighting the streets, history of, xiv. 415. of London and other cities, 415, 416.
Lights, portion allotted to, by the Venetian masters and others, in their pictures, iv. 376.
Ligny, xiii. 500. battle of, 501.
Liguria, a department of the French empire under Buonaparte, xix. 156.
Ligurio, xvii. 197.
Lilawati, when written, ix. 410.
Lille Belt, affair of, vii. 21, 22. bowsprit of carried by the current from Halifax to Basque Roads, xiv. 377.
Lily of Scripture, the crown imperial, xix. 439.
Lima, state of science in, xvii. 558. proceedings of the viceroy, 559. cause of the failure of conspiracies here, 560.
Limat, fatal passage of by the French, xviii. 428.
Lime, crystals of carbonate of, peculiarity in affording a doubling image when an object is viewed perpendicularly, ii. 339.
—— remarks on as a manure, xi. 328. its principal utility as mortar, above and under water, 329.
—— ships carrying, not subject to the dry-rot accounted for, xii. 236.
—— See *Crystal*, *Iceland*.
Lime tree, its great fitness for the carver's use, xix. 50.
Limestone, its superior durability to granite, xvii. 180.
Lincoln cathedral, upper transept and chapter-house of, the first regular essays of Gothic architecture in this country, ii. 135. *note*.
—— built before the expulsion of the Christians from Acre, xvii. 162. See *Cathedrals*.
Lincoln, Bishop of, Refutation of Calvinism, reviewed, vi. 191. See *Calvinism*.
Lindisfarne, vi. 318. hard fare of its monks, vii. 102.
Linen-hall of Dublin, established, i. 424. of Newry, and Belfast, *ib*.
Linen and Hempen Manufacture in Ireland, its antiquity, i. 420. its rapid progress and legislative encouragement of it, 421—423. mode of conducting the trade after the compact of 1698, 423. establishment of the Linen-hall, 424. advantages of the trade to Ireland, 425, 426. table of exports from 1776 to 1809, 427. improvements and encouragements, 428, 429.
Linen-trade of Scotland, first encouraged by President Forbes, xiv. 322.
Ling, reward for repeating the names of twelve lings, i. 64.
Lingam, of the Jungum sect, vi. 123. asserted resemblance of the lingam worship to the Haytian system, vii. 238.
Linnæan islands, xix. 209—211.
Lion, huge sculptured, of Mahabalipooram, viii. 420, 421. defeat of three lions, xiii. 136. enormous of Southern Africa, 316. preference of the lion for the Hottentot, 137. anecdotes and stories of lions, *ib*. will not attack, if looked steadily in the face, 329. proofs of their cowardly disposition, *ib*. effect of his war on the sheep and lambs and dogs of Northern Africa, xv. 170.
Lipogrammatists, xv. 561.
Liquids, distinguishing quality of from solids, viii. 82. dependence of the boiling of a liquid on the temperature, *ib*.
Lisbon, i. 14. entrance of Junot's army, iv. 2. transactions here of the French till their expulsion, 3—19. poetical description of, vii. 153. filthy state of, xiv. 414. not lighted, 416. one of the three stinking cities of Europe, xix. 7.
Litany, poetical, of Herrick, iv. 170.
Litchfield. See *Cathedrals*.
Literal construction of the Scriptures, remarks on, xiii. 186, 187.
Literary Fund, notice of, viii. 112.
Literary History of Italy, &c. xi. 1. *et seq*.
Literary journals, in the hands of Dissenters at the beginning of the French revolution, xvi. 534. stages of infidelity of their editors, 535, 536.
Literary men, proposal for employing them, viii. 113. vast increase in the number of, xvi. 538. at what time the happiest of their generation, *ib*. friendly caution against taking to literature as a trade, *ib*. general tendency of political literary adventurers, 539. *et seq*.
Literary merit, capitals of Germany where encouraged, and where not, xii. 143.
Literary property, remarks on the laws of, viii. 109—112. regulation in France respecting, 112. case of secret violation of, xiv. 270.
Literary pursuits, superiority over physical, in the decline of life, xv. 399.
Literary small talk, dignity in remaining ignorant of, xi. 317.
Literature of America, (U. S.) view of, ii. 330. x. 528, 529.
—— of China, iii. 289. 292. Chinese, view of its progress in Europe, xi. 332. *et seq*.

Literature, English, national, neglect of in England, ix. 444, 445. slow progress of among other nations, xiv. 334.
—— of France, date of its decay, xi. 405.
—— of Germany, x. 358. See *Germany*.
—— Greek, eminent Englishmen who cultivated it during the 18th century, vii. 441. progress of, in Europe, xi. 469, 470.
—— of Italy. See *Italy*.
—— of Portugal, i. 269—292. iv. 1, 2. xiv. 334.
—— of South America, degraded state of, vii. 245, 246.
—— of Spain, xiv. 334.
—— Oriental, extension of by the Baptist Missionaries, xv. 353.
—— remarks on Warburton's opinion of the relation of antiquarianism to, ii. 127. its pleasing and important operations on society, iv. 201. hatred of the Methodists to, 507. classical, how far it may flourish under a despotism considered, v. 1. state of in the time of James I. viii. 95. monasteries favourable to, *ib.* the pursuit how far prejudicial to the health, 99. literary knowledge of the Persians, ix. 80. hostility of the spirit of dissent to literature, x. 132. importance and ill-effects of restraint in matters of, 569. fatal effects on a nation's history in the neglect of, xv. 245. its destruction contemporaneous with the ruin of a nation's civil polity, 246. See *Ancient Authors, Ancient Literature, Constantinople, Library of.*
Lithgow, curious scene at, in ridicule of the Solemn League and Covenant, xviii. 522.
Lithophytes. See *Petrified forests.*
Lithuanian, or Lettish language, x. 283.
Littérature Française, (de la) pendant le 18me siècle, reviewed, viii. 267. examination, and character of the chief French writers, during the 18th century, 290. *et seq.*
Little Goes, difficulty of detecting them, xiv. 139. *note.*
Little People, mountain of, xii. 322.
Liturgy of the Established Church, drawn from the Scriptures, iv. 75. grounds for maintaining it, conjointly with the Bible, *ib.* See *Established Church.*
Liveliness, attempt at, by the Germans, xiii. 406.
Liver, an unknown affection of, the proximate cause of gout, iii. 570.
Liverpool, offer made at, to build three frigates, x. 20
Livery of London, remarks on their resolutions respecting the late conspiracy, xvi. 514.
Livings, number of, above and below 150*l.* x. 45. number of, below 20*l.* in Queen Anne's time, 53. poverty of, xix. 89.
Livonia, bear academy of, vii. 70.
Lizards, circular membrane by which they walk on flat cielings, xvii. 167.
Loa, what, xviii. 11.
Loads. See *Oak.*
Loans, the rate of interest on, by what regulated, iv. 450. remark on the effects of, xii. 432.
Loaves, black, value of a present of two, xv. 306.
Lobsters, sum paid annually to the Danes for, ix. 270. monopoly of, by the Billingsgate salesmen, 275. number of lobsters set at liberty by a Russian frigate, 276.
Localities, superiority of to art, in impressing the mind, xvi. 191.
Lochiel, of Campbell, i. 242. injudicious curtailment of its beauties, 257.
Locusts, ravages of, at Philæ, xix. 183. simultaneous raging of the plague at Cairo on their appearance in Nubia, *ib.*
Lodi, vi. 43.
Lofodden, extensive fisheries of the islands of, xi. 122.
Log line and compass, vi. 373.
Log, how hove, in a king's and merchant's ship, xiv. 372. incorrectness of reckoning by it, *ib.*
Logarithms, germ of the invention found in Archimedes's Arenarius, iii. 101.
Logic, of Aristotle, as taught at Oxford, iv. 180—182. Lord Clarendon's panegyric on academical logic, 189.
—— remarks on the Organon of Aristotle, xiii. 302. *et seq.* leading object of the science of logic, 303.
—— the true business of, xvii. 62.
Logwood, its use for dyeing scarlet and black, xi. 213. tree of, taken up off the coast of Old Greenland, xviii. 445.
Loire, river. See *Saumur.* melancholy passage of by the Vendeans, xv. 53.
Lolium perenne, nutritive matter afforded by an acre of, xi. 330.
Lombard republics, rise of, vii. 367, contests of Milan and Pavia, *ib.* Lombard league formed, 368, league against the second Frederick, 369.
Lombard school of painting, colouring of, x. 435.
Lombard style of architecture, ii. 131. parts of brought by the Saxons into England, *ib.* date of its introduction into England, iv. 475. improvements consequent on, *ib.*
Lombards, anonymous deity worshipped by, xi. 269.
Lomond hills, vision of, xvi. 479.
Lomond, Loch, xiv. 291. 296.

London,

London, a Persian traveller's remarks on, iv. 87, 88. prostitutes of, 89.
—— address of the City to his Majesty on the flourishing state of commerce in 1809, iii. 62.
—— bridge, tides at, vi. 84.
—— diminished mortality in, vi. 156.
—— hopes of the Corporation contributing to the Society for National Education, viii. 27. *note.*
—— remarks of the Common Council on the proposed opening of the trade to India, viii. 256.
—— Ship Owners' Resolutions of, reviewed, x. 467.
—— remarks on society of, xi. 410.
—— improvement in manners from the Mediterranean trade, xii. 163.
—— The Bishop of London's Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of, reviewed, xiv. 39.
—— its superiority to every other great city of the universe, xiv. 120. difference in conduct here of the Irish and Scotch, 123. suggestions for checking mendicity in, 139. amount of its public and private charities, 145. its supineness, on Charles Stuart's invasion of England, 284.
—— former state of its streets, and introduction of paving, xiv. 413. history of the lighting of its streets, 416. of hackney coaches, 417.
—— Savings Bank, Summary Account of, reviewed, xvi. 89.
—— Poem, written by a Chinese, description of London, sketch of, xvi. 399.
—— and Iceland, distance between, xviii. 205. proportion of its wretchedness, 226.
—— account of the Fire of, xix. 37.
Londres, la Cour et les Provinces d'Angleterre, &c. reviewed, xv. 537.
Long verse, remarks on, xii. 69, 70.
Long walls, built by Callicrates, xiv. 536. what they were, 538.
Longevity, Sir John Sinclair's axioms to obtain, iv. 528. 530.
—— the lot of great planters, ix. 52.
—— extraordinary, of the Parisian beaux-esprits and men of letters, xi. 412. *note.*
—— of the soldiers and sailors of Chelsea and Greenwich Hospitals, xii. 402.
—— of great towns, increased by fifteen years, xvii. 391.
—— of the Icelanders, xix. 501.
Longitude of places, of the ancients, v. 277.
Longwood, temperature of, xiv. 147. plain described, 150. why selected for Buonaparte's residence, xvi. 499. its healthiness, 500.
Loo-choo. See *Lew-chew.*
Loo, loo, loo, of the Moors, xv. 167.
Loomee-loomee, of Tongataboo, ii. 37.
Loories, a detestable race, account of, xv. 104, 105.
Looties, notice of, xii. 202.
—— explained, xviii. 393.
Loquot, a Chinese fruit, adapted to St. Helena, ii. 91.
Lord, first, of the Admiralty, his important duties, iv. 326.
Lord of the land, happiness of the poor under his protection, xix. 80.
Lord Mayor, has a right to sanction a vote of censure on himself, i. 431. remarks on a Lord Mayor's (Wood) declaration respecting the late conspiracy, xvi. 513. his activity as a magistrate, 514. See *Popular Disaffection.*
Lord's Prayer, but three words in, of Latin origin, x. 272.
Lord's Supper, as understood by Protestants, vii. 105.
Lords of the Isles, power of, xiv. 303. extinction of, 304. branches of Clan Colla, *ib. et seq.*
Lorenzo de' Medici, of Roscoe, remarks on, vii. 265.
Loretto, treasure at, seized by General Victor, vi. 45. extraordinary and incredible story respecting its invisible rampart, x. 230.
Lottery, improved method of drawing it, xiv. 138, 139. *note.*
Lotus flower, Braminical legend respecting, i. 63.
Love, rarely felt in its purity, iii. 346.
—— of Christ to man, fine passage on, iii. 407.
—— maxim respecting, v. 477. universality of the subject, *ib.*
—— Court of, tiresome, v. 503.
—— how treated in the Greek comedy, ix. 141.
—— not extinguished by age, verses on, x. 147.
—— of their country, of the Albanians, x. 183.
—— of God, according to the Quietists, its extravagancies, x. 424. determined, 425.
—— futile description of, of the Italian poets, xi. 9.
—— elevated character of, produced by the overthrow of the empire of the Cæsars, xii. 113.
—— power of, to ennoble and dignify the mind, xiv. 200. strictures on the present mode of treating it in novels, *ib.*
—— a Frenchman's remarks on, xv. 15. *note.*

Love, requisite predominance of in the French drama, xvii. 252.
Love and Hatred, xiv. 406.
Love-feasts of the Methodists, iv. 497.
Loves of the Triangles, Darwin's peevish declaration respecting, iii. 185.
Lough Neagh, tradition respecting, vii. 379.
Louisiade of Bougainville, iii. 27. natives of, 39.
Louisiana, date of its purchase by the United States government, i. 294. expedition to explore it, *ib.* description of the country and of its natives, 295—304.
Loungers, of Bond-street, curious French derivation of the term, xv. 552.
Louvre, not finished by Buonaparte, xii. 59. long designed as a National Museum, *ib.* its lower galleries appropriated by Henry IV. to the residence of men of science, &c. *ib. note.*
—— xiv. 532. high price given for a piece of the Frieze of the Parthenon, 545. See *Lawrence, Sir Thomas*, Part I.
Low Countries, inhuman and degrading exhibition of their criminals once a year, xvi. 201.
Low life, its capacity to supply simple and sublime subjects for poetry, iv. 288. illustrations of this position, 289. failure of Milton and Tasso, 290.
—— remarks on its asserted superior fitness for the purposes of poetry, xiv. 203, 204. facilities of delineating it, 204.
Low and ludicrous, shock the finer feelings of the human breast, xv. 113.
Lower ranks, advantages of enlarged intelligence in the, xii. 148.
Lowlander, mode of encountering the Highlander, xiv. 295. defeat of the Covenanting Lowlanders by Montrose's Highlanders, 310.
Loyalists, American, sums granted to, xiii. 211.
Loyalty, of the great majority of the French to Louis, during the second usurpation of Buonaparte, xiv. 73. a high-born and generous principle, 512. See *Vendée, La.*
Lubberland, seducing pictures of, x. 519.
Lubbreeas, of the Pindarries, nature of, xviii. 467.
Lubeck, Blucher's retreat to, xiii. 440.
Lucern, quantity of nutritive matter in, xi. 322.
Luck, traces in of *Lok*, vii. 57.
Lucknow, vehicles drawn by elephants at, ii. 96. tremendous hurricane at, described, *ib.* 97.
Luddites, their skill in raising a revenue, viii. 344. watch word of, 348, and *note.* use of inflammatory parliamentary speeches, *ib.* 349.
Luddites, Overturn their text, xv. 565. ruinous effects of their outrages, upon Nottingham, 569. daring system of acting, 573, 574.
Lui-shin, resemblance to, of the brazen idol of Devaprayaga, xvii. 410.
Luiz, St. state of, xvi. 373. former excellence of its cotton, and bags shipped from, *ib.*
Lun-huan-shan, sulphur island, xviii. 313. *note.*
Lunatic Asylum, commendation of that conducted by the Society of Friends at York, xv. 412. See *Madhouses.*
Lunations of the moon, number of in nineteen years, xviii. 497.
Lun-gnee, Conversations of Confucius, translating, notice of, iii. 388.
—— v. 382. See *Confucius*, Part I.
Lupata, the spine of the world, xiii. 148.
Lusiad, xviii. 29.
Lusitanian Legion, date of its first formation and movement, xix. 481. dissolution of it by Marshal Beresford, and the cause of it, 484, 485.
Lutetia, name of, when and on what account changed for Paris, xiv. 413.
Lutherans, all Protestants termed such by the Portuguese, iv. 474. projected reunion of the Lutheran and Catholic churches, x. 420.
Lutzen, force in the battle of, xiii. 438.
Luxembourg gardens, Evelyn's opinion of, xix. 8.
Luxor, temple of, xvi. 9. gigantic statues at, 10. and antiquities of, xix. 186.
Luxury, sum paid by the Roman empire, for articles of, from the east, viii. 119. nervous disorders consequent on, xv. 398.
Luxuries, imported, add to the wealth of the state, ii. 128. increase of, in England, xiv. 418.
Lyceum of Boucorest, plan of, x. 443. specimen from a Modern Greek harangue, spoken in, 444.
Lycia, flame from a mountain of, and discovery of the Chimæra, xviii. 142.
Lying-in Society, fraud on, by a beggar-woman, detected, xiv. 132.
Lyons, and Vienna, proof of the errors of Montanism being falsely imputed to the martyrs of, xiii. 187.
—— atheistical conduct of Fouché at Lyons, xiii. 490. cruelties here, 491.
Lyra, voyage of discovery in the Yellow Sea, xvii. 496. See *Lew-chew. Maxwell Captain*, Part I.

Lyre, melancholy fate of the masters of, xvi. 207.
Lyric effusions of the Greeks, causes of their being held in such high honour, vii. 375.
Lyric poetry, remarks on the arrangement of into strophes, &c. v. 444. effect produced by it, vii. 376.

M.

Macahrite time, of Wahoo, xvi. 75.
Macana, battledore of war, of Brazil, iii. 450.
Macao, consequences of the attack on by the Company's ships, iii. 276. proceedings of the Chinese, on the expedition against, viii. 273.
Macassar, proas from, met at the English Company's islands, in the *trepang* trade, xii. 20.
Macassars, of Java, notice of, vi. 506.
Macedon, xiii. 194.
Macedonians, used B instead of Φ, xiii. 347.
Machecoul, xv. 16.
Machiavelism, by what produced, xvii. 44.
Machinery, its vast importance in manufactures, v. 407.
—— useful, newly-invented, readily finds its way into public notice, xii. 228.
—— English, introduced abroad, xv. 568. xvi. 245. 542. its progress and power, in England, xix. 195. *note.*
Machinery of the early romance writers, of classical origin, xiii. 390.
Mackenzie's River, mouth of one terminating point of the northern coast of America, xviii. 214.
Mackerel, fishery, time of its duration, ix. 269. successful experiment for supplying the manufacturing poor with, 279, 280. low price at which it may be furnished, xii. 413.
Macoute of Africa, v. 254.
Macowar, Bruce's account of an episodical fiction, ii. 112.
Madagascar, inhuman conduct of the French commercial agents, v. 237. expedition and ravages of the savage Malagasies on the coast of Africa, xiii. 336.
Madaura, xiii. 386.
Madder, its effects on a pig's bones, viii. 342. remarks on, as a dyeing substance, xi. 212. its effects on the bones of animals, when first discovered, *ib.* See *Calico-printing.*
Madeed, what, xv. 160.
Madeira, differs less in the habits of its inhabitants from Portugal than any other colony of the mother-country, ii. 89. assertion of the lower order of males going naked, corrected, *ib.* early discovery of by an Englishman, xi. 193.
Madeira, xiv. 379.
Madhouses, opened by the Methodists, iv. 500.
—— Works on, reviewed, xv. 387. filthy state of the York Lunatic Asylum, and inhuman treatment of the patients, 404—407. mal-practices in Bethlem Hospital, 408. (See *Bethlem Hospital.*) undue severe treatment of Wm. Norris, 410. good effects of mild treatment, 411. necessity of a general classification of patients, 412. great objects to be aimed at in the management of the insane, *ib.* advantages of exercise, 413. successful treatment in the establishment at Saragossa, *ib.* Improvements respecting the insane proposed for legislative enactment, *ib.* remedy against confinement on spurious pretences, 414. signing of the certificate of insanity to be restricted to the hands of the legitimate prescriber, *ib.* preventive subjection to confinement of those in incipient insanity, 414, 415. probable good effects of such in a late member of the British senate, 415. assiduous system of thorough and frequent inspection, *ib.* insufficiency of the present mode of visitation, *ib.* subjection to rigid inspection of all public charities, 416. rejection of the rich from these, *ib.* proposed erection and endowment of *County Asylums*, ib. system of visiting and inspection of, particularly enforced, *ib.* See *Madness, Insanity.*
Madisonville, xiii. 364.
Madman, poetical description of one, iv. 294.
Madmen, regard of Mahommedans for, x. 110. xvii. 323. *note.*
Madness, physical causes of, ii. 170. (See *Insanity.*) caused by drunkenness in America, 333. increase of by Methodism, iv. 500. caused by the vapour from a mountain near Ribiera Grande, xi. 202. religious, of Denmark, how stopped, xii. 219. a state of helplessness, not of happiness, xv. 388. duty of a government to take care of the insane, *ib.* causes of misconduct and worse motives

tives of parents and relatives in the treatment of the insane, 389. necessity of an actual belief in the vividness and strength of the imaginative ideas to constitute insanity, 390. difficulty of deciding on insanity when there is a mixture of perception with imagination, 390, 391. cases of this union, 391. of acuteness of the fancy with perception in Norris, 391, 392. impetuosity of insanity joined with consciousness discriminated from criminal consciousness, 392, 393. case of criminal consciousness, 393. self-destruction to avoid a paroxysm of gout deliberate suicide, not insanity, *ib.* dangerous tendency of the doctrine of physical necessity and irresistible impulse, 394. inquiry whether mental hallucination be a bodily disorder, and caution against the doctrine of materialism, *ib.* illustration of the force of fancy in the fulfilment of predictions, 395. over the body illustrated in Perkins's tractors, 396. in the story of the Jena student, *ib.*—398. prevalence and exciting causes of nervous and mental affections, among the poor and the agriculturists, 398—401. advantages of mental occupation, 398, 399. connexion of a predisposition to madness with the scrofulous diathesis, 399. *note.* causes of insanity in luxury, too strong a tincture of democratical freedom, the use of drugs, patent medicines, spirituous liquors, 398—400. religious fervour often the effect, not the cause of insanity, 401. medical treatment, 401, 402. *et seq.* difficulty of ascertaining the prognosis of hallucination, 401. insufficiency of dissection, in affording data, 402. scheme of a union of warm and cold water derived from Celsus, *ib. note.* the more strictly medical practitioners the fittest persons for the treatment of lunacy, 403. effects of moral culture, 401—404. slow progress of our knowledge of insanity, 417.

Madras, pamphlets on the disturbances at, reviewed, v. 138. peculiar circumstances of the Company's military, 144. military subordination, 146. affair of Colonel Monro, 151. *et seq.* commencement of the rebellion, 156. proceedings of General Macdowall, 161. *et seq.* extract from Lord Minto's dispatch, 170. fidelity of the Sepoys, 180. appointment of Colonel Close to the command of the Hydrabad subsidiary force, 184. *et seq.* Poorneah, 191. Ram Row, 194. action near Seringapatam with the Chittledroog battalions, 196, 197. affecting letter of the Chittledroog Sepoys, 199. high character of Sir G. Barlow, 201.

Madras, real cause of the famine at, and humanity of the British government, vii. 124. 126.

—— eminence of its councils in war and politics, viii. 142.

—— picture of the approach to, and on landing, viii. 416. manners of the place, *ib.* institutions, 417. school opened near by Dr. Bell, vi. 265.

—— system of education, mental improvement of the poor from, xii. 148. expense of educating a 1000 children on, xix. 107. See *Bell*, Part I.

—— famine at, might have been prevented by the possession of Trincomalee, xiv. 55. naval station moved to the latter, *ib.*

—— origin of the Native army at, xviii. 388. its effective strength in 1818, 391. distinction gained by the Governor's body-guard, 395. character of the Madras Sepoys, 397. anecdote of their attachment to the service, 401. instance of affection for their commanding officer, 422. *note.*

Madrid, British agents at receive Sir J. Moore's determination to retreat, ii. 212. consternation excited here by it, 216. patriotic effervescence of the people to resist the French, 216. Buonaparte's advance on, and operations of the British, 222. massacre of the Spaniards by Murat, xiii. 233. enthusiasm against the French, 249. possibility of its resistance, according to General Sarrazin, 250. unpublished manuscripts buried in the dust of its archives, xvi. 152. See *Cortes.*

Madripores, recent production of islands, &c. by them in the Equinoxial ocean, xvii. 240, 241.

Madura, its length and breadth, xvii. 75. march of the Sepoys from to Taptee, xviii. 397. *note.*

Magdalen College, Oxford, men of eminence educated at, vi. 95.

Magdalena, river, little influence of, from its mouth, xiv. 375.

Magdeburgh, grief of the Queen of Prussia at the loss of, xv. 515. 518.

Magian theory of two principles, opposition of Sooffeeism to, xv. 277.

Magic, practised by Pythagoras, Plato, and others, iii. 424.

—— history of, xi. 267.

Magical rings, introduced into Europe by Herodotus, xiii. 390.

Magical symbol, of the Virginian conjuror, xii. 325.

Magistrates of India, their office, ix. 226

remissness of magistrates respecting beggars, xiv. 156. strictures on giving them summary authority to order relief to paupers, xviii. 273.
Magna Britannia. See *Lysons*, Part I.
Magna Charta, original of, rescued from the hands of a tailor, xvi. 323.
Magna Grecia, difference of the language of from Hellenic, xiii. 351. prevalence of the Greek language in, to a late period, xvi. 336. See *Library*.
Magnanimous Lie of Turpin, remarks on, xi. 27.
Magnesium, how obtained, viii. 72.
Magnet, receipt for making, v. 313. its quality of attracting iron known to the ancients, xi. 190. obscurity of its first application to navigation, 191. records of early experiments with to be found in Portugueze voyages, *ib.*
Magnetic forces, intensity of at Berlin and Rome, iii. 464. diminished quality, at the Equator, iv. 46.
Magnetic needle, stationary, on the Snæfell Jokul, vii. 78. stopping of its variation to the westward contemporaneous with the breaking up of the Polar ice, xviii. 203. extraordinary phenomena and variation of, on the passage of the pole, 222. See *Needle*, post.
Magnetic poles, conjecture of one being in Davis's Strait, xviii. 222. belief of the existence of one in Baffin's Sea, 203.
Magog, of Scripture, Turcotartarians, x. 286.
Magyars, four fifths of the population of Hungary, and hostility of to the Russians, xix. 168.
Maha Raja. See *Mahrattas*.
Mahabalipoor, ruins at, described, vii. 134, 135. sculptures and caves, in the village, viii. 420. tradition respecting the country of the artificers of the works, 421. similarity of to the monolithic temples of Nubia, xvi. 18.
Mahabharat, of the Hindoos, i. 61.
Mahaim, notice of, viii. 409.
Mahas, an Indian tribe, xii. 321.
Mahavillaganga, river, xiv. 6.
Mahogany, log of picked up by the Governor of Disco, xviii. 445. remarkable one, by Admiral Lowenorn, *ib.*
Mahommedan law. See *Law*, *Murder*, *India*.
Mahommedanism, countries over which it extends, ii. 449, 450. pride and degeneracy produced by it in the Turkish character, iii. 136. 142. its tenets softened down by the Turks, 141. Gibbon's singular partiality for, xii. 386. wide extent in Africa of its rite of circumcision, xiii. 149. Jews frequently become converts to, xv. 163. priests of, 310. proofs of Buonaparte's profession of, xvii. 511.
Mahommedans, on the coast of the Red Sea, drink spirits publicly, ii. 111. confound European ladies with Nautch girls, iv. 85. irruption of into India, vi. 110. Travels of Two, story of a ship built and rigged from the cocoa tree, xiv. 25. quarrels settled by on the feast of Beiram, xv. 173. gradual indifference of to their religion, 337. of China, xvii. 492. extinction of the Mahommedan dynasty in 1796, xviii. 71. of the Native cavalry of India, 414. 392. and *note*.
Mahratta empire, restored, vi. 111. picture of the modern Mahratta, 112. anecdote of his acknowledged perfidy, *ib.* account of the Mahrattas, x. 323. picture of a Mahratta army, xii. 198. *et seq.* the Mahrattas the most cruel of all oriental tyrants, 224. cession of Dhuboy to, and affecting behaviour of the inhabitants on the departure of the English, *ib.* treacherous conduct of the Mahrattas to the British government, xiii. 218. futility of precautions against a genuine Mahratta invasion, xviii. 48. protection given by to the Pindarries, 471.
Mai, Champ de, account of, xiv. 76. planned by Lucien Buonaparte, and failure of it, 73. how received by the Parisians, and barefaced trick to fill its benches, 76. See *Mars*.
Maida, ship, figure of her oblique ceiling, xii. 458. arching of, *ib.*
Maiden Passion, verses on, x. 147.
Majestic, xviii. 212.
Mail-coach, influence of, xv. 195.
Maina, decline of the country, and the causes, vii. 304. its extent and boundaries, xix. 233. account of the people, 235—237.
Mainiots, notice of their present condition, vii. 305.
Majoli, of Sardinia, vii. 299.
Major-general, pay of in the Portugueze service, xix. 481.
Majorga, muster of the British army, infantry and cavalry, ii. 221.
Maison Carrée, of Nismes, what it was in the second century, iii. 351.
Maitrises, of France, what, iii. 326.
Maize, in blossom, belief of the Africans, respecting, xiii. 136.
Malabar, polyandrian system of polygamy, ii. 115. Point, notice of, viii. 409. antiquity of ship-building here, x. 472. notices of the state of society, xii. 193. monkeys worshipped here, *ib.* a Malabar raised to the throne of Candy, xiv. 3.

3. race of kings, described, 19. personal character of the people, 22.
Malagassies. See *Madagascar*.
Malalareen, river, xiii. 327.
Malari, inhabitants of, decribed, xvii. 416.
Malaria, of Swisserland, resemblance to, of the *aul*, v. 310. spots in Greece where most noxious, and causes of its progress, xix. 234.
Malay origin of the language of the Polynesians, ii. 40.
Malays, vast number of islands over which the nation is spread, their great numbers, religion and civilization, iv. 49. descent of from the Tartars, vi. 509. character of, 509, 510. Scriptures translated into the Malay, 456. account of their trade in the trepang, at the Gulf of Carpentaria, xii. 21. their fidelity to the English, in Candy, xiv. 6. excellence as soldiers, 23. identity of origin of Malays, Bugis and Javans, xvii. 80. fleet of proas at the Isles of the Institute, 245. ferocious appearance of the pirates of the Strait of Gaspar, 502. desperate ferocity of one of them, 503.
Malborghetto passes, the Thermopylæ of the Carinthian Alps, xvii. 348.
Maldives, expedition of the kings of to conquer the Devil, xi. 57.
Malemba, abuse of the Mafook at, from the abolition of the slave-trade, xviii. 342.
Males, excess of births of, xvi. 60. excess of premature deaths of, 61.
Mall, cockle-strewer of, xvi. 418.
Malleus Hæreticorum, name of the Professor of Divinity of Cambridge, xviii. 237.
Malleus Maleficarum, citation from on Puncher, xi. 272. *note*.
Malo-Russians, notice of, iv. 123.
Maloyaraslovetz, battle of, viii. 468.
Malt, increased consumption of, v. 412. See *Barley*.
Malta, and Sicily, existence of England in the Mediterranean dependent on, i. 414.
—— surrendered to the French, vi. 49.
—— books on, reviewed, ix. 1. natural and political history of, *ib. et seq.* advantage and necessity of the island to Great Britain, *ib.* state of depression under the Knights of St. John, 3. surrender of the island by the people to the King of Great Britain, 4. 9. injustice and folly of our surrendering it back to the Order, 4, 5. effects of removing restraints from the people, 6. *et seq.* Concilio popolare, 8. *et seq.* miserable state of civil and criminal justice, 14. suggestions for improving its moral and physical strength, 15, 16, 17. manners, &c. of the people, 18. *et seq.* fruits, &c. 24. *et seq.* suggestions for softening the wheat-grain, 26.
Malta, its history and language, x. 269, surrender to the French, xiii. 3. object of England in retaining it, xv. 141. its dependence for subsistence on the Barbary States, 142. See *Gibraltar, Mediterranean*.
—— causes of its retention by England at the peace of Amiens, xvi. 234. cold experienced in, from the disruption of the Arctic ice, xviii. 448. *note*.
Malte, par un Voyageur Français, &c. reviewed, ix. 1.
Mameluke, beys, false and bloody massacre of by the Turks, iii. 137. Buonaparte's denunciations against, xiii. 7. defeated at Chebrisse, 11. their splendid appearance, and defeat, at Embaba, 12, 13. display the effects of the Damascus blade at Salahieh, 17. driven into Nubia, and turn agriculturists, xvi. 5. base treachery of the Capudan Pasha towards, xvii. 184.
Mamanguape, xvi. 353.
Mammea. See *Alligator pear*.
Mammoth, its remains found chiefly at the salt licks, i. 295, 296. frozen carcasses of found in the Arctic regions, xviii. 492.
Man, the divine decree of his eating bread in the sweat of his brow a blessing, ii. 45. manual force of, savage and civilized, iv. 59. improvement of the race of by mixture, 471. how described in Scripture, vi. 192. estimate of his mechanical force, viii. 154. quantity of wheat, barley, &c. annually consumed by, xii. 410. *note*. pliability of his nature, xiii. 401. by frame, a carnivorous animal, xiv. 231. by nature, religious, xv. 34. foul philosophy of considering him as a machine, 217. striking difference in the Mexican race of from that of the old world, 444. in a state of nature, how considered, xvi. 42. the state of nature, a state of gradual improvement, 49.
Man, Isle of, prosperity of its fishery, and cause, ix. 287. agreement of words of, with Greek ones, xiv. 100.
Manasawara, lake, position of, xvii. 418. superstitious veneration of it, by Hindoos and Tartars, 426. 429. streams flowing from it, 427, 428. See *Gogra, San-po, Mansarour*.
Manah, town of, xvii. 413.
Manchester, carried on a considerable trade in working up Irish yarns into linen, in Charles II.'s time, i. 422. case of the madman who stabbed his keeper, ii. 169. remarks

remarks on Mr. Whitaker's History of, iv. 344. History of, on what plan written, iii. 353. number of its inhabitants dying under two years of age, xvii. 391.
Mandans, richness of their country, i. 305. notice of, xii. 327. Great Medicine of, ib.
Mandingo negroes, their skill in charms, and in preventing the effects of snake poison, xvi. 378.
Mangaba, bears a wholesome food, xvi. 361.
Manganesium, discoverer and weight combining, viii. 78.
Mangrove, quality of burning green, better than when dry, xviii. 337.
Mangustan, where met with, iv. 47.
Manhounds of the Spaniards, in the Columbian islands, xv. 62.
Mania, what cases and what not, yielding to moral means, ii. 176. with or without delirium, defined, with cases, 160, 161, 162.
Maniacs, violent, successful cures of, ii. 172. submission of, to decided superiority, 173.
Manichæism, effects of, in the hands of the Catholics, vi. 319.
Manichees, tenets of the, vi. 206.
Manilla, volunteering of the Sepoys to reduce, xviii. 399, 400.
Manilla, cobra, viii. 409.
Mankind, wretchedness of all systems for the improvement of, but *moral* amelioration, xvi. 41.
Manna of Calabria, xiv. 244.
Manner, in painting, remarks on, iii. 415.
Manners, Russian, picture of, iv. 114. state of, under Charles I. and his son, v. 111, 112. English, at Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta, viii. 412. 416. 418. of the Parisians, before the revolution, x. 77. inevitable consequences on a nation of a degradation of, xi. 410. debased and vicious state of when Dryden became the favourite of the stage, xii. 139. manners and poetry, English, progress of, 162. Mahommedan, picture of, xiii. 10.
Manoa, fabulous story of the splendour of the Inca, iv. 461. empire of, vii. 53.
Mans, defeat of the royalists, xv. 61.
Mansaroer, lake, xiv. 184. streams flowing out of it, the Sutledge and Indus, 185. See *Manasawara*.
Mansilla, bridge of, no obstacle to the enemy, ii. 223, 224. force left by Romana for its defence, 223.
Mansion-house. See *Reductions*.
Manslayer, a title of the Turkish Sultan, iii. 159. pocket-book of adorned with pictures, 141.
Mantle, hieroglyphic, of the American Indians, xii. 324.
Mantra of the Gracias, xii. 226.
Mantshurians, language of, x. 287, 288.
Mantua, invested, and siege raised, vi. 44. failure in 1796, of the three expeditions for its relief, xiii. 457. *note*.
Mantumiato, Monte, described, xix. 11.
Manual force, comparative table of, civilized and savage, and superiority of that of Englishmen, iv. 59.
Manufactories, of England, acute and philosophical remarks on, iv. 88. remorseless method of supplying them with parish children, viii. 339.
Manufacturers, origin of, and the consequences, v. 407. different characters from husbandmen, &c. xvi. 424. excess of manufacturing journeymen over the demand, xvii. 387.
Manufactures, extinction of in France under Buonaparte, v. 407. avidity for English manufactures on the continent, ib.
—— how far the parent of our national poor, viii. 329. debasing effects of the manufacturing system, 337. tendency to the ruin of England, 340, 341.
—— of the Persians, ix. 74.
—— annual value of, and number of persons employed in Great Britain and Ireland, xii. 410, 411. 416. *note*. evils concomitant on, 426.
—— woollen, increase of the value in Edward III.'s time, xiv. 419.
—— causes of the embarrassments in, in 1816, xv. 568.
—— American, unflourishing state of, xix. 61. little encouragement given for, 65.
—— stoppages caused in by fashion and political causes, xix. 85.
Manufacturing class, redundant members of, how to be fed, x. 160.
—— poor, portrait of, xviii. 284. plan for diminishing their demand for parish relief, 285. See *Poor*.
—— system, its political and moral evils, xvi. 542. (viii. 329. 337. 340. xii. 426.) and national advantages during the late war, xvi. 544.
—— towns, increased healthiness of, xvii. 391.
Manuel, a Tragedy, xvii. 260.
Manumission of slaves, in our colonies, heavy fine with which charged, xvi. 384.
Manures, remarks on, xi. 326. *et seq*.
Manuscripts, ancient, destruction and mutilation of accounted for, xvi. 323. *et seq*. made into envelopes for school books by the monks, 326. their scarcity in the time

time of Cicero, 327. materials on which written, parchment, silk and paper, 330. superior value of thin ones, ib. palimpsesti, ib. See *Ancient Authors.*
Manuscripts, Greek, scarcity of in the Greek convents, xi. 460. two of the first extant brought home by Dr. Clarke and Mr. Cripps, ib.
Manuscrit venu de St. Hélène, its character and object, xvi. 509, 510.
Manzanares, Rio, earthquake on its banks, xviii. 149. scenery of, 151.
Maopongo. See *Flagellation.*
Map of Africa, deposited in St. Michael di Murano, xi. 192. of Prince Henry of Portugal, 192, 193. of all the known world at Venice, 194. the earliest map, ib.
Maps, skin, of the American Indians, of the North coast of America, xviii. 439.
Maple sugar, antiquity of, xix. 50. trees, remarks on Buonaparte's attempting to manufacture sugar from, iv. 432.
Mapuls, of Malabar, x. 269.
Mar del Sur, xvi. 159. *note.* See *Urdaneta,* Part I.
Mar do' Sargasso. account of, and remarks on, xiv. 391. *et seq.*
Maranham, its former name, xvi. 345. rigorous treatment of the Negroes, 373. arrogance of the governor, 374. anecdote of the kindness of a Mulatto slave to his distressed master, 374, 375. oppression by its Dutch governor, xviii. 103.
Maranon, iv. 460.
Marathon, its sod immortal, xvi. 191. sepulchres of the Platæans, and of Miltiades, and arrow-headed flints of the Persians, xvii. 205.
Marauders of India, destruction of villages caused by, and its consequent effects, xii. 202.
Marble Island, xvi. 156. 160.
Marbles, Elgin, value of, xiv. 528. See *Parthenon. Elgin,* Part I.
March, of Mr. Grahame, citation from, iv. 292.
March, landing in Egypt on the 8th of, described, ix. 185.
Marengo, battle of, lost by Austria for want of generalship, and weak conduct of the Austrian generals after it, iv. 255.
Macri bay, ix. 183.
Maria river, xii. 366.
Maria, Santa, discovered, xi. 193.
Marie, ou les Hollandaises, of Louis Buonaparte, reviewed, xii. 391.
Marie Jeanne, a twelve-pounder, xv. 25. recovered at Fontenay, 39.
Marie Rose, loss of, xii. 449.
Marietta, i. 301.
Mariner's compass and gunpowder. See *Ship-building.*
Mariners of England, of Mr. Campbell, characterized, i. 258.
Marines. See *Seamen.*
Marionnettes. See *Puppets.*
Maritime discoveries, Northern, made by Englishmen, xvi. 154. *et seq.* discoveries, of the Portugueze, imperfect information respecting, xi. 191.
Maritime dominion, of England, safety of America from, against Buonaparte, viii. 210.
Maritime jurisdiction of England, opinions as to its extent, ix. 301.
Maritime knowledge, records of its early progress to be found in Portugueze documents, xi. 191.
Maritime power of Great Britain, greater than that of any former nation, viii. 210.
Maritime rights of England, blow at in the American National Intelligencer, viii. 210.
Markets, for fish, fit places for pointed out, ix. 279. objection to the establishing of another fish-market than Billingsgate, at the west end of the town, xii. 413. act of Parliament authorising the erection of one in some part of Westminster, 414. best situation for one pointed out, ib.
Marlborough forest, timber of, xi. 224.
Marlow, Hermit of, Proposal for putting Reform to the Vote throughout the kingdom, xvi. 511.
Marmion of Mr. Scott, remarks on, iii. 493. its beauties and immortality, 496.
Marocco, account of the Empire of, ii. 445. climate and great fertility, ib. productions, zoology, 446, 447. population, inhabitants, Berebbers, 448. moral character of the Moors, 449. necessity of a closer alliance with, 453. See *Morocco.*
Marquesas, islands, account of, ii. 34—38. names given to by various navigators, vi. 366. extraordinary beauty of the women, 368. cannibalism of the people, 370, 371. name given to by the American captain, Porter, xiii. 363. (See *Porter, Captain,* Part I.) natives of not cannibals, 368. See *Missionary Transactions.*
Marriage of the Taheitans, ii. 43.
—— service of the Greek church, ii. 294.
—— Chinese law of, iii. 301.
—— marriages of state, frail and fleeting, v. 64.
—— of the clergy, remarks on, vii. 93.

explanation of St. Paul's remarks on, 100. See *Clergy*.
Marriage settlement of Malta, curious condition in, ix. 20.
—— period of, in the learned professions, xii. 154. *note*. advantages to the peasant by delaying, *ib*.
—— early, among the better class, imprudent, xiv. 200. weakness and perplexity of the arguments of the opponents of early marriages among the poor, xvi. 65. good effects of it among the negroes of Brazil, 385.
—— average proportion of marriages in England, Sweden, &c. xvii. 371. striking variation in the proportion of several counties of England, 372. 392. prudent self-question before entering the marriage state, 400.
—— mania of, among the Germans, xviii. 78. effect of the poor laws upon marriages, 269. suggestion for checking indiscriminate marriages, 293. 295. unamiable picture of, by Scottish presbyterians during the Interregnum, xviii. 518.
—— two instances of happy marriages, with disparity of years, and nonage on the part of the brides, xix. 15. 27. *note*.
Mars, Champ de, exhibition of, xiii. 496.
Marsa, La, valley, in Malta, ix. 28.
Marsala, i. 413.
Marseillois hymn, awful impression by it when sung at the attack of Aubiers, xv. 21. cowardly character of the Marseillois rabble, in La Vendée, 34. See *Galley slaves*.
Marshals of France, character and conduct of, xiii. 482. 484. 487.
Martin's, St., church of, more magnificent than the ruins of Agrigentum, vii. 301. asserted superiority of its architecture to that of the Parthenon, xvii. 196.
Martinique, hogsheads of sugar produced annually, ii. 8. snakes how introduced, v. 489. method of extirpating them, *ib*.
Martyrs, of the church of England, their constancy under their sufferings, and at the stake, iv. 512—514. of the Reformed church, character of, viii. 374. patience with which the martyrs endured captivity, xvi. 201.
Marvellous stories, of the Arabians, found but few translations or imitations, xiii. 389.
Mary-le-bon, population and church-room of, v. 365.
Mary's, St., discovered, xi. 193.
Maryland, foreign seamen employed by, viii. 197.
Masks, remarks on the use of among the ancients, xii. 121.
Masoretic points, when added to the Hebrew, x. 268. See *Bible*.
Masque de Fer. See *Iron Mask*.
Mass, offering of by the Spiritual Association of Roman Catholics of London, xix. 109. *note*.
Massa, river, ii. 446.
Massachusetts, condemnation of Quakers to death by the general court of, ii. 326. resolution of the Senate of, x. 466. See *Coldness*.
Massacre, at Vellore, cause of, i. 205. of Jaffa, ix. 205. account of, xiii. 36, 37. See *Jaffa*.
Massowah, Massuah, ii. 102. touched at by Lord Valentia, and state of it, 104, 105. attempt to extort money for anchorage, 110. landing of Mr. Salt and his party on their mission to Abyssinia, 113. landing of the Portuguese embassy, xvii. 331.
Master and servant, want of kindness in the present mode of considering the relation between, xvi. 115.
Masts, hollow, viii. 49.
Masulipatam, mutiny at, v. 156. its geographical position, 179. See *Ford, Colonel*, Part I.
Matamore, Moorish, xii. 340.
Matavai, bay, proceedings of the Bounty Mutineers, xiii. 374. *et seq*. See *Bounty*.
Material world, fine passage describing its connexion with the spiritual, x. 407. remarks on the denial of, by some metaphysicians, xii. 285. *et seq*. existence of, may be proved by reason, 293.
Materialism, origin of, in England, xvi. 527.
Materiality of ideas, strictures on, vi. 23. present general repugnance to, 27, 28.
Materialize the mind, futility of all attempts to, vi. 4. xv. 394. the expression explained, *ib. note*.
Mathematical instruments of the ancients, v. 283. investigation, its invigorating effects on the reasoning faculties, xii. 380. pursuits, effects of too close attention to, xviii. 247.
Mathematicians, continental, character of, i. 109. scarcely a single one of eminence afflicted with insanity, ii. 159.
—— of France, faults in, and fondness for generalizing, iii. 110.
—— causes of their reasoning less soundly than the general scholar, iii. 463. remarks on the alleged inferiority of the English to those of France, 464.
Mathematics, remarks on the study of at Oxford,

Oxford, iv. 186. never make good reasoners, vi. 180. *et seq.* ground for rejecting them from a course of education, *ib.* disadvantages of, as an object of study, x. 375. See *Cambridge.*
Mats, utility of, in defending plants from cold, xii. 94, 95.
Matter of the Platonists, terms given to by Sooffeeists, Buddhists, &c. xv. 279.
Matti, Chilian, described, xiii. 357.
Mauritius, when first discovered, v. 230. origin of the name, 231. its soil, climate, &c. 232—234.
Mausoleum, remarkable etymology of the word, xiv. 103. of Tatta, described, xv. 109. form, paintings, sculptures and human remains of the Mausolea of Thebes, xix. 402. built from the dilapidated casings of the Pyramids, 405.
Mauvaise honte, picture of its effects, x. 321.
May Day, pagan origin of, xi. 281. cosmetic virtues of May-dew, 282. destruction of May-poles by the Puritans, *ib.* the last in May-fair begged by Sir I. Newton as a stand for his telescope, 283.
May Queen, xi. 261.
Maynooth, iii. 361.
Mayor, of the French commune, his office, vi. 248.
Mazagong, notice of, viii. 409.
Mazanderaun, unhealthiness of its climate, ix. 61.
Meadow fox-tail grass, and fertile meadow grass, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
Measles, not known in Constantinople in the tenth century, xix. 362. introduced, with the small-pox, into France, after the battle of Tours, *ib.*
Measures, itinerary, of the Greeks, remarks on, v. 277. *et seq.*
Meat, its bad quality and dearness in America, xix. 56.
Mécanique Céleste, of Laplace, not read by one in ten in the universe as it ought to be, i. 108. Supplément to it, reviewed, 107.
Mecca, the key-stone of islamism, ii. 125. the main-spring of Arabian commerce, *ib.* failure in Buonaparte's attempt to seize the caravan from, xiii. 16. *note.* succours sent by the sheriff of, to Murad Bey, 27. first duty of the pilgrimage, xv. 322. account of the holy things and of the manner in which pilgrims perform their devotions, &c., 323. *et seq.* account of the City, population, people, &c., 334. *et seq.* small-pox introduced among the Arabians at the siege of in 572, xix. 361.
Mechanical energy, animal, formulæ for estimating, viii. 153. *et seq.*
—— invention, defect of in the buildings at Petersburgh, ii. 294.
Mechanics, superfluity of in England, to the demand, xvii. 387.
Mechanism, of English manufactories, philosophic description by a Persian, of its powers, iv. 88.
Medal, given by a private gentleman after the battle of the Nile, xiii. 523. proposal of giving medals to all who fought at Waterloo, *ib.* no genuine medals of the first Cæsar, iii. 350.
Medals, Essays on, reviewed, i. 112. first collectors of medals in England, &c. 113. importance of the study of, 114, 115. description of the fine rust on, 120. See *Pinkerton,* Part I.
Medallion and Medalet, what, i. 121.
Medes, strength and stature of, xv. 275.
Media, how described by the Greeks, xv. 251.
Median language, x. 266.
Mediation of England between Spain and her revolted colonies, rejected by the Cortes of Cadiz, xvii. 551. its consequences, 552.
Medicago sativa, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 330.
Medical charms, remarks on, xi. 277.
Medical Education, system of Dr. Young, reviewed, ix. 117, 118.
Medicëan Library at Florence, character of the Manuscript Herodotus discovered here, ii. 357.
Medicine, ignorance of at Tongataboo, ii. 33. owes its origin to priestcraft, *ib. note.* its present state at Taheite, 42.
—— singular superstition respecting among the Mandan Indians, xii. 327. medicine-bags of the Indians, 354.
Medicinal wells, supposed unlawfulness of appropriating, xiv. 244, 245.
Medinet-Abou, xvi. 9. colossal figures on the plain, 10. xix. 188. See *Memnon,* post.
Mediocrity, fecundity of the Spaniards in epic works of, xviii. 30.
Mediterranean, Nelson's services in the, iii. 234—237. its length, according to Ptolemy, v. 284. to Agrippa, 292. to see the coasts of, the grand object in travelling, iv. 366. the growth of a naval power in, should be encouraged by England, 381. belief of the Arabs of its communicating with the Indian ocean, xi. 192. sea, conjecture as to the existence of, in the centre of New Holland, xii. 15. argument for the notion of an under-current, xiv. 373. perseverance

of England in keeping up her power here, xv. 141.
Mediterranean pass, nature of, xv. 143.
Medrasses, or colleges, of Persia, ix. 80.
Medusa, notice of, xii. 208. prodigious shoals of, xiv. 377. galvanic experiment with, 378.
Méduse, La, account of the shipwreck of, xviii. 168. contrast in the conduct of the officers and crew, with those of the Alceste, 175.
Meer, anecdote of, xv. 109.
Meeting-houses, why preferred by the majority of their frequenters, viii. 18.
Megasaky, of the Russian ambassador, at Japan, described, vi. 380.
Megatherion. See *Mammoth*.
Mehman khanu, house of guests of the Belooches, xv. 91. attention paid to the guests, 99. tent of the Arabs resembling, 159.
Mehmaundaur, explained, xiv. 160, 161.
Mekran, Great Sandy Desert of, account of, ix. 59. xv. 100, 101. the Mukranees described, 104. atrocious villany of the people of Mughsee, 104, 105.
Mela, described, v. 320. of Haridwar, account of, xvii 404, 405. See *Haridwar*.
Melaleuca, number of species of, in New South Wales, xii. 29.
Melancholia, defined, ii. 160. distinguished from melancholy, *ib.*
Melancholy, the characteristic of northern poetry, xii. 114. of the English, whimsical causes of, according to a French writer, xv. 541.
Melanite, ii. 70.
Melilotos, of Southern Africa, viii. 380.
Melita (Africa), its position and extent, xiii. 325.
Mellory (bread-fruit), of the Nicobars, xi. 65, 66.
Melon, price of, when first introduced into England, xix. 20.
Melons, large, of the sandy deserts of India, xiv. 157.
Melrose Abbey, vii. 311. ix. 172.
Melville island. See *Mitchell*, Part I.
Membranacei, codices, colour of, xvi. 330. thin ones most valued, *ib.*
Memnon, statue of, of Thebes, measure of across the shoulders, xvi. 9, 10. Denon's opinion respecting, 10, 11. description of it, xviii. 368. and *note*. removed by M. Belzoni and brought to the British Museum, 368. attempt of the French to blow off the bush of hair behind, 369. head of, thrown down by an earthquake, xix. 187. lodged in the British Museum, *ib.* assumption of the term 'Younger Memnon,' 188. removal of the bust by Belzoni, 191. statue of, on the plain of Memnoniun, the true Memnon, 194.
Memnonium, representation of the storming of a fort in the ruins of, xix. 421.
Mémoires de la Comtesse de Lichtenau, reviewed, iii. 144. See *Lichtenau*, Part I.
—— d'Arcueil, reviewed, iii. 469.
—— de la Vie de M. La Roche-Jacquelein, et de la Guerre Civile de la Vendée, reviewed, xv. 1
—— sur les Pirateries des Etats Barbaresques, par Sir Sydney Smith, reviewed, xv. 139.
Memoirs of the Society of Grub-street, i. 404. of Clegg. See *Clegg*, Part I.
Memoirs, eminence of the French in, xix. 123. spurious, fabrication of, in the northern parts of Europe, 379. utility of memoirs, 460. cause of the neglect of memoir-writing in the present day, 461.
Memorandum on the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece, reviewed, xiv. 513. on the Negociation, &c. *ib.*
Memorializing the empire of China, mode of, xiii. 412. 414.
Memory, its character, and artificial when to be adopted, ix. 125. account of topical memory in use among the ancients, 126. view of systems of, 128. *et seq.*
Memory, danger of quoting from, x. 149. instance of a good one in an African prince, xvii 309.
Memphis, where situated, xix. 400. subterranean communication between the several edifices, 400, 401. tumuli and mausoleums of, opened and described, 402.
Menages, of Scotland, account of, xvi. 105. clubs in imitation of them, 106. *note*.
Mendere, plain of, the plain of Troy, x. 201. its slight resemblance to Homer's scene, and total want of it in Pope's map, *ib.* See *Troad*.
Mendicant. See *Blue-gown*.
Mendicant Orders, the *morbus pediculosus* of the Romish church, xvi. 347.
Mendicants, increase of by what caused at the Reformation, xv. 194.
Mendicity, origin of, viii. 328. aggravation of, by the Reformation, and effect of manufactures, 329.
—— of the Metropolis, inquiry into the state of, xiv. 121. suggestions for putting a stop to it, 138. *et seq.* See *Beggars, London, Irish, Scotch, Farming the Poor, Vagrancy, Workhouses*.
Menilite, ii. 71.
Mennonists of Germany, x. 405.
Mental diseases, obstinacy of, from moral causes, ii. 172. See *Insanity*.

Mental hallucination, remarks on the assertion of its always being a bodily disorder, xv. 394.
Mental inequality of mankind, wisdom of the Deity displayed in, xvi. 53, 54.
Mental pursuits, question whether despotism or liberty be most favourable to, v. 1.
Mental sickness, anguish of, xv. 388.
Mentz, army of, offer for selling it to the royalists, xv. 51. See *Vendée, La.*
Mequinez, population of, xv. 156. *note.*
Mercenaries, extinction of Lombard independence from the employment of, vii. 369.
Merchandize, British, collusion practised respecting it, to elude the burning decree, x. 218.
Merchants, the Arabians the first on record, viii. 117. first chartered company of, 125. passion for speculating, in those of the present day, 259.
—— of America, character and portrait of, ii. 337. x. 513.
—— senior and junior, of the East India Company, explanation of their functions, xvii. 118, 119.
Merchants ships, number of built at Bombay, x. 475.
Merchants' yards, ships in built of green timber, xi. 232. miserable failures in all ships of the line launched from, xii. 235. See *Private Yards.*
Mercurius Politicus, account of Cromwell's funeral, xix. 31.
Mercurial purges, benefit from in small-pox, xix. 367. See *Dysentery, Calomel.*
Mercury, its effects in dropsy, ix. 468. when efficacious, 470. weight combining, viii. 78. calx of capable of being rendered metallic without the addition of any inflammable substance, 69.
Merdween, iv. 144.
Mere Charity, nature of, xix. 518, 519.
Merida, destroyed by earthquake, xvii. 555.
Meridian, of the ancients, v. 277.
Merino mania of America, xix. 64.
Mermaid, from what fancied, iv. 462. described, xii. 208. cut up and sold in the market-place of Mombaza, *ib.* story of the one carried to Haarlem, *ib.*
Mermaids of the Aquelunda, xiii. 145.
Meroua, xv. 327.
Merry Wives of Wndsor, no witches in it, xv. 127.
Merry's island, xvi. 172.
Meru, Mount, v. 50. xi. 268. the north-pole the prototype of, xviii. 491. ground for this belief, 492.
Mesa, xvi. 83.
Mesene, v. 300.
Mess-negroes. See *Reductions.*
Messiah, remarks on the Samaritans expectation of, iii. 405.
—— of Milton, how described, x. 237. doubts as to the correctness of the delineation, *ib.*
—— of Klopstock, remarks on, x. 380.
Messina, stratagem of Charles of Anjou to capture it, ix. 453. failed, 454.
Messiral-Ghoram, xv. 343.
Mestees, of the ravines of Los Frailes, extraordinary fertility of their small inclosures, xviii. 138.
Mestizos, wise treatment of by the Portugueze in Brazil, iv. 466. 470.
Meta Incognita, xvi. 155.
Metals, new, proved to be simple substances by Mr. Davy, iii. 478. (See *Earths.*) how to be obtained, viii. 69. 72.
Metal, experiments with pieces of, on dew, xii. 92. 99.
Metamorphoses, Sandys's translation of, the first English work written in America, ii. 320.
Metaphysical poets of the age of Davenant, remarks on, xii. 80. form a silver age in comparison with that of the latter Stuarts, 82.
Metaphysics, science of the mind injured by being thus designated, vi. 2. utility of, 15. state of in France, 22. modern science of, its debasing tendency, viii. 295. acknowledged unproductiveness of, xii. 283, 284. of modern times, its Grecian descent, xvii. 44. the proper object of, 62. gratification to intellectual vanity from, xix. 330.
Metaphysicians, faculties of the mind, according to, ii. 164.
Meteor, comparison of Buonaparte to, xii. 239. poetical description of one, xiii. 303.
Meteoric fires, of the coast of Samos and of the mountains of Lycia, ix. 180. xvii. 186. xviii. 142.
Meteoric stones, fall of in Benares, ii. 95. in Spain in 1438, 96.
Meterology, facts and experiments in, xii. 92, 93.
Method, remarks on, and witty story in elucidation, x. 66. *et seq.*
Methodism, profane treatment of censured, ii. 79. state of the Established Church at its eruption, vii. 385. source of its quietism, x. 424. religious insanity derived from, ii. 172. iv. 502. considerations on the subject of, xii. 442. See *Moral causes.*
Methodists, generic name for sectaries, i. 195. merits and defects as missionaries to

to the east, *ib.* zeal for the conversion of the Hindoos possessed only by them, 222. their odd and peculiar phraseology, *ib.* 223.
Methodists, Christianity of, the least attractive of all its forms, ii. 54.
—— origin and name, iv. 480. opening seized by them, 488. advantages of their preachers, *ib.* mode of inculcating their doctrines, 489. temporal advantages of their converts, *ib.*—491. instanced, 489, 490. Arminian methodists, 491. sketch of their church government,—conference, explained, *ib.* districts under its government, 494. *note.* originally Wesley's senate, 495. power usurped by them, 496. band, 491. class, 492. helper, 493. full connection, *ib.* superintendents, 494. leaders' meetings, quarterly meetings, districts, *ib.* institutions and tendency of methodism, 496. night-watch, *ib.* love-feasts, confessions, 497. stimulant doctrines productive of madness, 499, 500. yearly covenant and mode of taking it, 500, 501. education, 502. effects on the human countenance, 503. system of manners, books, belief in miracles, numbers, and opinion of Buonaparte, 502—512.
—— their fear and hatred of Bishop Lavington's 'Enthusiasm,' vii. 407.
—— admissibility of their children into the National Schools, viii. 15. See *Dissenters*, ante.
—— their system of religious polity from whom borrowed by Wesley, x. 404.
—— union of with Unitarians, on occasion of Lord Sidmouth's Bill, xiv. 45.
—— evil and good done by them, xv. 227 impracticability of the union of with the Established Church, 228. parallel between them and the Romish Church, 229. good effects of their zeal in the dissemination of religion, 233.
—— missionaries of to the Sandwich islands made themselves a laughing-stock to the people, xvi. 81.
—— compassionate visitation of prisons by, xix. 114. See *Madhouses*, *Madness*, *Itinerant*, *Camp-meetings*. *Wesley*, Part I.
Metopes of the Parthenon, described, xiv. 516. account of them, 526. the finest composition any sculptor ever conceived, 529.
Metrical romances, writers of, improvements made by them on English verse, xii. 62. ancient, prevailing defect in, 167. the first specimens of poetry in France and England, xiii. 402.
Metromanie, La, remark on, xii. 132.
Metropolis, number of children in without the means of education, xv. 226. (See *London.*) necessity and duty of rectifying its morals, xix. 106.
Metrosideros, iv. 50.
Meuse and Sambre, campaign on against Buonaparte, xiii. 495.
Mexicans, punctuality of at mass, and cause, ii. 58. traces in the language of the Oregan Indians, xii. 353. similarity of the Tartar idols to the Mexican, 361.
Mexico, missionary mode of baptizing the natives, i. 214. sanguinary rites and priestcraft of the Mexicans, 217.
—— variety of languages spoken in the kingdom of, vii. 238. corruption and venality of the vice-royal court, 242. proportions of its population, 243. *note.* its political condition, 246, 247. proceedings on the invasion of the mother-country by Buonaparte, 247. *et seq.*
—— feelings of Cortez on his soldiers retiring from, viii. 471, 472.
—— ancient communication of with the old world, xv. 446. See *Humboldt*, Part I.
—— large revenues of some of the Mexican nobility, xvii. 537. state of science in, 538. deficiency of Mexico in navigable rivers and secure harbours, 539. prolific nature of its soil, *ib.* population and state of, 557. progress of the revolutionary war, *ib.*
—— cultivated plains of, xviii. 158. See *Gulf stream.*
Mezzo termine policy of the Italians, x. 233.
Miao-tsé, Conquest of, a Chinese poem, reviewed, iv. 368. the Miao-tsé, who, and history of, 369. extracts from the poem, 369, 370.
Mica, ii. 63.
Mice, of Iceland and the Orkneys, story of, vii. 72. and *note.* economical, xix. 309, 310.
Michael, St. di Murano, monastery, map of Africa deposited here, xi. 192.
Michael's, St., island, discovered, xi. 193. account of, produce and climate, 196.
Michael's, St., port of, xvi. 147. latitude of, 148.
Middle ages, political resemblance of the history of Italy during, to that of ancient Greece, vii. 359.
Middle rank, of England, improved condition of, xv. 196. of life, favourable situation of, xix. 80.
Middlesex, County of, mode of passing their vagrants, xiv. 137.
Middlesex wheat, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
Midgard. See *North pole.*

Midwives, superstitious notions of the Scotch dedicating children to the Devil, xvi. 436.
Migration, a characteristic of the American people, xix. 59.
Migratory system, its advantages and evils, xix. 81.
Mikkiak, of the East Greenlanders, vii. 53.
Milan, its rise and contests with Pavia, vii. 367. history of to the establishment of the Visconti, 368, 369.
—— Typographical Society, notice of its labours, ix. 445.
Milan decree, of Buonaparte, its nature, vii. 9. See *Decrees*.
Mildewed wheat, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
Mile, Roman, stades in, v. 293.
Milesian fables, xiii. 385. story of two, 386.
Miletus, capture of. See *Phrynicus*, Part I.
Milford, of teak, her soundness, viii. 43.
Military, necessity of their subordination to the civil power, v. 140, 141.
—— force, British, statement of, in 1811, v. 408. double that of the Romans in the time of Augustus, 409.
—— of India, regulations for, viii. 280. 283.
—— of Russia, viii. 448. See *Russia*.
—— of Persia, ix. 65. 87. See *Persia*.
—— of America, character of, x. 517.
—— of China, xvii. 490.
—— class, materially improved, xv. 234.
—— defence, formed by the cactus, xiv. 399.
—— force of France, vi. 257—261.
—— hierarchy, Buonaparte's government so termed by himself, i. 441.
—— life, necessary results of, xiv. 486.
—— law of China, iii. 306.
—— order, singular, of the Yankton Indians, xii. 323.
—— tenure, of the Dooraunees, xiv. 176.
—— projectiles, small progress in before the time of Robins, ix. 413. See *Gunnery*.
—— seminaries proposed, viii. 353.
Militia, British, in 1811, v. 409. advantages from the measure of the interchange of the Irish and British, *ib.*
—— local, account of, v. 409.
—— (of St. Petersburg), dress of, &c. viii. 457. anecdote of their refusal to retreat, 473.
—— Russian, patriotic bravery of, v. 66.
—— impolicy of a country's trusting solely to it for defence, xiv. 485. proved by the conquests of Philip of Macedon, and by the fate of Carthage, 485, 486.
Milk-hedge, wells poisoned with, xviii. 47.
Mill, primitive, for grinding corn, xv. 161.
Mill-dam, comparison to, of the shores of Asia and America, at Behring's Strait, xviii. 216.
Millepides, eaten at Cumana, xiv. 400.
Miller and his Men, xvi. 445.
Milo, depopulation of owing to a salt-work, xix. 234.
Milroy, defeat at, xiv. 312.
Mimansa, of the Hindoos, i. 61.
Mimicry, remarks on its direct effect, xv. 469.
Mimming, xiii. 396. and *note*.
Mimosa, iv. 50.
Mina, town, xv. 330.
Minas Geraes, vii. 346. wretched state of the people in, 350, 351. geographical extent and population of, 352. mode of obtaining the gold and diamonds, 352, 353. *et seq*.
Minced-pie and baby-cake, fate of, xi. 284.
Mind, the cultivation of, a practical good, iv. 203.
—— importance of the study of, vi. 1, 2. injured by the designation of *metaphysics*, 2. its nature defined, 3. difference between the inductive science and the physiological, 4. difficulties of arriving at a knowledge of mind, 8, 9. consciousness and reflexion, 9, 10. mental analysis, 10. *experiments* of the mind, 13, 14. a knowledge of the earth derived from astronomy, 15. utility of metaphysical researches, *ib.* language of the mind borrowed from the properties of matter, 24—26. See *Stewart*, Part I.
—— of man, not totally corrupted and depraved, by the fall, vi. 195.
—— the investigation into how to be conducted, according to Mr. Stewart, xii. 287. doubts as to the existence of simple and elementary faculties, 290.
—— its situation according to Van Helmont, and others, xiii. 173. See *Brain*.
—— futility of attempting to define it on the ground of analytical illustration, xv. 394. and *note*. variety of the gifts of the mind by nature, 554.
—— the idea of, relative, xvii. 65. remarks of Cicero on this subject, 66.
—— elastic in proportion to its activity, xviii. 3.
—— its imperishable nature, xix. 53.
—— poetic description of the immortality of its beings, xix. 222.
Minden, of Bombay, viii. 42. her comparative lightness, 44. cost, per ton, 45. her skilful construction, x. 18.

Mine of Turkey, what, iii. 140.
Mineralized wood of Iceland, vii. 60. xix. 317.
Mineralogy, Manual of by F. Accum, reviewed, i. 153.
—— Outlines of by J. Kidd, M. D. reviewed, ii. 61. difficulties of arranging minerals in species, 62. and of distinguishing their characters, 63. the first accurate language due to Werner, 64. English writers on, 65, 66. chemical professors imperfectly acquainted with the subject, 74.
—— of Greenland, xviii. 485.
Minerva Press, sickening trash issued from, ii. 319.
Mines of England, annual produce of, xii. 411. gold, of Brazil, effects of the discovery of, xviii. 127.
Minho, 600 French prisoners thrown into by the Spaniards, xiii. 483.
Mining, baneful effects of the passion for, in South America, vii. 350. of Spanish America, impolitic and absurd restrictions on, xvii. 539. proof of mining not always proving injurious to agriculture, xviii. 158.
Minion, to whom applied in French history, xvii. 268.
Ministerial dinner, absurd notions of by the French, xv. 552.
Ministers, presbyterian, expelled, commiseration for among the people, xviii. 524.
Ministry, the, have no interest in the abuses of charities, xix. 512.
Minnetarees, notice of, xii. 327. 366.
Minster, the ground plan and structure of derived from the basilica, xiii. 387.
Minstrel, poetical description of one, iii. 499. and monkey, xiii. 397.
Mint, number of guineas to be coined at out of a pound of gold, free of expense, iv. 420. ratio adopted by, of gold to silver, 429.
Minute, effect of an error of one, in calculations of altitude, xvii. 437.
Minute philosophers, xvi. 272. See *Half-philosophers*.
Minute criticism, remarks on, iv. 109. vi. 187.
Minutes of Evidence, respecting the Shipbuilders, &c. reviewed, xi. 215.
—— of the Inquiry into the State of Mendicity, &c. in the Metropolis, reviewed, xiv. 120.
Miracles, of St. Birinus, iii. 352. restoration of a man's eyesight through the merits of St. Swithun, 362. remarks on Hume's opinion of, 417.
—— of Apollonius, specimens of, iii. 410. 427.
Miracles, belief of the Methodists of their power of working, iv. 508. instance of, 508, 509. *note*.
—— of the full baptistery, in Spain, vi. 316. of St. Dominic, 321. *et seq.* of the reception of the body of St. Torpes, by Celerina, 336.
—— of Bolsena, vii. 103.
—— proof by, that the law given by the Deity to man came from one superior to man, x. 405.
—— necessity of, to prove the truth of revelation, xiv. 438.
—— not one to be found in the reports of the Protestant missions, xv. 204. *note*.
—— of Mahommed, xv. 343.
—— of the salt of the church of our Lady of the O, xvi. 377, 378.
—— performed by the aid of the Virgin Mary, in Congo, xvii. 337.
—— evidence to their truth in converted Jews and heathens, xvii. 460. cause of the general incredulity of the Jews in, 461. testimony to their truth in the absence of all temporary negation, 462.
—— of St. Isidore, xviii. 34.
Miraculous birth of our Saviour, authenticity of St. Matthew's account of, i. 320—325.
Miraculous frustration of Julian's attempt to rebuild Jerusalem, vii. 402, 403.
Miraculous interposition of Divine Providence, instance of, xvi. 292.
Miraculous phasar, of the eastern face of Samos, ix. 180, 181.
Mirage, its cause, vii. 138. illusion of, 138, 139. near Rosetta, ix. 286. may be witnessed in Hungary, *ib.* remarkable one, xiv. 159.
Mirror, burning, description of Peyrard's, iii. 108—110. its power of reducing a fleet to ashes, *ib.*
Mirror, Magical, of Virgil, xiii. 395.
Mirrors, large, absurd Japanese method of carrying them, vi. 382.
Miseras, the Great and Little Miscores, probably a corruption of, ii. 103. coral animalculi of, 104.
Miserere, the entire service of, written down from memory by Mozart, xviii. 92.
Misericordia, of Catholic countries, xix. 114.
Misery, strong instance of, caused by the absence of religion, xv. 231, 232. when real, cause of its obtaining adequate relief, xix. 111.
Mishna, not written in the language of the Old Testament, xix. 454. *note*.
Misinformation of modern times, injurious, xviii. 265.

Misr, applied to Egypt, xiii. 9.
Misrule, his universal prevalence, xi. 284.
Missal, Evelyn's refusal to put his seal to a twenty-one years' lease to the king's printer for printing, xix. 43.
Mission, Danish, when established, i. 194. origin and progress of the first Baptist to the East, i. 195—226. conversion of the first Hindoo, Kristno, 198. of Ghorachund, 200. number of converts from 1800 to 1807, 224. and translations of the Scriptures by the Missionaries, 225. at Bavian's Kloof, viii. 392.
Missionaries to the East, account of, Carey, i. 196—199. 202. 223—225. Thomas, 196, 197. 223. 225. Fountain, 197. 223. Ward, 197. 200. Chater and Robinson, 202, 203, 204. Marshman, 217. acquitted of causing the mutiny at Vellore, 205, 206. affecting conversion of the Malabar penitent, 215. their unfitness for the conversion of the Hindoos, 220—226. languages into which they have translated the Testament and Bible, 225. of Tongataboo, accompany the army, and how treated, iii. 450. account of one settled here, 440. *et seq.* insufficiency of the missionaries for the conversion of the Hindoos, v. 312. their literary labours in the East, 372. doubts of the good effects of act of parliament missionaries, viii. 233. obligations of the world to, xiii. 309. their zeal, xv. 204. (See *Religion.*) progress of in Polynesia, xvii. 38.
Missionaries, Jesuit, China, remarks on, and extent of their labours, iii. 289, 290. in what light viewed by the Chinese, 304. edict respecting Christianity as taught by, 304, 305. *note.* delusion practised on by the Chinese, xiii. 59. misrepresentation by of the character of the Chinese, 409. their exaggerated notions of Chinese learning, xvi. 396. credulity of Voltaire and others at their accounts, 397. cause of their failure in China, xvii. 493. See *Jesuits.*
Missionaries, Portugueze, their proceedings in Abyssinia and Congo, xvii. 330. *et seq.* impediments to their success in the hostility of the ladies, 335, 336. their mode of deriding and tormenting the holy fathers, 338. See *Cassina.*
Missionaries, Spanish, liberal spirit of, xviii. 143.
Missionary Letters on the Nicobar Islands, xi. 57.
Missionary Society, superiority of their Transactions to the Lettres Edifiantes, vi. 274. *note.* Transactions of, xvii. 1.
Missionary Transactions in the South Sea Islands, ii. 24. See each name, *passim*, Part I.
Missionary Travels in South Africa, reviewed, xiii. 309. acknowledgment of the merits of the Baptist, Moravian and Evangelical Missionaries, *ib.*
Missionary Chinese Works. See *Baptist Mission.*
Missions, Eastern, regret that they are not accompanied by men of science, xiv. 152, 153.
Mississipi, i. 293. junction with the Missouri, 294. its western plains the resort of buffaloes, 295. fables told respecting it, xii. 319. little effect of from its mouth, xiv. 375. probable future communication by it between Europe and Western America, xix. 65.
Missouri, latitude of its junction with the Mississippi, i. 294. how far ascended by the French, *ib.* names given to its branches by the American expedition, 296. description of scenery on its banks, 297. its source in the Rocky mountains, 298. petrified skeleton of a fish discovered on some high bluffs, 302.
—— white people near the heads of, xii. 320. navigation of, description of its course, and of the various tribes of natives on its banks, *ib. et seq.* extraordinary scenery of its cliffs, 337. description of the falls, 340. the Three Forks, and name given to them, 346. arrival at its source, 347.
Mist, Children of the, trait of ferocity of, xiv. 307.
Mitayos, mitigated condition of under their Spanish conquerors, xviii. 111.
Mixed race, judicious treatment of by the Portugueze, iv. 466. 470. excellent policy towards by them, and house of Braganza indebted to for their Brazilian empire, 471. of the Anglo-Americans, their situation in society, xvii. 537.
Mixing of blood, xv. 175.
Mnemonics, systems of, ix. 127.
Moallakat, Arabian poems, xviii. 367.
Mob-power, precautions preventive of, proposed, xviii. 306.
Mobiliaire, contribution, explained, iii. 326.
Mocha, a regular communication between it and Massowah, ii. 103. English sailors encouraged to desert by the Dola, 108. its military condition, 113. circumcision of cannon, and trade, *ib.* harbour and trade spoiled by the Americans, 114. wretched and vicious condition of the Arabs, *ib.*
—— coffee, adulterated, ix. 27.
Model, disadvantages of a variety of models

dels in ship-building, viii. 30, 31. ships recommended to be built on the same, 48.
Modena, Duke of, vi. 44.
Modern Greek, characterized, and causes of his debasement, x. 196. desire by the Greeks for the exaltation of their church, 197. remarks on the project of restoring them to independence, *ib.* on the Romaic, 198, 199. state of the Modern Greeks and their language, 442. *et seq.* their political condition, and probability of amending it considered, 451. *et seq.* See *Romaic*.
Modesty, female, poetic description of its power, xix. 248.
Mœnura superba, of New Holland, xii. 27.
Mœsogothic particles, resemblance of to Greek ones, xiv. 107.
Mogadore, story of the Emperor's readiness to lay it in ashes for half the cost of the French expedition, xv. 150. vast forests of the argan tree, 314. kind reception here of Captain Riley, by Mr. Willshire, xvi. 306. brutified condition of Christian slaves on their arrival at, from captivity, 306. wish that our vice-consuls would obtain information from Moorish traders, of the interior, 317. See *Adams*, Part I.
Mogrebins (Arabs of the West), of Mecca, xv. 323.
Mogam, plains of, xv. 272.
Mogul, Great, and Buonaparte, anecdote of, xiv. 91.
Mogul widow and the young Englishman, adventure of, xii. 187.
Moguls, feudal system established by in Hindostan, and extinction of their power, viii. 129. cruelty to Shah Aalum, the last of the Moguls, xiii. 219. conquests of and attempts to introduce paper-money, xv. 258. See *India*.
Mohammedans. See *Mahommedans*.
Moharam, account of, x. 328.
Mohra, witches of, xi. 268.
Mohrungen, v. 75. 82.
Mojaisk. See *Ney*, Part I.
Moienzi Enzaddi. See *Zadi*.
Mokattam, range of Mahommedan tombs at the foot of, xix. 182.
Moldavia and Wallachia, the population Christian, iii. 135.
Molodetschno, Buonaparte's 29th bulletin dated from, viii. 475.
Moluccas, depopulation of from Dutch influence, xvii. 81.
Molusca, scientific description of a new species, iv. 60.
Moluscas, prodigious shoals of, xiv. 377.
Molungres, wretched state of, xii. 194.
Molybdaenum, discoverer and weight combining, viii. 78.
Mombaza, description of mermaids sold here in the market-place, xii. 208.
Monarchy, pure, found wanting in a defensive war, xv. 521.
—— and episcopacy, connexion of, xvi. 517.
Monasteries, favourable to literature, viii. 95.
Monastery, fabulous, of lost Greenland, vii. 53.
Monastic life, how far profitable or not, iii. 365. its tendency, and inherent evils, 366, 367. a waste of devotion, vii. 93. its unscriptural and unnatural nature, 98. origin of the Monastic Institute, 102.
—— institutions, how detrimental to ancient authors, xvi. 325.
Monastic orders, severer, insufficiency of their mortifications to check the sexual impulse, i. 267.
Money, observations on the science of, iii. 152.
—— in the tenth century, thirty times as high as its present value, iii. 365.
—— misconception of its nature, iv. 419. its true essence, *ib.*
—— of the ancient Britons, the Spartans, &c. v. 123.
—— absence of in Lew-chew, xviii. 323.
Mongol language, coincident with the Irish, xiv. 98.
Mongul Tartars, peculiarity of features of the, iv. 147. accounts of the Mongols, and coincident with the Huns, x. 287.
Moniteur, declared the official paper of France, vi. 243. the vehicle for Buonaparte's denunciations against foreign powers, xii. 467. Napoleons d'or offered for copies of the answer respecting Russia, *ib. note.* absurd proposal for printing one in England, xvi. 241. *note.* abuse bestowed by it on England, 491.
Monkey and Minstrel, xiii. 397.
Monkeys, immortal, of Hindoo mythology, iii. 385. worshipped and pampered in Malabar, xii. 193. instance of affection in, 214. revengeful use made of in Hindostan, 215. manner of destroying the snake, 222. duty on imported, xiii. 397.
Monkish chronicles, characterized, ix. 444. neglect of, in England, *ib.* historians, high character of, xvi. 538.
Monks. See *Athos*.
Monmouth, xiii. 194.
Monmouthshire, small comparative average proportion of marriages in, xvii. 372.
Monoceros. See *Unicorn*.
Monogram of Buonaparte, pun on it, xii. 58.

Monolithic temple of Antinopolis, xvi. 8.
Monopolies, French, in salt, &c. iii. 326.
—— general impolicy of, viii. 131. how far admissible, 133.
—— effects of, on provisions, in London, xii. 423. *note.*
Monopoly, commercial, evils of, in Barbadoes, i. 268.
—— evils of, at St. Helena, ii. 91.
—— oppressive, of the Spanish merchants over the American colonies, vii. 244.
—— of the London fishmongers, ix. 275. xii. 413.
—— absurd, impolitic, and oppressive of Spain on her colonies, xvii. 538, 539.
Monosyllabic languages, their essence, in what it consists, v. 372. x. 255. and Indoeuropean, bear no resemblance to each other, xiv. 97. tendency of languages to become monosyllabic, 103, 104. improbability of a polysyllabic language to become monosyllabic, xv. 367.
Monosyllables, in tragic iambics, when employed, vii. 448. 460. *note.* English, their apt fitness for poetry, xii. 66. *note.*
Monsoon, in India, the setting in of one described, xii. 206. in Ceylon, its singular operation, xiv. 15.
Mont Blanc, difference, in the trigonometrical measurements of, xvii. 437 angle of its slope, xviii. 157.
Montagu, her durability, and built of winter-felled timber, viii. 33. x. 25. xii. 234.
Montargis. See *Macaire*, Part I.
Montauban, attachment to Louis XVIII., xiv. 78.
Monte Cavo, xviii. 141.
Monte Video, cruel fate of Liniers, the governor, at, vii. 259. sketch of its present state, 344. proceedings during the revolutionary war, xvii. 558, 559. See *Caracas, Spanish Colonies.*
Montezuma, of Liverpool, wrecked and crew murdered, xiv 460. deplorable appearance of one of her crew redeemed from captivity, xvi. 320.
Monthly Journal, strictures on one, vi. 413.
Monthly Magazine, reviewed, xvi. 225. falsehoods of, 247. its falsehoods respecting Spence, 547. *note.* effects of a Parliamentary visitation on the Universities, xix. 568. See *Spence*, Part I.
Monthly Miscellany. See *Fonte, De*, Part I.
Monthly Review, price formerly paid per sheet for writing, i. 381. tone in which it spoke of Godwin's Political Justice, xvi. 536, 537.
Montmartre, indefensibility of Paris, with or without the loss of, xix. 144.
Months of the year, Russel's hatred of the heathen names of, xviii. 539.
Montreal, deplorable state of criminal justice in, xvi. 139—141.
Monument to the Duke of Wellington, Torres Vedras the place for, xiii. 477.
Monumental emblems, resemblance of the classical to the barbarous, xiii. 391.
Monuments, injudicious manner of placing modern, in cathedrals, iii. 364, 365.
Moon, its libration illustrated, vii. 145. satisfactory mode of obtaining its parallax, 148, 149.
—— new, Purchas's quaint description of, xiii. 340.
—— new and full, currents by outwards from Europe and Africa, xiv. 373.
—— new, quick perception of at Fez, xv. 311.
—— pleasing lines from an address to, xv. 474.
—— its effects in Brazil on animal poisons, xvi. 383.
—— lunations completed by in nineteen years, and Ecclesiastical calculations of Easter from, xviii. 497. *et seq.*
—— view from the tower of Antwerp Cathedral, conjectured to resemble its appearance, xix. 5.
Moors, of Spain, their situation and condition during the time of the Cid, i. 150.
—— picture of their deceit, cruelty, depravity, &c. ii. 449.
—— are Arabs who live in houses, x. 269.
—— their kind behaviour to an English traveller in contrast with that of the Hindoos, xii. 186.
—— defeated, in Spain, by Pelayo and his allies, the Virgin Mary and a mountain, xiii. 106.
—— of the Barbary States, are Arabs pure or mixed, xv. 156. *note.* account of them, 163. *et seq.* superstitions, 165. belief of the loss of their country on a Friday, 166. burying alive, 165, 166. funeral scream, woulliah woo, 166.
—— never destroy papers, xviii. 372.
Mooss Taûgh, xiv. 184.
Moosso, notice of, xiii. 325.
Moostaheds of Persia, xv. 284.
Morea, viii. 380.
Moral amelioration, the only sure means of permanently improving mankind, xvi. 41.
Moral causes, obstinacy of mental diseases arising from, ii. 172. of insanity enumerated, 170. how they operate, 173.
Moral character, debased, of the lower orders, xii. 427.

Moral depravity of the Moors, accounted for, xv. 164.
Moral deterioration, causes of, xix. 81. *et seq.*
Moral evil, how far necessary, viii. 368. advantages springing from its existence, xvi. 67, 68.
Moral expatriation, produced by non-conformity, x. 138.
Moral fiction, strictures on the treatment of love in modern works of, xiv. 200.
Moral inability of man, to render himself an object of favour with God, remarks on, viii. 358, 359, 360.
Moral means, in insanity, in what cases efficacious or not, ii. 176.
Moral painting, fine piece of, xv. 136—138.
Moral philosophy, proper object of, xvii. 62.
Moral pleasure and pain, the modifications of powerfully excited in the works of Homer, Virgil and Milton, xiv. 204. See *Rustic life*.
Moral poisons, of Mr. Lancaster's system of education, vi. 285.
Moral restraint, relaxation of its ties by religious fanaticism, xii. 442. See *Malthus*, Part I.
Moral sense, not annihilated at the fall, vi. 195.
Moral sentiments, given in the plural number by the Greek tragedians, iii. 392. of Confucius, painted in the houses and temples in China, xvii. 398.
Moral turpitude, of Asiatics, accounted for, xv. 111.
Moral virtue, universal inculcation of by our Saviour, vi. 201.
Moral and mental cultivation, the true elements of a public character, xvii. 151.
Moral and Political Philosophy of Paley, original of, ix. 397.
Moral and religious habits, necessity and advantages of to nations, xix. 90, 91. 94.
Moralities, Warton's defence of, xvii. 249. *note*. See *Mysteries*.
Morality, necessity of in a statesman, iv. 208. progressive decline of in the lower orders accounted for, 487. strictures on the incorrect system of, in English poets, xvi. 122, 123. purely and simply, of a religion, no positive proof of its divine origin, xvii. 435.
Morals, of German females, inferiority of to English, x. 367.
Moravian establishment at Bavian's Kloof, account of, viii. 392.
—— the Moravians a religious order, and a benefit to civilization, x. 404. mysticism of, *ib.*
Moravians, their zeal, industry, and orderly habits, xi. 58. notice of their mission to the Nicobar islands, *ib.* *et seq.* their successful and persevering efforts for spreading the Gospel, 72. losses sustained from the French, *ib.*
—— their happy art of civilizing savages, xii. 25.
—— Missionaries, acknowledgment of their merits, xiii. 309. Missionaries like them only wanted to civilize the inhabitants of the Orange river, Africa, 334. proposed mission of one to Pitcairn's island, xvi. 82. *note*.
—— future benefit to be derived by adopting their system, modified, in Caffraria, and New Holland, xviii. 123. See *Community of goods*.
Morbid curiosity, instances of in Selwyn and Condamine, xi. 415. xiii. 212.
Morbihan, happiness of the peasantry, xv. 66. *note*.
Mordant, in dying, explained, xi. 204. application of ferruginous and aluminous, 209.
Morea, oppressed state of its inhabitants, and consequent depopulation, vii. 307. accuracy of Pausanias's description of, and reflexions of a traveller on entering, x. 193. debasement of the modern inhabitant in comparison with his ancestors, xi. 458. beauty of the country, and pastoral dress of its shepherds, xvii. 197.
Morgante Maggiore, of Pulci, remarks on, xi. 28.
Morgue, description of the recognition of a dead body at, xvii. 228.
Moriah, Mount, ix. 203. See *Jerusalem*.
Moriscoes, expulsion of, a necessary step, vi. 354.
Morning Post, xix. 461.
Morning hour, description of, xii. 173.
Mornington, port, name given to the best harbour in the Red Sea, ii. 110. trade, 111.
Morocco, leather, process of dyeing, xi. 210. population of, xv. 156. *note*. account of the Sultan of, 168, tribute paid by to Emanuel of Portugal, 302. rivers of, choked up with mud, 304. manners, customs, army, &c. 304. *et seq.* city, account of, 314. See *Morocco, Barbary States*.
Morolongs, xiii. 325.
Mortality, diminished, of London, vi. 156. of England, xii. 401. of the navy, 402, 403. of manufacturing towns, xvii. 391.
Mortar, heads pounded in at Candy, xiv. 9.
Mosaic accounts, vindicated, v. 21, 22.
Mosambique island, state of the slave-trade at,

at, xiii. 335. its present degraded condition, 337.
Mosco, magnificent view of, ii. 297. similarity of its brick wall to the Chinese wall, *ib.*
—— imperial residence transferred from by Peter the Great, iii. 76.
—— described, iv. 115. its circuit and area, 116. treatment of the slaves, 117—119. comforts of the peasantry, 119.
—— offers to equip 80,000 men, viii. 457. occupied by the French, 461. burnt, 462. its form, *ib.* advantages of Mosco's being made by the Emperor an occasional place of residence, 484.
—— settlement of the Moravians at, plundered by the French, xi. 72.
—— date when entered by the French, xii. 480. set on fire by the Russians, 482. Buonaparte's acknowledgment of his not being prepared for the event, *ib. note.* fearful scene of the conflagration, 483. the lingering of Buonaparte at, accounted for, 485. its splendid appearance, and shouts of joy of the French soldiery at seeing, 486. departure of the French from described, 488, 489. rebuilding of, 500.
—— Buonaparte's remark on the burning of, xiv. 68.
—— the fittest abode for the Czar of Muscovy, xv. 530. the conflagration of ascribed at Mosco and St. Petersburg to the French, 535. number of Russian wounded who perished in the flames, *ib.*
—— See *Rastopchin*, Part I.
Moscofsky, dislike for, of the Cossacks, Poles, &c. xix. 168.
Mosdalifa, Mussulman ceremony at, xv. 332, 333.
Moslem, no dependance to be placed on the highest, evinced, ii. 95. artifices to injure the English with the Ras of Abyssinia, 121.
Mosquitoes, extraordinary instance of vexatious annoyance by, iv. 136. torments suffered by horses from, xii. 366. clouds of, drive the vast herds of rein-deer to the shores of Hudson's Bay, xvi. 143.
Moss Fell, Icelandic church at described, xix. 298.
Motala river, viii. 314.
Moth, death's head, of Southern Africa, xiii. 315.
Mother characters of the Chinese illustrated, xv. 368. *note.*
Motion, remarks on Prof. Playfair's laws of, viii. 159. 162. Newton's and D'Alembert's laws respecting bodies in, xii. 311, 312.
Movable columns, of Cromwell, subjugation of the Highlands by, xiv. 311.
Moulinavent and Cameleon, in the Tale of a Tub, interpreted, i. 171.
Moultan, described, xiv. 160.
Mound, conical, of Russia, iv. 123. resemblance of the ancient sepulchres of England to, *ib.*
Mount Arafat. See *Arafat.*
Mount from which our Saviour preached his sermon, magnificent prospect from, ix. 195.
Mount Carmel, poisoning of wounded at by Buonaparte, xiii. 50.
Mount La Rhune, hermitage of, xiii. 461. battle, *ib.*
Mount Raleigh, xvi. 155.
Mount St. Jean, position of the Duke of Wellington, xiii. 504. the battle of, how termed by some, xvii. 232.
Mount Vernon, America, xix. 68.
Mount of Olives, present state of, ix. 203.
Mountain, assists Pelayo, against the Moors, xiii. 106.
—— of Little Spirits, xii. 322.
—— ranges of mountains offer no impenetrable barrier to rivers, xiii. 146.
—— stupendous excavations of mountains in Nubia, xvi. 20.
—— height of the mountains of the Tyrol, xvii. 352.
Mountains of Southern Africa, viii. 379.
—— See *Kong, Atmosphere.*
Mountain-artillery, remarkable phenomenon of described, xii. 342.
Mountain-footpath, tremendous, xvii. 406.
Mountain-land, in Ireland, what, i. 428. the cultivation of it the most profitable species of husbandry, *ib.*
Mountain-sheep, skin of described, xii. 362.
Mountaineer Tartars, of the Crimea, described, iv. 146.
Mountaineers, causes of their independence of character, xvii. 353.
Mourning, in violet, of the French court, xix. 470.
Mourning dress of the Lew-chew islanders, xvii. 499.
Mourning habit of the Moors, xv. 177, 178. of the Tonga islanders, xvii. 26.
Mousquetaires, of 1815, poetic description of their patriotic escort of the King to Ghent, xvii. 222.
Moyen de Parvenir, its merits, xiii. 399.
Mozeemleks, of La Hontan, xii. 320.
Muccullah, vestiges of religion left by the Portuguese, ii. 118.
Muck, account of running, among the Javans, xvii. 86.
Mud, phenomenon of a stratum of, in the Mediterranean Sea, xvii. 163.

Mud, jets of boiling, in Iceland, xix. 294. 310, 311.
Mugello, picturesque delineation of the valley, vii. 361.
Mughsee, xv. 104, 105.
Mukran, xv. 104. See *Mekran*.
Mulatto slave. See *Maranham*.
Mulberry tree, white and black, Mainiot Greek names for, xix. 237.
Mules, reasoning, of Guanaguana, xviii. 143.
Mulgrave, ship, xii. 232.
Mummies, Egyptian, have Negro features, x. 290.
—— of masters of families, placed upright, xvii. 171.
—— of the lower orders of the ancient Thebans, simple coverings of, xix. 188. their suffocating smell, *ib.*
—— recumbent, of the tumuli of the plain of Memphis, xix. 402.
Mummy pit, at Thebes, disgusting scene in, xvi. 22. interesting account of a visit to the crocodile mummy pits of Amabdi, 22—24.
Mundus Subterraneus, of A. Kircher, ix. 187.
Munich, capital, adapted to Englishmen, x. 369. how cleared of beggars, xiv. 144.
Municipal constitutions of the Roman system, the origin of the republics of the middle ages, vii. 366.
Muononiska, the boundary between Westrobothnia and Lapland, xi. 112.
Murder, punishment for, in Sicily, vii. 302.
—— whimsical and barbarous rules respecting, by the Mahommedan law, with an instance, ix. 222, 223.
—— private, remarks on the atrocity of, ix. 425. See *Assassination*.
—— almost incredible instance of in India, xii. 195. of a Brahmin, considered by the Brahmins the most atrocious of all crimes, 197. story of the Rajpoot and of the devotee, 217—219.
—— punishment for in Beloochistan, xv. 94.
—— singular execution of a semi-noble for, in Portugal, xvi. 351. murder considered venial in Brazil, 365. See *Crosea*.
—— composition for under the Saxon laws, xviii. 183. rule by which to convict persons of murder or manslaughter, 196. See *Appeal*.
—— increase of the crime in this country, xix. 112.
—— of an illegitimate child in Iceland, former punishment for, xix. 297.
Murdered, in the district of Coimbra, number of persons, by the French, xiii. 262.
Muriate of tin, injurious to cloth, xi. 210.
Muriatic acid, contains oxygen, viii. 75. weight, 79. injurious to the fibres of the cloth, xi. 212.
Musæ Cantabrigienses, reviewed, iv. 382. elegant latinity of the preface, 383. 385. remarks on the discussion of the metres, 384. contributors—Butler, 386. Tweddell, 387. 389. Lonsdale, 388. Bloomfield, 389. 391. Keate, Ramsden, 390. Frere, Maltby, 391.
Musæus of Mason, xv. 381, 382.
Muscat, consequences to Bombay from the indulgence granted to the Imaun, ii. 106. the Imaun's despotic controul of Quiloa, &c. xiii. 337. plan for overturning his power, 338.
Muses, not to be mistaken for Virtues, xvii. 145. site of the grove of discovered, 205. but three or five in number according to ancient and modern Greeks, 207. singular prizes offered by, at the Justa Poetica, at the Beatification of Isidro, xviii. 37.
Museum, British, cabinet of coins, recommendation to enrich it by every remarkable specimen, i. 130.
Museum, French, number of zoological specimens in, iv. 44.
Music, of China, iv. 366. xiii. 62. xvii. 489, 490. See *China, Chinese*.
—— of Russia, singular species of, ii. 296.
—— of the Thibetian Tartars, its resemblance to Scotch, xvii. 424.
—— of the Tonga islanders, xvii. 35.
—— how far remedial in insanity, ii. 180. consequences of an excessive attachment to, x. 224. universal fondness for in Germany, 365. theory of physical and sentimental imitation by, xviii. 84, 85. queries on the nature of that of the ancients, 87.
Musical notation, modern, its capacity of expressing length or shortness, iii. 6.
Musician, reason of one why a string and its octave should vibrate together, ii. 343.
Musicians, their low estimation of rhythm, iii. 7.
Musk ox, remains of, found on the floating ice near Greenland, xviii. 444.
Muskinghum parapets, vast antiquity proved from the second growth of oaks, i. 301.
Musky odour, variety of animals to which it is common, xiv. 400.
Musquash, number of skins annually obtained, xvi. 143. See *Fur-trade*.
Mussendom, Cape, ii. 124.

Mussulmen, declaration of the French being true Mussulmen, xiii. 67.
Mustachios, example of wearing set by Mr. Jacob, the Independent, x. 118.
Muston, poet of, characteristics of, ix. 481.
Mutamba tree, bark of applied to the stomach, xvi. 384.
Mutes, of the Greek tragedy, vii. 449. *note.*
Mutilation, by Alboquerque, ii. 90. Candian, xiv. 7, 8.
Mutineers. See *Bounty.*
Mutiny of Bengal sepoys, xviii. 407. *note.*
Muttoo, dislike of, in America, xix. 64.
Myconi, capture of La Sibylle, in the harbour of, xvii. 193.
My Pocket Book, grounds of the action against its editor, by Sir J. Carr, i. 178, 179. character of the book, 179.
Myrica, viii. 379.
Myrmecophaga, or ant-eater, viii. 384.
Myrmidon corvette, xiv. 86.
Myrrhine vases of Persia, ix. 74.
Mysembryanthemum, viii. 379, 380.
Mysore, proceedings in at the time of the mutiny, v. 194. *et seq.*
—— history of the House of, rise, ferocious character, and fall of the two usurpers, Hyder Ali and Tippoo, vi. 104. 109. *et seq.* xviii. 47—71. romantic origin of the rajah, vi. 111.
—— horse, employed in aid of the British government, xiii. 221.
—— election by Hyder of a rajah, xviii. 53.
Mysteries, prologues of, viii. 175.
—— parallel of the Chinese drama to, xvi. 405.
—— nature and subject of, xvii. 249.
Mysterious Mother of Hon. Horace Walpole, character of, xix. 122.
Mysticism of the Germans, x. 403. doctrines of, 424.
Mystics, sect of, viii. 294. resemblance in their tenets and those of the Hossunee, xv. 256.
Mystification, French, xi. 409. of M. Poinsinet, *ib. note.* the story of the Iron Mask probably one, xii. 519.
Mythology, Braminical, i. 61. *et seq.*
—— of Tongataboo, ii. 32, 33.
—— Hindoo, extravagances of, v. 58. illustrations of, iii. 383. 387.
—— Cyprus the place of the transformation of the Syrian divinities into the gods of classical, ix. 187.
—— sources of its traditions, xii. 122, 123.
—— of Nootka, Aztec origin of, xii. 360.
—— of the ancient Americans, forced resemblances to, xv. 447. See *Humboldt*, Part I.
—— of the elements, fitness of the ministry of for poetry, xvi. 387.
—— of the Greeks, obstacle to the popularity of their drama on the modern stage, xvii. 252.
—— of the Romish Church, specimens of its blasphemous impiety, xviii. 44, 45.
Mytilus cygneus, mode of making its produce pearls, xiv. 31.

N.

N tildado of the Spaniards, and *gn* of the French and Italians, the Greek gamma in what cases sounded the same as, xi. 474.
Nadeshda and Neva, voyage to Japan, vi. 357. treatment of the ambassador and his suite, the captain, officers and crew, by the Japanese, 378. surrender of all the powder and fire-arms, 379. detail of the embassy, *ib. et seq.*
Nain Jaune, xvi. 482.
Nair-girl, crime of seeing one in a consecrated tank, xii. 192. oppressive and cruel treatment of the Pooleahs by the Nairs, 193. forcible conversion to Mahommedanism of 2000 Nairs by Tippoo, xviii. 67.
Nakedness of our first parents, correct version of Gen. ii. 25. describing them so, xix. 267. strange sense made in Job i. 21., xxiv. 7. and Ishiah xx. 2., by substituting 'prudent' for naked, 268. See *Gnaarom.*
Nakhtshivan, Armenian settlement of, iv. 131.
Namaquas, xiii. 330.
Name, general occurrence of N M for, x. 253.
—— the Bushmans without name, xiii. 317.
—— of a people, may become the designation of a great tract of country, xiii. 345.
—— change of, among the Highlanders of Scotland, xiv. 301.
Names, proper, of Domesday Survey, their being wrong accounted for, ii. 312.
—— of reproach, instances of their rising into honour, x. 95, 96.
—— mode of writing English ones by the Modern Greeks, xi. 478.

Names, singular, of the chiefs of the Ottoe Indians, xii. 321. of the Tetons, 323.
—— ridiculous and complimentary, given to rivers by the American explorers, i. 296. xii. 335. 323.
—— odd metamorphoses of English names by the Spaniards, xviii. 26. extraordidary corruption of by the Sepoys, 408. *note.*
Nuncanwery and Comarty, excellent harbour formed by, xi. 57.
Nangasaki, imprisonment of the Russians at, vi. 385. See *Nadashda, Japan. Pellew, Captain,* Part I.
Nankin, filthy bath in a temple of, xvii. 481. incivility of the people, 482.
Nantes, failure in the attack of by the royalists, xv. 43. 32,000 persons murdered here by Carrier, 68.
Napakiang, xvii. 501.
Naples, and Ireland, the two most populous countries of Europe, ii. 448.
—— remarks on the military transactions in the bay of, iii. 252. *note.*
—— produced the first historian who composed in the language of his country, vii. 360. *note.* capture of by Roger of Sicily, 366.
—— bay of, and scenery, described, x. 241. remarks on the people and government, 243.
—— story of the King of performing a mock-funeral of the Archduchess Josepha, xiii. 197.
—— battered constitutions brought from attributed more to debauchery than to poisons, xiv. 426. political situation of Naples from 1796 to 1815, 504.
—— See *Library.*
Naragansett, bay of, v. 497.
Narrative poetry, another name for fiction, vi. 224. Aaron Hill's experiment of, xii. 82. remarks on Fenelon's and Gessner's, 84. on Macpherson's, 84, 85. narrative first introduced into by Boccacio, xiii. 402.
Narrow escapes, from cannon balls, singular, xii. 203.
Narsinga, ii. 96.
Naskatapur, the town of cut noses, v. 308.
Nasturtium, the pounded seeds of preferred to mustard, xix. 21.
Natal, account of, xvi. 355. effects of the introduction of English goods, 356.
National appellation, wish that the United States would adopt one, xii. 361. *note.*
National Assembly, regulation of the theatrical year in France, xvii. 443.
National assessment to poor-rates, objections to, xviii 276.
National Bank, proposed by Mr. Curwen, xvi. 96.
National character, English, remarks on, xii. 160. *et seq.*
National Convention. See *Convention.*
National courage, superiority of the British to the French, xiii. 238.
National Debt, progress, interest, and present amount of redeemed and unredeemed, xii. 431, 432. *note.* prediction of the bankruptcy of England on the event of its reaching 100 millions, 430. merely a rent-charge, xv. 192. fatal consequences of extinguishing it, 572.
National Education, Ensor on, reviewed, vi. 419.
—— First Annual Report on, reviewed, viii. 1. formation of the National Society, 6. justification of the term 'National,' 9—12. admissibility of the children of Methodists, 15. affiliated institutions, 26. important office of the Society, 27.
—— necessity and good effects of national education, viii. 353, 354. See *Methodists, Dissenters.*
—— of the poor, duty and necessity of, xix. 500. See further, *National Schools, National Society, Education.*
National faith, experiment tried of omitting it in the Irish free-schools, St. Giles's, xix. 109, 110.
National grievances. See *Grievances.*
National hatred, remarks on, xiv. 497.
National hostility, considered by the French government the natural condition of man, x. 169. dangers of this opinion, 223.
National Intelligencer, the Moniteur of the American executive, citation from, viii. 210.
National interference, in what cases just, xvi. 228, 229.
National prejudices, strength of, vii. 240. of the Spanish creoles, 243. *note.*
National religion, strictures on the attack of, xiv. 451.
National schools, commendation of the establishment of in Ceylon, xiv. 56.
National Schools, admission of Dissenters at, xix. 505. number of children educated at in 1817, and cost, 508. See *Methodists, Dissenters.*
National Society for education, improvements expected from, xiv. 42.
—— for Education of the Poor, number of schools under its auspices, and children taught in them, xv. 225. necessity of national education, 226.
—— good consequences of the system of their

their schools, xix. 110. scurrilous epithets bestowed on the first founders of the Society, 502. See *National Education*, ante.
National spirit of the English, in praising their eminent writers, xvii. 54. *note.*
National Subsistence, Comber on, reviewed, x. 157.
National theatre, Spain and England alone can boast of possessing, xii. 132.
National wealth, deteriorating effects of, xv. 190—193.
Nations, languages the most durable monuments of, xv. 445. their character to be judged of by that of their rulers, xvi. 232. pernicious effects of founding their prosperity on manufactures, 542. combination of their foreign glory with internal impoverishment, xvii. 121. begin their cosmogonical history with people of their own colour, xviii. 148. their dependence on morality and religion for prosperity, xix. 90, 91.
Native army of the East India Company, amount of its effective men, xviii. 388. origin and state of, 389. *et seq.* See *Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Sepoys.*
Native iron of the Cape, viii. 381. *note.*
Nats. See *Tumblers.*
Natural Defence of an Insular Empire, by Admiral Patten, reviewed, iv. 313.
Natural feeling, want of in the Italian poets, xi. 9.
Natural history, little cultivated by the ancients, ii. 61. unsuccessful attempt in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries to restore the knowledge possessed by the ancients, 62. proposed attachment of a young writer to every resident for the study of, to accompany our Indian expeditions, xvii. 430. inferiority of its invigorating power to that of moral philosophy and the abstruser sciences, xix. 437.
Natural religion, testimony of St. Paul to its existence, xvii. 454.
Natural science, preferment obtained by in Sweden, xix. 439.
Natural Theology of Paley, not original, ix. 397.
Nature, characteristics of the child of, vi. 368.
—— proposal of leaving to her punishment the man improvidently marrying, viii. 325. exclusion from her table of those unable to obtain their food, 326.
—— the order of reticulated, x. 252.
—— contemplation of, fine passage on, x. 407.
—— on the skilful union, in writings, of our feelings with the general feelings of mankind, xiv. 211.
Nature, delight of in contrast, xiv. 387, 388.
—— absurdity of resting the truth of Revelation on natural means, xiv. 438.
—— state of defined, xvi. 42. a state of progressive improvement, 48.
—— kindred interest excited by works copied from, xvi. 430. 441.
—— state of, in the back woods of America, xix. 70.
Naval action, rule for representing to advantage, iii. 223.
Naval and Military Inquiry. See *Commission.*
Naval architecture, difficulties in, iv. 318. plan to remove them, 319. researches into its origin, unprofitable, xii. 444. of the French academicians, 445. probable origin of ships, *ib.* See *Navy, Diagrams.*
Naval College, Royal, Portsmouth, iv. 319. See *Icarus.*
Naval Instructions, citation from, iv. 322. and *note.*
Naval management, in the Board of Admiralty, foolish measures resorted to under, iv. 323.
Naval powers, impolicy of England's being jealous of other, ix. 381.
Naval Revision, good effects that would have arisen from publishing its report, x. 12.
Naval seminaries, proposed, viii. 353.
Naval service, proofs of the encouragement of, iv. 314.
Naval stores, sources of, in India, &c. viii. 50. *et seq.*
Naval timber, mistaken notions of supplies of from Brazil, vii. 347. (viii. 52.)
—— Papers on, x. 1. decrease of, in the Royal forests, 7. its state in Scotland and Ireland, 11. See *Oak.*
Navarre, operations in under Lord Wellington, xiii. 453.
Nave, origin of, vi. 66.
Navigable rivers, absence of on the coast of Mexico and Peru, xvii. 539.
Navigation, of the ancients, v. 284. efforts of Prince Henry to obtain a knowledge of, xi. 192. extraordinary feat of in a small boat from India to Portugal, xviii. 337—389. *note.*
Navigation act, remarks on, x. 18.
—— late, of America, its probable future effects, xix. 66.
Navigation laws, origin of, and injurious to Barbadoes, i. 260, 261. extension by the navigation laws of all rights and privileges of British-built ships to ships built in our own colonies, &c. x. 467.
Nauplia, described, xvii. 198. its decaying state and unhealthiness, *ib.* gipsies, *ib.*

Nautch girls, European ladies confounded with by the Mahommedans, iv. 85. Indian, described, viii. 418. performance of one of the girls, 419.
Nautilus, xii. 445. ship, xiii. 367.
Navy, abuses in, corrected, iv. 322. 331. rules for promotion in, 323. proofs of parliamentary influence not existing in, 327, 328. remarks on Admiral Patten's plan, of a voluntary registration of seamen, 331, 332.
—— extract from the Commissioners' Report, on the theory and practice of ship-building, viii. 30, 31. duration of ships of, 32. tonnage of, 47. plan for keeping it efficient, 54. number of ships in commission, 56. benefits to Spain and commerce from our naval pre-eminence, 57. suggestion of improved management in the civil department, 60. the trade of the East India Company a drain to the navy, not a nursery for it, 252.
—— concern for, in the Stuarts, ix. 48.
—— royal, tonnage of, x. 7. its enormous increase, *ib.* plan for supplying it with timber for ever, 14.
—— loads of timber required for its annual consumption, xi. 224. number of ships of built in the private yards, 244.
—— number of seamen and marines of, and average of deaths, xii. 402. inequitability in Assurance Offices raising the premiums to officers of the navy, 403. *note.* navy, army, and marines, number of persons in, 404.
—— history of, xii. 447. *et seq.*
—— permanent, first established by Henry V., xvi. 153. *note.*
Navy of France, state of, viii. 55.
Navy of Russia, offer to place it under the protection of England, x. 216.
Naxos, state of, xvii. 191. conjecture of valuable minerals, *ib.* emery, *ib.*
Nazareth, its present state, ix. 194. anecdote of the Arab's reply, *ib.* garrisoned by Junot, xiii. 42.
Nazari, Christians, of the Niger, xvii. 319.
Nazarenes, a sect of Hebrew Christians, i. 322. their belief in Christ, 324.
Necessaries of life, proof of wages not having kept pace with the increased price of, xii. 151.
Neck, separation of the muscles of by a sabre cut, and remarkable cure, xviii. 58.
Necklace, Marie Antoinette not concerned in the affair of the, xi. 169.
Necropolis of Thebes, xvi. 9. See *Catacombs.*
Needle, magnetic, the line of no variation of passes through the northern extremity of Jesso, vi. 385. ignorance of its first application to navigation, xi. 191. powerful effects of cold on it, xvi. 171. *note.* 172. singular effect of a thunder-storm on it, 172. eastern declination of, xviii. 204. See *Magnetic needle.*
Needwood forest, oak-timber to be obtained from, x. 15.
Neetee, xiv. 184.
Negress, dropsical, fraudulent sale of, by an American auctioneer, x. 514. sale of, by a Gelab at Siout, xix. 182.
Negresses, condition of, in America, x. 513, 514. 518.
Negro, worthy conduct of one towards Park, xiii. 126. 137.
Negro code of Spanish America, its asserted mildness, xviii. 148.
Negro islands of Morelle, iii. 34. description of the islanders, *ib.*
Negro slavery, of America, picture of, xix. 56.
Negroes, mode of managing them in our West Indian colonies, and consequent waste, i. 265, 266. See *Blacks.*
—— Bush, of Surinam, v. 491.
—— waste of in Jamaica, vi. 149. causes, 154. *et seq.* annual importation of, 156. estimated value of negro slaves on a sugar estate, 158.
—— manner in which they work in the Brazilian diamond mines, vii. 353. rewards, and ceremony, on the finding of diamonds of great weight, 354.
—— and their languages, x. 291.
—— condition and number of in America, x. 513. ii. 372.
—— children of a negro and negress, though born in a northern latitude, always negroes, xi. 109.
—— Negro beggar retired to the West Indies with his fortune obtained by begging, xiv. 131, 132.
—— high post of honour occupied by, in Marocco, xv. 168. negroes may be the most ancient race of mankind, 443.
—— mild treatment of in Brasil, xvi. 384. good effects of encouragement, on them, 385.
—— probability of their beginning history with black men, xviii. 148. belief of the non-existence of a negro cannibal, 353.
—— See *Blacks, Manumission.*
Nelson, rents in her timbers while building, viii. 38. *note.*
—— xii. 450. number of inches of her arching, 465.
Nemea, oppressions of the Turks at, xvii. 201.

Nepaul, Kirkpatrick's Account of the Kingdom of, reviewed, v. 303. persons who have written of the country, 303, 304. topographical sketch of the country, 305. 307. war with the Chinese, 306. resemblance of its valley to the 'Happy Valley,' 307. town of cutnoses, 308. natural products, 310. its extent, 314. inhabitants, &c. 317. land tenure, 322. food, 323. government, *ib.* military, 325. religion, 326. anecdote of the Rajah, 327. universal prevalence of Bouddhism, 327, 328. literature and character of the language, 330, 331.

—— war, may remain to be settled at Pekin, xiv. 34. excited the hopes of the disaffected in India, 154. influence of upon Lord Amherst's embassy, not likely, xvi. 409. 416. heroic conduct of the Bengal sepoys in, xviii. 418, 419.

Nepean river, herd of cattle found beyond, xii. 39.

Nepenthes distillatoria, difference of, from the curious pitcher-plant of New Holland, xii. 30.

Neptune, case of the two seamen of, at Canton, iii. 314—317.

—— of Aberdeen, xviii. 202. high northern latitude reached by, 218.

Nerbuddah, antiquity of banian-trees on its banks, xiv. 389.

Neri and Bianchi, factions of, vii. 371.

Nervád, cruel extortion of a contribution by Ragonath Row, xii. 203. singular and intrepid conduct of the Bhauts at, 204.

Nerves of the body, place of their origin, xiii. 172. first tables of sent to England, xix. 13.

Nervous disorders, prevalence of in the present day, and their causes, xv. 398.

Nervous system of Dr. Gall, folly of, xiii. 173.

Nests, of extraordinary magnitude, in King's George's Bay, xii. 27.

Netherlands, campaign in against Buonaparte, and amount of force on both sides, xiii. 496, 497. policy of providing for the safety of the new kingdom of, by the allied powers, xix. 159. See *Belgium*.

Netley Abbey, probably begun in 1239, ii. 136. *note*.

Neva, arrival of at the Sandwich islands, xvi. 75. See *Russian Voyages Round the World, Nadeshda*.

Nevis, seizure of American vessels at, by Nelson, iii. 231, 232.

Neutralizing agents, characterized, vii. 16.

Neuruz, date of its first institution, xv. 250.

Neutrals, on what principle condemned in our prize-courts, vii. 4. visiting search, liable to be condemned, 17.

New Adventure, ship, xiv. 262. 272.

New America, probability of her setting up a congress of her own, xix. 65.

New Andalusia, mountains and vegetation of, described, xviii. 137.

New Archangel, Russian settlement of, xi. 293.

New Aretin, characterized by Gibbon, xii. 388.

New birth, consequences of fanatical notions of, ii. 81.

New Britain, iii. 39.

New Caledonia, iii. 27. coral reef of, 31. 33. character of the natives, 38. their horror at cannibalism, xiii. 567.

New Christians, vi. 332. of Portugal, account of the persecution of, 343. *et seq.* case of the four at Beja, 351. emigration to Holland, 354. its fatal consequences to Portugal, 345. 355.

New College, Oxford, account of the chapel, vi. 94.

New Continent, of America, fanciful notion of its later creation, xv. 443.

New Covering for the Velvet Cushion, reviewed, xiii. 113.

New England Farmer's Mr. Madison's War, reviewed, viii. 193. See *Impressment, Maritime dominion*.

New Englanders, settle in America, ii. 320. their sufferings, *ib.* rock on which they landed, 321. destruction of, in the war with Metacom, 323. persecutions of the Quakers, 326—328. religion of, 334.

—— approach more nearly to the feelings and manners of European society, than the other states, x. 464. characteristics of, 514.

—— persons, executed as witches, xi. 276. declaration of the repentant jurymen, 277.

—— striking similarity between their manners and those of England, xv. 557.

—— impolicy of checking the emigration to, xvi. 519.

New Forest. See *Dean*.

New Granada, progress of the revolutionary war in, xvii. 555.

New Guinea, iii. 27. 39.

New Holland, dreariness of its western coast, iv. 47. its miserable inhabitants, 48.

—— geographical notice of its north and west coast, xii. 14. *et seq.* deficiency of rivers, 15. Blue Mountains not yet passed, *ib.* barrier reefs described, 16, 17. account of the native inhabitants of, 21. *et seq.* of the animals, &c. 27. *et seq.* arrival and settlement of the first convicts, at Port Jackson, 31. *et seq.* conduct of the Irish, 34, 35. account of the climate,

climate, of the live-stock, expenses to the mother-country, and considerations on the propriety or not of abandoning the colony, 37. *et seq.* improved mode of transportation, 44. treatment and distribution of the convicts, 45. extensive field of commerce opened by to England, xix. 176. See *Péron*, M. Part I. *Moravians.*

New Ilium, ruins of, ix. 174.

New Itinerancy of the Methodists, iv. 496. See *Methodists.*

New Moon. See *Moon.*

New Orleans. See *Ice.*

New Siberia. See *Siberia.*

New South Wales, high picture of, by the French Institute, of the English establishment at, iv. 44, 45. similarity of its climate to that of Constantinople, ix. 56. proposed importation of its vegetable productions, *ib.* remark on the restricted importations of, 57. See *New Holland.*

New Spain, difference in, the languages spoken in, vii. 238.

New Testament, in an improved version, reviewed, i. 315. its design and Socinian character, 316. 317. refutation of the attempt to set aside the account of the miraculous conception, 318. 320—326. our Saviour's place of birth, and age, 326. temptation, &c. 331. dignity and plainness of the style of our established version, 335. history of the manner in which it was prepared, 334.

—— Greek, causes of the various readings, iii. 216. number of them, 217. the Complutensian, 216. Elzevir edition, 217.

—— how best to be introduced into India, vi. 215. See *Scriptures.*

—— remarks on its divine inspiration, vii. 295.

—— strictures on the treatment of by the Unitarians, xiv. 46. symbolical explanation of, by them, *ib.*

—— palimpsesti of, xvi. 330, 331. See *Evangelists, Greek Article.*

Newars of Nepaul, v. 317. the same as Booteas, 318. resemblance to Chinese, *ib.* described, 323. goitres of accounted for, *ib.* polyandry, 330. language, 331.

Newbury, increased duration of life in, xvii. 390.

Newcastle upon Tyne, Philological Society of, date of its establishment, and principles, xvi. 546, 547. *note.*

Newfoundland, discovered, viii. 125.

—— fishery, account of, ix. 289. remarks on, 289, 290.

—— direction of the gulf-stream to, xiv. 375. if an alluvial deposit, 376.

Newfoundland, discovered by the Cabots, xvi. 154. *note.*

—— environed with ice in the summer months of 1817, xviii. 200, 201. See *Ice.*

Newgate, treatment of Spence in, xvi. 267. change effected in, by the Quakers, xix. 115.

Newspaper, Modern Greek, citation from, x. 447.

Newspaper system in France, under Buonaparte, vi. 244.

Newspapers, factious, their effects on manufacturers, viii. 342. multiplication of, xv. 195. of England, Buonaparte's proposed restrictions on their freedom, xvi. 234. limitation of the number of in France by him, 240. factious, atrocious conduct of, xviii. 305. their effects, in the tendency to increase crimes of murder, xix. 113. supersession by of private historical memoirs, xix. 460, 461. See *Factious. Steele*, Part I.

Newtonian theory of tides, remarks on, vi. 76. system, period which it has superseded the Aristotelian at Oxford, 423. See *Chronology.*

Nharoees, a Belooche tribe, account of, xv. 90.

Niagara, falls, recession of, xiii. 146. See *Erie.*

Nicaise, St. Abbey of, ii. 136.

Nice. See *Councils.*

Nicene, Post, writers, inferiority of to their predecessors, xiii. 184.

Nicene doctrines, founded in Scripture, xiii. 185. *note.*

Nicety of judgment in condensing as distinguished from the affectation of conciseness, x. 141.

Nickel, by whom and when discovered, viii. 78.

Nicknames, ready appropriation of, x. 96.

Nicobar islands, refraction of the flat shore of, iv. 83.

—— account of, xi. 57. *et seq.*

Nicolaeff, state of, iv. 148.

Nicosia, remarks on the cathedral of, ix. 188.

Nicotiana fruticosa of China, ix. 78. *note.*

Niemen, date of the passage of by the French, viii. 454. small number of Beauharnois' troops that survived to repass it, xii. 472.

Niemetsky, explanation of the term, xix. 139. *note.* See *Peasantry, Russian.*

Nieve, passage of, under Lord Wellington, xiii. 465.

Niger, arguments for its junction with the Bahr el Abiad, ii. 451, 452.

Niger, its course according to Herodotus, D'Anville, and Major Rennell, confirmed by Park, xiii. 126. Park's second visit to it, 137. description of the river, *ib.* arguments for the identity of the Niger and Zayr, 140—151.
—— names by which known to the Arabs, xiv. 469. course in the neighbourhood of Tombuctoo, 470. remarks on its supposed course and termination, 470, 471.
—— identity with the Zolibib, Zadi and Congo, xvi. 317, 318. geographical position of its mouth, 319.
—— rapid course from east to west, about 100 miles south of Kassina, xvii. 313. Christian people on its banks, 319. its source in the Kong mountains, 321.
—— argument against its terminating in the lakes of Ghana or Wangara, xviii. 348. information respecting the Niger, obtained from the Sultan of Tripoli, 372, 373. See *Congo*.
Night, with the Greeks and Taheitans, the elder born of all things, ii. 40.
Night, polar, of Greenland, its commencement and duration, xviii. 484.
Night-bird, superstitious respect for, iv. 464. *note*.
—— See *Steatornis*.
Night-cap, punishment of, on Alfieri, xiv. 335.
Night-mare, odd description of a person killed by, xviii. 30.
Night-school, for teaching female children the street language, xiv. 133. xix. 111. *note*.
Night sun of Greenland, its appearance and power, xviii. 485.
Night-watch, history of, xiv. 416.
Nightingale, contest of, with the musician, vi. 468—470. See *Method*.
Nile, practicability of reaching the sources of by a Samauli chief, ii. 114. its connexion with the Niger, 432.
—— battle of, iii. 247. victory too weak a word for the battle, xiii. 449.
—— resemblance of the Don to it, in its overflowings and its aquatic plants, iv. 130.
—— situation of its sources, xiii. 145. height of its western branch above the level of the sea, 147. See *Zayr*.
—— luxuriant fertility of the soil along its banks, xvi. 8. See *Cataracts*.
—— of the Negroes, first establishments on, by the Arabs, in the tenth and eleventh centuries, xvii. 302. See *Niger*.
Nineteenth Dragoons, their bravery at the battle of Assaye, xviii. 392.
Nineveh, its distance from any sea, ix. 204. the Assyrian kings identified by Sir Wm. Jones with the judges of the Shah Nameh, xv. 247. See *Ferdousi*, Part I.
Nismes, xiv. 450. Maison Quarrée of, iii. 351.
Nisni Novgorod, xv. 530.
Niti, village of, xvii. 416. climate and vegetation, 417. passage of the pass, and description of its tremendous dangers, 415. 417. height of the summit of the Niti Ghati pass, 438.
Nitre and quartz, placed together by Linnæus, ii. 63. effect of nitre on the sunflower, xi. 327.
Nitrogen, by whom and when discovered, viii. 78.
Nitrous gas, nitrous oxyd, by whom discovered, viii. 68.
Nivelle, operations on, under Lord Wellington, xiii. 463. cannon and stores taken, 464.
Nobility of Spanish beggars, vii. 243.
Nobility, hereditary, Chinese, ii. 268. See *China*.
Nobles, gold, of David II. of Scotland, when issued, i. 124.
Nobles, on the selection of, for military officers, xiii. 420.
—— of England, of the present and past day, comparative state of, xv. 191.
—— of La Vendée, excellent dispositions and manners of, xv. 6, 7.
—— of Piedmont not allowed to leave the kingdom without the royal leave, xiv. 340.
—— second. See *Bacon*, Part I.
Nocera. See *Manfred*, Part I.
Nocton packet, captured, xiii. 353.
Nogales, operations of the British army at, criticized, ii. 217. topographical sketch of the country, 217, 218.
Nogays, notice of, iv. 133. Scythian construction of their tents, *ib.* 134. expertness in horsemanship of the shepherd-boys, 146. character and present state of the Nagay and Mountaineer Tartars, 145, 146. why so called, 147. their origin and peculiar features, *ib.*
Nokhara, island, tanks of the Parsees at, ii. 104.
Nomenclature, whimsical, of the American explorers, xii. 323. 335. i. 296.
Nomination of bishops in France obtained by Buonaparte, iii. 119.
Non-conformists, attention paid by Dr. Wordsworth to them, in his Biography, iv. 95.
Non-conformity, view of its effects, x. 130. moral expatriation produced by, 138. sectaries first embodied under the name of non-conformists, xvi. 522. justification

tion of their address to James II., 522, 523.
Non-jurors, unmerited oblivion of them, iv. 95. faction of, xvi. 524. consistent integrity of, xix. 44.
Non-intercourse act of America, contemporaneous in its operation with Buonaparte's Berlin decree, vii. 7.
Nooaheevah, character of, and of the inhabitants, ii. 30. visited by the American Captain Porter, xiii. 364. *et seq.* description of the natives, 368. desolation of a beautiful valley by the Americans, 369. hatred of the Americans by the natives, 369. 372. See *Nukahiwa*.
Nooshky, ix. 59. xv. 92. 100.
Nootka Sound, wounded whales found here, xviii. 217.
Nopal, xiv. 388.
Nora. See *Water-wheel*.
Norcian Sibyl, xi. 271.
Nord, Port du, Van Dieman's Land, scenery and hollow trees of, iii. 30. the natives conjectured to be cannibals, *ib.*
Nordstromoe, falls in, iv. 334.
Nordur-hver, hot spring of, xix. 309.
Norfolk, increased number of voters in, xvi. 254.
Norfolk Agricultural Society, remarks on, iii. 375. deception practised on by the Kolgoian root, 376.
Norfolk Island, settlement of convicts on, xii. 37. abandoned, 38.
Norfolk Sound, decrease of fur-animals in the Russian settlement at, xi. 292.
Norfolk meeting, remarks on Lord Albemarle's speech at, xvi. 546, 547.
Norfolk, Virginia, picture of, xix. 56.
Norman churches of England, in the eleventh century, ii. 131. additions made by them in their structures, 132. Durham cathedral a noble instance of their architecture, *ib.*
Normans, the Gothic introduced into England by them, iv. 477.
Normandy, the lancet-arch possibly derived from, vi. 67.
North, Greece peopled from, xiii. 344. and *note*. propensity to prolixity of the learned of, xvi. 1.
North America (British), population of, xii. 403.
North Cape, Picturesque Journey to, reviewed, xi. 103. *et seq.*
—— latitude of, xvi. 148. facility of doubling it, xviii. 219.
North-pole, 5000*l.* offered for approaching within one degree of it, xvi. 169.
—— the holy mountain of the eastern nations, xviii. 491. remarkable electric phenomena of, and ground of its identity with Meru and Kaf, 492. See *Meru*, *Pole*.
North-west Company, servants of, kill Governor Semple, xvi. 131. their horrid proceedings, 132. origin and constitution of the Company, and account of its crimes and injustice, 133. *et seq.* fatigue and dangers of the fur-trade, 141. statement of the vast number of fur-skins annually furnished, 143. advantages to the Company of a passage round the north-east coast of America, 169. See *Fur*. *Selkirk, Lord*, Part I.
North-west Passage, attempts of the Dutch in, viii. 123. abortive attempts of others, 125.
—— the discovery of, the condition of the Hudson's Bay Company, xvi. 144. belief of its existence, and of the practicable navigation round the northern coast of America, 153. view of the attempts made to effect the passage, 154. *et seq.* legislative reward for a discovery of a passage through Hudson's strait, 162. for another passage northward of 52° of north latitude, 163. Russian expedition to discover the passage, 168. description of the northern coast of America, and practicability of performing a passage considered, 168, 169. nautical directions for performing it, 169.
—— parliamentary reward for the discovery of it, and discoveries and difficulties of the early extraordinary navigators, xviii. 213. arguments for its existence, *ib. et seq.* causes of former failure in the discovery of it, 218. efforts of the Russians, 219. English expedition of discovery, and names of the vessels and their commanders, 220. suggested alteration of the act 16 Geo. III. 223. anticipated exertions of the expedition, 456. benefits to be derived from the discovery, 457. See *Polar basin*, *Polar sea*, *Ice*.
Northampton, number of its inhabitants dying under ten years of age, xvii. 391.
Northern nations, influence of on the progress of cultivation, xii. 113. characteristics of their poetry, 114, 115.
Northern powers, Enquiry into the State of our Commerce with, reviewed, v. 457.
Northern school of critics, hostility of to the Established Church, xix. 495.
Northern schools, low ebb of, in Bishop Watson's time, xviii. 232.
Northfleet, naval arsenal of, viii. 53.
Northumberland, Buonaparte's reception on board, xiv. 89.
Northumbrian peasant, fairy adventure of, xi. 271.

Norway tar substituted for Idæan pitch in Virgil's recipe to cure the scab in sheep, i. 72.
—— offer of to Sweden by France, x. 216. right and policy of conquering it for Sweden, 219.
—— language of, x. 271.
—— Travels in, and description of the country, xi. 104. *et seq.* account, and history sketch of, 117. *et seq.*
—— remark on the annexation of to Sweden, xiv. 498. justice and political necessity of uniting it to Sweden, xix. 154, 155. strength gained to Sweden by the possession of, 167.
Norwegian settlement in Greenland, ruins of, xviii. 486, 487.
Norwegians, similarity of their manners to those of the Georgians, xi. 104. *note.*
Nose, poetical figure of, with the Chinese, iv. 363.
—— jewel, of the lady of an Indian harem, viii. 411.
—— smoothing away, in American quarrels, x. 542. 539.
Noses, cut off by the Gorka rajah, v. 308.
Nosology, improved system of, with remarks, ix. 122.
Notables, convocation of by Calonne, xi. 170.
Notation of the Chinese, xiii. 61.
Notre Dame, account of Louis XVIII.'s visit to, xii. 51.
Nottingham, consequences to the city of the outrages of the Luddites, xv. 569. of party-spirit, xvi. 257.
Nottingham island, the magnetic needle lost its power near, xvi. 171. *note.*
Nova Scotia. See *Ice.*
Nova Zembla, current from towards Spitzbergen, xviii. 444.
Novaculite, ii. 71.
Novella, Italian, what, xiii. 403. and definition of the Spanish *Novela, ib.*
Novels, ill effects produced by on the minds of youth, i. 304, 305. why not beneath the reviewer's notice, ii. 146. character of Miss Edgeworth's, and exclusion from them of religious instruction, 147, 148.
—— degraded state of modern novel-writing, iii. 340. strictures on the Radcliffean school, 340—342.
—— agreeable poetical satire on, iv. 303.
—— of Miss Edgeworth, their probability, vii. 329. general want of truth of novel writers, in the manners of the heroes of the story, 330. defects of Tom Jones, &c. as moral lessons, 331. extravagancies of another class, 332.
—— novel-writing, history of, x. 301, 302. improved morality of novels, and to what owing, 303.
Novels, high-flown style of the earlier novelists, xi. 354. remarks on the *generic* and *individual* classes of novels, *ib.* 355. review of Waverley, with extracts, 356—377. preference of the moderns, in utility, *ib.* objections to historical novels, 377.
—— half-romantic, half-historical, of the Augustan age of Louis XIV. modes of, xiii. 399, 400. causes of the chastity of Spanish novels, 403. German novels, remarks on, 405, 406. of Mrs. Radcliffe, 407.
—— universal fondness for, xiv. 188. historic sketch of the novel, 189. novel of former times, 190. of the present, drawn from real life, and difficulties of executing it, 193. success of the author of Emma, *ib.*
—— See *Tales, Chinese.*
—— sources of our pleasure in novels, xvii. 97. facilities of novel-writing in comparison with dramatic composition, 98, 99. eminent success in the drama and novel, rare, 100.
Nouvelle Héloïse, remarks on, iv. 155.
Novum Organon of Bacon, in what view written, vi. 19, 20. See *Organon.*
Noxious insects, how excommunicated, xi. 265.
Noyades, number of persons destroyed by, xv. 50.
Nubia, account of, and of its inhabitants, xvi. 13. 20. of its temples, 15. stupendous mountain-sculpture discovered, 20. inoffensive character of the people, *ib.*
—— desideratum of a detailed account of, xix. 178. excavations, and Christian inscriptions and structures, 184. colossal magnificence of the excavated temples, in comparison with the Egyptian temples of masonry, 189.
Nubians, ancient, of Arabian origin, ii. 453.
—— persons, language, dress, government, arms, xix. 185, 186.
Nukahiwa, extraordinary beauty of the women of, vi. 368. of the men, 369. debauchery of the former, *ib.* notice of its present state, and of the customs of the inhabitants, 370, 371. overrated beauty of the women, ix. 436. customs, and cannibalism of the islanders, 436, 437. See *Nooaheevah.*
Numa Pompilius, of Florian, characterized, ii. 349.
Numbers xxiii. 29., authorized translation of defended, xix. 447.
Numeration of the Vascongados, mode of, xi. 265.

Nunez, river, voyage up, by Major Peddie, xvii. 325. the worst route that could have been taken, 326.
Numidian language, x. 291.
Numuck, of the Circassian girls, ix. 77.
Nurmansheer, xv. 107.
Nurrah, story of the treasure and the serpent here, xii. 212.
Nursery tales, exquisite passage on, xii. 169.
Nutmeg, insipid, of New Holland, xii. 29.
Nutmegs, extirpated by the Dutch, vi. 491, 492.
Nutritive matter, quantity of afforded by different vegetable substances, xi. 322. table of pounds of afforded by an acre of the most productive grasses, 330.
Nuyt's land, its great dreariness, iii. 35.
Nyaya, of the Hindoos, i. 61.
Nymph bank, account of, ix. 288.
Nymphs, origin and power of, according to ancient mythology, xvii. 192. our fairies their successors, *ib.*

O.

O, our Lady of the, probable origin of the name, xvi. 377. miraculous efficacy of the salt from the walls of her church, 377, 378.
Oak timber of Germany, remarkably subject to the dry-rot, viii. 36. which the most durable, of English oak, *ib.* its inferiority to teak, 44. diminution of oak timber in Great Britain, 46. mode for supplying it pointed out, *ib.* (x. 14. *et seq.*) quantity consumed in the navy, and for other purposes, viii. 47. loads required for a seventy-four, 48. plan for diminishing the consumption of oak, *ib. et seq.* oak of the Mediterranean islands, &c. quality of, 52.
—— soil in which it best flourishes, ix. 47. origin of the scarcity of oak, 48. oaks reposed under by men who had sown them themselves, 54.
—— timber, proofs of its great scarcity, x. 5. *et seq.* causes of it, 8. mode of supplying it pointed out, 14. *et seq.* proofs of oak growing well from transplantation, 10. number of oak-trees that will grow on an acre, 14. annual consumption of in the navy, 15. *note.* prodigious consumption since 1805, 479. See *Iron.*
—— timber, proofs of its scarcity, xi. 219. *et seq.* number of oak-trees that will grow on an acre of land, 227. diminution in the planting of oak, and the causes, *ib. et seq.* oak the better the farther South it grows, xii. 233. causes of the statute of James I. *ib.* mode adopted in France of barking and felling, 234, 235.
—— Royal Oak, proposed institution of the order of, by Charles II. xix. 47.
—— general utility of oak, and its products, xix. 49. fleets fitted from the oaks planted in consequence of Evelyn's Sylva, x. 12. xix. 47.
Oak-leather, found in the Queen Charlotte, xii. 231.
Oak of Connecticut, closing up of its cavity, ii. 329.
Oasis, ground of its probable Arabic derivation, ii. 453. *note.* bursts of vegetation of Southern Africa compared to the oases of North Africa, xiii. 328. Greater, dates the subsistence of the people, xvii. 316.
Oaths, how far likely to be more binding by tragical accompaniments, ii. 398. of the court of Areopagus, *ib.* by whom taken, 399.
—— God a witness, not a party, iii. 355.
—— grounds for the admission of infidels on their oath, vi. 435. signification of an oath, 436.
—— Moorish custom of binding, by the mixing of each other's blood, xv. 175.
—— single oath, in courts of equity, when not conclusive, xviii. 180. rigorous administration of among the Saxons, 187.
—— proposed modification of the oath to be taken by whalers, xviii. 223. encouragement given by the modification, 455.
Oatmeal, barleymeal, &c. abundance of in countries where they prevail as food, &c. xii. 426.
Oats, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322. experiments on the growth of with distilled water, 326, 327.
Obedience, proneness to in the natives of India, xviii. 397.
Obéir, besoin d', a natural feeling, iv. 265.
Obeisance, to the King of Candy, xiv. 20.
Oberon, of Wieland, x. 360. saved from oblivion by the genius of the translator, 378.
Oblique ceiling, x. 28. *note.* 29. figure of Gobert's, xii. 458.
Obelisk, at Axum, ii. 119.
Obscurities of Scripture, not matter of faith necessary to salvation, x. 131.
Obscurity, alleged, of the Holy Scriptures, obviated, xvii. 346.

Observador Portuguez, &c. reviewed, iv. 1.
Observations on the Movements of the British army in Spain, by Brigadier General Clinton, reviewed, ii. 203.
—— on Mr. Fox's Historical Work, by Right Hon. G. Rose, reviewed, ii. 243.
—— on the Laws relating to Private Lunatic Asylums, &c. reviewed, xv. 388.
Obsidian and pumice, identity of, xiv. 383. transition of obsidian into pechstein by heat, 384. obsidian mountain of Iceland, xix. 311. Plutonian formation of obsidian, *ib.*
Obstinacy of the founder of a sect, xiv. 240.
Occasional Addresses, remarks on, viii. 174. on Johnson's, 175.
Occiput, extraordinary cure of a contusion in by a cannon-ball, xviii. 58.
Occupiers of land, number of injured by the poor laws, xviii. 307.
Ocean, ship, early decay of, viii. 33.
Ocean, observations on the temperature of, of no advantage to the interests of navigation, xiv. 397.
Ochotsk, xi. 300. its climate and criminals, 301. its certain future greatness, xix. 175.
Octastyle peripteral, explained, xiv. 514.
Octave stanza, of the Portuguese poets, its origin, i. 271. poems written in it, 275. how far adapted to narrative, 275, 276.
Octennial Bill of Ireland, how obtained, vi. 133.
Ocsakow, ix. 374. its advantageous situation, 379.
Odessa, state of, iv. 149. its disadvantages as a place for trade, ix. 379. its little improvement, xiv. 499.
Odium theologicum, the parent of persecution, xiv. 238. fanaticum, 251.
Odours, whales impatient of unpleasant, iv. 338. more sensibly retained by dark cloths than by light ones, xii. 185. odours the only proper remedy for the plagues of Egypt, 189.
Odyssey, composed of travels, vii. 191. narrative character of, xix. 433. and *note.*
Offence, every one in China has its prescribed expiation, ii. 272. See *China.*
Office in Brazil, wretched payment of, and consequent peculation, xvi. 348. in Spanish America, exclusion from of all but European Spaniards, xvii. 538.
Offices of trust, Dissenters on what ground excluded from, ii. 304.
Officers, military, propriety of selecting them from nobles, xiii. 420.
Official life, viscissitudes attending it, xiv. 494.
Official salaries in England, in the higher departments of the state, inadequacy of, xvi. 259.
Ogirra, of the Pindarries, who, xviii. 467. treatment of, by the latter, 475.
Ogygia of Calypso (Malta), ix. 24.
Ohio (the Beautiful River), territory on either side of it, destined to be the boast of America, i. 293. its beauties, and fertility of the soil, 293, 294. ancient fortifications on its banks, 300.
—— regularity and industry of the Indians produced by prohibiting the sale of spirituous liquors, xvi. 138.
—— increased population of the State of, xix. 65. scenery and people on its banks, 68.
Ohittahoo, character of its inhabitants, ii. 28. See *Christina, St.*
Oil, boiling, ordeal of, in India, xii. 217. efficacious application of oil in the seasoning of timber, 235. juggling trick of washing the hands in how performed, xiv. 422.
Oki island, vi. 384.
Old age, despised at Tahcite, ii. 42.
—— verses on, x. 145.
Old America, abandonment of for New, across the Alleghany mountains, xix. 58.
Old Bachelor, bears marks of Mickle's hand, xi. 501.
Old Clothes, a Bokhara sovereign, xv. 271.
Old English Baron. See *Castle of Otranto.*
Old man of the mountains, account of, xv. 256. See *Assassins.*
Old Mortality, story of, xvi. 446. prototype of the character, 447.
Old Testament, superiority of its prophetic writings to Pindar, v. 447. See *Bible, ante.*
Old world, and new, similarity of their geological constitution, xv. 444.
Oligarchy, no form of government so liable to abuses as an, x. 227.
Olinda, laid waste under Lancaster, iv. 468. its present state, xvi. 346. beauty of its situation, *ib.*
Olive-oil, figs of Provence how improved by, ix. 25.
Olives, forbidden to be grown by the Spanish colonist, vii. 244.
—— Mount of, its present state, ix. 203. ruins on its summit, *ib.*
—— olives the favourite food of the inhabitants of Paros, xvii. 191.
Olla, notice of, vi. 452. and *note.*
Olympic stade and foot, origin and measure, v. 277. olympic stade when to be understood, 293.

Olympic victor, his praises how celebrated, v. 444.
Olympus, effects of its magnitude at Thessalonica, xvii. 210.
—— Grecian, the North-pole probably the prototype of, xviii. 491.
Oman, story of ships built and rigged by the people of from the cocoa-tree, xiv. 25.
Omelmelek, process of petrifaction at, xv. 340.
Omnipotence of the Emperor of Japan, ludicrous instances of, vi. 382. 387.
Omniscience of the Deity proved, xvi. 46.
On the Present State of Public Affairs, reviewed, xvi. 511.
One-act comedies of the Spaniards, resemblance of to the plays of Aristophanes, ix. 160.
Oneius, Mount, a barrier against the overflowing of the Corinthian isthmus, xvii. 202.
Onore, gorgeous natural scenery of, xii. 188.
Ontology, and its absurdities, the plan of induction without any affinity with, vi. 2.
Oonalashka, population of, xi. 288.
Ooroos, trade to Latak and Cashmir, xvii. 425.
Open boroughs, small, corruption and bribery of, xvi. 257.
Open sea, to the northward of Greenland, arguments for, xviii. 211. arguments for, at the North-pole, 449. open sea never freezes, 450. difficulty of a deep ocean freezing, 451.
Opera, French, anecdotes of, ix. 114.
—— frivolous entertainment of, xii. 118.
—— Italian, strictures on, xiv. 356.
—— French, government regulations of, xvii. 447. organization of, 450. tax levied on other theatres for its support, *ib.*
Ophthalmium, Egyptian, cured by Mr. Adams, xi. 352.
Opinions, slow circulation of in Fielding's time, xvi. 528. authorities quoted for by writers in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, xi. 191.
Opium, strong attachment of the Chinese to it, ii. 94. prohibited by their government, *ib.*
—— as a medicine, aggravates the disease of insanity, ii. 179.
—— efficacy of, in an attack of the gout, iii. 369, 370.
—— fondness of the Malays for, xiv. 23.
—— use of, to intoxication, by Indian sovereigns, xiv. 156.
—— when and in what quantities given by the Pindarries to their horses, xviii. 471.
Opossum of America, the only animal in the world resembling the kangaroo, xii. 27.
Opportunity may make economists, xix. 103.
Opposing principles, two, doctrine of, xv. 277.
Opposition, writers, remarks on their conduct towards the memory of Mr. Pitt, iv. 226. change of opinion respecting peace with Buonaparte, v. 102. aversion of to coerce the American colonies, xiv. 509.
—— dinner, absurd notion of the French of, xv. 552.
—— apposite emblem of the thorough-paced of the present day, xvi. 512. first regular opposition in Charles II.'s reign, 520. classes composing it, *ib.* disunion and incapacity of the anacephalous Foxites, 545.
—— advice given by when England was contending single-handed with Buonaparte, xix. 163.
—— parliamentary, in what case a security to the Constitution, xix. 494.
Oppositions of the English House of Commons, xiii. 444.
Oppression, military men on what ground unjustifiable in the execution of it, xvi. 471.
Oppression, garden of, xii. 187.
Or Haensoph, of the Persians, xv. 278, 279.
Ormfa Yökul, xix. 313.
Oraison Funèbre de Buonaparte, reviewed, xii. 259.
Orange, blood-coloured, of Malta, ix. 25.
—— number of oranges produced in St. Michael's, xi. 200.
Orange river, its source, and course, xiii. 148. streams by which it is formed, 329. country on its banks described, 331, 332.
Oranienbaum, deplorable state of the German colonists at, iii. 71.
Oratava, dragon-tree of, xiv. 386.
Oratory, parliamentary, its nature and peculiarities, iv. 212, 213. unimpassioned nature of that of our House of Commons, accounted for, 213. the true object of oratory, 266. how far philosophy should form a part of oratory, 266, 267. powers of oratory over the human mind, 269.
—— American, specimens of, x. 527. See *Fox*, *Pitt*, Part I.
Orcheston meadow, described, i. 351. its fertility and grasses, *ib.*

Orchomenus, marbles of, vii. 199.
Ordained, episcopally, those baptised by persons not so, confirmed by the bishop, vii. 210.
Ordeal, the act a tempting of Providence, iii. 354.
—— Indian, of rice, successful issue of, xii. 209, 210. of boiling oil, 217.
—— a juggling trick of the priests, xiv. 422. composition for protecting the hands, *ib.*
—— of the Saxons, xviii. 186. adaptation by our ancestors of the trial by jury and battle to that of the ordeal, 192. See *Corsned.*
Order of friendship, of the Yankton Indians, xii. 323.
—— of Homer, of Alfieri, xiv. 355.
—— of the Royal Oak, proposed, xix. 47.
Orders in Council, state of British trade and revenue after their issue, iii. 51. 53.
—— Pamphlets on, reviewed, vii. 1. principles on which issued, 9. their effects on France, 14. increase of our revenue during their operation, 15, 16.
—— how first considered in America, viii. 203. Mr. Madison's conduct respecting them, 201. *et seq.* principle on which they were issued, 204. strict blockade of the French ports under, 206.
—— not the cause of war on the part of America, x. 533. 535. See *Berlin decree, Blockade, Non-importation.*
Orders, of Gothic architecture, vi. 65.
Ordinary, laying-up in, injurious to shipping, viii. 53. mode of laying up the old ship of Surat, xii. 186.
Orenoco tribes, women how treated by, xii. 360.
Oregan river, xii. 351. salmon of, 352. account of the trade in salmon-powder, 352, 353. tremendous pass, 353. notice of the various tribes and Indian commerce of, *ib. et seq.* abundance of horses among the Indians, 361.
Ores, silver, iron, and lead, of the Cape, viii. 381.
Orford Castle, iv. 478.
Organ of the Benedictine convent of Catania, high-flown account of, vii. 303.
—— used by Calvinists in Germany in places of worship, x. 366.
Organon, of Aristotle, estimate of its great merits, xii. 303, 304.
Organon, Novum, common adoption of inexpedient, iv. 182. See *Bacon*, Part I.
Oriel College, Oxford, the foundation of by whom suggested, xix. 554. *note.*
Orient, L', sublime and awful pause at her blowing up, iii. 251.
Oriental fiction, remarks on the stress laid on the apparent resemblance between the works of, and those of the romancers, xiii. 389, 390.
Oriental literature, extension of it by the Baptist missionaries, xv. 353.
Oriental manners, and diction, peculiar picturesqueness of, xvi. 180.
Oriental Memoirs of Mr. Forbes, reviewed, xii. 180.
Oriental philosophy, doctrines of, xv. 277.
Oriental turn of Buonaparte's mind, xiv. 93.
Orientalism of Marquis Wellesley, xvii. 112.
Origin of Knowledge, of M. de Gerando, remarks on, vi. 22.
Original sin, Scriptural doctrine of, vi. 195. doctrine of the Articles of the Church, 197. as asserted in the 9th Article, explained, viii. 358.
Originality, in composition, how to be understood, xi. 137.
—— of languages, xiv. 103.
—— how viewed by the public, xix. 216.
Orine of the Periplus, named Valentia, ii. 104.
Orinoco. See *Oronoco.*
Orkneys, economical mice of, vii. 72. corrupt Norwegian still spoken in some of the, xi. 118.
Orlando Innamorato and Orlando Furioso, remarks on, xi. 29—32.
Ormuz, danger from the French establishing themselves here, ii. 124.
Ornamental gardening. See *Gardening.*
Ornate style, satire on, xviii. 41.
Ornate writers, remarks on, xii. 65, 66.
Ornithorynchus paradoxus, xii. 28.
Orobiæ, iv. 198.
Oronoco, idle story of its distant influence in the sea, xiv. 375. mission of, planting of cocoa-nuts with salt in, xviii. 147.
Oronooka, the key to all South America, viii. 51. See *Orenoco.*
Orphan of the House of Tchao, superior to Sacontala, xv. 361.
—— xv. 375. abused by Voltaire, xvi. 401. character of it by Dr. Hurd, 402.
Orrery, why so named, x. 524.
Ortegal, Cape, xiv. 376.
Ortel, mountain, height of, xvii. 352.
Ortez, battle, xiii. 455.
Orthes, battle, xiii. 469.
Orthography, English, change in about the time of Henry II., ii. 311. of ancient poets, how far to be retained, iv. 175, 176.
Osage Indians, account of, xii. 320.
Oscillation in the planetary system, vii. 140.
Osmans, why so called, x. 286. language of, *ib.*

Omium, viii. 78.
Ostrobothnians, notice of, xi. 106.
Otaheite, more accurately Taheite, ii. 25. proceedings of the Bounty Mutineers, xiii. 374. See *Taheite*.
Otchakof, present state of, iv. 149.
Otchotsk, vi. 386.
Otranto, Castle of, remarkable parallel incident in with one in the Jerusalem of Lope de Vega, xviii. 30.
Ottava rima, characterized, invented by Boccacio, xi. 22. xiii. 402. date of the first poem, the *Buovo d'Antona*, written in it, xi. 27, 28. *note*. doubt of Boccacio being absolutely the inventor of it, 28.
—— English poems written in, xii. 72. defects in it, *ib*.
Otter. See *Sea-otter*.
Ottoes, singular names of their chiefs, xii. 321.
Ou, how pronounced, and distich on the answer of the Lacedæmonians, xi. 473.
Overseer, Christian duty of, xv. 230.
Overseer, stipendiary, advantages of, xviii. 281.
Ouffeddonnee, remains of a primitive Greek church at, xix. 185.
Ovis Ammon. See *Baral*.
Out-of-door apprentices, evils of the system of, xix. 81.
Oute, verses beginning with in Alexis, vii. 448. *note*.
Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America, reviewed, xvii. 530.
Outlines of Mineralogy by J. Kidd, M.D. reviewed, ii. 61.
Outports, goodness of ships built at, xi. 242.
Owang, vi. 382.
Owhyhee, ceded by Tamahama to the king of Great Britain, ii. 60. a fit place in which to propagate Christianity, 61.
—— the future Ceylon of Russia, xix. 175.
Ox, Indian, of Ceylon, xiv. 30.
Oxa-hver, hot spring, propulsions of its waters described, xix. 309. See *Hot-springs, Geysers*.
Oxen, superstitious belief in Devonshire of their devotion on Christmas-day, xi. 283.
Oxford University, remarks on the conduct of James II. towards, iii. 359.
—— Replies to the Calumnies against, iv. 177. study of Aristotle, 188. Falconer's Strabo, 189. classical education, 200. studies, 202. public lectures, 203.
—— history of the University of, vi. 87. not founded by Alfred, 90. remarks on this assertion, 91. a good history of Oxford how best to be obtained, 98.
—— feelings with which it impressed an American gentleman, xv. 559.
—— of the Dissenters, x. 153.
Oxgang, defined, ii. 312.
Oxlip, lowly, of South Africa, viii. 380.
Oxygen of ammonia, iii. 466. of fishes, *ib*.
—— discoverer, viii. 68. 78.
—— its operation and effects on colours, xi. 205.
Oxygene to Light, wedding of, xvi. 391.
Oxymuriatic acid, objections to for bleaching, xi. 212.
Oyster, envied by Burns, i. 25.
Oyster-bay, natives of, iv. 50.
Oyster-shells, at the cataracts of Galabshee, xix. 183.

P.

PACHA, improper spelling of in English, xvi. 4. *note*.
Pacific islanders, their fondness for iron and propensity to thieving, iii. 39. general resemblance of their languages, x. 289. a rude species of drama found among them, xii. 116.
Pacific ocean, subjected to a centrifugal force, vi. 77. proof of a movement of towards the north, xviii. 441. its waters traced through Behring's Strait into the Atlantic, 441—444. its temperature not lowered in its passage among the Aleutian islands, 453, 454. exposure of the Russian colonies in to the power of England, xix. 176. See *North-west Passage*.
Padua, anatomical lectures of, xix. 13.
Pæstum, preference of its temples to the Parthenon, xvii. 195. in the severest style, 274.
Paganism, gratuitous assertion respecting, iv. 158. *note*.
Pagoda, misapplied to the Chinese *ta* or tower, ii. 260, 261.
Pai Paulo, desolate state of, xvi. 358.
Pain in the limbs, cured by the vapour bath, xii. 364, 365.
Pains-taking animal, the Dutch proverbially such, vi. 374.
Paint for ladies' cheeks, how made, xi. 207.
Paint, blue, of the ancients, analysis and synthesis of, xiv. 407.
Painted representation of objects, v. 376.
Painter, not to introduce objects of disgusting deformity, xv. 113.

Painter, Chinese, confusion produced by his ignorance of the art of keeping, xvi. 181.
—— subjects for the painter, i. 246. xii. 504. xviii. 517.
Painters, Anecdotes of, reviewed, i. 36. effects of annual exhibitions, 39.
—— necessity of mental cultivation to be eminent, ii. 435. impropriety of, censured, x. 238. See *Picturesque*.
Painting, modern school of, tameness of its religious pieces, iii. 363, 364. Bolognese school of, can never be productive of any thing great, 413. Venetian, its simplicity and sobriety, *ib.*
—— defects of the great masters, in its infancy, iv. 472, 473.
—— colouring of the various schools of, foreign and British, characterized, x. 433. *et seq.*
—— rapid decline of in the latter years of George II., xv. 377. injurious effect on the young artist by too high a veneration for the old masters, 524.
—— cant of connoisseurship in, xviii. 86.
—— modern, falling off in, xix. 390.
Paintings, of the Booshuanas, xiii. 322.
—— of the Hottentots, v. 376.
—— of the ancient Mexicans, xv. 453, 454.
—— Gallery of, at Paris, xiv. 117.
—— sepulchral of Thebes, extraordinary freshness and beauty of, xix. 192. freshness of the colours of those of Tentyra, Thebes and Diospolis, 240. sacred, of the tumuli of the plain of Memphis, 402. harmonious designs of those of the King's tomb at Thebes, 421, 422.
Paishdadian and Kaianian dynasties. See *Ferdusi*, Part I.
Palæo castro, the termination castro, what it indicates, xix. 235. *note.*
Palaio Callifat, identity of with New Ilium, ruins of, ix. 173, 174.
Palais Bourbon, incongruity of its portico, xii. 57.
– xvii. 273.
Palais Royal, a parallelogram, xiv. 117. Circean styes of, xviii. 226.
Palamon and Arcite of Dryden, one of the noblest poems in our language, original of, xi. 22.
Palatine library, not burnt by Pope Gregory I. xvi. 324.
Palatine, Mount, poetical description of, xix. 225.
Palermo, school established at on the Bell and Lancaster principle, ix. 17.
Palestine, notice of its present state, ix. 193. *et seq.* ravaged by Buonaparte, xiii. 51.
Palimpsesti, antiquity of the practice, xvi. 330. the operation of making, *ib.* havoc of ancient authors from the practice, 331. See *Mai*, Part I.
Palladium, alloy with gold, adaptation for mathematical instruments, viii. 84.
Pallah, of Southern Africa, viii. 384.
Palm-trees of Ceylon, xiv. 25, 26.
Palma, geological discovery at, xiv. 381.
Palms of Southern America, xviii. 145.
Palmerin, of Moraes, i. 283.
Palmeta, what, iv. 461.
Palmyra, of Ceylon, xiv. 26.
Pamisus, the broadest river of the Peloponnesus, xix. 235.
Pampeluna, Pamplona, i. 15. blockade of, by the Count de Abisbal, xiii. 451. surrender, 463.
Panathenaic Procession, what, xiv. 517. the subject ennobled by the genius of Phidias, 529. intellectual delight at viewing it, 544.
—— great value of the part remaining in the Frieze of the Parthenon, xvii. 194. See *Parthenon*.
Panathenæan stade, v. 287.
Pancake ice, degree of cold requisite for its formation, xviii. 219.
Pancras, St. deficiency of church-room in the parish, v. 365.
Pandora, sent for the Bounty Mutineers, xiii. 374.
Pandroseum, Caryatis removed from, xiv. 527.
Panegyrical oration, the only style of speaking of the latter age of the Roman empire, xvi. 353.
Panicum dactylon, i. 350.
Paniput, battle of, xviii. 466.
Panoramas by English artists, excellence of, xvii. 446.
Pantaloons, close, not in use among the ancient Egyptians, xix. 421.
Pantheon, a mighty work, vi. 443.
Pantheon, of Paris, xii. 50.
Panther cruiser, equipped for the survey of the Red Sea, ii. 107.
Pantoptical prison of Mr. Jeremy Bentham, x. 489.
Pantoptican plans for Madhouses, remark on, xv. 412. *note.*
Paone, Mount, cavern in the side of, x. 194.
Papa, or Pope, the term when disused, x. 276.
Papal dominions, impolicy of Buonaparte's seizure of, i. 442. dismemberment and plunder of by the peace of Tolentino, vi. 45.
Papal establishment, provision by it, for all its disturbing spirits, x. 102, 103.
Papari, xvi. 354.

Paper, effects of the excess of paper by what caused, iv. 415, 416. its nature and operation, 420. proofs of its depreciation, 422. facilities and advantages of paper, 446.
—— remarks on Sir John Sinclair's opinion of, v. 125. not depreciated with reference to the necessaries of life, 468.
—— number of millions of pounds annually paid by means of paper, in the metropolis, xii. 415. its supposed depreciation accounted for, 429, 430.
—— of India, period within which consumed by worms, xv. 351. of the Serampore Missionaries, proof against them, *ib.*
—— infectious nature of, and plague communicated by, xvi. 27.
Paper credit, benefits from in Greenland, xviii. 482.
Paper currency, remarks on the depreciation of, iii. 155—161. its value in what it consists, iv. 420.
—— introduction of paper currency in Persia and China, by the Moguls, and failure of it, xv. 258.
—— increased, recommended, xvi. 260.
Papers and Letters of state, observations on, iv. 403.
—— respecting the East India Company's Charter, reviewed, viii. 239.
—— on India-built ships and naval timber, reviewed, x. 1.
—— on the Thames Ship-builders, &c. reviewed, xi. 215.
—— never destroyed by Moors, xviii. 372.
—— the production of what, compellable by the Commissioners of bankrupts, xix. 514.
Papists, converts from the Church of Rome, admitted without re-baptism, vii. 205. law obliging executors to bury papists according to the rites of the Church of England, 206, 207.
—— dangers to the Church from, xiv. 253. See *Church of Rome, Romish Church.*
Papists and Protestants, martyrdom of, together, in Smithfield, x. 104.
Papyri of Herculaneum, state of, iii. 2. difficulties of unrolling them, *ib.* their charry, brittle nature, 18. methods best adapted to unroll them, 19. little value of those unrolled, 3. xvi. 336.
Para, its former name, xvi. 345.
Para, 3¼ feet English, xvi. 148.
Parabasis, of the Greek comedians, its office, ix. 155.
Paraclete. See *Holy Spirit.*
Paradise, terrestrial, of Kuruck-koi, iv. 144. of Caraccas, xviii. 155.
Paradise, of Scripture, where situated, x. 255.
—— bird of, beautiful, of New Holland, xii. 27.
—— of Coquettes, a Poem, reviewed, with extracts, xii. 159.
—— imaginary, xvii. 192.
—— of Elephantina, xix. 183.
—— See *Door.*
Paradise Lost, Swift's sarcastic remarks on Burnet's calling it the most beautiful poem in our language, i. 176.
—— if not an epic a divine poem, iii. 381.
—— its dissimilitude to the Iliad, v. 42.
—— Dr. Johnson's decision respecting, x. 248.
—— admirably translated by Dobson, xii. 81.
—— Johnson's criticism on, xix. 433.
Paraguay, conduct and miseries of its first invaders, iv. 460.
—— herb of, not ascertained, xiii. 357. *matti*, and mode of serving it up, *ib.*
—— history of the rise, &c. of the empire of the Jesuits, xviii. 110. See *Peons.*
Paraiba, account of, xvi. 350. decline of, 351. former atrocious practices in the captaincy, *ib.*
Parallax of the sun, deduced, vii. 148. satisfactory method of obtaining that of the moon, 148, 149.
Parallel between Buonaparte and Xerxes, and between the former and Julian, viii. 478.
Paramahansa, corpse-eaters, of Hindostan, xii. 196.
Paramaribo, scenery of, v. 489. its population, 491.
Paramatta. See *New Holland.*
Paramo del Assuay, Peruvian road across, xv. 456.
Parana, streams falling into it, vii. 347. extent of Guayra from its eastern bank, xviii. 112. regions between it and the Tiete how preserved to the Portuguese monarchy, 116.
Paranatellons of a sign, explained, ix. 333.
Parasanga, measure of in stades, v. 287.
Parched grain, the sole subsistence of some Hindoos of high cast, xviii. 399.
Parchment, cases of its durability in a coffin, viii. 190, 191.
—— Manuscripts, the most valuable and durable of the ancient authors, xvi. 330. See *Manuscripts.*
Pardon, in what cases granted by the crown, xviii. 194.
Parental authority, the basis of Chinese government, iii. 299.

Paris,

Paris, gulf of, its value and advantages, viii. 51.
Parian Chronicle, found in Ioulis, at Zia, xvii. 193.
Pariars, wretched state of, xii. 194. cast still more oppressed and miserable, *ib.*
Paring and burning of land, remarks on, and substitute for, iii. 460. *note.*
Paris, the attempted conquest of in what case less expensive than a landing in Biscay, &c. by a large British army, i. 15.
—— the mystery of authorship well understood here, iii. 69.
—— ratio of gold to silver adopted by the Paris mint, iv. 431.
—— state of manners in prior to the Revolution, x. 77.
—— declaration of the faculty of against charms, &c. xi. 271. opposition to the belief in witchcraft, 276.
—— pamphlets on, reviewed, xii. 46. works finished and constructed by Buonaparte, 54. bridges built by him, 57.
—— resolution of the allies to march to, 1814, and its consequences, xii. 244. *et seq.*
—— mode in which the English would now receive a proposed march to, xiii. 275. levity and inconstancy of towards Louis and Buonaparte, 494. proceedings at, on the arrival of Buonaparte after the battle of Waterloo, 524. surrenders by convention to Wellington and Blucher, 526. joyful reception of Louis, *ib.*
—— loyalty of its better inhabitants to Louis XVIII. on the arrival of Buonaparte, xiv. 73. proceedings in after the second abdication of Buonaparte, 80.
—— paving of its streets and change of name from Lutetia, xiv. 413. filthy practice learnt from by the Scotch, 414. lighting the streets, 415.
—— poverty of their theatres contrasted with those of London, xv. 75. earnest attention of the audience to the performance, *ib.*
—— number of persons massacred in its streets during the revolution, xvii. 277.
—— Circean styes of the Palais Royal, xviii. 226.
—— described by Evelyn, and stench of, xix. 6, 7.
—— impracticability of defending it, xix. 144. character of the city, and despotic influence exercised by it over the rest of the kingdom, 159.
Paris, a Poem, reviewed, with extracts, xvii. 218. description of the Fédérés, of the Abbaye, murder of a Royalist, English worship, the Temple, the Boulevards, 220—225. Waterloo, 225. judicial distribution of the triumph to England and Prussia, 226. *note.* the King's holiday, 228.
Paris-carriers, xv. 34.
Parisian society, remarks on, ix. 89. anecdotes of, 94. *et seq.* See *Paris.*
Parisian women, picture of by the Persian Prince, iv. 90.
Parisians, change produced in by the Anglomania, x. 77. infatuation in from Law's schemes, xi. 142. baneful consequences predicted from their frivolous state of society, 409. change in their character since the revolution, xii. 60.
Parish, objections to the word as applied to Saving Banks, xvi. 104.
Parish church, improper and defective accommodation for the poor in, xix. 108.
Parish farms, objections to, xviii. 278.
Parish mills, evil removed by the establishment of, xv. 205.
Parish minister, portrait of a faithful one, iv. 309. picture of a good one, xv. 418.
Parish priest, sophistical notions in modern times respecting his duties, vi. 101. exemplary instance of in Dr. Townson, *ib.* sublime passage on one, xvi. 30.
Parish relief, number of persons receiving at the beginning of the present century, viii. 319. xii. 146. deterioriation of the peasant caused by, xv. 199. See *Character, Relief.*
Parishes, number of, with church-accommodations and number of inhabitants, x. 54. table of population, churches, and dissenting places of worship, 56. See *Townships.*
Parliament of Ireland, establishment of her independence, vi. 137.
Parliament of James I. base adulation of, x. 120.
—— remarks on the application to, of disappointed projectors, xii. 228.
—— restrictions on its freedom proposed by Buonaparte, xvi. 234. *note.* See *Representation.*
—— pecuniary object of its first interference in the management of India, xvii. 115.
—— conduct expected in from the bishops by their own order, xviii. 252.
—— destruction by of Theobald's and of woods, xix. 18. date of its dissolution (1818), and remarks on its proceedings in the Education Committee, 544. *et seq.*
Parliament House, Athenian, satires on female speakers, ix. 155.
Parliamentary debates, extraordinary freedom of, xiv. 496. increased weight of

the democracy from their publication, xvi. 252. 272.
Parliamentary eloquence. See *Parliamentary Oratory*.
Parliamentary etiquette, by members towards their opponents, xii. 159.
Parliamentary influence, its non-existence in the Navy proved, iv. 327.
Parliamentary oratory, its nature, iv. 212. causes of its want of warmth and passion, 213.
Parliamentary Reform, tracts on, reviewed, i. 429. inconsistencies and fallacies of the Reformers, 434. Soame Jenyns's remarks on the reform wished for by our political doctors, 435. observations on the proposal of excluding from parliament all but landholders, 436.
—— citations from the petitions for from the Wards of London, and remarks on them, xvi. 245. *et seq.* confusion on the subject, of the reformers, 252. superiority of the constitution of the present day to its antecedent state, 253. increased number of voters, 254. slight modifications of the moderate reformers, 255. goodness of the present system of the County and Town representation, 255, 256. corruption in large towns during popular elections, 256. singular instance of an election divorce, *ib.* necessity of some places for the ultra-liberty men, 257. corruption of small open boroughs, *ib.* advantages of the borough-system, 258. necessity and lightness of sinecures, 259. evils of unlimited obedience of representatives, 258. examination into the reform proposed by Spence and others, 263. *et seq.* See *Reform*.
Parliamentary speeches, inflammatory, how used by the Luddites, viii. 348.
Parliamentary warfare of 1805, its effects on Mr. Pitt, vi. 555.
Parliaments, French, Maurepas' resolution to restore them, xi. 161.
Parnaso degl' Italiani Vivanti, xiv. 333.
Parnassus, Mount, poetical apostrophe to, vii. 184. belief of the people of the old gods of Greece residing here, and description of its higher regions, xvii. 207. artificial, xix. 7.
Parochial Benefit Societies, objections to, xviii. 277.
Parochial clergy, high character of those of the present day, v. 362. never so respectable as in the present day, viii. 336. impracticability of their doing the duties performed by the regular clergy of the Romish church, xix. 89.
Parochial education, its good effects in Scotland, viii. 331. xix. 93.
Parochial minister, picture of an amiable one, xii. 438.
Parochial relief. See *Parish*.
Parochial schools, subsidiary establishment of required, xv. 233.
Parochial and non-parochial beggars, amount of, and sums expended on, xiv. 121.
Parody, in what it consists, viii. 146. qualities to constitute a good one, xv. 469. parodies on several poets, 470. *et seq.*
Parole of honour, broken by Lefebvre Desnouettes, xiii. 482. by General Simon, xiv. 118. grounds for thinking Buonaparte would not consider it binding, xvi. 482.
Paros, olives the favourite food of the inhabitants, xvii. 191. curious bas-relief of Silenus, *ib.* true meaning of the inscription in the cave, 192.
Parrot of Eliza Haywood, story of James Dawson, i. 404.
Parrots, of India, dreaded rapacity of, xii. 191.
Pars, province, depopulation of, ix. 67. or Persia, how used in Scripture, xv. 250, 251.
Parsees, hopelessness of discovering who they are, ii. 104. wells made by at Dhalac, *ib.* of Bombay, 106. their good conduct, *ib.* number of, viii. 408. notice of their features, ix. 57.
Parsi language, x. 266.
Parsnips, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
Parthenizza, picture of, x. 89.
Parthenon, by whom built, xiv. 514. description of the building, 515—517. its real entrance discriminated, 515. mistakes of Wheler and Spon, *ib.* account of the sculptures with which it was adorned, 516, 517. statues and sculptures brought away by Lord Elgin, 518. 522. Birth of Minerva, 515. 522. sculptures of the eastern and western pediments, 522. *et seq.* explosion of the powder magazine, 1687, 523. 525. account of the Metopes and Frieze, 516. 526, 527.
—— tendency of the marble to exfoliate, xvii. 194. value of the remaining part of the Panathenaic procession, *ib.* effect on the mind on viewing it, 196.
Parthia, how described by the Greeks, xv. 251. their country and religion, 253. cause of their loss of power during their dominion in Persia, *ib.*
Particles, why selected to prove affinity of Greek

Greek and Gothic words, xiv. 106. list of, with coincidents, Mœsogothic, &c., 107—109.
Parties, Short Remarks on the State of at the Close of 1809, reviewed, ii. 454. violence and state of in America, vii. 32.
Partition of Poland, favourable to the balance of power of Europe, xiv. 502. originated with Prussia, xix. 137. See *Poland*.
Partridges, white, 90,000 consumed in one winter by M. Jeremie and his garrison of eighty men, xvi. 143. eighteen hundred dozen killed in the winter season, 158.
—— sallads taken from the maws of, xix. 21.
Party, constituent principles of described by M. Puisaye, iv. 246. *note*. did not exist in France during the revolution, *ib*.
Parties, political, first formation of in England, xvi. 517. their composition and character, 520, 521.
Party-feeling, its invariable obstinacy, xvi. 512. England peculiarly favourable to its growth, xviii. 303.
Party-spirit, its effects among the Italian republics, vii. 370, 371. the reproach of England, xiii. 271. its effects, xvi. 512. *et seq*. loss of Carthage in consequence of it, 516. historic sketch of its growth, *ib. et seq*.
Paschal prayer, imposing celebration of at Fez, xv. 510.
Paschta, Hebrew, effect of, xix. 455, 456.
Pashaw, preferable orthography of, xvi. 4. *note*.
Pass, Mediterranean, nature of, xv. 143.
Pass, of Killicrankie, described, v. 90. tremendous of the Oregan, xii. 353. singular mountain one described, xv. 462. *note*.
Passages of the pyramid of Cheops and Ghiza, same inclination of, xix. 200. See *Rivers*.
Passing of vagrants, mode of, and strictures on, xiv. 137. a discontinuance of proposed, and remedy suggested, xv. 219, 220.
Passion, pathologically defined, ii. 158. effects of the passions in exciting and allaying insanity, *ib*.
—— of our Saviour, year of, iii. 215, 216. *note*.
—— human, the source of the pleasure of taste, iv. 161. illustrations in epic and tragic poetry, in odes and elegies, 162. sublime illustration of unmixed passion, 163.
—— anecdotes of the strength of the ruling passion, x. 87. xi. 415.
—— visible symptoms of should be the subject of poetical delineation, xi. 457.
Passions, consequences of attempting to suppress them, vii. 101.
Passover, Egyptian celebration of, ix. 335.
Pastor Fido, x. 140.
Pastor, German, affecting anecdote of the conduct of one towards Nelson, iii. 253.
Pastoral fiction, its soothing effects, iv. 284.
Pastoral innocence, to be found only in fiction, xvii. 353.
Pastoral romance, of what capable, ii. 350. its superiority to the dramatic or amœbæan pastoral, *ib*. causes of its popularity, xviii. 15.
Pasturage, tract of land laid out in, as an atonement for killing a cow, xvii. 412.
Pasture, amount of acres in, x. 169. land, ten times as great as that of wheat land, 174.
Patagonia, xiv. 388. representation of a ship by the Patagonians, v. 376.
Patent medicines, tendency to cause insanity, xv. 400.
Patentes, a tax on licenses, iii. 327.
Pater-nosters, how numbered by the rosary, vi. 322, 323.
Path, deep, worn in a tiled floor, xi. 496.
Pathetic, destroyed by the familiar, xi. 401.
Patients, number of annually admitted into the London Hospitals, xv. 204.
Patmos, eloquent description of the view from, ix. 180. kind conduct of the English to the French prisoners here, xvii. 188. dimensions of the island, 190. causes of the neglect of agriculture, *ib*.
Patn, v. 315.
Patna, opium the chief produce of the country about, ii. 94. the plant producing castor oil raised in its neighbourhood, *ib*.
Patraña, explained, xiii. 403.
Patriarchal behaviour of the Aga of Ibrim, xix. 184.
Patriarchal life of the Elauts, ix. 65, 66.
Patriarchal senate of the Afghans, xiv. 290.
Patriarchal system, better lot of those savages where it prevails, ii. 32. system of the Highlands of Scotland, xiv. 292. *et seq*. singular instance of their determination to keep it up, 323.
Patriot-king, George III., affection of the people for him, xiv. 513.
Patriotism, of the French, invincible, xvi. 515.
—— of the Portuguese and Spaniards, its effects, v. 69.
—— of the Prussians, xiii. 435.

Patriotism, of the Russians, v. 63. viii. 465. 457. 482.
—— of the Silesian peasant girl, xiii. 436. *note.*
—— dangers to national independence from the want of, v. 62. 68.
—— the last refuge of a scoundrel, xix. 77.
Patriots, reasonable demands of the people on them, xv. 202. self-styled, of England, anti-Anglican spirit of, xvi. 516.
Patronage of the crown, in both Universities, founded on law, iii. 360.
Patronage of the East India Company, statement of, ix. 245. *et seq.* suggestions for disposing of it, so as to render it independent of the crown, 251.
Patronage, a Novel, reviewed, x. 301.
Patrons, subordination of to the bishop, x. 43.
Patronymics, Highland, xiv. 292.
Pattala (Tatta), xv. 109.
Pau, state of before the revolution, xiii. 470. curiosities, *ib.* occupied by Lord Wellington, *ib.* See *Charité.*
Pavia, its rise and contests with Milan, vii. 367. See *Diplomatic.*
Paving of the streets, of the ancients, xiv. 413. history of, of London, and of Paris, *ib.*
Paul's, St. (Old), remark on its destruction, 63. early specimen of the trefoil in, 68. the tower when built, 71. date of its formal dedication, *ib.* rich and sumptuous Gothic ornaments of, the earlier years of Edward I., 72. conflagration of in the fire of London, xix. 37—39. See *Cathedrals.*
Paul's, St., (Rome,) one of the oldest churches now existing in the world, ii. 129. its date, by whom built, and in what form constructed, 129, 130.
Paul's, St., iii. 365. by whom constructed, and under whom furnished, xiv. 537. Haydn's pleasure at the hymn sung by 4000 children, xviii. 79. cone-shaped block of granite twice the height of St. Paul's at the entrance of the harbour of Rio de Janeiro, vii. 349.
Paul, St., Island, iii. 28. views of by M. Rossel, 42. earnest wish of the fur-hunters to remain on this miserable island, xi. 288.
Paul, St., of Brazil, notice of, vii. 347. game played in Lent described, 348.
Paulistas, character of, xviii. 115. obstacles opposed by them to the progress of the Jesuits, 116, 117.
Pauperism, its origin and how increased, viii. 328—340. *et seq.* effects of the prospect of on the minds of the people, xv. 200. increase of in England, xvi. 90. causes of, xix. 85.
Paupers, annual expense of each in workhouses, v. 411.
—— statement of, at the beginning of the present century, viii. 319.
—— increase in the amount of, and number receiving relief, xii. 146, 147. 152. not all unproductive labourers, 152. and *note.* number of families of, &c. 419. claim of maintenance allowed, 421, 422. amount of, 1803, and sums to maintain them, 422. burden of relieving not more oppressive now than when day-labour was 6*d. ib.* number of, agricultural and manufacturing, 426. greater numbers in rich counties than in poor ones, 427.
—— system of farming them out by the City of London, xiv. 124. *et seq.* their wretchedness at the farmed houses, 126. 127.
—— proposed improvements in the treatment of pauper lunatics, xv. 413—416. See *Madhouses.*
—— grounds on which to allow their claim to relief, xviii. 307. See *Relief, Character.*
Paw-waws, xi. 276.
Pawkees, xii. 348.
Pay of a chaplain, surgeon and fifer, formerly equal, iv. 411.
—— of a Portuguese major-general, xix. 481.
Payes, priests of Brazil, manner of performing their service, iv. 466.
Pays de Vaud, average number of marriages in, xvii. 371.
Peace, its joys and happiness described, from Aristophanes, ix. 159.
—— of 1763, flourishing state of Great Britain at, x. 162. probable low price of human labour on the return of, on the continent, and high price in England, 170.
—— eager desire for in France, September, 1813, x. 493.
—— party, England, strictures on their conduct, xiii. 272. *et seq.*
—— meaning attached to by the French, xiii. 425.
—— emblem of in Candy, xiv. 5.
—— of Amiens, false economy at, xiv. 37. See *Amiens.*
—— inglorious peace certain ruin, xv. 265.
—— effects of a transition to, from war, xv. 565. See *War.*
Peak, Diana, height of, xiv. 150.
—— of Teyde, height of, xiv. 382.
—— of Teneriffe, height of, xiv. 390.
—— of Atlas, elevation of the highest, xv. 156.
—— of the Cordilleras of the Andes, vast height of, xv. 459.

Peaks of the Himmaleyeh, height of, xvii. 440. See *Himmaleyeh*.
Pear tree, hope of its taking the place of less useful trees, xix. 52.
Pearl oyster of Endracht, iv. 49.
Pearls, origin of, xiv. 31. artificial, how procured, 32. sum derived from the pearl-fishery of Ceylon, *ib.*
Peas, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
Peasant, average wages of in England, xii. 153, 154. See *Wages*.
—— girl, Silesian, anecdote of, xiii. 436. *note*.
—— wages and expenses of, xvii. 385, 386.
—— Icelandic, elegant penmanship of, xix. 302.
Peasantry, the base of the commonwealth, xv. 192. high moral qualities of a virtuous peasantry, 200, 201.
—— of Egypt, miserable condition of, and decrease, xvi. 3, 4.
—— of England, deterioration of, xv. 192. 196. in what way injured by the Reformation, 194. effects of Methodism and faction on them, 201.
—— of France, miserable condition of in Heylyn's time, xv. 196.
—— of Greece, present state of, ix. 182. See *Albania*.
—— of Italy, their honesty, sobriety, and industry, x. 244.
—— of La Vendée, innocence of, xv. 6.
—— of Mount Ida, manners of, ix. 178.
—— of Russia, manners of, iv. 114. political situation of, 117—119. comforts of their condition, 119. viii. 483. hostility to the French during Buonaparte's invasion, xix. 139.
Peat-mosses, formation of, xi. 325.
Pechstein, transition into of obsidian by heat, xiv. 384.
Pedlar, Scottish, utility of formerly, xii. 100.
Pedlars of Brazil, their utility and honesty, xvi. 353. introduction by of English goods, and mode of traffic, 369.
Pehlvi, characters, inscriptions in at Taki Bostan, ix. 73.
—— language, x. 266.
—— meaning of Iran in, xv. 251.
Pei-ho, arrival of Lord Amherst at, xvi. 412. xvii. 465.
Pei-tse, account of his being carried to hell, iii. 305. *note*.
Pekin, edict respecting the European residents at, communicating with the Tartar subjects, and instructing them in the Christian religion, iii. 304. *note*. expulsion of the Christians from, xiii. 412. its latitude, and has a constant frost for three months every year, xvi. 171.
Pekin Gazette, all transactions in China, communicated by, xiii. 410. extracts from, 413. 415. its character for falsehood, xvi. 407.
Pelasgians, doctrines of, vi. 206.
Pelasgians, origin and language of, x. 269.
—— remarks on the origin and digamma of, xiii. 340. *et seq*. migration from the north into Greece, 344. incredible story of their settling in Italy, *ib.* arguments against their bequeathing their language to Greece, 350, 351.
—— Greek language derived from, xiv. 98. identity with the Hellenes, 104. meaning of the word Palasgi, *ib.* supposition as to the term Tyrrhene, 105.
Pelew islands. See *Wilson, Captain*, Part I.
Pe-lien, sect, revolt of, xiii. 410.
Pella of Africa, xiii. 332.
Pella, xvii. 210.
Pellets, yellow, custom of throwing at the Indian Huli and Portugueze Entrudo, ii 94. See *Paul's, St., of Brazil*.
Peloponnesian war, the expenses of, cost less than the exhibition of three tragedies of Sophocles, ix. 143.
Peloponnesus, computation when conquered by the Heraclidæ, v. 4. by whom first colonized, xiii. 342, 343. See *Corinth*.
Peltry. See *Fur*.
Pelusium, superior hardness of scull of the ancient warriors at the battle, xvii. 171.
Penal acts, in religion, strictures on, xviii. 524.
Penal justice. See *Criminal law*.
Penal law of China, ii. 273. See *China*.
—— remarks on, vii. 177.
Penal sanctions, considerations on, vii. 169.
Penal statutes, inutility of, to reclaim the poor, xv. 209.
Pencil, subjects for, i. 246. xii. 504.
Pendent capitals, their origin and effects, vi. 72. tricks of art, *ib.*
Penjab. See *Sikhs*.
Peninsula, fitness of the name to India, xvii. 428. See *Indus*.
Penitentiary houses, suggested for the unlimited reception of beggars, xiv. 145.
Penmanship, elegant, of an Icelandic peasant, xix. 302.
Penny, English, of the eleventh and twelfth centuries, i. 116. under the Heptarchy, worth 5*s*. of our money, 123. gold, of Henry III. *ib.* Saxon, *ib.*
—— clubs, nature of, xii. 136. excellent instance of, xv. 230.
—— an acre tax for land in America, xix. 71.

Pennsylvania, wise conduct of the Quakers of, ii. 322. no gallows in, xii. 42. See *Coldness*.
Pensylvanie, Voyage dans la Haute, i. 300. *note*. 302.
Pension received by a Scotch beggar, from Chelsea, xiv. 124.
Pensions. See *Places*.
Pentalpha, xi. 263.
Pentateuch, the substitution in of modern for obsolete names of towns, accounted for, ix. 343. vindication of by Dr. Marsh, *ib. note*. agreement between the Jewish and Samaritan, 344.
Pentland-hills, rout of the Covenanters, and cruelty of the royal forces, xviii. 529.
Peons of Madras, arms of, xviii. 388. first basis of the native army of India, 389.
—— of Paraguay, description of their hovels and mode of cookery, vii. 345. disgusting state of life of, xvi. 368.
—— of Trinidad, viii. 51.
People of England, deficient in knowledge of the history of their own church, iv. 512. the void how to be supplied, 513, 514.
—— reasonable demands of on their patriots, xv. 202.
—— on the means of improving, xix. 79. *et seq*. condition of the people in Catholic countries, 88.
—— of the continent, causes of their detestation of Buonaparte, xix. 142.
Peopled, no record of a country fully so, xvi. 57.
Peopling of the New World, remarks on, xi. 300.
Pepper. See *Pimpinella*.
Pera, filthy and uncomfortable state of, xvii. 216.
Perch, by what decoyed, xii. 185.
Percnopteros of Southern Africa, notice of, viii. 383.
Perekop, described, iv. 145.
Perennial rye grass, nutritive matter afforded by an acre of, xi. 322.
Perfection, national, satire on the zeal for of the present times, iii. 374, 375. (viii. 321.)
Perfoliata, the species of aloe from which the drug is extracted, viii. 379.
Periodical Papers, their origin, and by whom invented, i. 398, 399. their effects, moral and national, upon the people, 399. sketch of various periodical papers, *ib*. 400. number of volumes, 402.
Peris, eastern, the origin of fairies, xiii. 388.
Perjury, mercantile, instances of, v. 460.
Permanent and Effectual Remedy for the Evils under which the British West Indies now labour, reviewed, ii. 1.
Pern, xi. 108.
Pernambucans, impediments to their industry by the Dutch, xviii. 103.
Pernambuco, former name of the port, xvi. 345. its present state, 348. rapid improvements in, in 1812, 375. horrors of revolution in, prevented by an Englishman, xviii. 125.
Perpetual lamp, of what the type, v. 327.
Persæ of Æschylus, citation from, xi. 463. *note*. See *Accents*.
Persecution, religious, instance of its fatal consequences, vi. 354. of the Jews in Spain, Portugal and Africa, 329. 321. of the New Christians, 343. 345. 347. of the Quakers in New England, ii. 328. of Christians in China, xiii. 412.
—— odium theologicum, the parent of, xiv. 236.
Persepolis, ruins of, ix. 73.
Perseverance, extraordinary, of Tamerlane, incident by which it was excited, xv. 259.
Persia, object of the French treaty with, ii. 124. danger of the French establishing themselves in the Gulf of, 124, 125.
—— French Embassy to, reviewed, iii. 161—167. its dismissal on the arrival of Sir H. Jones, 167.
—— Kinneir and Morier on, reviewed, ix. 57. notice of its early history, of its first inhabitants, and of its climate, productions, government, population, &c. 60. *et seq*. English mission to, 83. plan and corps for the invasion of by Oudinot, 84. alliance of England with why worth preserving, 86. state of their military, 87. difficulties of an enemy's retaining it, or of marching through to India, 88. See *Scriptures*.
—— the source of romantic fable, xi. 26.
—— danger to Russia in the attempted conquest of, xiv. 155.
—— historic view of, xv. 237. *et seq*. climate, religion, manners, &c. 274. *et seq*. wandering tribes, 286. arts and sciences, 289. revenue, troops, 290. obstacles to the conquest of, 291. See *Malcolm, Sir John*, Part I.
Persian, extensive use of in the East, vi. 456. compared to German, ix. 80. origin of Persian words in German, x. 266. date of the Persian becoming a cultivated language, *ib*. coincidence with the Armenian, xiv. 97.
Persians, termed by the French the Parisians of the East, iii. 452. ancient, symbol of the Divinity among them, v. 327. their aversion to the sea, xix. 361.
Persiflage, unknown in good society in France, x. 83.

Persinette, repeats the plot of the Cheritra Prangt'hong, xiii. 400.
Personification, modern, facility of, vii. 57. of children, ready system of, xvi. 391. personification how to be used by the poet, 395.
Personal property. See *Funded.*
Personnelle et Somptuaire, contribution, its design and origin, iii. 330.
Perspective, poetic. See *Keeping.*
Perth, destruction of its magnificent buildings by Knox, ix. 428. Articles of enumerated, xviii. 511. omens attending their ratification, 512.
Peru, poverty caused in Spain by an influx of its riches, xv. 193. *note.* similarity of its geological constitution to that of the old world, 444.
—— mestizo, xvi. 385.
—— want of navigable rivers on the coast, xvii. 539. prolific nature of its soil, *ib.* proceedings of the revolutionary war, 558, 559. Lower Peru the only colony where the authority of Spain has been maintained without interruption, 559, 560.
Peruvian and Chinese features, not very different, xi. 300.
—— road, wonderful, described, xv. 456. See *Humboldt*, Part I.
Peruvians, kept mistresses for fattening, xiii. 367.
Perversions of truth in ancient history, accounted for, xv. 245.
Pesce Donna, from what fancied, iv. 462.
Peshawer, plain of, xiv. 162. similarity of its verdure and fruits to those of England, 163. description of the town and scenery, 163, 164. interview with the King of Caubul, 165. heat of, 171.
Peshwah. See *Ragonath Row, Scindiah*, Part I.
Peso duro, its universal diffusion, xv. 306.
Pessimism, xiv. 230.
Pestilence, in Greenland, and appearance of vampires after it, xviii. 489. See *Spectral visitation.*
Pestilential wind, account of, xv. 102.
Pe-tche-lee, arrival of Lord Amherst's embassy in the gulf, xvi. 408. cause of the ships leaving it, 409.
Peter's, St., dome of constructed upon columns, vi. 443. account of, x. 234.
Peter, St. and St. Paul, miserable condition of the settlement at, ix. 443.
Peterborough, cathedral, celebrity of its portico, iv. 477.
Petersburgh, interior architecture of the Metropolitan church, ii. 292. an improvement of St. Stephen's Walbrook, 293. plastered buildings of the city, *ib.* picture of the slaves at work on the buildings, 294.
Petersburgh, proposed division between it and Mosco, as the place of the Imperial residence, viii. 484.
—— motives for building it on the Neva, xv. 530. picturesque view of, 531.
Petersburgh, Virginia, xix. 56.
Petition, beggars by, xiv. 133.
Petitions, manufactory for in London, ix. 236. *note.*
Petitions of the Merchants, &c. against the Renewal of the East India Company's Charter, reviewed, viii. 239.
Petrels, sooty, account of streams of, xii. 27, 28.
Petrifactions, by the waters of the Missouri, xii. 332.
—— in the Red Sea, process of observed, xv. 340.
Petrified city near Ghirza, described, xvii. 318.
Petrified forests of Terra Australia, xvii. 239. the process of petrifaction described, 240.
Petrified subverted forests, iii. 36.
Petty offences, proposed establishment of a pie-powder court for, xv. 304.
Petty officers, plan to increase their pay, &c. iv. 331.
Petty shopkeepers, impositions of on the poor, xv. 205.
Pews, locked in Sweden, xiv. 235.
Phaeton, frigate, conduct of its commander in the bay of Nangasaki, vi. 378. xviii. 322.
Phalaris canariensis, xi. 330.
Phanagoria, traces of still visible, iv. 137.
Pharsalia, confounded with Philippi by the ancients, ix. 356.
—— Cæsar's force at the battle, xiv. 485.
—— plain of, xvii. 209.
Phenician language, x. 267. speech of in Plautus, 268. proofs of the Greeks owing their language and institutions to the Phenicians, xiii. 350, 351.
Phigalia, temple of, xiv. 516. inferiority of its sculptures, 538. See *Parthenon.*
Philabeg, by whom invented, i. 186, 187. See *Filcah-beg.*
Philadelphia prison, a model for the regulation of Newgate, &c., xix. 115. See *Schuylkill.*
Philæ, horror of the people at the French, xvi. 12. temples crowded on it, *ib.* profusion of its magnificent ruins, 19. inferior to those of Nubia, *ib.*
—— ravages of the locusts at, xix. 185. characteristics of the temples above, 189.
Philiphaugh. See *Covenanters.*

Philippi. See *Pharsalia.*
Philippines, language of, x. 289.
Philistines, notice of their history and language, x. 267.
Philological researches, utility of, xv. 125.
Philological Society of Boucorest, notice of, x. 442. *et seq.*
Philopatris. See *Parr, Dr.*, Part I.
Philosophe, Ali Bey one, xv. 299. 319.
Philosophes, of France, party formed opposed to, v. 506. their anti-Christian doctrines, *ib.*
Philosopher, cannot easily become a dramatic poet, xvii. 258.
Philosophers, German, remarks on, iv. 156. modern, portrait of, viii. 171.
—— ancient, splendid character of, xi. 173. compared with the depraved ones of France, 174. misanthropy of the French, 414. See *Religion.*
Philosophical age, remarks on its supposed advantages, ix. 103.
Philosophical Essays, of Mr. Stewart, reviewed, vi. 1.
Philosophical system, its immorality no proof of its unsoundness, xiii. 172.
Philosophical Transactions, rules by which the Society publish its papers, xviii. 431.
Philosophists, their praises of savage life on the re-discovery of Tabeite, ii. 45. French, desire of to check the tendency to revolution, ix. 93. their influence in producing the revolution, considered, xi 177. remarks on, viii. 296. See *Encyclopédistes.*
Philosophy, modern French, remarks on, viii. 297.
—— evils produced by smatterers in, xvi. 227. of the present age, its fruits in France, and in the private life of Catherine, 530.
—— an account of its objects, limits, and relation of its various branches, &c. a desideratum, xvii. 42. business of philosophy, 62.
Philosophy of the mind, view of its nature, vi. 1, 2. *et seq.* See *Mind.*
Phleum pratense, nutritive matter afforded by an acre of, xi. 330.
Phlogiston, alternations in the honours bestowed on it, iii. 473.
—— argument against its agency in the revival of metals, viii, 69.
Phoca Siberia, found in fresh water, xiii. 145. Ursina, manners of, xi. 290.
Phœbe, captures the Essex, American frigate, xiii. 363.
Phœnissæ Euripidis, studio G. Burges, reviewed, iii. 167.
Phosphorescence of the sea, attributed to animalculæ, and to a highly electrified atmosphere, iii. 26.
Phosphorescent insects, singular effects of in the hurricane months in South America, xviii. 151.
Phosphori, solar, experiments on, x. 439.
—— high refractive density of, xi. 55.
Phulwarah, or butter-tree, i. 349.
Physical Astronomy, An Elementary Treatise on, reviewed, vii. 136. *et seq.*
Phrygian language, words resembling Gothic, xiv. 105.
Phrygians, proverbially cowards, xv. 113.
Phyle, vii. 190.
Physical necessity, dangerous tendency of the doctrine of, xv. 394.
Physical sciences, grounds for rejecting them from a course of education, vi. 180. 182. See *Intellectual.*
Physical strength, not always in proportion to the want of civilization, iv. 59. table of, *ib.*
Physicians, continental, expectant system of, xvi. 513.
Physics of Aristotle, set aside at Oxford, for more than a century, iv. 188.
Physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, xiii. 159, *et seq.*
Physiologico-metaphysical class of authors on the origin of ideas, vi. 23. their aim, and visionary speculations, 3.
Physiological system of the mind, distinguished from the inductive, vi. 3, 4. absurdities of the English physiologists, 23.
Pianosa. See *Elba.*
Piatô, lake, xvi. 361.
Pic de Langle, vi. 384. See *Peak.*
Pico, pipes of wine produced on, xi. 197.
Picts and Caledonians, tribes of the same people, iv. 350. meaning of the word Picts, 351.
Pictish dialect, pure British, iv. 352.
Pictures, Buonaparte's remark on the duration of their immortality, xiv. 94.
Picture language, specimens of the Chinese, v. 377. xiii. 70. ale-scores of a village landlady the first attempt at, xv. 454. See *Chinese.*
Picturesque, Price on, reviewed, iv. 372—382. definition of the term, 373. principles on which painters select, as a source of the picturesque, subjects from nature, 377. from ruinous and decayed buildings, 378. rude and wild figures, as gipsies, rough-coated animals, 379, 380. water and other objects of external nature, 380, 381.
—— a taste for, the concomitant of a very superior degree of cultivation, vii. 360. gift of, in the Italian historians, 361. example of it, 361, 362. See *Gardening.*

Pic-

Picturesque, not a distinct genus from the beautiful, vi. 32.
Pie poudre. See *Petty offences.*
Piece goods, amount of, imported from India, viii. 136.
Piedmont, a department of the French empire under Buonaparte, xix. 156.
Piedmontese, burning of by order of Innocent VIII., xi. 274.
—— law, fourteen the age of discretion by, xiv. 339.
Pientio, Monte, xix. 11.
Pietas Londinensis, reviewed, xv. 187.
Pietists, remarks on their system, x. 404. See *Wesley*, Part I.
Piety, translation of a fragment on, found in Herculaneum, iii. 12.
—— German, its nature described, x. 402.
Pig's meat, &c., titles of seditious brochures, viii. 342. *note.* of Spence, xvi. 266.
Pilchard fishery, account of, ix. 269.
Pilfering, number of children employed in, in London, xv. 226.
Pilgrim's Progress, mangled Portugueze edition of, i. 284, 285. of Bunyan, its origin and place where written, x. 124.
Pilgrims, to Juggernaut, horrid spectacle of, vi. 450.
—— to Mecca, account of their duties, xv. 324. *et seq.*
Pillage, systematic, of the French army, xiii. 459.
Pillar, our Lady of the, xiii. 245.
Pilnitz, interference of France in the concerns of other countries before the treaty of, iv. 241, 242.
Pimberah, of Ceylon, xiv. 31.
Pimpinella, minor, dried and pulverized, preferred to pepper, xix. 20, 21.
Pin, magic wooden, story of, ix. 308.
Pindaric measure, first applied to serious composition by Mr. Scott, ii. 428. in what cases best used, *ib.*
Pindarics, English, causes of their failure, v. 446. difference of from the irregular pieces of Chaucer, xii. 68.
Pindarrees, support themselves entirely by plunder, x. 324. notice of, xii. 202. account of, their manners, habits and composition, xviii. 466. character and names of their principal leaders, 476. necessity and mode of repressing them, 479, 480.
Pine, Scottish, indigenous in Britain, ix. 47. on the planting of the pine, 53.
—— of the Oregan, singular circumstance in the combustion of, xii. 361.
—— of Teneriffe, xiv. 387.
—— mineralized of Iceland, xix. 319.
Pineal gland, believed to be the seat of the mind, xiii. 173.
Pine apple, when first brought into England, xiv. 411. *note.* met with on the gold coast of Africa, 463.
Pines, island of, iii. 31.
Pinham, its powerful effects in ague, xvi. 384.
Pink dye. See *Carthamus.*
Piombino, xii. 265. *note.*
Pious frauds, for political purposes, of the Spanish priests, vi. 319.
Piper, Highland, importance of, xiv. 298.
Piper methysticum, root from which *Kava* is made, xvi. 79.
Pipes, iron, experiments in the propagation of sound through, iii. 497.
Piræus, Port Leone, x. 334.
Pisano. See *Aldobrandino*, Part I.
Pisatello, x. 230.
Pistoja, origin of the division of the Guelph faction at, ix. 457.
Pit of enchantment, of Taheite, ii. 42.
Pitcairn's Island, discovery of the descendants of the Bounty Mutineers, by Captain Folger, iii. 23. discovery and account of the descendants of the mutineers, xiii. 376. *et seq.* its latitude and longitude, extent, climate, &c. 376—383.
—— beautiful illustration at of the effects of the Gospel, xvi. 82. mode of increasing the comforts of the inhabitants, and proposed mission of a Moravian pastor, *ib. note.*
Pitch, mineral, of Trinidad, viii. 50. Indian substitute for, 51.
Pitcher plant, curious, of New Holland, xii. 29.
Pittsburg, reward offered by its pious inhabitants for Indian scalps, x. 532. xii. 42. xvi. 142. unflourishing state of its manufactures, xix. 61.
Place Vendôme, remarks on the Column erected by Buonaparte, xii. 54. inscription on the Column, xiv. 117.
Places and Pensions, amount all together to 2½d. a head on the whole population, xvi. 259.
Plagiary, classical, instances of, v. 207. French, instanced, in various arts and sciences, from the English, 340. 345.
Plagiat Impérial, relative to the pretended Terre Napoléon, xii. 267.
Plague, brought into Portugal by the persecuted Jews, vi. 331.
—— of Italy, 1348, 1363, ix. 462.
—— philanthropic conduct of T. Vincent and Sir J. Lawrence, x. 115—117.
—— breaks out in the French army in Egypt,

Egypt, xiii. 31. its course described, 46. description of its effects on a soldier, 50. cruel jesting of his comrades, 51.
Plague, inexplicable and capricious way of its spreading, xvi. 2. its dreadful ravages in Egypt, *ib.* communicated by paper, 27.
—— of London, weekly mortality during, xix. 35, 36.
—— belief of the Arabs of its being a necessary evil, xix. 181. its invariable simultaneous appearance at Cairo with that of the locusts in Nubia, 183.
—— infectious, not contagious, xix. 359. and *note.*
—— See *Spectral Visitations.*
Plagues of Egypt, odours the only proper remedy for them, xii. 189.
Plaideurs of Racine, characterized, ix. 154. its inferiority to the original, 155.
Plain Dealer, by whom written, i. 404.
Plaintiff, single oath on the side of, not conclusive in courts of equity, xviii. 180.
Planchenois, xiii. 507.
Plane of the pole, diagram of, xviii. 214. See *Diagram.*
Plane-tree, by whom introduced, xix. 51.
Planetarian temple of Nero, vi. 337.
Plantagenet, derivation of, xvi. 341.
Plantain, one of the only four plants equally enduring fresh and salt water irrigation, xviii. 147.
Plantation, West Indian, resemblance to of the system of the Reductions, xviii. 119, 120.
Plantation-house, better than Longwood, xvi. 501.
Planter, his profit or loss on his sugar, on what it depends, ii. 13. proposal for his raising sugar for the feeding of cattle, 18, 19. of the southern states of America, portrait of, x. 513. picture of a planter's life, v. 496.
Planting, no systematic directions for, in the Roman writers, ix. 46. first instance of, in Britain, in the chesnut, 47. effects of the Sylva upon the Scottish nobility, 51. healthiness of the employment of planting, 52. time and mode of best planting glandiferous trees, 53. *et seq.* qualifications and temper to become a planter, 54.
Plants, explanation of their tendency to approach the light, iii. 465.
—— how affected by yellow light, x. 441.
—— how far they may tend to purify the air, xi. 325, 326.
—— utility of mats in defending them from cold, xii. 94, 95.
Plants, geography of, xiv. 385.
—— prolific abundance of in Equinoxial America, xviii. 139.
Plata, Rio de la, discovered, iv. 459. increased imports into, xiv. 375.
Platæa, number of Greek and Persians at the battle of, ix. 87. its modern name, and site of the battle, xvii. 205.
Platina, experiment with a tube bored out of solid, iii. 478.
—— experiments with in obtaining the metals, viii. 71, 72. when and by whom discovered, 78.
—— nitromuriate of, with what combined to produce a colour like arterial blood, xi. 208.
Platonism, of St. Austin, retracted by him, ii. 276. nature of the treatises in which the platonic fancies of the earlier writers occur, 277. See *Plato*, Part I.
Platonists, ridiculous notions of respecting mechanical contrivances, iii. 90. Archimedes infected with them, *ib.*
Platte, river, description of the country between it and the Missouri, i. 297.
Platus, to be rendered 'salt,' and remarks on this interpretation, ix. 170.
Playhouses, policy of legislative restrictions on, xvii. 441. tax on plays proposed in 1586, for the benefit of the poor, 444.
Plays of character, x. 151.
—— number composed by Calderon, xii. 141. by Lope de Vega, xviii. 11.
Pleading machines, made by Mr. Edgeworth's system of education, vi. 189.
Pleasing History, translated by the Bishop of Dromore, xiii. 409. *note.*
Pleasure, sources of, received from epic, tragic and sentimental poetry, iv. 162.
Pleasure and pain. See *Moral Pleasure.*
Pleasures of Hope, beauties of its versification, i. 242.
Pledging cup, directions for drinking of, xiii. 393. *note.*
Pleiades, French, xii. 69, 70.
Plough, almost rejected in the West Indies, vi. 151.
Plough, Latimer's sermon on, extract from, viii. 333. *note.*
Plum-porridge, disappearance of from St. James's palace, on Christmas-day, xi. 284. *note.*
Plumbago, resemblance of silicium to, viii. 72.
Plunder, found in the baggage of French generals, v. 75.
Pluralities, number of chaplains to temporal peers indulged with, x. 43. number held by Bishop Watson, xviii. 230.
Plurimanos, fabulous monastery of, vii. 53.

Plymouth Breakwater, stone consumed in, relative to that contained in the pyramid of Cheops, xix. 203. the contributions to the National schools since their first establishment, a little more than a thirtieth part of its cost, 508.
Pneumatic Chemistry, date of its real commencement, viii. 67.
Poa, pounds of nutritive matter afforded by an acre of several kinds, xi. 330, 331.
—— trivialis of Orcheston, i. 351, 352.
Poacher, poetic description of, ix. 481.
Poaching, its increase since the increased rapidity of travelling, xv. 221.
Pocklington School, foundation and endowment of, xix. 529.
Poet laureate, Persian liberality to one, xv. 255.
Poetic diction, remarks on, xiv. 206, 207.
—— Mirror, reviewed, xv. 468. parody and mimicry, remarks on their direct effect, 469. imitation of Lord Byron, 470. of Mr. Scott, *ib.* of Mr. Wordsworth, 'The Flying Taylor,' 472. 'James Rigg,' 473. of Mr. Hogg, Mr. Coleridge, *ib.* Mr. Southey, 473. 'Peter of Barnet,' 'The Curse,' 474. of Mr. Wilson, 'Address to the Moon,' *ib.* inferiority of the author of the volume as a parodist, to what he might be as an original poet, 475.
—— sensibility, remarks on, xiv. 208.
Poetical criticism, practice of in the present day, xix. 329.
Poetical Vagaries, reviewed, viii. 144.
Poetry, *Affghan*, specimens of, xiv. 179, 180.
—— *American*, ii. 330. x. 465. 500. 523, 524. xix. 347.
—— *Arabian*, reflexions on, xi. 9.
—— *Chinese*, view of, iv. 361. 369, 370. eye-poetry of China, xv. 361. iv. 362.
—— *English*, governed by accent alone, iii. 7. the Augustan age of fixed in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, iv. 166. Spenser's purification of, vii. 193. remarks on and on the history of, with specimens of old, xi. 483. *et seq.* xii. 61. piece from the Elizabethan period, xi. 491. the English language best fitted for poetry, 83. metrical romances the first specimens of, xiii. 402. restored to its elder vigour by Cowper, xvi. 119. specimens of *Original* from
Addison, xi. 314.
Andrews, Miles Peter, i. 133.
Armstrong, ix. 355.
Baillie, Joanna, xviii. 424.
Barbauld, Mrs. vii. 310.
Barlow, Joel, (ii. 330. 371.) x. 523.
Barrett, xix. 248.
Beaumont, Dr. viii. 102.
Ben Jonson, iv. 24. vii. 291. xvi. 405.
Boothby, Sir Brooke, iii. 46. *et seq.*
Bowles, ii. 282. *et seq.*
Burns, i. 21. 29. 31. 34. iii. 227.
Busby, viii. 104.
Byron, Lord, vii. 180. x. 333. xi. 428. xvi. 177. 182. *et seq.* xix. 215. 221.
Campbell, i. 244. *et seq.*
Carew, iv. 174.
Cartwright, xiii. 488.
Chapman, xii. 66. *note.* 70.
Chaucer, i. 36. iv. 456. xii. 67. xix. 432.
Colden, Cadwallader, xix. 347.
Coleridge, xi. 183.
Colman, George, the younger, viii. 145. ix. 347.
Cowley, xix. 26.
Cowper, v. 403. viii. 427. xii. 221. xvi. 117.
Crabbe, iv. 281. *et seq.* v. 42. xiv. 190.
Cumberland, i. 345.
Darwin, xvi. 389. 391.
Davenant, xix. 243.
Denham, x. 143.
Drayton, xii. 71.
Edwards, viii. 173.
Ford, vi. 465. 467. *et seq.*
Fox, C. J. vi. 522.
Galt, xi. 34.
Goldsmith, viii. 339. xvi. 30.
Googe, Barnaby, xi. 283.
Grahame, iii. 457. iv. 292.
Gray, vi. 37. xi. 311. 314.
Grenville, Lord G. vii. 152. *et seq.*
Harvey, viii. 106.
Hawes, xii. 66.
Hayley, ii. 443.
Herrick, iv. 168—171. xi. 280.
Hunt, Leigh, xiv. 475. *et seq.* xviii. 330.
Johnson, Dr. viii. 175.
Keate, xix. 206.
Mason, xv. 376. *et seq.*
Massinger, vii. 60.
Mickle, iii. 484.
Milman, xv. 72. *et seq.* xix. 332.
Milton, ii. 230. iii. 132. iv. 162, 163, 164. 250. v. 21. x. 528. xi. 14. *note.* 179. 282. xv. 330. xviii. 424.
Mitford, Miss, iv. 515. *et seq.*
Montgomery, vi. 408. *et seq.* vii. 52. xi. 80.
Moore, Thomas, vii. 379. x. 527.
More, Hen. xii. 86.
Nelson, xi. 75.
Northmore, ii. 366.
Phillips, Charles, xvi. 28.
Polwhele, xiv. 403.

Porden, Miss, xvi. 394.
Prior, xix. 219.
Robert of Brunne, xii. 62.
Rogers, ix. 209. 214. (xi. 428.)
Scott, iii. 497. iv. 378. vi. 229. viii. 486. xiii. 289.
Shakspeare, i. 87. 347. ii. 436. iii. 179. 349. viii. 166. xi. 178. xii. 509. xviii. 459. 465. xix. 127. 134. 432.
Shee, iii. 409.
Smart, xi. 497.
Southey, v. 44, 45. *et seq.* vii. 136. xiii. 84. 89. *et seq.* xviii. 494.
Spencer, Mr. R. vii. 439.
Spenser, v. 472. xii. 73.
Stanihurst, xii. 73.
Stockdale, P. i. 375—379.
Swift, i. 172, 173. 175. (supposed) 169.
Sylvester, xii. 76, 77.
Thomson, xi. 111.
Tighe, Mrs. v. 479.
Tusser, xix. 3.
Webster, W. xv. 346.
Wilson, xi. 181.
Wither, George, viii. 335.
Wordsworth, xii. 100. *et seq.* xiv. 212.
Worgan, iii. 438.
Young, vii. 48. xi. 315.

Auchinleck MS. xiii. 396.
Ballads, iii. 484. 488, 489. vii. 380, 381. xvi. 265. xix. 84.
Battles of Talavera, ii. 428. xiii. 254.
Bridal of Triermain, ix. 487. 489.
Careless Content, xi. 491.
Covenant hymn, iv. 501.
Count Julian, viii. 87.
English Policie, xvi. 153. *note.*
Fatal Choice, iv. 512.
Indian war-song, ii. 427.
Lay of the Scottish Fiddle, x. 465.
Monkish Morality, viii. 170.
Monthly Magazine, ii. 50. *note.*
Mysteries, xvi. 405.
Paradise of Coquettes, xii. 169.
Paris, xvii. 218.
Pasquil's Palinodia, xi. 282.
Probationary Odes, xiii. 195.
Puritan, described, from Soliloquies Theological, x. 95. *note.*
Pursuits of Agriculture, iii. 376.
Rolliad, xiii. 211.
Romaunt of the Rose, xvii. 35. *note.*
Sad Shepherd, iv. 515.
Songs, vii. 379. xi. 371.
Ulm and Trafalgar, iii. 262.
Wallace, iii. 66. 68.
War-song, iv. 20.
Inference, xvi. 249.
On the absurd nomenclature of rivers by the American explorers, xii. 335.
On Timur, xv. 258. *note.*
On the Imperishable mind, xix. 53.
On Thrym, xviii. 491.
Imitation, Parodies, of
Byron, viii. 177. xv. 470.
Coleridge, viii. 180.
Crabbe, viii. 180. ix. 481.
Scott, viii. 179. xv. 471.
Southey, viii. 178. xv. 474.
Wilson, xv. 474.
Translations, from
Alfieri, xiv. 358.
Aristophanes, ix. 146. 159.
Dante, xi. 11. *et seq.*
Gongora, xviii. 4.
Juvenal, viii. 61. *et seq.* xi. 379. xvi. 422.
Kien-lung, iv. 369.
Kooshhaul, xiv. 179.
Lope de Vega, xviii. 8. *et seq.*
Lucan, xi. 90. xiii. 157.
Lucretius, xi. 93.
Manilius, v. 135.
Nonnus, xiii. 157.
Persius, i. 358. *et seq.*
Petrarch, viii. 191. xi. 20.
Pindar, v. 439- 449.
Statius, xiii. 156. xix. 338.
Virgil, i. 73—77.
The Cid, i. 141.
Greek anthology, x. 145. *et seq.*
Greek inscription on the paw of the sphinx, xix. 411.
Poetry, *French.* See *French Language.*
—— *Greek,* by Englishmen, specimens of, iv. 389.
—— *Javan,* view of, xvii. 90. fine specimen of from the War of Woe, 92.
—— *Italian,* sonnet on the massacre at Girgenti, i. 416. reflexions on, xi. 9. See *Italian,* ante.
—— *Latin,* from the Musæ Cantabrigienses, iv. 386. from the Elec. Ten. in Schol. Ed. reviewed, viii. 401. by Wakefield, on Fox, xi. 91. *note.* of Cowley, iii. 456.
—— *Modern Greek,* remarks on, xi. 468.
—— *Provençal,* its rise, progress and characteristic peculiarities, &c. xi. 6. *et seq.* 9.
—— *Portugueze,* view of, i. 269. specimens of, 285. *note.* xviii.
—— *Sanscrit,* specimen of, with a translation, i. 56.
—— *Tonga,* xvii. 34. *note.* See under the article of each *nation,* passim this part.
Poetry and painting, analogy between, iii. 512, 513. state of in the reign of Elizabeth, iv. 166, 167. its cheering office, 282.

282. charms derived from its illusions, 283. considerations on the principle of confining it to the realities of life, 283—288. capacity of low life to supply pleasing and sublime subjects of poetry, 288. specimens in illustration, 289. its principles of pleasure, 291. whether it should have its Dutch school, 290, 291.
Poetry, a branch of education, considered, vi. 182, 183. principles of the pleasure derived from, 224. its utility, 407.
—— remarks on the classical and romantic, ix. 483.
—— definition of, and remarks on, xi. 480. 501.
—— causes of the corruption of poetry, xii. 87. definition of it, 89.
—— distinctive characteristics of northern and southern, and by what produced, xii. 113, 114. modern school of founded about the time of the French revolution, 165.
—— remark on the translation of poetry into poetry, xiii. 153. grace and elegance in poetry resulting from correction and meditation, 288.
—— metrical romances the first specimens of in France and England, xiii. 402.
—— remarks on the asserted superior fitness of low and rustic life for, xiv. 203, 204.
—— in its higher branches an art difficult and enchanting, xvi. 178. definition of it, 179. its beauties not tasted without a real love of knowledge, 391. themes proper for it, 395. science not a proper subject, 396.
—— definitions of, xix. 427, 428.
Poets, modern, their apathy to passing events, ii. 426, 427. remarks on their mode of invoking the Muses, iii. 65. excellent of the ancient British, iv. 353. curse of perpetual poverty on, vi. 124. their claim of freedom urged, v. 40. illustrated, xviii. 35. remarks on the principal epic poets, v. 42, 43. anecdote of a gentleman's application to a living poet, for a collection of original poems, viii. 94. of Persia, high reward of for every couplet, ix. 63. anecdote of an apparition to a modern poet, 310. German, x. 379. 391. Italian, review of, xi. 8—32. reward by Alexander of Russia, to a modern Greek poet, 479. English, remarks on, 483. *et seq.* modern, adaptation of their works to readers in general, xiii. 287. distinguishing characteristics of all great ones, xiv. 202. necessity of the poet's feeling as other men, 208. must be made as well as born, xv. 84. mental discipline marked out to form a true one, 84, 85. absence of great poets in the latter years of George II. 377. diminished instances in late times of the literary misfortunes of poets, xvi. 173. stimulating and beneficial effects on poets of real genius, of a frequent publication of their writings, 179. incapacity of poets of the present age for dramatic composition, xvii. 258, 259. bold originality of the true poet, xix. 216. difficulty of poets in leaving an interesting subject, 224.
Poggamoggon, of the Shoshonees, xii. 349.
Poignard, Knight of the, xv. 4.
Point de Galle, harbour of, xiv. 16.
Pointed arch, when first introduced into England, ii. 132. unnoticed, by the Greeks and Romans, 133. line of distinction between the Saxon and Gothic architecture, *ib.* first instances of in England, 140. style, whether first introduced into France or England, examined, 134. conclusive evidence of its introduction into England from France, 140. Warburton's hypothesis of its origin, 141. conjecture of its being introduced by the Crusaders, 143. disproved, 145. date of its prevalence in England, iv. 476. existed in Europe before the first crusade, 478. buildings in England in which it is found, *ib.* the arch, how discovered, vi. 64. architecture, derived from our own ancestors, 65. orders of, *ib.*
Poison, secret poisons of the ancients, from what made, xiv. 424. aqua Tofania, 425. of what composed, *ib.* account of Sainte Croix and his poisons, 426, 427.
—— deadly from the Kooma, xiv. 465.
Poison trees, of Java, account of, vi. 514, 515. See *Milk-hedge.*
Poison, remarks on the time allowed to condemned criminals to drink it in, at Athens, xv. 119, 120.
Poisoner of Mecca, xv. 324.
Poitou, emigration of the nobles from, xv. 3.
Poland, attempted palliation of the partition of, v. 65, 66. Campaign in, 73—84. offer to the Emperor Alexander, by Buonaparte, to extend his frontier into Poland, as far as he wished, ix. 385.
—— similarity of to Russia, in laws, &c. xii. 474. *note.* object of Buonaparte, during his Russian campaign, xiv. 59. never his intention to erect it into an independent kingdom, 501. first origin of the partition of it, 502. the partition how favourable to the balance of power, *ib.*
—— remark on the first partition of by Catharine, xvi. 530. its military and political state before the partition, xix. 137. See *Philosophy, Population. Malthus,* Part I.

Pole,

Pole, explanation of the name, x. 282. historic notice of the Polish language, 282, 283. imitation by the Poles of French manners and language, 371. its causes, *ib.* miserable state of the Poles attached to Buonaparte, 486.
Poles, Buonaparte's impudent address to, viii. 456.
—— number of in the Russian Campaign, xii. 473. inclination of the Poles for Russia, 474.
Polar basin, arguments for a communication between it and Davis's strait, xviii. 211. perpetual egress of a current from into the Atlantic, 216. arguments for a non-communication between it and Behring's strait answered, 436. arguments for the communication, from the set of the currents to Behring's strait from the North and South, from driftwood, 440—442. and the motion of the ice through the strait, 442, 443. open polar basin, arguments for, 458.
Polar ice, account of, and change in its position, and its probable effects, xviii. 200. *et seq.* See *Arctic Ice.*
Polar regions, wide field for philosophical research offered by, xvi. 170. *et seq.* height of the summer heat of, *ib.*
Polar sea, its diameter, and unfathomable depth, xviii. 222.
Palarised light, resolution of, xi. 47.
Polarity of light, iii. 475.
Polarity of the needle, its supposed loss on the Snœfell Jokul, disproved, vii. 78.
Pole, diagram of the plane of, xviii. 214. practicability of reaching from the north of Spitzbergen, 218. cause of Captain Phipps's failure, *ib.* shorter voyage by to Canton from the Thames, 221. remarkable phenomena on the passage of it, *ib.* interesting objects of science pointed out for experiment, 222, 223. cause of the fear of seamen on approaching, 455. its probable mean temperature, and meteorological phenomena, *ib.* effect of solar heat under, xix. 295. *note.*
Pole, of the ancients, v. 283.
Pole, magnetic, xviii. 203. remark on the effect of its position, vi. 385.
Pole star, seen from the adit of the pyramid, xix. 409.
Pole. See *Poland.*
Police, good effects of the Company's establishing it in the country of Furruckabad, ii. 98.
Police of France, its treatment of Madame de Staël, x. 355, 356.
—— general, of France, amount of taxes levied by its own authority, xv. 426. 428. restraints put by it on newspapers, in case of guilt in one of their own body, *ib.* proofs of its inutility and inefficiency, 427. its base and corrupt means of obtaining information, *ib.*
Police Regulations, xiv. 412.
Policie, English, citation from, xvi. 153. *note.*
Policies of Scotland, x. 11.
Polish confederacy. See *Poles.*
Politeness of the French stage, xvii. 252.
Political condition of man, wisdom and goodness of God displayed in, xvi. 51. *et seq.*
Political dramas, causes of their failure, xvii. 250.
Political economists, of the present day, strictures on, viii. 259. contradictory opinions of, x. 158.
Political economy, defective knowledge of its converts, xvii. 370.
Political faction, its deteriorating effects on the peasantry, xv. 201.
Political institutions, co-existent only with the morality of a people, xvi. 67,
Political journals, poison instilled into the people by them, xvi. 275.
Political offences, in what cases to be punished, xviii. 530.
Political parties, formed after the establishment of the Church of England, xvi. 517.
Political philosophers, wild fancies of for the perfection of the human race, viii. 321.
Political quarrels, when the most bitter, vi. 125.
Political reformers, their inconsistent and false assertions respecting the popularity of the late war, xvi. 227.
Political writings, pernicious character of since the time of Junius, xvi. 530.
Politics, of Whigs and Tories, contrasted, ii. 246.
—— effects of on the mind of Mason, xv. 386.
—— of poets, permitted inconsistency of, xvi. 192.
Pollard oaks, remark on, xix. 48.
Pollavoys, island, xi. 57.
Polwarth on the green, its author, i. 30.
Polyandrian system of polygamy, in Malabar, ii. 115.
Polyandry of the Newars, v. 330.
Polygala, viii. 379.
Polygamy, of the east, considered, ii. 115. of China, iii. 302.
Polymetis, i. 120.
Polynesia, little interest for, after the publication of Cook's voyages, ii. 24. virulence and ravages of the venereal disease in, 47. reasons for the necessity of an English establishment among the islands of, 59.

Poly-

Polynesia, vices and depravity of the people, in comparison with the Feroese, iv. 341.
—— Malay origin of its inhabitants, vi. 509. xvii. 38. deterioration of the people, *ib.* progress of the Missionaries, 38, 39. See *Mission, Feejee. Mariner*, Part I.
Polynesians, resemblance of the Suakini to, ii. 111.
Polyolbion, of Drayton, the measure of the same as the heroic measure of the French, xii. 61. citation from, Drayton's opinion on verse, 71.
Pompeii, effects of an affusion of water on the paintings of, xvii. 258. paintings of animals at, copied from the ancient Egyptians, xix. 405. See *Sackbut.*
Pomptine marshes, censures on the distribution of the land drained, x. 240.
Pont de la Cité, des Arts, d'Austerlitz, &c. remarks on, xii. 57.
Pontus et la Sydoyne, xiii. 396.
Pooggul, xiv. 157, 158. horrid description of, 159.
Poolehs, of Malabar, wretchedness and oppression of, xii. 193.
Poonah, wretched state of the people, from the famine, ii. 105. liberality of the British government to relieve them, *ib.* rescued from ruin by the British, xiii. 222.
Poor, number receiving parish relief, viii. 319. origin of, 329. mode of ameliorating their condition, 332. *et seq.* See *Nature.*
—— manufacturing, successful experiment for supplying them with cheap fish, ix. 279.
—— on improving their condition, xii. 146. *et seq.* increase of since 1801, *ib.* future improvement of by education, 148. answers to objections to educating them, *ib.* objections to the cottage and cow-system, 149. weekly gains of a peasant after the age of eighteen, 154. plan for depositing his savings, *ib. et seq.*
—— amount of, and sum required for their maintenance, xii. 422. remarks on the different plans to diminish their number, 421. proposed classification and treatment of the indigent, 427.
—— religious education of enforced, xiv. 42.
—— City, mode of farming them out, xiv. 124. *et seq.*
—— Pamphlets and Works on, reviewed, xv. 187. deterioration of the poor, its causes, and remedies proposed, 187—235.
—— and rich man, eloquent comparison of, xiv. 247.
—— man, comfort and consolation of, in religion, xv. 25.
Poor, cottages of those of America, wretched condition of, xv. 554.
—— pattern plan to promote their comfort and happiness, xvi. 65. mode of ameliorating them, morally and politically, 552. (xviii. 284. *et seq.*)
—— their former provident character, xix. 80. wrongs of, in the neglect of their education, 106.
Poor-house, poetical description of, iv. 298.
Poor-laws, origin of, viii. 244. Inquiry into, &c. 319.
—— their antiquity, and proof of their not causing the increase of population, xii. 151. vindication of, 152.
—— principle of, right, xii. 421.
—— evils and insufficiency of to check or relieve pauperism, xvi. 90. *et seq.* review of, necesary, 278. See *Malthus*, Part I.
—— England the only country where they exist, xviii. 259. when first put in operation, 262. phrase in the pound corrected, 266. evil principle of the laws, objections to the proposed new systems, cottage-farms, &c. 278. *et seq.* plan suggested for the amelioration of the poor and extinction of pauperism, 284. *et seq.* See *Hundred, Settlement, Agriculture, Manufacturing.*
—— proofs of their total failure, xix. 107. 111.
Poor-rates in 1803, viii. 328.
—— advantages and evils of, xii. 147.
—— the barometer of national debility, xv. 192.
—— great amount in 1783, xvi. 92. amounted to eight millions in May, 1816, 96.
—— none in the country-parishes of Scotland, xvi. 438.
—— increase of the rate of with the sum raised, xviii. 283. view of the increase of the rates from 1748 to 1815, with a table of the corresponding average price of the eight gallon bushel, 263, 264, and *note.*
Popes, attempt to convert one to Quakerism, x. 110. crafty policy of the Popes in suiting their pretensions to the attainments of the age, 233.
—— circle drawn round the Pope by etiquette, x. 249. magnificent and vain project of making the Pope the common father of Christendom, 250. See *Jesuits, Clergy of France.*
—— hostility of to ancient literature, xvi. 324.
Popedom, evils of the form of government of, x. 240.

Popery, probable increase of in Germany, x. 405. Gibbon's account of his emancipation from, xii. 379.
Popery and Calvinism, alike dogmatical, xiv. 258.
Popinjay, shooting at, existence of the custom, and ludicrous scene at, xvi. 447.
Popish plot, the foulest stain in our annals, xvi. 521. detestable period of, xviii. 533.
Poplar, profit on the planting of, ix. 53. its peculiar fitness for floors, from its little readiness in burning, xix. 51. mineralized, found in Iceland, 318.
Popular Antiquities, view of, xi. 259.
Popular disaffection, its origin and how fostered, viii. 345, 346. how to be checked, 349. *et seq.*
—— rise and progress of, xvi. 511. duty of every one, in times of extraordinary danger, to stand forward to prevent it, 512. remarks on the late conspiracy, *ib. et seq.* on the declaration of the Lord Mayor and Common Hall, 513. 515. anti-anglican conduct of our self-styled patriots, 516. origin and progress of popular disaffection, from the Reformation, the Civil wars, and new religious sects, 517. first regular opposition in the time of Charles II. 520. 522. the Nonconformists, 522. conduct of James II. 523. new faction of the Nonjurors at the Revolution of 1688, 524. the Jacobites, *ib.* 532. introduction of infidelity, 525. writings of Junius, 530. American war, its moral and political effects, 531. 534. introduction of Arianism, 535. literary adventurers, 538. progress of society, 541. manufacturing system, 542. revolutionary publications, 545. *et seq.* remedies for the danger, 552.
Popular elections of large towns, corruption and violence of, xvi. 256. propriety of for the return of the ultra-liberty men, 257.
Popular leaders, of the present day, contrasted with those of the civil wars between Charles and the parliament, xvi. 226.
Popularity, Cumberland's complaint against, 1. 346. extraordinary, of Du Bartas, xii. 75. of Lope de Vega, xviii. 13. dependence on of the preachers of the Scotch church, 514.
Population, feeble check to in hardship and mortastic severities, i. 267. See *Passions.*
—— rapid increase of, of the first post-diluvians, v. 22. excessive, of European Greece, the origin of the Trojan war, 24, 25.
Population of a country, when most likely to increase, vi. 152.
—— strictures on the speculative checkers of, vi. 211.
—— increased, national advantages of, viii. 354.
—— colonial, strictures on the discouragement of, xiii. 312.
—— numerous population in what cases a blessing or a curse, xv. 235.
—— doubles itself in 25 years according to Mr. Malthus, xvi. 54. checks to the increase above production in civilized and manufacturing countries, 55. proof of countries verging towards full population suffering least from excess of numbers, 57. transition of society produced by increase of population, 58. weakness and difficulty of the argument of the geometrical tendency to excess, 56, 57. 59. 61.
—— causes of the ignorance of the science till late times, xvii. 370. table of the number of years in which it doubles in several countries, 371. diminished number of years in which it doubles in England, 372. (See *Malthus*, Part I.)
—— difference between the population of the *British* and *Spanish* colonies, of America, xvii. 537.
—— remark on the silly theorems concerning, xix. 96. See infra, *Population of England.*
Population of *Austria*, xix. 168.
—— of the *Azores*, xi. 195, 196.
—— of the *Barbary States*, xv. 156.
—— of *Brazil*, vii. 355.
—— of the *Cape of Good Hope*, viii. 379.
—— of *Caraccas*, xviii. 153.
—— of *Caubul*, xiv. 154.
—— of *Ceylon*, xiv, 17.
—— of *China*, ii. 271, 272. xvii. 488.
—— of *Columbo*, xiv. 17.
—— of the *Dependencies* on Great Britain, xii. 403.
—— of the *Dutch*, increased after shaking off the Spanish yoke, x. 162.
—— of *England*, its amount in 1377, and period of its doubling, x. 159. increase of subsistence with population, and remarks on Mr. Malthus's system, 160. amount of its increase since 1801, xii. 146. the increase to what owing, 151. table of it, in England and Scotland, from 1801 to 1811, 399. causes, 400. *et seq.* table of population of the different dependencies, 403. probable population in 1814, 409. of *England* and *Wales*, has doubled in the last 100 years, xv. 233. increased thirteen per cent. from 1801 to 1811,

1811, *ib.* has not doubled itself in England in two centuries, xvi. 55. See *War.*
Population, of *Europe*, amounts to 150 millions, xiv. 485.
—— of *European Turkey*, diminished, vii. 308. causes of it, xvii. 383.
—— of *Fez*, xv. 156. *note.* 307.
—— of *France*, xix. 170.
—— of the *Gipsies*, x. 266.
—— of *Great Britain*, v. 411. viii. 319.
—— of all *Greece*, xvii. 211.
—— of *Greenland*, its western coast, xviii. 209.
—— of *Griqua* town, xiii. 329.
—— of the *Highlands of Scotland*, dense, xiv. 296.
—— of *Java*, vi. 510. and *Madura*, xvii. 81.
—— of *Iceland*, xix. 292.
—— of the *Jews*, vi. 352.
—— of *India*, British, xviii. 388. viii. 260.
—— of *Ireland*, increased, xii. 400. *note.* period in which it has doubled, 403. increased by the use of potatoes, xv. 196.
—— of *Marocco*, xv. 314.
—— of *Mexico*, xvii. 557.
—— of *Mosco*, iv. 116,
—— of *Persia*, ix. 61. xv. 276.
—— of *Prussia*, xiii. 436.
—— of *Recife*, xvi. 345.
—— of *Russia*, xix. 162.
—— of *Spanish America*, vii. 240. 242. *note.* xviii. 560.
—— of *St. Paul*, vii. 348.
—— of *Washington*, xix. 58. See further under the article of each *nation* or *place.*
Porpoise, store-ship, wrecked on a coral reef, xii. 4.
Port du Nord, in Van Diemen's land, iii. 30. scenery and magnificent forests, *ib.* trees hollowed by fire, *ib.* fragments of broiled flesh found here, *ib.*
—— du Sud, harmless character of the natives, iii. 36.
—— St. Vincent, described, its bearings, and natives, iii. 32.
—— Jackson, kind reception of MM. Péron and Hamelin, iv. 55, 56. account of its flourishing state, 57. of the reformed convicts, *ib.* history of Morand, 57—59. description of the natives, xii. 24. See *New Holland.*
—— Philip, xii. 16.
—— Louis. See *Flinders*, Part I.
—— Melville, of Lew-chew, one of the finest harbours in the world, xvii. 501.
—— Nelson, of Button, xvi. 157.
Port-au-Prince, murder of her crew at Lefooga, xvii. 2.
Porte, Sublime, why so called, ii. 317. whimsical mistake in the derivation of, *ib.*
Porte, two-fold authority of the British ambassador at, xiv. 259. the Chancery in the charge of the secretary of the embassy, 265. authority given to Lord Elgin, 519. See *Elgin*, Part I.
Portfeuille de Buonaparte, reviewed, xiv. 54.
Porter, Chinese, will carry more than an English sailor, but draw less, iv. 59.
Portici Academicians. See *Herculaneum.*
Portico, in English churches, the frequent adoption of recommended, iv. 477.
Portland powder, ameliorates a gouty constitution, iii. 369.
Porto, expulsion of Soult from, xiii. 251.
Porto Ferrajo, intention of Buonaparte to give it the name of Cosmopoli, xii. 263.
Porto Santa, when discovered by the Portuguese, xi. 192.
Porto-novo, steady valour of the Sepoys at the battle of, xviii. 398.
Portrush, excellence of its pasturage, attributed to the *festuca* grass, i. 352.
Portsmouth, establishment of a superior class of shipwrights'-apprentices, at the Dock-yard, viii. 32. See *Icarus*, ante.
Portugal, the expedition to on what grounds undertaken, i. 13. its usefulness to the Spanish cause, 14—16. impolicy and fruitless attempt of Buonaparte on, 442. 445.
—— degraded state of the press in, iv. i. transactions in, from the departure of the Royal family to the Convention of Cintra, 2—24. excellent policy in its intercourse with the Brazilians, 470, 471.
—— improbability of Buonaparte's relinquishing, v. 107. its dependence, and steady attachment to England, 108. its sovereign pledged to abolish the slave-trade, 237. See *Portuguese.*
—— rise and progress of the Inquisition in, vi. 313. *et seq.* petition of the New Christians to Pedro, 343. the three things required to restore it to prosperity, 356. influx of wealth into from the East, 489. See *Dutch.*
—— description of the Queen of, xiii. 195. slave-trade of on the East coast of Africa, 335. partition of into three kingdoms by Buonaparte, 230. its state on the arrival of Lord Wellington, and campaign in, 235, 236. *et seq.* hatred of the name of Frenchman, 262.
—— fact elucidatory of the current striking the coast of, xiv. 377.
—— deteriorating effects on, of its great wealth, xv. 192.
—— grinding contribution exacted by the

French, xvi. 241. and seizure of the church plate, iv. 13.
Portugal, civil freedom of under her old laws, xviii. 124. (vi. 356.)
Portugal, a Poem, reviewed, with extracts, vii. 151.
Portuguez, Observador, reviewed, iv. 1.
Portugueze literature, view of, i. 268. origin and nature of its language, 268, 269. divisions of its history, *ib.* poetry, 269—276. drama, 276. writers in Spanish, 277. fine literature, 283. religious dramas, &c., 285. voyages and travels, 287. affairs of India, 289. history, 291.
—— sketch of their intercourse with Japan, and proceedings, vi. 375. *et seq.* commerce with the East Indies, their wealth and degeneracy, 489. conquests of the Dutch, 491. 493.
—— attachment of to their sovereign, vii. 342. jealousy of foreigners in Brazil, 346.
—— their discoveries and early trade with India, viii. 120. supplanted by the Dutch, 122. the inveterate enemies of the English at Macao and Pekin, 274. anecdote of their savage revenge at the Cape, 385. See *Goa.*
—— language, history of, x. 280.
—— documents, records of the first experiments with the magnet to be found in, xi. 191. nautical information respecting Africa, whence derived, 192. probably assisted by the compass in their Indian discoveries, *ib.* attachment of the Portugueze colonists to the mother-country, 199.
—— have no national drama, xii. 117.
—— empire in the East, survival of its language, xii. 188.
—— degraded condition of the settlements on the East coast of Africa, and slave-trade of, xiii. 535. 537.
—— soldiers proved their superiority over the French, xiii. 464.
—— of Ceylon, xiv. 24. high importance attached by, to Ceylon, 33. causes of their loss of it, *ib.*
—— high and noble character of the Portugueze, by Alfieri, xiv. 346.
—— slave-ship, inhuman mode of stowing the slaves, xv. 144. *note.* have abolished the Inquisition at Goa, 203. conquests in Barbary, 301.
—— belief in the virtue of St. Maurus's ribbons, xvi. 348. negligent system of cultivation, 355. ill observance of the laws the fault of the government, 367. See *Murder, Crosses.*
—— ardour of their research after the imaginary personage Prester John, xvii. 303. account of it, and of their African discoveries, 327. *et seq.* information given to them on their first landing on the Western coast, of the existence of negro Christians in the interior, 319. probable existence of documents relating to their early embassies to the king of Tombuctoo, 329. settlements on the Congo, 330. proceedings of the missionaries in Abyssinia, 331—338.
Portugueze, proceedings against Monte Video, xvii. 558, 559.
—— transactions in Brazil from the proclamation of Braganza, xviii. 99. *et seq.* See *Missionaries.*
Possidonian temples, superiority of to the Parthenon in their architecture, xvii. 195.
Post-diluvians, first, remarks on, v. 22, 23.
Posthumous productions, causes of the strong interest attached to, iii. 431.
—— publications, strictures on the editors of, ix. 313. remarks on, xiv. 225.
Postman, aquatic, of South America, xv. 464.
Post-Nicene writers, characterized, xiii. 184.
Post Office, increased revenue of, v. 412.
Potass, distinguished from potassium, iii. 478. decomposition of, viii. 71.
Potassium, remarks on, iii. 478. solution of, viii. 84.
Potatoe, made an edible root by the Brahmins, vi. 215.
—— root superior to it in the Cara, vii. 355.
—— nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
—— proof of its nutritious and wholesome nature, xii. 400. *note.* advantages of making it an article of food in the midland counties of England, 427.
—— the root of plenty, xiii. 383.
—— when introduced into England, xiv. 411. getting into use in India, *ib.*
—— fine animal race in Ireland produced by, xv. 196. an impoverishing diet without milk, 197.
—— its slow progress in the Eastern world in comparison with that of tobacco, xviii. 141. extraordinary rarity of it in its wild state, *ib.* discovery of a larger species, *ib.*
Pot-house, its effects on the City poor, viii. 339.
Poverty, perpetual, curse of pronounced on Eastern poets, vi. 124. effects of poverty on the higher classes, xviii. 287. *note* the bulwark of the happiness of Audabrecka, xix. 312.
Poultry, black, of Calicut, xii. 189. nutritious food for in the sunflower seed, xii. 344.

Powder, of Java, its singular anti-septic powers, vi. 513.
Powder. See *Gunnery*.
Power, equal to divine, how obtained in Hindoo religion, v. 45. derived from civil liberty, iv. 236. temptations from, *ib.*
Pozzuolana quarry, at St. Helena, xiv. 151.
Practices of beggars, xiv. 128. *et seq.*
Prague, battle of, fancied resemblance of the sounds of the music to the events of the battle, xviii. 86.
Prairie, synonime for savannah, xii. 326. *note.*
Prayagas, sacred, enumerated, xvii. 409.
Prayer, necessity and efficacy of, ii. 80.
—— receipt for the posture of among the Methodists, iv. 505.
—— Hindoo notions concerning, v. 44.
—— of St. Eloy, efficacy of, xi. 265.
—— attention to, of the Vendeans, xv. 31. its effects on them, 32.
—— cylindrical device for saying prayers in Thibet, xvii. 423.
Prayer-book. See *Common Prayer*.
Preacher, instruction his province, ii. 77.
Preachers, dissenting, frequency of change of opinion among them, x. 129.
—— before and after the Restoration, xiv. 247—249.
—— proper functions of a Gospel preacher, xiv. 443.
—— of the Scotch church, dependence upon the humour of their audience, xviii. 514.
Preaching, of the English pulpit, style of, ii. 78.
—— of Knox, ix. 426.
—— popular, remarks on, xi. 130.
—— to the Coranas and Booshuanas, missionary mode of, xiii. 311.
—— See *Pulpit*.
Preadamite prophet Mahabad, xv. 239.
Precautions, published by the Junta of Seville, i. 16.
Precedent, whimsical instance of adherence to in the Japanese, vi. 381. See *Omnipotence*.
Precious stones, tricks played on the English at Brazil for, vii. 356.
Precipice of the Silla of Caraccas, vast depth of, xviii. 157.
Precision, Japanese, vi. 379. 381.
Predestination, Bishop Horsley's remarks on, ix. 36.
—— of the Jews, remarks on, viii. 370.
Prediction, extraordinary, of a Brahmin, fulfilled, xii. 210. *et seq.*
—— the fulfilment of predictions accounted for from the force of fancy, xv. 395, 396.
Prefects and sub-prefects, under Buonaparte, their office, vi. 247.
Pregnant women, shamming of, xiv. 132.
Prehnite, of the Cape, viii. 381.
Prejudices, individual, family and national of the Spanish creoles, vii. 240.
Prelates, Gallican, good examples set by, x. 410. See *Bishops, Episcopacy*.
Premiums for extra risks, inequitability of making officers of the Navy pay disproportionate, xii. 403. *note.*
Prepossessions, academical, strength of, iii. 111.
Presbyterian Church government, its suitableness to Scotland, xviii. 506. plan of, adopted by Knox, 508. (vii. 112.)
Presbyterians, union of with episcopalians, vii. 215.
Presbyterians, of England, notice of, x. 126. of Scotland, 127.
—— plunder of by the Highlanders, xiv. 312.
—— dine on calves' head on the 30th of January, xv. 532.
—— rational, difference between them and the Covenanters, xvi. 460. spirit of the presbyterians of the first regular opposition in Charles II.'s time, 521. See *Covenanters*.
Presbytery, its nature, origin, and fitness for Scotland, ix. 428, 429.
Prescience, Divine, remarks on, viii. 364.
President, American ship, vii. 22.
President of the United States, inoffensiveness of his conduct towards Great Britain, xix. 66.
Press, of the continent, baleful effects of French influence over it, iii. 201.
—— of China, its perfect freedom, iii. 291. of Portugal, its low state, iv. 1.
—— French, Buonaparte's tyranny over it, vi. 235, 236. 243.
—— American, the instrument of faction, vii. 33.
—— its power for mischief and good, viii. 349. Sheridan's remark on, *ib.* dangers to the country from its licentiousness, 350.
—— restraint on in the Sardinian dominions, xiv. 351.
—— of England, licentiousness of, xiv. 497.
—— liberty of in China, xv. 357. law against printing wicked or seditious books, 358. instances of the severity of its application, 358. 360.
—— its freedom indispensable in a representative government, xv. 424. if under controul, right of foreign governments to complain, 426. instance of an inflammatory paper published under the

French king's printer, *ib.* restraint on it in France by the Police, in affairs respecting themselves, *ib.* the English government the only one able to stand its licentious attacks, 564. the palladium and the curse of England, *ib.*
Press, proposed restrictions on the press of England by Buonaparte, xvi. 234. the first one in Brazil sent for from England by the Royal family, 348.
—— its restricted state in Spanish America, xvii. 539.
—— printing press first introduced into Caraccas, xviii. 156.
Pressing of seamen, remarks on, iv. 327. 329. See *Impressment*, ante.
Prestige of Buonaparte, probable effects in the eyes of the people, of its being destroyed, xii. 243. destroyed, xiv. 72.
Preston, towns so named, their appellation from ancient dilapidated Saxon churches, ii. 312.
Preston-pans, defeat at, xiv. 284.
Presumption, French, vii. 413.
Pretender, his interview with Lochiel, v. 89, 90. anecdotes of, xiii. 198. invasion of England in 1745, xiv. 284. palliation of his frailties, 286. brutal treatment of his wife, 351. year of his death, 353. See *Stuart, Charles*, Part I. *Waverley*.
Preuss Eylau, battle of, v. 76, 77.
Preux of the days of chivalry, resemblance of the loyal and zealous Vendeans to, xv. 53.
Prickly heat, of the West Indies, xvii. 165.
Prickly pear, of Malta, ix. 26. of the Holy Land, described, 193. American, extraordinary strength of its thorns, xii. 345. of Maina, xix. 235.
Pride and Prejudice, a Novel, characterized, xiv. 194. anecdote of the character of Mr. Bennet, *ib.*
Priest, Vendean, absolves the army, and leads them to victory, xv. 59, 60. See *Parish priest*.
Priests, of the Pacific islanders, singular power of over the minds of the people, xvi. 80.
—— of the Mahommedan religion, xv. 310.
—— of the Tonga islanders, inspirations of, xvii. 13. abominable punishment by one, for sacrilege, 20.
Priestcraft, origin of medicine indebted to it, ii. 35. good effects produced by it upon savages, *ib. note*.
Priestly government of Tongataboo, xvii. 9. its peaceful effects, 10. See *Tonga*.
Primitive church, common notions of as to discipline and doctrine, xiii. 118.
—— corn-mill, xv. 161.
—— episcopacy may be seen by some in the Holy Scriptures, xiv. 239.
—— fathers. See *Fathers*.
—— rock, of the Canary islands pierced by volcanic fires, xiv. 380. proof of the existence of volcanic fire under rocks of primitive formation, 381.
Primitives, number of in Greek, vi. 26. xv. 363. Chinese, *ib.* See *Chinese language*.
Primogeniture, its usefulness in Scotland, i. 185. force of, among the Highlanders, xiv. 292.
Prince Edward's island, attempt of Lord Selkirk to turn thither the tide of emigration from the Highlands of Scotland, xvi. 129.
Prince of Wales, ship, report on the loss of, xi. 242. Cape, position of, xvi. 163.
Prince Regent, declaration of his readiness to adjust the differences between England and America, x. 495. Buonaparte's letter to, xiv. 83. and *note*. the Common Council's contradictory addresses to on the policy of the late war, xvi. 242—244. unfinished portrait of Haydn in his possession, xviii. 80. his parting address to Louis XVIII. at Dover, xix. 468.
Prince's metal, the identical Corinthian brass of the early medallists, i. 117.
Princess of Babylon, xiii. 399.
—— of Wales of Aberdeen, xviii. 202.
Princeton, Indiana, xix. 71.
Principia, of Newton, the best edition of published by the Jesuits, iii. 399. plan for producing a perfect edition, *ib. note*. may be understood by a boy of eighteen, vi. 181.
Principles, belief of the latter academy in two opposing ones in the creation of the world, xv. 277.
—— intellectual, number of, xii. 286.
Printer, effect of his rude hand on the wreath bestowed on an admired pulpit orator, i. 97.
Printing, first establishment of in America, ii. 330.
—— beauty of the lapidary form of, v. 61.
—— house, Missionaries', of Serampore, burnt by Satan, xi. 494.
—— invention of, none other equal to it, xv. 191.
—— of China, its antiquity, v. 396. great extent to which carried, xv. 354. introduced in the middle of the tenth century, 356. Chinese laws respecting printing, iii. 291.

Printsellers, of the Tyrol, petty origin of, xvii. 355.
Prism, experiments with, xi. 56.
Prison-breaking, proposed punishment of, xviii. 301.
—— scene, beautiful description of the Sabbath in, iii. 457.
—— ships, clean and excellent order of, xii. 401. See *Health*, ante.
Prisoner, in Spain, law respecting, x. 205.
Prisoners, acquittal of from flaws in indictments, xix. 116.
Prisoners of war, number of, and healthy state of, xii. 401. asserted number of deaths of, xiii. 443. number of French, xv. 148. principle agreed upon by England and France for the exchange of, xvi. 489. cause of the negociation breaking off, *ib.* murder of, by Tippoo, xviii. 65.
Prisons, effects of the abominable state of on those confined, xix. 113. philanthropical visitation of by Methodists. 114. regulations proposed for improving, 115. See *Jails*.
Private life, value of anecdotes of, xvi. 208.
Private pupils, effects of the practice of taking, on the general literature of Cambridge, xviii. 236.
Private trade of India, tonnage required to be furnished by the East India Company, viii. 262. to the East, abridgment of by the new charter to the Company, x. 1, 2.
Private yards, effects of building in, viii. 35. number of ships of war built in, x. 5. ships of our present navy built in, 19. 21. ill effects of building in, 21. instances, 22. inferiority of ships built in, xi. 230. *et seq.* number of ships of the navy built in, 244. See *Dock-yards*.
Privately stealing, remarks on, vii. 165. cases of value reduced below 5*s.* by the jury, 166.
Prize-ships, number of admitted to registry, x. 470. tons of, employed in the general commerce of the country, xi. 245.
Proas, Malay, number of met by Captain Flinders in the Gulf of Carpentaria, xii. 20.
Probability, the charm of Miss Edgeworth's tales, ii. 147. (See *Edgeworth*, Part I.) in fictitious narrative, remarks on, vii. 329, 330.
Proclamation of the Archduke Charles to his Army, reviewed, i. 437.
Prodigality, proposed law against, xix. 102.
Produce, low ratio at which it has proceeded in England, xvii. 378.
Production. See *Population*, xvi. 54.
Productive and unproductive labourers, tables of, xii. 418, 419.
Professional Education, Edgeworth on, reviewed, vi. 166. remarks on professions as branches of education, 171. *et seq.*
Professions, division of his subjects into by Jemscheed, xv. 251.
Professors, among Dissenters, explained, x. 131. dialogue of one with a 'decent old lady,' 132.
Professorships, University, propriety of appointing them out of their own body, xix. 440.
Proficiency, necessity of culture and severe application for, vi. 170.
Profusion in works of art, Pericles's answer to the charge of, xiv. 546.
Progress of Maritime Discovery, of Mr. Stanier Clarke, remarks on, iii. 221.
—— of Poetry, v. 445.
Prohibition, instance of its stimulating power, vi. 355.
Projectiles. See *Gunnery*, *Military*.
Projectors, disappointed, strictures on their practice of applying to Parliament, xii. 227, 228. close adhesion of a projector to a minister, xix. 350.
Prolificness, extraordinary, of Portugueze poets, xviii. 12.
Prolixity, propensity to in the learned of the north, xvi. 1.
Prologue, as employed by the ancients, viii. 172. of the English stage, 173. specimen of a critical one, *ib.*
Promotion in the navy, how regulated, iv. 323.
Promuschleniks, of the Russian settlements, xi. 294.
Pronunciation, barbarous, seldom heard on stage, iii. 66.
—— of the Romaic and Hellenic languages, remarks on, x. 450, 451. xi. 464. *note.* 469. *et seq.* barbarous mode of pronouncing Greek in our great schools, 471.
Propaganda Fide, extract from a curious manuscript of, concerning the mission to Cassina, xviii. 374, 375. *note.*
Propagation of the Gospel. See *Society*.
Property, Chinese law concerning, iii. 303. amount of stolen in one year, in and about London, ix. 239. *note.* public and private, in Great Britain, tables of, xii. 406. *et seq.* account of property created in Great Britain and Ireland, in 1812-13, 416.
—— future insecurity of in America, xv. 356.

Property, origin of the division of, xvi. 58. See *Church*.
Property-tax, extension of inquisitorial power to the Commissioners of, injurious, xii. 420. use that might have been made of it in the distresses of 1816, xvi. 277.
Prophecy, Scriptural, harmony and connexion of, iii. 403. gift of claimed by the Cameronians, xvi. 478.
Propylea, architectural specimens from, xiv. 518.
Prosody, a greater variety of in a modern sonata, than in the choruses of a whole Greek tragedy, iii. 7.
Prosperity, of the British Empire, xv. 189. its effects in deteriorating nations, 190. proved in Portugal, 192. in Spain, 193. and *note*. of a nation, not to be judged of by its external glory, xvii. 121.
Prostitutes, pitiable condition of those in Bridewell, xiv. 143.
Prostitution, public, of the women of Wahoo, on the death of the King's brother, xvi. 78. of the dancing women of the Hindoo Venus, xvii. 411. See *Syphilis*.
Prostration, ceremony of at Abyssinia, refused to be performed by Mr. Salt, ii. 116.
—— refusal by Lord Macartney, the cause of the failure of his embassy, ii. 259.
—— abject, in Candy, to the king, xiv. 20.
—— refusal by Lord Amherst, and the motives for it, xvi. 408. in what it consists, 409. consequences of Van Braam's consenting to perform it, 413. refusal of Count Goloffkin to perform it, 413, 414.
Protea mellifera, viii. 383.
Proteas, iv. 59. viii. 379. xiv. 388.
Protest of Buonaparte, xiv. 83.
Protestant Dissenters, exempted from the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical law, vii. 207.
Protestant Society, &c., notice of, viii. 24. and *note*.
Protestant writers, diversity in the *complexion* of their works accounted for, xv. 486.
Protestants, three, and three Papists, suffering of, together, at Smithfield, x. 104.
—— admission of a Protestant into the government of France, xi. 164. Maurepas' design in this, *ib*.
—— murder of in Ireland, xv. 185, 186. dissemination of religion by, 203, 204. charitable endowments of, 204.
Protuberances of the scull, Drs. Gall and Spurzheim's system of, xiii. 169.
Provençal poetry, history of, xi. 5. its rise, progress, and decline, &c., 6, 7.
Provence fig, how improved, ix. 25.
Provender for cattle, increased supply of produced by the improvements of modern husbandry, x. 175.
Providence, patient endurance of the dispensations of, xix. 85, 86.
Provident Bank, Covent Garden, impracticability of its plans, xvi. 104. *note*.
Provident habits, certainty of the growth of, and their advantages, xviii. 298, 299.
—— effects of, xix. 104.
Provincial banks, misery occasioned by their failure, xv. 219.
—— paper, incendiary sentiments of, xv. 571.
Provisional government of Paris, date of its installing itself, 1814, xii. 254.
Provisions, high price of, a motive for encouraging the fisheries, ix. 266. quantities consumed by individuals calculated, x. 173.
Prudent. See *Nakedness*, ante.
Prussia, courted the French illuminati, i. 439. ambitious and fatal policy of her conduct towards Austria, *ib*. 440.
—— state of, at the accession and death of Frederic William, iii. 144.
—— unanimity of the people for Gustavus IV., viii. 311.
—— monarchy of overthrown in consequence of the husbanding system, v. 436.
—— motive of the blockade of her ports by England, vii. 6.
—— obligations conferred by Frederic the Great, x. 373. character of its society and military, 374. the present sovereign the first who encouraged a taste for the German language and literature, *ib*.
—— blue, investigation of the green obtained by, xi. 211.
—— Gentz on the Fall of, xiii. 418. sketch of her history, from the foundation of the monarchy to the revival of her power, 1813—1815, 419. *et seq*. Buonaparte's character of the present King of Prussia, 427. diffidence and talents of the King, 429. population of Prussia, 436. amount of the Prussian army, in the Netherlands, and battle of Waterloo, 497.
—— beggars how suppressed, xiv. 144. considered as a guard-house by Alfieri, 343. amount of her standing army, 485. political importance of, 500. injudicious arrangement for at Congress, 501. insolent and oppressive conduct of the French towards, xv. 519, 520. misfortunes from the want of a representative government, 521. enthusiasm in for Blucher, 523. See *Berlin*. treachery and cruelty to by Buonaparte, xvi. 491. See *Buonaparte, N.*, Part I.

Prussia. See *Saxony*.
—— danger from Russia to the Prussian provinces within the Vistula, xix. 167.
Prussian blue, experiments with, xi. 211.
Prussic acid, obtained as an elastic fluid, xi. 331.
Psyche, and other Poems, reviewed, v. 471. fable of Psyche, what it figured, with the ancients, 475.
Pterocarpus, the kino tree a new species of, xiii. 133.
Public accounts. See *Commission*.
Public Characters of 1809, 10, reviewed, i. 132.
Public credit. See *Punctuality*.
Public houses, proposed correction of, by withdrawing licenses, xv. 220. their pernicious effects on the morals of the poor, xix. 101. See *Alehouses*.
Public justice. See *Justice*.
Public law, relapsing into its sleep of ages, iv. 256.
Public meetings should not be attended by dignitaries of the Church, xv. 570.
Public schools, strictures on, xiv. 229.
Public subscription, incendiary remarks on, xv. 571.
Publishers. See *Booksellers*.
Pucelle, La, criticism on, xi. 405. the work of three women, 406. *note*. found among the French spoils at Waterloo, xiii. 519. disgusted Alfieri, xiv. 342.
Puckhum puttee, explained, and trick played by Hyder Ali, vi. 115.
Puhra, xv. 106.
Pully, known in the time of Vitruvius, vi. 446.
Pulo-penang, advantage to England, in the event of the loss of the East Indies, xix. 174.
Pulpit, English, style of, ii. 78.
—— eloquence, good taste and vigour of that of the Scotch reformers, ix. 430. lamentable declension of in Scotland, and in the successors of Watts and Doddridge, *ib*.
—— strictures on the mode of producing illusion by popular pulpit eloquence, xi. 131.
—— state of before and after the Restoration, xiv. 247.
Pultusk, battle of, v. 74.
Pumice and obsidian, identity of, xiv. 383.
Pumilio, viii. 383.
Pun on Buonaparte's empty car on the triumphal arch of the Carousel, xii. 55.
Punctuality, supporting public credit, its important effects, xii. 416.
Punjaub, courteous reception by the chief, Jewunt Sing, of Mr. Elphinstone, xiv. 169, account of it, and of its cities, 170, 171. source of the easternmost of the five rivers, xvii. 427.
Punishment, corporal, in insanity, remarks on, ii. 173. account of Chinese punishments, 272, 273. iii. 297. barbarous, of the Persians, ix. 64, 65. barbarous, of the Spanish Inquisition, described, x. 206.
Punyabhumi, the land of Virtues, Hindostan anciently so called, xii. 193.
Pupil. See *Artificial*.
Puppets, Dædalean, xiv. 424.
Puppy broth, a remedy for Maltese disorders, ix. 19.
Puranas, extravagant opinion of them by Wilkins, i. 60. considered of indisputable divine authority by the Bramins, 62. specimens of their absurdities, 62—67. considered sufficient as to history and geography by the Bramins, 64. recommended to be fully translated, 68.
—— questionable age of, iii. 380.
—— date of, v. 396.
—— fancied analogies to the chronology of, in the Mexican, xv. 448.
Purgative medicines, in insanity, ii. 177.
Purgatory of Dante, eloquent remarks on, xi. 13.
—— praying for souls in, by the Spiritual Association in London, xix. 109. *note*.
Puritans, leave Holland to settle in America, ii. 320.
—— history of, x. 95. *et seq*. their opposition to the Church of England, 96.
—— effects of their coarse oratory upon the Church, xiv. 248.
—— character of and tendency of their doctrines towards republicanism, xvi. 517. remarks on their conduct during the civil war, 519. impolicy in checking their emigration to New England, 519.
—— state of the Church during their ascendancy, xix. 17. 22. See *Fanaticism*.
Purjunni, or grand council, of Nepaul, described, v. 322.
Purley, Diversions of, remarks on Horne Tooke's etymology of truth, vii. 321. objections to the form and arrangement of the work, 323.
Purple, erroneous notion of its being the Court-mourning of England, xix. 470.
Purples, the best obtained from lichens, xi. 207. remarks on that obtained from gold, 208.
Pursuits of Agriculture, reviewed, iii. 374.
Pus and mucus, test to discriminate them, ix. 124.
Pushtoo, its affinity with Hebrew, xiv. 173.
Putrefaction of the dead, stopped by a Javanese powder, vi. 513.

Patty, use of, in the merchants' yards, xi. 232. *note.*
Pygarga, viii. 384.
Pygmæa, viii. 377. 384.
Pyramid, a well-graduated commonwealth compared to, xv. 192.
Pyramids of Egypt, identity of their artificers with those of Mahaballipooram, viii. 421.
—— battle of, xiii. 13. Buonaparte's address to the chief priests of Cairo, 20.
—— of Mexico, account of, xv. 455.
—— of Egypt, their white appearance and magnitude, xvii. 166. their effect on the mind, *ib.* stupendous magnitude of, 169. object of them, and by whom and when constructed, 172. *et seq.* by whom opened, 177.
—— opening of that of Cephrenes, xix. 195. original design of the pyramids, 202. improbability of their connexion with science, 202, 203.
Pyramid of Cheops, second chamber in discovered and described, xix. 394. causes of the unevenness of its floor, 394—400. inclined angle of the main passage, 397. third chamber discovered and described, 398. original intention of the pyramids, 400. argument in favour of their being tombs, 404. number of incriptions of the two great pyramids, 406. inclined angle of the adits, 407. conjecture of being made to correct the measurement of time, 408. See *Well.*
Pyrenees, battles of under Lord Wellington, xiii. 453.
Pyrope, of what species, ii. 70, 71.
Pyrosoma, scientific description of a new species of, iv. 60. imposing appearance of the sea produced by, *ib.*
Pyrrhic dance, vii. 189. xvii. 198.
Pyrrhonism, remarks on, xiv. 238. on the imputed pyrrhonism of Melancthon, 239.

Q.

Quacha, viii. 384. described, xiii. 328.
Quadrant, by whom invented, x. 525. new division of, v. 344.
Quadrature of the circle, ix. 405.
Quadriregio, remarks on, xi. 25.
Quadrupeds, emigration of from some central point, ix. 46. singular characteristics of those of New Holland, xii. 27.
Quagga, exclusively African, xvii. 419.
Quai des Grèves, removal of the slaughter-houses from, xii. 58. *note.*
Quais, of Paris, its principal beauties, xii. 56.
Quakerism, keeps the people ignorant, ii. 335.
Quakers, their good policy in America towards the Indians, ii. 322. persecution of in New England, 326—328.
—— their zeal for the honour of their community, vi. 275. hostility of the early Quakers to capital letters, 280. their early conversions, 287. attempt of John Perrot to convert the Pope of Rome, ii. 328.
—— christen the days of the week, vii. 55.
—— account of their founder, George Fox, x. 105, 106. and of the proceedings of the early Quakers, 108. *et seq.* their present state, 112.
—— caricatured by the man who would wear nothing dyed, xi. 204.
—— point of resemblance to, in the Eusofzyes, xiv. 175.
Quakers, similarity of some expressions of, to the blasphemous ones of the Sooffees, xv. 281.
—— change in Newgate effected by, xix. 115.
Qualifications, of sacred orators, hints on, ii. 77. of Paley, 78.
Quand même, a Vendean cry, xv. 32.
Quarantine regulations, of England, insufficient and absurd, xvi. 27. laws, plague not transferred in the way supposed by, xix. 359. *note.*
Quarentena, measure of, ii. 312.
Quarrel, curious, between the French encyclopedists, and their printer and publisher M. Breton, ix. 102.
Quarrellers, xvi. 167. *note.*
Quarrelling, Chinese law concerning, iii. 312.
Quarrels, Mahommedan settlement of on the feast of Beiram, xv. 173.
Quarterly Review, Remarks on the Calumnies of, &c. reviewed, xi. 215.
—— Malte-Brun's acknowledgment of the justice of its complaints against the Imperial Plagiary of lands discovered by Captain Flinders, xii. 268.
—— a No. of received in the heart of Egypt, xvi. 309.
Quartern loaf, its average price in 1776, xii. 152. its increased price in comparison with the inferior augmentation of wages, *ib.* should be 8½d. when wheat is at 66*s.* the quarter, 423. two quartern loaves

loaves the average weekly consumption allowed by overseers, xvii. 386.
Quarters of wheat, average annual produce of at the beginning of the reign of George III. x. 163. amount of the augmented produce and consumption at 1793, 164. bounty by 1 William, on every quarter imported, when the price was at or below 48s. 165. acts regulating the bounty, *ib.* eight-elevenths of a quarter of wheat equal in point of nutriment to a cwt. of sugar, 175. See *Corn*, ante, *Sugar*, *Vegetable food*, post.
—— of wheat, barley, annually consumed by man, xii. 410. *note.* of grain by animals, *ib.* value of the quarter of wheat in Henry VIII.'s time, 517.
—— of wheat imported from Poland, in a year, and small number of persons for whom it furnished food, xvii. 394.
Quartz, ii. 63. 74.
Quatrain, its fitness in a work of length, xii. 77. Dryden's opinion of it, 81.
Quatre Fils Aymon, xi. 27.
Quatre Bras, xiii. 501. battle, 502.
Quatrocientas Preguntas, riddle from, i. 285, 286. *note.*
Quaus, xi. 114.
Quauts, xii. 360.
Quean, *(S.)* honourable sense in which used, vii. 99.
Queen of Louis XVI. social intercourse of the court introduced by, xi. 168.
Queen Charlotte, early decay of, viii. 33. cause of it, 36. gigantic leather-like fungus found in her, xii. 231. injudicious mixture of various kinds of timber in her, and the consequent variety of fungi, 232.
Queen Charlotte, date when blown up, xiii. 213.
Quelpaert. See *Whales.*
Quercitron bark, use of in dyeing, xi. 209. *et seq.* high price of, on Dr. Bancroft's failure in obtaining an extension of his monopoly, 212.
Queretaro, proceedings of the insurgent Creoles here, vii. 254. *et seq.*
Quick-fontein, xiii. 333.
Quick lime, men of the French ships blinded with, by Hubert de Burgh, xii. 448. *note.*
Quicksilver, absurd restrictions on the obtainment of, in Spanish America, xvii. 539.
Quietism, account of, x. 424. remarks on it, 424, 425. identity of with Cabbalism, xv. 279. See *Cabbalistic, Emanation.*
Quietists, modern, their notion of the perpetual contemplation of the Deity borrowed from the ancient philosophers, viii. 368.
—— resemblance of the tenets of the Hussunee to theirs, xv. 256.
—— in politics, an epithet of abuse bestowed on those satisfied with government, xvi. 261.
Quill, message sent in the hollow of one, xii. 215.
Quilon, kingdom of, its extent, xiii. 323. extent of the island, its magnificent harbour, and present degraded condition, 337. diminution of the slave-trade, through the destruction of the French navy, 338.
Quindiu, passage of described, xv. 462. travelling over on men's backs, 463.
Quippus, or knotted cords, of China, xv. 354.
Quilmané. See *Rio grande.*
Quod, remarks on the nature and use of, v. 96, 97.

R.

Rabat, xv. 313.
Rabbah, xiii. 343.
Raccoon (ship), effects of tabboo on it, xvi. 80.
Rack, applied to the witches, xi. 275.
Rack-rental of England, in 1803, amount of, viii. 328. *note.*
Rackets, ancient MS. made into, xvi. 323.
Racotis, what, xvii. 182.
Radiation of heat, its effects, xii. 91. 93. its operation elucidated, 97, 98. See *Heat.*
Radical Reform, its hitherto untried blessings from what only to be expected, i. 434. a safer text than revolution, viii. 346.
Radical Reformers, destructive schemes of, xv. 190. violent innovations of, 216. their apathy at the distresses of the times, 570.
Radicofany, description of an ascent to its summit, xix. 11.
Rae, or Rey, ruins of, ix. 72.
Rafters, weapons laid on, in the house of a god, at Tongataboo, to obtain virtue to render them successful in war, ii. 34.
Raghpoot. See *Rajpoot.*
Raguahl, xiv. 464.

Ragusa, its dependent state during the power of Buonaparte, xix. 157.
Rahu. See *Nerasinha*, Part I.
Rajamahall, monument erected to Mr. Cleveland, by the chiefs near, ii. 93. the people, a distinct race from Moors and Hindoos, 94. description of them, *ib.*
Rajebunsies, vi. 213.
Rajekoomars, murder of their female children, vi. 213.
Rajgurs of Hindostan, vi. 214. 216.
Rains of the Cape, viii. 380. Hottentot ceremony on their cessation, 387. in India, setting in and effects of, described, xii. 206. of America, and manner in which 'Dry Rivers' are filled, 342.
—— African, singular and fatal effects on Park's people, xiii. 133. stop for eleven days when the maize is in blossom, 136.
—— of Brazil, their effects, xvi. 370. and great force, 371.
—— singular variation in at Cumanacoa, a short distance from Cumana, xviii. 141.
Raj-pora, or royal boil, of India, xviii. 60.
Rajpoot, Rajaput, Raghpoot, instance of extraordinary fanaticism in, xii. 217. high character of, 218.
—— Rajah, description and drunkenness of, xiv. 156. Jewish features of the Rajapoots, 157.
—— account of, xviii. 414.
Rake. See *Reformed Rake.*
Ram, black. See *Free Bench.*
Ramadan. See *Beiram.*
—— severity of its observance at Fez, and consequences, xv. 611.
Rams, estimation in which held, v. 134, 135.
Ramayuna, of the Hindoos, i. 61.
—— of Valmeeki, translated from the Sungskrit, by W. Carey, and J. Marshman, reviewed, iii. 379—387.
Rambleta, spiracles of, xiv. 382.
Rambouillet decree, when issued, vii. 10.
Ram Hormuz, valley, notice of the banditti by whom possessed, ix. 68.
Ramillies, strength of, by the new method of trussing, x. 28. experiment to make her arch, *ib.*
—— proof of her great strength, xii. 464.
Ramsay Abbey, cross first introduced in, ii. 132.
Rangoon, x. 19.
Rank, ridiculous state of in America, ii. 337.
—— military, nature and effects of, in Russia, iii. 72. 74.
—— injury of to an author, vi. 406, 407.
Ranters, account of, x. 108.
Rapacity of the French republic, x. 228.
Raree-show, xii. 74.
Rarity of coins, how caused, i. 129.
Ras of Abyssinia, mode of presentation to, ii. 116. of feeding the English mission, 117. proposals for trade received, 118. affecting parting with the English, 122. family, power, and military, *ib.* See *Abyssinia.*
Rat, Hanover, its sagacity, iv. 340.
Rat-catching, a royal sport, described, iii. 445.
Rats, so numerous at St. Helena as to prevent the cultivation of grain, ii. 90.
—— reward received by Farmer Broad for his secret of destroying rats, xii. 228.
—— six full-grown rats eat as much as a man, xii. 463. scheme for destroying, 462.
—— rats who live in hay-lofts, proud people, and kings and emperors, why endued with an organ in common with them, xiii. 175, 176.
Rational Christians, who, xix. 441.
—— Theologians of Germany, x. 402.
Rattlesnake's tail, an American's first plaything, ii. 332.
Raven, scarcity of in England and India, vii. 71. its numbers and rapacity in Iceland, 72. its singular manners, *ib.*
Raven-skins, badge formed of by the Teton Indians, xii. 325.
Ravenna MS. iii. 389.
Rawan-hrad, lake, position of, xvii. 418. source of the Setlij in it, 427.
Read, number of persons unable to, in the Highlands and islands of Scotland, xix. 312. *note.*
Reading, an ill-digested course of productive of insanity, ii. 171. advantages of a love of reading, iii. 437.
Reading School, retractation of charges against its trustees, xix. 557.
Real Presence, fallacies in Romish doctrine of, vii. 103. Luther's doctrine of concomitance but little differing from, xiv. 243.
Reason, the existence of a material world capable of being demonstrably proved from, xii. 293. the consistency of the doctrines of religion with reason, the *consequence* of its divine origin, not a logical *proof* of it, xiv. 438. defined by Mr. Stewart, xii. 294. futility of speculations on its credibility, xvii. 63.
Reasoning, remarks on Horne Tooke's etymological derivation of, ii. 165. reasoning with the insane, how to be employed, 174. Dr. Spurzheim's assertion of dreaming persons reasoning sometimes better than when awake, xiii. 167.
Reasons for Reformation, reviewed, i. 429.

Rebellion of 1745, 6, account of, v. 84. *et seq.* xiv. 285. of 1715, 315.
Rebellion, Chinese, xiii. 410.
Rebuff, gun-brig, xiv. 377.
Recife, signification of the word, xvi. 345. description of the town, &c. 346. *et seq.* modern improvements, *ib.* celebration of Good Friday, 347.
—— Dutch besieged in, in 1645. xviii. 104. date of its surrender, 109.
Reckoning by the log, incorrectness of, xiv. 372.
Recluse, of Wordsworth, reviewed, xii. 100.
Recolhimentos of Brazil, xvi. 348.
Recopilacion de las Indias, justice of its laws, xvii. 539. corrupt application of them, *ib.*
Records of China, story of their destruction, xi. 344.
Records of Portugal, facility of obtaining access to them, xi. 191.
Records of Scotland, measures for arranging first taken by President Forbes, xiv. 322.
Records, national, consequences on historical truth of the destruction of by conquest, xv. 244, 245.
Red Caffres, xiii. 325. Bosjesmen, 326.
Red-Cross street library, notice of, x. 119. and *note.*
Red dyes, substances for, xi. 212.
Red hot iron, composition for resisting its power, xiv. 422.
Red River, expulsion of the Hudson's Bay Company's servants from their establishments on, by the North-west Company, xvi. 131.
Red Sandy Desert of Beloochistan, xv. 100, 101. its length and breadth, 103.
Red Sea, its western coast navigated by the ancients in preference to the eastern, ii. 102. examination of by Lord Valentia, 102—105. 107. gross inaccuracy of Sir H. Popham's chart, 112. monsoons, *ib.* facilities for a coasting trade, 113. progress of the French in, 124, 125. England should strengthen herself in, 125.
—— phenomenon in of alternate currents of wind, xv. 338. process of the formation of petrifactions, 340.
—— extraordinary heat of the atmosphere, xviii. 355.
Red wood, produced from Scotch fir, xi. 121.
Redeemed Debt, amount of, xii. 432. *note.*
Redemption, universality of the, vi. 201.
Redemptioner, in America, explained, x. 501. and *note.* 521.
Reductions of our establishments at the peace, distress occasioned by, xvi. 277. See *War.*
Reductions of the Jesuits, in Paraguay, their formation and nature, xviii. 112. 114. unfitness of the system, as a substitute for the invisible links of civilized society, 119.
Refinery, colonial, of sugar, consequences of the prohibition of, ii. 16. modified tax proposed, *ib.*
Reflexion, as a mental operation, defined, vi. 9. its operation, 10. the power of, the last that unfolds itself, xvii. 58. difficulty of bringing it unbiassed to the investigations of philosophy, 59.
Reflexions on the Nature and Extent of the Licence trade, reviewed, v. 457.
Reform, Parliamentary, publications on, i. 429. radical reform why little likely to take place, 432. Soame Jenyns's opinions on, 435. remarks on the plan of returning none but landholders, 436.
—— remarks on Mr. Pitt's plan, and grounds of its rejection by the House of Commons, iv. 224.
—— proceedings in Ireland on the subject, vi. 137. rejection of Mr. Flood's motion by the House, and dispersion of the Convention, 138.
—— Roscoe's Letters on, reviewed, vii. 265. differences between the advocates of reform, 268.
—— of which the nation stands in need, described and depicted, xv. 206. 212. 215. See *Radical Reformers.*
—— in Parliament, Plan for (Pamphleteer), reviewed, xvi. 225. object of the Ultra-Whigs, 258. ready made petitions of Major Cartwright's Circulars, 262.
—— gradual, of governments, more difficult than entire destruction, xviii. 125. See *Parliamentary Reform*, ante.
Reform, great difficulties of, vii. 113.
Reformation, *English*, uncontrolled admission obtained to the Bible by, and Ecclesiastical Polity formed, iv. 75. colleges, &c. destroyed by Henry VIII., viii. 244. evils produced by the wicked execution of it, 329. degraded and ignorant state of the clergy in its first ages, 334.
—— its beneficial effects in England, x. 92, 93.
—— on what principles planted, xiii. 117.
—— the poor in England in what way injured by it, xv. 194.
—— political consequences of the Reformation, xvi. 517.
—— its effects on the drama, xvii. 249. 254.
—— rule adopted by Elizabeth in the Reformation, xviii. 507.

Reformation, imperfection of in not providing education for the people, xix. 86.
Reformers of the *Church of England*, remarks on their writings, xiv. 247, 248. and in what manner best to be republished, vii. 107. their moderation on the subject of the sacraments, xv. 487. their zeal and sincerity, xvi. 516, 517.
Reformation, *Scottish*, History of, reviewed, vii. 107. predisposing causes of the reformation in the profligacy and despotism of the clergy, 111. (xviii. 507.) period from and to which it extended, vii. 112.
—— passion and prejudice of the writers on, ix. 419. justifiable resistance of the nobility and lesser barons, 427. character of its first instruments, 429.
—— necessity of establishing the presbyterian form of church government, xviii. 506, 507. its progress contrasted with that of England, 507, 508.
Reformers of the *Church of Scotland*, fitness for their work, ix. 432, 433.
Reformation, *Spanish*, how introduced, and extinguished, and sufferings of its martyrs, vi. 332—335.
Reformed churches and the church of Rome, a union between impossible, x. 131. sentiments of foreign reformed churches on the subject of baptism, xv. 496. in agreement with those of the church of England, 498. and *note*.
Reformed rake, belief of foolish girls respecting, xiii. 494.
Reformer, in religion, general estimation for among mankind, xvii. 342.
Reformers, general prevalence of in all ages, and their querulous character, v. 353.
Reformers, female, satire on, and speech by one, ix. 155, 156.
Réfraction Extraordinaire dans les Cristaux diaphanes, sur la Loi de la, par M. Laplace, reviewed, ii. 337. solution of the phenomenon of extraordinary refraction, 344.
Refraction, phenomenon of at the Nicobar islands, and solved, iv. 83.
—— atmospherical, illusion caused by in Egypt, vii. 138. See *Mirage*.
—— of Iceland spar, &c. indices of, xi. 43. solution of polarised light, 47. refractive density of phosporus, sulphur, &c. 54, 55.
—— terrestrial, Maskelyne's rule for the allowance of, xvii. 432. effects of it at Dover, &c. on the coast of France, 436. extraordinary effects of intense cold, *ib.* instances of its being equal to the half of the intercepted arc, 437.
Regal power, good effects of its establishment on the ruins of feudal anarchy, x. 161.
Regale, Bossuet's conduct on the subject of the, x. 421.
Regan, frontier fort of Persia on the south side, xv. 107.
Regency question, remarks on Mr. Fox's conduct on, ii. 249. constitutional conduct of Mr. Pitt, iv. 231. remarks on the Regency question, vi. 140.
Regeneration, how used in the Scriptures, and by the Fathers, vi. 98.
—— repentance and faith necessary for, proved from Scripture, xv. 479. regeneration after baptism, explained, 504—511. necessity of daily increase of holiness after baptismal regeneration, 509, 510. considerations on the proper style of preaching on the topic of Christian regeneration, 505—511. See *Baptism*.
—— Brahminical, process of, xii. 192.
Regent, Duke of Orleans, character and administration of, and state of France during his government, xi. 140. *et seq.*
Regent, ship, account of, xii. 448.
Regicides of Charles I. their adventures in America, ii. 324—326.
—— of Louis XVI. constitute a Directory of Five on Napoleon's second abdication, xiv. 80.
Register act, origin of, iii. 232.
Registration for seamen, plan for, considered, iv. 332.
—— of law proceedings, its advantages, vi. 252.
Registry, justice of admitting India-built ships to, viii. 265, 266.
—— right of India-built ships to, x. 467. *et seq.* table of ships admitted to, measurement of, and how disposed of, 469. advantages of admitting teak ships to a registry, 475.
—— impolicy and injustice of refusing registry to India-built ships, xi. 250. and of prohibiting their using their own cordage, &c. 251.
Regular clergy of the church of Rome, effects of abolishing them, xix. 89.
—— force, necessity of for national defence, xiv. 485, 486.
Rejected Addresses, reviewed, viii. 172. extracts, 177. very like and very laughable, xv. 469. See *Poetry, English, Imitations*.
Reigns, average lengths of, v. 7, 8.
Reikiavick. See *Reykiavik*.
Rein-deer, amount of, among the Laplanders, xi. 115.
Reis Effendi, xvii. 166.
Relation of substances, immutability of, xii. 312, 313.

Relaxation of Christians, multiplied sources of, xviii. 328.
Relaxations of polished society, their beneficial effects on the mind and temper, iii. 436.
Relics, brought to St. Lorenzo Mendez, vi. 320. Granadan, imposture of, 338. remarkable, of St. Denis, xix. 6.
Relief, high and low, the terms why used, xiv. 516. *note.* See *Parthenon.*
Relief, parochial, number of persons receiving, xii. 146. ruin of parishes, were the right fully insisted on, xviii. 286. evil of the poor rates to be remedied only by making character the criterion of relief, *ib.* relief on what ground imperative under the present law, 287. See *Parish relief*, ante.
Religion of America, fanatical state of, ii. 334—336. x. 509.
—— a community without, xix. 74.
—— of *Brazil*, xvi. 347, 348.
—— of *Ceylon*, xiv. 36.
—— of *China*, xvii. 490. agreement of it with the doctrines of Pythagoras, 491. See *China.*
—— of *England*, state of, iv. 487. difference of the state of in England and in Catholic countries, viii. 336. indifference of the English for religion, in India, i. 221. *note.* xii. 222. how first propagated in England and the North of Europe, xvi. 526. inattention of the English to, xiv. 37, 38.
—— of *France*, blow given to it by the elevation of Dubois, xi. 141. 144. persevering and successful attempts of the philosophers to undermine it, 173. the destruction of a cause of the Revolution, *ib.* its low state, xiv. 40.
—— of *Germany*, x. 402.
—— of the *Hindoos*, its sources and effects, xvii. 452. See *Brahmins, Mythology.*
—— of the *Javanese*, vi. 510.
—— of the *Lama*, account of, xvii. 423.
—— of the *Mahommedans*, cruelty and oppression of, iii. 136. priests of, xv. 310.
—— of *Persia*, ix. 76. xv. 274.
—— of *Taheite* and *Tongataboo*, ii. 34. 38. 42.
—— of the *Vendeans*, xv. 31, 32.
Religion, appetite for in the human mind, ii. 34. contempt caused in the professors of one consisting in external ceremonies and badges of difference in dress and conversation, iii. 136. treatment of, in Mr. Edgeworth's system of education, vi. 189. its cheering powers, on the dying Christian, 429. anecdote of its effects on a party of Maltese, ix. 19. pernicious effects of philosophy on religion, 104. paradoxical opinion of Rousseau respecting, xi. 176. Voltaire's attack on traced to vanity, 177. importance and high office of religion, *ib.* picture of in a country vicar, and in a parochial minister, xii. 435. 438. remarks on the attempt to exhibit its visible operations, 439. ill effects of taught in fanaticism, 442. reproach of the Romanists on Protestants for not disseminating religion, xv. 203. and *note.* zeal of our missionaries, 204. frightful picture of misery caused by the want of religion, 231, 232. produces the only equality, a moral one, xvi. 52. religion of the ancients, its difference from that of Christians, xvii. 452. natural aptitude in man for, xviii. 298. remark on the unjust enforcement on a nation of its exterior policy, 534. necessity and duty of inculcating it on the minds of the children of the poor, and mode suggested, xix. 98. *et seq.*
Religious consolation, picture of its pleasing effects, in an old woman, xv. 231.
Religious controversies, consequences of on different minds, xiv. 237.
Religious devotion, in England, poetic description of, xvii. 223.
Religious disputes of Henry VIII.'s time felt at the present day, xvi. 516. in England, former character of, 535.
Religious dramas, nature and subject of, xvii. 249.
Religious enthusiasm, its prevalence in youth, xv. 228. employment found for in the Romish Church, and among the Methodists, 229. ill consequences of the Established Church having no occupation for it, *ib.* its powerful effects on the Javanese, xvii. 85.
Religious fanaticism and superstition, in Hindostan, instance of, xii. 217. See *Enthusiastic nonsense*, ante.
Religion, false, none proof against the influence of the Bible, vi. 458. earnest belief in of its followers, xviii. 481.
Religious fervour, often caused by insanity, xv. 401. despondency how produced by, *ib.*
Religious houses, remarks on the demolition of by the reformers, vii. 118.
Religious instruction, necessity of making it a prominent feature in academical institution, xix. 445, 446.
Religious liberty, a blessing which should be denied to no one, viii. 24.
Religious madness, difficulty of relieving it, and effect of Methodism, ii. 172. of Denmark, how stopped, xii. 219.
Religious matters, remarks on levity in, ii. 79.

Religious persecution, impolicy of, illustrated, vi. 354.
Religious principles, unphilosophical notion of enforcing by the terror of authority, iii. 435.
Religious societies, among the aged poor, account of, xv. 230.
Religious spirit of the age, proof of, vi. 449.
Religious warfare, rancour with which it has ever been conducted, ix. 418, 419.
Reliques of Robert Burns, reviewed, i. 19.
—— of English Poetry, edited by Dr. Percy, reviewed, iii. 481—484.
Reliquiæ Sacræ of Dr. Routh, reviewed, xiii. 183.
Remarks on the State of Parties, ii. 454.
—— on the Calumnies published in the Quarterly Review on the English Shipbuilders, reviewed, xi. 215.
Reminiscences of the Reigns of George I. and II. of Hon. Horace Walpole, characterized, xix. 123.
Remission of sins, necessity of faith and repentance to obtain, xv. 484.
Renegadoes, at Mocha, account of, ii. 108.
Rennes, sanguinary proceedings at, during the Revolution, xv. 50.
Rental, rack, of England, amount of in 1803, viii. 328. *note.*
—— of real property in England, amount of, xii. 407. *note.*
—— total, of real property, amount of, xviii. 265. and *note.*
Rents, high, not the cause of the high price of corn, xii. 425.
—— of abbies, and multiple to bring them to the present valuation, xii. 517.
—— increased, of Latimer's time, xv. 194. evil effects of high rents on the poor, 207. embarrassments produced both in tenants and landlords by the high ones, at the peace, 567.
Repentance, necessity of for regeneration, xv. 479.
—— of the Deity, defence of the translation of the passages, Genesis vi. 6. Samuel xv. 29. Job xlii. 6. Jeremiah xviii. 8., xix. 270.
Report of the House of Commons, on sugar, extracts from, ii. 10. 17.
—— of the House of Commons' Committee on the High Price of Bullion, iv. 414, 415.
—— of the Secret Committee, &c. xvi. 511.
Reports on Mendicity, xiv. 120.
—— of the Society for Bettering the Condition of the Poor, reviewed, xv. 187.
—— of the Select Committee on the Poor Laws, xviii. 259.
—— of the Select Committee to inquire into the Education of the Lower Orders, &c. reviewed, xix. 492.
Repose personified, in the Lama of Thibet, xvii. 423.
Representation, absurd proposal of sending none but landholders to parliament, i. 436. absurdity of attributing our late distresses and the cause of the war to its asserted imperfectness, xvi. 243. *et seq.* 251. General Pillet's absurd notions of, xviii. 226.
—— scale of, in the Spanish peninsula, xvii. 541.
Representative governments, æra of arrived, xiv. 492, 493.
—— monarchy, functions, character, and power of a king of, xv. 422, 423. misfortunes of Prussia and Austria from the want of, 521. abolished every where by Buonaparte, *ib.*
Reprinting of old books, remarks on, iv. 165.
Reprobate, its Scriptural meaning, vi. 202.
Reproduction, power of, may be left without danger to the Author of nature, x. 160.
Republican, The, periodical paper, xvi. 547.
Republican, Scottish, causes of his wishing for the re-establishment of domestic slavery, xix. 93.
Republicanism, tendency of the discipline and principles of the Puritans to, xvi. 517, 518. prevalence of the tenets of during the early part of the present reign, 533. leaning towards of the French, xix. 175.
Republicans, of Charles's time, their high principles and stoical virtue, xvi. 520.
Republics, Italian, of the middle ages, foundation of, and parallel with those of ancient Greece, vii. 357. 366. contests between those of Pavia and Milan, 368, 369. revolutions in the republic of Florence, 370—373. Roman and French, parallel rapacity of, x. 228.
Repulse bay, xvi. 162. See *Dalrymple*, Part I.
Researches, not necessary to travel to write them, xv. 442.
Resemblances of languages, xiv. 100. *et seq.* See *Language*.
Reserve of English females, x. 367.
Residence of the clergy, parliamentary proceedings relative to, x. 48, 49. See *Incumbents*.
Resident overseer, of the Merchants' yards, his pay and duty, xi. 235.
Resignation, Hindoo, ii. 106. viii. 414. Moorish, xv. 166.
Resignation of Lord Castlereagh, remarks on, ii. 423. 425.

Resigned resolution, Moorish, remarkable instance of, xv. 171.
Resinous candles, in use at Bayonne, xiii. 471. *note.*
Resistance, of subjects to their governments, remarks on the doctrine of, vii. 118.
—— case of justifiable, during the Scotch rebellion, ix. 427.
—— Fox's remarks on, xvi. 518.
—— See *Gunnery*, ante.
Resolution. See *Discovery.*
Resolutions of the London Ship-owners, reviewed, x. 467.
Resolutions of the Scottish presbyterians of 1650, xviii. 515.
Respect, the way to obtain it in barbarous countries, xv. 312.
Respectability, considerable remains of among the people, xviii. 286.
Rest-houses of Ceylon, notice of, viii. 413.
Restoration of a man's eye sight through the merits of St. Swithun, iii. 362.
Restoration of the Bourbons announced to Lord Wellington at Toulouse, xiii. 476.
Restoration, joy of the Scottish presbyterians at, xviii. 516. conduct of Charles II., *ib.* joy of the people of London at, xix. 33.
Restoration. See *Episcopacy, Lithgow.*
Restraint of Chinese women, exaggerated notions of, xvii. 488.
Restriction Bill. See *Bank, Currency. Huskisson*, Part I.
Restrictions, oppressive, on the Spanish Americans, enumerated, xvii. 538, 539. See *Monopoly.*
Resurrection, ceremony of in Russia, iv. 116.
Resuscitation, by an enchanted flower, xiii. 392.
Retaliation, instances of, in China, towards the English, viii. 272. and *note.* See *Neptune.*
—— heroic mode of among the New Hollanders, xiii. 23.
—— law of among the Afghans, xiv. 174.
Retina, possibility of its retaining its impressions for a few seconds, ix. 306. *note.*
Retiro, force left in by J. Buonaparte, xiii. 266.
Retreat, skill of Lord Wellington in, xiii. 268.
Revealed truth, clear representation of, from Bishop Horsley, ix. 33. strictures on the heartless reserve of the present day, *ib.*
Revelation, difficulties in, accounted for, vi. 159, 160. doctrines of, duty and advantages of making them topics of popular discussion, ix. 32, 33.
Revelation, absurdity of attempting to prove its truth by the laws of nature, xiv. 438, 439. explained by Locke, 441.
—— Christian, arguments for its truth, in its intrinsic superiority to every other religion, xvii. 452. in the character and agreement of the Apostles, 453. in the moral goodness of its Author, 455, 456. and in the absence of all contemporary evidence against the truth of the miracles, 462.
Revenge, suicidal mode of in Japan and India, xii. 197.
—— Highland, xiv. 174.
—— horrific, of a Persian prince, xv. 261, 262.
—— daring and desperate, of a Hindoo window, xviii. 69.
—— of Sepoys, instances of, xviii. 414. *note.* 415.
Revenge of Young, the only permanent play from the reign of Anne to that of George II., xvii. 257.
Revenue, average daily receipt of, iv. 445. carried to the Bank, *ib.*
—— of England, increased after the blockade by Buonaparte, iii. 53. drawn from internal commerce, v. 412. amount of, 413. vii. 15. See *Britain, England, Great Britain.*
—— of Ireland, iii. 56.
—— of 1796, excess of the taxes over in 1809, v. 130.
—— American, statement of, vii. 13. their increase during the operation of the Orders in Council, and diminution of from their own non-intercourse law, 14. amount derived from trade with Great Britain, 30.
—— of the East India Company, viii. 246. remarks on that received from Juggernaut and from porcelain idols, vi. 451. 454.
—— derived from agriculture, mines, &c., xii. 409.
—— of India, xiv. 34.
—— of Persia, xv. 290.
—— of Russia, inconvenience from its smallness, xix. 165.
—— extraordinary, of the chief of Turbet-e-Hyderee, xv. 270.
—— produced by salt, xviii. 147. See further in the Article of each *nation.*
Reverence, self, a prerogative of true genius, v. 509.
Reversi, game of, xix. 465. and *note.*
Reviewers, of vinegar aspect, iv. 34.
Reviewing, should be its own reward, xi. 377.
Revolution, *American*, its effects on Mr. Fox, ii. 248. in his opinion of the French revolution,

revolution, iv. 237. by whom, and period when it commenced, x. 165.
Revolution, *Brazilian*, remarks on that lately attempted, xviii. 125.
Revolution, *French*, deplorable state of morals and religion on the continent at its breaking out, i. 438. insanity produced by it, ii. 161. superior military state of France in comparison with that of Rome, iii. 323. tone that might find a place in the description of its enormities, iv. 222. causes of it, 233, 234. vii. 436, 437. its character and progress, iv. 234—256. how spoken of by Mr. Fox, 235. causes of it, and happy prevention of revolution in England, vi. 238. 240. instances of ferocity and cruelty produced by it, vii. 428, 429. 431. 433. biographical sketches of its chief actors, 412. good predicted from it, 437, 438. causes of it traced, xi. 138. *et seq.* remarks on the influence of the philosophers, 173. 177. gloomy change in the character of the Parisians caused by, xii. 60. its consistent ferocity, xiii. 398. amount of deaths occasioned by it, before the time of Buonaparte, xv. 50. peopled the mad-houses of Paris, 401. See further *French Revolution*, ante, *France*.
Revolution, *Icelandic*, account of, vii. 87.
Revolution of *Spanish America*, origin and progress of, vii. 249. xvii. 531. 554. *et seq.*
Revolution in *Sweden*, account of, viii. 302. 315, 316. 318.
Revolutions of *Persia*, account of, xv. 264. *et seq.*
Revolution of 1688, the present the best time for writing the history of it, ii. 243. Hume's account too general, 255. must begin with the reign of Charles II., *ib.* papers brought to light to elucidate it, *ib.* the most necessary and most moderate, xvi. 524. factions produced by it, *ib.* See *Church of England*.
Revolution in England, progress towards pointed out, viii. 341. instigation to in England, xv. 570—572. inevitable effects of revolution, 575. preventive remedies for, 573, 574. late attempt at, xvi. 249. duty of the House of Commons to save us from, 278.
Revolutionist, constituents of a complete one, xvi. 541.
Revolutionists of France, account of, and of their doctrines and plans, vii. 412. dogma of, xvi. 510. conduct when in power, xix. 148.
Revolutionary publications, specimens of, xvi. 545, 546.
Rewards and punishments, future, remarks on the omission of in the Mosaic law, ii. 408. 409—412.
Reykiadal, hot-springs of, xix. 320.
Reykiavik, the metropolis of Iceland, described, vii. 62. population of, xix. 293.
Rhæteium, ruins of, ix. 175.
Rhapsodos, of the Modern Greeks, xvii. 206.
Rhapsody, ii. 295. vi. 535.
Rheims, cathedral, described, and state of Gothic architecture in England at the period of its erection, ii. 135, 136.
Rhenish Mercury, xiii. 509. *note*. xiv. 493. xv. 151.
Rhine, song on the wine of, xix. 21.
Rhinoceros, viii. 383, 384. See *Elephant, Arctic*.
Rhodes, remnant of ancient superstition here, ix. 183.
—— laws of, those of Oleron a transcript of, vii. 23.
Rhodian ladies, honour paid to two, xvii. 187.
Rhoetians, historic notice of, x. 280.
Rhone, alteration of its colour and consistency in passing the lake of Geneva, xix. 14.
Rhune, Mount la, xiii. 460.
Rhyme, ascribed to the Arabians, xi. 7.
Rhythm, low estimation of, by musicians, iii. 7.
Rhythmical style of the Scottish writers, strictures on, xvii. 41.
Rib of Adam, authority for the authorized version of Genesis ii. 21, 22., xix. 263—265.
Ribaldry of Rabelais, xi. 484. of Rabelais and of Aristophanes, xiii. 399. found more marketable than enchantment, 400.
Ribeira Grande, vapour from the aperture of a mountain near, produces madness, xi. 202.
Ricaras. See *Rickaras*.
Rice, the least nutritive of all grain, and ability of a Chinese porter to carry a greater load than an English sailor, iv. 59. not the staff of life in Ceylon, xiv. 25.
Rice-grounds of Greece, malaria most noxious from, xix. 234. extension of it on those of Italy, *ib.*
Rice-ordeal, in India, successful issue xii. 209. accounted for, 210.
Rice, dry, of Nepaul, might probably be introduced into England, v. 316.
Rich man, disadvantages of, in comparison with the poor man, xiv. 247.
Riches, national poverty increased by a great influx of, xv. 193. *note*.
Rickaras, Rickarees, capacity of their country for agriculture, its richness and beauties, i. 305. notice of, xii. 325.

Richmond, America, notice of, xix. 57.
Riddle, Portugueze, of the fowl trussed for roasting, i. 285. *note.*
Ridge, mountainous, extraordinary of Guanaguana, xviii. 143.
Ridicule, its efficacy against religious absurdities, xvi. 474, 475.
Rifaccimento of the Orlando Innamorato by Berni, its superiority to the original, xi. 32.
Riga, force sent from Finland to relieve, viii. 458.
Right of flag, asserted, vii. 24.
Right of search. See *Search.*
Rilies, Les, sport of, in La Vendée, xv. 7.
Rimini, Story of, by Leigh Hunt, reviewed, with extracts, xiv. 473.
Rings of gold, weighty, on the ancles of a Moorish bride, xv. 180.
Rio, of Brazil, its former name, xvi. 345.
Rio de Janeiro, notice of, vii. 349. immense block of granite at the entrance of the harbour, *ib.* fatal speculations of the English merchants to, 355.
Rio del Rey, course of, xvii. 320.
Riogrande, source of, probably on the side of the mountain opposite that of the Bahr-el-abiad, xvii. 320.
Rio-Seco, i. 9. 13.
Rioters. See *Popular Disaffection.*
Riou, of the Marquesas, name given to by the American Captain, xiii. 364.
Ritual laws, of religion, in China, iii. 203, 304.
River, poetical picture of one when the frost breaks up, iii. 458.
—— remarkable want of rivers on the coast of New Holland, xii. 15.
—— voyage, of Captains Lewis and Clarke, the longest known since that of Orellana, xii. 319. singular nomenclature of, by these explorers, 335. verses on, *ib.* 336. extraordinary scenery of the cliffs of the Missouri, 337. manner in which 'Dry Rivers' are filled in America, 342.
—— remarks on the passage of rivers, xii. 492. rules for defending, 493.
—— See *Great River.*
—— restriction of the force of rivers from their mouths, xiv. 375. proved, 377. opposite courses of branches of great rivers, 470.
—— want of large rivers in Beloochistan, xv. 88. inferiority of England to America in, 554.
—— dry rivers of Brazil, xvi. 361.
—— want of navigable rivers on the coasts of Mexico and Peru, xvii. 539.
—— plan for the defence of the passage of rivers, xviii. 428, 429.
Rix-dollar, its value, iv. 335. *note.*
Road, wonderful, of Peru, xv. 456.
Roads, of Bengal, bad state of, and the cause, ii. 93.
Roads, good, rarely met with out of England, xi. 196.
Road-side trees, havoc made by the peasants in France when first planted, xix. 52.
Roast-beef of Old England, mistaken notions of, xiv. 418.
Robbers, of Schiller, precursors of the mighty efforts of the Teutonic muse, x. 359. remark on, 382.
Robbers, tribes of, in Western India, xv. 94. 96. 104. 106.
Robbery, singular system of, in Afghanistan, xiv. 162. singular faith among the Sheraunee robbers, 175. singular mode of detecting, at Wahoo, xvi. 80. praying to death, and its effects, 81.
Robbery, in India, an hereditary craft, vi. 112. how considered by the Albanians, x. 191.
Robbery, Highland system of, xiv. 298.
Robin Hood, beggars' house, xiv. 129.
Robinhoodians, satire on, xvi. 527, 528.
Robinson Crusoe, Portugueze translation of, i. 284.
Robr, xvi. 150.
Rochefort, arrival of Buonaparte, xiv. 82.
Roche de corne, compact felspar, ii. 74.
Roc. See *Birds, gigantic.*
Rock, on which the New Englanders landed, ii. 320.
Rocks, the whole of the globe composed of, ii. 73. species of, forty-five in number, *ib.*
Rockingham, address to Mr. Madison, on the asserted impressment of American seamen, viii. 198. 213.
Rocky Mountains, contiguity of the sources of the Missouri and Columbia, i. 298. reached by Captains Lewis and Clarke, *ib.*
—— gates of, so named, described, xii. 345. abstinence from spirits of the Indians west of the mountains, 358.
—— offer no barrier to the Missouri, xiii 146.
Rockwood of Iceland, xix. 318.
Rod, remarks on the use of it in England, xvii. 125.
Rodney, early decay of, viii. 33. x. 22. her defects, and how concealed, xi. 252. *note.* explanation of the builder and his assistants respecting the resurvey, 257.
Rodney, dish of herrings, anecdote of, ix. 281.
Rodriguez, island of, v. 234.
Rohillas, courage and firmness of the Sepoys against their charge in 1794, xviii. 415.

415. steadiness and fidelity of the Rohillas in the revolt at Bareilly, 419.
Rok, of Mauretania, what, ii. 448.
Rokeby, a Poem, by Walter Scott, Esq. reviewed, viii. 485. sketch of the story, with extracts, 485—504.
Rolissa, battle of, xiii. 257.
Rolliad, anecdote from, on Mr. Pitt, xiii. 211.
Romaic newspaper, benefits in one issuing from our Ionian possessions, x. 197. importance of the Romaic, 198. remarks on its orthography, 199. its origin and progress, xi. 461. structure of its verse, 463. explanation of the term, 464. account of the Romaic language, poetry and grammar, remarks on the mode of pronunciation, 462. *et seq.*
Roman architecture, revival of in England, iv. 476.
Roman Catholics. See *Catholics, Giles's, St., Purgatory.*
Roman policy, reverse of it pursued by us in our conquests, vi. 497. viii. 285. advantages of the Roman system on Ceylon, ii. 101.
Roman republic, its glory purchased by the misery and degradation of millions, x. 222. parallel rapacity of the Roman and French republics, 228.
Romance, remarks on its asserted Eastern origin, xiii. 385. opinion of Southey, 390. connexion of the forms of the barbarous ages with the purer models of the Greeks and Romans illustrated, 391. effects of the employment of the vernacular language, 392.
Romance of chivalry, its effects on the mind, contrasted with those of novel reading, i. 305.
Romance language, languages from which formed, x. 280. its origin and progress, xi. 5. and survey of the rise, progress, decline, and striking qualities of its derivative the Provençal, 6. its energetic simplicity, xiii. 394.
Romance, heroic, of Italy, its origin, and remarks on the Romances, xi. 26. *et seq.*
Romances, indebted to the Arabians, xiii. 389. classical origin of their machinery, 390. examination of some of the old romances, with remarks, 392. *et seq.*
Romani nelli Grecia, of Barzoni, reviewed, ix. 39.
Romans, materials on which they wrote, iii. 6. absurdity of supposing Stonehenge constructed by them, vi. 442. extensive commerce with India, viii. 119. effects on them of the conquest of Greece, xii. 117. insatiable rapacity and depravity of manners of, 128. Scythian origin of, xiv. 104. paintings of the ancient Romans copied from the Egyptians, xix. 405.
Romans, a depraved set of wretches in Dartmoor prison, account of, xii. 402. and *note.*
Romans, blundering anecdote made from the term, xvi. 342.
Romantic fable, Persia the primitive source of, and reconciliation of the advocates of the Scandivanian Scalds and Moorish minstrels, xi. 26, 27.
Romantic fiction, on the origin of, xiii. 387.
Romantic mythology, received its death-blow from the work of Cervantes, x. 302.
Romantic, productions designated by the name, xii. 113.
Romanzoff bay, named, vi. 384. hairiness of a child, 388.
Romaunt of the Rose, description of a dance from, xvii. 35. *note.*
Rome, causes of her elevation, iii. 323. superiority of France for foreign conquest, at her Revolution, *ib.* similarity between Rome and Sparta, v. 29. Jews never persecuted at, vi. 341. causes why the means of making a novel did not exist in, x. 301. reflexions on entering, 231. harmonious tints of the pictures of a young artist here, 438. the city not lighted, xiv. 416. See *Pope, Popedom.*
Romi, a term of reproach for Christians, the only remnant of the Roman name and power in Africa, xv. 155.
Romish church, exemplary character of its secular clergy, vii. 93. its corrupt titles and pretensions when introduced, 94. attempts of to revive its doctrines in England, 103. how to be met, 106, 107. the Church of England on shaking off its yoke got rid of all its disabilities, 218. its authority on what grounded, xiv. 238. improved manners of its clergy in consequence of the Reformation, xv. 228. parallel between its church and the Methodists, 229. the three great points of most injurious to society, xvi. 347. affinity of its ceremonies to those of the religion of China, xvii. 492. appropriate place provided by it for all ages, ranks, and tempers, xviii. 9. See *Church of Rome, ante, Reformation of England, Mythology.*
Romney, gallant capture by, of La Sibylle, xvii. 193.
Roncesvalles, xiii. 453. popularity of Spanish ballads on this subject, xviii. 21.
Rondalles, xiii. 403.
Rooing of Zetland, vii. 73.

Roots of trees, fitness for the turner's use, xix. 48.
Rope-bridge, awful, of India, described, xvii. 407.
Rosary, borrowed from the Moors, vi. 322. number of beads in, and how to be used, 322, 323. miracles performed by, 323. of the Blessed Virgin Mary, said daily for the intention of the Spiritual Association, xix. 110. *note.*
Rosbach, defeat of the French at, the extinction of their military renown, xi. 153.
Rose, miraculous, poetic description of, x. 352.
—— fragrance of, might have caused pain if it had pleased the Almighty, xii. 312.
Rose and Crown, beggars' house, xiv. 129.
Rose-bush, native, doubts of its existence in all South America, xviii. 156.
Rose-coloured flamingos, effect produced by, drawn up on the margin of a piece of water, viii. 383.
Rosemary, ode to the, by Kirk White, remark on, iii. 439.
—— islands, French name given to, iv. 47. river probably behind, xvii. 247.
Rosetta, notice of, ix. 186. inscriptions of, x. 290. stone, still mysterious, xvi. 4. origin of the name, xvii. 164.
Rot, in timber, causes of, viii. 33. See *Common Rot, Dry Rot.*
Rotation, current of. See *Current.*
Rotation of crops, improved system of, xi. 329.
Rotatory swing, successful application of in insanity, ii. 179.
Rouda, isle of, xvii. 167.
Roue séculaire, xv. 451.
Rouen, bridge of, ix. 189. stocking weaving established by an Englishman, xiv. 420.
Rovers, xiv. 404.
Rouge végétale, how made, xi. 207.
Rough shod. See *Horse-shoes.*
Roumelia, decay of, vii. 307.
Round Table, of Hazlitt, reviewed, xvii. 154.
Round Table romances, why mostly in prose, xviii. 20.
Round towers, near Bhaugulpore, ii. 94. remarkable likeness to those of Ireland, *ib.*
Royal authority, proof of the Greeks not hating, xii. 123.
Royal forests. See *Forests.*
Royalists, of France, proof of their existence, xv. 433. treatment of, by the revolutionist ministers, 435—437.
Royal George, lost at Spithead, xiii. 212.
Royal Master, of Shirley, xvi. 341.
Royal Navy. See *Navy.*
Royal Society, first book printed by order of, xix. 47.
—— Sovereign, built of winter felled timber, according to Dr. Plott, xii. 234. history of, 449.
Royal William, duration of, viii. 32. and extraordinary soundness when broken up, x. 23. history of her, 24. and *note.*
Royal Academy, instituted, i. 39. remarks on its exhibition, *ib.*
Royal Academy, Somerset-place, correction for the inscription painted over the door of its apartments, vii. 464.
Rubicon, remarks on, x. 230.
Rubia, xi. 212.
Ruca Pichincha, xv. 459.
Rugby, Latin poets used there, viii. 399.
Ruggy, what, xviii. 403.
Rugone, x. 230.
Ruins of Acre, ix. 192. xvii. 162.
—— of Ashmounien, xvi. 7.
—— of Babel, ix. 73.
—— of Babylon, ix. 72.
—— of Bal's river, vii. 53.
—— of Callo, xv. 457.
—— of Egypt, xvi. 7. xix. 180.
—— of Esouan, xvi. 11.
—— of Gaw-el-Kebir, xvi. 7, 8.
—— of Greenland, vii. 53.
—— of New Ilium, ix. 174.
—— of Nubia, xvi. 13.
—— of Palaio Callifat, ix. 173.
—— of Persepolis, ix. 73.
—— of Peru, stupendous and singular, xv. 457.
—— of Philæ, xvi. 12.
—— of Rae, ix. 72.
—— of Rhæteium, ix. 175.
—— at Sepphoury, ix. 193.
—— at Sibhoi, xvi. 15.
—— of Telmessus, ix. 184.
—— of Tentyra, xiii. 23.
—— of Thebes, xvi. 8, 9.
Ruins, why preferred as subjects by painters, iv. 378.
—— of ancient cities of the East, appearance of, ix. 72.
Ruling passion, anecdotes of the, x. 87. of Fabre d'Eglantine, vii. 425. of Condamine, xi. 415.
Rum, obstacle to the increased home consumption of, ii. 16. enormous increased consumption of, in Ireland, iii. 57.
Runic poems, resemblance of to the Welsh, vii. 56.
Runic, the term explained, x. 272. alphabet, number of letters of, xiv. 105.
Running ámok, nature of, explained, xvii. 86.
Running water. See *Velocity.*

Rural images, drawn from nature, paucity of, in English poets, xii. 87.
Rural scenery, beautiful and sublime passages descriptive of, iv. 292.
Rural life, remarks on its asserted superior fitness for the purposes of poetry, xiv. 203.
—— sickening moral portrait painting drawn from, xv. 382.
Rurick, house of, ix. 373.
Rurick, ship, xvi. 168. See *Kotzebue, Lieutenant*, Part I.
Russia, unprofitable struggle with, by Buonaparte, i. 439. the opportunity neglected by Austria, *ib.* 440. Buonaparte's losses, and mode resorted to by him to avoid the necessity of a conscription, 445. Russia's safety dependent upon Austria, 449.
—— revenues of customs, raised by duties on exports, ii. 12.
—— Travels in, by Sir R. K. Porter, ii. 288. Petersburgh, metropolitan church, 292, 293. general architecture of the city, 293. want of mechanical invention, 294. character of the Russian women, 298. humanity and liberality of the Russians, *ib.* gipsies, 299. description of the Tartar auxiliaries, *ib.* 300.
—— unprincipled, ii. 298. xvii. 312.
—— State of, by M. Leroy de Flagis, iii. 69. introduction of the German colonists, 71. effects of rank, 72. nature of its military government, 73, 74. mistaken power of the Russians, 75. the whole population composed of soldiers and slaves, *ib.* education of the upper classes, *ib.* 76. compulsory improvements of Peter I., 76, 77. state of public justice, 79—82. venality of the judges, 80. mode of proceeding in a law-suit, 81. commerce, 83. population, 85. revenue and expenses, *ib.* army and navy, 86. considered in a military point of view, its strength and weakness, 86. vigour and grandeur of the reign of Catharine, 87, 88. state of the Russian serf, 88. superiority to the French peasant in animal comforts, 88, 89. mitigation of servitude by patriarchal government, 89. the conscription, 89.
—— military progress of in Persia, iii. 165.
—— Travels in, by Dr. Clarke, reviewed, iv. 111. Russian manners, picture of, 114, 115. slaves, peasantry and army, 117. 121. Malo-Russians, notice of, 123. remarks on the conquest of the Crimea by Russia, 152.
—— political connexion with Buonaparte before the Polish campaign, v. 64, 65. attempted palliation of her conduct towards Poland, 65, 66. disposition to abolish slavery, 67. state of the Russian army, 67—73. patriotism of the Russians, 68. instances of intrepidity, *ib.* noble conduct of a Cossack to a British officer, 69.
Russia, policy to be pursued towards her, considered, v. 433.
—— remarks on the asserted merciful nature of her penal code, vii. 176. difficulties to her conquering Turkey, 308.
—— conquests in the Swedish territory, viii. 314. *et seq.*
—— French Campaign in, (1812) account of, viii. 445. state of Russia before the campaign and estimate of her resources, 448. *et seq.* peculiar excellence of the Russian soldier, 481, general comfort of the peasantry, 483.
—— conquests of, in Persia, ix. 58. 62. designs and encroachments on the Persian territory, 84.
—— sketch of the progress of her power, ix. 372. *et seq.* See *Black Sea, Crimea.* deficiency of the Russian navy, in nautical skill, 379. wish and policy of seeing a Russian fleet in the Adriatic, 381. remarks on her politics with regard to Turkey, 383. *et seq.* See *Alexander*, Part I. balance of trade with England always in favour of Russia, 386. degrading and impudent treatment of the Russians at Japan, 440. *et seq.* See *Japan.*
—— offered to place her navy under the protection of England, x. 216. apprehension of Russian interference by the Modern Greeks, 451. political conduct of towards Turkey, 453. watchful attention required towards Russia by every nation, 454.
—— and its language, historic notice of, x. 281, 282.
—— cession of Ostrobothnia to, xi. 114. fisheries of on the coast of Finmark, *ib.*
—— Russian Voyages round the world, xi. 285. account of Russian settlements on the Aleutian islands, and on the west coast of America, 297. *et seq.* question as to the policy of Russia encouraging her distant American settlements, 299. facilities of forming settlements on the Oregan, xii. 561.
—— French Campaign, pamphlets on, reviewed, xii. 466. table of the troops, and of the various contingents, 473. injudicious regulations against foreigners, remarks on, xii. 501.
—— amount of troops that entered Germany, xiii. 438. brief sketch of the campaign, 439.

Russia, wild speculations of conquests to be made by in the East, xiv. 154. *et seq.* caution against her attempting the invasion of Persia, ib. 155. traders of, frequent Bokhara, 186. (See *Standing Army.*) her power why not to be dreaded by England, 499, 500.
—— first conquests in Persia, xv. 262. 264. conquests on the southern coast of the Caspian under Catharine, 272. impracticability of invading India through Persia, 291, 292. efforts by to procure a knowledge of the Chinese language, 375. abortive effects of compulsory civilization in, 531. reflections on her present powerful state, 532. character of the people, 533. comforts of the Russian peasantry, 534.
—— humane attention to a British shipwrecked seaman, at the Fox Islands, xvi. 73. (See *Kodiak.*) projected settlement on the Sandwich islands, 83. See *Buonaparte*, Part I.
—— See *Malthus*, Part I.
—— trade to Latak and Cashmir, xvii. 425.
—— efforts to discover the North-West passage, xviii. 219.
—— on the Military and Political Power of, reviewed, xix. 131. *et seq.* greatest number of effective troops brought into the field by Suvarof, 137. number brought to act in Germany, including Cossacks and Bashkirs, 141. population, military force, maritime and territorial extent, 162. remarks on the asserted dangers from her power, 163. *et seq.* greatest number of troops supplied by before Dresden, 166. dangers from to countries on the western and southern frontier, 167. future extension and greatness of, in America and the Pacific, and its advantages to Great Britain, 175. *et seq.* fall of empires upon the cessation of external danger, 176.
Russian fleet, blockaded in the Tagus, iv. 8.
—— navy, instance of its inability to supply two ships for discovery, vi. 359.
Rust, of ancient coins, described, i. 120.
Rustic. See *Rural life.*
Rut. See *Revenge.*
Ruthwell, account of the Parish Bank Friendly Society, xvi. 95.
Rutt Juttra, vi. 451.
Rutta, five, of Mahaballipooram, described, viii. 420.
Rye, the food of the mass of the population in Germany, and of a great part of France, ii. 9. quantity of nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
Rylstone Hall. See *White Doe.*
Ryot of India, why the real proprietor of the soil, vi. 121—123. See *India.*

S.

Sabadíl, xviii. 443.
Sabæans, notice of their early commercial transactions, viii. 117, 118.
Sabbath, of Mr. Grahame, high character of, and beautiful passage from, iii. 457.
Sabbath, rigid observance of in America, ii. 335. its pleasing moral effects on the peasant, viii. 337, 338.
Sabbath breaking, on the evils of, ix. 34, 35. plan for checking, xix. 101.
Sabbath, profanation of, exertions of Bishop Porteus to prevent it, vii. 40, 41. the almost universal cause of the profligacy of the lower orders, xix. 501.
Sabbath-scene, beautiful and simple, of Iceland, vii. 86. xix. 299.
Sabre-cut of the muscles of the neck, extraordinary cure of, xviii. 58.
Sabrina, a volcanic island, formation and disappearance of, xi. 195, 196. and *note.*
—— xviii. 453. *note.*
Saccara. See *Pyramids.*
Sachalin, notice of, vi. 386.
Sackbut, found in the ruins of Herculaneum, described, xviii. 87.
Sackee, Japanese, liquor of the Lew-chews, xviii. 316. *note.*
Sacontala, of the Hindoos, more modern than was supposed, i. 61.
—— resemblance to the romantic drama, xii. 116. Sir Wm. Jones's remarks on, *ib.*
—— citation from, xvi. 407.
Sacrament, remarks on the Romish doctrine of, and how received by Protestants, vii. 105.
Sacraments, moderation of the Reformers on the subject of them, xv. 487. nature of the Seals of God, 488. outwards symbols why necessary, *ib.* See *Jewel, Hooker*, Part I.
Sacred, singular method of the priests of the Pacific islanders making every thing so, xvi. 80.
Sacred ground in Hindostan, crime of trespassing on, xii. 192.

Sacred Melodies, theory by the author of, expressing colours by sound, xviii. 84, 85.
Sacred Mountain, of Ceylon, xiv. 16.
Sacred Territory, name given to France by Buonaparte, xiii. 273.
Sacrifices. See *Human*.
Sad Shepherd, beautiful citation from, iv. 515.
Saddling of Indians, as horses, in Mexico, xv. 464.
Sadducees, heresy of, xvi. 45. *note*.
Saffa, xv. 327.
Safflower, preparation from to make rouge végétale, xi. 207.
Saga, Thorgill's, outline of the story of, xviii. 487.
Saghalien Oula, vi. 386. and *note*.
Sagittaria of Quiros, ii. 25. *note*.
Sahagun, Lord Paget's attempt to carry off a French corps at, ii. 221.
Saharah, description of its inhabitants, of their mode of life, and of the treatment of their captives, xvi. 289. *et seq*.
Saharah, mistake in the pronunciation of Sharon for, and the consequence, ix. 196.
Sahrab, explained, ix. 60. See *Sirraub*.
Sailors of Mr. Cumberland, accuracy of his delineations, i. 338.
Sailors, English, encouraged to desert, by the Dola of Mocha, ii. 108.
—— European, notions entertained by the Moors of their knowledge of gunnery, ii. 108.
—— carousing, described, iv. 297.
—— of the Undaunted, refusal of Buonaparte's pecuniary present, xii. 257. See *Seamen*.
Sainfoin, nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
Saint Benigne, at Dijone, ii. 131.
Saint Catharine, account of, vi. 364. vii. 346.
Saint David's, xviii. 231.
Saint Denis, remarkable relics at, xix. 6. See *Denis, Denys*.
Saint Domingo, historic notice of, vii. 236.
Saint Germain des Prez, ii. 131.
Saint Helena. See *Helena*, ante.
Saint James's, Bury, ii. 132.
Saint Jean, Mount, position of the Duke of Wellington, xiii. 504. the battle of how termed by a certain class, xix. 232.
Saint Jean Pied de Port, xiii. 455. 465.
Saint John Lateran, at Rome, its form, ii. 129, 130.
Saint John's, latitude of, vi. 365.
Saint Paul's Cathedral, probable opinion of a Chinese respecting, xiii. 63.
Saint Peter's. St. Paul. See *Paul, St.* this Part. See in each *article*, without *Saint*.
Saint Stephen's Walbrook, ii. 293.
Saintly Sovereign of the Usbeck Tartars, xv. 271.
Saints, Sooffee, account of the doctrines of, xv. 277.
—— vice-royalty of in Marocco, xv. 315.
Sakara, pyramids of, xvii. 170. See *Pyramids*.
Sakhra, marvellous rock, account of, xv. 343.
Sakia Youga, xv. 448. See *Humboldt*, Part I.
Sal ammoniac, hill of, xv. 107.
Sal gem, solid rock of at King's island, xvii. 235.
Salamanca, arrival of part of Sir John Moore's army at, ii. 209. improval of our soldiers in discipline, &c. and superiority of to the French, 215.
—— date of the arrival of Sir John Moore's army, xiii. 246. students of killed in battle, 247. battle of, 265.
—— loss of the Spaniards at the battle, xix. 488.
Saldanha Bay, now Table Bay, revenge of the Portugueze on the Hottentots, viii. 383.
Salehieh, defeat of the French at, xiii. 17.
Salian songs, not intelligible in Cicero's time, x. 278.
Salisbury Cathedral, date of its erection, and state of its architecture in comparison with that of Amiens, ii. 137—139. See *Amiens Cathedral, Cathedrals*.
Sallads of our ancestors, xiv. 411. *note*. sallad sent for to Holland by Queen Catherine, *ib*.
—— from the maws of partridges, xix. 21. eulogium on sallads by Evelyn, 22.
Salmon fishery, account of, ix. 270.
—— fishery of the Oregan, xii. 352. trade of Salmon-powder, 353.
Salonika, vii. 306, 307.
Salsette frigate, cost of, viii. 45.
Salsola, viii. 379.
Salt, instinctive passion for of all animals in America, native and imported, i. 295. prosperity of the Isle of Man from the free use of, ix. 287. proposal of tinging it for the cure of fish, 288. proposed repeal of the tax on, and beneficial result in an increased supply of animal food, x. 173. abundance of at the Whitearth river, xii. 332. cocoa-nuts planted with on the Orenoco, xviii. 147. revenue produced by salt, and folly of salting wheat and potatoe-grounds, *ib*.
Salt beds of Taudenny, xiv. 457.

Salt-boilers of the Sunderbunds, horrid misery of, xii. 194.
Salt cliffs, lofty, solid, at Callabaugh, xiv. 161.
Salt desert of Persia, ix. 39.
Salt lakes, those without outlets, invariably such, xviii. 348.
Salt licks, of North America, i. 295.
Salt marsh, extensive, in Beloochistan, xv. 94. marshes of Brazil, and their vegetable productions, xvi. 362, 363.
Salt mountain, notable fable respecting, xii. 368.
Salt works, in Greece, malaria caused by, xix. 234. accounted for, *ib.*
Salts, objections to the impregnation of timber with, as an artificial seasoning, xii. 235, 236.
Salutation, Chinese, the refusal of it by the first English embassy, the supposed cause of its failure, ii. 259. consequences on Van Braam, of his submitting to it, *ib.* See *Kotou, Prostration.*
—— of the people of Jesso, vi. 384.
—— Icelandic, xix. 303.
Samaritan language, notice of, x. 268.
—— agreement between the Samaritan and Jewish Pentateuch, ix. 344.
—— version of the Bible, when made, xix. 261. See *Bible.*
Samaritans, remarks on their expectation of a Messiah, iii. 405.
Samaulics of Mocha, ii. 113. their extensive trade and fairs, 113, 114. neither negroes nor Arabs, 114. practicability of penetrating into the interior of Africa by a Samauli chief, *ib.*
Sambre. See *Meuse.*
Sameness of Chinese scenery, xvii. 465. 493.
Samojedic nations, situation and language of, x. 288, 289.
Samor. See *Milman*, Part I.
Samos, miraculous phanar of, ix. 180.
Samourgan, bear schools of, vii. 70.
Samoyedes, Esquimaux, &c. originally all the same people, xi. 109.
San Fernando, description of the Mission, xviii. 139. of the Missionary, 140.
San Francisco, port of, vii. 347.
San Juan, fort, conduct of Nelson in the attack of, iii. 228.
San Marino, xvii. 532.
Sana, Imaun of secured by the French, ii. 125.
Sanctuary, custom of, in Persia, xv. 285.
—— mosque of in Marocco, xv. 315.
Sand, writing on, its antiquity in the Maldives, vi. 266. *et seq.*
Sand of the sea-shore, water oozing through found quite salt, xvi. 294.
Sand-hills, shifting, of India, xiv. 156, 157. sand-hills of the Great Desert of Africa, xvi. 301. 308. shifting, of Brazil, 354.
Sandy Deserts of India, xiv. 156. Red Sandy Desert, account of, xv. 100. singular phenomenon of floating sand, 101. See *Deserts.*
Sandal tree, where indigenous, xii. 189. insects unable to exist within its influence, *ib.*
Sandals of a Sertanejo, described, xvi. 337.
—— of Amyclæ, xix. 244.
Sandan, vi. 386.
Sandemanians, account of, x. 128.
Sandstone, weight of a cubical foot of, vi. 445.
Sandwich islanders, their rapid improvement in navigation and civilization, ii. 60. activity of their King, Tamahama, *ib.*
—— rapid advances to civilization, ix. 438, 439. See *Tamahama*, Part I.
—— custom on the death of their king, xi. 286.
—— progress of improvement, xvi. 75. 78. singular customs and superstitions, 75. recommendation of the mission of a Church of England Missionary and his family, 81. extent, population, &c. of the islands, 82, 83. belong of right to Great Britain, 83. importance of them, 84. trade of the Americans, *ib.*
Sangaur, vi. 384.
Sangerhausen, devil-worship imputed to the inhabitants of, xi. 273.
Sangha, bridge, described, xvii. 407.
Sangor, isle of, dreadful sacrifice to Kali at, viii. 417.
San-po, river, probable source of on the eastern side of the easternmost lake of the great table-land of Thibet, xvii. 428.
Sansanding, Park's letter dated from, xiii. 129. description of the place, &c. 138, 139.
Sanscrit Language, Grammars of, reviewed, i. 53. the claim of first laying open the Sanscrit compositions due to England, *ib.* utility and importance of the Sanscrit, 54. reasons for its ceasing to be a spoken language, 55, 56. view of its compounds and grammatical construction, 56—59. specimen of Sanscrit gigantic diction, 56. examination into Sanscrit literature, the Vedas, Upangas, Puranas, &c. 63—66. specimens of its monstrous chronology, 62. geography, 63. 66. effects of repeating the names of twelve lings, 64. bibliography, *ib.* some of the Puranas very modern, 67. the Sanscrit one of the parent languages of Asia, *ib.* consanguinity

guinity of all the languages of Europe and Asia, and confirmation of the Mosaic history, 68. recommendation to translate fully the Sanscrit books, 68, 69.
Sanscrit, inducements to the study of the language, iii. 275.
—— corruptions in accounted for, v. 321.
—— alphabet, remarks on its asserted resemblance to the Chinese, v. 393. examination into this supposed resemblance, xv. 367.
—— its connexion with the Greek, Latin, and German, x. 265. derivative dialects, *ib.*
—— words coincident with Gaelic, and other languages, xiv. 100.
—— its universal prevalence and extent, xvii. 89.
Santa Cruz, of Mendana, iii. 27.
—— the original name of Brazil, iv. 456.
—— of Marocco, Captain Riley pelted by the rabble at, xvi. 305.
Santa Fé de Bogota, state of science in, xvii. 538. captured by General Murillo, 556.
Santa Maria, mountain, magnificence of its vegetation, xviii. 145.
Santo Paulo, vices of the back-settlers of, xviii. 115. failure of the attempt to establish an independent government, 116.
Santoni, ix. 197.
Sap, doctrine of the circulation of, stated, xi. 320. remarks on the asserted use of the silver grain, 321. the principle of vegetable life kept up by the sap, xii. 230, 231. good effect on timber, of stripping off the bark, 234. ignorance of the nature of sap, 230.
Sappers, consequences of the want of, at Badajoz, xiii. 263.
Saracenic remains in Spain, no traces of the pointed style in, ii. 143. the pointed arch not used by the Saracens in the time of the Crusades, 145.
—— improbability of the Crusaders learning much from the Saracens, xvii. 163.
Saracens, points of resemblance between them and the Turks accounted for, ix. 189. revolution in the state of Africa occasioned by their irruption, xvii. 302.
Sarcophagus, beautiful alabaster, discovered in the Tombs of the Kings, described, xviii. 369. xix. 192. discovery of one of superior polish than that in the pyramid of Cephrenes, 404. unfelicitous transformation of the Sarcophagus by Bryant, 203. bones discovered in that of the pyramid of Cephrenes, 201.
Sardi, vain and lying character of, xvi. 333.
Sardinia, account of its present state, vii. 298. institution for the instruction of the peasantry, 299. fourteen the age of discretion by the Piedmontese laws, xiv.359. royal control over the nobles, 340. constraint over the possessor of a fief, 351. restraint on the press, *ib.* policy in uniting Genoa to her, xix. 157. causes of the turbidity and insalubriousness of the air, 235.
Sargasso, Mar de, account of, xiv. 391. *et seq.*
Sarmatæ, etymology of the term, iv. 126.
Sarragossa, Vaughan's Siege of, reviewed, i. 226. Palafox appointed governor, and petty resources of the place upon his taking the command, 227, 228. extraordinary character of the Padre St. Jago Sass, 229.
—— maid of, poetic description of, vii. 183.
Sarre, xiii. 461. French works at, carried, 463.
Sarsen stones of Stonehenge, brought from no considerable distance, vi. 446.
Sarum, superior richness of Old St. Paul's to, vi. 72.
Sarum, Old, returned Mr. Tooke, vii. 317.
Sash of royalty, of Taheite, ii. 41.
Sassanian dynasty of Persia, xv. 254.
Satire, amusing, specimen of, iv. 300. polite and agreeable, 303.
—— personal, amusing, viii. 105.
—— awful, viii. 106.
—— on female reformers, ix. 156.
—— on the sovereign people, ix. 147.
—— Bread and Bulls, x. 207.
—— on Lope de Vega, xviii. 33. on the ornate style, and on exaggeration, 41. on descriptions, introduced when neither poet nor reader can tell why or wherefore, 42.
Satiric poets, before the Augustan age, little value of, xvi. 324.
Satirical romance, Rabelais the father of, xiii. 399.
Satudia. See *Setlij.*
Saturday Night, of Burns, i. 35.
Savage life, pictures of, ii. 29. 34. 37. 45. 53. iii. 441. 448. 450. 452. xii. 328. xvii. 10. 22. facility of a Frenchman's accommodating himself to, ii. 331. public prostitution of the women at Wahoo, xvi. 78.
Savages, causes of their propensity to thieving, iii. 39. lever and wedge how discovered by the savage, vi. 446. with fewest comforts the most depraved, xv. 209. exempt from nervous disorders, 398. vices of without a corresponding com-

compensation, xvi. 52. of the Great Desert of Africa, described, 289. 291, 292. 295.
Savannah, explained, xii. 326. *note.*
Savans, Buonaparte's patronage of, and its object, xiii. 56. mistakes of in the latitudes registered by at Carnac, xix. 419. in their great work on Egypt, 419, 420.
Savenay, battle of, xv. 63.
Savings from wages, of peasants and mechanics, plan for accomplishing, previous to marrying, xii. 154. plan for security and management of, and for allowing 4 per cent. for the capital, 155. *et seq.*
Saving Banks, future good effects of, xv. 219.
—— Tracts on, reviewed, xvi. 89. inefficiency of the poor-rate system, 90. *et seq.* of Friendly Societies, &c. 92. want of some place of deposit for the earnings of the labouring classes, 94, 95. notice by Mr. Curwen of the establishment of a fund for savings 30 years ago, 96. view of the origin, progress, establishment, plans of management, mode of deposit, and moral and political advantages of Saving Banks, 97. *et seq.* objections to the title 'Parish Banks,' 104. preference of the term 'Friendly Banks,' 105. proposed extension to Saving Banks, of which the regulations shall be approved at the Quarter Sessions, of the whole privileges granted to Friendly Societies, 115. See *Duncan, Rose*, Part I.
—— superiority to Friendly Societies, xviii. 277, 278. anticipated benefits from, 292. 298.
—— future good effects on the poor, xix. 96, 97. 103.
SAVIOUR, authenticity of the account of his miraculous birth, i. 321—325. his genealogy beautifully and correctly traced by St. Matthew, 325, 326. chronological difficulties of his age, 326, 327. remarks on his being called the Son of Joseph, on his ministry, temptation, &c. 329. 333. on what grounds adored when invisible, 333.
—— passion of, in what year of Tiberius, iii. 215. *note.*
—— modes in which called the Son of God, vi. 398, 399. testimony to his divinity from Pliny, 403.
—— scene of his retirement and temptation pointed out, ix. 195. remarks on the place of his execution, 199. on his sepulchre, 199—202. See *CHRIST*, Part I.
Saul, excellence of its spars, v. 311.
Saumur, taken by the royalists, xv. 41.
Savoyards, the sweeps of Paris chiefly such, xv. 225.
Saurbæ, moral phenomenon at, in the person of a clergyman, xix. 320.
Saxifrage. See *Pimpinella.*
Saxon architecture, of England, vi. 65. its first models, 66.
Saxon blues, from what dyed, xi. 207.
Saxon Church, Lingard's Antiquities of, reviewed, vii. 92. our Saxon ancestors a set of pirates just emerging from barbarism, 93. the marriages of the Saxon clergy natural and necessary, *ib.* nature of the monastic life, *ib.* genuine faith and sincere conversion to Christianity of Ethelbert and his people, 94. the Saxon idolatry how termed, and consequences in the present day of Gregory's permitting the incongruous union of brutal intemperance with religion in Saxon worship, 95. contrasted conduct of the Apostles and first preachers of the Gospel, *ib.* the Missionaries how indebted for their freedom from persecution, 96. popular character of a Missionary and remarks on the asserted disinterestedness of Augustine and his followers, *ib.* beneficial effects of Christianity on the Saxon converts, 96. (iii. 353.) active fulfilment of their duties by the great sovereigns of the Jews, in contrast with the conduct of the Saxon kings, vii. 97. little comparative merit in a king of the heptarchy descending from his throne, *ib.* remarks on the present propagation of the merit of voluntary abdication of the world, 98. marriage of the Saxon clergy, *ib.* considerations on the subject of continency, and clerical celibacy, 99. St. Paul, 1 Cor. vii. 32. imprudence of contracting *marriage in times of calamity*, 100. origin of the monastic institute, and character of the first disciples of Anthony and Pachomius, 101, 102. doctrine of the Real Presence, and *actual* conversion of water into wine at Cana, 103. impossibility of bread becoming flesh by the pronunciation of a word, *ib.* the body and blood of our Redeemer how received by Protestants, 104, 105. impossibility of the apostles being persuaded that they were eating the identical body of our Saviour at his first institution of the Lord's Supper, 105. proselyting spirit of the Church of Rome, and how to be encountered, 105, 106.
Saxon churches, of England, of the eleventh century, ii. 131. style of their architecture, and parts brought by the Saxons from Italy, *ib.*
Saxon laws, rudeness of, xviii. 186.

Saxon writers, followed the British as to facts, iii. 350.
Saxons, ancient, a barrow the sepulchre of, iii. 332. general use of wood among them, ix. 47. history of, their language, and of its introduction into England, x. 272. inconsistent hostility to on the part of modern Britons, xix. 332.
Saxony, remarks on the political arrangements respecting, xiii. 441. political offences of the King, 442. anecdote of a proposed transference of for Prussia, *ib. note.*
—— Elector of, made King by Buonaparte, xiv. 493. justice of the decision of the Vienna Congress respecting, 495, 496.
—— justice and political necessity of strengthening Prussia from, xix. 155.
Sayes Court, xix. 17. fate of, 45.
Scaffold, permanent, at the Tower, in 1598, xv. 538.
Scalds, fantastic rules of their versification, xii. 62. See *Skalds.*
Scales. See *Weights.*
Scalps, Indian, reward offered for in America, x. 332. xix. 65.
Scamander. See *Troad.*
Scandinavia, stone monuments found there truly Celtic, iv. 353. the source of all the liberty we enjoy, xi. 104. ancient geography of, 105.
Scandinavian languages, history of, x. 271.
Scandinavian tribes, descendants of Japhet and division of into Celts and Teutones, vi. 444. settlement of freebooters in Ireland and the Scottish islands, x. 274. ancient superstitions of the Scandinavians, xi. 267. causes of the melancholy character of the poetry of the Scandinavians, xii. 114, 115.
Scandinavian Letters, authenticity of, xix. 387.
Scanto, a singular Maltese disease, ix. 19.
Scaramouche Hermite, a blasphemous farce, cause why it gave no scandal, xvi. 476.
Scarlatina. See *Dropsy.*
Scarlet, tin or alum necessary to obtain it from kermes, xi. 205. colours for obtaining, 209, 210. effect of scarlet on the buffalo and bull, xii. 185.
Scarlet blood, in the cavities of the left side of the heart occasioned by the antiar, vi. 515.
Scarphing of timber, viii. 46.
Scenery, enchanting picture of, iii. 497.
—— picture of inland, iv. 303. an evening view on the sea-shore, 304, 305. of the sea, in a winter-storm, 305.
—— best adapted for the painter, iv. 373. picturesque scene of gipsies, 379.
Scenery, Highland, v. 88.
—— majestic and sublime, v. 314.
—— the 'glorious Eden' of Cintra, vii. 181.
—— Albanian, vii. 188.
—— magnificent, from the summit of Hutin, ix. 195.
—— Indian, xii. 184.
—— extraordinary, of the cliffs of the Missouri, xii. 337.
—— of the bay of Trincomalee, xiv. 16.
—— magnificent and romantic, xv. 130. *et seq.* awful and dangerous, 132.
—— magnificent and gigantic of the Cordilleras of the Andes, xv. 458. *et seq.*
—— of Equinoxial America, xviii. 139. *et seq.*
Scepticism, in matters of science, advantages of, xviii. 431.
Sceptics, credulous incredulity of, ix. 344. 346.
Sceptre, viii. 44. premature decay, and cost of repairs, x. 474.
Schaffhausen, bridge of, xii. 457.
Scheldt, expedition to, ii. 417. Spaniards forced by Buonaparte to work in the mud-banks of, xv. 148. rottenness of the ships in, viii. 36.
Schism, among the Dissenters, x. 126. remarkable case of, 130.
School, modern, of poetry, establishment of at the period of the French Revolution, xii. 165. ameliorating effects on parents in sending their children to, xix. 104.
Schools, of painting, prejudicial to excellence in art, i. 39.
—— of poetry, remarks on, iii. 64.
—— public, remarks on, v. 353. necessity for, viii. 300. Latin poets used at the English, 399. copies of verses required at, 400. remarks on public schools, xiv. 229.
—— of Ceylon, state of, ii. 101. established by the Dutch, xiv. 36. recommendation to establish national, *ib.*
—— of France, primary and central, account of, vi. 254. *et seq.* national, proposed by Danton, vii. 424.
—— Hellenic, notice of, xi. 479.
—— Russian, of the Aleutian islands, xi. 296.
—— parochial, improvement of Scotland by, vi. 302. (viii. 331.)
—— account of the Origin, Progress, and Method of the Bell and Lancaster systems, vi. 264. *et seq.*
—— of the National Society, schools for all, xix. 110. expense of educating a 1000 children on the Madras system, 107.

School-

School-rooms, licensing of as places of public worship proposed, xix. 108.
Schoolmen, doctrine of vows according to, iii. 354. frivolity of the science of the mind among them, vi. 2. high character of their neglected works, xiv. 250. high character of the schoolmen, xvi. 538.
Schuylkill, bridge, its dimensions, xix. 356.
Science, a rare commodity in India, xiv. 153. state of in Spanish America, xvii. 538. the progress of true favourable to poetic genius, xix. 431.
Sciences, learnt from the Arabians, xiii. 389.
Scientific truth, superiority of the couplet to blank verse to convey it, xv. 386.
Scio, danger of a communication of the plague to from Alexandria, xvi. 2.
Sclavonic language, x. 281.
Sclavonians, historic notice of, x. 281.
Sclopeta, a good word for musket, v. 99.
Scolopendras, eaten by children at Cumana, xiv. 400.
Scoon. See *Perth*.
Scorpion, remarks on, v. 230. hunting for scorpions, the origin of the proverb, *to leave not a stone unturned*, ix. 364. bite cured, xiii. 8. experiment with, surrounded with fire, to see if it would sting itself to death, 311. Hottentot mode of curing a sting of, 332. cure for the bite of, xvi. 383.
Scotch, good effects of education on, iv. 342. derived from the Irish, 353, 354. the saying of a 'prophet having no honour in his own country,' not applicable to a Scotch poet, vi. 407. corruption of the language by, ix. 328.
—— beggars, number of in the metropolis, xiv. 121. small amount of accounted for, 123. story of a remarkable one, 124.
Scots, meaning of the word, and history of, x. 274.
Scotland, list of Tours in, i. 182. court of Session, 183. improved mode of cultivating the Hebrides, 184, 185.
—— period of the Saxon colonization of, iv. 348. discovery of the new Roman province Vespasiana, 350. ancient Scotland and Ireland the same, 351. meaning of Caledonians and Picts, *ib.* its dialect, 352. the language of Ossian not that of Scotland for two centuries after the age of Caracalla, 352. Strath-clyde Britons, *ib.* proofs of the Irish origin of Scotland, from the clans, &c. 354. independence of her ancient national episcopacy, 355.
—— objects of Sir R. Sadleir's mission to, iv. 406. state of at the time of the Reformation, 409. Elizabeth's attempts on her independence, *ib.*
Scotland, and Ireland, the same countries, iv. 351.
—— descriptive outline of, v. 88.
—— remarks on the statistical account of, and zeal of the Scottish clergy, v. 334.
—— History of the Reformation in, vii. 107. See *Reformation*.
—— pre-eminence of the Latin historians, vii. 107.
—— dreadful picture of, in 1698, viii. 331. effect of parochial education, *ib.*
—— account of the fisheries of, ix. 283. See *Fisheries*.
—— remarks on the Scottish dialect, ix. 433.
—— scarcity of oak-timber in, x. 11.
—— singular observance in on the Beltam-day, xi. 281.
—— ancient connexion of the people of with the Norwegians, xi. 118.
—— oatmeal and potatoes, the chief food of the labouring people, xii. 400. *note*.
—— manufactures of by whom first encouraged, xiv. 322. measure for arranging the records, *ib.* See *Clans, Highland*.
—— the language of the peasantry, the national language, not a patois, xvi. 470. episcopacy restored in after the restoration of Charles II., 476. subsequent religious persecutions, *ib.* wise measure of the '*indulgence*,' 477. See *Indulgence*.
—— Scottish writers of English, deficiency of in idiom, xvii. 41. prevalence of unbelief in one of its universities, 451.
—— history of the Church of, xviii. 502. *et seq*.
—— See *Reformation, Latin*.
Scotsman, periodical paper, anti-patriotic character of, xix. 356. *note*.
Scottish Hospital, object of, xiv. 123.
Scottish Reformers, profound and eloquent orators, ix. 429.
Scoundrels, corps of, among the Mahrattas, x. 324.
Scoundrels, no-nation, who, vii. 16.
Scourge, in the Roman Catholic religion, origin of, vi. 319.
Scream of death, Moorish, xv. 166, 167. and *note*.
Screw, its superiority to a clench, for fastening ships, viii. 40.
Scriptural allusion, imagined in certain Chinese characters, iii. 286.
—— description of man's condition, vi. 192.
—— prophecy, harmony and connexion of, iii. 403

Scriptural subjects, necessity of brevity in works on, vi. 98.
Scripture, the basis of the Nicene doctrines, xiii. 185. *note.*
Scriptures, principle of the inspiration of, iv. 139.
—— importance of the Fathers to a right understanding of, vi. 194, 195. awful notions of the Deity conveyed by them, 396.
—— translations of, by the Missionaries, i. 225. into various Eastern languages, vi. 449. 455. number of languages into which translated, xv. 351. pressing demands for them, 352.
—— observations on the inspiration of, vii. 294. pleasure and advantages derived from studying them, 296.
—— allegorical and astronomical interpretation of, ix. 330. specimen of the absurd consequences to which it leads, 332.
—— the literal construction to be adhered to, xiii. 186.
—— preference of their authority to that of Herodotus, xv. 242.
—— rule for the literal interpretation of them, xv. 503. *note.*
—— fine passage on their efficacy and strengthening power in all ages, xvii. 546.
Scripture-pieces, eminence of the Italian masters in, iii. 364.
Scrofulous affections, connexion of with a predisposition to insanity, xv. 399. *note.*
Scuits, or fugitives, name applied to the Irish, x. 274.
Scull, difference between its outward shape, and the shape of the brain, xiii. 168.
Sculls of the pilgrims to Juggernaut, vi. 450.
—— of the Thames, whimsical blunder of a French writer respecting, xv. 541.
Sculpture, interesting of Dhoorsummoodar, vi. 110.
—— ancient, Indian, viii. 414. 420, 421.
—— excellence of the Greeks in, xii. 119.
—— gigantic, of Egypt and India, probable identity of the artificers of, viii. 421.
—— birth and maturity of, at the same time, xiv. 513. account of the pieces brought home by Lord Elgin, 518, 519. imperfect state of the ancient pieces of sculpture of eminence, 544.
—— remarkable of Brazil, xvi. 360.
—— painted of the Greeks, xix. 240, 241.
Sculpture-paintings, of the tombs of the plain of Memphis, xix. 403. remarks on their execution, 404, 405.
Sculptures, beauty and splendour of those of the tombs of the Kings at Thebes, xix. 192.
Scurvy, preventive of, xiv. 388. efficacy of the earth-bath, xii. 365.
Scythians, mode of debating their public affairs, i. 257.
—— answer of to Darius, viii. 466. See *Scuits.*
—— Scythian origin of the Greeks, xiv. 104, 105.
Sea, temperature of at the surface and at various depths, vi. 372. circular motion of, independently of tides, xviii. 215. dislike of the Madras Sepoys to, 399. anecdote of their alacrity to follow Colonel Oram, 400. readiness of the Bombay Sepoys to embark for foreign service, 403. decomposition of the Arctic ice by, 448. *note.* deep, never freeseth, 449. aversion of the Persians to, xix. 361.
Sea-bathing, its refreshing effects, under the influence of severe fatigue and heat, xvii. 243, 244.
Sea-cale, by whom introduced, xiv. 411.
Sea-dominion, the first idea of whence taken, vii. 23. (See *Dominion of the seas.*) extent of the seas of his Majesty, 24. British, extent of, ix. 301.
Sea-cow, xii. 362.
Sea-elephant, account of, xvii. 237. quantity and excellence of the oil furnished by, 238.
Sea-faring people, write with candour, xiii. 374.
Sea, grassy, account of, xiv. 391. disappearance of the weed accounted for, 394. animals found in by Osbeck, *ib.*
Sea-hare, poison made from, xiv. 424.
Sea-otter, extirpation of in the Aleutian islands, xi. 291. misery brought by, on the North-west coast of America, xii. 358.
Sea-sawdust, what, xvii. 245.
Sea-shore, view from, poetically described, iv. 304.
Sea-water and cocoa-nuts, given as food to the domestic animals of the Nicobar islands, xi. 67.
Sea-water, point at which it freezes, xviii. 452. See *Temperature.*
Seas, most readily frozen, xviii. 219.
Seal, anecdote of a tame one, in Iceland, vii. 68. its various uses at the Aleutian islands, xi. 289. notice of the several tribes found here, 290. familiarity of the seals with the kangaroos of Kangaroo island, xii. 25. silvery, found in a fresh

fresh water lake, xiii. 145. necessity of a mild climate to its existence, xvii. 239. See *Whales*.
Seal character of the Chinese, the first stage from hieroglyphic to symbolic writing, xv. 355. when first employed, *ib.* specimens, 372. *et seq.*
Seaman, Spanish, burial of described, xiv. 397.
Seamen, foreign, employed by the operation of the license trade, v. 459.
—— impressment of, remarks on, iv. 327. 329. on a plan for the voluntary registration of, 332.
—— right of the King to every British seaman, vii. 26. number of British seamen in the service of America, 28.
—— proposed employment of in troop-ships, viii. 58, 59.
—— number of, royal navy and merchant, viii. 197. number of British seduced by the Americans, *ib.*
—— American, number of, viii. 197.
—— British, proud unmanageable spirit of, viii. 275. number robbed from us by the Americans, ix. 294.
—— and marines, average annual deaths of, xii. 402. number of discharged in 1814, and proposed employment of in the fisheries, *ib.* 414. and *note*.
—— British, intrepid passage of the Adour, xiii. 469. seduction of by Americans, and brutal usage afterwards, xvi. 70, 71. See *Health*.
Seannachies, genealogists, Highland, xiv. 294.
Scara, account of, xvi. 364. state of society at, 366, 367. expulsion of the Dutch, xviii. 103.
Search, right of, on what grounded, vii. 17. how to be performed, 18. proofs of its antiquity, 19.
—— right of, King Charles's declaration of, viii. 211. See *Flag*.
Seats in the House of Commons, the purchase of, one way of counteracting the landed influence, xvi. 255. the purchasers of, the most independent of the members, 258.
Seasoning of timber, experiments on, viii. 37. failure of artificial, x. 25. timber why seasoned when winter-felled, &c. xii. 231. failure of experiments for artificial, 235. efficacy of boiling in water or steam, 238. recommendation of time, and a proper arrangement of the timber-stacks, *ib.*
Seasons, of Thomson, remarks on, iii. 460.
Sebastianists, trick performed by, with an egg, iv. 17. object of the inventors of the strange faith of, and Junot's dread of it, *ib.* their belief in the future appearance and power of Sebastian, xvii. 108.
Sebastian, St., French force in, xiii. 450. besieged by General Graham, 451.
Sebastopol, described, iv. 142, 143. probability of its rising at the expense of Kherson and Nicolaief, ix. 379. its advantages, *ib.*
Seboo, Sibboi, xix. 185.
Seceders from the Church, remarks on the increase of, in comparison with former times, v. 363, 364. Scottish, curious anecdote of the founders of, x. 128.
Secernents, operation of, xviii. 165.
Sechelles, islands, v. 233.
Sechin, Venetian, its rudeness and extensive currency, xix. 243.
Second trial, for a man's life, not allowed in English law, xviii. 192. in what cases granted, civilly, 193. 198. and criminally, 194. considerations on the propriety of second trials in cases of murder, 195. *et seq.* See *Appeal of murder*.
Secret, security of when entrusted to the bosom of women of understanding, iii. 437.
Secret poisons. See *Poisons*.
Secretary-bird, viii. 383.
Sectarianism, in America, anecdote of, ii. 335. contains the seeds of schism in infinite series, x. 126. its narrow sullen spirit, and the effects of it, 138, 139.
Sectaries, remarks on, xiv. 41, 42. new generic name obtained in Charles II.'s time, xvi. 522.
Sects, probable extinction of some by an examination of the candidates for orders among them, xii. 444. Chinese, xiii. 410.
—— advantages of obstinacy to the founder of a sect, xiv. 240.
—— their union for the subversion of the monarchy, xvi. 519. remarkable memorial of the Baptists to Charles II., 519, 520.
Secular clergy, exemplary character of, vii. 93.
Sedinan, battle of, xiii. 23, 24.
Sedition, attempts of the writers of to corrupt the people, viii. 341, 342. preventives of its effects in England, xv. 375.
Seekers, account of, x. 107.
Sego palm, described, xiv. 26. pith of, *ib.*
Segovia. See *Associations, local*.
Sehlemah, xvi. 305.
Seidburroo, paper made from, v. 319.
Seiks, courteous and friendly, xiv. 169. description of their persons and clothing, *ib.* See *Sekhs*.
Selah, of the Hebrews, v. 444.

Select Poems, by Worgan, reviewed, iii. 431.
Self-biography, Dr. Johnson's opinion on, iv. 104. See *Auto.*
Self-delusion, dreadful, of Sweden and England, xix. 386.
Self-denial, extraordinary instance of in the Hindoo Sepoys, xviii. 389.
Self-devotion, heroic trait of in a republican, xv. 41.
Self-examination, why a solemn task, xix. 228.
Self-reverence, a prerogative of true genius, v. 509.
Selfishness, picture of its effects, xi. 135, 136. prevalence of in youth of the present day, xiv. 200. execrable doctrine of its being the foundation of all our virtues, xv. 567. the basis of coquetry in high or low life, xvi. 469.
Seljuckian dynasty, xv. 256.
Seminaries, public, decay of on the death of the founder, xvii. 136.
Semitic race, xv. 276.
Semper Augustus, tulip, enormous price given for, xiv. 410.
Senate of France, its ready compliance, xiii. 437.
Senegal, source of it, xvii. 321. See *Gambia.*
Sennaar, height of the plains of from the level of the sea, xiii. 140.
Sensation, how far the source of our knowledge, vi. 22.
Sense and Sensibility, novel, characterized, xiv. 194.
Sensibility, how far an obstacle to the cultivation of taste, vi. 34. noble disposition produced by its union with taste, 35. poetic, remarks on, xiv. 208.
Sensitive minds, those on which lunacy is most readily grafted, xv. 401.
Sensual indulgence, the cause of nervous ailments, instanced, xv. 398.
Sententiousness of Euripides, ix. 349. of the Greek drama, translated specimens of, x. 145.
Sentiment, decline of the taste for, x. 389.
Sepheri, its meaning in Modern Greek, xvii. 205.
Sepia, Indian ink obtained from, xi. 214.
Sepoys, attempts to draw them into mutiny, v. 176, 177. declaration of their fidelity to the Company, 180. proceedings during the mutiny, 184. *et seq.* affecting letter penned by the Chittledroog, 199.
—— efficiency of in the hands of the East India Company compared with that under the native powers, v. 325, 326.
—— respect paid to the portrait of Sir E. Coote, vi. 105. relaxation of their religious tenets, in going to sea, 460.
Sepoys, a Sepoy army indispensable in India, viii. 282.
—— of General Baird's army, health and discipline of, xvii. 167. anger at the Arabs for the neglect of the temple of their god Vishnù, 168. at the Egyptians for the neglect of the temples in the ruins of Dendera, xix. 188.
—— their self-denial and fidelity towards their European fellow-prisoners, at Seringapatam, xviii. 65. bravery and fidelity in their reply to Colonel Floyd, 68. those first raised at Madras of whom composed, 389. anecdotes of their extraordinary self-denial and fidelity, *ib. et seq.* characteristics and high military qualities of the Madras Sepoys, 397. and *note.* anecdote of their alacrity to embark for distant service, 400. their patience in a period of famine, 401. under their sufferings in the retreat to Agra, 416, 417. affection for their commanding officer, 421, 422. mode of managing them, 420. 423.
Sepphoury, ruins of, ix. 193.
September massacres, indifference of the Parisians to, vii. 415.
Septuagint version of the Bible, its importance in the elucidation of the Hebrew text, iii. 406. when made, xix. 260. arguments for its fidelity, 261. prized by Jews and Christians, 454. *note.* passages of the New Testament quoted from, *ib.*
Sepulchral mounds of the Cossacks, iv. 123.
Sepulchre of our Saviour, account of, ix. 199—202. church of, when rebuilt, xvii. 163. sepulchres of Telmessus, ix. 104.
Seraglio, at Constantinople, visited, ix. 166. form and dimensions of its library, and manuscripts contained in it, xix. 238.
Serai, or Seraglio, meaning of the word, iv. 140.
Serampore, establishment of the missionaries, i. 197. missionaries benefactors to the human race, xv. 351. account of the establishment, *ib.* See *Baptist mission.*
Serapeum, to the west of Memphis, the central spot covering the entrance to all the adits leading to the foundation of the Pyramids of Gizeh, xix. 400.
Serf, Russian, once a soldier, never a slave again, xiv. 486. superior comforts of the Russian serfs to those of the English peasantry, xv. 534. proof of the mildness of their bondage, *ib.* loss of their serfs to the landed proprietors by the con-

conscription, xix. 166. See *Peasantry, Russian.*
Series, method for summing, &c. ix. 401.
Seringapatam, v. 182. proceedings of the Company's revolted troops, 190. *et seq.* with the Chittledroog battalions, 196, 197.
—— first becomes the seat of the Mysore government, vi. 111. General Wellesley appointed governor, xiii. 217. address from the people of to him, on his return from his campaign against Scindiah, 227. disgusting and offensive objects on the walls whitewashed by Tippoo's order, xviii. 68.
Seriphium, viii. 382.
Sermons, reviewed, ii. 75.
Serpent, short black, of the Nicobar islands, recovery from the bite of, xi. 68. use of tobacco, in curing the bite of serpents, 69. successful use of spiritus ammoniæ compositus, *ib. note.*
—— fabulous, of the Hindoos and Chinese, xi. 342.
—— guardian, of treasure in India, xli. 212.
—— fable of one shielding Holkar when a boy, asleep, xiii. 220.
—— grey, of South Africa, xiii. 311.
—— mode by the Hottentots of making themselves invulnerable from the bites of, xiii. 332.
—— woman, of Mexico, xv. 449.
Serpentine, described, ii. 69. ancient, what, 72.
Serpentine river, of what formed, xvi. 422.
Serra do Frio, vii. 350.
Sertam of Brazil, account of, xvi. 356. and of the Sertanejos, 367.
Servants, American, insolence of, vii. 64. x. 520. xv. 553.
—— Icelandic, singular kindness with which treated, vii. 64.
Servia, subdued by the Turks, x. 456. *note.*
Servians and Servian language, x. 282.
Services, in Russia, descriptive document of required to be kept, xii. 478. *note.*
Servility, Dutch, at Japan, vi. 380.
Serum, flux of, consequences of the use of astringents for, ix. 468.
Sesterce, Roman, its value, i. 119.
Sestertii, imperial, of Corinthian brass, their worth in currency, i. 117.
Sestertius, whether of brass or silver, i. 118.
Sestos, ix. 169.
Sete Cidades, productions of the vale of, xi. 200.
Sethos, of Abbé Terrasson, characterized, i. 284.
Setlij, source of in the Rawan-hrad, and course on the eastern side of Cashmir, xvii. 427.
Seton, usefully applied in a case of mania, ii. 178.
Settlement of paupers, evils of the system of, xviii. 280.
Settlers, in western America, difficulties and distresses of, xix. 63.
Seven, number, repute of at Mecca, xv. 327.
Seventy-four, quantity of oak required for, viii. 48. cost of building in a King's yard and in a private yard, x. 23. description of her timbers, and how built, 26. saving in the construction by Mr. Seppings's method of trussing, 27, 28. increased charge per ton for building, owing to the high price of oak, 480. account of the manner of constructing, xii. 451. improvements in by Mr. Seppings, 452. *et seq.*
Seventy-ninth Regiment, taken by surprize at Quatre Bras, xiii. 503. correction of this assertion, xv. 292.
Seville, Junta of, i. 3. energy and patriotism displayed on the seizure of Spain by Buonaparte, 4.
Sewee, xiv. 172.
Sewing-thread, aggregate length of the threads contained in a pound of, i. 426.
Sexes, regulation in the proportion of by Providence, xix. 97.
Sextant, anecdote of Mahommedan notions of, xvii. 186. not used by the Americans in the passage of the Atlantic, *ib.*
Shaft of the pyramids. See *Pyramids.*
Shah-nameh, wildness of its fictions, xv. 240. a poem, not a history, 247. See *Ferdousi*, Part I.
Shah Sevund, account of its formation, xv. 261.
Shaitan, its meaning, ii. 113.
Sha-moo, desert, xiv. 156.
Shannon, capture by of the Chesapeake, ix. 294.
Shan-tung, inhospitality of the people, xvii. 495.
Shark's maw, extraordinary one, with its contents, xvii. 242.
Sharon, probably mistaken for Sahara, ix. 196.
Shawl manufactory of Cashmir, account of, xiv. 181. number of shawls annually made, *ib.* account of the goat, where found, and trade in its wool, 185. practicability of transferring the shawl trade to the East India Company, 186. the shawl-wool goat of Upper Asia the common goat modified by climate, xvii. 420. the shawl-wool the coat next the skin, *ib.* See *Latak.*
Shawl town, xiv. 169.

Sheah sect, in what they differ from the Sunnite, xv. 276.
Sheathing, ancient prejudice to copper, viii. 40.
Shee-king, verses of how written, iv. 363. extract from, 364. extravagant encomiums, *ib.* See *Shoo-king*.
Sheep, how preserved under a fall of snow, vii. 73.
—— weighty tails of those of Persia, ix. 61.
—— eaters, an execrable tribe in Hindostan, xii. 196.
—— the argali not the original of, xii. 335. skin of the mountain sheep, the original of the domestic, described, 362.
—— and lambs, in Great Britain and Ireland, amount of, xii. 410. *note*.
—— divination with the blade-bone of, xiv. 290.
—— miserable of America, xix. 59. unfitness of the soil for, 64.
—— See *Baral, Argali*.
Sheerauuees, notice of, xiv. 175.
Sheets, number written daily by Lope de Vega, xviii. 11.
Sheeve Purana, i. 61.
Sheffield Petition, &c. viii. 242. 259.
Shell, a peculiar article of dress, at Vendola, iii. 34.
—— picture of a child applying one to his ear, xii. 103.
—— See *Canary-bird*.
Shellahs, who, ii. 448, 449. See *Shilluhs*.
Shensi, xvii. 491.
Sheriffmoor, battle of, xiv. 315.
Sherringham-bower, advantage in having no manufactory near, xvi. 424.
Shetland islands, latitude of their northern extremity, xviii. 221. distance from to Behring's strait by Davis's strait, *ib.*
Shichallin, Mount, notice of experiments on to determine the earth's mean density, ix. 407. *et seq.*
Shield, armorial, of the Shoshonees, xii. 349.
Shilling per day, the pay of a chaplain, drummer, &c., in Sir R. Sadleir's time, iv. 411.
—— privately stealing from the person to the amount of, punished with death, vii. 172. abolished, *ib.*
—— a day, a peasant may live comfortably on, xii. 154.
Shillings, Irish, xv. 219.
Shilluhs, described, xiv. 467. account of the Shilluh Berebbers, xv. 157. anecdote of one, 157, 158.
Shimshim, v. 389.
Ship, plan for building ships in compartments, v. 498.
Ship, comparative duration of ships built in merchants' yards and in the King's yards, viii. 32. number of ships in commission, 56.
—— difficulties in the construction of, iv. 319.
—— Papers on India-built Ships, reviewed, x. 1. See *Seventy-four, Private yards, Teak*.
—— number of ships of war built in private yards, x. 5. average duration of a ship of war, 15. *note*. superiority of ships built in King's yards, and causes, 21.
—— superior quality of ships of war built in King's yards, xi. 230. *et seq.* cost per ton of building, 231. number of ships of the Navy built in the private yards, 244. ships' stores sent to India, 249.
—— old, of Surat, mode of laying it up after its annual voyage to Jedda, xii. 186.
—— produce from the ships of Great Britain, amount of tons, and number of men employed by, xii. 412.
—— origin of ships, xii. 445.
—— ships of war, may *decoy* but not *fight* under false colours, xv. 143.
—— ships named after saints by the Spaniards and Portugueze, xviii. 6.
Ship-builders, Thames, Papers on, reviewed, xi. 215.
Ship-building, little progress made in, viii. 29. inartificial structure of a ship, 30. disadvantages arising from a variety of models, *ib.* 31. causes of premature decay of our ships, with remedies pointed out, 33. *et seq.* improvements proposed, 48. *et seq.* See *Oak*.
—— description of the old system of ship-building, x. 26. improved method introduced by Mr. Seppings, 27. its advantages, *ib.* 28. failure of theoretical experiments in ship-building, 29.
—— See *India, Bombay*, &c.
—— process of in the King's yards, xi. 234.
—— in England, derived from our northern invaders, xii. 446. history of, among the Romans, Chinese, and Greeks, *ib.* 447. in England, *ib. et seq.* mode of constructing a 74, and improvements by Mr. Seppings, 451. *et seq.*
—— See *Horse-trough*.
Ship-owners, of London, resolutions of, examined, x. 467. 481.
Ship-timber, situation where the strongest is grown, xix. 48.
Shipwreck of the Alceste, xvii. 502.
—— of the Charles, xvi. 72.

Shipwreck, of the Commerce, xvi. 288.
—— of the Meduse, xviii. 169.
—— of the Porpoise, xii. 4.
Shipwrights' apprentices, establishment of a superior class of, at Portsmouth, viii. 52.
—— offer to shipwrights to enter H. M. dockyards, x. 20. no application made, *ib.* improbability of the emigration of, 477.
—— the king's yards an asylum for, xi. 239. not wanted by foreign countries, 240. number of employed on the river Thames, 243. average number of admitted into the King's yards in 1813, 1814, 246. benefit and advantages held out to, 247.
—— Apprentices, report of their theoretical progress, xii. 456. *note.* the French the worst shipwrights in all Europe, *ib.*
Ships, foreign. See *Search.*
Shiraz, account of, ix. 70.
Shirt of the Kaaba, xv. 329. See *Kaaba.*
Shoemakers, amount of the loss of wages sustained by, on a *strike*, viii. 344.
Shoes. See *Translation.*
Shoo-king, account of, xi. 343. See *Shee-king.*
Short Remarks on the State of Parties, at the close of the year 1809, ii. 454—460.
Shoshonees, i. 297. account of, xii. 347.
Shot, advantages of making them of a long form, ix. 414. See *Gunnery.*
Shoulder-bone of a sheep, divination with, xiv. 290.
Shoulder-wound, holy, brotherhood of, xi. 266.
Shree Bagbut, i. 55.
Shropshire. See *Marriage.*
Shume. See *Wind of the Desert.*
Shumla, resistance of the Russians here by Jusuf Pasha, x. 454.
Shuster, notice of, ix. 68.
Shyness, picture of its effects in Lord William, x. 321.
Siamese origin of the Javanese, xvii. 80, 83.
Siao-ul-lun, extract from, xi. 342.
Siberia, extension of Boudhism in, v. 328. arguments against its joining America, xviii. 215. *New*, the source of icebergs, 219. bones of the Arctic elephant found in, 492. drain of on the military power of the parent state, xix. 176.
Siberian order of languages, x. 288.
Siberian mines, living obituary of, vii. 176.
Siberian sea, doubts of the existence of the imaginary land in, xviii. 438, 439.
Sibhoi, temple of, xvi. 15.
Sibaib, the rock-squirrel, ii. 447.
Sibyl of Norcia, xiii. 402.
Sicie, Cape, x. 27.
Sicilian army, co-operation of in Spain, xiii. 266.
Sicilian Vespers, allusion to in the sonnet on the massacre at Girgenti, i. 416.
Sicily, improvements made by the King, i. 409. composition of the parliament, *ib.* second nobles, 410. patriotism of the nobles, 410, 411. Board of revenue, 411. trade, 412, 413. extensive corn-trade, 413. interference of England in the Sicilian constitution, 414. 418. dislike of the Sicilians to the French, 416, 417.
—— its seizure by England, recommended, v. 429. anecdote of the Sicilian peasant, and remarks on it, 430, 431.
Sick and wounded, at Mount Carmel and Jaffa, poisoning of by Buonaparte, xiii. 49, 50.
Sick and wounded, commission for taking care of, 1664, xix. 35.
Sick people, cruelty towards by the Hindoos, i. 219.
Side aisles, origin of, vi. 66.
Sidonian alphabets, traced to Italy and Greece, ix. 187.
Siege of Acre, xiii. 40.
—— of Arcot, xviii. 389.
—— of Badajos, xiii. 261. 263.
—— of Burgos, xiii. 267.
—— of El Arish, xiii. 30.
—— of Gennep, xix. 4.
—— of St. Sebastian's, xiii. 451.
—— of Sitcha, xi. 293.
—— of Troy Town, xv. 246.
—— of Zaragoza, i. 226.
Sieges, exactitude of the Dutch at, xix. 5.
Sigeian promontory, identified, ix. 173.
—— inscription, mode in which it is written, xiii. 351.
—— marble of brought to England by Lord Elgin, xiv. 519.
Signals, naval, improvements in, iv. 320. anecdote of Geary, and of Kempenfeldt's signals, *ib.* sublime monition simultaneously understood by fifteen thousand men, 321.
Signs, sacramental, why necessary, xv. 488.
Sikhs, account of, ix. 472. *et seq.* See *Seiks.*
Silence, after a thunder-peal, described, xiii. 296.
Silesian peasant girl, anecdote of her patriotism, xiii. 436. *note.* Campaign, 436. 439.
Silex, bad effects of on the water of the brook Kedron, xiii. 41.

Silica, viii. 79. proportion of, in soils, xi. 324.
Silicium, viii. 72. discoverer, 79.
Silk, of Cossimbusar, ii. 93.
—— of India, annual amount of sales of, viii. 137. extensive source of in India, 264.
—— mode of dyeing black, xi. 214.
—— cotton flower of Onore, xii. 188.
—— itch and leprosy caused by the use of silken vests among the Chinese, xii. 401. *note*,
—— ancient manuscripts written on paper made from, xvi. 330.
Silk-stockings, first worn by Henry VIII., xiv. 420.
Silla of Caraccas, view from, xviii. 156.
Siloa, said by Mahommed to have its source in Paradise, xv. 323.
Silver, formerly the standard of value in England, iv. 429. ounces and pounds equivalent to one of gold, ib. ratio of silver to gold in Paris, 430. value of the ounce of silver, 431. amount of carried to India by the Americans, viii. 257. the only marketable commodity in India, 258.
Silver coinage of Attica, causes of its rudeness, xix. 242.
Silver-fontein, Africa, xiii. 333.
Silver grain, use of, xi. 321.
Simia cynocephalus, viii. 385.
Simois river, probable course of, ix. 176. 178. Simoïsian plain, 174.
Simorg, ii. 39.
Simurgh, xiii. 388.
Simple faculties. See *Elementary*.
Simple substances, existence of two, viii. 67.
Simplicity of the Greek epigrammatists, x. 140.
—— polished, of the present age, xiv. 211.
—— definition of, xv. 71.
—— of Homer, Virgil and Milton, xix. 346.
Sinde, account of, xv. 87. 108—111. resemblance of the country to Egypt, 108. See *Indus*.
Sinecures, in what cases just and necessary, xvi. 259. See *Places*.
Singhalese, account of, xiv. 12. 18. resemblance between them and Chinese, 20.
—— (Cingalese), selection of Bishop Porteus's tract for translation into, vii. 47.
Singing, its effects, in civilizing the Tupis, iv. 467. attention paid to it by the Methodists, 504. improvement in Church psalmody wished for by Bishop Porteus, vii. 38.
Sinjar, gipsies of, xvii. 199.
Sinking Fund of France, (fond des nonvaleurs,) explained, iii. 328.
Sinking Fund, account of its establishment, and of its good effects on the stocks, xii. 432.
Sion, Fort, notice of, viii. 409. See *Jerusalem*.
Siout, commerce of, in slaves and eunuchs, xix. 182.
Sioux river, sacred ground of, xii. 322.
Siphylis, aboriginal, xii. 350. found among the natives of the Rocky Mountains, ib. of the Chinnooks, 359.
Sir James Lancaster's sound, xvi. 158.
—— Thomas Roe's Welcome, xvi. 160.
—— Thomas Smith's sound, xvi. 158.
—— James Hall's group, description of a Corean village of the islands of, xviii. 512.
Sirdar of a Belooche kheil, hospitality of, xv. 91. power of, 93.
Sirmio, lake, description of, x. 229.
Sirraub, (mirage, water in the Desert,) remarkable one, xiv. 159. different from the *dust of the Desert*, xv. 102. description of one, of the Red Sandy Desert, 103. by what caused, ib. See *Mirage*, ante.
Sisters. See *Sœurs*.
Sitcha, attempts of the Russians to establish a settlement here, xi. 291. siege of, 293. account of its inhabitants, 299.
Six Articles, x. 104.
Skalds, of Iceland, their opposition to Christianity, and specimen of their figurative language, vii. 55.
—— northern, xiv. 390. See *Scalds*.
Skates, sent to South America, by the English merchants, vii. 356. *note*.
Skedera Yökul, account of the eruption of in 1783, xix. 313.
Skeleton of a fish, petrified, discovered on some high bluffs in America, i. 302.
—— of a man, weight of, xvii. 326. *note*.
Skiff, origin of the word, xii. 446.
Skins, of oxen, inflated, used on the Indus, xiv. 169.
Skirts of a coat, whimsical French translation of, iii. 198.
Skœlling, iv. 338.
Skrœllings, Esquimaux, vii. 54.
Sky, southern, beauty of, xiv. 395.
Slaves, two millions of in the United States of America, ii. 372.
—— mild management of in Russia, iv. 117—119. their attachment to Russia, viii. 484. See *Serfs*.
—— of Jamaica, their wretched domestic lot, vi. 130.
—— introduction of by the Dutch into Java and the Cape of Good Hope, vi. 506.

Slaves, Mahommedan laws relative to the murder of, ix. 222.
—— black and white of America, x. 513, 514. 518, 519.
—— of Beloochistan, anecdote of their happy and comfortable situation, xv. 92.
—— market for at Cairo, xvi. 6. valuation of, and calculation of the loss of by emasculation, *ib.*
—— treatment of Christian, by the Arabs of the Great Desert, xvi. 296. *et seq.* See *Christians.*
—— cruelty of Spanish planters towards, xviii. 146.
—— of America, picture of, xix. 56.
Slave of the House, xviii. 64.
Slavery, in China, account of, ii. 269.
—— gloomy uniformity produced by in Greece and Rome, x. 301.
—— unknown, in the interior of Africa, as far as the tropic of Capricorn, xiii. 335. extent of on the East coast, *ib.* plan for abolishing it, on this coast, 338—340.
—— its stupefying effects on Christians, xiv. 472. See *Adams*, Part I.
—— Christian, abolished, in the Barbary States, xv. 140. See *Barbary States.*
—— mitigated, of Brazil, xvi. 384.
—— state of, among the inhabitants of Congo or Zaire, xviii. 352, 353.
Slave-code, merciful system of, of the conquerors of Spanish America, xviii. 111. 146.
Slave-trade, date when first established by law, i. 262. remarks on the effects, probable and supposed, on the West India islands, of the abolition, 267.
—— negroes imported during four years into Jamaica, vi. 149. increased numbers and comforts of, likely to arise from the abolition, 153. doubts of our example being followed by Spain and Portugal, 158, 159.
—— first step towards the abolition, vii. 42. zeal of Bishop Porteus to abolish it, 43.
—— eloquent passage on the subject from Warburton, vii. 403.
—— source of one of the favourite arguments for it, viii. 328.
—— expression of abhorrence for, xiii. 123. disappointment of the high expectations from its abolishment, *ib.* hope of the friends of the abolition exerting themselves in behalf of the inhabitants of the Eastern coast of Africa, 339, 340.
—— justice of the abolition, but doubts of its policy, xv. 144.
—— See *Surinam.*
—— French, diminution of on the East coast of Africa, by the power of the English, xiii. 338.
Slave-trade of the Portuguese, in Eastern Africa, v. 237. Portuguese, and Spanish, increased activity of, xv. 144. at Cabenda, xviii. 342. inhuman of the Portuguese, xvi. 385.
Slave-trader, anecdote of a trick played by one on the Jesuits in Guayra, xviii. 113.
Slaughter-houses, of Paris, removed under the administration of Sartines, xii. 58. and *note.*
Sleep, produced by a compression of the brain, ii. 157.
—— pleasing lines on, x. 151. xix. 838.
Slingers, &c. dram-drinkers, of the Americans, ii. 333.
Slippers, singular use of by the Moorish ladies, xv. 181.
Slips, covered, proposed, viii. 38.
Small farmers, their almost extinction, xv. 195. caused by the improved system of farming, 197.
Small-pox, its ravages among the American Indians, xii. 321. originated in Abyssinia, its victims how treated here, *ib.* deaths by in 1695, xix. 45. *note.* history of, its origin and progress, 357. average number of deaths during the last thirty years of the last century, 367. mitigated, occurring after vaccination, 374. See *Inoculation, Vaccination.*
Small-pox Hospital, date when erected, xix 366. table of vaccinations, and of admissions for natural small-pox and for inoculation, 373.
Smilax, species of, used as a substitute for tea, xii. 29.
Smith, Highland, importance of, xiv. 298.
Smithfield, suffering of the three papists and the three protestants together, x. 104.
Smoke, swallowed by the Eastern nations in smoking tobacco, xvii. 161. See *Steam-engine.*
Smokers, club of, poetical description of, iv. 302.
Smoking, hostility of the Methodists to, iv. 504. by boys of fourteen or fifteen in the Netherlands, vi. 533. excessive by boys in America and consequent death, x. 521. antiquity and prevalence of in the East, ix. 78. See *Tobacco.*
Smolensko, battle of, viii. 460. attack and conflagration of, xii. 475, 476.
Smothing away a nose, in America, x. 522. 539.
Smyrna, injury to from the malignity of Buonaparte, x. 200.
Snakes, introduced into Martinique, and culinary

culinary mode of getting rid of them, v. 489.
Snakes, curious and deadly of Bombay, viii. 409.
—— cure of the bite of a snake by spiritus ammoniæ compositus, xi. 69. *note.*
—— regard paid to by the gardeners at Baroche, xii. 209. story of the finding one in a cave, the supposed guardian of treasure, 212, 213.
—— bite of believed to be fatal to the person bitten, if seen by a woman, in Brazil, xvi. 372.
—— skill of the Mandingo negroes in preventing its effects, xvi. 378.
Snake-Indians, xii. 347.
Sneuwberg, lions of, xiii. 316. remarkable cave and bats, 317.
Snæfell Jokul, account of the ascent of, vii. 76. 78.
Snæland, the former name of Iceland, xix. 296.
Snow, poetical description of its effects on sound, iii. 458. number of degrees colder than the atmosphere observed by Mr. Wilson, of Glasgow, xii. 93. height at which it does not melt, in the parallel of 30°, xvii. 438.
Snowy Mountains, wish that an Englishman may be employed to explore the country beyond, xiv. 188. See *Himmalayeh.*
Snuff, monopoly of in France under the old régime, iii. 326. the best in Turkey made from the tobacco raised near Delvinaki, x. 179.
Soap, increased consumption of, v. 412. potash yielded by the salsola, used in making, viii. 379.
Soap-eater, a sturdy beggar, xiv. 151.
Sobriety, how taught by the Spartans, vi. 552.
Social connexions, their office and influence, xix. 229.
Social feelings, people deficient in, from the absence of Christianity, xvi. 82.
Social restraints, their power and efficacy, vii. 169. propriety of considering them in legislation, 170.
Social virtues, benefits attendant on, xii. 317.
Società Tipografica, of Milan, notice of its labours, &c. ix. 445.
Societies, remarks on the feelings with which they should be entered, xviii. 242.
Society, of Batavia, picture of, vi. 505.
—— of England, state of, xv. 191. 193.
—— of Indiana, state of, xix. 71. 73.
—— of Ireland, picturesque state of, vii. 337.
—— of London and Paris, remarks on, xi. 410. of London under James I. and his successors, xii. 162.
Society of Paris, change produced in by the Anglomania, x. 77. frivolity of, xi. 409.
—— of Scotland, 60 years ago, xi. 361.
—— effects on a nation of a frivolous state of, xi. 409. consequences of a retardation in the progress of, xvi. 56. effects of the progress of in creating popular discontent, 541.
Society Islands, difficulties of planting Christianity here, ii. 55. importance of securing a station here, 59, 60.
Society, religious, account of, xv. 230.
Society of Arts, &c. account of, i. 37.
Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, object, when instituted, and efforts, iv. 70. priority of its claims on churchmen, 77. statement of, 78. character of the books circulated by it, 512. the 'Venerable Mother' of the Protestant missions in the East, vi. 452. *note.*
—— for the Suppression of Vice, patronized by Bishop Porteus, and good done by it, vii. 41.
—— for relieving Irish families in Calmet buildings, xiv. 122.
—— for Benevolent Purposes, wretched state of beggars, &c. in George-yard and Wentworth-street, xiv. 123.
—— Benevolent, of Spitalfields, xiv. 127.
—— Stranger's Friend, xiv. 128.
—— Lying-in, attempted fraud on, detected, xiv. 132.
—— Laudable Institution, deception practised by the treasurer, xiv. 134, 135.
—— Irish Charitable, xiv. 143.
—— for Bettering the Condition of the Poor, xv. 204. its general object, 205. when instituted, xvi. 90. its existence scarcely known, ib.
—— for putting an end to mendicity, good effects anticipated from, xix. 112.
—— for the support of schools in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, number of persons unable to read, from the Report, xix. 312. *note.*
Socinian version of the New Testament, i. 315.
Socinians of the present day, descendants of the fanatics of the 17th century, vii. 407. See *Dissenting Ministers.*
Socinianism, how far adapted for the conversion of the heathen, i. 222. characterized, iv. 485. why it can never produce extensive good or extensive evil, 486. communicated in Jebb's lectures, viii. 430. its effects on Dissenting congregations, xvi. 535.
Socratici Sermones, Donne's aphorism applied to, ix. 145.

Sodium, its nature, viii. 71.
Soesoehoenam, vi. 502.
Sœurs de la Charité, tend the British sick at Pau, xiii. 470. tribute to their character, 471. xv. 229, 230. *note.*
Soffala, iii. 204, 205. viii. 387. v. 238. ancient stone-buildings near the gold mines, 239.
Sofonisba of Trissino, the first regular tragedy of modern times, i. 273.
Sober, a remarkably beautiful fish of the Alacanandà, xvii. 414.
Soigny, forest, arrival of Bulow's corps, xiii. 511.
Soils, catalogue of from Cato, ix. 47.
—— analysis of, by Sir H. Davy, xi. 323.
Sokulks, notice of, xii. 352.
Solar floor, of Spain, vii. 49.
Solar microscope and the Brahmin, interesting anecdote of, xii. 220, 221.
Solar rays, argument for their little effect on the polar ice, xviii. 448. *note.*
Soldier, Chinese, insignificance of, xvi. 416.
Soldier, Russian, peculiar excellence of, viii. 481.
Soldier, and a Countryman, curious dialogue between, from Defoe's History of the Church of Scotland, xvi. 454, 455.
Soldiers of Germany, why less adapted to a military life, x. 566.
Solemn League and Covenant, the establishment of, the bait held out to the Cameronians, xvi. 479.
Solids, and fluids, distinction between, viii. 82.
Solidus, the object of imitation for the Spanish coins, i. 123.
Soliloquy, Falstaff's upon honour, a masterpiece of wit, xii. 138.
—— opening a drama with, the least objectionable mode, xiv. 357.
Solstice, summer, day of, observed by the well of Syene, by the ancient Egyptians, xix. 407.
Somerset-house, i. 43. See *Royal Academy.*
Somersetshire, misery in a hovel in, from the absence of religion, xv. 231.
Sonio, province of, Portuguese Christians from, xviii. 343.
Sonmeany, port and city of, xv. 94.
Son, sacrifice of, at Tongataboo, to save the father, ii. 34.
Sonata, modern, exhibits a greater variety of prosody than the choruses of a whole Greek tragedy, iii. 7.
Song-writing, Dr. Aikin on, reviewed, iii. 481. 491. bad taste of our ladies in singing, 491.
—— strictures on the depreciation of in modern times, vii. 575. *et seq.* qualities essential to a song, 377.
Songs, Champfort's remark on those of France, xiv. 73.
Sonnet, period of its general introduction into Spain and Portugal, i. 271.
—— not suited to the energy of the English language, ii. 281. to what language adapted, *ib.* its present prevalence in England, *ib.*
—— by whom introduced into England, xii. 69.
—— awful and pious, of Mason, xv. 384. 387.
—— beautiful, of Cowper, xvi. 119.
—— pious and devout of Lope de Vega, xviii. 45, 46.
Sooffee, the Sooffees philosophical theists of the East, xv. 256. derivation of the term, 276. account of the doctrines and tenets of Sooffeeism, 277. *et seq.* dread by the Persian priests of the spread of its doctrines, 537.
Sophistical manner of Aristotle, how to be understood, xii. 307.
Sophists, a retort upon, the object of the Clouds, ix. 145.
Sophiti, murder of their deformed or infirm male children, vi. 218.
Sophy, corrupted from Suffee, xv. 260. See *Sooffee.*
Soros, explanation of the word, and application of in Scripture, xvii. 174.
Soudenny, xiv. 454.
Sovereign of the Seas, durability of, viii. 33. history of, xii. 449.
Sovereign, genuine attachment to the, in England, xiv. 512.
Sovereign-people of Athens, picture of, ix. 147.
Sovereigns of the Jews, active performance of their duties, vii. 97.
Sovereignty, Moorish symbol of, xv. 170.
Sovereignty of his Majesty in his own seas, the acknowledgment of ought to be demanded with increased tenacity, viii. 211. of the seas of Great Britain, remarks on, ix. 297. *et seq.* first claim of by John, xii. 448. See *Seas.*
Soul, its second birth in Polynesia, ii. 39. purified by passing through the Eatoua bird, 43. insidious remarks of Gibbon, on the doctrine of its immortality being omitted in the Hebrew code, 407. the divine authority of the Jewish religion proved from its omission, 410, 411.
—— belief by the Egyptians of its not deserting the body if the latter be kept in a perfect state, xix. 203.
Soul-confirmation, extract from a sermon on, xvi. 477.

Souls after death, judgment of, xix. 419. See *Jomard*, Part I.
Sound, its velocity diminished by the obliquity of the fibres in a rod of Scotch fir, ii. 344.
—— in vapour, experiments on the propagation of, iii. 467. through solid bodies, &c. paper on, 479.
—— theory of the power of expressing colours by it, xviii. 84. strength and distinctness of its upward propagation, 157, 158.
—— its effects on ice, xviii. 494.
Sounds, alphabetic, similitude of among all nations, v. 394.
Sounds, xvi. 158.
Sount (mimosa Nilotica), xix. 182.
South Africa, its animal and vegetable productions, &c. viii. 379. *et seq.* Missionary Travels in, reviewed, xiii. 309. beauty of the scenery, 327, 328. remarks on the extent of the utility of the Missions on the people, 334.
South America, probable increased demand in for East Indian cotton manufactures, viii. 264. prediction of its final emancipation, xiv. 401. impolicy of sending out expeditions to subdue, 492. old speculations of a revolution in, xvii. 530. magnificent and gigantic scenery of its forests, xviii. 139. *et seq.*
South Sea Islands, Missionary transactions in, ii. 24. sailing of the Duff and arrival at the Marquesas, 24—31. injuries done to the islanders by the intercourse of Europeans, iii. 39. See *Polynesia, Taheite, Tongataboo.*
—— contrast between the wretchedness of the islanders and happiness of the Icelanders, and the two countries, vii. 85.
—— overrated beauty of the female islanders, ix. 436.
—— affinity of the languages spoken in, xii. 26. (Malay origin of the language and people, vi. 509.) Sanscrit the principal constituent part of their language, xvii. 89.
—— dracœna terminalis of, xiv. 389.
—— benefit societies found among them, xv. 218.
Southerly current from the Arctic seas proved, xviii. 446.
Southern continent. See *Dalrymple*, Part I.
Southern countries, vigilance and circumspection required in a traveller in passing through, x. 225.
Southern sky, beauty of, xiv. 395. cross, 395, 396.
Sowing the small-pox in China, and how performed, xix. 359. 363.
Space, protuberance of in the busts of Newton, Cook, and Columbus, xiii. 170.
Spafields riot, belief respecting by many 'intelligent men,' xvi. 248.
Spagna, La, xi. 28.
Spain, exhausted state when seized by Buonaparte, i. 2. energy of the people to resist the invaders, 3, 4. considerations on the form of government adopted by the Spaniards, and on the adoption of Ferdinand VII., 3—10. inconveniences from the want of unity in government, 9, 10. meeting of the Supreme Junta, 11. impracticability of Great Britain sending an army to her assistance, 12—17. the conquest of Spain by Buonaparte, improbable, 18, 19.
—— the seizure of, by Massena, on what grounds a great military and political error, i. 442. its effects upon Austria, 447. difficulties and insecurity of Buonaparte's conquest, 448. severe losses experienced in attempting it, 452.
—— strength, in a military view, of Galicia and Asturias, ii. 208. independence of to be expected, from the unconquerable character of the people, 214. high character of the Spaniards, by Sir J. Moore, 211. her great efforts, and unquenchable spirit, the grounds of hoping for her deliverance, 234.
—— improbability of Buonaparte's relinquishing, v. 107. the Spaniards how treated by him, 108. atrocity and perfidy of the invasion, 109. impolicy of England's abandoning, 107. length of, 288. proofs of her patriotism, 422. vigorous prosecution of the war by Britain, enforced, *ib. et seq.*
—— rise and progress of the Inquisition in, vi. 314. pious frauds for political purposes of the early Spanish priests, 319. brightness over Spain at the Nativity, 320.
—— satirical oration on her depraved state, x. 208.
—— original inhabitants of, and mode of counting, xi. 263. history of superstitions of, 263, 264.
—— and England, the only countries that can boast of a national theatre, xii. 132. history of her dramatic literature, with remarks on it, 140. review of her dramatists, 141, 142. former intercourse of Spain with Wales and the Marches, 163.
—— state of previous to the invasion of by Buonaparte, xiii. 229. political transactions between the Prince of Asturias and Buonaparte, 231, 232. massacre of Madrid, 233. account of the war in, 235. *et seq.* profited nothing by her revolution,

volution, 415. campaign in the north of under Lord Wellington, 449. *et seq.*
Spain, King of, necessity of his relaxing some of his privileges, xiv. 492.
—— increased activity of its slave-trade, xv. 144. *note.* deteriorating effects upon, of its great wealth from the New World, 192, 193. *note.*
—— miserable consequences in, of a retardment in the progress of civil society, xvi. 56. Maldonado employed by, to search for the Strait of Anian, and route by which he proceeded, 152. enthusiasm in England for her, on the insurrection against Buonaparte, 239. hatred of the French in by the common people, 241. want of industry the national disease, 543. the mode of stimulating industry, *ib.*
—— seldom calculates with prudence the chance of political success, xvii. 549. ground of England's alliance with against Buonaparte, *ib.*
—— oppression in towards those who were adverse to King Joseph, xix. 151.
—— little suffering of from the small-pox, and the cause, xix. 367.
—— and her Colonies. See *Spanish America, Spanish Colonies*, infra.
Spaniards, termed by Sir John Moore a fine people, ii. 210. further character of them, 211.
—— Arndt's prediction of their future greatness, iv. 21.
—— poetic address to, vii. 182. 185.
—— resemblance of their one-act comedies to the plays of Aristophanes, ix. 160.
—— treatment by Buonaparte of those traitors who attached themselves to him, x. 486.
—— origin and causes of their romantic character, xii. 142.
—— consent to place their troops under Lord Wellington, xiii. 459.
—— noble character of, xiv. 346.
—— fondness for naming their ships after their Saints, xviii. 6. religious fervour in the Armada, 7. delight experienced in the creaking of the water-wheel, 15. pastoral romance received from Italy, and characteristics stamped on it, *ib.* cruelty towards the Indians of the back settlements of America, 110. Encomienda system, 111.
—— See *Cherbourg, Scheldt.*
Spanish Affairs, (Affaires d'Espagne,) reviewed, i. 1. works and pamphlets on, relating to the campaign of 1808, and retreat to Corunna, ii. 203. See *Spain.*
Spanish America, remark on the permitting an intermediate race to rise in, ii. 98, 99. wretched state of its agriculture, vii. 345.
Spanish (Colonies), causes and progress of the revolution in, xvii. 531. historic narrative of the events of the war, 554—560. and probable issue, 548. desirable concessions for Spain, 532. contrast between the colonists of North and South America, in origin, habits, composition of society, and situation, 533—535—537. state of science, education, public justice, and the press, 538, 539. effect of the decrees of the Cortes, and of the Peninsular war, 534. 540—542. hatred to France, 543. propriety and justice of a neutral policy on the part of England in the contest between the Colonies, and the mother-country, 548—552. 562. arrival of deputies in England in 1810, and resolution announced by them, 548. rejection by the Cortes of Cadiz, of the mediation of England in 1810, 551. its consequences, 553. improvement in trade, and future advantages to the commerce of the world in the destruction of the monopolies of Spain, 560, 561.
—— cruelty towards negro slaves in, xviii. 146.
—— Colonies, account of the state of, classes of its population, and conduct of the early adventurers, vii. 240. system of government, 241. number of Indians, 242. *note.* oppressive monopolies, 244. proceedings on the invasion of the mother-country by Buonaparte, 247. *et seq.* mission of the English Commissioners, 263.
Spanish children, affecting story of two in Russia, xv. 535.
Spanish dramatic literature, richness and variety of, xii. 117.
Spanish generals, good conduct of during the occupation of Lisbon by the French, iv. 9.
Spanish language, history of, x. 279.
Spanish novels, causes of their chastity, xiii. 403.
Spanish poetry, remark on, xii. 64. the Cid the most Homeric in its spirit since the Iliad, *ib.*
Spanish school of painting, artists and style of colouring, x. 436.
Spanish wool, pounds of annually imported, and their value, xii. 411. *note.*
Spanker, ship, failure of, x. 29.
Sparking of America, explained, x. 539. *note.*
Spars, abundant in the British colonies of North America, viii. 51.
Sparta, effects of the system of Lycurgus on the people, v. 28. remarks on the genealogies of the Spartan kings, 10, 11.

submission of the surrounding cities to Sparta, 29. parallel between Sparta and Rome, *ib.*
Sparwer, yacht, xviii. 217. See *Whales.*
Speaker's speech to Lord Wellington, xiii. 478.
Speaking figures, xiv. 424.
Specie, enormous amount sent to Lord Wellington's army in one six months, xii. 429.
Spectator, its effects upon the people, i. 399. number sold in a day, *ib.* imitations of on the continent, *ib.* Miravaux's, Van Effen's, 400. Female Spectator of E. Haywood, 404.
Spectral vision, of Greenland, power of, xviii. 489. visitations, the general accompaniments of a plague, 495.
Specular oxides of iron, of Elba, iii. 162.
Speculations, foolish and disastrous, to South America, vii. 355, 356.
—— turn for, of the present day, viii. 259.
Speculators, philanthropic, humorous address to, iii. 378. of 1809, cause of their failure and loudness of their complaints, v. 412.
Speeches, of the Right Hon. J. P. Curran, reviewed, i. 96. extracts, 99—105.
Speiger, xiv. 290.
Spell, curious, of the Javanese women, vi. 512, 513.
Spelling of our old authors, rule when to be preserved, iv. 175, 176. unsettled and capricious of old poets, 176.
Spencean plan, account of, xvi. 263.
Spencer, cost, repairs, and duration of, xi. 230.
Spencer, gulf, named by the French Golfe Buonaparte, xii. 11. discovered and named by Captain Flinders, 15.
Spendthrifts, how treated in America, xix. 102. *note.*
Sperchius, the *i* long, i. 74. *note.*
Spezzia, island, ix. 169.
Sphinx, resemblance of a Nubian's hair to the projection on the head of, xvi. 20.
—— Great, temple between its paws, xix. 193. antiquities discovered between its paws and in front of it, xviii. 369.
—— similarity to, in style and features, of a head discovered in a sepulchral chamber of the plain of Memphis, xix. 403.
—— Andro-, account of the uncovering of it, of the inscriptions, and of the temple between its paws, xix. 409. *et seq.* diagram of the temple, 416. pleasing and imposing effect of the Sphinx on the beholder, 417. small portions of the Sphinx discovered by the French, 418.
Spices, proceedings of the Dutch in the East, to obtain the monopoly of, vi. 491. their almost universal use formerly, viii. 119. introduced into Brasil by Vieyra, xviii, 127.
Spider, large venemous, viii. 382.
Spinage, its Spanish origin, xiv. 411.
Spinozism, explained and refuted, xv. 278.
Spirit, Scriptural doctrine of its operation, vi. 196. See *Holy Spirit.*
Spirit of the age, active accordance with in England, xv. 203.
Spirit of dyers, how made, xi. 210.
Spirits, of the ancestors of Taheiteans regarded as divinities, ii. 40.
—— a pint of spirit produced by distillation from a pound of sugar, ii. 13.
Spirits, foreign, increased consumption of in Ireland, iii. 57. increased consumption of, v. 412. See *Brandy.*
—— name given to by the American Indians, xii. 323. forbearance from, in the Rickaras, 325. frozen in fifteen minutes, 329. abstinence from in the Indians west of the Rocky Mountains, 358.
—— universal practice of 'begetting new spirits,' xiv. 412.
Spirituous liquors, publicly drunk by Mahommedans on the coasts of the Red Sea, ii. 111. craving for among the Americans, and its consequences, 333. duty paid on in the old régime of France, iii. 326.
Spirits, morbid activity of a certain species, xix. 131.
Spiritual influence, Paley's views of, ii. 81.
Spiritual Association, of the Roman Catholics of London, rules of, xix. 109. *note.*
Spiritual regeneration, the first thing presented to our thoughts in the office for infant baptism, xv. 481. See *Baptism.*
Spirituality, beneath the gross forms of Greek worship, beautiful picture of, xii. 107.
Spital charity, Lincolnshire, xix. 519. mastership of given by the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln to the Rev. John Pretyman, 521. nature of the charity, 522.
Spitalfields Benevolent Society, remark on street-beggars, xiv. 127. improvement of Spitalfields by Sunday-schools, 142.
Spithead, remarks on the mutiny at, v. 145, 144.
Spitting in the eyes, for diseases, in Nubia, xix. 185.
Spitzbergen, xviii. 201. name given to it by whalers, 202. *note.* current towards from Nova Zembla and Wygat Strait, 444. fir trees found on an island near, *ib. note.* clearness of the sea beyond the Spitzbergen ice, 454. See *Pole. Phipps,* Part I.

Splendour, Affghan, xiv. 161. Moorish, xv. 180. Mameluke, xiii. 12, 13.
Sporadic families of languages, x. 283. xiv. 97.
Sports, brutal, the prohibition of recommended, xv. 220. cruel, brutalizing effects of, xix. 86.
Sprightliness, French, translated specimens of, x. 155, 156.
Spring, Affghan poetical picture of, xiv. 180.
Spring Garden, exhibition of pictures by the leading artists in 1761, i. 38.
Spring, the largest in America, described, xii. 340, 341.
—— extraordinary, of South Africa, described, xiii. 320.
—— remarkable, of Affghanistan, xiv. 162.
—— of Beloochistan, xv. 98. the change of temperature in accounted for, *ib.*
Springs, boiling, of Iceland, vii. 80. See *Geysers.*
Spurious faith, picture of a victim to, xii. 438.
Squatting on the floor, Moorish custom of, retained by the Portuguese women, xvi. 368.
Squeezing out of sins, among the Brahmins, viii. 410.
Squirrels, Lapland, voyages of, vii. 72.
Srinagur, its desolate state, xvii. 410. debased religion, 411. extraordinary hill-ceremony, *ib.*
Staatenboek, attempt to reach the eastern colony of Greenland by coasting round, xviii. 210.
Stade, Olympic, origin and length of, v. 277. *et seq.* astronomical, 285. dissertation on the stade, *ib. et seq.*
Stadium of the middle ages, its length unknown, iii. 365.
Staff officers of Ireland. See *Blayney, Lord,* Part I.
Staffa, Mr. Macdonald's patriarchal management of his tenantry, i. 185, 186.
—— pillars of, not composed of basalt, ii. 74.
—— the wonder of, easily contained within the nave of York Cathedral, vi. 444.
Stag tribe, none found in Africa, viii. 377.
Stage, of China, gross indecency of, ii. 269.
—— barbarous pronunciation seldom introduced on, in tragedy, iii. 66.
—— well-conducted, advantages of to the lower orders, iii. 436.
—— miserable expedients for scenery in the old, vi. 481.
—— prologues of the ancient and modern, viii. 172. complimentary addresses of the French, 173.
—— Maltese, account of, ix. 22.
—— French, decay of, ix. 111. anecdotes of, 112, 113. x. 86, 87. strictures on, xiv. 357.
Stage, difference between the English and French, x. 62.
—— English, present degraded state of, x. 387.
—— difference between the English and Grecian respecting the Chorus, xv. 383.
—— its influence on morals and manners overrated, xvii. 441.
—— pollution of in Charles II.'s time, xix. 42.
—— See *Theatre, Manners. Shakspeare, Dryden,* Part I.
Stage-coach, curious account of riding in one, by a foreigner, xv. 542, 543.
Stage-representations of China, view of, xvi. 398, 400.
Stagyrite, the, recommended the checking of population, vi. 211.
Staining-glass, its antiquity in the East, xvii. 169.
Stair-case of Benares, defended by Mr. Davis, described, ii. 95.
Stamp-duties of France, iii. 327.
Stamps, fraud practised in getting three stamped as one, xix. 117.
Stanchio, ix. 181.
Standard of a country, its necessity, iv. 420. defined, *ib.*
Standard of the 68th regiment James City light infantry, x. 530.
Standing, etiquette of, among the Turks, x. 185.
Standing army, none before the time of Francis I. v. 406. armies of Austria and Prussia, xiv. 485. Philip of Macedon's the first standing army known of, *ib.* of Russia, introduced by Peter the Great, 486. power derived from to the sovereign, 487.
Stappen, basaltic pillars of, xix. 312.
Stara-Crim, notice of, iv. 138.
Starch, converted into sugar, xi. 321. process of, 322.
Star-chamber, difference of its proceedings from the arbitrary conduct of a Committee of the House of Commons, xix. 542.
Starosta, of Russia, what, iv. 119.
State of the Established Church, reviewed, v. 352. See *Established Church.*
State, its character to be judged of by that of its rulers, xvi. 232. Chinese punishment of officers of, iii. 298, 299.
State-marriages, frail and fleeting, v. 64.
State-necessity, remark on, xviii. 525.
State offences, in Russia, rigorous punishment of, vii. 176.
State Papers, of Sir R. Sadleir, reviewed, iv. 403.

State

State-papers, causes of their dulness, xix. 461.
States, when most secure, xvi. 541.
States-general, convened by Calonne, xi. 167. former arrangement of, 171. Necker's attempt to prevent their voting in a single assembly, *ib.*
State-philosopher of China, summary of the learning of, xvi. 397.
Statesman, Chinese, indispensable qualifications for, xvi. 397.
Statesmen, the two great of England, exhortation to the rival parties to speak charitably of them, vi. 555.
Staten land, horrible aspect of, xiii. 356.
Statistic philosophy of the present day, xv. 235.
Statistical variation, remarkable instance of, xv. 156. *note.*
Statuary, abominable, in Italy, xii. 391.
—— falling off in, in modern times, xix. 390.
Statue of Ceres, its value, xvii. 202. removal of it, and omen, 203. lost off Beachy Head, *ib.*
Statues, of the Parthenon, xiv. 517, 518.
—— colossal, of Nubian temples, xvi. 17.
—— of Memnon, xix. 187, 188. colossal of Ipsambul, 190. remarkable of Carnac, 191. object and design of those of the plain of Memphis, 402. of wood, from one of the tombs at Thebes, 422.
Statute acres, of England and Wales, number of, xii. 407. *note.*
Statutes, simplification and condensation of recommended, xix. 87. *note.*
Steal-clothes, game in La Vendée similar to, xv. 7.
Stealing, Chinese law of, iii. 310.
Stealing books, in America, x. 528.
Steam-boat, American, described, xix. 57. average daily rate of going against the stream by the steam-boats of Western America, 66. by whom first invented, 353. terror at the first appearance of the one on the Hudson, 354. See *Hulls, Jonathan*, Part I.
Steam-engines, the manual labour of 500 able men performed by one large steam-engine, v. 407. remarks on making them devour their own smoke, xviii. 285. *note.* suggestion of the utility of in navigating the Congo river, 336. 339. perfection and powers of in England, xix. 195. *note.*
Steatornis, of the cavern of Guacharo, xviii. 144.
Steel-bow mode of cultivation, explained, xiv. 296.
Steel-pistols, Highland, xiv. 299.
Steeples of churches, when first introduced into England, ii. 132.
Steinbitr, fish, vii. 69. *note.*
Stell-roer, xiii. 319.
Stephen's, St. Walbrook, republican conduct of the rector, xvi. 533. See *Petersburgh.*
Steppes of Russia, description of one, iv. 129.
Stereotype, what, xv. 345.
St'hapatya, of the Hindoos, worth inspecting, i. 60.
Stick lac, mode of separating it from the resin, xi. 211.
Stinking cities, three, of Europe, xix. 7.
Stipends of curates, maximum of in Queen Anne's reign, and in 1797, x. 47. See *Curates. Anne*, Part I.
Stockdoves. See *Acorns.*
Stockholm, picturesque view of, xv. 523. asserted danger to from Russia, considered, xix. 167.
Stockings, knitting, invented, xiv. 419. when introduced into England, 420. stocking-loom, by whom invented, 420.
Stocks, remarks on the fall of, v. 132.
Stomach, the seat of the mind according to Van Helmont, xiii. 173.
Stone expedition, folly of, iv. 324.
—— constructions of the Celts and Teutones, resemblance in, vi. 444.
—— impost, enormous weight of, of Stonehenge, vi. 445.
—— floods of Iceland, vii. 80. *et seq.*
—— authors why less afflicted with it, viii. 99.
—— of an apple green colour, of the Cape, viii. 381.
—— proverb of leaving no stone unturned whence derived, ix. 364.
—— Idol Creek, why so named, xii. 326.
—— medicine of the Mandans, &c. xii. 328.
—— explosions, in Brasil, described, xii. 343.
—— black of the Kaaba, account of, xv. 325.
—— porphyry, enormous, of the Peruvian ruins, xv. 457.
Stones, meteoric, fall of at Benares, ii. 95. showers of in Spain in 1438, 96. of what composed, their size and lightness, *ib.*
Stonehenge, caution to Sir R. Colt Hoare, in approaching the holy ground of, v. 120. the wonder of the west, vi. 440. fabulous transference of by Merlin's magical skill, 441. review of the various hypotheses of its construction, 441, 442. described, 443. 445. decision that it was built by the primeval Britons, 444. 447. how constructed, 445, 446. objections to the difficulty of conveyance removed, 446. no building resembling it in Phœnicia, xvii. 199.

Stoning of the Devil, ceremony of, xv. 333.
Storks, believed at Fez, to be human beings, xv. 311. hospital for the relief of, and burial of, *ib.*
Storm, in winter, described, iv. 305. bombastic description of one, v. 497. anecdote of Haydn's composing music to represent one, xviii. 77.
Storms, bay of, Port du Nord, described, iii. 31. Port du Sud, and harmless and inoffensive character of the natives, 36.
Story, affecting one, iv. 310, 311.
Story-stellers of Persia, ix. 80.
Stowage by compression, room saved by, viii. 265.
Strait of Manaar, vi. 387. of La Pérouse, *ib.* of Sunda, 493. See *Sunda.*
Straits, forty miles wide, frozen over, xv. 529. See under the name of each *Strait.*
Strand-bridge, foot tolls that might be increased by the establishment of a fish market on the Surry side of, xii. 414.
Stranger's Friend Society, xiv. 128.
Stranger's-house of the Belooches, xv. 91.
Strangers, encouraged to settle in Brazil, xviii. 127. prohibition of on the discovery of the gold mines, *ib.* jealousy of in Japan, vi. 373. in Corea, xviii. 511. and Lew Chew, 315, 316.
Strath-clyde Britons, iv. 352.
Straw, nightly examination of that of the king's bed in Henry VIII.'s time, xi. 284.
—— chopped, as a manure, xi. 328.
—— animated piece of, (an animal resembling,) xiii. 311.
Streaming, in dyeing, xi. 209.
Street-beggars, incorrigible, xiv. 127.
Streets of Amsterdam, springing of grass in from the moment of the Dutch deserting their prince, vi. 495. of Rome, London, and Paris, paving of, xiv. 413. filthy condition of those of Paris, 414. history of the lighting of the streets of London, and other cities, 415.
Strength, how would it be spelled by a Chinese, xv. 369.
Strengthening plaster, humorous receipt for, xii. 515.
Stripes. See *Hunger.*
Strockr, described, xix. 304. experiments to increase the violence of its ebullitions, 306.
Stromboli, fine poetic description of, xvi. 392.
Strontian, xiv. 323.
Strontium, viii. 72.
Strophes, in lyric poetry, remarks on the interpretation and arrangement of, v. 444.
Studies, course of pursued at Oxford, iv. 202. *et seq.* utility of uniting different, in the formation of the mind, vi. 183, 184.
Stuka, xvi. 305.
Sturdy beggars, account of, xiv. 130.
Style, revolution in the attention to, iv. 343, 344. remarks on varieties of style, xv. 71. the rhythmical, the greatest fault any style can possess, xvii. 41. mistaken for a beauty by the Scottish writers of English, *ib.*
Sunkin, ii. 103. its modern state, trade and people, 111.
Subdelegados, of Spanish America, unlimited authority of, xvii. 539.
Subjects of England, ignorance at one time of what sovereign they lived under, xv. 191.
Sublime, whether to be produced by tenderness, iv. 309. specimen of, in solution of the question, 310, 311.
—— produced by vastness, xvii. 166.
Submuriate of lead, viii. 76. note on the composition, 517.
Subordination, military, effects of in Russia, iii. 73. of the military to the civil power, indispensable necessity of, v. 140—147.
Subscribing witness, if alive, the only competent witness to a deed, vi. 438.
Subscription to Articles, original principle of, viii. 422. when first and by whom objected to, 423. division of the clergy with reference to, 424.
Subscription, publishing by of expensive books, in China, iii. 291. beggars by, xiv. 134.
Subsidence of the Baltic sea, disproved, xv. 526.
Subsidizing system of England, remarks on, v. 428.
Subsistence, National, Comber on, reviewed, x. 157. increase of with population, 160. amount of the annual subsistence of an individual, 174. boundless supply of in fish, 175. check on the increase of population in healthy countries from the impossibility of procuring it, xvii. 373. See *Malthus,* Part I.
Substances, chemical, table of the proportional weight of, viii. 78.
Substantive and prosubstantive colours, explained, xi. 204.
Subtleties of discussion, in theology, remarks on, vi. 191, 192.
Succanunga, origin of Greenland from, xix. 212.
Succession of crops, modern system of, xi. 329.
Successive wells of the Affghans, xv. 275.

Succulent plants, berries of filled with water, of South Africa, xiii. 332.
Suckling a child from the breast of a man, extraordinary instance of, xviii. 141.
Sud, Port du, Bay of Storms, natives of, harmless and inoffensive, iii. 36. suspicion of their being cannibals, disproved, *ib.*
Sudra, cruel punishment of, for hearing the brahminical scriptures, xii. 220.
Sudras, occupation allotted to, v. 318.
Suez, doubts of traces of the canal being found, xiii. 22.
Sufficient reason, remarks on the principle of, viii. 160.
Suffolk, incorporated workhouse system of, xviii. 271.
Sugar, quantity exported from Cuba in 1805, ii. 3. loss in claying, 4. *note.* revenue and consumption of, 7. consumption of the empire in 1808, 8. produce of the conquered colonies, *ib.* average annual quantity consumed by the poor, 9. excess of the tax on a pound of over the whole price of a pound of wheat, *ib.* imports and exports from the Distillery Committee, 10. obstacles to an increased consumption, 9—11. duty on it, 11. causes of the glut in 1808, 9, 5. &c. remedies proposed, 13—18. 20—23. advantages of converting it into food for cattle, 18, 19. consumers of, consume less of other food, 21.
—— increased consumption of in Ireland, since the Union, and since the blockade by Buonaparte, iii. 58.
—— increased consumption of, v. 412.
—— its invigorating effects on cattle, vi. 155. remarks on the objections to the several proposals to increase its domestic consumption, vi. 161. enormous duty on sugar refined in the colonies, 162. hogsheads consumed in distilleries, 163. price in 1808, state of the market, 164. duty per cwt. and net revenue from, *ib.* consumption produced by a variation of 10*s.* in the price, 165. one of the necessaries of life, and number of quarters of wheat to which the consumption of two years was equal, *ib.* proposed remission of the duties, and compensating for them in taxing foreign grain, 165, 166.
—— capability of India supplying, viii. 137.
—— mean annual consumption of the number of pounds, of each individual in Great Britain, x. 174. cwt. of, equal to how much barley and wheat, 175.
—— conversion of starch and syrup into, xi. 321. table of the quantity afforded by different substances, 322.
Sugar, found on the gold coast of Africa, xiv. 463.
—— restrictions on the cultivation of the cane in Spanish America, xvii. 538.
—— one of the only five plants equally enduring irrigation with fresh and salt water, xvii. 147.
—— See *Beet.*
Sugar-cane, by whom and when introduced into Barbadoes, i. 262. anecdote of the fire in a field of, xviii. 67.
Sugar-plantation, a farm and a manufactory, vi. 154. system of *Reductions* of the Jesuits, and the plan of Mr. Owen, but the beau ideal of a sugar-plantation, xviii. 119.
Sugar-tree of Ceylon, xiv. 26.
Suhrab. See *Sirraub.*
Suicide, mode of revenge by, in India, xii. 197. very common in India, 216. causes of its being resorted to by widows, 217.
—— case of, criminal, called insanity, xv. 393. proneness to, in England, guarded against by the high balustrades of the bridges on the Thames, 541. not known in England till after the battle of Agincourt, 546.
Sulium, spirit of resistance to the arms of Ali Pasha, x. 456.
Sulla pine, abundance of its resin, v. 311.
Sulphur cavern, of Thibet, xvii. 421.
Sulphur island, of Corea, xvii. 497. xviii. 313.
Sulphur mountain of Iceland, xix. 310.
Sulphur-spring of Iceland, vii. 79.
Sultan of Constantinople, his titles and tyrannic power, iii. 138, 139.
Sultanieh, xv. 344.
Sumach. See *Calico-printing.*
Summers of England, diminished heat of, proved, xviii. 206.
Sumbhoo-Nath, temple of, v. 327.
Sumptuary law of the Dutch East India Company, vi. 494.
Sun, apparent diameter of, by Archimedes, iii. 102.
—— order of, given to General Gardanne, &c. in Persia, iii. 165. refused by Sir H. Jones, 166.
—— phenomenon of at Feroe, iv. 337.
—— mirage produced in Egypt by its heat, vii. 138. variation of the obliquity of the ecliptic, 140. and effect of the planetary attraction, 142. motion of the apsides of the sun, 143. the relative length of the seasons how affected by their position, 144. parallax how to be obtained, 147, 148.
—— soldiers struck dead by in India, xii. 202.

Sun, earlier appearance from the peak of Teneriffe than in the plain, xiv. 384.
—— joyful effects of his appearance in Greenland, xviii. 484. true annual period of, 501.
—— unsetting, of Iceland, xix. 319.
Sun's Darling, of Ford and Decker, specimen from, vi. 474.
Sunda, strait of, and the strait of Malacca, the grand entrances into the Chinese seas, vi. 493. width of the strait of Sunda at the narrowest part, and description of the coast of Java, 502.
Sunday, refusal of the Spaniards to fight on, xiii. 253.
—— as observed in England, a cause of melancholy, xv. 541. remedy proposed for this, 546.
—— influx of visitors on, to the French theatres, xvii. 445. See *Sabbath*.
Sunday-schools, borrowed from a Roman Catholic bishop, x. 247. their beneficial tendency proved, xiv. 141, 142. Roman Catholic Association for, and rule of it, xix. 109. *note*. necessity of the increase of with day-schools, 502. moral benefit from, *ib*.
Sunflower, meal of, used by the Indians, xii. 344. utility of in England, *ib*. bud of, used formerly as a dainty, boiled, xix. 20.
Sunium, promontory of, xvii. 193.
Sunne hemp, its goodness and cheapness, viii. 265.
Sunnite (orthodox) Mahommedans, xv. 260.
Superb, cost, repairs, and duration of, xi. 230.
Superbe, the Harwich built on the model of, xii. 450.
Superlatif, in writing, strictures on, xv. 72.
Supernatural, tendency of mankind to believe in, xii. 210.
Supernatural agency, of the ancient poems, the cause of our admiration of them, xiii. 86. historic accuracy in Shakspeare's introduction of it, xv. 127.
Superstitions, deadly and sanguinary of Tongataboo, ii. 34. in the Tonga islands, xvii. 12, 13. 22.
—— Russian, iv. 114.
—— popular, history of, xi. 259. *et seq*.
—— cases of extraordinary superstition in India, xii. 209, 210. 212. 217. *et seq*.
—— curious instance of superstition yielding to interest, xii. 320.
—— picture of a young lady, a victim of, xii. 438.
—— Highland, xiv. 290.
—— Maltese, ix. 21.
Superstitions, Moorish, xv. 165.
—— Romish, its fatal effects on the mind, xv. 300.
—— of the Pacific islanders, xvi. 80. See *Taheite, Tongataboo*.
—— of the Brazilians and Portuguese, xvi. 347, 348. 372.
—— of the North Britons, xvi. 436.
—— superstitious erections of the Thibetians, as charms against evil spirits, xvii. 417.
—— Nubian, spitting on the eyes to cure diseases in them, xix. 185.
—— of the Scots, xvi. 435.
Supper, costly and magnificent of a Brazilian noble, xvi. 353.
Supply, how it might be made to keep pace with consumption, xii. 426.
Suppression. See *Society*.
Suppuration of the brain, without injury to the mental functions, xiii. 173.
Supralapsarian Calvinistic tenets, viii. 367.
Supremacy of the Church, how understood by Queen Elizabeth, xviii. 507.
Surat, ignominious treatment of the East India Company's servants here a century ago, viii. 247. remarkable old ship at, and laying up of in ordinary, xii. 186. whimsical pleasure-grounds of the Nabob, *ib*. adventure of the young Englishman and the Mogul widow, 187.
Surgeons of regiments, and hospitals, rule in the selection of, xiv. 507, 508.
Surgery, Fiji, xvii. 36.
Surinam, Narrative of a Voyage to, by Baron Von Sack, reviewed, v. 485. account of Paramaribo, 489. 491. causes of the decline of Surinam, 491. origin of the Bush or Aucka negroes, 492. schemes for their removal, *ib*. tillage and produce of Surinam, 493. state of slavery, and remarks on the Baron's hostility to the abolition of the slave-trade, 493, 494. 497. account of a planter's life, 496. disputatious disposition of the Americans, 497. plan for building ships with compartments, 498.
—— viii. 355.
Surprize of Glasgow, redemption of her surviving crew by Sidi Hamet, xvi. 320.
Surry, former store of wood of, xix. 2. *note*.
Surtshellir, cavern of, xix. 320.
Surturbrand, its origin, according to Van Troil, vii. 60. extraordinary stratum of in Iceland, its position and nature, xix. 317. leaves of trees of which composed, 318. origin of, *ib*. fossil wood discovered at the Cape of Good Hope, 319.
Survey, Historical, of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, reviewed, ii. 126.

Survey, the author of characterized, iii. 150.
Survey of a ship when building, imperfect estimate to be formed from, xi. 237. proved, 238. *note.*
Surya Siddhanta, i. 61.
Suse, Account of the District of, by J. G. Jackson, Esq. reviewed, ii. 445. Suse and Massa two distinct rivers, 446. proposal of purchasing it from the Emperor of Marocco, and advantages from an establishment in, 453.
—— Shilluhs, a branch of Berebbers, xv. 157.
Susiana, its present desolate state, and causes, ix. 67, 68. how described by the Greeks, xv. 251.
Sussex, amount on the pound paid by, to poor-rates, xviii. 266.
—— oak, the hardest grained, viii. 36. the best, xii. 233.
Sutil e Mexicana, xii. 208. remark of the editors of the voyage of, on Maldonado's voyage, xvi. 150.
Sutledge, the western boundary of the British territories in India, xiv. 171. source of in the Mansaroer, 185.
Sutton Benington, plan for relieving the poor adopted by the rector, xii. 149.
Swabia, downfal of the house of, in Naples, vii. 369. account of the battle by which it was dissolved, ix. 447.
Swan, of Iceland, xix. 319.
—— black, of New Holland, creaking noise of, xii. 27.
—— sailing with a red rag round its neck, query, as to its resembling the death of William Rufus, xviii. 86.
Swan Tripe Club, probably written by Swift, and extract from it, i. 173, 174.
Swansdown, comparative cold exhibited by, xii. 93.
Swearing of witnesses, a mere form of the municipal law, vi. 437.
—— dreadful, of the Scotch, xviii. 505.
Sweden, remarks on the conduct and state of, in 1811, and policy to be pursued towards by Great Britain, v. 433, 434. Buonaparte's aim in placing his creature on the throne, 434, 435.
—— national character of the people, viii. 303. 307, 308. constitution and state of parties, 305. accession of Gustavus IV., 309. conduct, and transactions in Germany, &c., 310. *et seq.* revolution and deposition of Gustavus, 316.
—— advantages to Russia of the treaty between Sweden and England, ix. 383.
—— anecdote of Mably's prediction, its senate, x. 66. right, policy, and necessity of her conquering Norway, 219. 221. acknowledgment of her services and fidelity, 220, 221.
Sweden, Swedish monarch, King of the Granite slab, xi. 116.
—— Crown Prince of, Europe indebted to for his conduct in the Russian campaign, xi. 123.
—— its naval power why not to be dreaded by England, xiv. 500. remark on the conduct of the Crown Prince, during the late campaign, *ib.* xv. 525.
—— diminished influence of foreign powers in, xv. 527. danger in rousing its cold-blooded apathy, 528.
—— average marriages in, xvii. 371.
—— asserted dangers of from Russia, considered, xix. 166. *et seq.*
—— political state of in the beginning of 1808, xix. 380. honest love of freedom in the Swedish character, 389. preferment obtained in church and state, by natural science, 439.
Swedish turnips, nutritive matter in, xi. 322.
Swedenborgian, on what ground to be tolerated, xiv. 51.
Swedes. See *Sweden.*
Swelling in the throat, in valley-countries, how caused, v. 323.
Swerga, v. 45.
Swiœtoi, explained, xviii. 432.
Swimming, expertness of the Tongataboo islanders in, iii. 444, 445.
Swine, of the monks of St. Anthony, of Paris, xiv. 414. cleared from Berlin, 415.
Swing, rotatory, successful application of, ii. 179, 180.
Swiss, make their simplicity an object of interest, xvii. 354.
—— malaria, resemblance of the *aul* to it, v. 310.
Switzerland, seizure of, and state of under Buonaparte, vi. 536. made a dependency of France, xvi. 231. increased coldness of its climate, xviii. 205. ground of its government permitting the allied troops to march through, xix. 142.
Sword, short, straight, two-edged of the Romans, borrowed from the Spaniards, xii. 199.
—— Asiatic sceptres held by, xiv. 176.
—— anecdote of Nadir Shah, xiv. 176.
Sycamore, of Egypt, xvii. 166. dead bodies of relations preserved in by the Egyptians, 174.
—— wine made from sycamore sap, xix. 50. advantageous use of sycamore in making ale, *ib.*

Sydney Cove, named, and settlement of the first convicts, xii. 31.
Sydster, hot-spring, described, xix. 309.
Syene, astronomical distance between it and Alexandria, v. 285. latitude of, *ib.* latitude of, xix. 408, *note.* appearance of the reflexion of the sun's disc in looking down the well, *ib.* probable construction of the well, and possibility of observing below, the sun's passage over the zenith, *ib.* correctness of Nouet's latitude, 419. See *Essouan.*
Syllogism, its operation in the mind known only to God, xii. 291. disjunctive syllogism of Aristotle, 292. remarks on the use of the syllogism, 305.
Sylphs, form an excellent groundwork for poetic invention, xii. 176. description of their office, xvi. 389. 391.
Sylphic mythology. See *Elements.*
Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees, &c., reviewed, ix. 45. 49. character of Mr. Evelyn, 48. great and immediate benefits of the Sylva, 49. period during which the Sylva was under the author's hands, 50. effects of Dr. Hunter's republication of it, 50, 51. citation; on the lot of planters, 52.
—— its important national consequences, x. 12.
—— its history, character, and summary of its contents, xix. 46. *et seq.*
Sylva of Statius, ought not to be exotics, xi. 90.
Symbolic writing, of the Chinese, its origin traced, xv. 354. *et seq.* nle-scores of a village landlady, the first efforts at, 454. See *Chinese language.*
—— Illustrations of the History of England, reviewed, with a specimen, xv. 418.
Symbolical explanation of the New Testament by the Unitarians, xiv. 46. See *Allegorical, Israel.*
Syme and Nizyrus, notice of their inhabitants, ix. 183.
Symmetry, adverse to the picturesque, iv. 373.
Sympathetic receipts of Digby and Van Helmont, xi. 278.
Synchronisms, genealogical, mode of applying the principle of, v. 4.
Syphilis. See *Siphylis.*
Syria, object of Buonaparte's expedition into, xiii. 15, 16. *note.* account of the expedition, 30.
Syriac version, of the New Testament, coeval with the formation of the canon of, i. 320.
—— version of the Bible, when made, xix. 261. See *Bible.*
Syrian Christians, account of, vi. 457.
Syrochaldaic language, x. 268.
Syrophœnician woman, eloquent passage on the story of, ix. 38.
System, caution against the spirit of, v. 30.
Système de la Nature, reflexions on, ix. 96. of M. de Holbach, remarks on, x. 75.

T.

Ta Tsing Leu Lee, or the Laws of China, translated by Sir G. Staunton, reviewed, iii. 273. See *China.*
Ta Tsing, period during which the family has ruled China, xiii. 411.
Tabboo of the Marquesas, vi. 371. of the Pacific explained, xvi. 80. inviolability of every thing made so, *ib.* canoes tabbooed, 76.
Table. See *Nature.*
Tables, of the progressive increase of the linen manufacture of the Moniva estate, i. 425. of linen cloth exported from Ireland from March, 1776, to January, 1809, 427.
—— of Import, Export, and Consumption of British colonial sugar of the four decennary years, from 1765 to 1795, ii. 10.
—— of Chinese primitive characters, iii. 280.
—— of the proportions of manual force, civilized and savage, iv. 59.
—— of the funds and members of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, iv. 78—80.
Tables, of the increase of the Wesleyan Methodists, iv. 509.
—— illustrative of Chinese initials and finals, v. 393. the thirty-six initial sounds, *ib.*
—— of the annual consumption of sugar, from 1805 to 1810, vi. 164.
—— of experiments on the temperature of the sea, vi. 372.
—— of the Official and Real value of Imports and Exports of Great Britain from 1805 to 1810 inclusive, vii. 15. of the amount of the receipt of customs at the Treasury from 1806 to 1810, 16.
—— of American exports to Great Britain and other countries, in dollars, vii. 30.
—— of the expenditure of oak, viii. 47. of French ships of war, ready, fitting, and building, 1812, 55.
—— of the Proportional Weights of Chemical

mical Substances entering into Combination, viii. 78.
Tables, of Chatterton's profits and losses on the death of Beckford the Lord Mayor, viii. 94.
—— of Capital, of the East India Company, necessary to carry on the concern, viii. 250. of the balance short of this capital, 251.
—— of the several Dis-orders and Degrees, among our idle Vagabonds, viii. 330. *note.*
—— of the Force of Russia, regular and irregular, 1812, viii. 450, 451. of prisoners, and killed and wounded of the French, in the Russian campaign, 477.
—— of English chronology, in technical memorial lines, ix. 134. of imports and exports, 138.
—— of the population of the States-General, 1669, and their occupation, ix. 272.
—— of payments and receipts, in a scheme for a herring fishery, ix. 291.
—— of Curacies, under and above 50*l.* per annum, x. 44, 45. of parishes, population, churches, and Dissenting places of worship, 56.
—— of Classes, and Families of Languages, x. 256. of languages and dialects, with the words, *heaven*, *sky* and *earth*, 257. *et seq.*
—— of the number, measurement, and destination of ships built in India and admitted to registry, from 1794 to 1813, x. 469. of Thames-built ships that have foundered at sea, 473.
—— of oak timber in woods, and wooded estates, xi. 225. *note.*
—— of ships of war built by contract, their cost, repair, &c. xi. 230.
—— of the quantities of nutritive matter afforded by different substances, in 1,000 parts, xi. 322. of the constituent parts, in 100, of a good turnip soil, 324. of pounds of nutritive matter afforded by an acre of the most productive grasses, 330.
—— of population of Great Britain, with the increase, xii. 399. 409. of the diminishing mortality in England, since 1780, 401. of seamen and marines, with the proportion of deaths, 402. of population (1811) in Great Britain and Ireland, in colonies and dependencies, Europeans, persons of colour, and negroes, 403, 404. of landed property, 406. productive and unproductive property, public and private, 407. of agricultural products, 409, 410. exports and imports, 412. of the coasting trade, 412. of seamen and marines voted for the navy in 1813 and 1814, 414. *note.* of banks and bankers, 416. of property created in Great Britain and Ireland in 1812, 13, 416, 417. of the population, with its divisions, 418. of productive and unproductive labourers, 419. of bank notes in circulation, from 1799 to 1814, 429. of the progress of the National Debt, of funded and unfunded and redeemed, 431, 432. *note.* of dimensions of the Caledonia, and Commerce de Marseilles, 450. of the French force on entering Russia, 473.
Tables of Chinese keys, and number of characters governed by them, xiii. 66.
—— of Coptic words, and words resembling, xiv. 101. of the Gothic origin of the Greek and Roman divinities, 105. of Greek particles, with corresponding ones in other languages, 107.
—— of days on which rain fell at St. Helena, xiv. 147.
—— of the population of Caubul, xiv. 154.
—— of Characters in Kang-hi's Dictionary, xv. 357.
—— of Chinese formatives and their derivatives, xv. 364.
—— of bottles of wine allowed to General Buonaparte, at St. Helena, xvi. 507.
—— of the periods of population doubling in the British dominions, xvii. 371. of marriages in several countries, *ib.* in counties of England, 372. of the expense of a family, with three children, 386. of exports of corn from the United States, 394.
—— of the height of Dhawala-giri, xvii. 435. of latitudes of the peaks of the Himmaleyeh, 440.
—— of the produce of the duty on the price of entrance of French theatres, xvii. 444. of French theatres in Paris, in 1807, 445.
—— of wind instruments, with correspondent colours, xviii. 85.
—— of the diminished temperature in 1815, 1816, 1817, compared with the corresponding decennary years 1805, 1806, 1807, xviii. 206.
—— of increased expenditure of the poor, with the corresponding average price of the eight-gallon bushel, xviii. 263. *note.* 264.
—— of the temperature and specific gravity of the water at the surface in the Greenland seas, xviii. 453. *note.*
—— of Julian years and lunations, xviii. 497. *note.*
—— of the holydays, allowed to Mr. Brougham's Commissioners, xix. 554.
Table-land, sublime view of the Himmaleyeh

leyeh mountains from, xvii. 406. description of the great Thibetian table-land beyond the mountains, 418. *et seq.* behind the Caillas, described, and sources of the Indus, 425, 426. height of the table-land of Thibet, 439.
Table-mountain, distinctness of sound from Cape Town, heard on its summit, xviii. 158.
Tables, for writing, among the ancients, enumerated, iii. 6.
Taboleiros of Brazil, xvi. 355.
Tacksmen, Highland, system of explained, xiv. 293. *et seq.*
Tactics, naval, system best suited to British seamen, iv. 320. Clerk's Naval Tactics, characterized, *ib.*
Tadcaster, story of Britton Abbot's cottage, xv. 212.
Tæhran, governor of deposed the son of Kerim Khan, iii. 165.
Tafilelt, xvi. 313.
Tagala, supposed agreement of words in Chili and Patagonia with the, xvii. 37.
Tagama, who, ii. 451.
Tagannock, its convenience for commerce, iv. 132. trade of, and notice of the people frequenting it, 133. its fitness as a commercial entrepôt, ix. 379.
Taghairm, consultation of the fearful oracle of the, iii. 504.
Tagus, vii. 153. xiii. 371.
Taheite, not Otaheite, ii. 25. supposed to be the Sagittaria of Quiros, *ib. note.* religion, and discovery of the Trinity by the Missionaries, 38. theogony, 39. spirits, 40. the chiefs a different race, *ib.* language of the priesthood different from that of the people, *ib. note.* bloody ceremonial at the investiture of a new king, 41. human sacrifices, *ib.* power of the priests, 42. enchantments, *ib.* treatment of the sick, *ib.* funerals, 43. privileges of the royal family, 43, 44. feudal system, 44. household gods, 45. abominable depravity of the people, *ib.* improvements from their intercourse with the English, 45, 46. loathsome diseases, 47. missionaries left, and their proceedings, 47—51. state of religion, 52. population, 53. miscomprehension of the doctrines of Christianity, 54. improvements in navigation, 55. approval by the women of the English system of marriage, &c. 58. letter of Pomarre, the king, 57. See *Polynesia, Savage life, South Sea Islands.*
Tahulanks, of La Hontan, xii. 320.
Takheitse, of South Africa, viii. 384.
Taki Bostan, excavations and sculptures of, ix. 73.
Takoo, trackers of barges at described, xvii. 480, 481.
Talavera, day of, established the old scale of British and French prowess, ii. 234.
—— The Battles of, a poem, reviewed, ii. 426. 433.
—— military transactions before the battle, xiii. 253. the battle described, 254. its effects on the French, *ib.*
Talc, now called French chalk, will not extract spots of grease, xi. 207.
Tale, sources of our pleasure in a well-written one, xvii. 97, 98.
Tale, Chinese, xiii. 416.
Tale of a Tub, i. 163. *note.* 169. 171. never owned by Swift, 173.
Tale of the Day, diverting, xix. 129.
Tales of Fashionable Life, reviewed, ii. 146.
—— vii. 329.
Tales, Chinese, necessity of a knowledge of to appreciate the private character of the people, xvi. 398.
Tales of My Landlord, by the Author of Waverley, &c. reviewed, xvi. 430. causes of the success of this author's novels, *ib.* remarks on the incoherence of his narrative and defective interest in the character of his heroes, 431, 432. originals of some of the characters in the former novels, 433—441. story of the 'Black Dwarf,' 442. real existence of such a personage, 443. of 'Old Mortality,' 446. original of the character, 447. story of the tale, with extracts, *ib. et seq.* historic accuracy in the description of the sanguinary character of the Covenanters of Drumclog, 459, 460. 463. historic account of their differences after the skirmish, 461. beauty and fidelity of the author's delineations, 467, 468. excellence of the dialogue, 469. historical account of Claverhouse and Balfour of Burley, 470. defence of the author's ridicule of the Covenanters, 474. summary of the difference between the Cameronians and the rational presbyterians, 476. supposed author of the Tales, 480. See *Covenanters:* and the *name of each person,* passim, Part I.
Tales of the Genii, concluding passage from, xix. 230.
Talent, Attic, its value, i. 119.
Talipot-leaf, its use in Ceylon, xiv. 19. description of the tree, 26.
Tallow, place in Russia whence exported to England and *America,* iv. 122.
Talmud, in what language written, x. 268. xix. 454. *note.*
Tam O'Shanter, an evidence of Burns's powers to combine the ludicrous and horrible, i. 33.

Tamandua, xii. 191. xvi. 382.
Taman, isle of, torment from mosquitoes, at Kourky, in, iv. 136.
Tamaric, by whom introduced into England, xix. 51.
Tangiers, wretched state of the houses, xv. 300. conquered by Affonso V. 301. ceded to Charles II. as a dowry with the Infanta Catherine, 302. importance of it in the eyes of the English, 303. its fortifications dismantled, and abandoned, 303, 304. manners of the people, 304. state of the Jews, 305. See *Flagstaff*.
Tanjore, Christians of, vi. 452.
Tap-root, advantages of shortening, x. 10.
Tapass of Arjoon, viii. 420.
Taplelt, ii. 446.
Tapoy, generic appellation of the North American tribes, iv. 463.
Tapuyas, origin of, iv. 463. custom of taking proper names from fish and reptiles, xviii. 109. *note*. Portuguese prisoners given up to their war-kettles, 110. See *Cannibalism*, *Tupis*.
Tappanooly, base and malicious conduct of the French at, iv. 56.
Taprobane, name of from what taken, xiv. 11.
Taranta, pass, Bruce's inaccurate description of, ii. 115.
Tarantella, dance, described, xiii. 196.
Tarbes, monument in commemoration of the visit of Buonaparte and Josephine, xiii. 472. retreat of Soult from, 473.
Targums of Babylon, in what language, x. 268. See *Bible*.
Tarragona, xiii. 459. number of people butchered at by Soult, 483.
Tarrasca, the dragon, not the chevalet, xi. 283.
Tarry Woo, i. 30.
Tarrying, of America, x. 517.
Tartarian and Mexican idols, similarity between, xii. 361.
Tartars, Nogays, and Mountaineers, description of, iv. 145, 146.
Tartar origin of the Persians, ix. 57.
—— historic notice of and of their language, x. 286.
—— ignorance of, xiii. 59. fill all the high offices in China, *ib*. assumption by of Chinese names, 416.
Tartary, when conquered by the Chinese, v. 319. elevated plains of prolific of the human species, 320. view of the elevated country of, and its productions, xiv. 184, 185. the indigenous country of the horse, 185. Tartar horse-race, *ib*. description of the wild horses of its upper regions, xvii. 424. improvements of the human race since its descent, *ib*.
Tartarus. See *Thermopylæ*.
Task, of Cowper, citation from, necessity of morality in a public character, iv. 208. *note*. its beauties and defects, xvi. 120. its sublimity, *ib*.
Task-work, its increase and beneficial results, v. 408. its superiority to day-labour, xviii. 272. its bad effects, xii. 154.
Taste, remarks on the sources of the pleasure of, iv. 161.
—— not an original faculty, vi. 32. its nature and operation, *ib*. *et seq*. extreme sensibility an obstacle to its cultivation, 34. philosophical, its high qualities, 35. its union with sensibility, *ib*.
—— national, excellent and sound remarks on, ix. 111.
—— vulgar, distinguished from false, xi. 401.
—— and genius, derived from the same source, xii. 112. requisite union of taste and imagination, 113. *note*. deficiency of the Germans in taste, 145.
Taster, of cinnamon, his disagreeable office, xiv. 28.
Tataric order of languages, the Sporadic, x. 283. xiv. 97. insular order of, x. 289.
Tatler, state of literature and manners at its commencement, i. 399.
Tatta (Pattala), account of, xv. 109.
Tauas, priests, of Nukahiwa, their anthropophagist dreams, ix. 438.
Taudenny, salt beds of, xiv. 457.
Taverns of America, picture of, x. 516. xix. 56. 60.
Taujiks, correspond to the Dehwars of Beloochistan, xv. 89.
Ta-whang-tee, explained, xviii. 315. *note*.
Tax on exports, remarks on, ii. 12.
Taxation, sugar a proper object of, vi. 165. foreign grain proposed to be taxed, 166. See *Sugar*, *Wheat*.
—— of the export of a necessary article, by the sovereigns of Europe, x. 170.
—— remarks on, xii. 432, 433.
Taxes, of France, view of, iii. 326—329.
—— excess of in 1809, over the revenue of 1796, v. 130.
—— rate of, on each person in Ireland and Great Britain, v. 414.
—— the people of Westminster instigated to refuse payment of, xvi. 250.
Taygeton, uniformly of four syllables, i. 74. *note*.
Taylors, Indian, notice of, viii. 413.
Ten, consumption of increased by Mr. Pitt's commutation-tax, ii. 11.
—— receipt for making, from a Chinese ode, and its virtues, iv. 365.
—— indigenous in Brazil, iv. 463.
—— increased consumption of, v. 412. produce of the customs and excise, 413.

Tea, amount of pounds imported into England, viii. 141. infusion of formerly taxed by the gallon, *ib.* account of the Company's tea-trade, 276. of the revenue produced by it, 277. eulogium on it, *ib.* execrable adulteration, 278. explanation of the cheapness of American teas, 276.
—— substitute for, xii. 29.
—— use of it beneficial, xii. 400. general use of by the Chinese, *ib.*
—— dreadful properties imputed to it at its first introduction, xv. 197. *note.* use of it by the poor, *ib.* great use of it in Marocco, 304.
—— increasing use of in Brasil, xvi. 346.
—— poisonous, ground of acquittal of the persons concerned in the manufacture of, xix. 117.
Teacher, plenary qualifications for, among Methodists, xii. 442.
Teak, its great durability and fitness for ship-building, viii. 43. *et seq.* its properties, 44. timber, proposed as dead weight in a return cargo from India, 265.
—— ships constructing and constructed at Bombay, x. 17. policy of our using the teak forests on our territories, 19. remarks on the fears of the Thames shipbuilders, *ib.*
—— its excellent qualities for ship-building, x. 472. iron not corroded in, *ib.* no instance of a teak-built ship foundering at sea, 473. earnest recommendation to avail ourselves of the supply of from India, 474.
—— superiority of teak-built ships, xi. 240. *et seq.* the introduction of teak-built ships whether likely to injure the Thames builders, 243. *et seq.*
Tears, a father's, purity of, iii. 501. power of witches to shed but three, xi. 275.
Tebriz, notice of, iii. 164.
Technicalities in law, proposed reform of, xix. 116.
Tee, a tutelar angel, of Taheite, ii. 40. punishment for passing, covered, those before the king's palace, 44.
Tee-root, spirit distilled from, at one of the Sandwich islands, xvi. 76. name and size of the plant employed, 80. process of making the spirit, *ib.*
Teflis, sacked by Aga Mahommed, xv. 270.
Tehraun, account of, ix. 71. distance from Delhi, 88. Teheraun, regal residence fixed here by Aga Mahommed, xv. 270.
Tejuco, capital of the diamond district of Brasil, account of, vii. 352.
Telegraph, modern, by whom invented, v. 343.
Tell. See *William Tell.*
Telmessus, notice of its ruins and theatre, ix. 183, 184.
Tempe, vale of ascertained and described, xvii. 210.
Temper, Italian, fearful sample of, xix. 9.
Temperament, poetical. See *Imagination.*
Temperature of the sea, experiments on, vi. 372
—— futility of observations on, xiv. 397. of the atmosphere increased with the age of the world, 398.
—— of the climate of England, doubts of its diminishing, xvi. 170. cause of the diminished temperature in some parts of the northern ocean, *ib.*
—— of the sea, diminished, near the equator, xvii. 233.
—— of the climate of England, diminished, table of, xviii. 206.
—— of the tropics, its similarity to that of the equator, xviii. 452. isothermal, of the sea, at a certain depth, *ib.* experiments, *ib.* table of temperature and specific gravity of the surface, in the Greenland seas, 453. *note.*
Tempest, piece by Romney, ii. 440. price for which it sold, 441.
—— meteorological prognostic of, xiv. 399. importance of the marine barometer, *ib.*
—— lines descriptive of one, xix. 250.
—— drama, correct introduction of fairies in it, xv. 127.
Temple Church, built in 1184, pointed arch in the vestibule of, ii. 140.
Temple, Inner, ancient globe of, passage marked on it through Davis's Strait into the North Sea, xvi. 165. discoveries on it of the Zeni, *ib.* *note.* whitewashed, *ib.*
—— Middle, globes of, in excellent preservation, xvii. 289. *note.*
Temple, Paris, poetical reflexions on, xvii. 224.
Temple-bar, doubts of its height being described by those passing under it, xiv. 465, 466.
Temples, heathen, what they were at the close of the second century, iii. 351. inferiority of to Christian churches, vi. 443. comparative space covered by Solomon's and that of the Ephesian Diana, *ib.*
—— splendid of the Nepaulese, v. 307.
—— Druid temple, constructed by a private gentleman, vi. 442.
—— Temple of Minerva, account of, xiv. 514.
—— of Upper Egypt and Nubia, account of, xvi. 7. *et seq.*

Temples of Egypt, gigantic architecture of, xix. 185. 187. resemblance between them and those of Hindostan, 188. suggestion of the artificers of being a distinct race from either, 189.
Temptation of Christ, remarks on, iv. 157, 158. scene of, ix. 195.
Temptation, its effects, viii. 368.
Temrook, the ancient Cimmerium, iv. 137.
Ten Tribes, the remains of where to be found, vi. 456.
Tenda, kingdom of, xviii. 306, 307. ceded to Jobson, *ib.*
Tenderness, sublime, picture of, iv. 310.
Teneriffe, remarkable variation of the compass here, iii. 26. its cause, *ib.*
—— Nelson's attempt on, iii. 241. remarks on it, iv. 46.
—— miserable condition of the Spaniards of, vi. 562.
—— experiments of man's animal force in ascending the peak, viii. 165.
—— earlier appearance of the sun from the peak than from the plain, xiv. 384. botanical chart of, 385. pine of, 387. height of the peak, 390. (xvii. 431.)
—— distance at which the peak is seen, xvii. 431. former error in its elevation, 437. height at which the snow never melts, 438. variation in its line of perpetual congelation according to its situation, *ib.*
—— mean inclination of the Pic, xviii. 157. See *Canaries.*
Tent-contract, abolished, v. 150.
Tentamina Metrica Puerorum in Schol. Reg. Ed. prov. electa, reviewed, viii. 395. See *Latin.*
Tents, of the Turks and British, and of Arabia, remarks on, ix. 189. *note.* necessity of large ones to an Indian army, xviii. 410. and *note.*
Tenterden steeple the cause of Goodwin Sands, v. 119. vi. 342. xvi. 227. tale of, 250, 251.
Tentyra, the Mosaic records nothing to dread from the temple of, v. 20. admiration of its ruins by the French army, xiii. 25. freshness of the paintings of its temples, xix. 240.
Teocallis, Mexican, described, xv. 455.
Tepellené, martial aspect of the Vizir's palace at, x. 185.
Tequendama, beautiful and magnificent cataract of described, xv. 465.
Terceira, notice of, xi. 197.
Termes of Southern Africa, notice of, viii. 382.
Termites of Anjengo, anecdote of their destructive power, xii. 191. their attacks on timber prevented by treacle, xvi. 382.
Termination islands, iii. 35.
Ternate, xvii. 504.
Terra-Australis, voyage to, xii. 1. See *Australis, New South Wales.*
Terra del Fuego, miserable lot of its inhabitants, xv. 209.
Terra Japonica, the only place in Hindostan where the tree grows from which it is made, xii. 188.
Terræ Filius, what, i. 167.
Terræ Filius, periodical paper, of Oxford, i. 403.
Terre Napoléon, its extent, iv. 51. names of the capes, &c. and dreary and inhospitable coasts of, *ib.* lands and islands to which the name is given, xii. 11. honourable avowal by the French government of the 'Plagiat Impérial' respecting it, 267.
Terrestrial refraction. See *Refraction.*
Terriani. See *Turyani.*
Territory taken from the American Indians on what grounds justifiable, ii. 322.
—— Indian, its extent, and revenue produced from it, viii. 246. 251.
Terror, remarks on the agency of in novels, iii. 345. 347. invisible, its general influence and prevalency, 346.
—— of authority, unphilosophical notion of enforcing religious principles by, iii. 435.
—— system of, voluntary death sought for under, vii. 429.
—— the reign of a reign of cowardice, xv. 49. xvi. 229.
Terrorists, state of Paris, when power was in their hands, vii. 415. remarks on their plans, 416, 417. number of persons guillotined during their reign, 428.
Terseness, excellent example of from Spenser, xii. 73.
Teshoo Lama, v. 305.
Test laws, in what principles they originate, ii. 303—305. their operation on the Dissenters, 306.
—— oath, administration of to the Covenanters by Bothwell, xvi. 452.
Test, adopted by Sir G. Barlow, v. 178. in education, of the Indian students, remarks on, xvii. 128. *et seq.* See *East India College.*
Testament, New, translation of into Chinese, Hindostanee, vi. 455. into Persian and Arabic, 456. See *New Testament, Greek Article.*
Testimony of the Christian fathers, remarks on, xiii. 183.
Testoon, its derivation, i. 126.
Tetanus, tremendous affection of, of the Tonga

Tonga islanders, and extraordinary Fiji operation for, xvii. 36.
Teton Indians, notice of, xii. 323. 325.
Tetradrachm, Attic, its purity and extensive currency, xix. 242.
Tetrameter, Romaic, remarks on, xi. 463. *note.*
Teutonic. See *Germany, Stone constructions.*
Text, witty, xi. 426.
Teyde, peak of, xiv. 380. height of, 382.
Thais. See *Scobell*, Part I.
Thalaba, v. 44. x. 359.
Thaleb, the Arabian name for fox, ii. 447.
Thamelinde, xiii. 384.
Thames, Triumph of the, flippant remark on, i. 37. and *note.*
—— additional per centage on India raw material by compelling it to go up the Thames instead of proceeding direct to the manufactories, viii. 268.
—— number of ships launched in, from 1770 to 1812, x. 470. list of Thames-built ships foundered at sea, 473. causes of the inferiority of Thames-built ships, 476.
—— ship-builders, papers on, reviewed, xi. 215. See *Bombay, India-built ships, Teak, Oak, Timber, King's yards.*
—— height to which the tide rises at Woolwich, xvi. 167. *note.* salt, at low water at Gravesend, *ib.*
Theatre, of England and France, remarks on by Baron de Grimm, ix. 111.
—— superiority of the English to the French, xi. 400. characteristic superiority of Shakspeare's dramas to Voltaire's, Racine's and Corneille's, 401. 408.
—— ancient and modern, history of, xii. 115. *et seq.* structure of the Grecian theatres, and account of theatrical exhibitions among them, 119. *et seq.* history of the English theatre, and remarks on Macbeth and Othello, 132. *et seq.* debased state of the theatre under Charles II. 139.
—— contrasted character of a London and Parisian audience, xv. 75.
—— rudeness of the Chinese, xvi. 406.
—— general object in entering, xvii. 249. See *Stage.*
Théâtres, Les, par un Amateur, reviewed, xvii. 441. number of French theatres and details of their curious organization, 442. *et seq.* produce of the tax on them for six years, 444. excellent regulations for the prevention of fire, 446. small number of characters of French tragedy, 448. technical and rigorous distribution of the characters, 449.
Theatrical amusements, advantages to be derived from, iii. 435, 436.
Theatrical composition, the Pope's refusal to let one be inscribed to him, xiv. 352.
Theatrum Poetarum, of Phillips, vii. 203.
Thebaid, remark on its vaunted monuments, with respect to the Jewish chronology, v. 20. gigantic antiquities of, xix. 186.
Thebes, v. 20. astonishment of the French at the ruins, xiii. 24.
—— ruins of, xvi. 8—11. scene of horror in a mummy pit, 21.
—— notice of the tombs newly discovered, xviii. 369.
—— paintings of the Kings' Tombs at, xix. 421. See *Tombs of the kings.*
—— (Grecian), its present state, and seclusion of the women, xvii. 205.
Theft, temptation to in London, vii. 179.
Thefts, literary, instances of, v. 207.
Theobalds, gardens and camel stables of, xix. 18. remains of its ancient moss-walk, and worth of the materials of the palace, *ib.*
Theocracy, can alone flourish without the doctrine of future rewards, ii. 411.
Theogony, curious, of Taheite, ii. 39.
Theologian, learned, of the present day, business left to him, iii. 206.
Theologian, modern, caution to against hasty publication, vi. 99.
Theologians, of England and Germany, compared, vi. 103.
Theological disputes, strictures on, vi. 191.
Theology, animadversions on the neglect of the study of, iii. 205—207. arrangement of a course of, for students, 211—215.
—— consequences of dissent, x. 131.
Theopathy, xv. 229.
Theorem, binomial, ix. 403. Theorems, vii. 140.
Théorie de l'Action Capillaire, by Laplace, reviewed, i. 107—112.
Thermometer, radiation of heat from the bulb, and how to avoid the error of its representing the temperature of substances below the truth, xii. 93. See *Temperature.*
Thermopylæ, pass, accuracy of Sophocles's description of, xvii. 208. its present state, 208, 209.
Theseide of Boccaccio characterized, xi. 22.
Thesmophoriæ, what, ix. 156.
Thesmophoriazusæ, comic passages of humour and satire from, xi. 157. See *Reformers, Female.*
Thesium, iv. 50.
Thessalonica, remains of antiquities, and respect for the statues by the Turks and Greeks,

Greeks, xvii. 211. description of the town, its population, &c. *ib.*
Thessaly, witches of, xi. 270.
Thibet, Tibet, baby Lama of, v. 305. early communication between it and China, 319. part of it, the habitation of Adam immediately after his fall, x. 255. monosyllabic language of, *ib.*
Thibetian Tartary, table-land of, its vegetation and animals, xvii. 418, 419. fur coating of the quadrupeds, 419. shawl wool goat, 420. mineral productions, gold, sulphur, *ib.* 421. religion, and resemblance of it to the Chinese, 422, 423. eclipse, 429. Jewish features of the common people, *ib.* language, 430.
Thief, mode of discovery of, by enchantment, at Taheite, ii. 42.
Thieves, mode of executing them in Persia, ix. 65.
—— Park plundered by in Africa, xiii. 134, 135.
Thieving, propensity to, in the Pacific islanders, iii. 39.
Thingvalla, church of, described, vii. 85. state of, xix. 305.
Thirteen, a number of ill-omen, xv. 166.
Thirteenth century, the latter half of, and the beginning of the fourteenth, arts and sciences revived in the age of, ix. 463.
Thistle, sweetness of its roots, xii. 361. milky, former use of, as an esculent, xix. 21.
Thok of the Pindarries, nature of, xviii. 467, resemblance of to the Highland clans of Scotland, 470.
Thomas, St, Hospital, from what endowed, xv. 204.
Thomas, St. African settlement, xviii. 101.
Thomas, St. convent, of Greenland, vii. 53.
Thomas, St. isle, vi. 331.
Thomas, ship, xviii. 439. *note.* xix. 210.
Thouars, its locality described, and attack of, by the Vendeans, xv. 36.
Thought, language of how derived, vi. 26.
Thoughts of the mind, their existence independent of the figurative language describing their operation, ii. 164, 165.
—— cast of our thoughts dependent on the language we use, xiii. 392.
Thoulouse. See *Toulouse.*
Thousand isles, of Morelle, iii. 34.
Thousand mile, Two, name of a river, xii. 335.
Thrace, tract embraced by with the ancients, v. 296.
—— Turkish, aspect of the country, xvii. 213. resemblance of to the steppes of Russia, 216.
Thracians, Greek language derived from, xiv. 98.
Thrasymene, disastrous day of to what to be attributed, xiv. 486.
Three Decker, dimensions and burden of the one first built, xii. 449.
Three Dedicated Rooms, a Chinese tale, story of, xiii. 416. 418.
Three Forks of the Missouri, named, xii. 346. apt name for proposed, *ib.*
Three-Hills, works going on at, answer to a memorial respecting, xiii. 414.
Throne and the altar, connexion of, xvi. 517.
Throwing open the India trade, unrestricted, dangers from, viii. 270.
Thunder-peal, silence after, described, xiii. 296. phenomenon of, with a clear sky, xv. 338.
Thurgars, their controuling power, v. 324.
Thursi. See *Jætters.*
Tibbo, of Hornemann, ii. 448.
Tiberias, Sea of, described, ix. 195. notice of the inhabitants, 196. of the lake, *ib*
—— granary, extraordinary combustion of, xiii. 51.
Tibia, of the Chinese, xiii. 62.
Tickets, inquiry into mendicity, by means of, xiv. 121.
Tides, New Theory of the, by Ross Cuthbert, Esq. reviewed, vi. 74. objections to the Newtonian theory, and answers to them, 75. *et seq.* the phenomena of the tides have maintained a lunar period for whole centuries, *ib.* explanation of the centrifugal force, 76. attraction of the Moon for the Atlantic, and elevation of the Pacific at the same time accounted for, 77. density of the sea required to overcome the natural equilibrium of the earth and sea, 78. answer to the supposed repulsive power of the Moon, *ib.* reasons for the diversity in the time of high water, 79. from oscillations of the sea, or any of its portions, 80. and resistances of various kinds in the figure of the earth, 82. cause of there being no considerable tide in the West Indies, 81. calculation of the time at which every other tide will occur after that of high water, and coincidence between theory and observation, 85. remarks on M. Laplace's theory, 78, 79. 81. *et seq.* on Du Buat's formula of resistance, 82. singular modification in the tides of the atmosphere, 86, 87.
—— height at which the tide rises at Woolwich, xvi. 167. *note.*
—— circular motion of the sea independent of tides, xviii. 215.
Tien-lee, illuminati, sect, rebellion of, xiii. 410. sanguinary execution of the rebels, 412.

Tien-sing, decent and orderly conduct of the Chinese people at, xvii. 482. personal appearance of, 483.
Tigers, extirpation of by the East India Company in India, ii. 93.
—— cruel tiger-fight with a buffalo and a condemned criminal, the amusement of a Javanese prince, vi. 511, 512.
—— dig out the unhappy Molungres with their claws, xii. 194.
—— their preference of blacks to whites, xiii. 316.
—— extraordinary occurrence with a royal tiger, xviii. 404.
Tight-rope, extraordinary performance of at Srinagur, xvii. 411.
Tillage, ancient, period of its decline in England, x. 161. diminished, of the West India Colonies, occasioned by the glutted market, 170. See *Husbandry*.
Tillietudlem, castle of, xvi. 454. 462.
Tilsit, peace of, Buonaparte's impious object after it, i. 441. his portentous denunciations, 444. date of it, v. 463. its effects on England, vii. 15. vast and formidable power of Buonaparte at, xvi. 238.
Tiltel, river, xvii. 422.
Timber, winter felled, superior durability of, viii. 34, 35. unfitness of foreign for ship-building, 36. experiments on the seasoning of, 37. scarcity of crooked, 46. See *Ship-building*.
—— destruction of, in the Southern parts of the Crimea, ix. 377. abundance on the borders of the Black Sea, 378.
—— Naval, Papers on, reviewed, x. 1.
—— scarcity of large and crooked in the King's dock-yards, xi. 221, 222. loads required for the annual consumption of the navy, 224.
—— reasons why winter-felled is the best, xii. 231. varieties of fungi produced by different kinds of timber, 232. account, and failure, of experiments for seasoning timber, 235. *et seq*. See *Dry rot*.
—— situations where the strongest is grown, xix. 48.
Timbrian, its signification among the Saxons, ix. 47.
Timbuctoo. See *Tombucteo*.
Times, proprietor of, looks not to Parliament for remuneration for the application of the steam-engine, xii. 228.
Timm, Indian name for river-fall, xii. 353.
Timor, iv. 48.
Tin, in whatever shape used in India, comes in that shape from England, x. 479.
—— not employed by the ancients in dyeing, xi. 205. use of, in dyeing scarlet, with gold, 208. its singular properties and various preparations for dyeing, 210.
Tin, of Banca, xi. 251, 252.
Tintholin, iv. 339.
Tippet, elegant, Indian, described, xii. 350. of human scalps, of the Chopunnish, 363.
Tirtápúri, extraordinary hot-springs of, xvii. 420, 421.
Title-deeds, the production of not compellable by the Commissioners of Bankrupts, xix. 514.
Toasting in England, ridiculous notions of the French respecting, xv. 540, 541.
Tobacco, of the East, notice of, ix. 78.
—— use of, in curing a bite by a serpent, xi. 69.
—— Levant, brought to Sansanding in Africa, xiii. 138.
—— universal opposition to its introduction, xiv. 412. causes of its use, *ib*.
—— abomination of to a Wahabee, xv. 358.
—— doubts of its growing in Macedonia, xvii. 214.
—— universal use of, before that of the potatoe, xviii. 141.
Tobacco-pipe of Acre, xvii. 161.
Toboso. See *Association, local*.
Tofana, aqua, account of, xiv. 425.
Toledo, Archbishop of, proposed as regent during the Spanish interregnum, i. 11.
—— the capture of, the period of the birth of Provençal poetry, xi. 6.
Tolentino, peace of, losses to the Papal government by, vi. 45.
Toleration Sermon, of the Rev. S. Smith, remarks on, i. 390.
—— religious, opposition of Dissenters to, x. 96, 97.
—— granted to the Unitarians, xiv. 49. of the Quaker, Arian, Antinomian, Calvinist, Papist, Swedenborgian, 51. of Jews, 52.
—— act, exemption by of Protestant Dissenters from the jurisdiction of the Ecclesiastical law, vii. 207. traced to Taylor's Liberty of Prophesying, xiv. 253.
Toll, of the Pindarries, xviii. 467.
Toltec antiquities, none resembling them found in Polynesia, xvii. 37.
Tomb of Achilles, rhapsody on, ii. 295.
Tomb-chambers, Indian, xii. 354.
Tombs, of the ancients, their double purpose, ix. 184.
—— quadrangular, on the Bale river, xv. 100.
—— Moorish respect for, xv. 167.
—— inhabitants of, saying of the Turkish Prophet respecting, xvi. 515.
—— of the Lew-chew islanders, form of, xviii. 322.

Tombs, of the Kings, extraordinary beauty and freshness of the paintings and hieroglyphics, xix. 192. mistakes in the French copy of the painting of, 420.
—— of the plain of Memphis, xix. 402. See *Mausoleum*, *Altar-tomb*.
Tombuctoo, Account of, by Mr. Jackson, ii. 445. interesting particulars of, 451.
—— tobacco brought by way of, to Sansanding, xiii. 138.
—— account of, of the King and Queen, people, trade, &c. and of the river La Mar Zarrah, xiv. 455. *et seq.*
—— xvi. 309. account of it, by Sidi Hamet, and general coincidence with Adams, 313. See *Woolle*, Part I. brackish stream running past it, and Zolibib, two hours to the southward, *ib.*
—— when founded, xvii. 303. meanness of its hovels, *ib.* Christian people to the East of it, 319. 328, 329. Portugueze Mission to the King of, 329.
—— trade between it and Tripoli, and best mode of penetrating to by an Englishman, xviii. 372, 373. best road to Tombuctoo from Cummazee, the capital of the Ashantees, 376.
Tombut, xiv. 468.
Ton, price per, for building a 74 gun-ship, x. 480.
Tongataboo, arrival of the Duff with the Missionaries, ii. 27. discovered by Tasman in 1643, 32. bowl found here by Cook, its office, *ib.* manufactures, arms, language, *ib.* priesthood, mythology, 33. barbarous religion, 34. state of medicine, 35. conduct of some of the Missionaries, 36. ferocious warfare, 37. murder of some of the Missionaries, *ib.*
—— arrival of Dentrecasteaux, iii. 36. proceedings here, 37. superior expertness of the natives in the use of their bows to the French in that of their firearms, 37. remembrance of Capt. Cook, *ib.* the cattle left by him dead, except the hogs, which improve in the breed, *ib.*
—— Authentic Narrative of four Years Residence at, reviewed, iii. 440. habits, manners, customs, amusements and sanguinary wars of the natives, 441—455. derivation of the word Tongataboo, 447.
—— guilt of the Missionary tenfold greater than his apostacy, xvii. 5. Tongataboo the Amsterdam of Tasman, 9. See *Mariner*, Part I.
Tong-choo, xvii. 470. 472. 475.
Tongue, reluctance of the Moorish ladies to shew it, xv. 182, 183.
Tonnage of Great Britain, merchant and transport, vii. 28.
Tonnage, of the navy, viii. 48. amount of transport, 58. of the East India Company's shipping, 245. 252. allowed by act of parliament to the private trader to India, and amount employed, 255. in wine and beer sent to India, *ib.* amount of required to be furnished by the East India Company to the private trade, 262. restriction of ships to 400 tons, for the Indian trade, 269.
—— of the private trade and of the Royal Navy, x. 7. of the East India Company, *ib.*
—— of the East India Company's shipping, xi. 244. number of tons of prize ships employed in the commerce of the country, 244, 245. transports, *ib.*
—— amount of, of shipping engaged in foreign commerce, of Great Britain and Ireland, xii. 412.
—— gradual increase of in our ships of war, xii. 450.
Tons of iron, sent annually to India, from England, x. 478.
—— of shipping employed by the East India Company in the China trade, xvi. 414.
Tonsure, refusal of the ancient British churches to shape it according to the Italian model, iv. 355.
Tooitonga, sacred authority of, xvii. 9. wasteful feast at his death, 14. extinction of the office, 29. peaceful effects of his authority, 30. See *Duatonga*.
Toorkistaun. See *Turkistan*.
Tootang, horrid meaning of, iii. 453.
Top, a queen compared to one by Virgil, i. 193. Sir J. Carr compared to, *ib.*
Topaz. See *Folger*, Capt. Part I.
Topiary work of our old gardens, xvi. 418, 419. architecture, of Evelyn, xix. 17.
Topographical work, plan of a national one, v. 334.
Topography, modern pursuit of, v. 112.
Tories, who were called such and why, ii. 246. not the advocates of arbitrary power, *ib.* the nation rendered Tory by the usurpation of 1660, 247.
Tormes, sterility of the tract between it and the Agueda, xix. 482.
Tornado, African, its singular effects on Park's people, xiii. 133.
—— Indian, described, xv. 102.
Torneo, notice of the town of, xi. 107. 112.
Torpedo, described, xix. 349.
Torres strait, advantage of a passage through to India or China, xii. 13. Barrief-reef of, 16.
Torres Vedras, value of the ground, in a military

military point of view, perceived by Sir C. Stuart, xiii. 240. works of, escaped the notice of the English newspapers, 258. description of them, 259. lines of, the place for a monument to Wellington, 477.
Torsk and cod, number caught at the islands of Lofodden, xi. 122.
Torso, Belvedere, made a Michel Angelo, xiv. 531. a mere trunk, 544. suspicion of from what copied, *ib. note.* value of it, 545.
Tortoise-shell cradle of Henri IV. xiii. 470.
Tortoises, number, goodness, and great size of those found at the Gallapagos, xiii. 359.
Torture, cruel of the New Christians, vi. 333. rule in its application, 348. application of torture in the Inquisition, *ib.*
—— in the time of Elizabeth of Russia, vii. 175.
—— applied to witches, xi. 275, 276.
—— inhuman, of the inhabitants of Nervad, xii. 203.
—— atrocious, of Scotland a century and a half ago, remarks on, xvi. 465.
—— self-inflicted, monks of Brazil valued in proportion to its severity, xviii. 127.
—— effects of the revival of, against the insurgents of the Pentland-hills, xviii. 529.
Tory party of Scotland, satisfied with Queen Anne, xiv. 319.
Totness, Devonshire, fabulous history of Brute's arrival at, xiii. 344.
Tottenham female benefit club for children, account of, xvi. 97. the first institution of a saving bank, *ib.* Charitable Bank of, 99. its advantages to the poor, *ib.*
Toulouse, described, xiii. 473. battle of, *ib. et seq.*
Tourists, trick played on, xv. 541.
Tournament, poetical, at the beatification of Isidro, account of, xviii. 37.
Tournaments, when first held, xiii. 393.
Tours. See *Measles.*
Tousla, salubrious influence of its salt-springs, xix. 234.
Towers to churches, when first introduced in England, ii. 132. See *Round Towers.*
Towns, the anarchy which ravaged France caused by the corruption of, xv. 200.
—— corruption and violence of elections for, xvi. 256.
—— of America, portrait of their inhabitants, xix. 67.
Townships, permission by law of Charles II. to maintain their own poor, xviii. 282.
Tracking of barges, in China, ii. 275. miserable condition of the trackers, xvii. 480, 481.
Tractors, Perkin's, force of the imagination illustrated by supposed cures from, xv. 396.
Tracts, Cheap Repository, remarks on some of them under this title, iv. 512. good effected by, and remarks on the assumption of the title by Tracts of another class, vii. 224.
Tract Societies, recommendation of giving through them, information to the poor of the advantages of Saving Banks, xvi. 91.
Trade of Bombay, causes of its decline, ii. 106. dangers to that of India from the French establishing themselves in the Red Sea, 124. importance of a trade with Abyssinia, 125.
—— of Great Britain, mistaken notions of the continental nations respecting, iii. 52.
—— tax to carry on in France, iii. 326.
—— its true nature defined, iv. 433.
—— remarks on the unfavourable balance of being the cause of the high price of gold, v. 257. 259. See *Balance.*
—— the principle of, an interchange, v. 410. internal and external of Britain, 412.
—— in spices, enormity committed by the Dutch on the English to obtain the exclusive monopoly of, vi. 492. expulsion of the Portugueze from the coast of Malabar to obtain that in cinnamon, 493. dependance of trade on the greatest capital, 494. policy of opening to the private trader, the channel of supplying with India goods the demands in the United States and the West India islands, 496.
—— in Spanish America, monopoly of its profits exclusively in the hands of the Spanish merchants, vii. 244.
—— remarks on the advocates for an open trade to the East, viii. (133.) 241. extravagance of their expectations, 242. moderation of the Birmingham petitioners, *ib.* view of the trading establishment of the East India Company, 245, 246. carelessness of its agents, 247. admission of Americans to the Indian trade, 249. lucrative of the Company, 251. plan to make it a nursery for seamen for the navy, 252. powerful arguments for admitting British merchants to a participation in the Indian trade, 253. proofs of a trading body being equal to the government of a large and distant empire, 247—249. 251. 253, 254. arguments against the asserted impracticability of extending

extending the export trade to India, 255. *et seq.* 263. effects of increased trade, on the Hindoos, 260. 266. 269, 270. necessity of the adventurers in Elizabeth's time forming a joint-stock, 257. remarks on the trade of the Romans and of the Americans, 255. 257. proof of the possibility of the Indian trade being carried on by individuals, 268. of a nation having no manufactures nor precious metals of her own, 258. injustice of forbidding the British merchant from the trade, *ib.* character of the new London merchant, 259. unavoidable contingencies in the Indian trade, 259, 260. peculiar art and mystery of trade, 261. remark on joint-stock companies, 261. small exports of the Company, and beneficial consequences from a removal of the restrictions, *ib.* policy of the act of 1793, and embarrassments under which the private trader laboured, 262, 263. advantages to trade from the re-opening of the old channels on the continent in the destruction of Buonaparte's dominion, 264. articles of trade produced in India, valuable for the manufactures of the United Kingdom, 264, 265. remarks on the policy and consequences of allowing return cargoes to be carried to the out-ports, 267. importance of cultivating a commercial intercourse with South America, 268. failure of extensive trade with the Red Sea, the Eastern archipelago, &c. 269. arguments for the policy of confining the China trade to the Company, 271. trade of the Americans with China, and character of the American traders at Canton, 273. 275. *character* not a sufficient guarantee against illicit trade, 278. proposal of yielding the privilege of supplying India, Africa, South America, and the West India islands with China goods in general, *ib.* benefits to all parties of throwing open the trade to India, 279. See *East India Company, Papers respecting its Charter, Teak, Tonnage, Registry, Tea.*

Trade, manufactures, &c. families engaged in, viii. 344. *note.*

—— of the Arabs, with Bombay, viii. 410.

—— an exchange of equivalents, x. 160.

—— number of persons employed in and sums annually produced by, xii. 411, 412.

—— of Spanish America, oppressive restrictions on, xvii. 538. See further, each *nation* passim, *Balance.*

—— winds. See *Gulf-stream.*

Trafalgar, battle of, iii. 258—261.

Trafalgar, efforts of the Admiralty to equip ships for, iv. 321. expedients for fitting out ships that fought the battle, xii. 460.

—— French inhumanly fire into their own ships, xiii. 458.

—— doubt of the Jam of Bela, respecting the battle, xv. 95.

Tragasæan salt, xiv. 245.

Tragedians, French, introductory monologue of, viii. 172. decay of, ix. 111. want of truth in historic subjects and characters treated by, xii. 131.

Tragedy, Greek, translated specimens from, x. 153.

—— French, acute remarks on, ix. 111. xi. 407. recipe for making an approved one, *ib. note.*

—— ancient and modern, history of, xii. 121. *et seq.* absolute and powerful character of Destiny in the Greek, 121, 122. original sources of mythology enumerated, 122. vindication of the Greek tragedians in their representation of tyranny, 123. view of Greek tragedy, Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, 124. See *Euripides*, Part I. probability of what tragedy would have been among the Romans, 127.

—— remarks on the language of, xiv. 368.

—— doubts of the source of pleasure from, consisting in a love of strong excitement, xix. 431.

Tragic drama, English, historic sketch of, xvii. 249. *et seq.*

Tragic story, advantages of taking it from history, x. 392.

Trammel nets, price of, and superiority of to the hookers, ix. 289.

Tranent, Clerk of, xii. 64.

Tranquebar, Moravian establishment at, xi. 58.

Tranquillity of Mr. Bone, xvi. 101.

Tranquillity of the mind, mode of obtaining it pointed out, xvi. 207.

Transactions of the Missionaries in the South Sea islands, account of, ii. 24—61.

Transit, ship, its failure and condemnation, x. 29.

Translation, the pest of speech, x. 442. remarks on loose and strict, xiii. 153.

—— of old shoes, house for, xiv. 129. the term explained, 138.

Translations of the Grecian writers, incapable of giving an idea of the originals, xii. 119. See *Poetry, translations.*

—— of the classic poets, view of, and characterized, xi. 88. *et seq.*

Transplantation, proof of oaks growing well from, x. 10.

Transport tonnage, amount of, viii. 58. xi. 245.

Transport-

Transportable convicts, proposal for employing them at home, xii. 42.
Transportation, the system when begun, ii. 321. remarks on the eligibility of, *ib.*
—— of the convicts to New South Wales, improved mode of, xii. 44.
—— to Fernam de Noronha, xvi. 349.
Transposition, poetic, of the Pope school, ludicrous instance of, xii. 88.
Transubstantiation, the faith of our Saxon ancestors, vii. 92, 93. external transformation of the water in the miracle of Bolsena, 103.
Trantenavia. See *Vampires.*
Trap, what, ii. 74.
Travancore, regeneration of the Rajah of, xii. 192.
Travellers, to the East, decrease in the number of, ii. 88, 89.
—— to the Northern States of Europe, qualifications required in, ii. 288, 289.
—— in Italy, requisite qualifications for, x. 224. vigilance and circumspection demanded in travelling through southern countries, 225.
—— old, source of the amusement derived from their works, xviii. 136.
—— scientific, remarks on their practice of interweaving the details of science with the general narrative, xviii. 308.
Travelling, unpleasant, of America, ii. 334. x. 515. of China, ii. 261. xvii. 475. in Ceylon, viii. 415. of Persia, ix. 81. the grand object of, a visit to the coasts of the Mediterranean, 366.
Travels, fitness of for poetry, vii. 191. remarks on the Odyssey, *ib.* value and utility of books of, xix. 12.
Travel-writing, the model for in the English language pointed out, xvii. 464. and *note.*
Travels, of Ali Bey, in Marocco, Tripoli, &c., xv. 299. See the *name* of each *traveller,* passim, Part I.
Travessia, of Brazil, xvi. 372.
Treacle, its superior efficacy to sugar in fattening cattle, ii. 19. smeared on timber, prevents the attacks of termites, xvi. 382.
Treason, remarks on, xviii. 529. in what cases to be punished, 530.
Treasure, concealed by the ancients in their tombs, ix. 184. belief in India, of its being guarded by a demon, xii. 212. story of the finding of the snake, 213. skill of the blind man in discovering, 216. belief in Nubia of Europeans searching for, xix. 184, 185.
Treaties, between England and the Barbary States, sacredness with which they have been by held the latter, xv. 142.
Trebia. See *Thrasymene.*
Trebisond, the Russians piloted into the bay of by an Englishman, ix. 380.
Treenails, explained, viii. 39. *note.* number required to fasten a 74, 39. proposed substitution of copper for wood, *ib.* well-seasoned treenails as effective as metallic fastenings, x. 24. case of the Royal William, *ib.*
Trees, ancient and hollow, iii. 30. of New Holland, xii. 28. valuable, of Ceylon, xiv. 28. timber and ornamental, their properties and uses, xix. 48. *et seq.* not prejudicial to fields in which they grow, 50. See *Oak.*
Tremendous, how built, and her excellence, viii. 49.
—— strength of, by the new method of trussing, x. 27.
—— xii. 461. her peculiar strength, proved, 463. superiority of her sailing, 465.
Trent, council, a scene of duplicity and craft, x. 226.
Trent, brig, xviii. 220.
Trenton, bridge, dimensions of, xix. 356.
Trepang, account of, and of the Malay fishery of at the Gulf of Carpentaria, xii. 21.
—— how dressed, xvii. 246.
Trial, a new one in what cases granted, xviii. 193. See *Jury.*
Trial by jury, characteristic of the British race, vi. 238. state of in France, 252.
Trial Rocks, vainly sought for by Captain Flinders, xii. 4.
Triangles, improved method of denoting the angles of, v. 344.
Tribunals of exception, notice of, vi. 253.
Tribunitia potestas, of the Roman emperors, distinction between it and the supreme authority, i. 115.
Trichecus manatus Stelleri, loss of, xi. 290.
Trickut, island, xi. 57.
Tricolor cockade, origin of, vii. 426.
Tricoloured cockade, development of the tricks to induce Louis XVIII. to adopt it, xv. 430. the King's declaration respecting it, *ib.*
Trident, remarkable brass, at Báhárát, xvii. 407. probable character of the inscription, 430.
Trigonometry, where to be placed, iv. 186. as an elementary part of mathematics, not of geometry, 187.
—— Woodhouse's treatise on, reviewed, iv. 392. utility of the science, 394. See *Woodhouse,* Part I.
Trimissis, i. 123.
Trimourtee, i. 215. ii. 39. of the Bramins, who,

who, v. 45. described, viii. 410. offerings to it, 411. priests, *ib.*
Trinal rhyme, of the Portuguese, i. 271.
Trincomalee, British troops march from, xiv. 4. arrival of the mutilated servants of Mootoo Sawmy, 7. excellence of its harbour, 16. 35. importance of it to England, 35.
Triermain. See *Bridel.*
Trinidad, mineral pitch of, viii. 50. advantages of the island, 51. flowing round it of the equinoxial current, xiv. 376.
Trinity, of Tahelte, ii. 38.
—— remarks on the assertion of the government and the church's diminished firmness in maintaining the doctrine of the, xiv. 48. penalties against denying the doctrine of the trinity, 49. practical toleration of its impugners, *ib.* remarks on the repeal of the laws, 49. 53.
Trinity College, title of the scholars in the statutes, xix. 541. See *Brougham*, Part I.
Tripoli, account of its sovereigns, xv. 172. conversation with the sovereign of, respecting two English travellers, and respecting the best method of travelling to Tombuctoo, xviii. 371. *et seq.* See *Barbary States. Smith, Captain*, Part I.
Tripos, query by whom written, i. 167—171. extract from it, 168.
Triumph of the Thames, i. 37. *note.*
Triumphal arch of the Carousel, remarks on, xii. 55.
Troad, observations on its general character, ix. 170. ruins of discovered, and identification with the Troad of Homer, 173. *et seq.* remarks on, x. 200, 201.
Troades Euripidis, studio G. Burges, reviewed, iii. 167.
Troglodites of Goornoo, xix. 188.
Troglodítical caves in Abyssinia, ii. 115.
Troglodytæ, Berebbers a remnant of, ii. 448.
Trojan war, its object and effects, v. 25.
Trölla-born, xix. 315.
Tröllahlad of Iceland, xix. 312.
Trombone, origin of in the ancient sackbut, xviii. 87.
Trompington. See *Curates.*
Troop-ships, proposed employment of seamen in, viii. 58, 59.
Troops, Persian, amount of, xv. 290. See *Military.*
Trophies, Indian, forefingers of enemies, xii. 354.
Trophonius, cave of, xvii. 206.
Troubadour, William IX., count of Poitou, the first, xi. 7.
Trough, Children of the, xiv. 301.
Troy, synchronical computation of its capture, v. 4. date when taken, 16. *note.* See *Trojan war, Troad.*
Trumpet, Mozart's horror at the sound of, xviii. 90.
Trussing, in ship-building, described, x. 27. its antiquity, 28. invention of M. Gobert, *ib. note.* 29.
Truth, not always considered by the Americans as a moral obligation, iii. 24.
—— remarks on Horne Tooke's etymology of, vii. 321. 323.
—— perversion of, in ancient history, accounted for, xv. 245.
—— absolute disregard for among the modern Persians, xv. 231.
—— bombastic illustration of its power, xvi. 30.
—— Jewish proverb on, xvi. 247.
—— utter disregard of the Chinese for, xvii. 472.
—— disregard for by the Jesuits, in what concerned the reputation of their order, xviii. 118, 119.
Tsabaists, the personification of space or latitude worshipped by as a deity, ix. 332.
Tsaltsalya, Bruce's account of, contradicted, ii. 111.
Tscherkaskoy, described, iv. 130, 131.
Tshudish, races comprehended in the term, x. 283. notice of their languages, 283, 284.
Tschutski, lip-ornament of bone of, xviii. 433.
Tsin, Chinese, number of meanings attached to it, xv. 445, 446.
Tuarick. See *Zagama.*
Tuatonga. See *Tooitonga.*
Tuileries and the Louvre, remark on the proposed gallery between, xii. 56. and *note.*
—— attack on, xv. 4.
—— by whom begun and finished, xvii. 273.
—— gardens and artificial echo of, xix. 7. potatoes planted in at the Revolution, *ib.*
Tuition. See *Private pupils.*
Tula, the Sheffield of Russia, notice of, iv. 121.
—— Buonaparte's declaration that he would burn it, xiv. 63.
Tulchan bishops of Scotland, xviii. 509.
Tulip-tree, xiv. 17.
Tulip, derivation of the word, xiv. 409.
Tulipomania of the Dutch, xiv. 409.
Tull, of the Pindarries, what, xviii. 469.
Tulligong, picture of the dreadful famine at, viii. 414.

Tumblers of China, excellence of, xvii. 489.
—— of Srinagur, extraordinary tight rope performance by, xvii. 411.
Tumidity, eastern, of Warton, xiii. 388.
Tumuli, of Memphis, opened and described, xix. 402.
Tungusians, language of, x. 288.
Tunis, description of the road from to Tripoli, xv. 169. cramming of young ladies for marriage, 182. See *Barbary States*.
Tupinambas, state and character of, iv. 464. their obstinate attachment to cannibalism, 465.
Tupis, passion for learning to sing, iv. 467. probably not the first inhabitants of Brazil, xvi. 360. Cawau of the Tupi tribes of Brazil, xvii. 37. custom of taking proper names from fish and reptiles, xviii. 109. *note*. hostility between the Tupis and Guaranis, 117. See *Tapuyas*.
Turbaco, singular volcanitoes of, xv. 467.
Turbet-e-Hyderee, xv. 270.
Turbot, sum paid annually to the Dutch for, ix. 270.
Turcomans, of Persia, notices of, ix. 65. 68.
—— historic notice of, and of their language, x. 286.
—— horse, described, xiv. 186.
—— of the White and Black Sheep, xv. 259.
Turcotartarians, historic notice of, and of their language, x. 286.
—— language, Mongol a species of, xiv. 98. See *Mongol, Irish*.
Turf, none in Africa, viii. 380.
Turin, bad system of education at, xiv. 336. royal control over the nobles at, 340.
Turkey, despotism of, difference between it and that of Russia, iii. 84, 85.
—— Present State of, by T. Thornton, Esq. reviewed, iii. 129. alarm on the appearance of the Turks in western Europe, 132. depreciation, *ib*. 133. desolation of the provinces, 134. population, 135. proportions of the religious sects, *ib*. character of, 135—137. high character of the Turks, *ib*. 136. debasing effects of their religion, 136. inhumanity of, 137. life-tenures of the land, 138. appellation and power of the Sultan, *ib*. 139. law and justice, 139. revenue, *ib*. 140, 141. violence and extortion of the collectors, 140. mode of making their wants attended to by the government, 141. miscellaneous customs, 141. natural humanity, *ib*. comparison of their janizaries with Christian soldiers, 142. infantry and cavalry, 143.
—— (European) diminution of the population of, vii. 308. difficulties of subjugating, *ib*.
Turkey, attachment of France to, ix. 374. has survived its most formidable enemies, *ib*. fruitless attempts to obtain timber from the government, 378. capability of resisting Russia, 384.
—— remarks on the supposed easy conquest of, x. 453. probable effect of the conquest of European Turkey, 458.
—— moral conquest of, to be aimed at, xiv. 492.
—— carpets. See *Carpets*.
—— causes of the depopulation of, xvii. 383.
—— obstacles to the conquest of by Russia, xix. 169. dangers from the Greeks, *ib*.
—— difficulties in to travellers, xix. 233.
Turkish empire, retrogression of its subjects into a wandering life, xix. 91.
Turkish frigate, description of the crew of one, xvii. 185.
Turkish seamen, instance of their awkwardness and timidity in the management of their guns, ix. 169.
Turks, difference of their employment from tale-telling, xiii. 388.
—— destruction by, of Grecian sculptures, xiv. 523. 525. pound the marbles for mortar, 525. cause of their respect for what remains, 528.
—— belief of their being driven from Europe will contribute to the fulfilment of the prophecy, xv. 336.
—— their devastation of ancient works of art, xvi. 3.
—— justification by for the maiming their French prisoners in Egypt, xvii. 517.
—— cause of their jealous anxiety against Englishmen exploring Africa, xviii. 373.
Turkies, how taught to dance, xiv. 423.
Turkistan, notice of part of, xiv. 186. account of the Turcomans, *ib*.
Turnips, Swedish and common, nutritive matter in, xi. 322. analysis of a good turnip soil, 324. the turnip when introduced into England, xiv. 411.
Turpentine, abundance to be procured from the Sulla pine, v. 311.
Turtles, large and plentiful, of the Gallapagos islands, xiii. 359. believed by the French to be served up whole in their shells, xv. 551.
Turyani, described, v. 305. its fertility, 310. excellence of its timber, its pitch, tar, &c., 310, 311.
Tuscany, settlement of the Tyrrheni, (Pelasgi) before the time of Cadmus, xiv. 105.
Tutelage, depressing system of, towards the

the American Indians by the Jesuits, xviii. 118.
Tutor, specimen of the true temper of an old tutor in an English University, ix. 391.
Twelve Peers, why most frequently celebrated in verse, xviii. 20.
Twelfth-day, origin of, how celebrated in Gloucestershire, xi. 279.
Twelvepence, stealing privately above the value of when made capital, vii. 172.
Twenty-shilling pieces of Charles I.'s reign, not siege-pieces, i. 126.
Twins, impositions with, by beggar women, xiv. 132.
Two Brothers, (islands,) handsome Indians of, xiv. 24.
Two-penny publications, xvi. 546.
Types, destruction of by the Americans, xiii. 369.
Types, movable metal, printing of Chinese books with, xv. 354.
Tyrannicide, remarks on, ix. 422. *et seq.*
Tyrannus, in Greek, its meaning, v. 35.
Tyranny of the ancient Romans and modern French, stamped with the same features of deformity, x. 228. of Buonaparte's government, and in his foreign policy, xvi. 240, 241. See *Tragedy*. effects of tyranny on Greece and eastern countries, xvii. 382.
Tyre, prophecy respecting applied to the Dutch, vi. 495.
Tyrins, Cyclopean ruins of, xvii. 199. their Egyptian origin, 200.
Tyrol, riflemen of, on board the French fleet, at Trafalgar, iii. 259.
—— a gem in the Austrian crown, v. 64. sacrificed, *ib.*
—— Buonaparte's army in, in what cases might have been overpowered, ix. 382.
—— sketch of the ancient and modern history of, xvii. 348. derivation of the name, 349. becomes an appendage in the Austrian family, *ib.* 350. attachment and fidelity of the people to Austria, 350. forced cession of it to Bavaria, and consequent oppression of the people, 351. description of the Tyrol, the manners, customs, &c. of its inhabitants, 352. account of Hofer and of the military operations, 356.
Tyrrhene, as applied to the Pelasgians, supposition respecting it, xiv. 105.
Tythes, impropriate, amount of, the value of, xii. 407.

V. AND U.

VACCINATION, unknown in Persia, iii. 166. tried at Bushire, but not adopted, *ib.*
—— lives preserved by, xii. 401.
—— History and Practice of, by James Moore, reviewed, xix. 357. antiquity of Cow-pox, 369. preventive efficacy of vaccination, *ib.* 370. *et seq.* causes of early failure, 371. foreign report of its preventive efficacy, 374.
Vaddas, See *Baddas*.
Vagabonds, number of, with their several denominations, viii. 330. and *note*.
Vagaries, of George Colman, the younger, reviewed, viii. 144. Vindicated, reviewed, ix. 346.
Vagrancy, plan for checking, xviii. 287—289. See *Beggars*.
Vagrants, number of who obtained assistance at the beginning of the present century, viii. 319. ambiguity in the number of explained, *ib. note*.
Vahabies. See *Wahabees*.
Vaiyas, cast, occupation of, v. 318.
Valentia, Junta of, gives the list of the prerogatives of the Sovereign, i. 9, 10. disclaims all reliance on foreign powers, 12.
Valentia, the property and seat of power of the Cid, i. 144. besieged by the Moors, 146. 150. the conquest of, in the Chronicle of the Cid, suspicious, 132.
—— Spaniards of, mode of swallowing water, xiv. 18.
Valentia, island, of the Red Sea, ii. 104. the Orine of the Greeks, *ib.* its utility in the event of an intercourse with Abyssinia, 112.
Valentoens, ruffians of Pernambuco, account of, xvi. 378.
Valetudinary, discovery for the use of, xiv. 115.
Valkyrs, poetical description of, xix. 339.
Valladolid, its distance from Salamanca, and occupied by the French, ii. 209, 210.
Valletta, La, described, ix. 21. amusements of, 22.
Valor Ecclesiasticus, value of wheat-land from, xii. 517.
Valour, American, superior to Roman, x. 528.
Valparaiso, manners of the people, xiii. 356.
Valvanera, monastery of N. S. de, xii. 361.

Valuation of antiquities, curious instances of, xiv. 538, 539.
Vampire, what, ix. 310. anecdote of an obstinate belief in at an eastern village, *ib.*
—— and vroulaka, its origin, xi. 262.
—— bats of Pernambuco, xvi. 375.
—— formation and power o fthe vampires of Greenland, xviii. 489. connexion of their appearance with a plague or pestilence, 495. story of their appearance in England, *ib.*
Van Diemen's land, circumnavigated by Bass and Flinders, xii. 2. natives of, 23, 24. erroneously set down as cannibals, xiii. 367.
Vanity, cases of its effects on weak minds, viii. 109.
—— a cause of the French revolution, viii. 294.
—— its effects on Hume, vi. 129. on Voltaire, ix. 99. xi. 176. on Lucien Buonaparte, xiii. 489.
—— a civilizer of people in a semi-barbarous state, xvi. 369.
—— Fair, xix. 80.
—— in a wise man's head, its sensibility to ridicule, xix. 119.
Vapour, streaks of condensed, height at which they float on the surface of the sky, xvii. 439. See *Sound*.
Vapour-bath, pains in the limbs cured by, xii. 364, 365. public, of the Chinese, disgusting, xvii. 481.
Var, department of, loyalty of the people of to Louis XVIII., xiv. 70.
Variations of the compass, extraordinary, xviii. 203. in latitude 75°, 222. line of no variation of the magnetic needle passes through the northern extremity of Jesso, vi. 385.
Vascongados, mode of counting of, xi. 263.
Vassalage, happiness and comfort of the state of, viii. 328.
—— sign of, in Chinese, in the system of prostration, xvi. 409.
Vastness, productive of sublimity, xvii. 166.
Vatican MS. of the New Testament, date of, i. 320.
Vault of burial, of the Tonga islanders, xvii. 15.
Vavaoo, account of, and proceedings in the island, xvii. 7. *et seq.* chiefs swear allegiance to Finow, 16. vaunt of a chief, and singular address with which he performed it, 18. combat of women, at a funeral, 24. Finow II.'s speech, 27. love-story, 33.
Vavou islands, George's escape from, iii. 454.
Udolpho, Castle of, ridiculous solution of the story, iii. 345. disappointment in the solution of the mystery, xiii. 407.
Veachi, of the Tonga islands, xvii. 9.
Vecht Canal, gardens on its banks, xvi. 420.
Vedangas of the Hindoos, i. 61.
Vedas, contents of, i. 60, 61. not nearly as old as the poems of Homer, 67. recommended to be fully translated, 68.
Vegetable-clothing, its universal use in England, and its beneficial effects, xii. 400.
Vegetable diet, efficacy of in gout, iii. 369.
Vegetable food, consumption of each individual in Paris, x. 174.
Vegetable principle of vitality, its existence in cases of apparent death, ix. 38.
Vegetable productions of South Africa, viii. 379.
Vegetables, edible, introduced into England in Henry VIII.'s time, xiv. 411.
Vegetation, extraordinary backwardness in, at Jesso, vi. 385. a country to be judged from the state of, xi. 110.
—— of mountains and marshy places, similarity in, xviii. 137. destruction of vegetation by the proximity of ice, 205.
Vehicles, singular, at Lucknow, ii. 96.
Veil, sacred. See *Panathenaic Procession.*
Veins and nerves, first tables of, sent to England, xix. 13.
Velitra, xvii. 208.
Vellore, the Missionaries requested not to preach after the mutiny there, i. 202. time of the massacre, 205. to what attributed in the Governor-General's proclamation, *ib.* acquittal of the Missionaries, and its real causes, 205, 206.
—— the mutiny by what caused, ix. 235.
—— mutiny of, in consequence of the previous military changes, xviii. 391. fidelity of the Native cavalry at, 392, 393.
Velocity of a ball, when increased and diminished, ix. 414. *et seq.* See *Gunnery.*
—— of the undulations of light, Huygens's theory of, ii. 340. remarks on the controversy between Descartes and Fermat, 341.
—— of running water, theorem of, xviii. 425.
Velour, burning of a widow at, vii. 133.
Velvet Cushion, reviewed, xii. 433.
—— A New Covering to, reviewed, xiii. 113.
Vendée, La, rises in arms against Buonaparte, xiii. 493.
—— description of the country, xv. 5. purity and innocence of the peasantry, 6. excellent

excellent manners and dispositions of the nobility, 6, 7. character and origin of the Vendeans, *ib.* sports and customs, *ib.* devotion to their religion and their priests, 8, 9. account of the war, 9. *et seq.* singular method of summoning the peasants to arms, 29. of providing the army, *ib.* disregard of discipline, 30. order of battle and skill of their marksmen, 31. mode of attack and piety before battle, *ib.* credulity, 33. recompense desired by them for their loyalty, 34. first instance of pay, 43. Barrère's proposal of extermination, 47. execution of the decree, 48. destruction of human life during the war, and devastated state of the country, 67.

Vendée, La, a country of small farms, and consequent moral character of the peasantry, xv. 200, 201.

Vendola, one of the Admiralty islands, near the spot where traces of La Pérouse's ships were supposed to be seen, iii. 33. the natives come to traffic, *ib.* string of shells mistaken for French belts, 34. description of the islanders, *ib.*

Vendôme. See *Place.*

Venetian school, its simplicity and sobriety, iii. 413.

—— masters, allowed a fourth of their pictures to the lights, iv. 376.

—— school, colouring of, x. 434.

—— horses of the Triumphal arch of the Carousel, xii. 55. See *Sechin.*

Venetians, knowledge of Africa probably derived from by the Portugueze navigators, xi. 192.

Venezuela, progress of the revolutionary war, xvii. 555. See *Caraccas.*

Vengeance, traits of Highland, xiv. 288.

Venice, political resemblance of her history to that of ancient Greece, vii. 357.

—— covered slips of, viii. 38. notice of its former extensive commerce, 119. vices of the Venetian government in the Ionian islands, 445.

—— remarks on Barzoni's History of the subversion of the late Venetian Republic, ix. 41. infamous transfer of Venice, 42.

—— impolitic behaviour of towards its dependent states, x. 226. effects of the aristocratic pride of its Senators, *ib.* unprincipled cession of to Austria, 227. the approach to described, *ib.* her degradation the result of her pusillanimity, 228.

—— Account of the Fall of ill told, xvi. 233. *note.*

—— predilection of the women of for coloured hair, xix. 12. stillness of the city, 13. singular accident, *ib.*

Venice, picture of its former greatness, and associations with the name from works of fiction, xix. 221. the people of never free, 223. causes of its ruin, and semblance of independance down to the French revolution, *ib.*

Venison, converted into a luxury of civilized man, vi. 163.

Venta Belgarum, iii. 349.

Venusberg, xiii. 402.

Veracity, American, specimen of, x. 529, 550.

Verb, Greenlandic, specimen of its complex structure, xviii. 483.

Verbal criticism, remarks on, iv. 109, 110.

Verdicts, extraordinary, of a former time, in criminal cases, vii. 166, 167.

Verdun, copy of a letter from a British prisoner at, transmitted by mistake to England with Buonaparte's written assent, xvi. 496.

Vereor, Latin, its origin, xv. 251. *note.*

Vermin, wards appropriated to, in the Banian hospital at Surat, xii. 220.

Verona, unjust execution by Buonaparte of three of its most honourable inhabitants, xvi. 233. their names, *ib. note.*

Versailles, account of a day at, in the time of Louis XIV., xix. 465.

Verse, Italian, received its structure from the Provençals, xiii. 402.

Verses, supposed extraordinary number of written by Lope de Vega, xviii. 11, 12.

Versification, English, history of, xii. 61. *et seq.* blank verse when introduced, 81.

—— remarks on the necessity of change of, in a poem of length, xvii. 227.

Verso sciolto, of Trissino, first imitated by Ferreira, i. 273. of the Italians, xiv. 349.

Verso solto, of Portugal, by whom first introduced, i. 273. to what adapted, 276.

Vespasians, new Roman province of, discovered, iv. 349.

Vessel, origin of the word, xii. 445.

Veto, proposed to Parliament, iii. 117. proceedings of the Irish bishops respecting, 118. remarks on their conduct in this affair, 121. *et seq.* conceded to foreign powers, 119. inefficient, for the security of the Protestant Church, according to Dr. Duigenan, 120. reasonable and indispensable in every arrangement with the Catholics, *ib.* the proposal of in Parliament unauthorized by the Catholics, 191. See *Catholic Claims.*

Viasma, present state of, xii. 500.

Vic Bigorre, xiii. 472.

Vicar, picture of a truly worthy one, xii. 435.
Vice, consequences of the want of means of education to check it, xii. 427.
Vice. See *Society*.
Vice-consuls of France, of the Levant, impudence of, x. 452.
Viceroys of Spanish America, their power unlimited, xvii. 539.
Victorious, notice of, x. 473. price per ton at which she was built, 480. *note*.
Victory, too weak a word for the battle of the Nile, xiii. 449.
Victory, Temple of, sculpture from, xiv. 518.
Videyannuggur, origin of, vi. 110.
Vidriera, la, of the Chaco, xvi. 363.
Vienna, court of, efforts made by in Italy against Buonaparte, vi. 45.
—— impolicy and ill effects of restraint in matters of literature, x. 369. state of society, &c. 370, 371.
—— little encouragement of literary merit at, xii. 143.
—— Congress, declaration by respecting slavery, xiii. 335. declaration of the Plenipotentiaries on the re-appearance of Napoleon Buonaparte, 492.
—— examination into the political arrangements made at the Congress, xiv. 489—504.
Vihiers, remarkable victory of the Vendeans at, xv. 46.
Villa Franca, drunken and unmilitary conduct of the British soldiers at, ii. 226.
Villa Rica, miserable condition of, vii. 351.
Villains of Afghanistan, xiv. 175.
Villare, English, remark on the orthography of, ii. 311.
Ville de Paris, xii. 450.
Villenage, evils produced by the abolition of, viii. 329.
Vimiero, armistice of, moulded into the incomprehensible Convention of Cintra, i. 14.
—— xiii. 239. battle of, 241.
Vincennes, garrison of, xiii. 458.
—— execution of the Duke d'Enghien, and discovery of his remains, xvii. 525. 527.
Vincennes, Indiana, state of society of, xix. 73.
Vincent, Cape St. position of, v. 289.
Vincent, Gulf St. named Golfe Joséphine, xii. 11. discovered and named by Captain Flinders, 13.
Vincent, Port St. of New Caledonia, iii. 32. distance of the coral reef, and description of by Captain Kent, 43.
Vindex. See *Drummond*, Part I.
Vine, former cultivation of in England, xviii. 207.
Vineyards, existence of in England, formerly, xviii. 206, 207.
Vingtième, direct tax, its resemblance to the English land-tax, iii. 326.
Uintjes, xiii. 317.
Violet rays, substances most expansive of, xi. 56.
Violet, adoption of by the Buonapartists, xiv. 69.
—— mourning in, of the French court, xix. 470. not the court-mourning of England, *ib.*
Viper, its antipathy to a red rag, xii. 185.
Virgin de la Candelaria, aid given to the Spaniards in the conquest of Teneriffe, vi. 362.
Virgin de la Guadalupe, miracles performed by, vi. 329.
Virgin Mary, how decked and esteemed by the Romanists, vi. 323. miracles performed by, xvii. 337.
Virgin beauty and language, poetic description of its influence, xix. 249.
Virginia, colony, cargoes of young men and women consigned to, ii. 321. improvements at, in social life, 334. fanaticism of, 335. See *Ice*.
—— its 'pure soil' hymned, ii. 370.
—— picture of, its taverns, negro-slavery, &c. xix. 56.
Virtue, the favour it commands on earth an earnest of God's moral government, ii. 409.
—— remarks on the high embellishment of in works of fiction, iv. 286, 287.
—— beautiful picture of its power, v. 57.
—— strictures on the consequences of materialists respecting it, xv. 394.
—— of liberality, easy transmutation of into a vice, xviii. 286.
Visible objects, want of resemblance of to certain ideas, on Von Feinaigle's system, xviii. 86.
Visible Saints, of the Dissenters, x. 126. 131.
Vision, of Burns, i. 35.
—— extraordinary, of a Swedish King, xv. 525.
Visionary conceits, explained by the power of the fancy, xv. 395.
Visitatorial power of the crown, remarks on, iii. 361.
Visiting the sick, the absolution in the office for, hypothetical, xv. 484.
Vistula, Buonaparte's remark on the passage of, &c. v. 81. pointed out to Russia as the boundary of her empire, ix. 385.

Vital power, lowest temperature at which it ceases to act upon an aqueous vapour, ix. 470. principle, its existence, in cases of apparent death, 38.
Vitreous humour, dissolution of, successful treatment of the eye with, xi. 353.
Vittoria, battle of, xiii. 269. total rout and loss of the French, 449.
Viverra of Southern Africa, viii. 383.
Vizarees, notice of, xiv. 175.
Vizier of Turkey, story-telling not his employment, xiii. 388.
Ukraine, iv. 123, 124. See *Crimea, Russia.*
Ulietea, religion regularly taught here, ii. 41.
Ulleaborg, deterioration of its harbour and cause, xi. 106. population, *ib.*
Ulm, anecdote of the cause of its ready surrender, vi. 52, 53.
Ulm and Trafalgar, extract from the poem of, iii. 262.
Ultra-liberty men. See *Popular elections.*
Ultra-marine, not known to the ancients, xiv. 407.
Ultra-presbyterians. See *Covenanters.*
Ultra-whigs, inevitable consequences from their principles of parliamentary reform, xvi. 258, 259. Buonaparte how regarded by, 517. contempt and hatred of the anacephaleous Foxites, 545.
Ulva, comfort of its inhabitants, i. 185. allotment of the land among them by Mr. Macdonald, 186.
Umbrella, scarlet, the symbol of sovereignty in Marocco, xv. 170. use of, in Marocco, confined to the royal family, 312. umbrellas when brought into general use, and ridicule at their first appearance, xix. 8, 9.
Ummebeda, ruins of, supposed to be the remains of the temple of Jupiter Ammon, xvii. 317.
Umritsar, xiv. 171.
Unagriculturistical, an entire verse, iii. 379.
Unbaptized, import of the term, examined, vii. 202. *et seq.*
Unbelief. See *Universities, Scottish.*
Unburnt bricks. See *Bricks.*
Understanding, little injury to from water in the brain, xiii. 173.
Undes, beyond the Himmaleyeh, the same as the Caufirs, and slight resemblance to any thing Grecian, xvii. 418.
Undulation, elliptical, in the propagation of an impulse through crystals, demonstration of, ii. 345—347. difficulties to the system of, from Mr. Malus's experiments on the polarity of light, 348. *note.*
Undulatory and projectile system of light, remarks on, ii. 340.
Unhealthiness of Ceylon, xiv. 14.
Unicorn, notice of by Greek and other writers, iii. 200. place where it may be discovered pointed out by Mr. Barrow, *ib.*
Unicorn's horn, used by Torquemada to drink out of, vi. 350.
Uniformity, Act of, political consequences of it, xvi. 522.
Union, improvements of Ireland in commerce, manufactures, agriculture, and comforts of the lower orders since the, iii. 54—60. See *Ireland.*
Union Club, the lord mayor (Wood), a member of the, xvi. 514.
Unitarian Version of the New Testament, reviewed, i. 315.
—— wayward conduct for the purpose of maintaining his opinion, viii. 434.
—— doctrines, obstacles to in the testimony of Ignatius, xiii. 185.
Unitarianism, remarks on, xiv. 41. coincidence with deism, 46. strictures on the Unitarian's treatment of certain parts of the New Testament, *ib.* remarks on the repeal of statutes against, 48. *et seq.*
Unitas Fratrum, obstruction to their ship from ice, xviii. 200.
United Provinces, raised to importance under the protection of England, vi. 490.
United States, America, character of the people of, x. 495. *et seq.* wish that they would adopt a national appellation, xii. 561. *note.* See *America.*
Unities, founded on a wrong interpretation of a passage in Aristotle, x. 383. violation of in the Greek drama, *ib.*
—— of the drama, remarks on, xvii. 99.
Unity of the Deity, according to Zeno and his followers, iii. 14.
Universal suffrage, of the French revolution, vi. 240. its effects in America, xv. 556. would lead to universal anarchy, xvi. 256.
Universal redemption, remarks on, vi. 205. *et seq.*
Universities, remarks on their adjudication of academical rewards, iii. 462, 463.
—— encouragement given by their system to ability and industry, v. 356. vindicated, 355—357. instruction pursued at, 358. attention of to religion, *ib.*
—— remarks on their accommodation to the times, ix. 391.
—— English, superiority of to those of Germany, x. 376. idle parade of war in those of Germany, 377.
—— shameless injustice in their exacting copies of works, xi. 497. advantage that might arise from the practice, *ib.*
—— nature and object of University lectures,

tures, xvii. 127. deliberate course of their studies, 128.
Universities, correctness of their system of education, xix. 437. propriety of excluding Dissenters from their offices, 442. See *Religious instruction*.
—— Scottish, prevalence of unbelief in one of them, xvii. 451.
Unproductive labourers, table of, xii. 419.
Voice of the people, in what cases the voice of nature and of God, x. 386. cruelties and injustice from it, xvi. 276.
Volcanic eruption, dreadful, of Iceland, described, vii. 83. xix. 313. of Cotopaxi, xv. 461.
—— products, union of with primitive rocks, xiv. 380. imperfect knowledge of volcanic mountains, *ib.* existence of volcanic fire under rocks of primitive formation proved, 381. volcanic origin of pumice and obsidian, 383.
—— stones of the Desert, in North Africa, xv. 319.
Volcanitoes, singular, of Turbaco, xv. 467.
Volcanoes, of the Gallapagos, fed by an indraught of the sea, xiii. 360. (xiv. 382.) greatest distance from the sea at which volcanoes are found, xiv. 382. the heated fresh water rushing into the crater of the little volcanic island of Amsterdam, decomposed sea-water, *ib.* of the Andes, account of, xv. 459. *et seq.* of Cotopaxi, distant from the ocean 140 English miles, *ib.* fed by a communication with the sea, *ib.* singular formation of that of Jorullo, rising, in 1759, out of a swamp to the height of 1683 feet, 467.
—— volcanic mountains of Java, xvii. 76.
—— of Corea, xviii. 313.
Volga. See *Black Sea*.
Volgare, exhibits a less copious admixture of barbarisms than its sister dialects on the other side of the Alps, xiii. 401.
Voters, for members of parliament, increased, and increasing number of in northern counties, xvi. 254.
Vows, their nature, iii. 354. their observance when sinful, 355. distinction between vows and oaths, *ib.*
Voyage à la Recherche de la Pérouse, reviewed, iii. 21.
—— à la Cochinchine, reviewed, iii. 194.
—— d'un Philosophe, citation from, xiv. 13.
Voyages. See the name of each *author*, Part I.
Voyages and Travels, good faith of the Italian publishers of, xvi. 145. See Part I. for the name of each *author*.
Voyageurs of the North-west Company, wretched condition of, xvi. 136.
Upangas, of the Bramins, what they are, i. 61.
Upas, the common adjunct of all poisonous plants, iii. 202. meaning of Bohunupas, and explanation of its supposed poisonous power, *ib.* antiar, and upas tieuté, account of, and mode of preparing the poison, vi. 514.
Uprights, of the adytum of Stonehenge, dimensions and weight of one, vi. 445.
Upupiara, of Brazil, what, iv. 462.
Urea and uric acid, proportions of found in an analysis of the dropsical fluid, ix. 471.
Urethra, singular Fiji operation on, xvii. 36.
Urf, common law of Persia, notice of, xv. 285.
Urn-burial of the Britons, v. 118.
Ursa Major, star, probably seen from the shaft of the Pyramid, xix. 409.
Urtica stimulans, vi. 512.
Usbeck Tartars, xiv. 186. account of, 187. fashion to be governed by saints, and account of Beggee Jân, xv. 271.
Useful sciences, as branches of education, remarks on, vi. 188.
Uskee, xix. 213.
Uskoks, x. 282.
Usurpation of territory from savages, on what grounds defensible, ii. 322.
Utility, anecdote of the extravagant pursuit of, xi. 204. See *Edgeworth*, Part I.
Utopia, superiority of its latinity, iv. 99.
Utopian forms of government, despotic interference, xix. 92.
Utrecht, peace of, xiii. 193. remarks on it, 271. little humiliation to France by the treaty, xi. 140. Europe betrayed at, xvi. 253. degraded and disgraceful character of England at, during the conference, 528.
Vulgate, its value in Roman Catholic countries, xix. 256. the English translation of the Bible not made from it, *ib.*
Vulture of South Africa, its sagacity, viii. 383.
Uvula, a portion of it cut off by the Feroese when it falls down, iv. 337.
Vulsa. See *Wulsa*.

W.

WABASH, xix. 69. settlement on, of Mr. Birkbeck and Mr. Flower, 71.
Wabilt, xvi. 312.
Wadee-el-fee, xvii. 324.
Wads, no difference in the ball's velocity caused by, ix. 416. See *Gunnery*.
Wadset, Highland, xiv. 293.
Wafer, worship of, xv. 300. epigram on by Lope de Vega, xviii. 44. invention of wafers ascribed to Genoese economy, xix. 9. existence of wafers before 1706, 10.
Wager. See *Battle*.
Wager Water, a deep bay or inlet, xvi. 162.
Wages, proof of their not having increased with the price of the necessaries of life, xii. 151, 152. amount of, in the country, and in London, and proposed plan of saving from, 153, 154. *et seq.*
—— of labour, higher in England, than in any other country, comparatively, xii. 423.
—— rate of, the criterion of the pressure of population, xvii. 385.
Wagram, improbable and atrocious account of the battle, vi. 55.
Wahabees, the French securing them, ii. 125. their wealth, power, self-denial, and tenets, iv. 91. character of their founder, *ib.* fashion of shaving at Mecca, xv. 327. account of them, 329. 332. of their entrance into Mecca, 329. pilgrimage to Mount Arafat, 332. tenets, and decay of their enthusiasm, 336.
Wahoo, one of the Sandwich islands, xvi. 75. depravity of the women, 78. account of the King, the superstitions, customs, &c. of the island, *ib. et seq.* character of the white people here, 79. distilled spirits of, 79, 80.
Waigatz, strait of, xviii. 217. See *Japan*.
Wake for the dead in Beloochistan, xv. 93.
Walbrook, St. Stephen, improved on in the metropolitan church of Petersburgh, ii. 293.
Walcheren expedition, insidious proposition not to inquire into, in parliament, ii. 457. remark on the expedition, xiii. 257.
Walden, x. 274.
Waldenses, persecution of, and false imputation to of witchcraft, xi. 272, *et seq.*
Wales, in its Arthur, and its pedigree, resemblance of the Spanish provinces in their ancient heroes, i. 10. hardly a family in but can shew a Spanish merchant in his pedigree, xii. 163.
Wales, proportion of marriages in, xvii. 392.
—— Prince of, attention of to the Sabbath, vii. 41. See *Prince Regent*.
Walking, for pleasure, prohibited on Sundays in Massachusetts, ii. 335. walking stigmatized by Cyrus, ix. 77.
Walks, of beggars, account of, xiv. 128. a blind man's advertised, 132.
Wall of China, resemblance to it of that round Mosco, ii. 297. seen from the Gulf of Leatong, xvi. 410. xvii. 494.
Wallace, or the Fight of Falkirk, reviewed, iii. 63.
Wallachia, and Wallachian language, historic notice of, x. 280, 281.
Wall-a-waltz nation on the Columbia, i. 503.
Walls, why, and how beneficial to plants, xii. 95.
Walnut, its various uses, xix. 49. fungous substance between the kernel, dried and powdered, good for dysentery, 49, 50.
Walnut-tree of Benevento, superstitious belief respecting, xi. 269.
Waltham Abbey, when re-dedicated, iv. 476. *note*.
Wanderer, of Switzerland, a Poem, reviewed, vi. 405.
—— a Novel, reviewed, xi. 123.
Wandering tribes of Persia, account of, ix. 65. xv. 286.
Wandewash, xviii. 56.
Wandipore, resemblance of its bridge to a Gothic arch, xvii. 412.
Wangara, lake, its waters fresh, xiv. 471.
—— cut off from the Niger by a chain of mountains, xvi. 314.
—— xvii. 302. Negro Christians near, 319.
—— position of the southern outlet of the lake, xviii. 348. argument for the Zaire flowing through, 349.
Wanketzens, Wanketchees, the tribe that put Dr. Cowan to death, xiii. 321.
Want, causes of people dying from, xix. 111, 112.
Wapentakes and wards of the north, proposed division of, xviii. 289.
Wappatoo, mode of obtaining it, xii. 356, 357.
War, horrid of Tongataboo, ii. 37. xvii. 22.

War,

War, (1811) the momentous business of England, v. 403.
—— increased population of Great Britain notwithstanding the waste occasioned by the war, vi. 497.
—— probable consequences of between Great Britain and America, vii. 30, 31.
—— an hereditary profession with the Sepoys, viii. 282.
—— consequences of the French government considering a state of the natural state of their country, x. 169.
—— character of English wars described, xiii. 271.
—— its horrid and monstrous nature, xiii. 487.
—— effect of a transition to peace, xv. 565. employment in manufactures caused by the late, 566. xvi. 244.
—— popularity of the late war proved, xvi. 227. *et seq.* what period to be denominated a time of war, 236. *note.* justice of the war, according to the Common Council of London, 242. a customer to the amount of more than fifty millions annually, 245.
—— picture of ferocious and savage, among the Tonga islanders, xvii. 17. *et seq.* See *Savage life.*
War in Disguise, remarks of the author on American neutrals, vii. 5.
War of Woe, a Javanese poem, beautiful and pathetic passage from, xvii. 92—94.
War-wolves of Armorica, xi. 262.
Wardhus, xi. 113.
Warfare, Mahratta, picture of, xii. 198. 208. Indian, nature of, xviii. 410.
Warm-bathing, in insanity, ii. 178. one of the most principal agents on mental disorder, xv. 402.
Warm-springs, issuing from granite, &c., xiv. 380.
Warming-pans, sent from Birmingham to Rio de Janeiro, vii. 336. *note.*
Warning to youth, ballad, remark on, iii. 487, 488.
Warrant-officers, their situation and pay in the navy, iv. 330.
Warsaw, filthy state of, xiv. 414.
—— Duchy of, the creation of gratifying to the Poles, xv. 536.
Warspite, ship, xii. 461.
Warwick. See *Marriages.*
Washing the feet, of guests, in Westphalia, x. 405. a custom among the Arabs, xv. 160.
Washington, American life of characterised, ii. 330.
—— or Liberty Restored, a Poem, reviewed, ii. 365. plan and extracts, 366. 374.
Washington, City, plan on which to be built, x. 525. its straggling extent, 526, 527. its population and affected splendour, xix. 58.
—— Pennsylvania, notice of, xix. 61.
—— Islands, the name given to the Marquesas by Captain Porter, xiii. 365.
Wassailing, a kind of, in Gloucester, described, xi. 279.
Wassanah, (not Kassina,) journey to from Tombuctoo along the Zolibib, xvi. 314. *note.* description of this great City, 315. voyage of the natives down the river to the 'Great Water,' with slaves, 316. probable latitude of the city, 317.
Waste-land, number of acres of, x. 15. number of proposed to be planted for the supply of the navy, *ib.* proposed employment of convicts in reclaiming, xii. 42 value of, in Great Britain, 408. See *Abbot, Britton,* Part I.
Watch, night, history of its establishment, xiv. 416.
Watchman's rattle, of German origin, xiv. 417.
Watch-night, of the Methodists, iv. 496.
Watch-towers, triangular, on the banks of the Cuban, iv. 136.
Water, subterraneous, skill of the Zahories in discovering, xi. 264. facility of the Arabs in discovering distant wells, *ib.*
—— distilled experiments with on vegetation, xi .326.
—— weight of, which air is capable of containing at the freezing point, xii. 91. experiments in the deposition of, *ib.*
—— in the brain, little injury from to the understanding, xiii. 173.
—— berries of the desert of Southern Africa, xiii. 332.
—— singular mode of taking it, by the Singalese, xiv. 18. a stream of not reflected in proportion to its angle of incidence, 375. pure, has no effect on the surface of lead, 429.
—— potable, how to be obtained on the sea-shore, xv. 340. and *note.*
—— in baptism, what it signifies, xv. 488. its operation explained by Chrysostom, Ambrose, Leo, &c., *ib.*
—— quick indication of it by horses in Brazil, xvi. 372.
—— longest period which a caravan is without, from Tripoli to Tombuctoo, xviii. 373.
—— artificial arch of, xix. 19.
—— See *Velocity, Temperature.*
Water-closet, the residence of the King of Spain destitute of, xiv. 414.

Water-courses, artificial, number of in a small district of Khorassan, xv. 274.
Water-fold, for catching elephants, described, xiv. 29.
Water lily. See *White*.
Water-melons, ague cured by eating, xvi. 372.
Water-wheel, used in Southern Africa, by Captain Andrews, xiii. 314. delight of the Spaniards in the creaking of, xviii. 15.
Waterloo, amount of the force on each side, xiii. 506. battle, *ib. et seq.* contradictory accounts of its time of commencement, *ib. note.* rewards bestowed, 523. national monument voted, *ib.*
—— day of, how it may be viewed by the French, xv. 346.
—— causes of the affected grief for the result of the battle, in our home-politicians, xvi. 193, 194. how termed by political reformers, 247. See *Saint Jean.*
—— judicial distribution of the triumph, xvii. 226. *note.*
—— completion of the victory by the Prussians, xix. 147.
—— Bridge, its cost and dimensions, xix. 356.
Wavering nation, whimsical French translation of, iii. 196.
Waverley, reviewed, xi. 354. fitness of its dialect to the characters, xii. 508.
Wavre, xiii. 511. 515. 520.
Wax, constituent proportions of, xi. 331.
—— vegetable of Southern Africa, plants producing it, viii. 379. palm producing it, xvi. 362.
Wax-balls filled with perfumed water, game of, described, vii. 348.
Wayfaring man, kindly suggestion in behalf of, xviii. 291.
Wealth, of England, augmentation of, v. 413. its consequences and causes, 414.
—— deteriorating effects of an influx of, on the Portugueze, vi. 489. vast, of the Dutch, 493. its effects, 494.
—— diffusion of moral debasement produced by, xii. 427.
—— of the Barbary sovereigns, xv. 180.
—— national, a nation's permanent welfare not to be estimated by, xv. 189. its deteriorating effects, 190. illustrated, 191—193.
—— great, derived from commerce, by a Persian, xv. 270.
—— of the country, lessening of the influence of the landed interest by it, xvi. 254, 255.
Weapons, mode of procuring them additional efficacy in war, in Tongataboo, ii. 34.
Weavers, Irish, parliamentary encouragement of, i. 421. See *Linen.*
—— foreign, encouraged by Edward III., xiv. 419.
Wedding, Jewish, singular, iv. 139.
—— Moorish, xv. 179.
Wedge, applied by a savage, vi. 446.
Wednesday, Boudh's day, puerility of the argument drawn from, v. 328.
Wednoon, xiv. 455. described, 459. a great thoroughfare, xvi. 303.
Weedy Sea. See *Grassy Sea.*
Week, days of, testimony in of the difference of Skaldic mythology from that of our Saxon ancestors, vii. 56.
Weeping, considered by the Moors a womanish weakness, xvi. 306.
Weights and Scales, fraudulent, of petty shopkeepers, sums raised on the poor by, xv. 205.
Weimar, brilliant concentration of its men of literature, x. 373.
Welch. See *Welsh.*
Welcome, Sir Thomas Roe's, xvi. 160. high tides in from the northward, 161.
Weld, holds the first place as a vegetable, adjective colour, xi. 211.
Welfare, permanent, of a nation, not to be estimated by external grandeur and prosperity, xv. 189.
Well, of Aljustel, vi. 351. See *Water.*
Well, of the Pyramid of Cheops, figure of, xvii. 170. dash of water heard from by Dr. Clarke, *ib.*
—— its depth, according to Pliny, xix. 391. account of a descent into, superstitious belief of the Arabs, and dimensions of the various shafts, 392, 393. 396. communication of the Well with the main passage, 397. proof of its non-communication with the Nile, 398. well, or shaft, of the Mausoleums of the plain of Memphis, 404.
Well, curious, of Nokhara, ii. 104. explosion of an earthquake from the bottom of one in South America, xviii. 149.
Well of hot water, curious, xv. 107.
Well of Syene. See *Syene.*
Wells, successive, of the Afghans, xv. 274.
—— of the Sertam, how formed, xvi. 355.
Wellingborough, Charity, xix. 522, 523.
Welsh, poetic remains, value of, vii. 56. resemblance of the Runic poems to the Welsh, and probable imitation of the Scalds by the Welsh, *ib.*
—— language, history of, x. 275.
—— bards, remarks on the capricious rules of their versification, xii. 62.
—— Indians, of America, asserted existence of, xii. 320.

Welsh, word of, coincident with Sanscrit, xiv. 100.
Wend, explained, x. 282. historic notice of the Wends and their language, *ib.*
Wendover, curious and liberal saving bank of, xvi. 98, 99.
Wentworth-street, wretched condition of the beggars of, and their houses of resort, xiv. 125.
Weregild, what, xviii. 183.
Werther of Goëthe, change of the author's opinion respecting, x. 389. its spirit of vitality, *ib.*
Wesleyan Methodists. See *Methodists.*
West Ice, xviii. 444.
West India Affairs, pamphlets on, reviewed, ii. 1. causes of the distresses of the planters, in 1809, and remedies proposed, 2—24. See *Sugar, Glut.*
West India colonies, population of, xii. 404.
West India Company, Dutch, conduct of in Brazil, and its consequences, xviii. 100. *et seq.*
West India plantation, resemblance of the Reductions of the Jesuits to, xviii. 119, 120.
West India slaves, zealous measures of Bishop Porteus for the civilization and conversion of, vii. 42.
West Indies, a Poem, reviewed, with extracts, vi. 405. 414.
West Indies, conquests of by Great Britain, how treated, and conciliatory policy recommended, vi. 158, 159.
West Indies, the name *Columbian Islands* proposed for, xii. 352. short time in the communication between them and western America, xix. 66.
West Riding of York, increased number of freeholders in, xviii. 284.
Western Harbour, of New Holland, iv. 52. probable designs of the French here, 54, 55.
—— Islands, when ceded to Scotland, xi. 118. See *Azores.*
—— Port, xii. 16.
Westminster, law for erecting a fish-market here, still in existence, ix. 279. number of electors in, xviii. 132.
Westminster Abbey, superior to the finest specimens of Grecian architecture in this country, ii. 134. begun in 1245, 136. *note.* past praying for as to the placing of the monuments in, iii. 365.
Westminster-bridge, faulty disposition of its balustrades, xvi. 426.
Westminster-hall, durability of its oak roof, viii. 37.
Westminster-school, strictness of discipline at, xi. 488. satisfactory state of, xix. 497. education at, of the first of the English nobility since its foundation, 509.
Wet-rot, distinguished from dry, xii. 232.
Whale, whales impatient of unpleasant odours, iv. 338.
—— fishery, excellent situation of the Isle of France for, v. 236.
—— abundant, in Aniwa bay, vi. 387.
—— and seal fishery, annual produce of, xii. 414.
—— whales wounded off Spitzbergen, killed in Davis's strait, xviii. 212. found at Nootka sound, 217. in the sea of Korea and Japan, *ib.*
Whale Sound, xvi. 158. island, lat. of, 167. *note.*
Whalers of the South seas, cowardly capture of by Captain Porter, xiii. 361, 362.
—— oath to be taken by, proposed modification of, xviii. 223. encouragement given by the modification, 455.
Wheat, average price of during the scarcity of 1800, ii. 15. compensation for in sugar, *ib.* wheat a luxury in many parts of Europe, as it once was with us, 9. the tax on a pound of sugar exceeds the whole price of a pound of wheat by about one third, *ib.*
—— seven millions of gold, of England, sent out annually for, v. 470.
—— effects of a tax on, vi. 163. amount of raised in Great Britain, 165. quarters of grain imported in 1810, 166.
—— of Cyprus, ix. 187.
—— of Great Britain, a superabundance of whither to be sent? x. 160. when first introduced as an article of food for the poorer class, 162, 163. number of quarters consumed, 163. acres of land in the cultivation of, 169. a quarter of convertible into 480lbs. of bread, 173. sufficient for the annual consumption of an individual, *ib.*
—— nutritive matter in a 1000 parts, xi. 322.
—— return of the price of to the value of labour, xii. 150. improbability of the average price of the next fifteen years rising to the price of, since 1800, 151.
—— quarters of wheat, barley, &c. annually consumed by men and animals, xii. 410. *note.* proof of the impolicy of prohibiting the exportation of wheat, 424.
—— value of the quarter of wheat in Henry VIII.'s time, xii. 517.
—— table of the increased value of the eight gallon bushel from the middle of the

the eighteenth century, xviii. 263, 264. note.
Wheat. See *Quarters*.
Wheel, possessed by the Belgæ, before Cæsar's invasion, vi. 446.
Wheel-barrow carriage of the Chinese ladies, xvii. 487.
Wheel-boat, invention of triple, xix. 553. of double, and passage from England to Sweden by it, *ib*.
Whigamores. See *Covenanters*.
Whigs, who were called such, and why, in 1688, ii. 246. the nation all whig in 1641, 247. the old whigs characterized, 249.
—— acknowledgment by the whigs of Buonaparte's ambition being a bar to peace, v. 101, 102.
—— Scotch and Irish, more bitterly such than those of England, vi. 125.
—— the King's conscientious scruples partly imbibed from, vi. 142.
—— French translation of the term, xv. 552, 553.
—— See *Ultra-whigs*.
Whilk and lampreys, taken by the Dutch from the English coasts, ix. 273.
Whimsical Medley, i. 174.
Whip and bamboo, the Chinese kept in order by, xiii. 409. extraordinary exercise of the whip on Chinese princes, xvii. 474. indiscriminate use of the whip by Hyder Ali, xviii. 61.
Whip-snake of the Concan, prompt effects of its poison, xii. 185.
Whirligig, for saying prayers, of the religion of Fo and the Lama, xvii. 423.
Whisky, forbearance from in the Ricaras, xii. 325.
White, grounds how made white in calico-printing, xi. 209.
White and Black Sheep of the Turcomans, xv. 259.
White bears of Lord Chatham, xvii. 544.
White beet, quantity of nutritive matter afforded by, xi. 322.
White Company of Du Guesclin, why so called, vi. 327.
White Companies, xiii. 481.
White Doe of Rylstone, reviewed, xiv. 201. fable, 211. extracts, 212.
White slaves of America, x. 519.
White water lily, rebellion of the sect of, xiii. 410.
White earth river, abundance of salt near, xii. 332.
Whitsuntide, custom of suspending a silver dove from the roof of the church on, xi. 283.
Widows, burning of, in India, forbidden by Albuquerque, i. 209. account by the missionary Marshman, of the burning of one, 217. burning of, not known when Menu's Institutes were written, 219.
Widows, penance for a widow to regain her free bench, iv. 534, 535.
—— burning of abolished by the East India Company, v. 312. refusal of one to burn herself, 326.
—— number sacrificed in Hindostan, at their husbands' tombs in 1803, vi. 451, 452.
—— description of the burning of one at Velour, vii. 133. miserable state of Hindoo widows, and motives for their destroying themselves, 134.
—— forlorn, grinders of the meal, in India, xii. 186. anecdote of the conduct of the Mogul widow towards a young Englishman at Surat, 187. cause of their having recourse to suicide in India, 216. the practice stopped by Mr. Forbes, 217.
—— Moorish, singular custom of, xv. 179.
—— remarkable instance of willing industry in a widow, left with fourteen children, xv. 211.
—— desperate revenge of a Hindoo widow, xviii. 69.
Wife, price of one in Virginia, ii. 321.
—— liberty of Turkish wives, iii. 141.
—— Chinese laws respecting wives, and mode of treating them, iii. 302. treatment of by the Chinese, iv. 372.
—— duties and office of a Mahratta wife, xii. 200.
—— the dishonour of a Barbary wife, how avenged, xv. 181. number of wives allowed by the Mahommedan ritual, 182.
—— resistance of the women of Abyssinia and Congo, to the Missionaries' doctrine that each man should restrain himself to one wife, xvii. 335.
Wight, Isle of, blundering translation of by the French, xv. 553.
Wigs and cocked hats, boys sent to school in at the beginning of this reign, xv. 195.
Wilberforce, Cape, xii. 20.
Wild-ducks, shyness of overcome, xix. 10.
Wilds, of an American forest, facility of forming parks and pleasure-grounds out of, vi. 445.
Will, a common epithalamium to a Dutch wedding, vi. 504.
Will of God, Bishop Horsley's observations on, ix. 32, 33. See *Free will*.
Willing industry, remarkable instance of, xv. 211.
Willow, curious use of the down of, xix. 51.
Willow tree, ballad, iii. 488.

William Tell, of Florian, reviewed, ii. 348.
—— of Schiller, remarks on, xii. 145.
Wiltshire, Ancient, History of by Sir R. Colt Hoare, reviewed, v. 111. state of the Belgæ, 115, 116. geographical view of Wiltshire, 116, 117. barrows, 118. probable wealth and numbers of its ancient inhabitants, 118, 119.
—— successful experiment in Wiltshire, of letting to the poor at a cheap rate small quantities of land, xv. 208.
Winandermere, depth of the column of rain which falls annually upon it, xviii. 231.
Winchester, Cathedral, brotherhood constituted by Godfrey de Lucy for the repair of, ii. 136. *note.* grand effect of its west front, 139.
—— History of, by Dr. John Milner, reviewed, iii. 347. Venta Belgarum, 349. why Winchester has always afforded little satisfaction to antiquarian curiosity, 350. what heathen temples were, in the second century, in provincial cities, 351. pillaged under the administration of Somerset, 356. See *Milner*, Part I.
Winchester College, mandates to from Mr. Brougham, as chairman of the Election Committee, xix. 539. *note.* 561. remark on the practice of receiving payment for boys on the foundation, 562.
—— School, Latin authors used at, viii. 399. poets produced by, xii. 89.
Wind, goddess of, of Taheite, ii. 33.
—— tremendous power of the winds of the Feroe islands, iv. 338.
—— tower of the Winds, at Athens, v. 284. 296. ancient arrangement of the winds, 293. *et seq.*
—— its action against a house, xiv. 375.
—— pestilential, account of, xv. 102.
—— of the desert (shume), its dreadful effects described, xvi. 312.
—— See *Gulf-stream.*
Wind-house, of Feroe, iv. 339.
Windage, diminished, advantages of, ix. 414. See *Gunnery.*
Windmill of Bombay, the only one seen in India, xii. 186.
Window, character of the windows of the early churches, ii. 130. loop-hole, brought by the Saxons from Italy into England, 131. characteristics of those of Rheims, 136. lancet-shaped of the 13th century, 137. sharp-pointed of Salisbury cathedral, 138. magnificent of Amiens, *ib.* broad and magnificent windows constructed by the French before the middle of the 13th century, 140. ramified, of York Chapter-house, vi. 70. tall-lancet, of the tower of Old St. Paul's, of 1221, 71.
Windsor, little park, formerly appropriated as a vineyard, xviii. 207.
Windsor Castle, mainmast of cut in two by shot from the Dardanelles, xv. 149.
Wine, drunk without fear or shame by the Turks, iii. 141.
—— fondness for in the Persians, ix. 76. intemperate use of it by them, xv. 281.
—— number of pipes shipped from Fayal, xi. 197.
—— substance employed for the colouring and acid matter of, xi. 331.
—— abstinence from in England, by the upper and middling classes, and its good effects, xii. 400.
—— account of the adulteration of, xiv. 427.
—— pernicious effects on the English of their diluting it with water, xv. 546. and of the excise duties, *ib.*
—— a bottle a day the allowance of our King's table for each person, xvi. 506.
—— made from vines of English growth, formerly, xviii. 207. loss of in a valley between Namur and Liege, 207, 208.
—— bad effects of cooling it with snow and ice, xix. 13. made from the sap of the walnut tree, 49. from that of the sycamore, 50.
Wine-merchant, anecdote of one presenting some choice old wine to Nelson, iii. 253.
Winged globe, the symbol of Serapis, the lord of the dead, xvii. 181.
Winter, address of the Spirit of to Tamerlane, xv. 258. *note.* its severity in Sweden, how described, xv. 529. Icelandic, xix. 296. *note.*
Winter-felled timber, its superiority for ship-building, viii. 34. its superiority, and illustrated in the Montagu, x. 25. the alburnum or sapwood firmer in winter than in summer, xii. 233. durability of the Montagu, 234.
Winter-storm, described, iv. 305.
Wintering-partners, of the North West Company, xvi. 134.
Wirtemberg. See *Wurtemberg.*
Wisdom of the Deity, illustrated, xvi. 46. *et seq.*
Wisdom and Prudence, group of, of Burns, i. 23.
Wisdom, Jefferson, and Philanthropy, names given to the three branches of the Missouri, i. 296. See *Names.*
Wish, poetic, xv. 350.
Wishing-cap, custom respecting, xi. 281. frequent occurrence of in Teutonic romances, *ib. note.*

Wit,

Wit, defined, in contrast with judgment, vi. 180. *note.*
—— defined, ix. 160.
—— true, has no connexion with extravagant images, x. 151.
—— Falstaffe's soliloquy upon honour, a master-piece of, xii. 138.
—— use of italics in pointing it out, xii. 174.
Witch of Edmonton, of Ford, on what founded, and characterized, vii. 474.
—— x. 392.
Witches, superstitious belief of our semi-barbarous ancestors respecting, vi. 474.
—— of the Caffres, viii. 389.
—— of Macbeth, appropriateness of their introduction, xii. 137.
—— correctness of Shakspeare's introduction of, xv. 127.
—— story, in illustration of the belief of their agency in Scotland, xvi. 435.
—— Greenlandic, method to prevent their rising from the dead, xviii. 494.
Witchcraft, history of, xi. 266. *et seq.* persecutions and burnings of the Waldenses and Piedmontese, 274. trials of witches how conducted, and rules for detecting them, 274, 275.
Witness, unjust and cruel rule, respecting witnesses, in the Inquisition, vi. 347, 348.
—— admissibility of infidels, as witnesses, vi. 435. *et seq.* witnesses, to a deed, none admissible till the subscribing witnesses have been heard, unless dead or absent, 438.
—— qualifications for an unexceptionable one, vii. 405.
—— general suspicion of the evidence of witnesses in Indian courts of justice, xii. 195.
—— credibility of witnesses destroyed by agreement, xvi. 333.
Witte Blinke, tremendous glassy bridge at the mouth of the bay of, xviii. 493.
Wittenberg, dangers of the streets of, to females from the misrule of, x. 376.
Wives. See *Wife.*
Wizzard-tigers of Mexico, xi. 262.
Wod-Tenij, xvi. 312.
Woled Aboussebáh, xiv. 459.
Woled D'leim, xiv. 458. xvi. 310.
Wolves, their mode of decoying antelopes in America, xii. 334.
—— of the forest of Orleans, effect of prohibiting their destruction, xix. 8.
Woman, or Ida of Athens, by Miss Owenson, reviewed, i. 50. sketch of the story, 50—52. the author's character as a writer, 52.
—— combination, in Chinese, from the character woman, in a bad sense, xiii. 72.
Woman, case of a woman who had twenty-five husbands, xix. 5.
—— a Poem, reviewed, xix. 246. poetic description of her offices, virtues, constancy and influence, 248, 249.
—— beautiful reason for the creation of from man, xix. 262.
Women, the treatment of in Spain, caught probably from the Mahommedan conquerors, i. 151.
—— beautiful of St. Christina, ii. 28.
—— assertion of eleven to two men being born in Brazil, ii. 115.
—— safety of a secret with, iii. 437.
—— beautiful, of Nukahiva, vi. 368. their depravity, 369.
—— Hindoo and Mahommedan, how accounted, vi. 452. contrast in the Syrian Christian women, of Tanjore, *ib.*
—— of Batavia, account of, vi. 505.
—— of Malta, ix. 20. Arabian maxim respecting women, *ib.* satires on women, 156, 157.
—— Cypriot, remarkable style of beauty of, that which is imitated in Grecian sculpture, ix. 187.
—— of the South Sea Islands, exaggerated beauty of, ix. 436.
—— literary, of England and France, notice of, x. 31. beneficial effects of reading and knowledge on them, 33. *et seq.* little influence of on society in Greece and Rome, 301. why adapted for novel-writing, 303. morality of modern novels from falling into their hands, *ib.*
—— beautiful picture of their affectionate and gentle disposition, xi. 182.
—— prevalent prostitution at New South Wales, attributed to the paucity of, xii. 45.
—— treatment of by the Oregan Indians, xii. 360. among the Orenoco tribes, *ib.*
—— hunting for by Massena's army in Portugal, xiii. 260.
—— beautiful, of Pitcairn's island, xiii. 379.
—— of France, origin of their demoralization, xiii. 398.
—— of France, all royalists, xiv. 73. impositions of beggar women, twins, &c. 132. value attached to by the Afghans, 174. abduction of, in Scottish law, xiv. 317. French, painted, effects upon Alfieri, 338.
—— treatment of in Beloochistan, xv. 91. Arab, duties of, 161. Moorish, how treated by their husbands, 181.
—— the Caroubin, the only place in the Mahommedan world where they have a station

station to attend public prayers, xv. 308. cause of their exclusion from places of Mussulman worship, 327. erroneous notion of their exclusion from Paradise by Mahommedans, *ib.*
Women, depravity of those of Wahoo, xvi. 78. personal charms, 79.
—— effects of Christianity in raising women to a level with the other sex, xvi. 82. advantages to, in the establishment of Female Friendly Societies, 95.
—— good treatment of among the Tonga islanders, xvii. 36.
—— testimony to their boundless benevolence, xvii. 312.
—— restrictions on in China by the government (See *Drama.*) xvii. 486. personal appearance of, 487. explanation of their erect carriage, *ib.* origin of cramping their feet, *ib.* singular and humble vehicles for them, *ib.* 488. little restraint of, by their husbands, 488. necessity of caution and intercourse with, by ministers of the Gospel, 493. See *Wife.*
—— of Italy, predilection for coloured hair, xix. 12.
—— remarks on the proper duties of women, by Mrs. Evelyn, xix. 27.
—— proposed law for giving them the sole disposal of their earnings, xix. 101. 103.
Women, or Pour et Contre, a Tale, reviewed, xix. 321.
Wood, its general use among the ancient Saxons, ix. 47.
—— ships of, turned into men of war by Drake, xviii. 28.
—— mineralized, of Iceland, xix. 317. vii. 60.
Wooden horses, of the Hottentots, on the Great River, xiii. 318.
Wooden pin, magic, story of, ix. 308.
Wooden toys, of London, time taken by the Tyrolese in making them, xvii. 355.
Woodland, decrease of in England, and its cause, x. 8. *et seq.* See *Acre.*
—— quantity grubbed up since the high price of corn, xi. 227. *note.*
Woodman's proverb, xix. 48.
Woods, ancient, destruction of in the reign of Charles I., ix. 48.
—— and Forests, First Report of the Commissioners of, reviewed, x. 1. plan for supplying the navy with oak timber for ever, 14. *et seq.*
—— inquiries instituted by into the subject of timber, &c., xii. 235.
—— See *Surry.*
Wool, of Mauretania, only requires care to be as fine as that of Spain, ii. 447.
Wool, of sheep, finer by pulling from the fleece of the living animal, vii. 73.
—— depression of the temperature before it acquires additional weight, xii. 93.
—— value of the annual import of, xii. 411. *note.* of manufactures from, *ib.*
—— little encouragement in America for the growth of, xix. 64.
Woollen cloths, mode of best dyeing them black, xi. 214.
Woollen coats, when first worn in England, xiv. 419.
Woollen manufacture, annual produce of, xii. 411. *note.* of Ireland, its antiquity, i. 420. exported to Florence, *ib.* discouraged by King William, 421.
Woollens, British, amount of exported to China, viii. 141.
Woolmar, forest of, viii. 46.
Woolwich. See *Tide.*
Woorara of Guiana, vi. 513. its power, 515.
Worcestershire. See *Marriages.*
WORD, Incarnate, difficulty of portraying, and why, x. 257. glowing description of His attributes, *ib.*
Workhouses, annual expense of each pauper in, v. 411.
—— none in the country parishes of Scotland, xvi. 438.
—— former appellation of, xviii. 270. remarks on the Workhouse system, 271. *et seq.* number of persons in, and average earnings and cost, 272. 274. *note.* expenditure and waste of the system, 277. proposed regulation of for the decrease of the poor, 289.
Works, strictures on the Calvinistic opposition to the doctrine of, xii. 440.
World, contradictory accounts of its age, v. 19. its antiquity, vii. 143. its recent creation, 144.
—— supposed deterioration of, xv. 187.
—— universal belief of its creation by the agency of water, xi. 342.
—— futility of further attempting to refute the idea of its fortuitous creation, xvi. 42. consequent necessity of some communication of its Creator with it, *ib.*
—— See *External World.*
World's end, of the Grub-street painters, i. 42.
World's Hydrographical Description, citation from, xviii. 448. *note.* 449. See *Davis, Captain,* Part I.
Worms, paper of the Missionaries proof against them, xv. 351. See *Coral reef.*
Woronetz, first ship of war constructed at, iv. 122. arsenal and trade of, *ib.*

Woronetz, timber of, the finest in Russia, ix. 378.
Worsted, rapid increase in the consumption of in Ireland, since the Union, iii. 58. manufacture, encouragement by Edward III., xiv. 419.
Worship, devout, in England, poetic description of, xvii. 223.
Wotton, former wooded state of, xix. 2. *note.*
Woulliah woo, Moorish death-howl, xv. 166. mentioned by Herodotus as of African birth, 167. *note.*
Wounded, poisoned by Buonaparte, xvii. 514. 516. murdered by Mahommed Ali, xviii. 52.
Wounds, favourable healing of in Egypt, xiii. 8.
—— extraordinary cure of a sabre-cut of the muscles of the neck, and of the graze of the occiput by a cannon-ball, xviii. 58.
Wreck-reef bank, described, xii. 6.
Wren, termed the mouse's brother, by the Feroese, iv. 339.
Wresehil Castle, gardens of, xvi. 417, 418.
Wretchedness, existing, intensity of, xv. 189.
Writers, of the East India Company, number annually appointed by the Directors, ix. 245.
—— low pay of a writer in 1766. xii. 183.
—— number of first employed, moderate, xvii. 113. imperfect qualifications of, 116. present functions of, 118, 119. former appointment and salary of, 137. present system of, *ib.* moral and literary proficiency at Hertford College, 142, 143.
Writing. See *Fine writing.*
Writing, first instance of, v. 388.
Writing-tables, of the ancients, enumerated, iii. 6.
Writing upon sand, in the East, its antiquity, vi. 266.
Wrongs of the poor, in the neglect of their education, xix. 106.
Wulsa, of India, described; vi. 105, 106. xii. 202.
Wurtemberg, wines, former adulteration of, xiv. 428. people of, contending for a more extended form of government, 493.
Wygat Strait. See *Spitzbergen.*
Wyoming, poetic description of, i. 244.

X.

X, absurd Portugueze derivation drawn forth by, xv. 445.
Xanthus, river, dissertation on, ix. 176.
Xeranthemum, viii. 379.
Xylostroma giganteum, the cause of dry-rot in the Queen Charlotte, xii. 231.

Y.

Yacht, the first one seen in England sent as a present by the Dutch, xii. 449.
Yak, Tartarian cow, notice of, xiv. 185. (xvii. 419.) suited to the climate of the highlands of Scotland, *ib.*
Yamuna, xvii. 405. See *Jumnah.*
Yanaconas, of Spanish America, xviii. 111.
Yanar, Chimæra, on the eastern coast of Lycia, xviii. 142.
Yanina, poetic description of the surrounding scenery, vii. 188.
Yanizari, Cape, identified with the Sigeian promontory, ix. 173.
Yankton Indians, notice of, xii. 322. curious military order or fraternity of, 323.
Yao, xiii. 60.
Yards. See *Private yards, King's yards, Dock-yards.*
Yarmouth, its rise from a bed of sand by the fishery, ix. 271.
Yaroslavetz, Hourrah of, xii. 487. cathedral of used as a stable by the French, 500.
Yava-skin, a loathsome disease of Polynesia, ii. 47. See *Kava, Cawau.*
Year, Mexican, xv. 448. how divided, 451.
Years, of complete hundreds, the first year of the several centuries, xviii. 498. *note.* correction for making the computed year coincide with the solar, 502.
Ye-King, v. 376.
Yellala of the Zaire, xviii. 344, 345, 346.
Yellow dye, substitution of, for the acid substance which changes the colour of the cochineal, xi. 210. substance of yellow dyes most generally known, 211.

Yellow fever, of the West Indies, the symptoms of described, xiv. 14. resemblance to it of the fever of Candy, *ib.*
—— introduction of the yellow fever into North America and La Guayra, and probable origin of, xviii. 152.
—— resemblance of the Congo fever to it, xviii. 340.
Yellow flowers, bright, decoy perch, xii. 185.
Yellow hair, predilection for among Italian ladies, xix. 12.
Yellow light, its effects on plants, x. 441.
Yellow, patent, how to be considered, viii. 76.
Yellow river, Africa, xiii. 329.
Yellow river, China, fable grounded on its overflowing its banks, xiii. 60.
Yellow screen, scene of, xvii. 467. See *Kotou, Prostration.*
Yellow stone river, notice of, xii. 332. 367.
Yeni-Kalè, account of, iv. 137.
Yemen, Arabs, vicious and wretched condition of, ii. 114. the best Arabic spoken by the upper classes in, x. 268.
Yeomen, of England, the almost extinction of, xv. 195. 198. consequences of it, 198.
Yeovil Charity, examination respecting before the Education Committee, xix. 522.
Yest, mode of preserving it dry, xix. 49.
Yew, its fitness for hedges, xix. 52.
Yökuls of Iceland, height of, xix. 294. progressive descent of those on the eastern coast to the sea-shore, 313. See *Snæfell, Iceland.*
York Cathedral, ground covered by, vi. 443. will contain within its nave the wonder of Staffa, 444. See *Cathedrals.*
York Chapter-house, date of its erection, and large ramified windows of, vi. 70, 71.
York Lunatic Asylum, details of its filthy condition and inhuman treatment of the patients, xv. 404—407. See *Madhouses.*
York lunatic asylum of the Quakers, commendation of, xv. 412.
York and Lancaster, wars of, of the same character as our present contested elections, xvi. 516.
Yorkshire, number of voters in doubled, xvi. 254.
—— cause of the shrewdness of its inhabitants, xvii. 209.
—— East Riding, average proportion of marriages in, xvii. 372.
Yougas, of the Hindoos, xv. 449.
Youthful criminals, cause of the prodigious increase of, xix. 92.
Yuen-ming-yuen gardens, xiii. 414. rude treatment of Lord Amherst at the palace, xvii. 473.

Z.

Zabulon, exuberant and spontaneous vegetation of the plain of, ix. 193.
Zaccum, fruit of the tree of, its resemblance to the heads of devils, the regimen for unbelievers to regain Paradise, according to Mahommedans, ii. 450.
Zadi, the river which passes Wassanah, xvi. 315.
—— Zad and Enzaddi, arguments for the identity of the Niger and Zaire, from, xviii. 349.
Zagama, a Christian people on the Niger, xvii. 319.
Zahahrah. See *Sahara.*
Zahories, of Spain, their faculty for discovering water, xi. 264.
Zair, Zaire, Zayr, import of the word, xiv. 469.
—— arguments for its identity with the Niger, xiii. 141—151. description of the river, 141, 142, 143. notices on, from the Portugueze historians, 144, 145. stream near Sofala, 149. etymology of the word Zayr, *ib.*
—— kingdom of, story of the cannabalism of its people, xvii. 304, 305. strong probability of the source of the river being to the north of the line, 325.
Zair, discovered by Diego Cam, xvii. 330. arguments for its origin in Northern Africa, xviii. 346. for its identity with the Niger, 348, 349. See *Congo.*
Zaire, kingdom of, arrival of white men, (Dr. Cowan, &c.) and how treated by the King, iii. 204.
Zama, battle of lost by a national militia, xiv. 486.
Zambezé, river, iii. 201.
Zamora, singular impeachment of by Diego Ordonez, i. 137.
Zanga, tragedy, xvii. 251. *note.*
Zante, capture of Pocris at, iii. 203.
Zaragoza, Siege of, reviewed, i. 226.
—— xiii. 249, 250. number of days of its captivity, 450. See *Saragossa.*
Zarrah, La Mar, the name of a river near Tombuctoo, xiv. 455. 469.
Zealand, weakly abandoned by the English generals, viii. 313.
Zelos de S. Joseph, i. 286.
Zemindar, of India, his office, vi. 121—123.

123. not the proprietor of the soil, 122. See *India*.
Zemzem, the winding-sheet of Mr. Cherry's assassins dipped in the holy well of, ii. 95.
—— the holy well of Mecca, account of, xv. 324. the water of the mosques at Jerusalem and Sultanieh believed to come from, 344.
Zenanas, of Europeans in India, proposed method of checking the extension of, ii. 98.
—— a Javanese prince how amused in, vi. 511.
—— Persian, time how spent in, ix. 78.
Zend-avesta, i. 53. extravagant tone in which spoken of before it was translated, 68.
—— date when written, x. 266.
Zendish language, x. 266.
Zenik, little elegant, viii. 383.
Zephyros of the ancients, v. 295, 296.
Zetlands, practice of in pulling the wool off the sheep instead of shearing, vii. 73.
Zia (Ceos,) xvii. 192. See *Persian Chronicle*.
Zinc, weight combining, viii. 78.
Zipangu, of Marco Polo, vi. 374.
Zirconia, analysis of, viii. 72. discoverer of, 79.
Zirconium, discoverer of, viii. 79.
Zitiquaro, razed by General Callegas, xviii. 557.
Zöblitz, the mineral cut into ornaments, common serpentine, ii. 72.
Zodiac, absurdity of supposing the bards and historians of Israel spent their days and nights in allegorizing the signs of, ix. 187. specimen of the allegorical system, 330.
Zolibib, a large river to the southward of Tombuctoo, xvi. 313. called Zadi at Wassanah, 315.
Zones, five, of Teneriffe, xiv. 386.
Zoology of Southern Africa, viii. 382. *et seq.*
Zoonomia of Darwin, refused a licence by the Inquisition of Portugal, i. 287. See *Darwin*, Part I.

END OF PART II.

GENERAL

GENERAL INDEX.

PART III.—QUARTERLY LISTS OF PUBLICATIONS.

THE REFERENCES ARE TO THE AUTHOR'S NAME, TO THE SUBJECT TREATED OF, OR TO THE CLASS IN THE SEVERAL LISTS.

Abbott, &c. Correspondence of, ix. 253.
Abd-Allatif, Relation de l'Egypte, vi. 568.
Abdication of Ferdinand, ii. 237.
Abel's Journey in China, xix. 290.
Abercrombie's Practical Gardener, x. 295. xvii. 291.
Abernethy's Surgical Observations, ii. 464. v. 265.
—— on Tumours, &c. v. 534.
—— Surgical Works, v. 535.
—— Inquiry into Mr. Hunter's Theory of Life, xi. 508.
—— Physiological Lectures, xviii. 255.
Abu Taleb's Travels, iv. 280.
Accum's Chemical Re-agents or Tests, xvi. 281.
Acton's Reports, ii. 463. v. 533.
Adair's Questions on Goldsmith's History of England, vi. 307.
—— 500 Questions on Murray's Grammar, viii. 509.
Adam, Religious World displayed, iii. 269.
—— Life and Character of, iv. 273.
Adams, on Epidermis and Small-pox, ii. 464.
—— Speech in the Case of Sir F. Burdett, iv. 278.
—— on the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea, iv. 541.
—— Democracy Unveiled, v. 539.
—— Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Medicine, vi. 561.
—— on Action of Ejectment, viii. 510.
—— Astronomical Essays, viii. 512.
—— Robert, a Sailor, Narrative of, xv. 298.
—— on Cataract, xvii. 564.
Addington's Abridgment of the Penal Statutes, viii. 233.
Address, &c. on the Insufficiency of the Pay of Post-Captains, v. 535.
—— to a Young Lady, vii. 467.
Addresses, Real, on the Opening of Drury-lane Theatre, viii. 512.
Adjourned Debate, &c. x. 543.
Adventures of a Dramatist, viii. 512.
Ægis of England, xvii. 293. 563.
African Company, Brief History of, viii. 233.
African Institution, Fourth Report of, iv. 275. Fifth Report, vi. 309. 562. Tenth Report, xv. 296.
Agar's Portrait of Princess Amelia, iv. 537. v. 263.
Age, The, iii. 268. iv. 542.
Agg's Royal Sufferer, iv. 276.
Agricultural Knowledge, Utility of, i. 456.
Agricultural State of the Kingdom, xv. 579. xvi. 280.
Agriculture of Leicester, i. 232. of Berkshire, *ib.*
—— Board of, on the Advantages from, ii. 235.
—— Defended, vii. 224.
—— Works on, v. 529. x. 540.
—— of Derbyshire, xvii. 563.
Aikin's Life of Huet, iii. 519.
—— Epistles on Women, iii. 523.
—— Vocal Poetry, iii. 523.
—— Juvenile Correspondence, v. 533.
—— Life of Selden and Usher, vi. 558.
—— Life of Zwingle, vii. 226.
—— Chemistry, xi. 253. Manual of Mineralogy, 509. xii. 274.
—— General Biography, xiv. 274.
—— Court of Queen Elizabeth, xviii. 542.
Ainslie's Land Surveying, ix. 258.
Acton's Hortus Kewensis, vi. 558. Epitome of the same, xi. 505. xii. 521.
Albuera, Battle of, a Poem, vi. 310.
Alcedo's Dictionary, ix. 257. xiii. 528.
Alchymistical Philosophers, Lives of, xiii. 276.
Alexander's Terra Cottas, v. 263.
Alexis, a Persian Tale, vii. 251.
Algebra, Treatise on, by Bonnycastle, x. 542.

Algebra, First Principles of, by Edwards, xix. 570.
Algebraical Equations, Outlines of a Theory of, xviii. 253.
Algebraist's Assistant, by Harris, xix. 283.
Ali Bey, Travels of, xv. 298.
Alicia and Cloridan, iv. 542.
Alison's Discourse, i. 464.
—— Sermons, xi. 513.
Allan on Lithotomy, ii. 464.
—— Mineralogical Nomenclature, xiii. 280.
Allen's Map of England and Wales, vii. 234.
—— Elements of English Grammar, ix. 257.
Almanach des Gourmands, viii. 516.
Almanachs étrangers, vii. 476.
Alton's Hortus Kewensis, iv. 538.
Alweth's Navigation, iv. 276.
Amatonda, v. 537.
Amelia, Princess, Life and Portrait of, iv. 537. v. 263.
Amélie Mansfield, iii. 268.
American Candour, ii. 241.
American Lady, Memoirs of, i. 235.
American Negociator, xix. 571.
American Review, vi. 562. viii. 511.
American State Papers, &c. viii. 513.
Amos's Letter, ii. 465.
—— Minutes in Agriculture, iv. 272.
Analysis of a New System of General Education, vi. 559.
—— of the Money Situation of Great Britain, iv. 543. v. 266.
Anatomy, Human, Gordon's System of, xiv. 548.
—— Works on, xiii. 529.
Ancient Reliques, viii. 237.
Ancient Sculpture, Dilettanti Specimens of, iii. 518.
Anderson's Dane's Excursion, ii. 242.
—— Translation of Werner, ii. 461.
—— Fergus the Second, iii. 523.
—— Major G., Drawings of St. Denys, vii. 255.
—— Account of Canada, xi. 508.
Anecdotes of Literature, Beloe's, i. 236.
Anecdotes, xv. 577.
Angler's Vade-Mecum, xix. 285.
Angling, Secrets of, vii. 232.
Angoulême Duchesse d', Mémoires particulières par la, xvi. 554.
Annales du Musée, vii. 476.
Anne of Brittany, iv. 277.
Annotations on the Four Gospels, ix. 263.
Annuaire de l'Industrie, vii. 476.
Annual Biography and Obituary for 1818, xviii. 542.
Annual Medical Review, iii. 522. iv. 539. v. 264.
Annual Register, i. 234. iii. 265. iv. 538. v. 533. 536. viii. 511.
—— New, i. 460. vi. 307.
Annual Review for 1808, i. 461.
Anonymous, The, iv. 275.
Anonymous, New and Original Comedy, called Valentine's Day, i. 460.
Anti-Draco's Letter, iii. 521.
Anticipation, viii. 512.
Anticipation of Marginal Notes, ix. 262.
Antiquarian Cabinet, ii. 461.
—— and Topographical Cabinet, iv. 537. v. 263. 529. vi. 557. vii. 225.
Antiquarian Itinerary, xvi. 280.
Antiquities, x. 293.
Antiquities of Attica, Unedited, xvi. 553.
Aperi's Livre des Ménages, vi. 312.
Apicius Redivivus, xvi. 557.
Apollonius of Tyana, Life of, iii. 264.
Apostate, by Shiel, xvii. 290.
Apothecaries, Letter on the State of, viii. 511. ix. 259.
Appeal, a Tragedy, xix. 571.
Appeal to British Good Sense, vii. 231.
—— to Common Sense, vii. 232.
—— to the Gentlemen of England, vii. 230.
Arabic Grammar, vi. 307.
—— Literature, Works on, xii. 275.
Arbitration, Law of, xviii. 253.
Archæologia, iii. 518.
Archbald's Digest, ix. 501.
Architecture, Principles of Design in, ii. 235.
—— used in the Structure of Parish Churches, Observations on the Varieties of, ix. 254.
Archives des Découvertes, vii. 476.
Aristophanes, by Brunck, v. 531.
—— Four Comedies of, translated, viii. 508.
Arithmetic, Practical, Concise System of, xv. 575.
—— Bower's Introduction to, xviii. 254.
Armageddon, a Poem, xvii. 294.
Armata, a Fragment, xvi. 558.
Armstrong on Scrofula, vii. 229.
Arnold, Tho. M. D. on the Management of the Insane, i. 235.
—— J. Esq., Man and Wife, i. 233.
Arnot's Address, vii. 231.
—— Letter, xix. 575.
Arrests, Considerations on, iii. 521.
Arrowsmith's Doubts, &c. and on Criminal Law, v. 534.
—— New Map of England and Wales, xiii. 528.
Art of War, on the Theory and Practice of, i. 235.
Arsenic, Remarks on, xvii. 292.
Arthur, Sir, Epistle to, i. 237.
Artist, The, ii. 236. iv. 537.
Arts, Fine, xiv. 548.

Ashe's Liberal Critic, vii. 251. 471.
—— Sketch of the Brazils, viii. 233.
Asiatic Annual Register, iii. 265. vi. 562.
—— Researches, v. 536. viii. 511. ix. 260.
Aspland's Selection of Hymns, iv. 543.
Astronomy, Evening Amusements for 1808, i. 232.
—— Mylne's Treatise on, xv. 575.
—— Works on, xvi. 280.
Atalinda, ix. 256.
Athenæ Oxonienses, xvii. 290.
Atkinson, Practical Sermons, vii. 233. 474.
—— on Bullion Committee, v. 269.
—— Picturesque Representation, &c. of the Russians, vii. 467.
—— and Clarke's Naval Pocket Gunner, xii. 273.
Atlases, Maps, &c. viii. 237.
Attar, Counsels of, iii. 266.
Attree's Brighton, ii. 242.
Auctioneering, ruinous Tendency of, vii. 230.
Auncient Lere, ix. 262.
Aunt Mary's Tales, vi. 560.
Authentic Account of the Battle, 21st and 22d May, ii. 239.
Aylmer's Practical Arithmetic, viii. 233.
Ayton's Voyage round Great Britain, xi. 514.
Badham's Juvenal, xi. 512. xii. 276.
Bailey's Agriculture of Durham, v. 529.
Baillie's Letters to Sir S. Romilly, i. 458.
—— Joanna, Family Legend, iv. 273. 538. v. 263.
—— Plays, vii. 227.
—— Illustrations of Morbid Anatomy, viii. 510.
—— Appendix, ix. 258.
Baily's New Chart of History, vii. 228.
—— Annular Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 7, 1820, xix. 282.
Baker's Select Idylls, ii. 241.
—— Psalms Evangelised, v. 541. vii. 473.
—— Peregrinations, v. 536.
Bakewell's Geology, x. 296.
Bald on the Coal Trade of Scotland, vii. 227. 466.
Baldwin's Rome, ii. 238. 462.
Balfour, on Sol-lunar Influence in Fevers, vi. 308. 561.
Ball-room Votaries, iv. 278.
Ballantine on the Statute of Limitations, iv. 274. v. 264.
Baltard, Sur la Réunion des Tuileries au Louvre, vii. 478.
Bancroft, Life of Washington, i. 233.
—— on Yellow Fever, vi. 561. xiv. 276.
Bankes's Hebrew English Lexicon, vii. 471.
Banks, on the Present ruinous System of Town and Country, iv. 543.
Bannatine's Perpetual Key to the Almanack, xvi. 282.
Bannockburn, a Poem, vi. 310.
Barbadoes, History of, i. 234.
Barbary, Present Condition of the States of, xv. 578.
Barbauld's British Novelists, iv. 542.
—— Eighteen Hundred and Eleven, vii. 231.
Barbier, Dissertations, viii. 516.
Barclays of Urie, Genealogical Account of, viii. 511.
Bareith, Mémoires de la Margrave de, vii. 477. viii, 231.
Barker, Cicero de Senectute, vi. 559.
—— Hebrew and English Lexicon, vii. 232. 471.
—— Classical and Biblical Recreations, viii. 232.
—— Æsopi Fabulæ Selectæ, xiv. 550.
Barlow, Sir G., Lord Minto's Letters to, iii. 267.
—— Theory of Numbers, vi. 561.
—— New Mathematical Dictionary, xi. 255.
Barnard, Sir T. the Barrington School, vii. 466.
Barnes's Euripides, viii. 232.
Baronetage of England, xiii. 530.
Barrett, Essay on the earlier Part of the Life of Swift, i. 233.
—— Woman, iv. 277.
—— Code Napoléon, v. 534.
—— Pretensions, vii. 229.
—— Test of Virtue, vii. 232.
Barrington, Visc. Political Life of, xiii. 527.
Barrington, Historic Anecdotes, ii. 463. 467. iv. 273. vii. 467. xiii. 278.
Barrington, C. J. Note by, xix. 577.
Barrister's Hints on Evangelical Preaching, iv. 279.
Barrow's Questions on the New Testament, vi. 307.
—— Poor Child's Library, vii. 227.
—— Sermons, ix. 257.
—— Voyages into the Polar Regions, xix. 577.
Barry's Works, ii. 236.
—— Esculapian Monitor, vi. 561.
Bartley's Vindication of Vaccination, iv. 274.
Barton's Precedents, iii. 265.
—— Supplemental Volume, iv. 274.
Bartrum's Report, i. 458.
Barwick's Treatise on the Church, x. 545.
Barwisk, on the Government of the Church, vi. 566.
Bates's Observations, vii. 232.

Bathurst's Visitation Sermon, ii. 467.
Battle of Albuera, a Poem, vi. 310.
Battles of Talavera, ii. 466.
Batty's Italian Scenery, xviii. 546.
Baverstock's Practical Observations, v. 535.
Bawdwen's Domesday Record, viii. 233. 515.
Baxter's Illustrations of Costume, iv. 272.
Baxteriana, xiv. 277.
Bayles's Sorrows of Eliza, v. 267.
Bayley's Vacation Evenings, ii. 462.
Baynes's Sermon, ii. 242.
Beale's Complete Guide, vii. 230.
Bealey's Funeral Discourse, iv. 544.
Bearblock's Observations, ii. 241.
Beasley's General View, vii. 224.
—— Boarding House, vi. 306.
Beatson's Tracts on the Island of St. Helena, xiv. 558.
Beattie's Minstrel, with Embellishments by Westall, xv. 578.
Beau Monde, iii. 268.
Beaumont and Fletcher, Works of, by Weber, ix. 256.
Beaumont's Arabian Nights, v. 267.
Beauties of the Lyric Muse, ii. 467.
—— of England and Wales, iii. 271. vi. 567. x. 546.
—— of Occult Sciences, vi. 305.
Beauty and the Beast, v. 532.
Beauvoisin, Cour du Grand Seigneur, vii. 478.
Beckwith's Letter, ix. 262.
Bees, Huish's Treatise on, xiv. 278.
Beethoven's Remember Me, v. 266.
Belfast, Select Papers of the Literary Society of, i. 232. vii. 230.
Belgian Traveller, by Boyce, xviii. 546.
Belisario, A. M. vi. 307.
Bell's Rules, i. 439.
—— on the Urethra, iii. 265. iv. 539. v. 264.
—— Stream of Time, iv. 273.
—— Defence, iv. 276.
—— on Wounds, vii. 228.
—— on the Election Laws, viii. 510.
—— Elements of Tuition, xi. 254. xiii. 528. xiv. 550.
—— Surgery, xiii. 280.
—— System of Instruction, xviii. 254.
—— Surgical Observations, xix. 284.
Bellamy's Ophion, vi. 565.
—— Description of the different Professions of Religion, viii. 236.
—— History of all Religions, x. 298.
Bellaud, Sur la Langue Arménienne, vii. 477.
Beloe's Anecdotes of Literature, i. 236. iii. 263. vii. 229. ix. 260. 499.
Beloochistan and Sinde, Travels in, xv. 298.
Belsham, Jubilee, ii. 468.
—— on the Person of Christ, v. 541.
—— Discourse on the Death of Mrs. Lindsey, vii. 234.
—— Right of Conscience, vii. 474.
—— Life of Lindsey, viii. 231.
—— Claims of Dr. Priestley, xi. 513.
Ben Jonson's Dramatic Works, v. 531.
Bengal Army, Remarks on, ii. 464.
Bengal Native Infantry, History of, xvii. 291.
Benger, The Heart and the Fancy, ix. 502.
Bennett's Devout Meditations, viii. 237.
Benson, on Baptism, xvii. 566.
Bentham's History of the Cathedral of Ely, ix, 254.
—— Tactique des Assemblées Législatives, xvi. 286.
Bentinck's Memorial, iv. 276.
Bentley's Eight Sermons, iii. 270.
Beppo, a Venetian Story, xviii. 545.
Berington's Literary History of the Middle Ages, xi. 508.
Berkshire, General View of the Agriculture of, i. 232.
Bernard, The Barrington School, vii. 466.
—— The Comforts of Old Age, xv. 295. xvii. 293.
—— on Salt Duties, xvi. 558. Case of, xviii. 256.
—— Tour, xiii. 285.
Berneaud's Voyage to the Isle of Elba, xi. 514.
Bernhers's Froissart, vii. 467.
Berthollet's Soirées d'Automne, iii. 520.
Bertin's China, vii. 467.
Bertin, Œuvres de, viii. 515.
Beverley, Polla, &c. v. 536.
Berwick's Life of Apollonius of Tyana, iii. 264.
—— Lives of Marcus Valerius, &c. ix. 254.
Berzelius's Animal Chemistry, ix. 259.
Bianchi's Levity and Sorrow, i. 462.
Bible, and Nothing but the Bible, the Religion of the Church of England, xiii. 533.
—— illustrated with Engravings by Heath, xiv. 274.
—— Societies, Suspicions of their Tendency, vii. 473.
—— Society, Letters and Pamphlets relating to, vii. 233. 474. ix. 505. x. 297.
Biblia Sacra ita exactè translata, ix. 505.
Bibliographical Memoranda, xii. 270.
Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, xiii. 527.
Bibliothèque des Voyages, vi. 567.

Bichat's Physiological Researches on Life and Death, xiii. 280.
Bicheno's Discourse, iii. 525.
Biggs's Miranda, i. 438.
Bigge's Contes des Fous, ix. 503.
Bigland's View of the World, iii. 265.
—— History of Spain, iii. 520.
Bigotry and Intolerance defeated, iv. 543.
Bingham, Trials of, v. 533. vi. 507.
—— Pains of Memory, vi. 564.
Bingley's Animated Nature, xii. 274.
Biographia Dramatica, vii. 226.
Biographical Index to the House of Peers, i. 233.
—— Peerage of Great Britain, iii. 519.
—— Magazine, xviii. 254.
—— Illustrations of the Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 530.
Biographie Moderne, vi. 538.
Biography, Works on, x. 293. 540. xi. 253. 505. xii. 520. xiii. 276. xiv. 549. xv. 293. xvii. 290.
Bioscope, The, viii. 235.
Birkbeck's Letters from Illinois, xix. 290.
Bird's Law Selections, i. 458.
—— Verschuir's Oration, vii. 230.
Birmingham Water-works, engraved Plan of two intended, iv. 540.
Bishop and the Parson's Beard, iv. 542.
Bishop's Last Token, v. 266.
Black, Life of Tasso, iii. 519.
—— Translation of Humboldt, v. 270. vii. 228.
—— on Insanity, v. 265.
Blackall on Dropsies, ix. 258.
Blacow's Letter, ix. 500. xi. 256.
Blagdon, Translation of Montgaillard, vii. 231.
Blair's Letter, ii. 465.
—— Models of Juvenile Letters, vi. 306.
—— Universal Preceptor, v. 532. ix. 256.
—— Grammar of Natural Philosophy, x. 294.
Blake's Carfax Conduits, iii. 518.
—— Universal Piece Writer, vi. 559.
—— on Exchange and Currency, iv. 278.
Blanchard, Beautés de l'Histoire d'Angleterre, vi. 568.
Bland's Four Slaves of Cythera, i. 462.
—— Algebraical Problems, viii. 234.
—— Greek Anthology, ix. 255. 503.
Blayney's Journey through Spain, xiii. 285.
Blind Fiddler, vii. 225.
Bliss's Microcosmography, v. 536.
Blomfield, Æschyli septem contra Thebas, viii. 508.
—— Persæ, xiii. 277.
—— Prometheus, iv. 536. v. 263.
Bloomfield's Banks of Wye, vi. 310.
Blore's Rutland, ii. 242. 6.
Blount's Fragmenta Antiquitatis, xiii. 530.
Blucher, Life and Campaigns of, xiv. 274.
Bluemantle's Mortimer Hall, v. 537.
Blunt, on Mechanical Drawing, iii. 321.
—— Descriptive Catalogue, x. 543.
Board of Trade, Observations on, ix. 255.
Boardman's Vocabulary, vi. 560.
Boase, on Currency, v. 540.
Bobbin's Passions, v. 535.
Bodleian Library, Collection of Curious Letters from, x. 296.
Boeding, Trial of Six Men for the Murder of, iv. 274.
Bohémiens, Histoire des, vi. 567.
Bohte, German Books imported by, ix. 264. xi. 258.
Boisgelin's Travels, v. 271.
Bon Vivant's Guide, ii. 467.
Bonnin, Principes d'Administration Publique, viii. 516.
Book-binding, The whole Art of, v. 535.
Book-keeping, New and Practical Course of, xiv. 277.
Book of Common Prayer, ix. 263.
Boosey, French Books imported by, viii. 515.
Boote's Treatise of an Action at Law, xii. 272.
Boothby's Fables, iii. 266.
Borde, De la, View of Spain, ii. 468.
Border Antiquities, viii. 231. ix. 498. x. 293.
Borderers, The, vii. 231.
Boringdon's Speech, iv. 278.
Bossange and Masson, French Books imported by, xii. 279. xvi. 286. 559. xvii. 298.
Bosset, De, Essai sur les Médailles, xiv. 278.
Bossut's First French Book, viii. 233.
Bostock's Remarks, v. 265.
Bosworth Field, Battle of, x. 546. xi. 258.
Bosworth's Accidents, ix. 260.
Botanists' Companion, xvi. 280.
Botany, Supplement to the Philosophy of, Part X., i. 232.
—— Works on, xi. 505. xvi. 553.
Botong, x. 540.
Bottée et Riffault, de la Fabrication de la Poudre à Canon, vii. 478.
Boudou, Choix de Discours de Réception, xi. 255.
Bouilly's Contes à ma Fille, iv. 542. v. 267. 533. viii. 509.
Bourke's History of the Moors in Spain, vii. 228.
Bouverie, Novel, vii. 471.
Bowdler, Life of Gen. Villettes, xiv. 274.
—— Select Pieces in Prose and Verse, xvii. 293.
—— Family Shakspeare, xix. 283.

Bowdler, Sermons on the Nature, &c. of Jesus Christ, xix. 289.
Bower's Life of Luther, viii. 508.
—— History of the University of Edinburgh, xvi. 557.
Bowles's Vindiciæ Wykehamicæ, xix. 574.
Bowm, Rev. S. i. 457.
Bowyer's Dictionary, abridged by Salmon, xi. 254.
Boyd's Letter to Mr. Pitt, v. 539.
Bradbury, Travels in America, xvii. 566.
Bradford's Sketches, ii. 240.
Bradley's Questions in Latin Grammar, iv. 273.
—— Phædri Fabulæ, vii. 226.
Bradney's Contemplations, viii. 514. ix. 263.
Bragges's Impartial Examination, vi. 310.
Brande's Outlines of Geology, xvii. 291.
Brandish, on Caustic Alkali, vii. 228.
Bransby's Love to Christ, vi. 566.
Bray's Surry, iv. 280.
Brazil, General Description of the Coasts of, xviii. 542.
Breakwater in Plymouth Sound, Moyle's Report for a, x. 296.
Brief Statement, &c. respecting the New Western Road, vi. 511.
Breislak, Introduction à la Géologie, vii. 477.
Brewer's Descriptions, ii. 235.
Brewster's Ferguson's Astronomy, ii. 242—6. v. 537.
—— Meditations, iv. 279.
—— on New Philosophical Instruments, Experiments on Light, ix. 259. 502.
—— Edinburgh Encyclopædia, v. 536. xi. 509. xiii. 281. xiv. 552.
Brichan's Second Volume of Sermons, vi. 564. vii. 232.
Bridge, S., Esq., Letter to Lord Castlereagh, i. 237.
Bridge's Algebra, iii. 520.
—— Mathematical Lectures, vi. 508. Conic Sections, *ib.*
Bridgman's Nisi Prius, ii. 239.
Bright's Travels, xix. 290.
Brightly's Stereotype, ii. 236.
Bristed, America and her Resources, xix. 572.
Bristol, Bishop of, Sermon before the Lords, iv. 279.
Bristow's Maniac, &c. iv. 277.
—— Poems, vi. 564.
Britannia Depicta, xv. 580.
British and Foreign School Society, Manual of the System of, xv. 575.
—— Bibliographer, vii. 229.
—— Constitution, Analysed, v. 539.
—— Encyclopædia, i. 232.
—— Exposé, iii. 524.
British Gallery of Engravings, i. 232. iv. 272. v. 263. 530. vi. 505.
—— Gallery of Pictures, iv. 272. xiii. 527. xiv. 548.
—— Gallery of Portraits, v. 263. 530. xiii. 276. xv. 293.
—— Insects, Natural History of, i. 256.
—— Liberty, i. 461.
—— Scenery, vii. 471.
—— Theatre, i. 233.
Britton, Fine Arts, iii. 264. v. 530. vi. 505.
—— Architectural Antiquities, v. 530. ix. 498.
—— Antiquities of Salisbury Cathedral, xi. 505. xiv. 558.
—— Rights of Literature, xi. 509.
—— Cathedral Antiquities, xii. 270. xix. 282.
Broadhurst's Funeral Orations, vii. 226.
Brodie's History of the Roman Government, vi. 307.
Brohier's Cambist, xviii. 542.
Bromby's Eirenikon, ii. 467.
Bromley's Treatise, viii. 234.
—— on Catholic Emancipation, viii. 236.
—— Important Advice, viii. 511.
—— Few Plain Questions, viii. 513.
Brook's Lives of the Puritans, viii. 231.
Brotier's Tacitus, vii. 226. viii. 232.
Brougham, Speech on Commerce and Manufactures, viii. 232.
—— Speech and Letter, on Abuse of Charities, xix. 574.
Broughton's Mahratta Letters, ix. 259. 505.
—— Memoir on a New Theory of Numbers, xiii. 279.
Brown's Elements, ii. 238.
—— Philemon, iii. 268.
—— Correspondence, iv. 274.
—— Wieland and Ormond, iv. 542.
—— on Rural Affairs, v. 529.
—— Vindication, vii. 473.
—— Explanation of the Book of Revelations, viii. 514.
—— Practical Perspective, xi. 506.
—— Intercepted Letters, ix. 503.
—— Rev. D., Memorial Sketches of the late, xvi. 280.
Browne, England and Spain, i. 237.
—— Winter's Tale, and Old Family Legend, v. 537.
—— Apothecary's Vade Mecum, vi. 561. vii. 229.
—— Domestic Affections, vii. 472.
Browsholme Hall, Description of, xiii. 285. 534.
Bruce's Reports, vii. 466. ix. 255.
Brumek's Delectus, xvi. 281.
Brunck's Aristophanes, v. 531.

Brussels and its Environs, xv. 581.
Bryce, State of British India, iv. 542.
Brydges, Censura, ii. 236.
—— British Biographer, ii. 236.
—— Collins's Peerage, viii. 233.
—— Ruminator, x. 543. xii. 523.
Brydson, on Precedency, viii. 235.
Buchan's Binomia, vi. 561.
—— Advice to Mothers, v. 535.
Buchanan, Missionary Sermon, iv. 544.
—— Christian Researches, v. 541.
—— Healing Waters of Bethsaida, vi. 311.
—— Brief View, ix. 504.
—— Apology, x. 298.
—— Essays on Mill-work and other Machinery, xii. 273.
—— Life and Writings of, xvi. 553.
Buck's Etchings of Paintings on Greek Vases, vii. 225.
—— Serious Inquiries, vii. 233.
—— Anecdotes, xv. 577.
Buckinghamshire, Earl of, Letter to, ix. 256.
Budd's Forms of Prayer, vii. 474.
Bulletins, French, of the Russian Campaign, ix. 257.
Bullion Report, iv. 540.
—— Review of, vii. 232.
—— and Paper Currency, Pamphlets on, v. 268. 539.
Buonaparte, Louis, Marie, or the Hollanders, xiii. 281.
—— Lucien, Charlemagne, Poëme Epique, xii. 280. xiii. 282.
—— Napoléon, sur le Système Militaire de, v. 265.
—— Relation, &c. de la Déchéance de, xii. 280.
—— Works relating to, xiii. 276. xix. 573.
Burder's Sermon, vi. 565.
—— Village Sermons, vii. 233.
Burdett's Speech on the Charges against the Duke of York, i. 463.
—— on Reform, ii. 241. Examination of, 467.
—— Memoirs of the Life of, iii. 519.
—— Speech on Lord Folkstone's Motion, v. 539.
—— Speech on Ex-Officio Informations in Libel, vi. 564.
—— Address to the Regent, vii. 232.
Burdon's Translation of Estrada, v. 533. 539. vi. 307. vii. 231.
—— Letters, v. 538.
—— Defence, vii. 234.
Burges, Euripidis Phœnissæ, iii. 264.
—— Riches, iii. 519.
—— on Catholic Emancipation, vii. 472.
Burgess, on Flower Painting, vi. 305.
Burgess, Tracts on the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, xii. 278.
Burke's Works, viii. 513. ix. 262.
Burnaby, Sin and Danger of Seclusion, vi. 312.
Burnet, Engraving of the Blind Fiddler, vii. 225.
—— Memorial to the Princess Sophia, xiii. 283.
Burnett, Poems, i. 463.
—— Prose Works of Milton, iii. 266.
Burney, Experiments on Currents, ii. 240.
—— Nautical Education, ii. 242. 4.
—— Abridgment of Pearson on the Creed, iii. 270. vi. 311.
—— Traits of Nature, vii. 471.
—— History of Voyages and Travels, ix. 505.
—— Dictionary of the Marine, xiv. 278.
—— Shipwreck, xiv. 554.
—— Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, xvii. 297.
Burns, Reliques, i. 236.
—— Poems of, vii. 233.
—— Critique on the Poems of, viii. 232.
—— on Diseases of the Heart, i. 459.
—— Midwifery, ii. 239. 464.
—— Christian Officer's Complete Armour, iv. 279. Who fares best? 280.
—— Surgical Anatomy, vii. 228. Diseases of Women, *ib.*
—— on Methodism, iii. 270. viii. 236.
—— Justice of the Peace, by King, xii. 272.
—— Letter to a Friend of, xv. 295.
Busby's Lucretius, ix. 503.
—— Grammar of Music, xix. 571.
Busfield's Sermon, v. 541.
Butcher's Sermon, vi. 566.
Butler, Christian Liberty, vi. 566.
—— Address, ix. 262.
—— Life of De l'Hôpital, xii. 270.
—— Life and Writings of Bossuet, vii. 465.
—— Revolutions of Germany, vii. 467. ix. 258.
—— Philological and Biographical Works, xvii. 294.
—— Historical Memoirs of the English Catholics, xix. 572.
Butterworth's Catalogue of Law Books, xix. 284.
Buxton on Prison Discipline, xviii. 544.
Buy's Zaragoza, ii. 464.
Byrom's Miscellaneous Poems, xiii. 282.
Byron, Lord, Hebrew Melodies, xiii. 532.
Works complete, *ib.*
—— Siege of Corinth, xiv. 555.
—— Poems, including Fare Thee Well, xv. 296.
—— Childe Harold, vii. 232. 472. xvi. 284. xviii. 545. xix. 287.

Byron, Lord, Corsair, xi. 256.
—— Buonaparte, a Poem, xi. 512.
—— Prisoner of Chillon, xvi. 284.
—— Poetical Works, ib.
—— Manfred, a Dramatic Poem, xvii. 291. 294.
—— Lament of Tasso, xvii. 294. 565.
Byron's Hours of Affliction, ii. 240.
—— Englishman, vi. 563.
Bywater's Essays, xi. 255.
—— on Light and Vision, xi. 510.
Cabinet Picture Gallery, iii. 518.
Cæsaris Opera Omnia, vii. 226. viii. 235.
Calamities of Authors, vii. 469.
Caledonian Horticultural Society, Memoirs of, vii. 465. xi. 253.
Calvin's Institutes, x. 298.
Calvinism, Refutation of, v. 270.
—— Remarks on Two Publications on the Refutation of, vi. 566.
—— Doctrines of Defended, vii. 474.
Cambria Depicta, xiv. 558.
Cambria's Triumphs, iv. 272.
Cambrian Traveller's Guide, x. 546.
Cambridge Prize Poems, xviii. 257.
—— Problems, iv. 541. v. 265.
—— University, History of, xiii. 285.
—— University Calendar, v. 535.
Campaign under the Earl of Chatham, iii. 522.
Campbell's Theological Lectures, i. 238.
—— Gertrude of Wyoming, i. 462.
—— Lectures, vi. 566. ix. 504.
—— Missionary Travels, xiii. 285.
—— Traveller's Complete Guide through Belgium, &c. xiii. 534.
Canning's Letter to Earl Camden, iii. 269.
—— Substance of Two Speeches on the Bullion Reports, vi. 310.
—— Speech on Lord Morpeth's Motion, vii. 473.
—— Speeches and Public Addresses, viii. 236. 513.
—— Letter to, viii. 236.
—— Speeches on the Motion for reducing the Lords of the Admiralty, xvi. 558.
—— Speech on Mr. Lambton's Motion, xvii. 294.
Canova, Opere di Scultura, vii. 478.
Cape of Good Hope, the Importance of, xi. 506.
Capper's Abridgment of Locke, vi. 309.
Carew's Works, iii. 269.
—— Survey of Cornwall, v. 542.
Carlisle, Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, iv. 280.
—— Endowed Grammar Schools, xix. 289.
—— on the Disorders of Old Age, xviii. 255.
Carnatic Question, Debate on, ii. 241.
Carnot's Defence of Fortified Places, xi. 255.
Carpenter's Letters, ii. 468.
—— Youth's Guide, iii. 264.
—— on Unitarianism, v. 542.
Carr's Caledonian Sketches, i. 238.
—— Poems, ii. 241.
—— Travels in Spain, v. 542.
Carson's Reasons and Letter, ix. 503.
Carwithen, on the Brahminical Religion, iii. 526.
Carysfort's Poems, iii. 523.
Castlereagh's Speech on Earl Stanhope's Bill, vi. 310. Speech on the Catholic Question, iv. 278.
Catacombes de Paris, Description des, xii. 279.
Catalogue of Mathematical, Philosophical, and Scientific Books, vi. 308.
—— of Bishops, vii. 474.
Cathedrals of Great Britain, ix. 254.
Catholic Petition, Debates on, i. 463. v. 268.
—— Emancipation, vii. 232. Incompatible with British Freedom, 234.
—— Question, Pamphlets and Works on, vii. 472. viii. 236. ix. 262. x. 297. Speeches on, iv. 278. viii. 512, 513.
Catlow's Letters, ix. 500.
Caton, on Asthma, vi. 561.
Caulfield's Chalcographiana, xi. 507.
Cecil's Remains, viii. 511.
Celia Suited, ii. 466. iii. 267.
Cewellier's Key, iv. 538.
Ceylon, History of by Philalethes, xvi. 281.
—— View of, by A. Bertolacci, xvi. 557.
Chaffin's Cranbourn Chase, xviii. 258.
Chalmers, A., History of the Colleges, &c. of Oxford, iv. 273.
—— Biographical Dictionary, ix. 254. x. 293. xvii. 290.
Chalmers, G., Life of George King, Esq. &c. iii. 524.
—— Estimate, &c. iv. 278.
—— Caledonia, v. 270.
—— on Commerce, Bullion, &c. v. 269.
—— Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, xix. 572.
Chalmers, T., Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation, xii. 278.
—— Astronomical Discourses, xvi. 559.
Chamberlaine, Engravings by, i. 232.
—— Tirocinium Medicum, viii. 511.
Chambers's Arithmetic, viii. 509.
Chancery, Harrison's Practice of the High Court of, i. 234.
—— Maddocks's Principles and Practice of, xvi. 282.
—— Cases, xix. 284.
Chandler, Life of Waynefleete, v. 531.
Chandler's History, ix. 263.
Chapman's Orator, iii. 520.
Chappell's Voyage to Hudson's Bay, xvii. 297.

Charlotte, Princess, Biographical Memoir of, and Cypress Wreath for her Tomb, xviii. 254.
Châteaubriand's Travels, vi. 567.
—— Martyrs, viii. 236.
—— Beauties of Christianity, ix. 263.
—— of Buonaparte and the Bourbons, xi. 513.
—— Essai Historique sur les Révolutions, &c. xiii. 532. Souvenirs, *ib.*
—— Monarchy, according to the Charter, xv. 578.
Chemistry, Works on, x. 253.
Chenevix's Observartions, vi. 308.
—— Mineralogical Systems, v. 537.
—— The Mantuan Rivals, viii. 232.
Chess, Treatise on, i. 236. ix. 263. xvii. 564.
Chevalerie, Histoire Générale des Ordres de, vii. 477.
Chevalier, Le Conservateur de la Vue, vi. 312.
Cheyne's Cases of Apoplexy, vii. 468. viii. 511.
Chili, History of, ii. 242.
Chin and Si-Ling, v. 267.
Chinese Language, Works on, xviii. 545.
—— Prayer, ii. 465.
Chirol, on Female Education, iii. 267.
Chitty, on Pleading, &c. i. 234. iv. 538.
—— on the Law relative to Apprentices, vi. 560. viii. 233.
—— on the Parties to Actions, &c. vi. 561.
—— Lex Mercatoria, viii. 510.
—— on Criminal Law, xix. 572.
Christian's Bankrupt Laws, vii. 468. xii. 272.
—— Origin and Privileges of Parliament, iv. 278.
Christie's Account, vi. 561.
Churchill's Jubilee, ii. 468. Jubilee Sermon, iii. 270.
—— Guide to Health, iii. 265.
Cicéronis Libri Rhetorici, viii. 515.
—— Frag. ined. cum Com. Ang. Maii, xv. 223.
Cimetières de Paris, xvi. 286.
Claims of the Roman Catholics considered, viii. 237.
Clark, on the Foot of the Horse, vii. 228. ix. 259.
—— Arithmetic, vii. 466.
Clarke's Greek Marbles, i. 456.
—— Travels, ix. 280. vii. 476. xii. 279. xiv. 558. xv. 296. xvii. 297.
—— Law Pocket Book, xiv. 553. xvi. 282.
—— Law Catalogue, iv. 538. v. 264.
—— Hebrew Criticism, iv. 279.
—— Lectures, iv. 538.
—— Homer, v. 531.
—— Two Sermons, vii. 233.
—— Mrs., Memoirs of, i. 457.
Clarke's Observations on her Conduct, i. 461.
—— Portrait of, ii. 236.
—— Life of Mrs. Clarke, i. 457.
—— Reply to Mr. Hale, i. 461.
—— on the King's Supremacy, i. 463.
—— and M'Arthur's Life of Nelson, iii. 266. Abridged, 519.
—— Life of Wellington, viii. 508.
—— Bible, xi. 257.
Clarkson, on Pauperism and Poor Rates, xiv. 555.
Classical Journal, xiv. 274.
—— and Biblical Recreations, viii. 232.
Clater's Cattle-Doctor, iii. 518.
Claudian's Works, translated, xvii. 565.
Clavier's Description de la Grèce, xii. 280.
Clavis Homerica, v. 531.
Clergy, on the State of, vii. 234.
Clerical Guide, xviii. 255.
Clifford's Ruins of Tivoli, iii. 268.
Clinton's Remarks on the Spanish Campaign, ii. 240.
Clio Rickman's Elegy on Paine, iii. 523.
Clutterbuck's Hertford, xiv. 558.
Coasts of France, Chart of, xiii. 278.
Cobbett's State Trials, i. 234.
—— Mr., Exposition of the Conduct of, i. 236.
—— Court-Martial on Charges preferred by, ii. 238.
—— Life of, by Himself, ii. 462.
—— on Sheep, v. 529.
—— Year's Residence in America, xix. 577.
Cochrane, Lord, Statement in the Defence of the Navy in Matters of Prize, iv. 540.
—— Sir A. F., Secret Memoirs of, xii. 520.
Cock, on Bullion Committee, v. 269.
Cockburn's Credibility of the Jewish Exodus, i. 238.
—— Strictures, iii. 266.
—— Pompeii, xviii. 542.
Cogan's Sermon, iii. 270.
—— Theological Disquisitions, ix. 263.
Cole's Stereogoniometry, vii. 228.
Colebrooke's Hindu Law of Inheritance, vi. 560.
—— Sanscrit Dictionary, vi. 563.
—— Hindu Algebra, xvii. 293.
—— on the Import of Colonial Corn, xix. 287.
Coleridge, Poems, vi. 564.
—— Friend, vii. 470.
—— Remorse, ix. 256.
—— Christabel, &c. xv. 296.
—— Statesman's Manual, xvi. 283.
—— Second Lay-Sermon, xvi. 538.
—— Zapolya, xviii. 257.
Collectanea Critica, xiv. 274.
Collects, Short Exposition of, ix. 505.
Colleges of Winchester, &c., History of, xiv. 558.

Colles's Surgical Anatomy, vi. 308.
Collier on Reanimation, ii. 240.
Collinson's Bampton Lectures, xi. 257.
Collyer, Nature and Perpetuity of the Holy Spirit, v. 541. vi. 311.
—— Scripture Miracles, vii. 474. ix. 504.
—— Scripture Parables, xiv. 556.
Colquhoun, on Spiritual Comfort, x. 546.
Colton's Napoleon, viii. 512.
Comber, on the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, iii. 520.
—— on Bank Currency, xvii. 295.
Commerce, Books on, ix. 255. x. 294. xix. 282.
Companion to the London Dissector, ix. 259.
Complete English Lawyer, vi. 560.
Compositor's and Pressman's Guide, i. 232.
Comte d'Angelli, Histoire du Jeune, vii. 477.
Comyn's Law of Contracts, i. 234.
Conchology, Brookes's Introduction to, xiii. 531.
Condillac, Principes de Grammaire, viii. 515.
Confirmation, Lectures Preparatory to, iii. 526.
Confucius, Works of, translated, vi. 560.
Congreve, on Mounting Naval Ordnance, vii. 469.
Connoissance des Tems pour 1813, 1814, vii. 476. pour 1820, xviii. 258.
Constant, De l'Esprit de Conquête, et de l'Usurpation, xi. 512.
Contemporary British Portraits, xiii. 527.
—— Voyages and Travels, ii. 468.
Contracts and Agreements, Comyn's Law of, i. 234.
Convention, The, laid at the Right Door, i. 237.
—— Proceedings on, i. 459.
—— Act, Debates on, v. 538.
Conversion of the Hindoos, Letter on, ix. 263.
Conveyancing, Cruse's Principles of, i. 234.
—— Preston's Treatise on, xvi. 281.
Cook's Illustrations of the Lady of the Lake, v. 530.
Cooke, Bankrupt Laws, iii. 265.
—— on Tinea Capitis Contagiosa, iii. 521.
—— Thames, iv. 272. v. 542.
—— Money, vi. 311.
—— Memoirs of, x. 293.
—— History of the Church of Scotland, xiii. 533.
—— Reformation of Scotland, v. 533.
—— Picturesque Delineation, xix. 269.
Cooper, Capt. T. H., Military Cabinet, i. 235.
—— Practical Surgery, i. 458. ii. 464.
—— Pleading in Chancery, ii. 239. 463.
—— Practical Sermons, v. 542.
—— Modern Domestic Brewer, vi. 557.
—— Vaccination Vindicated, vi. 561.
Cooper, Geography, vii. 228.
—— Epitome, ix. 259.
Coote's Analysis, xii. 272.
—— History of Europe, xviii. 255.
Coote, Sir E., Facts relative to the Case of, xv. 577.
Copeland, on Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, viii. 234.
Corbould and Riley, Engravings from Designs by, xix. 570.
Cormack, Abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzarat, xiii. 532.
Corn Laws, Pamphlets, Speeches, and Works on, xi. 513. xiii. 283.
Cornelii Nepotis Vitæ, xvi. 281.
Corvisart, on Diseases of the Heart, ix. 501.
Cossham's Tables, x. 541.
Costa, da, Persecution in the Inquisition, vii. 226.
Costello's Soldier's Orphan, i. 462.
Costume of the Netherlands, xvi. 553.
Cottin, Amélie Mansfield, iii. 268.
—— Prise de Jéricho, v. 537. vi. 309.
—— Works, v. 536.
Cottman's Miscellaneous Etchings, vii. 225.
Cove, on the Revenues of the Church, xv. 296.
Count Julian, a Tragedy, vii. 227. ix. 500.
Courtney's State of the Nation, vii. 231.
—— Treatise on the Poor Laws, xviii. 257.
Cowley's Works, ix. 500.
—— Siege of Acre, iv. 277.
Cowper, Memoirs of the Early Life of, xv. 575.
—— Original Poems revised by, iv. 278.
Cox's Life and Works of Stillingfleet, v. 263.
—— Valentine, iii. 523.
—— Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, ix. 258.
—— Memoirs of Marlborough, xix. 232.
Coyte's Cockney's Adventures, v. 536.
Crabbe's Borough, iii. 523.
—— Tales in Verse, viii. 512.
Craig's Characteristics, ix. 254.
Cranch's Inducements, v. 530.
Crandolph's Mysterious Hand, v. 267.
Crawford, History of the University of Edinburgh, i. 234.
Creech, Edinburgh Fugitive Pieces, xiv. 277.
Crespigny's Monody on Lord Collingwood, iv. 277.
Cresswell's Maxima and Minima, viii. 510.
Creuzé, Chevaliers de la Table Ronde, vii. 476.
Crocker's Timber-Dealer's Guide, ix. 499.
Crombie's Gymnasium, vii. 470.
Cromek's Reliques, i. 236. Remains, v. 268.
Cronhelm's Book-keeping, xix. 283.
Crosby's Grazier's Memorandum Book, i. 232.

Crosfield's Calendar, iii. 519.
Crotch's Elements, vii. 230.
Crowther, on Insanity, vi. 308.
Cruise, on Titles of Honour, iii. 520.
Cuffee, Capt., Memoirs of, xi. 253.
Culloden Papers, xiv. 551.
Cullum's Hamstead and Hardwick, xi. 238.
Culverhouse's Arrangement, xii. 521.
Cumberland's New London Review, i. 460.
—— John de Lancaster, i. 462.
—— Duke of, Minute Detail of the Attempt to assassinate, iv. 541.
—— Few Plain Reasons, viii. 513.
Cunningham's Caution, xix. 577.
—— Principles of Government, v. 268.
—— Dissertation, ix. 505.
Curiosities of Literature, xvi. 556.
Curling, Account of the Game of, vii. 230.
Curran, Memoirs of, xviii. 254.
Currency, Pamphlets on, vii. 229. 472.
Curtis's Flora Londinensis, xiv. 274. 549.
Custom Laws of Ireland Abridged, xix. 282.
Customs of London, vii. 225.
Cuvier's Recherches, ix. 506. Theory of the Earth, x. 543. xi. 254. xii. 523. xiii. 277.
—— Règne Animal, xvi. 286.
Da Costa, Narrative of, &c. vii. 226.
Dalberg, Baron de, Mehaled et Sedli, vii. 477.
Dalbiac's Military Catechism, xvii. 292.
Dale's Essay, iii. 265.
Dallas's Not at Home, iii. 264.
—— Miscellaneous Works, ix. 260.
—— New Conspiracy against the Jesuits, xvii. 295.
Dallaway's Sussex, xiv. 558.
Dalyell's Ancient Manuscript of Martial, viii. 508.
Dammii Lexicon Pindaricum, xii. 521.
Danby's Expeditious Arithmetician, iii. 263. xi. 506.
Dance's Portraits, iii. 263.
Dangeau, Marquis de, Journal du, xvi. 560.
—— Mémoires de, xvii. 293.
Daniell's Portraits, i. 232. ii. 461. iii. 263. xi. 507.
—— Quadrupeds, ii. 240.
—— Picturesque Voyage to India, iii. 271. v. 263.
—— View of Vauxhall Bridge, v. 530.
—— Interesting Selections from animated Nature, viii. 235.
—— Architecture, &c. of Hindostan, ix. 498.
—— Views in Bootan, x. 293.
—— Illustrations of Staffa, xviii. 546.
Dante, by Zotti, ii. 241.
Darwin's Principia Botanica, iii. 519.
Datura Stramonium, Communications relative to, v. 534.
Daubeny's Remarks, vi. 564.
—— Letter to George Rose, M. P., vii. 473.
—— Reasons, ix. 263.
—— on the Unitarian Method of Interpreting the Scriptures, xiv. 281.
—— on Schism, xix. 288.
Daubuisson's Basalts of Saxony, xi. 509.
David's, St., Bishop of, Hebrew Reader, i. 457.
—— Charge of, vii. 475.
—— Letter to the Clergy of his Diocese, viii. 513.
Davies, British Druids, ii. 235.
—— Works of Lillo, v. 264.
Daws, on the Walcheren Fever, iii. 521.
—— Key to Bonnycastle's Algebra, iv. 541.
—— Agriculture of Wiltshire, v. 529.
Davison on the Poor Laws, xvii. 565. xviii. 257.
D'Autichamp, Campagne dans la Vendée, 1815, xviii. 258.
Davy, Lecture, iv. 276.
—— Elements of Chemical Philosophy, viii. 232.
—— Agricultural Chemistry, ix. 499. xii. 270.
—— on the Safety Lamp, xix. 285.
Dawson on the Walcheren Diseases, iii. 521.
Dealtry's Letter to Dr. Wordsworth, iv. 540.
—— Fluxions, iv. 539. v. 264.
—— Examination, vii. 474.
—— Review, xiii. 533.
Debating Clubs, A Warning to the Frequenters of, iv. 541.
Deffand, Correspondance de Madame du, ii. 465.
—— Letters to Hon. Horace Walpole, iv. 541. v. 265.
Defoe's Novels, iv. 542.
Delaméthrie, Leçons de Minéralogie, vii. 477.
Delectus Sententiarum Græcarum, ix. 500.
Delisle, Conversation, Poëme, vii. 476.
Deluc's Geology, ii. 461.
—— Geological Travels, vi. 312.
Democracy Unveiled, v. 539.
Denis, St., Plans of the Abbey of, vii. 234.
Denman on Cancer, iv. 539. v. 265.
Depping's Histoire d'Espagne, vi. 567.
—— Soirées, v. 532.
—— Merveilles et Beautés, &c. vii. 478.
Devil on Two Sticks, in Spanish, vii. 471.
Devon, History of, x. 299.
Dewar's Observations on the Irish, vii. 470.

Diabetes, Cases of, i. 234.
Dibdin's Bibliomania, ii. 236. v. 530.
—— Ames, vii. 225. xiv. 548.
—— Metrical History, ix. 503.
Dictionary of Painters, &c., iv. 537.
Dictionnaire Portatif, d'après l'Académie, vi. 568.
—— de Bibliographie Française, vii. 476
—— des Sciences Médicales, *ib.*
—— Topographique des Environs de Paris, *ib.*
Differential and Integral Calculus, by Lacroix, xvi. 556.
Dillettanti Specimens of Ancient Sculpture, iii. 518.
Dillon, on the Catholic Question, iv. 278.
—— Letter, vii. 232.
—— Letters of Hibern-Anglus, vii. 232.
—— Letter to Mr. Canning, viii. 236.
Discount and Interest, Lowe's Treatise on, xiv. 549.
—— and Proût, Evans's Tables of, xix. 283.
Dissenters, History of, vii. 474.
Dissenting Minister, Particulars of the Life of, ix. 254.
—— Life of, viii. 511.
Ditton, on the Royal Mooring Act, vi. 560.
D'Ivernois, on the Continental Blockade, iii. 269.
Divinity, Foreign Works on, xii. 526. xv. 581.
Dobson's Kunopædia, xii. 273.
Doddridge's Works, v. 270.
Dodson's Report, vi. 560.
—— Life of Sir M. Foster, v. 531.
Dodsworth's Sarum, xiii. 534.
Domier's Malta, v. 270.
Dominique, St., Précis des Evènemens de, vi. 568.
Donn's Hortus Cantabrigiensis, vi. 306.
Donovan's British Insects, iii. 522. v. 537. x. 543. Birds, xv. 295.
Donoughmore, Earl of, Speeches, iv. 278. vii. 473.
Dorchester Gaol, Rules for the Government of, v. 535.
Douglas's Mathematical Tables, ii. 236.
D'Oyley's Letters to Sir William Drummond, viii. 236.
—— Answer to, *ib.*
—— Two Discourses, vii. 234.
—— on the Œdipus Judaicus, ix. 502.
Dr. Syntax's Tour, vii. 472.
Drakard's Life of Colonel Wardle, iii. 519.
Drama, x. 294. 541. *et vol. seq.*
Dramatic Romances, iii. 267.
Dramatiques, Chef-d'œuvres, xv. 294.
Drawing Book, New, ii. 461.
—— and Paintings, Principles of, iv. 272.
Drourville's Proposal, vii. 229. 469.
Drugs, Chemicals, &c., Duties and Drawbacks on, iii. 266.
Drummond's Observations, v. 265.
—— Essay on a Punic Inscription, vi. 557.
—— Catechetical Questions, ix. 263.
—— Odin, Part I., xvii. 294.
Drury's Resurrection, vii. 472.
Dryden's Works, vii. 232.
Dublin City, History of, xix. 576.
Dudley's Amoroso, iii. 268.
—— Metamorphoses, v. 538.
Duigenan on Catholic Claims, iii. 269.
Dulau, Catalogue Général, viii. 234.
—— French Books imported by, viii. 516.
Dunbar's Exercises, vii. 226. 232. 471.
—— Prosodia Græca, xi. 507.
—— Analysis, xi. 511.
Duncan's Letter to Dr. Gregory, vi. 308. 561.
—— Declaration, &c., vi. 565.
—— Essay on Genius, xii. 273.
—— Philosophy of Human Nature, xiii. 530.
Duncombe's Translation of Vanier, i. 462.
Dunkeld, v. 268. 538.
Dunlop's History of Fiction, xi. 506.
Dunstanville, Lord De, v. 542.
Dunton, John, Life and Errors of, xviii. 254.
Durall's Emilie, iv. 277.
Durer's Prayer Book, xvii. 290.
Durham, Bishop of, on the Separation of the Church of England, i. 464.
—— Sermons, Charges and Tracts, v. 542.
Dutch Grammar, xi. 256.
Duties, List of, i. 461.
—— of the Clergy, Sermon on, vii. 233.
Duverger's Companion, viii. 509.
Dyer's Poetics, vii. 232.
—— Four Letters, ix. 258.
—— History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, xi. 514.
Dyer's Guide, by Parker, xv. 577.
Dymock's Cæsar, vi. 558. vii. 226.
East India Company's Exclusive Privileges, Papers respecting, viii. 508.
—— Charter, Correspondence relating to the Renewal of, ix. 255.
—— Pamphlets relating to the Charter, and to India, ix. 499. vii. 466.
East India Register and Directory, v. 266.
Easter, Investigation of the Cause of, 1815, being appointed on a wrong Day, xviii. 256.
Eastern Tales, v. 537.
Eaton, I. D., Translation of Helvetius, iv. 541. v. 265.
Ebrietatis, Encomium, vii. 470.

Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical and University Annual Register, i. 461.
—— History, xiii. 532.
—— Topography, v. 542.
Edgeworth, on Professional Education, ii. 237.
—— Tales of Real Life, iii. 268.
—— Fatherless Fanny, vi. 309.
—— on Roads and Carriages, x. 293.
—— Patronage, xi. 255.
—— Continuation of Early Lessons, xii. 271.
—— Readings on Poetry, xiv. 550. 555.
—— Abbé, Letters from, xviii. 542.
Edinburgh, New Picture of, viii. 237.
—— Almanack, vii. 230.
—— Annual Register, ii. 242.
—— Encyclopædia, v. 536.
—— Medical and Surgical Journal, i. 459.
—— Review, Strictures on, respecting Methodism, i. 236.
—— Dangers of the, i. 460.
—— Remarks on Art. VII. in No. XXXI. iv. 540.
—— Third Reply to, v. 535.
—— University, History of, i. 234.
Edmonston's Zetland Islands, iii. 271.
Education of the Poor, of the, iii. 269.
—— Origin, Nature, &c. of the New System, vii. 227.
—— Works on, viii. 233. *et vol. seq.*
—— Systematic, xiii. 528.
—— of the Lower Orders of the Metropolis, Reports on, xv. 578. xix. 573.
Edwards, Plates of Curious Plants, i. 236.
Edy's Picturesque Views of Norway, vii. 225.
Egypt, a Series of Engravings, xiv. 548.
Egypte, Description de l', publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement, vi. 567.
Elgin, Earl of, Pursuits in Greece, v. 530.
—— Lord, Letter to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review, xiv. 553.
—— Marbles, Report of the House of Commons on, xv. 293.
Eliot, on the supposed Depreciation of the Paper Currency, v. 269.
Elliott's Fancy's Wreath, ix. 500.
Ellis, Fabyan, v. 264.
—— Further Inquiries, &c. v. 537.
—— Chronicle of John Hardyng, vii. 228.
—— Embassy to China, xvii. 566.
Ellison's Sermon, vi. 566.
Elmsley's Sophoclis Oedipus Tyrannus, vi. 306.
—— Euripidis Heraclidæ, viii. 508. ix. 255. 499.
Elphi Bey, a Drama, xvi. 553.
Elphinstone's Caubul, xiv. 275.
Elton, Cha., Translation of Hesiod, i. 237.
—— Tales of Romance, iv. 277. 542.
Elton, Translations from the Classic Poets, xi. 511.
Elvin's Heraldry of Crests, xiii. 530.
Emma, a Novel, xiv. 554.
Empereurs, Abrégé de l'Histoire des, viii. 516.
Encyclopædia Britannica, iii. 519. Supplement to, xvii. 564. xviii. 544.
—— British, i. 232.
—— Edinensis, xvi. 556.
—— Metropolitana, xviii. 256.
Enfield's New Encyclopædia, ii. 461.
—— Laws of England, iii. 521.
England the Cause of Europe's Subjugation, iii. 269.
—— and France, iii. 524.
—— Vindicated, iii. 524.
—— Helicon, vii. 232. 472.
Englefield's Isle of Wight, xv. 298.
English and German Dictionary, v. 267.
English Bards and Scottish Reviewers, i. 463.
—— Brothers, i. 462.
—— Minstrelsy, ii. 242—5. iii. 269. 522.
—— Poets, New Edition of, iii. 522.
English's Grey Friar, iii. 268.
Engraved Portraits, by W. Daniell, i. 232.
Engravings, British Gallery of, i. 232.
—— by Chamberlaine, i. 232.
Ensor, on National Education, v. 532.
Entomology, Introduction to, xiii. 531.
Epinay, D', Mémoires et Correspondance de, xviii. 544.
Erasmus, Life of, ii. 236.
Erskine's Speeches, iv. 278. v. 533.
Español, El, Translation from, vi. 309.
Established Church, On the present State of, iii. 270. 525.
Estrada, translated, v. 533. 539.
Estrada's Impartial Examination, vii. 231.
Etat Major, Sketch of, iv. 274.
Ethical Questions, by Cogan, xvi. 557.
Etruria, Memoirs of the Queen of, xii. 270.
Ettrick's Second Exodes, v. 541. viii. 514.
Eugene, Prince, Memoirs of, v. 531. Additions to, *ib.*
—— of Savoy, Introduction to the Memoirs of, vi. 306.
Euler, Lettres à une Princesse d'Allemagne, viii. 516.
Eustace's Answer, ix. 263.
—— Tour through Italy, ix. 505.
—— Letter from Paris, xii. 279.
Evans, Conversion of God's Ancient People, i. 238.
—— Geographical Grammar, ii. 463.
—— General Redemption, ii. 467.
—— Jubilee, ii. 468.
—— Letter to Sir S. Romilly, iii. 521. iv. 275.

Evans, English and Welsh Dictionary, iv. 273.
—— Reflections on Mortality, v. 269.
—— Practical Discourses, vii. 475. Sermons, 232.
Eves's Scripture made Easy, ii. 462.
Ewing's Greek Grammar, vii. 471.
Examiner, on Methodism, ii. 468.
—— Examined, iii. 266.
Exchanges, Foreign, Epitome, vii. 466.
Exchequer Cases, xii. 272.
Exeter, Bishop of, Sermon at his Visitation, ii. 467.
Exposé, The, i. 464.
Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature, vi. 562.
Eyre's Vintagers, ii. 462.
—— High Life in the City, iv. 273.
—— Look at Home, ix. 500.
Faber's Dissertation, Supplemental Remarks on, iv. 279.
—— Internal State of France, v. 542.
—— on the Holy Spirit, ix. 505.
Fanshaw, T., Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Valedictory Address to, xi. 515.
Farey's Agriculture, ix. 254.
—— Magazine, i. 456. ii. 235. vi. 305.
—— Accompt Book, ii. 461.
Farquharson's Report, v. 533.
Farre's Morbid Anatomy of the Liver, ix. 259.
Fathers, &c. in Harmony with Calvin, vii. 475.
Faulkner's Description of Chelsea, iii. 526.
—— Strictures, x. 545.
—— Fulham, ix. 263.
Fawsett's Sermon, vii. 233.
Fawcett's Devotional Family Bible, vii. 475.
Fearn, on Human Consciousness, v. 536.
—— Review, x. 295.
Fearon's Journey in America, xix, 577.
Feinaigle's Art of Memory, ix. 257.
Fell's English History, vi. 560.
Fellowes's Body of Theology, iii. 525.
—— Rights of Property vindicated, xviii. 544.
Fenelon, Life of, iii. 519.
Fenton's Pembrokeshire, v. 542.
Fenwick's Gobbling Groom, iii. 268.
—— New Elementary Grammar, vi. 307.
—— English Exercises, vi. 559.
Ferand's Cartes Mercantiles, &c. vii. 227.
—— Vocabulary, ix. 260.
Ferguson's New Biographical Dictionary, iv. 537.
Ferriar, Bibliomania, i. 462.
—— on Apparitions, ix. 501.
Fiction, Observations on Works of, x. 543.
—— History of, ix. 501.
Field's Analysis, v. 534.
Finance, Military, Treatise on, i. 235.
Finch's Crown of Pure Gold, iii. 270.
—— Essays, v. 536. vi. 508.
—— Scriptural Christianity, vi. 565.
—— Political Philosophy, viii. 235.
Fine Arts, Annals of the, xv. 575.
—— Works on, xvi. 280.
Firth's Letter, ix. 262.
Fisher, on Asthma, v. 265.
—— Lisbon, v. 270.
—— on the Importance of the Cape of Good Hope, xi. 506.
Fite, De la, Translation of Deluc's Geology, ii. 461.
Flinders's Voyage to Terra Australis, xii. 279.
Flodden Field, the Battle of, by Weber, i. 237.
Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, xi. 253.
Florian's Gonsalvo de Cordova, i. 236.
Flowerdew's Poems, vi. 310.
Fonblanque, on the Bullion Committee, v. 268.
Fonthill Abbey, Description of, vii. 475.
Foot's Lives, iv. 275.
Foote's Vindication, iii. 267.
Forbes on the Character of the Hindoos, iv. 540.
—— Oriental Memoirs, ix. 506.
Ford's Dignity and Duty of Magistrates, vi. 566.
—— Works, by Weber, v. 532.
Foreigners, on the Dangerous Tendency of employing, vi. 310.
Forster's Physical Reflections, viii. 234.
—— British Gallery of Engravings, ix. 254.
—— Sketch, &c. xiii. 529. xiv. 552.
—— British Birds, xviii. 256.
Forsyth's Italy, ix. 264.
Fosbrooke's British Monachism, xvii. 564.
Foster's Speech, vii. 473.
—— Thomas, Narrative of the Proceedings of the Quakers against, ix. 505.
—— Atmospherical Phenomena, x. 296.
Fothergill's Essay, ix. 502.
Fouché, Correspondence and Life of, xv. 579.
Fox's History of James II., Remarks on, i. 236.
—— Action for Debt against Horne Tooke, viii. 234.
—— and Tooke, Singular Trial between, viii. 513.
—— Proceedings, xi. 506.
France, Belgium, &c. Two Sketches of, xvi. 559.
—— Tour and Guide through, xvii. 566.
Franklin's Private Correspondence, xvi. 282. xviii. 256. Life and Writings of, xix. 570. Works, v. 536.

Fraser's Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain, xviii. 546.
Fraternatye of Vacabondes, x. 296.
Freake, on the Humulus in Gout, v. 265.
French Books, vi. 310. 567. viii. 515. ix. 506. xii. 279. xvi. 286. xvii. 298.
French Syllabary, iv. 273.
French and English Languages, Dictionary of the Idioms, vii. 471.
—— Books, xvi. 559. xviii. 258.
Frend's Evening Amusements, i. 232. *et vol. seqq.*
Frey's Hebrew Dictionary, xiv. 554.
Frisi on Rivers, xix. 285.
Froissart, by Lord Berners, vii. 467.
Fry's Selection from Carew's Works, iii. 269.
—— Cantrels, vi. 565.
Frye's Essay, v. 536.
Fullager's Brief Observations, vii. 232.
Fuller, on the Teeth, iv. 539.
—— Jesus the Messiah, iv. 544.
—— Worthies, vi. 307.
Funded Property, Attempt to determine the Value of, i. 461.
Fur Prædestinatus, x. 545.
Fur Trade, British, in North America, Sketch of, by Lord Selkirk, xvi. 284.
Gabbett's Statute Law, viii. 510. ix. 258.
Gaisford, Poetæ Minores Græci, xii. 270.
Gall et Spurzheim, des Dispositions Innées, vii. 477.
Gallery of Contemporary British Portraits, xi. 507. xiv. 274. xvi. 280.
—— of Engraved Portraits, x. 542. xii. 520.
Galt's Works, vii. 234. 466. 473. 476. viii. 231. x. 546. xii. 526.
Galvanism, Origin and State of, by Donovan, xvi. 283.
—— History and Present State of, by Bostock, xix. 571.
Game Laws, Treatise on, xvii. 564.
Gardens and Pleasure Grounds, Hints for the Formation of, vii. 224.
Garrow's Croydon, xviii. 258.
Gartside's Ornamental Groups, i. 456.
Gas Light, Practical Treatise on, by Accum, xiii. 527.
—— Lights, Observations on, xvi. 556.
Gauntlet's Proverbs of Solomon, ix. 256.
Gell's Itinerary of Greece, v. 270.
Genlis's Works, v. 531. *et vol. seq.*
Geographical, Commercial and Political Essays, viii. 235.
Geography, Works on, v. 533. *et vol. seq.*
Geological Society, Transactions of, vi. 307. xvi. 283.
Geometria Legitima, xii. 271.
Georgics, by Stawell, i. 237.
German Books, ix. 264. xi. 258.
German Grammar, Introduction to the Study of, xviii. 255.
Gessner, Œuvres de, viii. 515.
Gibbon's Miscellaneous Works, xiii. 530.
Gibson, on Artificial Pupil, v. 534.
Giddy, on Bullion, v. 540.
Gifford's Life of Pitt, iii. 263.
Gil Blas, in Spanish and in Portugueze, i. 236.
Gilchrist's Hindoostanee Philology, iii. 520.
Gilchrist's Letter to W. Gifford, Esq. vi. 309.
Gillespie, Gen. Memoir of, xv. 575.
Gipsies, Customs, &c. of, xvi. 281.
Girdlestone, on Junius, ix. 501.
Gisborne's Sermons, ii. 467. v. 542. vii. 233.
—— Substance of the Speech of, xii. 277.
—— Letter, xiv. 281.
—— Familiar Exposition, xv. 297.
—— Natural Theology, xviii. 546.
Gloucester, Bishop of, on the Roman Catholics' Petition, iv. 543.
—— on Writing Greek, v. 531.
Godwin, on Sepulchres, i. 461.
—— Mandeville, a Tale, xviii. 257.
Goldsmith's Grammar of the Laws of England, i. 458. ii. 237.
—— Secret History of the Cabinet of Buonaparte, iv. 543.
—— British Geography, vi. 227.
—— Royal School Atlas, ix. 256.
—— Works of, v. 538.
Gooch's Agriculture of Cambridgeshire, v. 529.
Good's Book of Job, viii. 237.
Goths, Italie sous les, vii. 477.
Gourgaud's Opérations Militaires en France et en Belgique pendant les Cent Jours, xix. 572.
Gourmands, Almanach des, viii. 516.
Grafton's Chronicle, ii. 463.
Graham's Residence in India, ix. 264.
—— Letters on India, xi. 514.
Grahame's British Georgics, ii. 467.
Grammaire des Grammaires, viii. 515.
Grammars, i. 233. viii. 509. xiv. 550, 551.
Grant, on Superstitions of the Highlanders, vi. 308.
—— on Wealth and Currency, vii. 473.
—— Expediency, &c. ix. 499.
—— Sketch of the History of the East India Company, x. 294.
—— on the Origin of the Gaels, xi. 254.
—— Grammar of the English Language, xiv. 551.
Grattan's Speeches, iv. 278. viii. 512.
Gray, Poems by Mitford, xi. 511. Works, *ib.*
—— Matthias's Observations on the Writings and on the Character of, xiii. 528.

Gray,

Gray, Works of, by Mitford, xv. 295. xvi. 283.
Greek Language, A short Introduction to, xiii. 528. 531.
—— Lexicon, Scapula's, xvi. 281. By Booth, xvii. 563.
—— Testament, by Valpy, xiv. 556. xv. 576. xvi. 558.
—— Primer, xviii. 254.
Green's Studies from Nature, ii. 461.
—— Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature, vi. 562.
Greenland, of Saabye, xix. 290.
Gregory's Letters, vi. 566.
—— Arithmetic, xi. 507.
—— Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, xv. 294.
Grenfell's Observations, xi. 256.
Grenville, Lord, Answer to his Letter to the Earl of Fingal, iii. 524.
—— Letter to the Earl of Fingal, vii. 231.
Grey's Letter to Colonel Charmilly, iv. 276.
Grimm's Mémoires Historiques, x. 293. 540. xii. 521.
Guarini's Pastor Fido, ii. 467.
Guignes, De, Voyages and Travels, ii. 468.
Gustavus IV. Last Years of, vii. 465.
Gwilt's Equilibrium of Arches, v. 271.
Gyles's Authority of the New Testament, vii. 475.
Hackett's Expedition, xix. 572.
Haensel's Letters on the Nicobar Islands, viii. 515.
Hakluyt's Voyages, iv. 280. vii. 476.
Hales's Chronology, ii. 237. vi. 560. xi. 254.
Haley's Three Plays, vi. 306.
Hallam's Middle Ages, xix. 283.
Halliday's Observations, ii. 240. vi. 562.
Hamel, Clef de la Grammaire, &c. xii. 275.
Hamilton, Illustrations to Thomson's Seasons, iii. 518.
—— Ægyptiaca, iv. 280.
—— Art of Drawing, vii. 467.
—— Œuvres complettes, viii. 516.
—— on the National Debt, ix. 504.
—— Popular Essays, ix. 501.
—— Introduction to the Study of the Hebrew Scriptures, x. 545.
—— Vases, xi. 505.
—— East India Gazetteer, xiii. 277. xvi. 554.
—— Mrs. Elizabeth, Memoirs of, xviii. 542.
Handel's Vocal Works, xvi. 557.
Hands's Law of Patents, i. 458.
—— Solicitor's Assistant, ii. 258.
Hann, on J. Southcott's Prophecies, iii. 266.
Harding's Sketches, iv. 280.
—— Farmer's Annual Account Book, xvi. 282.
Hardinge's Poems, xix. 287.
Hardy's Life of Lord Charlemont, v. 263.
—— Register, v. 535.
Hardyng's Chronicle, vii. 228.
Hargrave's Preface to Hale's Jurisdiction of the Lords' House, iv. 278.
—— Jurisconsult Exercitations, vi. 560.
Harleian Miscellany, i. 461. v. 535. viii. 511.
—— MSS., Catalogue of, vii. 470.
Harris's Catalogue, ii. 465.
Harrison, Practice of the High Court of Chancery, i. 234.
—— Address, iv. 274. 539.
Harrowby, Earl of, Speech of, vi. 310.
Hartstonge's Minstrelsy, ix. 503.
Harvey's Memoirs of an Author, vii. 231.
Harwood's Numismata, vii. 467.
Haslam's Inquiry, iv. 539. v. 265.
—— Illustrations, v. 265.
Haslewood's Flodden Field, ii. 238.
—— Treatises of Hawking, &c. vii. 229.
Hassel's Chalcographia, v. 530.
Hassell's Speculum, ii. 461.
Hassenfratz, La Sidérotechnie, viii. 516.
Hastings's Line Engravings, ix. 254.
—— Right Hon. Warren, on Means of Guarding Dwelling-houses from Fire, xvi. 282.
Hatchard's Catalogue, xii. 273.
Hawke's Babylon, v. 538.
Hawkins's Countess of Gertrude, vi. 563.
—— Gothic Architecture, ix. 254.
Haworth's Synopsis Plant. Suc. viii. 235.
Haydn and Mozart, Lives of, xvi. 290.
Hayley's Romney, ii. 236.
—— Three Plays, v. 531.
Haynes's Improved Culture of the Strawberry, &c. vii. 224.
Hayter's Perspective, xi. 253. xiii. 276.
—— Observations and Letter, iv. 537.
Hayward's Horticulture, xviii. 542.
Hazlitt's Lectures, xix. 287.
Headley's Select English Poetry, iii. 523.
Heath Blossoms, ix. 261. 503.
Heber, R., Europe, i. 462.
—— Palestine, ii. 241.
Hebrew Reader, i. 457.
—— Motives to the Study of, iii. 266.
—— Grammar and Elements, x. 541.
—— —— Rudiments of, xi. 256.
Helena, St., Account of, xiv. 282.
Henning's Themes of Admiration, vii. 472.
Henry's Mission, Documents relative to, vii. 473.
—— Experimental Chemistry, xix. 571.
Heptarchy, Roman, Letters on, viii. 513.
Heraud's Practical Stamp Table, xii. 273.

Herbert's Helga, a Poem, xiii. 282. 532.
Herculanensia, iii. 263.
Herdman's Management of Infants, iv. 539. v. 264.
Herodoti Historiæ, I. Schweighæuser, xv. 293.
Herrick's Select Poems, iii. 523.
Hesiod, translated, i. 237.
Hewes's Persius, ii. 237.
Hewlett's Bible, i. 464. v. 541.
—— Jubilee, ii. 468.
—— History of the Jews, ix. 505.
Hey's Substance of a Bill, vii. 230.
—— Three Dissertations, viii. 235.
Heyne's Virgil, vi. 558. vii. 466.
—— Tracts on India, xii. 271.
Heywood's Vindication, v. 533. vi. 307.
Hieroglyphicorum Origo, xvi. 283.
Higgins, on Atomic Theory, xi. 510. xii. 274.
Highmore, Law of Idiocy, i. 234.
Hill, on Bullion, v. 268.
—— on Parochial Assessments being charged on Places of Worship, vi. 564.
Hindley's Pendeh i Attar, iii. 266.
Hindmarsh's Seal, xv. 297.
Hindoostanee Philology, iii. 520.
—— Literature, Works on, xii. 275.
Hints to the Legislature on Evangelical Preaching, iv. 541.
Hippisley's Speech, iv. 278. viii. 236.
Historic Anecdotes, &c. of the Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland, vi. 560.
—— Gallery of Portraits and Paintings, i. 456. iv. 272. v. 530. vii. 465.
History, Works on, i. 234. *et vol. seq.*
Histrionic Topography, xix. 576.
Hoare, Artist, ii. 236.
—— Ancient Wiltshire, iv. 272. Part II., v. 542. Part III., vii. 476.
—— Examination, x. 540.
—— on National Bankruptcy, vi. 564.
—— Epochs of the Fine Arts, x. 293.
—— Tour through the Isle of Elba, xii. 279.
—— Hints to Travellers, xiii. 286.
—— on the alleged Depreciation of Agriculture, xv. 296.
Hobhouse's Imitations, ii. 466.
—— Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold, xix. 287.
Hodge, Trial of, vi. 307.
Hodgkins's Greek Accidence, viii. 508.
Hodgson. Life of Beilby Porteus, vi. 306. 308.
Hogarth's Works, elucidated, iii. 518.
—— Works, by Nichols, xvii. 563.
Hogg's Queen's Wakes, ix. 503.
—— Pilgrims of the Sun, xiii. 282.
Holford's Poems, v. 268.
Holland's Travels in the Ionian Isles, xiii. 285.
Holland, Guide to, xi. 258.
Hollinshed's Chronicles, i. 234.
Holt's Law of Parliament, iv. 274.
Holy Bible, by D'Oyley and Mant, xiii. 285.
—— Biography, vii. 475. viii. 514.
Home, of Kames, Supplement to the Life and Writings of, iv. 273.
—— on Diseases of the Prostate Gland, vii. 229.
—— Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, xi. 255.
Homilies, Select, vii. 233.
Hooker's Tour in Iceland, vi. 312.
—— Monograph, ix. 255.
Hooper, Physician's Vade Mecum, i. 234.
—— Examinations, iv. 539.
Hope, Costume of the Ancients, ii. 236.
—— on Consumption, ii. 464.
—— Modern Costume, vii. 229.
Hopkins's Richardson's Persian Dictionary, iv. 542.
—— Persian Vocabulary, v. 267.
Hopkirk's Flora Glottiana, x. 540.
Horace, by Valpy, xiv. 551.
—— by Kidd, xvii. 290.
Horæ Mosaicæ, xviii. 257.
Horatii Opera, curâ J. Hunter, x. 293.
Horne, the Seat of Vision determined, ix. 260.
—— Bishop, on the Life and Death of Abel, viii. 514.
—— Bibliography, xi. 503.
—— Tour to the Lakes, xvii. 566.
—— Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, xix. 287.
Hornsey's Pronouncing Expositor, ii. 238.
Horsburgh's Directions, vi. 308. 561.
Horse Owner's Guide, xviii. 544.
Horsley's Sermons, iv. 279. vi. 311. viii. 236.
—— Charges, x. 545.
—— Translation of the Book of Psalms, xiii. 533.
—— Nine Sermons, xiii. 284.
Hort's Picture of Nature, xiv. 278.
Horticultural Society, Transactions of, xv. 294. xviii. 255. 542.
Hosiery and Lace Trade, Letter respecting, ix. 255.
Hothouses, on the Construction of, xvii. 291.
House of Commons, New Standing Orders of, vi. 560.
—— Biographical List of, ix. 255.
House of Peers, Biographical Index to the, i. 233.
Howard Family, Historical Anecdotes of some of the, xvi. 555.

Howard on Cancer, vi. 561.
—— on Summary Proceedings, viii. 234.
—— Address, vii. 234.
Howell's State Trials, viii. 234. xv. 294.
Howitt's Foreign Field Sports, x. 543.
Huber, Mœurs des Fourmis Indigènes, vi. 312.
Huckell's Avon, v. 538.
Huet, Life of, iii. 519.
Hughson's Privileges of London, xv. 578.
—— Walks through London, xv. 580. xvi. 285. xvii. 297.
Hulton's Trip to Coatham, iii. 526.
Humboldt et Bonpland, Statistique du Mexique, vi. 567. Essai Politique sur le Mexique, *ib.* Mexican Researches, v. 270.
—— Political Essay on New Spain, vii. 228.
—— Relation Historique, xii. 279. 526.
—— Personal Narrative, xviii. 258.
Hume's History of England, Stereotype, iii. 520.
—— Essay on Public Credit, xvii. 296. xviii. 257.
—— Joseph, Esq., Speech of, ix. 255.
Hundred-weight Fraction Book, xiv. 549.
Hunt, J. and L., Report of an Information against, v. 533.
—— J. and L., Trial of, ix. 258.
—— Story of Rimini, xiv. 554.
Hunter, History of London, v. 533.
—— on the Blood, viii. 510.
Huntingford, on Ordination, &c. iii. 270.
—— on writing Greek, v. 531.
—— Protestant Letter, ix. 261.
Huntington's Works, vii. 474.
Hurd, Bishop, Warburton's Letters to, i. 236.
Huskisson on Depreciation of Currency, iv. 543. v. 268.
—— Speech on Finance and the Sinking Fund, ix. 259.
Hutton's Facts, viii. 510.
—— Mathematics, v. 532. A Key to, xix. 572.
Hutton, Wm., Life of, xv. 575.
Jackson's View of Upper Canada, i. 463.
—— R. Speeches of, iv. 275. v. 539. viii. 236.
Jacob, Henry, iii. 519.
—— W., Travels in the South of Spain, v. 542.
James I., Secret History of the Court of, ii. 242. 5.
James II., Life of, by Clarke, xiv. 549.
James's Anatomico-chirurgical Views, i. 459.
—— Tour in Germany, Sweden, &c. xvii. 297.
—— Account of the Military Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and America, xix. 285.
Jameson's Students of Salamanca, ix. 256.
—— Touch at the Times, ix. 500.
Jamieson, on the Culdees of Iona, v. 533.
—— Hermes Scythicus, xi. 511.
—— Etymological Dictionary, xix. 286.
Java, Sketches, Civil and Military of, vi. 567.
—— History of, by Raffles, xvii. 291.
Idiocy and Lunacy, Law of, i. 234.
Jefferson's Battle of Salamanca, ix. 261.
Jefferys's Englishman's Descriptive Account of Dublin, iii. 526.
Jeffrey, F. Esq., Letter to, vi. 310.
Jeremy's Norrisian Prize Essay, iv. 275.
Jerningham's Old Bard's Farewell, v. 268.
Jersey, Account of the Island of, xvi. 559.
Jesuits, History of, xvi. 555.
Jewel's Expositions, v. 542.
—— Apologia, Greek Version of, viii. 514.
Jews, Essay on the Commercial Habits of, i. 236.
Il Pastor Fido, translated, ii. 467. iii. 264.
Immortality, Essay on, xii. 278.
Imperial Encyclopædia, ii. 462.
Impey's Office of Sheriff, viii. 234.
Impressment of American Seamen, Documents relating to, viii. 512.
Ina, a Tragedy, xiii. 528.
Inchbald, British Theatre, i. 235.
—— Modern Theatre, v. 531. British Theatre, and Collection of Farces, 532.
India, Strictures on the Government of, i. 237.
—— and China, Danger of laying open the Trade with, ix. 255.
—— Shipbuilding, Observations on, i. 460.
Ingram's Quintilian, iii. 264.
—— Tide Tables, xii. 274.
Inman's Algebra, iv. 538.
Inquisition, Spanish, mischievous Influence of, vi. 309. 564.
Inquisitions, History of the, iii. 520.
Insane, on the Management of, i. 235.
Insects, British, Natural History of, i. 236.
Intercepted Letters to Napoleon, xi. 256.
Joddrell's Carmina Selecta, iv. 277.
Johnes's Froissart, iv. 273. Monstrelet, *ib.* 538.
Johnson, Dictionary, by Todd, xii. 275. xiv. 279. 554.
—— on Agricultural Improvements, xii. 520.
Johnston's Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man, xii. 522.
—— Travels, xiv. 282.
Jones, Defence of the Convention in Portugal, i. 237.
—— Brecon, i. 238. Brecknockshire, 464.

Jones, Latin and English Vocabulary, vii. 467.
—— History of the Waldenses, viii. 233.
—— Ecclesiastical Researches, viii. 513.
—— Sieges, xi. 508.
—— War in Spain and Portugal, xviii. 543.
Jonson and Beaumont and Fletcher's Works, v. 531.
Jorgenson's Travels, xvii. 297.
Journal of Science and the Arts, xvi. 283. xvii. 293. 564. xviii. 255.
Ireland, Proceedings of the General Committee of the Roman Catholics of, vi. 564.
—— Barlow's History of, xi. 508.
—— New Guide through, xiv. 282.
—— Tour through, xix. 577.
Ireland, Dr., Paganism and Christianity compared, i. 464.
—— Letter to Henry Brougham, Esq., xix. 574.
Irish Academy, Transactions of the Royal, vii. 230. xv. 295.
—— English Dictionary, by O'Reilly, xix. 575.
Irvine, on Diseases in Sicily, iv. 539.
Isle of Wight, New Picture of, i. 238.
Isle of France, Account of the Conquest of, vii. 467.
Italian Reader, x. 541. Books, iii. 264.
Italie, Campagne de Buonaparte en, i. 463.
Italy, Picture of, xiv. 282.
Jubilee Sermons, ii. 468. iii. 270.
Junius, A great Personage proved to have been, v. 265.
—— Letters, viii. 512.
—— Works on the Author of the Letters of, ix. 501.
—— Inquiry into the Author of the Letters of, xi. 255.
—— Identity of, with a living Character, xvi. 282.
Juvenal, by Ruperti, xvii. 563.
Keates's Endymion, xix. 287.
Keatinge, on Family Settlements, iv. 538.
—— Eidometria, viii. 234.
—— Travels, xv. 298.
Keith's Agriculture of Aberdeenshire, vi. 505.
—— Plane Geometry, xi. 508.
—— Physiological Botany, xv. 293.
Kelly's Astronomical Calculations, viii. 234.
—— Literary Information, v. 532.
Kelsall's Cicero, ix. 501.
Kemble's Select British Theatre, xv. 294.
—— on the Characters of Macbeth and Richard III. xvii. 292.
Kendall, on Trial by Battle, xviii. 255.
Kennedy's Glenochel, iv. 542. v. 538.
—— Annals of Aberdeen, xix. 576.
—— Oratioune, viii. 514.
Kenyon, Lord, on the Catholic Question, iv. 278.
Kerr's Voyage and Travels, v. 271. 542. vii. 476.
—— Life of Smellie, v. 531.
—— History of Scotland, vi. 307.
Kett's Logic made Easy, ii. 462.
—— Emily, vii. 231.
—— Flowers of Wit, xii. 274.
Kidd's Mineralogy, i. 456.
—— Geological Essay, xiii. 278.
Kiddington, Warton's History of, xiii. 534.
King's Anecdotes, xix. 570.
King, on the State of England 1696, iii. 524.
Kinneir's Memoir of the Persian Empire, ix. 257.
—— Journey through Asia Minor, xix. 290.
Kirkland's Medical Surgery, ix. 501.
Kirkpatrick's Account of Nepaul, v. 542. xiii. 534.
Kirwan's Metaphysical Essays, i. 456.
—— Sermons, xi. 257.
Kitchener's Letters on Marriage, vii. 470.
Knight, H. Gally, Ilderim, a Syrian Tale, xv. 296.
—— Phrosyne, and Alashtar, xvii. 294.
Knox, M'Crie's Life of, vi. 564. vii. 226.
—— John and the Abbote of Crosraguell, Coppie of the Reasoning betwixt, viii. 514.
Kosciusko's Manœuvres, i. 459.
Krusenstern's Voyage round the World, ix. 263. x. 299.
Labaume, Campagne de Russie, xii. 280.
Lacretelle's Histoire de France, vi. 567.
Ladies' Companion, ix. 501.
Lady of the Lake, Illustrations of, v. 530.
La Fontaine's Nouvelle Arcadie, iii. 268.
Laing's Voyage to Spitzbergen, xiii. 286.
Lakes, delineated, xv. 581. xvii. 566.
Lambe, on Scirrhous Tumours, &c. i. 235. ii. 239.
—— Mysteries, ii. 466. iii. 267.
—— on Cancer, Scrofula, &c. xv. 294.
Lambert, The King v., iii. 521.
—— Perpetual Balance, ix. 256.
Lancaster, Spelling-book, i. 233. Defence of, v. 532.
Landmann's Observations on Portugal, x. 545.
Landt's Feroe Islands, iii. 271.
Langdale's Topographical Dictionary of Yorkshire, ix. 263.
Langford's Merchant's Accounts, ix. 256.
Langsdorff's Voyages and Travels, xi. 514.
Laou-sing-urh, by Davis, xvi. 553.

Laplace's System of the World, ii. 236.
Larrey, Chirurgie Militaire, vii. 477.
Las Cases, Count, Life and Letters of, xix. 570.
Latin Exercises, Introductory, &c. xii. 275.
—— Grammar, Institutes of, i. 233.
—— Prosody, Abridgment of, i. 233.
Lauderdale, Earl of, on Currency, vii. 232. xi. 256.
—— Speech on the Corn Laws, xi. 513.
Law, Works on, i. 234. *et vol. seq.*
—— Advice on the Study of, iv. 533.
Law's Unlawfulness of the Stage Entertainment, ii. 465.
—— Serious Call, New Abridgment of, xii. 277.
Lawes, on Assumpsit, v. 534.
Lawrence's Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, xv. 575.
Laws of England, Companion to, ii. 463.
Lawyer, Every Man his own, vi. 560.
Layman's Outline, &c. v. 539.
—— Precursor, ix. 502.
Lea's Algebra, vii. 228. Equations, 468.
Leckie, on the Foreign Affairs of Great Britain, i. 463.
Le Clerc's History of Comets, vi. 562.
Lee, Right of every British Merchant, &c. viii. 232.
—— Dictionary, &c. v. 534.
—— Botanical Terms, ix. 502.
Leewenhoek, Works of, translated, iii. 522.
Legh's Travels in Egypt and Nubia, xvi. 286.
Leigh's New Picture of London, xix. 285.
Leipzic, Narrative of Events, &c. in and near, xi. 256.
Leith, Gen. Sir J., Memoirs of, xix. 570.
Le Mesurier on the Eucharist, iii. 525.
—— on the Authority of the Church, iv. 279.
Leper of Aoste, a Tale, xvii. 565.
Le Roy de Flagis, Synonymes Français, vii. 478.
Leslie, on Judicial Proceedings, i. 458.
—— Experiments, &c. x. 296.
—— Philosophy of Arithmetic, xviii. 255.
Lespinasse's Letters, iii. 266. v. 266.
Lettsom, Dr., Life and Writings of, xvi. 553.
Levis, Duke de, l'Angleterre, xiii. 534.
Lewis's Venoni, ii. 237.
—— Monody on Sir J. Moore, ii. 241.
—— and Clarke's Travels, ii. 468. xi. 514.
—— One o'Clock, vi. 306.
—— Historical Inquiries concerning Forests, vi. 560.
—— Timour the Tartar, vii. 466.
—— Ready Writer, xiv. 556.
—— Poems, vii. 231. ix. 261.
Leybourn's Mathematical Repository, vi. 306. vii. 468.
Lhoyd's Cambria, v. 535.
Liber Veritatis, vii. 225. ix. 498.
Lichtenau, Mémoires de la Contesse de, ii. 462.
Lichtenstein's Travels in Southern Africa, viii. 515.
Life Assurance, Principles of, ii. 240.
Ligne, Lettres du Prince de, i. 461.
Lille Belt, Papers relating to the Affair of, vii. 231.
Lillo's Works, v. 264.
Lincoln, History of, iii. 520.
—— Bishop of, Refutation of Calvinism, v. 270.
Lindsay's Chronicles of Scotland, xi. 508.
Lingard's Power of the Popes, viii. 237.
Lingard's Strictures on Dr. Marsh's Comparative View, xiii. 284.
Linnean Society of London, Transactions of, i. 236. ix. 502.
Lisiansky's Voyage round the World, xi. 514.
Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century, viii. 231.
Literary Character, on the, xix. 285.
Lithography, History of, xix. 570.
Littérature Française pendant le 18ème Siècle, ix. 502.
Liver Complaints, Facts and Observations on, xix. 284.
Livii Hist. recens. Cuvier, ix. 499.
Londina Illustrata, i. 234. v. 270. ix. 498.
London, Bishop of, Life of, iv. 537.
London Catalogue of Books, vi. 562.
—— Picture of, ix. 263.
—— Medical Dictionary, i. 235.
—— Medical Review, i. 235.
Longitude, Forms for the Ready Calculation of, xi. 508.
Lord of the Isles, Illustrations to, by Westall, xiii. 527.
Loudon, on Roofing with Paper, v. 529.
—— Designs, v. 530. vi. 305. vii. 224.
Loveden, Judgment in the Suit of, v. 534.
Louisa, Princess, Life of, i. 233.
Low's Natural History, ix. 260.
Lowestoff Guide, viii. 514.
Lucianus Redivivus, vi. 562.
Lucretii Opera, ix. 499.
Lugar's Plans of Castellated Buildings, vi. 306.
Lunar Tables, by Norie, xiv. 278.
Luther, Life of, viii. 508. ix. 499.
—— Thirty-four Sermons, xiv. 280.
Lycurgus, Travels of, ii. 462.
Lyon, on the Barrenness of Fruit-trees, x. 540. xii. 520.
—— History of Dover, xi. 514.

Lyons's

Lyons's Hebrew Grammar, iii. 519.
Lysons, Magna Britannia, Cheshire, vi. 312. Cornwall, xii. 278. Cumberland, xv. 580.
—— Origin and Progress of the Meeting of the Three Choirs of Gloucester, &c. vii. 475.
—— Additional Plates, &c. for the First Volume of Magna Britannia, xi. 258.
M'Crie's Life of Knox, vi. 564. vii. 226.
Macgill's Account of Tunis, vi. 312.
Macirone's Interesting Facts, xvi. 554.
Mackenzie, Travels in Iceland, vi. 567.
M'Leod's Voyage to the Yellow Sea, xvii. 566.
Macpherson's European Commerce, vii. 466.
Macwade, on the Cotton Markets, vi. 558.
Maddock's Life of Lord Chancellor Somers, vii. 465.
Madhouses, Reports, &c. on, xiv. 556. xv. 296.
Madison's Policy Unveiled, iii. 523.
Madras, Trials at, for Forgery, &c. iii. 521.
—— Letter on the Disturbances at, iv. 540.
Mahommedanism, History of, xvi. 554.
Mai's Fragmenta Ciceronis, xv. 293.
Maintenon, Mad. de, Histoire de, xi. 253.
Malcolm, History of India, v. 533.
—— on the Madras Disturbances, viii. 234.
—— Sketch of the Sikhs, viii. 285. ix. 259.
—— History of Persia, xiv. 551.
Malthus, Letter, ix. 500.
—— on the Effect of the Corn Laws, xi. 513.
—— on the Corn Laws, and on the Importation of Foreign Grain, xiii. 283.
—— Statements respecting the East India College, xvi. 556.
—— Essay on the Principle of Population, xvii. 295. Additions to the Fourth and former Editions, 565.
Malvern, General History of, xix. 289.
Manchester, Memoirs of the Society of, ix. 501.
Mann's New South Wales, v. 270.
Manning, on Public Credit, iv. 543.
Mansfield Park, a Novel, xi. 511.
Manson, Mad., Memoirs of, xix. 282.
Mant's Bampton Lectures, vii. 475. viii. 236. Sermons, ix. 263.
Manuel, a Tragedy, xvi. 553.
Manuscrit venu de St. Hélène, xvi. 558. Réfutation du, xviii. 257.
Maps, Atlases, Charts, ii. 463. v. 534. viii. 237. x. 542. 545. xiii. 528. xv. 576. xvi. 554.
Marco Polo's Travels, xix. 290.
Marine Insurances, Observations on, iv. 280.
Mariner's Account of the Tonga Islands, xvii. 297.
Marryatt's Thoughts on a new Chartered Bank, v. 539.
Marsden's Malay Grammar, vii. 251. 471.
—— Marco Polo, xix. 290.
Marsh, Harmonics, ii. 465.
—— Lectures, Jubilee Sermon, iii. 270. v. 541.
—— Inquiry, &c. vii. 474. Replies to, ib. History of Translations of the Scriptures, 475.
—— Sermon, viii. 236.
—— Reply to Dr. Milner, ix. 504. x. 545.
—— Comparative View of the Churches of Rome and England, xii. 278.
—— Horæ Pelasgicæ, xiii. 531.
—— Fourth Part of Theological Lectures, xv. 580.
Marshman's Works of Confucius, vi. 560.
Martemont's Field Fortification, x. 295.
Martialis Epigrammata, xv. 294. 575.
Martin's Extraneous Fossils, i. 456.
Mason's Georgics, iv. 277.
Mathematics, x. 542. xii. 522.
Mathison's Notices respecting Jamaica, v. 542. vi. 312.
—— Reports of the African Institution, xv. 296.
Maturin's Bertram, xv. 294.
Mawe's Travels in Brazil, viii. 237.
Meadley, Memoirs of Paley, i. 233.
Mechanics, Principles of, xviii. 255.
Medicine, &c. Selection of Cases in, ii. 464. iii. 521.
—— on the Present State of, iii. 521.
—— Grammar of, viii. 510.
—— Works on Anatomy, Surgery, &c. x. 295. 542. *et vol. seq.*
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, ix. 258.
Melancthon, Life of, xiii. 276.
Melville's Letter on Naval Timber, iv. 276. Speech on Troop Ships, 278.
Memoirs, i. 233. 235. vii. 465. x. 540. xii. 520. xix. 570.
Mensuration, Practical, Treatise on, xiv. 551.
Merino Breed of Sheep, Treatise on, ii. 235.
Merrivale's Orlando in Roncesvalles, xi. 511.
Messiah, Proofs that Jesus of Nazareth is the, iv. 544.
Meredith's Account of the Gold Coast of Africa, viii. 233.
Meteorologist's Annual Assistant, xviii. 256.
Meteorology, by Kelly, xv. 578.
Methodism, Folly and Danger of, ii. 468.

Methodism, on the Increase of, iii. 270. 525.
—— Remarks on, x. 545.
Michaelis's Commentaries on the Laws of Moses, xii. 278.
Middleton, Christ Divided, iii. 525.
—— Charge to the Clergy of Calcutta, xvi. 285.
Milburn's Oriental Commerce, ix. 499.
Mildew of Wheat, some Remarks on, vi. 557.
Milford Haven, Observations on, iv. 276.
Military Code, British, Excellence of, vi. 308.
Millar's Cyclopædia Edinensis, xiv. 553.
—— Imperial Atlas, xix. 572.
Millard's New Pocket Encyclopædia, vi. 559.
Milman's Fazio, xiii. 528. xiv. 550.
—— Samor, a Poem, xviii. 545.
Milner's Works, i. 464. ii. 238. iv. 278. v. 271. 530.
Mind, Essay on the, viii. 509.
Minerals, Alphabetical List of the Names of, i. 456. ii. 240.
Minto, Lord, Letter to Sir G. Barlow, iii. 267.
Miot's Expéditions en Egypte et Syrie, xii. 280. Operations in Syria, xv. 576.
Miranda, History of, i. 458.
Mirza Abu Taleb's Travels, iv. 280. xii. 275.
Mitchell, James, History of, ix. 259.
Mitford's History of Greece, iii. 265.
—— Poems, iii. 523. ix. 261.
Money, on Ship Building at Bombay, viii. 232.
Money, Theory of, v. 540.
Monk's Euripidis Hip. Steph. vi. 558. Alcestis, xiv. 549. xv. 294.
—— Sermon, Dec. 16, 1817, xviii. 257.
—— Vindication of Cambridge University, xix. 285.
Mont St. Jean, Relation of the Battle of, xiv. 551.
Montague's Supplement, i. 236. iv. 276.
—— Bankrupt Laws, ii. 463. v. 533. on the Punishment of Death, ii. 465. v. 534.
—— Letters, x. 543.
Montaigne's Essays, v. 536.
Montgaillard, Situation of Great Britain, in 1811, vii. 231.
Montgomery's World before the Flood, ix. 503.
Moor's Hindu Pantheon, iii. 267.
—— Female Infanticide, v. 536. vi. 309.
Moore, Narrative of the Campaign in Spain, ii. 464.
—— on the Eau Médicinale, vi. 308.
—— Sir Ralph de Bigod, vi. 309.
—— History of Vaccination, xvii. 564.
Morality, Essay on, v. 536.
More, Hannah, Poems by, xvi. 284.
—— Christian Morals, ix. 263.
Moreau, Gen., Some Details concerning, xi. 253.
—— Vie de, xii. 280.
Morgan, Lady, France, xvii. 297.
Morier's Journey through Persia, &c. vi. 567.
Morell's Excursions of Virgilius, x. 541.
—— Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, xiii. 531.
Morrison's Horæ Sinicæ, viii. 511.
—— Chinese Dictionary, xviii. 545.
Moscow, Historical Sketch of, ix. 500.
Moses, Collection of Antique Vases, xii. 270. xv. 293.
Mudge and Colby's Trigonometrical Survey, vi. 561.
Muller, Sufferings of the Tyrolese, iv. 276.
—— a Relation, iv. 540.
—— Universal History, xix. 283.
Murray, English Grammar, i. 233.
—— Lindley, Examined, iv. 538.
—— Supplement to the Second Edition of a System of Chemistry, viii. 232.
—— Selections from Bishop Horne on the Psalms, vii. 233.
—— Mr., French Books imported by, viii. 516.
Musæ Cantabrigienses, iii. 523.
Museum Criticum, x. 541.
Music, Treatises on, xvi. 283. xix. 570.
Myers, on improving the Condition of the Poor, xii. 277.
Naples, and the Campagna Felice, xiii. 534.
Napoleon's Conduct towards Prussia, xi. 257.
Napoleon Buonaparte, Books relating to, xiii. 276.
Nares's Remarks on the Unitarian Version of the New Testament, iii. 525. xii. 278.
—— Essays, iv. 275.
Narrative of a Residence in Belgium, in 1815, xvi. 286.
National Debt, on the Reduction of, xv. 296.
—— Society, Fifth Report of, xvi. 554.
Natural History, Recreations in, xiii. 281.
—— Works on, xii. 523. xvi. 283. xvii. 564.
Naval Economy, v. 539.
—— Records, xiii. 527.
Nautical Astronomy by Night, xvi. 283.
—— Ephemeris, Appendix to, v. 266.
Neale's Campaigns in Portugal and Spain, ii. 239.
—— History of the Puritans, vii. 228.
—— Travels, xviii. 546.

Neilson's Greek Idioms, iii. 520.
Nelson, Life of, iii. 264.
—— Life, by Southey, ix. 234. 499.
—— Death of, by Davis, ix. 498.
—— Letters to Lady Hamilton, xi. 509.
Neot, St., Life of, i. 233.
New Testament, on an original Plan, xvii. 566.
New York, Stranger's Guide to, xix. 576.
Newenham's View of Ireland, i. 463.
Newton, Bishop, Dissertations on the Prophecies, v. 542.
Neysie, on the Greek Prepositive Article, iii. 526.
Nicholl's Judgment respecting Baptism, iii. 521.
Nichols's Literary Anecdotes, viii. 231. ix. 499. xi. 505. xiv 549. xv. 293.
—— Illustrations, xvi. 555.
Nicobar Islands, Letters on, viii. 515.
Night, a Poem, vii. 231.
Non-conformist Churches, new Directory for, viii. 513.
Norris's Euphronia, iii. 267, 268.
—— Architectural Antiquities, iv. 272. 537. v. 530.
—— Tendency of the Bible Society, x. 297. 545.
Northanger Abbey, a Novel, xviii. 256.
Norway, Picturesque View of, ix. 498.
Nott's Ordination Sermon, vii. 234.
Novels and Romances, Collection of the most esteemed, iii. 242—6.
—— Tales and Romances, x. 296. *et vel. seq.*
Novum Testamentum Græcum, xi. 253.
O'Connor's Columbanus's Second Letter, v. 268.
—— Narrative, &c. vii. 467.
O'Conor's Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores Veteres, xiii. 529.
O'Dedy's Law of Principal and Accessary, v. 264.
—— Vindication of the Laws of England, viii. 233.
Ogles, Duncan and Co., Foreign Divinity imported by, xii. 526. xv. 581.
—— Catalogue, xvi. 556.
Oldright's Tythes no Oppression, iv. 541. v. 265.
Olof Napea, on England, xv. 298.
Ophthalmia of Egypt, and Venereal Gonorrhœa, sameness of Infection in, i. 255.
Opie's Lectures, ii. 236.
—— Temper, vii. 471.
Orders in Council, Pamphlets on, i. 463, 464. Key to, vii. 466.
O'Reilly's Greenland, xix. 290.
Oriental Literature, Books on, xii. 274.
—— Navigator, xiv. 278. 552.
Origin, &c. of the New System of Education, vii. 227.
Ormsby's Campaign in Portugal, ii. 239.
Ortis, Jacopo, Ultime Lettere di, xvii. 295.
Othomans, Mœurs, Usages, &c. des, vii. 478.
Ottley's Designs, ii. 236. iii. 518. Pictures, xi. 507.
—— History of Engraving on Copper, &c. xv. 575.
Otway's Plays, viii. 512.
Ovidii Metamorphoses, xv. 576.
Owen, New View of Society, ix. 260.
—— on the Manufacturing System, xiv. 280.
—— Address to the Inhabitants of New Lanark, xv. 578.
—— Discourses, v. 269.
Owenians, xvii. 294.
Owenson, Miss, Woman, a Novel, i. 236.
—— Missionary, v. 537.
Oxford University Calendar, iv. 275.
—— Walks in, &c. xvii. 566.
Pætus and Arria, a Tragedy, i. 457.
Palestine, Map of, x. 545.
Paley, Memoirs of, i. 233. Works of, xvi. 556.
Palmer's Daughters of Isenberg, iv. 277. 542.
Pamphleteer, The, xvi. 556.
Pantalogia, The, xi. 255.
Papal Supremacy, History, &c. of its Origin, iv. 541.
Paper Currencies of Great Britain, on the Present State of, vii. 232.
—— Currency, Letter on, iv. 275. Pamphlets on, v. 268. 539.
Papistical Crisis, iii. 524.
Paradise of Coquettes, xi. 512.
Paris, Picture of, xi. 514.
—— Picturesque View of its Public Edifices, xiv. 274.
—— a Poem, xvii. 294.
—— and its Environs, Panorama of, xix. 574.
Park's First Expedition to Africa, xvii. 297.
Parnell, Sir H., Letter to, ix. 504.
—— on the Penal Laws, &c. iv. 278.
Parquot, on the Corn Trade, ii. 461.
Parsons, Abridgment of Neale's History of the Puritans, vii. 228.
Parties in America, State of, vii. 232.
Pascal's Provincial Letters, xvi. 283.
Pasley's Military Instruction, ix. 502. xvi. 556.
—— Standing Orders, xviii. 544.
Passions, Treatise on the, iii. 267.
Patten's Natural Defence of an Insular Empire, iv. 543.

Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolks, xiv. 556.
Pawnbrokers Defended, ii. 465.
Peak Scenery, xviii. 238.
Pearson, Picturesque Views of Churches, iii. 518.
—— Preparation of Salted Fish, vii. 470.
Peat, Directions for preparing Manure from, xiv. 548.
Peel, Right Hon. R., M. P., Letter to, xix. 575.
Penal Laws, Refutation of a Statement of, vii. 472.
—— Statutes, Abridgment of, viii. 233.
Penn, Life of, ix. 499.
Pennant's British Zoology, viii. 511.
Pergolesi's Ornaments, xii. 270.
Pering, on the Post-Office, xiii. 531.
Perring's Brief Inquiry, vii. 470.
Persian Literature, Works on, xii. 275.
Persius, Hewes's Translation of, ii. 237.
Perspective, Principles of, vii. 468.
Peter the Great, Anecdotes of, x. 293.
Petrarch, Translated, iii. 268.
Petrie's Statement of Facts, iv. 275.
Peyrard, Statique Géometrique, vii. 478.
Pharmacopœias, ii. 463.
Philippine Islands, Historical View of, xii. 271.
Phillips, on Juries, v. 534.
—— Emerald Isle, vii. 472.
—— Garland, xvi. 284.
—— Mineralogy, xv. 295.
—— Morning's Walk from London to Kew, xvi. 557.
Philology, Works on, xi. 511. xii. 524. xiv. 279. xix. 286.
Philosophical Library, xix. 574.
—— Transactions, abridged, vii. 469.
Physician's Vade-Mecum, i. 234.
Physiology of Vegetable Life, v. 537.
Physique, Histoire Philosophique des Progrès de la, vii. 477.
Picturesque Delineations of the Southern Coast of England, xvi. 280.
Pindari Carmina, by Huntingford, xii. 521.
Pindar's Carlton House Fête, vi. 310.
Pindarries, Account of, xix. 284.
Pinkerton's Modern Atlas, ii. 463.
—— Petralogy, vii. 229.
—— History of Scotland, xi. 509. Voyages and Travels, 514. ix. 264. viii. 515.
Pitt, Life of, iii. 264. attempt to record his Political Principles, viii. 513.
Plague at Moscow, in 1771, account of, ix. 259.
Playfair's Geography, i. 456. vii. 467.
—— Natural Philosophy, vii. 470. viii. 512.
Pleading, Treatise on, i. 234.
Ploughman's Assistant, i. 232.
Plumtre's English Drama purified, viii. 232.
—— Residence in Ireland, xvi. 286.
Plymouth, Picture of, viii. 237.
—— General Directory, xi. 514.
—— Literary Magazine, xii. 273.
Poemata Selecta Italorum, i. 462.
Poems, by a Lady, i. 237.
—— on various Subjects, vi. 310.
—— on Miscellaneous Subjects, vi. 564. vii. 471.
Poetic Mirror, xvi. 284.
Poetical Bouquet, ii. 467.
Poetical Register, ix. 261.
Poetry, i. 237. 462. *et vol. seq.*
Pole, Right Hon. W. W., Speech of, vi. 310. vii. 472.
Police, New System of, xvi. 284.
Politics and Political Economy, Works on, ix. 503. *et vol seq.*
Polwhele's Sermons, iv. 543. Theocritus, vi. 558.
Polyglott Bible, xvii. 566.
Pompeii, Delineations of the City of, xviii. 542.
Pond's Translation of Laplace, ii. 236.
Ponsonby's Speech, iii. 524.
Poor, Works relating to the, v. 539. xiv. 555.
Poor Laws, Works on, xvii. 565.
Pope's Laws of the Customs, vii. 468.
Population, Commerce, &c. of this Kingdom, Investigation of, iv. 543.
Porden's Veils, a Poem, xiii. 282. 531.
Porson's Euripidis Orestes, vi. 558.
Porsoni Adversaria, viii. 232.
Porter's Travelling Sketches, i. 238.
Porteus, Beilby, Life of, iv. 537. vi. 306. Works and Life of, 308.
Portraits, Collection of by G. Dance, i. 232.
—— of Illustrious Persons, vii. 225.
Port-Royal des Champs, Narrative of the Demolition of the Monastery, xiv. 551.
Portugal, Map of, ii. 463.
—— Campaign in, v. 265.
—— a Poem, vii. 471.
Post-Captains, on the Insufficiency of the Pay of, v. 535.
Potemkin, Memoirs of the Life of, vi. 558.
Pott, Archdeacon, Case of the Heathen, viii. 236.
—— Thanksgiving Sermon, xi. 257.
Pottinger's Beloochistan, xv. 298.
Potts's Gazetteer, iv. 280.
Poyer, History of Barbadoes, i. 234.
Pradt, Des Colonies et de l'Amérique, xvi. 559.
Pratt's Lower World, iii. 523.
—— Works of Bishop Hall, iv. 279.
Preacher's Manual, vii. 234.

Preston, on Conveyancing, ii. 239.
Pring, on the Absorbents, ix. 259.
Pringle on Army Diseases, iii. 521.
Prinsep's Essay on Money, xix. 375.
Privileges of the House of Commons, on the, iii. 524.
Prostitutes, Letter to the Bishop of London, respecting, i. 236.
Protestant Advocate, viii. 236.
Prussia, Cursory View of, i. 458.
Pryce's National Calamities averted, vii. 234.
Public Characters of 1809, 10, i. 233.
Pulpit, The, viii. 503.
Purdy's Oriental Navigator, xiv. 278.
Puritans, Lives of, x. 540.
—— History of the, vii. 228.
Pursh's Plants of North America, xi. 506.
Pursuits of Agriculture, ii. 466. iii. 523.
Purves's Principles of Population, xix. 287.
Quarrels of Authors, xi. 510.
Quarterly Review, i. 460.
Quenon, Dictionnaire Grec et Français, viii. 515.
Quintiliani Instit. Orat. viii. 515.
Raffaello, Life of, xvii. 290.
Raffles's History of Java, xvii. 291.
Ramsay's Plates of the Brain, vii. 469.
Ramsden, on Sclerocele, v. 265.
Reading School, Poems, &c. spoken at, ix. 261.
Rees, on Public Worship, iii. 270.
—— Cyclopædia, iii. 519. v. 263. ix. 260.
—— on Disorders of the Stomach, iv. 274.
Reform, A Short Letter on, iii. 524. Without Innovation, *ib.*
Reformer, The, iv. 541. v. 266.
Reformers' Bible, ii. 465.
Reft Rob, or the Witch of Scot-Muir, xvii. 565.
Regency Bill, Speeches, &c. on, v. 269.
Reichard's Itinerary, xv. 581.
Rejected Addresses, viii. 512.
Religio Clerici, xviii. 545.
Religion, Works on, xiii. 284.
Reliques of Robert Burns, i. 236.
Rennel's Geographical Illustrations of Cyrus's Expedition, xvi. 555.
Report, &c., respecting the Formation of a Roadstead within the islands of Scilly, iv. 540.
—— on the Committee, v. 266.
Reports to the House of Commons, xv. 578, 579.
Repton's Fragments on Landscape Gardening, xvi. 283.
Respiration, Nature and Causes of, vii. 228.
Restaut, Traité d'Orthographe, viii. 515.
Révolution Française, Tableau Historique de la, viii. 516.
Reynolds, Supplement to the Memoirs of the Life of, xiii. 527.
Ricardo, on Bullion, iii. 269. v. 268. Reply to Mr. Bosanquet, 540.
—— on Corn, and on Mr. Malthus's two last Publications, xiii. 283.
—— Proposals for an Economical and Secure Currency, xiv. 556.
—— Principles of Political Economy and Taxation, xvii. 295.
Rice, on the Irish Grand Jury Laws, xiii. 532.
Rich's Second Memoir on Babylon, xix. 577.
Richardson, on Fiorin Grass, v. 529.
Richardson's Arabic Grammar, vi. 307.
Richerand's Physiology, viii. 510. xv. 577.
Rifle-barrel guns, on the Nature and Use of, i. 235.
Riley's Loss of the Commerce, xvii. 297.
Rippingham, Works by, vii. 227. x. 294.
Risdon's Devon, v. 542.
Ritson's Poetical Chain, vii. 232.
—— English Songs, ix. 261.
Rivington's Annual Register, xv. 577.
Rob Roy, Anecdotes of, xix. 285.
Roberts's Poems and Letters, vi. 310. 563.
Robertson, Rise of the Reformation, viii. 514.
Rocca, Guerre des Français en Espagne, xii. 280. xiii. 278. 529.
Rochester, Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of, vii. 233.
Rock Life Assurance Company, ii. 240.
Roe's Law of Elections, ix. 258.
Roebuck's Hindostanee Philology, iii. 520.
—— English and Hindostanee Naval Dictionary, ix. 260.
Rogers's Twelve Cæsars, vi. 558.
Rokeby, Illustrations of, from Designs by Stothard, x. 293.
Roland on Fencing, ii. 465. iv. 540.
Rollin, Œuvres de, viii. 515.
Rome, History of, ii. 237.
—— New Picture of, xix. 290. 576.
Romilly, on Criminal Law, iii. 521.
—— Debate on his Bill, x. 545.
Romney, Life of, ii. 236.
Roscoe's Observations on Earl Grey's Address, iv. 543.
—— Letter to Mr. Brougham, vi. 310. 564.
Rose, Crusade of St. Lewis, iii. 523.
—— Speech on the Bullion Committee, vi. 310.
—— Sea Devil, vii. 231.
—— on Banks for Savings, xiv. 553.

Rose, Earl of, on Currency, v. 540.
Rousseau, Œuvres de, viii. 516.
Routh's Reliquiæ Sacræ, xv. 297.
Rowe's Scintilla Juris, ii. 238.
Royal Society, History of, vii. 469.
—— Society, Transactions of, for 1814, xii. 274.
—— Society of Edinburgh, Transactions of, xix. 573.
Rumford, on the Management of Light in Illumination, vii. 470.
—— Essays on Light, and Coffee, viii. 235.
Rundall's Symbolic Illustrations, x. 541.
Russian Imports and Exports, Regulations of Duties on, vi. 559.
—— View of the French Campaign in, 1812, x. 545.
Rutherford, Hints from Holland, v. 540.
Rutherford's Letter to the Earl of Lauderdale, vii. 466.
Ryan's Strictures, i. 460. Letter, vii. 233.
Rylance's Vocabulary, x. 541.
Saabye's Greenland, xix. 290.
Sabine Farm, The, iv. 277.
Sabine's Youth's Pocket Remembrancer, ii. 238.
Sack, Von, Voyage to Surinam, iii. 526.
Sacred Allegories, iii. 523.
—— Meditations and Devotional Poems, v. 541. vii. 232.
Sacy, Chrestomathie Arabe, viii. 516.
Sadler's State Papers, by Scott, ii. 467.
Sage, Institutions de Physique, vii. 477.
St. Otsberg, vi. 563.
St. Pierre's Harmonies of Nature, xiii. 530.
St. Quentin, Introduction to French Grammar, viii. 233.
Salis, Count de, Proposal for Improving Friendly Societies, xii. 523.
Salisbury's Hortus Siccus Gramineus, viii. 231.
Salt's Abyssinian Travels, &c. xii. 279. xiii. 285.
Salt, Thoughts on the Laws relating to, by Parker, xvii. 296.
Salt Duties, Bernard on the Repeal of, xvi. 558.
Samo, &c. Trials of, ix. 258.
Sams's Short-hand, ix. 257.
Sanders, View of the Small-Pox, ix. 259.
Sandys's Sermons, vii. 474.
Sanscrit Grammar, i. 233.
—— Dictionary, vi. 563.
—— Literature, Works on, xii. 275.
Santagnello's Italian Reader, xii. 521.
Santini's Relation, xvi. 554.
Sanxay's Lex. Arist., v. 531.
Sarragossa, Siege of, i. 235.
Sarratt, J. H., Treatise on Chess, i. 236.
Sarrazin's Philosopher, vi. 562.
Sarrazin's Reply to Gen. Clarke, iv. 275.
Satirist, Vindication of, i. 461.
Savage's Librarian, i. 457.
Saviour, History of our, iii. 270. 525.
Saumarez's Physiological and Physical Science, vii. 469.
Saunders, on Diseases of the Eye, vii. 239.
Saurin's Sermons, translated, vi. 311.
Saxony, Account of the House of, by Shoberl, xv. 294.
Say's State of Portugal, ix. 257.
Sayings, in Greek and English, vii. 230.
Scapula's Lexicon, xvi. 261.
Scattergood's Fifty-two Sermons, iii. 270.
Scheldt, Plan of the Expedition in, ii. 464.
—— Observations on the Documents relating to the Expedition to the, iii. 524. Notice of the Evidence respecting, ib.
Schilling's German Spelling Book, ii. 237.
Schimmelpenninck's Theory on the Classification of Beauty and Deformity, xiii. 276.
Schlegel's Lectures, xix. 285.
Schofield's Water's Calculator, xi. 506.
School for Authors, a Comedy, i. 233.
—— for Orators, i. 461.
Schreiber's Traveller's Guide, xviii. 546.
Schuller, on Aquatic Rights, vi. 560.
Schultze, on Aquatic Rights, vi. 307. vii. 468.
Schirrous Tumours, &c. Reports on the Effects of a Peculiar Regimen on, i. 235.
Scotland, View of the Political State of, vii. 475. Traveller's Guide through, 469.
Scott, Walter, Lord Somers's Tracts, ii. 465. iii. 522. iv. 276. v. 536.
—— Sadler's State Papers, ii. 467.
—— Lady of the Lake, iii. 523.
—— Collection of Scarce Tracts, vi. 309. vii. 230.
—— Vision of Don Roderick, vi. 309. vii. 231.
—— Rokeby, ix. 261.
—— Border Antiquities, xi. 514.
—— Lord of the Isles, xiii. 282.
—— Field of Waterloo, xiv. 535.
Scott's Greatness, &c. ii. 468.
—— Winter in Edinburgh, iii. 268.
—— Amatory Tales, iv. 277.
—— Life of Princess Amelia, iv. 537. v. 263.
—— J., Arabian Nights, v. 267.
—— Sporting Prints, v. 530.
—— Remarks, vii. 233.
—— Modern Hermes, viii. 232.
—— Paris revisited, xiv. 556.
—— British Field Sports, xviii. 544.
Scripture Atlas, vii. 232.
—— Dialogues, ii. 242.
—— Geography, by Heming, xix. 289.
Scrofula, Russel's Treatise on, i. 235.

Sebright,

Sebright, on improving Domestic Animals, ii. 461.
Secker's Works, by Porteus, v. 541.
—— Family Sermons selected from, viii. 256.
Secret Thoughts of a Christian, ix. 505.
Selden, Life of, vi. 558.
Select Papers of the Literary Society of Belfast, i. 232.
—— Poetical Translations, ii. 467.
Selection of Cases in Medicine, &c. ii. 464.
Selkirk, Statement respecting the Settlement on the Red River, xvii. 563.
Sellon's Outlines, viii. 235.
Semple, Journey in Spain, iii. 271.
—— on Education, viii. 233.
—— State of Caraccas, vii. 234. viii. 237.
—— Tour from Hamburg, xi. 258.
Sense and Sensibility, a Novel, vi. 563.
Series of Views of Scenery in Madeira, &c. vi. 305.
Sermons, i. 464. *et vol. seq.*
Seroux d'Agincourt, Histoire de l'Art, vi. 312.
Seven Charges to Grand Juries, iii. 269.
Seward's Poetical Works, iv. 278.
—— Letters, v. 536.
Seyer's Charters, viii. 510.
Shakespear's Hindustanee Grammar, ix. 503.
Shakspeare, Portrait of, v. 263.
—— Plays of, ix. 500. Stereotype, v. 531.
—— and his Times, by Dr. Drake, xviii. 254.
Shall and Will, Observations on, ix. 503.
Sharp on the 68th Psalm, ix. 263.
Sharpe, Preparations for Armageddon, iv. 544.
—— Report, &c. on Madhouses, xiv. 556.
—— Elements of Anatomy, xix. 570.
Shaw's Zoological Lectures, i. 236.
—— General Zoologia, vii. 231. xv. 295.
Shee's Elements of Art, ii. 241.
—— Commemoration of Reynolds, xi. 512.
Sheffield, Ld. on the Orders in Council, i. 463.
Shepherd's Paris in 1802 and 1814, xii. 279.
Sheridan, Monody on, by Lord Byron, xv. 578.
—— Memoirs of, xvi. 280. Public and Private Life of, xvii. 563. xviii. 254.
Sheriff, Office of, viii. 234.
Sherson, R. Debate on the Case of, xiv. 278.
Sherwin's Introduction, i. 461.
Shiel's Adelaide, a Tragedy, xv. 294.
—— Bellamira, xix. 283.
Shipbuilding in India, Observations on, i. 460.
Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea, viii. 515.
Shirreff's Grubber, xi. 505.
—— Agriculture of the Orkney Islands, xii. 270.
Short Narrative, &c. iii. 521.
Short-hand, Clive's, xv. 576.
Shrewsbury, Some Account of, iv. 280.
Shrubbery Almanack, xix. 571.
Shrubsole's Defence, i. 461.
Sidmouth, Lord, Remarks on his Attack on the Toleration Act, vii. 472.
Simeon's Fountain of Living Waters, iii. 270.
—— Christ Crucified, v. 541.
—— Jews provoked to Jealousy, vi. 565.
—— Four Sermons, vii. 475.
Simmonds and others, Trial of, viii. 510.
Simmons on Lithotomy, i. 459.
Simpson's Visit to Flanders, xiv. 558.
Simpson and Wise's Readiest Reckoner, v. 538.
Sims's Botanical Magazine, vi. 558.
Sinclair, on the Bullion Committee, iv. 540.
—— Remarks on Huskisson, v. 268. Letters to, 269. 540.
—— Husbandry of Scotland, vii. 465.
—— Agricultural State of the Netherlands, xiv. 274.
Singer's Agriculture of Dumfries, viii. 231.
—— Electricity, xi. 510.
Sir Frantic the Reformer, ii. 466.
Sismondi's Républiques Italiennes, vi. 567. xviii. 258.
—— Considérations sur Genève, xii. 277.
Skellett, on the Parturition of the Cow, viii. 231.
Sketch of Ancient Geography, vi. 559.
Sketches of Character, ix. 502.
—— of India, xv. 581.
—— of Truth, i. 238.
Sleigh's Divine Justice, iii. 269. iv. 279.
Smart, on English Pronunciation, iii. 520.
—— Guide to Parsing, vi. 306.
—— Grammar of English Sounds, ix. 256.
—— Letter on Coinage, v. 540.
Smeaton's Reports, viii. 234.
—— Description of the Edystone Lighthouse, ix. 498.
—— Miscellaneous Papers, xii. 273.
Smith, Sermons, i. 464.
—— Grammar, ii. 237.
—— on Pulmonary Complaints, ii. 464.
—— Fragments, ii. 465.
—— Cookery, iii. 267.
—— Castle of Arragon, iii. 267, 268.
—— Sermon at Malton, iii. 269.
—— J. E. Tour to Hafod, iv. 280.
—— Portraits, vii. 225.
—— Caledonian Banditti, vi. 309.
—— Pastorals, vi. 310.

Smith, Address to the People of the United States, vi. 310.
—— Classical Atlas, A Sketch of Ancient Geography adapted to, vi. 539.
—— Tracts on Legal Subjects, vi. 561.
—— on Nightly Watch, vii. 229.
—— Wealth of Nations, vii. 232. Complete Works of, 469.
—— Barozzi, ix. 260.
—— Elements of Money, ix. 261.
—— Ornamental Designs, xii. 270.
—— Sydney, Sermons of, xvii. 296.
—— on the Cambridge Botanical Professorship, xix. 285.
Snelgar's Ordination Service, ii. 467.
—— Exaltation of the Messiah, vi. 565.
Snipe, Martha, &c., Arguments in the Case of, ix. 258.
Soap-ashes, on the Utility of, as a Manure, vii. 465.
Sobieski, John, Life of, xiii. 276.
Socrates, a Dramatic Poem, vi. 559.
Sœurs de la Miséricorde, vi. 568.
Solis's Comedies, i. 457.
Somers's Tracts, by W. Scott, ii. 465.
Somers, Lord, Speech on the Catholic Question, viii. 512.
Somerville, Lord, on Sheep, Wool, &c. ii. 461.
Somervilles, Memorie of the, xv. 293.
Sonnets of the Eighteenth Century, i. 462.
Sotheby's Constance de Castile, iii. 523.
—— Song of Triumph, xi. 512.
—— Tragedies, xii. 270.
—— Georgics of Virgil, xiii. 282.
Southcott, Johanna, iii. 266.
—— Narrative of the Circumstances attending her last Illness, xiii. 276.
Southey's History of Brazil, iii. 520.
—— Curse of Kehama, v. 268. xiv. 554.
—— Omniana, viii. 511.
—— Life of Nelson, ix. 254.
—— Carmen Triumphale, xi. 256.
—— Odes, xii. 276.
—— Minor Poems, xiii. 532.
—— Letter to Wm. Smith, Esq., M. P. xvii. 295.
Southwark Bridge, Considerations on the proposed, ix. 260.
Spain, Abridgment of the History of, i. 234.
—— Operations of the British Army in, i. 460.
—— Memoirs on the Affairs of, i. 464.
—— Pamphlets on the Campaign in, ii. 464.
—— and Portugal, New Charts of the Coasts of, xii. 272.
Spanish Empire, Political, &c. Sketches of, i. 460.
—— Grammar, by M. Gassiot, i. 233.
Spanish and English Dictionary, xvii. 294.
Specimens of Ancient Sculpture, iii. 518.
Spectateur François, vii. 478.
Speeches on the Charges against the Duke of York, i. 463. xv. 296. xvi. 558. xvii. 294.
Spelling Book, Jos. Lancaster's, i. 233.
Spence's Logarithmetic Transcendants, i. 457.
—— Excursions, i. 464.
—— Sketches, v. 542.
—— Pensive Pleasures, ix. 503.
Spherics, Creswell's Treatise on, xvi. 282.
Spirit of English Wit, i. 460.
—— of Christianity, iii. 525.
—— of the Book, vi. 309.
—— of the British Essayists, vii. 230.
—— of the Public Journals, xiii. 530.
Spiritual and most Preciouse Perle, viii. 514.
Spottiswood, Bishop, Breefe Memoriall of, viii. 508.
Sprengel, on Cryptogamous Plants, iii. 522.
Spry's Reflexions, ii. 467. Inquiry, iv. 279. Further Observations, vii. 233.
Spurzheim's Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, xiii. 280.
Squibs and Crackers, vi. 564.
Staël, Mad. de, De la Littérature, vii. 230.
—— Against the Continental System, ix. 504.
—— De l'Allemagne, and Translation, x. 545.
—— on the Writings and Character of Rousseau, xi. 509.
—— Remarks on her Germany, xii. 277.
—— Sur les Principaux Evènemens de la Révolution Française, xix. 284.
Stage, Thoughts on the Condition of, i. 236.
—— Considerations on the State of the, ii. 462.
Stamford, Account of the Public Schools, &c. in the Borough of, x. 543.
Stamp Duties, List of, i. 461.
Standing Orders of the House of Commons, vi. 560.
Stanley's Garland, xi. 514.
Starkie, Law of Slander, ix. 258.
—— on Criminal Pleading, xii. 272.
State Trials, Complete Collection of, i. 234. ix. 258. xii. 522.
Statue, The, iv. 277.
Statutes of the Realm, v. 534.
—— of the United Kingdom, vii. 468.
Staunton's Laws of China, iii. 521.
Stawell's Georgics, i. 237.
Steel's Tour, iii. 526.
Steers's Leisure Hours, vi. 564. ix. 261.
Steinkopff's Letters, ix. 506.

Stephens's Greek Thesaurus, No. I., xv. 295.
Stephenson's Agriculture of Surry, iii. 263.
Steven's Word of Exhortation, vi. 565.
—— on Piano Forte Expressions, vii. 230.
—— on Human Happiness, x. 543.
Stevenson on Cataract, ix. 259. on Weakness of Sight, iv. 539. v. 264.
Stewart's Genevieve, iv. 542.
—— Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith, Robertson, and Reid, vii. 226.
—— Lost Trifles, ix. 261.
—— Philosophy of the Mind, xi. 255.
Stockdale, Percival, Memoirs of, i. 457.
—— Mirror of the Mind, iv. 277.
Stocker's Pharmacopeia, iv. 539.
Stokes's Twelve Sermons, vii. 473.
—— Botanical Meteria Medica, viii. 511.
Storer, Cathedral Churches of Great Britain, xii. 520.
Storey, Major, Court Martial on, iv. 540.
Stories for Children, from the History of England, xvii. 291.
Stothert's Narrative, viii. 237.
—— Campaigns, vii. 467.
Stower, Compositor's Guide, i. 232.
Strachey's Bja Gannita. ix. 501.
Strange's Letters, vii. 229.
String of British Pearls, viii. 512.
Strutt's Common-place Book, ix. 505.
Stuart, on Banks and Banking, iv. 543.
—— Castle of Toledo, vii. 231.
—— Antiquities of Athens, xiv. 548.
Styles, John, Strictures on the Edinburgh Review, i. 236.
—— Design of God in Blessing us, vii. 474.
Sugar, as food for Cattle, Observations on, ii. 235.
Sugden on Estates, ii. 238.
—— Cursory Inquiry, ix. 591.
Sumble's Memoirs, vi. 558.
Supplement to the Philosophy of Botany, i. 232.
Surgery, Works on, xiii. 279. 529.
Sussex, Duke of, Speech on the Catholic Question, viii. 236.
Sutton, on the Gout, ix. 501.
Swediaur's Novum Systema, viii. 511.
Swift, Essay on the earlier Part of the Life of, i. 238.
Swiss Patriots, by Mackenzie, xvii. 565.
—— Tourist, xv. 581.
Switzerland, Traveller's Guide in, xv. 581.
Sykes's Discourse, ix. 263.
Sylvester's Chemistry, ii. 237.
Symes's Flower-Drawings, xi. 507.
Symmons's Poems, ix. 261.
Symons's Practical Gauger, v. 536.
Synopsis Pharm. Lond. v. 265.
Tableau des Productions Naturalles, vii. 478.
Tableau Historique de Paris, vii. 478.
Tablettes Chronologiques des Maisons Souveraines, vii. 478.
—— Généalogiques des Ducs de Bade, vii. 478.
Tacitus, Brotier's, vii. 226.
—— Germania, curâ R. Relhan, xi. 253. by Barker, *ib.*
Talavera, a Poem, vii. 232.
Tales of other Realms, ii. 466.
—— of Yore, iii. 266.
—— of Real Life, iii. 268.
—— from the Spanish, iv. 277.
—— of My Landlord, xvi. 283. Second Series, xix. 574.
Tapper, on Sensation in Vegetables, vii. 232.
Tariffa, Anecdotes of Heroism at, vii. 473.
Tarleton's Speech, v. 539.
Tasso, Life of, ii. 242. 4. iii. 519.
—— Jerusalem Delivered, by Hunt, xviii. 545.
Tassoni, Memoirs of, xiv. 549.
Tate's Book-keeping, iv. 273.
—— Funeral Discourse, iv. 543.
—— Key, vi. 559. vii. 227.
Tavers on Resuming Cash Payments, v. 540.
Taunton's Reports, ii. 463.
Taylor's Memoirs of Mrs. Clarke, i. 457.
—— Linear Perspective, v. 271.
—— T. G., Sermon at Whitechapel, v. 541.
—— H., Events in the Life of, vi. 306.
—— Life and Death of Jesus Christ, vi. 511. Great Exemplar of Sanctity, xix. 288.
—— New Weather Guide, vi. 562.
—— Prabodh Chandro'daya, viii. 232.
—— Illustrations of the Holy Bible, x. 542. xii. 520.
—— English Synonymes, x. 544.
—— Jeremy, Life of, xiv. 549.
—— London Savings' Bank, xv. 295.
—— Theoretic Arithmetic, xvi. 282.
—— Telescope, Companion to the, vii. 231. viii. 233.
Temple's Siege of Zaragoza, vii. 231.
—— History of the Irish Rebellion, ix. 257.
—— Works, x. 543. xii. 523.
Templeman's Gilbert, ii. 466.
Thackwray's Use of the Globes, v. 264.
Thames, The, v. 263. 542.
Thanet and the Cinque Ports, xvii. 297.
Theatre, on the Erection of a New one, i. 236.
—— Remarks on, ii. 462.
Théis, Glossaire de Botanique, vi. 512.
Thelwall's Plan, i. 461.
—— Illustration of English Rhythmus, vi. 559. vii. 227.

Thelwall's Letter to H. Cline, Esq., viii. 511.
Theology, Works relating to, i. 237. 464. *et vol. seq.*
Thespiad, The, i. 462.
Thom's History of Aberdeen, vii. 234.
Thomas, on Heathen Worship, i. 238.
—— Mystery of the Seven Stars, ii. 242.
—— Strictures, vi. 311.
—— History of Printing in America, vii. 470.
Thompson, Lithotomy, iv. 539.
—— Sicily, ix. 506.
Thomson, on Cow-Pox, ii. 464.
—— Seasons, iii. 518.
—— Chemistry, iii. 519.
—— Conspectus, iv. 274.
—— History of the Royal Society, vii. 225.
—— Dictionary of America, viii. 237. ix. 257.
—— Travels in Sweden, viii. 515.
—— London Dispensatory, viii. 510.
—— Edinburgh New Dispensatory, ix. 259.
—— Exercises in Simple Equations, xii. 273.
Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, xv. 580.
Thornton's Botany, ii. 462.
—— Advantages of Early Piety, v. 270.
—— Maxims, vi. 311. 559.
—— Compendium, xi. 506.
Thorpe's Catalogue, ii. 461.
—— Postscript, xiv. 555.
Thoughts and Remarks, &c. i. 460.
—— on Political Fanaticism, iii. 524.
—— on the Dangerous Tendency of employing Foreigners, vi. 310.
—— on Peace, xii. 277.
Three Messages from the President, vii. 473.
Thurlow, Lord, Verses on several Occasions, ix. 261.
—— Moonlight, a Poem, xi. 256. The Doge's Daughter, 511.
Thurston's Illustrations of the Corsair, xi. 507.
Tiberius Rhetor de Figuris, xiii. 528.
Ticken's Historical Chart, iii. 265.
—— Reign of George III., vi. 307.
Tide Tables for 1814, x. 543.
Tighe's Psyche, v. 538.
Time-Tables, Complete, by Pohlmann, xv. 577.
——'s Telescope, for 1817, xvi. 282. 1818, xviii. 256.
Times, The, iii. 523. v. 537. vii. 232.
Tithes, Origin and Policy of the Law of, xvii. 295.
Tobin's School for Authors, i. 233.
Todd's Illustrations, iii. 519.
Todd's Johnson's Dictionary, xii. 275. xix. 286.
Tofino's Chart of the North Coast of Spain, xii. 272.
Toleration Act, Legal Argument on, vii. 468.
Tomline's Refutation of Calvinism, v. 270.
Tomlins, Williams's Justice of Peace, vii. 468.
Tomlinson, Appeal in behalf of, v. 266.
Tonga Islands, Account of, xvii. 297.
Tooke, J. H. Memoirs of, ix. 499.
Toone's Magistrate's Manual, ix. 501.
Toplis, Translation of the Treatise on Analytical Mechanics, xii. 273.
Topography, Works on, x. 299. *et vol. seq.*
Toulmin's Memoirs of Rev. S. Bourn, i. 457.
—— Sermons, iv. 544.
—— Discourses on Baptism, vi. 311. 566.
—— Neale's History, &c. vii. 228.
Tours, xv. 581. xviii. 258.
Towgood's Essay, vi. 560. viii. 235.
—— Tracts, ix. 260.
Townsend's Poems, iii. 523.
Townshend's Character of Moses vindicated, ix. 263. xiii. 533.
Transfiguration of Raffaello, Analysis of, xviii. 254.
Travels, Books on, ix. 505. *et vol. seq.*
Travers, on Injuries of the Intestines, vii. 229.
Treuttel and Wurtz, French Works imported by, xvi. 560.
Trigonometry, Elements of Plane and Spherical, by Gregory, xv. 576.
Triphook's Catalogue, vii. 470.
Trimmer, Instructive Tales, iv. 276.
—— on Christian Education, vii. 277.
—— Further Observations, vii. 465.
—— Sequel to her Introduction to the Knowledge of Nature, xix. 571.
Trotter, Principle of Currency, v. 539.
—— Agriculture of West Lothian, vi. 557.
—— Memoirs of the Life of Fox, vi. 557. Appendix to ditto, *ib.*
—— A few Remarks addressed to Mr. Trotter, vii. 231.
—— Noble Foundling, ix. 256.
—— True Briton, iii. 524.
True Stories, iii. 520. v. 266.
Trusler's Detached Philosophical Thoughts, iv. 540.
Truth in the Garb of Fiction, iii. 268.
Tuckey's Expedition to the Zaire, xviii. 546.
Tuke's Description of the Retreat, ix. 501. x. 546.
Tully's Residence in Tripoly, &c. xv. 581.
Tumours, Surgical Observations on, viii. 510.
Turner's Fuci, ii. 462. v. 531. xix. 571.

Turner's Christ's Demand, iii. 270.
—— Selections of Psalms, vii. 475.
Turton's British Fauna, iv. 276.
Tusser's Five Points, vii. 465.
Tutor's Key, vi. 307.
Tweddell, Addenda to the Remains of, xv. 577.
—— Examination of the Elgin Box, xvi. 557.
Twining's Aristotle, ix. 261.
—— Observations, ix. 499.
Twiss's Influence of Prerogative, viii. 513.
Two Letters, &c. iii. 524.
—— Pictures, The, iv. 541.
Tyre, on Cutting for Stone, vi. 308.
Tyson's Decline of the Commerce of Nations, ix. 255.
Tytler's Petrarch, iii. 519.
—— Political State of India, xiv. 280.
Vaccination, Inquiry into its Anti-variolous power, ii. 239.
Vaccine Scourge, ii. 239.
Valentine's Day, Comedy, i. 460.
Valpy's Address, iv. 279.
—— Brotier's Tacitus, vii. 226. viii. 232.
—— Greek Delectus, ix. 257.
—— Elegantiæ Latinæ, xvi. 554.
Vanderbourg, Odes d'Horace, vii. 478.
Vansittart, New Translation of the 49th Psalm, iv. 544.
—— Substance of Two Speeches by, vi. 564.
—— Observations, vii. 473.
—— Three Letters, vii. 474.
Vardell's Pleasures of Human Life, vii. 472.
Variation of the Compass, Essay on, xvii. 294.
Vattel's Law of Nations, new edition of, vi. 307.
Vaudoncourt's Memoirs of the Ionian Islands, xv. 578.
Vaughan, Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza, i. 235.
—— State of Sicily, v. 542. vi. 567.
—— Sermons, vi. 566.
—— on the Salvation which is in Christ, vi. 566.
Velvet Cushion, xii. 274.
Venereal Contagion, Essay on the Prevention of, iii. 521.
Vénérienne, Maladie, sur la Non-existence de la, vii. 478.
Venezuela, Documents relating to the United Provinces of, viii. 233.
Verschuir's Oration, vii. 230.
Verses prefixed to the Defence of Poesy, vii. 472.
Vesey's Chancery Reports, i. 458. ii. 238. 463.
Veto, Pamphlets on, i. 464.
Vetus Testamentum Græcum, xi. 257.
Vetus's Letters, viii. 513.
Vetusta Monumenta, Plates of, ii. 461.
Vice Chancellor, Observations on 'Objections to the Creation of,' ix. 258.
Vidal's Commentaries, ix. 504.
View of the Comparative State of Great Britain and France in 1811, vi. 310.
—— of the Policy, &c. of the United States, vi. 564.
—— of the Political State of Scotland, at Michaelmas, 1811, vii. 475.
Views of Military Reform, iv. 274.
Vigier's Spanish Grammar, iv. 275.
Vigors, on Poetic Licence, v. 266.
Vincent, Dr., Sermons on Faith, xvii. 296.
Vindiciæ Satiricæ, i. 461.
Virgil, Georgics of, translated by Stawell, i. 237.
—— Observations on his Fourth Eclogue, iv. 540.
—— Stereotype, viii. 515.
—— Opera, 18mo., xi. 253.
Virgilii Opera, Heynii, vii. 466.
Visconti, Iconographie Grecque, vii. 477.
—— Lettre, et Deux Mémoires, xv. 293.
Underwood's Catalogue, xv. 577.
Unity of the Church, Sermons on, iv. 279.
Voltaire, Lettres inédites de, à Mad. de Lutzelbourg, vii. 477.
Von Hesse, on the Hanse Towns, xi. 506.
Voyage Pittoresque au Nord d'Italie, vii. 478.
Voyages and Travels, Contemporary, ii. 468.
—— books on, ix. 505. *et vol. seq.*
Voyages, Bibliothèque et Collection Abrégée de, vi. 567.
Upcott's Bibliographical Account, &c., xviii. 542.
Uwins, Modern Medicine, i. 235.
—— on Fever, iii. 265.
Waddington, Oriental Exposition, vi. 564.
—— Report, vii. 226.
Wainwright's Sermon, iv. 544.
Wait's Defence, vi. 565.
Wakefield's Perambulations, iii. 271.
—— Instinct Displayed, vi. 562. viii. 227.
—— Account of Ireland, ix. 257.
—— Traveller in Africa, xii. 271.
—— Introduction to Natural History, xiv. 554.
Walcheren, Descriptive Account of, ii. 468.
Walker, Universal Science, i. 456.
—— on Draining Fens, viii. 231.
—— on Natural History, vii. 231. Hebrides, 234.
Wallace, or the Fight of Falkirk, iii. 268.
Wallis's General Atlas, vii. 467.

Walpole's European and Asiatic Turkey, xviii. 258.
—— Essay, viii. 513.
Walter's Martyrs, viii. 256.
Walton, Spanish Colonies, iv. 542. v. 270.
—— Account of the Four Species of Peruvian Sheep, vi. 305.
—— Dedication of the Biblia Polyglotta, vi. 565.
Wanderer, The, xi. 510.
Wanostrocht's French Class-Book, vii. 228.
—— Bélisaire, &c., v. 533.
—— Abrégé de Gil Blas, viii. 233.
War, on the Theory and Practice of the Art of, i. 235.
—— Principles of, vi. 562. xiv. 277.
Warburton's Letters, i. 236.
Warden's Letters from St. Helena, xvi. 281.
Wardel, Mr., Claims of, i. 460. ii. 241.
—— Heroic Epistle to, i. 463.
—— Action against, ii. 238, 239.
—— Letter to, ii. 467.
—— Letter to Lord Ellenborough, iii. 269.
Wardrop, on Soft Cancer, ii. 463.
Ware, Opinion Illustrated, i. 235.
—— on Theatres, ii. 235.
—— Poems, ii. 241.
—— Operation for Cataract, vii. 229.
Waring, Remarks on Buchanan's Christian Researches, vii. 234.
Warm and Vapour Baths, Essay on, i. 235.
Warner, Scripture Characters, iii. 525. v. 542.
—— Original Letters, xviii. 256.
—— Old Church of England Principles, xviii. 257.
Warton's Roncesvalles, vii. 231. Dryden, 232.
Warwick's Memoirs, ix. 257.
Washington, Life of, i. 233.
Wat Tyler, a Dramatic Poem, xvi. 557.
Water-Colours, Lessons on Painting in, v. 530.
Water-Colour Paintings, Catalogue of an Exhibition of, v. 530.
Watering Places, Guide to all, xiii. 534. xvii. 297.
Waterloo, Account of the Battle of, xiv. 275. Poems on the Battle, 279.
—— Illustrations of the Battle of, xvi. 553.
Watkins's Biographical Memoirs, vii. 225.
—— Poems, viii. 512.
Watson, on the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, iii. 267. 519.
—— Plain Statement, v. 541.
—— Bishop, Miscellaneous Tracts, xiv. 277.
Watt, Cases of Diabetes, i. 234.
—— Encyclopædia of Surgery, iv. 539.
—— Views of the Pelvis, vi. 561.
Wauthier, Voyages d'Antenor, ii. 238.
Weaver's Fossils, iii. 522.
Webb's Observations, vii. 476. viii. 237.
—— Somerset, v. 538.
Webber's Views in the South Seas, vii. 225.
Weber, Flodden Field, a Poem, i. 237.
—— Ford's Works, v. 532.
—— Tales of the East, vii. 471.
—— Works of Beaumont and Fletcher, vii. 466. ix. 256.
Webster's Medicinal and Chemical Philosophy, xvi. 283.
Wedderburn's Mary Queen of Scots, vi. 310.
Weld's Illustrations, viii. 237.
Wellesley, Marquis, Speech on Earl Fitzwilliam's Motion, vii. 472.
—— Letter from, vii. 473.
—— Letters of respecting the College of Fort William, vii. 470.
—— Authentic Correspondence published by, vii. 473.
Wellington, Duke of, Life of, xiii. 276.
Wells, on Dew, xii. 523.
Welsh Looking-Glass, vii. 474.
Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, xi. 507.
Wernerian Society, Memoirs of, v. 537. xi. 509. Transactions of, xviii. 544.
West, Mrs., The Mother, a Poem, i. 237.
—— Refusal, iii. 267.
—— The Loyalist, vii. 471.
—— Benj. Esq., Life and Studies of, xv. 293. 575.
—— Gallery of Pictures, v. 530.
West India Affairs, Letters on, by a British Planter, v. 539.
—— India Islands, Present ruinous Situation of, vi. 558.
West Indians defended, vi. 564. viii. 235.
Westall, Prints, ii. 242, 3.
—— Engravings of Scenery from Drawings by, vi. 305.
Western Road, New Brief Statement respecting, vi. 311.
Weston's Sunday Lessons, i. 237.
Weyland's Principle of the English Poor Laws, xiii. 532.
—— Principles of Population, &c. xv. 296.
Wewitzer's Royal Pedigree, viii. 233.
—— School for Wits, xiii. 530.
Whalley's Rennet and Renneta, ii. 466.
Wharton, on the Edinburgh Review, i. 237.
Whately's Treatment, &c. iv. 539.
—— Cases of Polypi, ix. 501.
Wheat, on the Culture of, viii. 508.
Whistlecraft's Prospectus and Specimens, xvii. 294. 565. xix. 286.

Whitbread, S., Letter to, i. 463.
—— Letter to, on an Asylum for Friendless Young Ladies, ii. 465.
Whitaker, Life of St. Neot, i. 233.
—— De Motu, i. 458.
—— Sermon and Life of Sandys, vii. 474.
—— Sermon at Lancaster, xii. 525.
—— Ducatus Leodiensis, xv. 580.
Whitaker's Exempla Propria, ii. 337.
—— Universal History, xi. 254.
White and Cochrane's Catalogue, xiv. 277.
White and Macfarlane's Agriculture of Dumbarton, vii. 225.
White, Criseos Griesbachianæ, vi. 558.
—— Astronomical Tables, vi. 561.
—— on Contracted Intestinum Rectum, vii. 468.
—— late E., Select Remains of, viii. 231.
Whitehouse, on Cruelty to Animals, iv. 540.
Whitehurst's Tracts, vii. 470.
Whiter's Etymologicon Universale, vi. 563. vii. 231.
Whitmarsh, on Bankrupt Laws, vi. 307.
Whittington, Lord Mayor, Life of, vi. 557.
Whittington's Ecclesiastical Antiquities, v. 271.
Whittle and Lawrie, Description of the Coasts of Brazil, xviii. 542.
Wicks's Merchant's Companion, v. 266.
Wightwick's Exchequer Cases, viii. 234.
Wild's Cathedrals, ix. 498.
Wilkie's Blind Fiddler, vii. 225. ix. 498.
Wilkins, Sanscrit Grammar, i. 233.
—— Vocabulary of the Persian, iii. 268.
—— Civil Architecture of Vitruvius, ix. 498.
—— Atheniensia, xv. 298.
Wilkinson's Convent, iii. 268.
Wilks's South of India, iii. 520.
Williams, Translation of Kosciusko's Manœuvres, i. 459.
—— Abstract, ii. 239.
—— National Reform, ii. 242.
—— Campaign in Egypt, a Poem, v. 538.
—— Apostolical Benevolence, vi. 565.
—— Defence, vii. 234.
—— Every Man his own Lawyer, vii. 468.
—— Extracts from the Diary of, xiii. 276.
—— Letters, xiv. 276.
Williamson's Dominican, i. 462.
—— Indian Vade Mecum, iii. 267.
—— Agricultural Mechanism, iv. 272. vi. 305.
Wilmot, Law of Mortgages, i. 458.
—— Scenes in Feudal Times, iii. 268. Opinions, 521.
—— Life of Rev. J. Hough, vii. 226.
Wilson, Letters on Ancient History, ii. 462.
—— on Natural and Revealed Religion, iii. 526.
Wilson on Currency, v. 268. 540. Further Defence, vii. 229. 472. on Corn and Labour, xiv. 555.
—— Analysis of Country Dancing, vi. 308.
—— Conversation with Bellingham, viii. 231.
—— Cloud Messenger, xii. 275.
—— Sir R., Trial of, xv. 295. Campaigns in Poland, v. 265.
Wintle's Christian Ethics, vii. 234.
Wit and Humour, Annual Gleaning of, xiv. 552.
Witherby's Wisdom of the Calvinistic Methodists displayed, iv. 544.
Wix, Scriptural Illustrations, i. 237.
Wollaston's Portraiture of the Heavens, vi. 305.
Wolseley's Poetical Paraphrase, vii. 232.
Woman, or Ida of Athens, i. 236.
Women, or Pour et Contre, a Tale, xix. 286.
Wood, H. R., Esq., Poems, i. 237.
—— Rev. T., Mosaic Creation, vi. 311.
—— Excellence of the Liturgy, vi. 566.
—— Athenæ Oxonienses, by Bliss, x. 293.
—— General Description of Shells, xii. 274.
—— Mr. J. H., Memoirs of, xiii. 527.
—— Index Testaceologicus, xviii. 544.
Wood, Influence of Soil and Climate upon, vii. 465.
Woodhouse's Trigonometry, ii. 462.
—— Plane Astronomy, vii. 468.
—— Grammar of the Spanish, Portugueze and Italian Languages, xiv. 279.
Woodhouselee, Lord, Essay on the Life of Petrarch, iii. 519.
Woods's Isle of Man, v. 542.
Wordsworth, concerning the Relations of Great Britain, &c. ii. 241.
—— Ecclesiastical Biography, iii. 264. xix. 570.
—— Excursion, xii. 276.
—— Poems, xiii. 531. White Doe, 532.
Worthington's Prayers, vii. 474.
—— Sequel, viii. 508.
—— Invitation, &c. ib.
Worgan's Poems, iii. 269.
Wrangham's Visitation Sermon, ii. 467.
—— Sufferings of the Primitive Martyrs, vii. 472.
Wraxall's Historical Memoirs, xiii. 528.
—— Answer, xiv. 277.
Wright's Horæ Ionicæ, i. 462.
Würtz, sur une Institution Pieuse, vii. 477.
Wyatt, Description of a Design for the intended Third Theatre, viii. 231.
—— Observations, ix. 498.
Wynne, on the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons, iv. 278.
Xenophon's Minor Works, ix. 256.

Xenophontis Opera, v. 531.
Ximenes, Cardinal, Life of, x. 293.
Yate, on Parliamentary Reform, vii. 231.
Yatman's Familiar Analysis, iv. 540.
Yeates's Collation of an Indian Copy of the Hebrew Pentateuch, vii. 225. 474.
—— Hebrew Grammar, ix. 256, 7.
Yorick's Letters, xvii. 566.
York, Duke of, Serious Admonition to the, i. 460.
—— Pamphlets on the Charges and Evidence respecting, i. 463.
—— Reports of the General Meeting at, vii. 474.
—— Proceedings under Commissions of Oyer and Terminer for, ix. 258.
Yorke's Campbell's Lives of the Admirals, viii. 232.
Yorkshire, Costume of, x. 546.
Youle's Arithmetical Preceptor, xi. 254.
Young, A., Survey of Oxfordshire, ii. 235.
—— Latin Dictionary, iii. 520.
—— Pure and Undefiled Religion, vii. 474.
—— Medical Literature, ix. 259.
—— On Consumptive Diseases, xiv. 276.
Yriarte, D', Thomas, i. 234.
——'s Spain and Portugal, iii. 265.
Yuli, the African, iv. 277.
Zach, Tables du Soleil, vii. 478.
Zaragoza, Siege of, i. 235.
Zoological Lectures, Shaw's, i. 235.
Zotti's Dante, ii. 241.

THE END.

London: Printed by C. Roworth, Bell-yard, Temple-bar.